



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 126 573 083

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES
FOR THE YEAR 1904.

IN TWO VOLUMES

WITH STATISTICAL APPENDIX TO VOLUME ONE BOUND SEPARATELY

VOLUME TWO

PART ONE

Of this volume contains the constitutional provisions and the laws
which have relation to the work of the State Board of
Charities, and the rules and by-laws of the Board.

PART TWO

Is a directory of the poor law officers of the State, and of the
public and the private charities which report to
the State Board of Charities.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE FEBRUARY 27, 1905

ALBANY
BRANDOW PRINTING COMPANY
STATE LEGISLATIVE PRINTER
1906

360,973
N5327

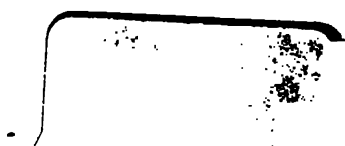
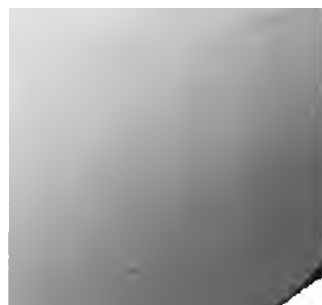
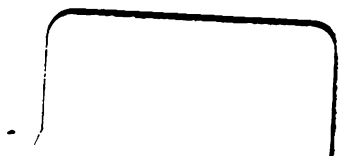


TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PART ONE.

	Page.
The State Board of Charities, establishment of.....	2
Commissioners and Officers of the Board.....	3
Officers and Inspectors of the Board.....	4
Employees of the General and District Offices.....	4
Constitutional provisions.....	6
 The State Charities Law:	
Article I. State Board of Charities (§§ 1-27).....	13
Article II. State Charities Aid Association (§§ 30-32).....	25
Article III. Regulation of State charitable institutions and reports to and accounts against municipalities (§§ 40-53).....	26
Article IV. Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children (§§ 60-70).....	37
Article V. State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women (§§ 80-83).....	44
Article VI. Rome State Custodial Asylum (§§ 90-94).....	45
Article VII. The Craig Colony for Epileptics (§§ 100-115).....	47
Article VIII. Institutions for juvenile delinquents (§§ 120-139c).....	59
Article IX. House of refuge and reformatory for women (§§ 140-153).....	72
Article X. The Thomas Indian School (§§ 160-165).....	83
Article XI. Laws repealed; when to take effect (§§ 170, 171).....	87
The State Industrial School, Rochester, and act relating to.....	88
Commitments to the State Industrial School, the House of Refuge on Randall's Island, and the New York State Training School for Girls.....	89
Commitments to houses of refuge and the New York State Reformatory for Women at Bedford.....	90
New York State Soldiers and Sailors' Home, the Public Buildings Law, Article IV. (§§ 40-44).....	91
An act authorizing the sale of ale and beer at.....	94
An act exempting from management and control of State Board of Charities.....	94
New York State Woman's Relief Corps Home, Oxford, an act to provide for establishment of.....	95
The Thomas Indian School, Iroquois, an act to authorize transfer of children from.....	98
 New York Institution for the Blind, Batavia:	
An act to authorize establishment of.....	99
An act to define objects of and to provide for management of.....	100
An act to change name of.....	106
New York Institution for the Blind, New York City, an act to extend the benefits of.....	106
 The deaf and dumb:	
New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, an act in relation to.....	108
An act to provide for care and education of indigent deaf-mutes.....	109
The Consolidated School Law, Title XV., Article 12 (§ 32) orphan schools; Article 14 (§§ 40-48a) deaf and dumb and blind institutions.....	110
New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, an act in relation to.....	114

100. 11.
N5327



BRAND
NAME
MODEL
SERIAL
NUMBER

The deaf and dumb — (Continued) :	Page.
Acts relative to care and education of deaf-mutes.....	115
Western New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Rochester, an act in relation to	115
Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Malone, an act in relation to.....	116
New York State Hospital for the Care of Crippled and Deformed Children, establishment of and laws governing (§§ 1-11).....	117
New York State Hospital for the Treatment of Incipient Pulmonary Tuberculosis, establishment of and laws governing (§§ 1-18).....	122
State Finance Law, Article I., general fiscal provisions (§§ 10-13, 17-23, 35-38, 40).....	181
Purchase of supplies for State institutions.....	189
Committees for incompetent persons.....	189
Deposit of funds for charitable institutions.....	141
Investigation of complaints against charitable institutions.....	141
Reporting of persons in State institutions.....	142
Special statutes providing for appropriations to certain hospitals and dispensaries in New York State.....	143
 The Poor Law :	
Article I. County superintendents of the poor (§§ 1-14).....	170
Article II. Overseers of the poor (§§ 20-30).....	181
Article III. Settlement and place of relief of poor persons (§§ 40-57) ..	194
Article IV. Support of bastards (§§ 60-75).....	210
Article V. Soldiers, sailors and marines (§§ 80-84).....	216
Article VI. State poor (§§ 90-104).....	221
Article VII. Duties of State Board of Charities; powers of State Charities Aid Associations (§§ 115-121).....	227
Article VIII. Miscellaneous provisions (§§ 130-143).....	231
Article IX. Laws repealed; when to take effect (§§ 150, 151).....	238
Special statutes relating to the care of the poor in certain counties of New York State.....	239
Special statutes relating to the care of the poor in each of the forty-five cities of New York State.....	284
Special statutes relating to the care of the poor in certain towns of New York State	422
The General City Law, hospitals for treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, Article IX. (§§ 140-142).....	428
The County Law, Article II. (§§ 12, 24, 25 and 31); Article XI. (§§ 210 and 211); Article XIII. (§§ 231-233).....	429
The Town Law, Article II. (§§ 12, 13, 16, 22, 23, 56, 62); Article VII. (§§ 161 and 162).....	436
Immigration Law (U. S.).....	440
The Liquor Tax Law (§§ 24 and 30).....	459
Proceedings respecting the support of poor persons, Title VIII. of Part VI. of the Code of Criminal Procedure (§§ 914-926).....	460
Care of aged, decrepit and feeble-minded persons.....	469
Pasteur Institute, an act in relation to.....	470
Care of indigent and pauper children.....	471
 The Insanity Law :	
Article I. State Commission in Lunacy (§§ 1-18).....	475
Article II. Institutions for the care, treatment and custody of the insane (§§ 30-54)	486
Article III. Commitment, care and discharge of the insane (§§ 60-78)...	513
Article IV. Matteawan State Hospital for Insane Criminals (§§ 90-104) ..	527
Article V. Laws repealed, when to take effect (§§ 110, 111).....	534
Payments of public moneys to private institutions.....	535
Property and families of absconding persons.....	536
Proceedings respecting vagrants, Title VI. of Part VI. of the Code of Criminal Procedure (§§ 887-898).....	539

CONTENTS.

v

Public Health Law:	Page.
Establishment of hospitals for consumptives.....	541
Relief of Indians.....	544
Registration of nurses.....	544
Preservation of the health of children in institutions.....	547
Anti-Butterine Law.....	550
 Domestic Relations Law:	
Article VI. The adoption of children (§§ 60-63).....	554
Article VII. Apprentices and servants (§§ 70-77).....	561
Placing out children.....	565
Persons punishable for crime.....	565
Abandonment and other acts of cruelty to children, Chapter III. of Title X. of the Penal Code (§§ 287-293).....	573
Sentence of minor.....	584
Reformatory inmates not to be employed by contract.....	584
Children's court in the City of New York.....	585
Probationary officers.....	589
Probation officers in the city of Buffalo.....	589
Children's court and probation officers, Rochester.....	597
Provisions of Membership Corporations Law relating to incorporation.....	599
Certifications of incorporation to be in English.....	601
An act relating to taxation.....	602
Fire laws and ordinances.....	604
Statutes and rules relating to corporations.....	626
Rules of State Board of Charities with reference to certificates of incorporation.....	627
By-laws of the Board.....	627
Rules for the reception and retention of inmates of institutions.....	628
Rules with relation to reports of institutions.....	640
Rules and regulations for the reception and maintenance of Indian poor persons.....	641
Rules to be observed in submitting plans for buildings.....	645
Rules for licensing institutions for the care of aged, decrepit and mentally enfeebled persons who are not insane.....	646
Rules governing the management of institutions for the care of aged, decrepit and mentally enfeebled persons who are not insane.....	647
Rules and regulations in accordance with which dispensaries shall furnish medical or surgical relief.....	645
Rules for district committees.....	651
Manual for inspectors of the Board.....	654
Fieldbook for inspectors of charitable institutions and societies.....	663
Table of cases cited.....	1375
Index.....	1381

PART TWO.

State institutions.....	701
Albany county, public relief.....	719
Albany county, private charity.....	722
Allegany county, public relief.....	739
Allegany county, private charity.....	741
Broome county, public relief.....	742
Broome county, private charity.....	745
Cattaraugus county, public relief.....	748
Cattaraugus county, private charity.....	751
Cayuga county, public relief.....	753
Cayuga county, private charity.....	756
Chautauqua county, public relief.....	760
Chautauqua county, private charity.....	763
Chemung county, public relief.....	769
Chemung county, private charity.....	772
Chemango county, public relief.....	774
Chemango county, private charity.....	778

	Page.
Clinton county, public relief.....	779
Clinton county, private charity.....	781
Columbia county, public relief.....	783
Columbia county, private charity.....	786
Cortland county, public relief.....	789
Cortland county, private charity.....	791
Delaware county, public relief.....	794
Delaware county, private charity.....	796
Dutchess county, public relief.....	797
Dutchess county, private charity.....	800
Erie county, public relief.....	804
Erie county, private charity.....	809
Essex county, public relief.....	842
Essex county, private charity.....	845
Franklin county, public relief.....	846
Franklin county, private charity.....	848
Fulton county, public relief.....	850
Fulton county, private charity.....	852
Genesee county, public relief.....	853
Genesee county, private charity.....	856
Greene county, public relief.....	858
Greene county, private charity.....	860
Hamilton county, public relief.....	861
Herkimer county, public relief.....	863
Herkimer county, private charity.....	865
Jefferson county, public relief.....	867
Jefferson county, private charity.....	870
Kings county, public relief.....	873
Kings county, private charity.....	878
Lewis county, public relief.....	964
Lewis county, private charity.....	966
Livingston county, public relief.....	967
Livingston county, private charity.....	970
Madison county, public relief.....	971
Madison county, private charity.....	974
Monroe county, public relief.....	975
Monroe county, private charity.....	979
Montgomery county, public relief.....	998
Montgomery county, private charity.....	995
Nassau county, public relief.....	999
Nassau county, private charity.....	1001
New York county, public relief.....	1007
New York county, private charity.....	1021
Niagara county, public relief.....	1171
Niagara county, private charity.....	1174
Oneida county, public relief.....	1177
Oneida county, private charity.....	1183
Onondaga county, public relief.....	1191
Onondaga county, private charity.....	1196
Ontario county, public relief.....	1207
Ontario county, private charity.....	1209
Orange county, public relief.....	1211
Orange county, private charity.....	1216
Orleans county, public relief.....	1220
Orleans county, private charity.....	1222
Oswego county, public relief.....	1223
Oswego county, private charity.....	1227
Otsego county, public relief.....	1230
Otsego county, private charity.....	1233
Putnam county, public relief.....	1236
Putnam county, private charity.....	1237

CONTENTS.

vii

	Page.
Queens county, public relief.....	1238
Queens county, private charity.....	1238
Rensselaer county, public relief.....	1247
Rensselaer county, private charity.....	1250
Richmond county, public relief.....	1260
Richmond county, private charity.....	1261
Rockland county, public relief.....	1269
Rockland county, private charity.....	1272
St. Lawrence county, public relief.....	1277
St. Lawrence county, private charity.....	1280
Saratoga county, public relief.....	1284
Saratoga county, private charity.....	1286
Schenectady county, public relief.....	1290
Schenectady county, private charity.....	1292
Schoharie county, public relief.....	1295
Schoharie county, private charity.....	1297
Schuyler county, public relief.....	1298
Seneca county, public relief.....	1800
Seneca county, private charity.....	1801
Steuben county, public relief.....	1808
Steuben county, private charity.....	1808
Suffolk county, public relief.....	1810
Suffolk county, private charity.....	1812
Sullivan county, public relief.....	1815
Sullivan county, private charity.....	1817
Tioga county, public relief.....	1820
Tompkins county, public relief.....	1822
Tompkins county, private charity.....	1824
Ulster county, public relief.....	1828
Ulster county, private charity.....	1832
Warren county, public relief.....	1835
Warren county, private charity.....	1836
Washington county, public relief.....	1838
Washington county, private charity.....	1840
Wayne county, public relief.....	1841
Wayne county, private charity.....	1844
Westchester county, public relief.....	1845
Westchester county, private charity.....	1849
Wyoming county, public relief.....	1868
Wyoming county, private charity.....	1870
Yates county, public relief.....	1871
Yates county, private charity.....	1872
Table of cases cited.....	1875
Index to constitutional provisions, laws, rules and by-laws.....	1881
Index to directors of poor law officers and charities.....	1445

PART I.

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS AND THE LAWS WHICH HAVE RELATION
TO THE WORK OF THE STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES;
AND THE RULES AND THE BY-LAWS
OF THE BOARD.

THE STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES.*

By Article VIII of the Constitution of the State of New York, adopted in 1894, the State Board of Charities, created in 1867, became a constitutional body January 1, 1895. Such Constitution provides that the Board shall visit and inspect all institutions, whether State, county municipal, incorporated or not incorporated, which are of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, including institutions for epileptics and idiots, and all reformatories (save those in which adult males convicted of felony, shall be confined), and excepting institutions for the care and treatment of the insane, and for the detention of adults charged with or convicted of crime, or detained as witnesses and debtors.

The Constitution also provides that the members of the Board shall be appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and all existing laws relating to institutions above mentioned, and to their supervision and inspection, in so far as such laws are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Constitution, shall remain in force, and that the Legislature may confer upon the Board any additional powers. It further provides that while payments by counties, cities, towns and villages to charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory institutions, wholly or partly under private control, for care, support and maintenance, may be authorized but shall not be required by the Legislature, no such payments shall be made for any such inmate of such institution who is not received and retained therein pursuant to rules established by the State Board of Charities.

The Commissioners comprising the Board are twelve in number, and are appointed for the term of eight years, one from each judicial district of the State, one additional member from the county of Kings, and three additional members from the county of New York. The Commissioners are required to reside in the districts from which they are respectively appointed, and no Commissioner can act as such while a trustee, director or other administrative officer of any of the institutions subject to the visitation and inspection of the Board.

The principal duties of the Board are to visit, inspect and maintain a general supervision of all institutions, societies, or associations which are of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, whether State or municipal, incorporated or not incorporated, made subject to its jurisdiction by the Constitution and the statutes. Other duties are to frame rules for the reception and retention of inmates and to approve or disapprove the organization and incorporation of all institutions which are or shall be subject to the supervision and inspection of the Board.

The chief officers of the Board are a President and a Vice-President, elected annually from its members.

Each Commissioner receives as compensation ten dollars for each day's attendance at meetings of the Board or any of its committees, not to exceed \$500 in a year to any commissioner, and is also paid his expenses while engaged, and his outlay for any aid or assistance rendered, in the performance of his duties. The Board is required to report to the Legislature annually. The seal of the office is the Arms of the State surrounded by the inscription, "State of New York — The State Board of Charities."

* From the Legislative Manual of 1905.

OFFICERS.

ENOCH VINE STODDARD, M. D., President.

STEPHEN SMITH, M. D., Vice-President.

ROBERT W. HEBBERD, Secretary.

ROBERT W. HILL, Superintendent of State and Alien Poor.

WILLIAM B. BUCK, Superintendent of Inspection.

GENERAL OFFICES OF THE BOARD.

THE CAPITOL, Albany, N. Y.

Hours: 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. On Saturdays to 12 M.

ROBERT W. HEBBERD, Secretary.

The Secretary has general supervision of the employes of the Board and of all branches of the Board's work.

EMPLOYES OF THE GENERAL OFFICE.

WELLINGTON D. IVES, Chief Clerk.

ELLEN L. TENNEY, Statistician.

WILLIAM C. HINCKLEY, Stenographer.

CLARA M. PAQUET, Clerk.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND ALIEN POOR.

This department has supervision of the State, Alien and Indian dependent classes, and performs the duties required by law or prescribed by the Board for their final care and settlement; it is also charged with the inspection of the State charitable and reformatory institutions, the almshouses and other municipal institutions which report to the Board, and the foster homes of children placed out in families.

ROBERT W. HILL, Superintendent, The Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

HENRY M. LECHTRECKER, Inspector of State Institutions,
The Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

CYRUS C. LATHROP, Inspector of Almshouses, The Capitol,
Albany, N. Y.

WILLIAM C. ROGERS, Inspector of Almshouses, The Capitol,
Albany, N. Y.

MARY E. WALSH, Inspector of Children Placed Out, The
Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

EXTRACTS FROM THE CONSTITUTION

Of the State of New York Relating to the State Board of Charities.

ARTICLE VIII.

* * * * *

§ 11. The legislature shall provide for a state board of charities, which shall visit and inspect all institutions, whether state, county, municipal, incorporated or not incorporated, which are of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, excepting only such institutions as are hereby made subject to the visitation and inspection of either of the commissions hereinafter mentioned, but including all reformatories except those in which adult males convicted of felony shall be confined; a state commission in lunacy, which shall visit and inspect all institutions, either public or private, used for the care and treatment of the insane (not including institutions for epileptics or idiots); a state commission of prisons which shall visit and inspect all institutions used for the detention of sane adults charged with or convicted of crime, or detained as witnesses or debtors.

1. CORPORATIONS — WHEN CHARITABLE IN NATURE — CAPACITY TO TAKE CHARITABLE GIFTS. The capacity of a corporation to take and administer charitable gifts does not imply that the corporation must necessarily be of a charitable nature.

2. EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION AS INDICATION OF CHARITABLE NATURE OF CORPORATION. The exemption from taxation given by chapter 553 of the Laws of 1890 to societies for the prevention of cruelty to children does not show that the New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children is of the class designated as charitable, since charitable institutions were already exempt, and the statute was not necessary if this corporation belonged to that class, and, moreover, exemption from taxation is a privilege frequently conferred by the legislature upon corporations with no charitable features whatever.

3. CORPORATION RECEIVING MONEY FROM CITY TREASURY. In receiving and disbursing the money which is annually given from the city treasury to the New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children that corporation does not receive or administer any charity, but only takes an allowance from the city for doing work that otherwise would devolve upon the police department.

4. NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN — PURPOSE AND CHARACTER OF — NOT SUBJECT TO VISITATION BY STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES. The New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, organized under chapter 130 of the Laws of 1875, for the prevention of cruelty to children and the enforcement by all lawful means of the laws relating to or in any wise affecting children, is not a charitable institution within the scope of sections 11 to 14 of article 8 of the Constitution, chapter 771 of the Laws of 1895 and chapter 546 of the Laws of 1896, giving to the State Board of Charities the right of visitation with respect to all charitable institutions, since it receives no public money for charitable uses and administers no charity in any legal sense, but exists for the sole purpose of enforcing the criminal laws to prevent cruelty to children, although the corporation, as a mere incident of its work, feeds, clothes and cares for children temporarily while detained as witnesses or victims of cruelty pending the prosecution of the offenders in the courts.

5. STATE SUPERVISION OF CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS — EXTENT OF. The scheme of state supervision of charitable institutions under the Constitution and statutes was not intended to apply to every institution engaged in some good or commendable work for the relief of humanity from some of the various ills with which it is afflicted, but only to those corporations, public or private, maintained in whole or in part by the state, or some of its political divisions, through which charity, as such, is dispensed by public authority to those having a claim upon the generosity or bounty of the state. *Court of Appeals, January, 1900, People ex rel. State Board of Charities v. New York Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children*, 161 N. Y. 233 (42 App. Div. 83, reversed).

1. CORPORATIONS, WHEN CHARITABLE. A charitable institution, within the meaning of sections 11 to 14 of article 8 of the Constitution, chapter 771 of the Laws of 1895, and chapter 546 of the Laws of 1896, giving to the State Board of Charities the right of visitation with respect to all charitable institutions, is one that in some form or to some extent receives public money for the support and maintenance of indigent persons, and by public money is meant money raised by taxation not only in the State at large, but in any city, county or town. *Court of Appeals, April, 1900, People ex rel. State Board of Charities v. The New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children*, 162 N. Y. 429.

2. PRIVATE CHARITABLE INSTITUTION NOT SUBJECT TO STATE INSPECTION. A purely private institution, which, without any compensation from the public, cares for or maintains indigent adults or children who voluntarily seek it as a home, or who remain there voluntarily, is not subject to State inspection or regulation. *Id.*

In that case (161 N. Y. 233) the only question before the court was whether the defendant (the New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children) was an institution of "charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory" character within the nomenclature of section 11, article VIII of the Constitution, and, therefore, subject to the visitation of the State Board of Charities, a question not at all involved in this case. *Court of Appeals, February, 1901, Fox v. Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society*, 165 N. Y. 517.

§ 12. The members of the said board and of the said commissions shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate; and any member may be removed from office by the governor for cause, an opportunity having been given him to be heard in his defense.

§ 13. Existing laws relating to institutions referred to in the foregoing sections and to their supervision and inspection, in so far as such laws are not inconsistent with the provisions of the constitution, shall remain in force until amended or repealed by the legislature. The visitation and inspection herein provided for, shall not be exclusive of other visitation and inspection now authorized by law.

§ 14. Nothing in this constitution contained shall prevent the legislature from making such provision for the education and support of the blind, the deaf and dumb, and juvenile delinquents, as to it may seem proper; or prevent any county, city, town or village from providing for the care, support, maintenance and secular education of inmates of orphan asylums, homes for dependent children or correctional institutions, whether under public or private control. Payments by counties, cities, towns and villages to charitable, eleemosynary, correctional and reformatory institutions, wholly or partly under private control, for care, support and maintenance, may be authorized, but shall not be required by the legislature. No such payments shall be made for any inmate of such institutions who is not received and retained therein pursuant to rules established by the state board of charities. Such rules shall be subject to the control of the legislature by general laws.

PRIVATE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS — EFFECT OF NEW CONSTITUTION UPON STATUTORY LOCAL AID FROM PUBLIC MONEYS. The Constitution of 1894 did not of itself annul and render inoperative mandatory provisions in existing statutes requiring the payment by localities of public moneys to private charitable institutions, by force of the new provision (art. 8, § 14), that such payments "may be authorized, but shall not be required by the Legislature;" but its effect was to leave such statutory provisions in force until superseded by subsequent legislation. *Court of Appeals, April, 1897, People ex rel. The Inebriates' Home for Kings County v. The Comptroller of the City of Brooklyn*, 152 N. Y. 399.

LIMITATION ON FUTURE LEGISLATION. The above provision of the Constitution is a mere limitation on future legislative action, and was not intended to forbid the operation of existing laws. *Id.*

NON-ABOGATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DUTY OF PAYMENT OF PUBLIC MONEYS TO PRIVATE CHARITABLE INSTITUTION. The above provision of the Constitu-

INSTITUTION EDUCATIONAL IN PART. Such institution, so far as it educates pupils who pay for their tuition, board and maintenance, is not to be regarded as a charitable, but only as an educational institution, and as to those pupils the Board of Charities has no jurisdiction or power of supervision.

INSTITUTION OF CHARITABLE CHARACTER. Such institution, being to an extent charitable as well as educational, falls within the provisions of the Constitution and statutes as an institution of a charitable character or design. *Id.*

STATE MAINTENANCE OF FREE EDUCATION. The provision of the Constitution (art. 9, § 1), that "the Legislature shall provide for the maintenance and support of a system of free common schools, wherein all the children of this State may be educated," relates only to the public or common schools of the State, and has no application to appropriations made by the State to an institution for the education of the blind, wholly or partly under private control. *Id.*

STATE AID TO PRIVATE EDUCATION OF THE BLIND. Appropriations by the Legislature to a local or private institution, for the education and support of the blind, are based upon and authorized by the provisions of the Constitution (art. 8, § 10 of 1874; § 9 of 1894) which prescribe that the prohibition of State aid to any association, corporation or private undertaking shall not prevent the Legislature from making such provision for the education and support of the blind as to it may seem proper. *Id.*

PAST APPROPRIATIONS NOT VIOLATIVE OF THE CONSTITUTION. It does not follow that, if the New York Institution for the Blind is charitable, appropriations made to it in the past by the State for the education and support of pupils, and appropriations made by the counties of New York and Kings (under L. 1870, chap. 166, § 3) of the sums required for clothing the indigent pupils who were residents of the county making the appropriation were violative of the Constitution (art. 8, §§ 8, 11, of 1874). *Id.*

MANDATORY APPROPRIATION. The charitable character of the New York Institution for the Blind is not changed if the provisions of the statute (L. 1870, chap. 166, § 3) requiring the counties of New York and Kings to appropriate money to clothe indigent pupils is mandatory, and hence in conflict with the Constitution of 1894 (art. 8, § 14), which is not decided. *Id.*

PARTICIPATION IN PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND. It does not follow from the fact that the charter of Greater New York (L. 1897, chap. 378, § 1161), authorizes the board of education to distribute a ratable proportion of the school fund to every pupil in the New York Institution for the Blind, that the institution must be regarded as purely educational and not charitable. *Id.*

PUBLIC PAYMENTS TO CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS. The Legislature can not now authorize a locality to pay, nor can a locality in any case pay its money to a charitable institution, wholly or partly under private control, for the care, support and maintenance of inmates who are not received and retained pursuant to the rules established by the State Board of Charities. (Const. 1894, art. 8, § 14.) *Id.*

PAYMENT DEPENDENT UPON OBSERVANCE OF RULES OF BOARD OF CHARITIES. The New York Institution for the Blind being, to an extent, a charitable institution and, so far as it is charitable, subject to the visitation and rules of the State Board of Charities, no payment can be properly made to it from

the moneys of the city and county of New York for the maintenance or support, including clothing, of any indigent inmate not received and retained by it pursuant to the rules of that board. *Id.*

Court of Appeals, October, 1897, People ex rel. Inst. for the Blind v. Fitch, 12 App. Div. 581, reversed.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS — PAYMENTS OF PUBLIC MONEYS TO INSTITUTIONS WHOLLY OR PARTLY UNDER PRIVATE CONTROL — RULES OF THE STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES. A municipal corporation is prohibited by the Constitution (art. 8, § 14) and the statutes (L. 1895, ch. 754; L. 1896, ch. 546, § 9, subd. 8) from paying public moneys to a charitable institution wholly or partly under private control, for the care, support and maintenance of inmates who are not received and retained therein pursuant to the rules established by the State Board of Charities for the purpose of determining whether such inmates are properly a public charge. *Court of Appeals, October, 1902, In re Application of New York Juvenile Asylum, appellant, for a writ of mandamus, John W. Keller, as commissioner of public charities in the city of New York, respondent, 172 N. Y. 50.*

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM — CHARTER PROVISION REQUIRING PAYMENT BY THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK FOR THE SUPPORT OF INMATES NOT COMMITTED TO IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULES OF STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES, SUPERSEDED BY THE CONSTITUTION. The fact that the New York Juvenile Asylum, a private charitable institution, was authorized by its charter (L. 1851, ch. 332) to take under its care the management of such children as should by consent, in writing, of their parents or guardians, be voluntarily surrendered and intrusted to it, and by section 28 of chapter 245 of the Laws of 1866 might require the county of New York to pay annually a specified sum for the support of children so committed to it, which section was incorporated into the charter of Greater New York (L. 1897, ch. 378, § 230) and has not in terms been repealed, amended or modified, does not authorize the city and county of New York to pay for the support and maintenance of any inmate not received and retained therein pursuant to the rules of the State Board of Charities, since such payment is prohibited, not by the rules affecting the repeal or amendment of the statute conferring the right thereto, but by the Constitution itself, which superseded the statute and operated presently from the time the rules were established. *Id.*

Court of Appeals, October, 1902, Matter of New York Juvenile Asylum, 69 App. Div. 615, affirmed.

A conveyance of real property by a city to a charitable institution, wholly or partially under private control, for a nominal or no consideration. Held unconstitutional and void.

Such a gift to a corporation whose purpose, as prescribed in its charter, is medical and surgical aid to persons of a certain religious denomination and other objects appertaining to hospitals and dispensaries, contravenes the provision of section 10, article VIII of the State Constitution, prohibiting a city from giving any money or property to or in aid of any individual, association or corporation, and is not saved by the proviso that such prohibition shall not prevent a city from making such provision for the aid and support of its poor as may be authorized by law, because the appropriation of the proceeds of the grant is not permanently secured for a public purpose.

Such a gift offends against section 14 of article VIII which confines gifts by a city to a charitable institution wholly or partly under private control to payments for inmates received and retained pursuant to rules established by the State Board of Charities, and does not permit a payment or transfer of property by way of endowment.

The language of section 14 of the Constitution clearly contemplates payment of money for these purposes, to be applied subject to the rules and regulations established by the Board of Charities. This is now the authority for the application of property and money in aid of private institutions that have voluntarily assumed the public obligation, and the provision is that no "payments shall be made for any inmate of such institutions who is not received and retained therein pursuant to rules established by the State Board of Charities;" thus clearly contemplating that the basis of the appropriation shall have relation to the number of inmates provided for in the particular institutions, the rate of payment being placed upon a per capita basis. *Supreme Court, March, 1904, The Mount Sinai Hospital, Respondent, v. David H. Hyman, Appellant*, 92 App. Div. 270.

§ 15. Commissioners of the state board of charities and commissioners of the state commission in lunacy, now holding office, shall be continued in office for the term for which they were appointed, respectively, unless the legislature shall otherwise provide. The legislature may confer upon the commissions and upon the board mentioned in the foregoing sections any additional powers that are not inconsistent with other provisions of the constitution.

STATUTE LAWS.

AN ACT relating to State Charities, constituting chapter 26 of the General Laws.

Chapter 546, Laws of 1896, as amended by chapters 437, Laws of 1897; 359 and 536, Laws of 1898; 368, 504 and 632, Laws of 1899; 49, Laws of 1900; 252 and 356, Laws of 1902; 473, Laws of 1903; 165, 167, 169, 453, 462 and 545, Laws of 1904; and 452, 457, 458, 459 and 613, Laws of 1905

STATE CHARITIES LAW.

- Article**
- I. State board of charities. (§§ 1-26.)**
 - II. State charities aid association. (§§ 30-32.)**
 - III. Regulation of state charitable institutions and reports to and accounts against municipalities. (§§ 40-53.)**
 - IV. Syracuse state institution for feeble-minded children. (§§ 60-70.)**
 - V. State custodial asylum for feeble-minded women. (§§ 80-83.)**
 - VI. Rome state custodial asylum. (§§ 90-94.)**
 - VII. The Craig colony for epileptics. (§§ 100-115.)**
 - VIII. Institutions for juvenile delinquents. (§§ 120-139c.)**
 - IX. Houses of refuge and reformatories for women. (§§ 140-153.)**
 - X. The Thomas Indian school. (§§ 160-165.)**
 - XI. Laws repealed; when to take effect. (§§ 170-171.)**

ARTICLE I.

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES.

- Section**
- 1. Short title.**
 - 2. Definitions.**
 - 3. State board of charities.**
 - 4. Officers of the board.**
 - 5. Compensation and expenses of commissioners.**
 - 6. Meetings and effect of nonattendance.**

appoint his successor. The annual reports of the board shall give the names of commissioners present at each of its meetings.

§ 7. Office room and supplies.—The trustees of public buildings shall furnish and assign to such board, in the capitol, at Albany, suitably furnished rooms for its office and place of holding meetings, and the comptroller shall furnish it with all necessary journals, account books, blanks and stationery.

§ 8. Official seal, certificates and subpoenas.—The board shall cause a record to be kept of its proceedings by its secretary or other proper officer, and it shall have and use an official seal; and the records, its proceedings and copies of all papers and documents in its possession and custody may be authenticated in the usual form, under such seal and the signature of its president or secretary, and shall be received in evidence in the same manner and with like effects as deeds regularly acknowledged or proven; it may issue subpoenas, which, when authenticated by its president and secretary, shall be obeyed and enforced in the same manner as obedience is enforced to an order or mandate made by a court of record.

§ 9. General powers and duties of board.—The state board of charities shall visit, inspect and maintain a general supervision of all institutions, societies or associations which are of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, whether state or municipal, incorporated or not incorporated, which are made subject to its supervision by the constitution or by law; and shall,

1. Aid in securing the just, humane and economic administration of all institutions subject to its supervision.

2. Advise the officers of such institutions in the performance of their official duties.

3. Aid in securing the erection of suitable buildings for the accommodation of the inmates of such institutions aforesaid.

4. Approve or disapprove the organization and incorporation of all institutions of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character which are or shall be subject to the supervision and inspection of the board.

5. Investigate the management of all institutions made subject to the supervision of the board, and the conduct and efficiency

care and treatment of the insane, are subject to the visitation, inspection and supervision of the state board of charities, its members, officers and inspectors. Such institutions may be visited and inspected by such board, or any member, officer or inspector duly appointed by it for that purpose, at any and all times.

Court of Appeals, January, 1900, People ex rel. State Board of Charities v. New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 161 N. Y. 233; April, 1900, 162 N. Y. 429; also Court of Appeals, February, 1901, Fox v. Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society, 165 N. Y. 517. For notes on these cases see pages 6 and 7.

Such board or any member thereof may take proofs and hear testimony relating to any matter before it, or before such member, upon any such visit or inspection.

Any member or officer of such board, or inspector duly appointed by it, shall have full access to the grounds, buildings, books and papers relating to any such institution, and may require from the officers and persons in charge thereof, any information he may deem necessary in the discharge of his duties. The board may prepare regulations according to which, and provide blanks and forms upon which, such information shall be furnished, in a clear, uniform and prompt manner, for the use of the board. No such officer or inspector shall divulge or communicate to any person without the knowledge and consent of said board any facts or information obtained pursuant to the provisions of this act; on proof of such divulgement or communication such officer or inspector may at once be removed from office. The annual reports of each year shall give the results of such inquiries, with the opinion and conclusions of the board relating to the same. Any officer, superintendent or employe of any such institution, society or association who shall unlawfully refuse to admit any member, officer or inspector of the board, for the purpose of visitation and inspection, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish the information required by the board or any of its members, officers or inspectors, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and subject to a fine of one hundred dollars for each such refusal or neglect. The right and powers hereby conferred may be enforced by an order of the supreme court after notice and hearing, or by indictment by the grand jury of the county or both.

other condition necessary to their comfort and well being, said board may issue an order, in the name of the people, and under its official seal, directed to the proper officers or managers of such institution, requiring them to modify such treatment or apply such remedy, or both, as shall therein be specified; before such order is issued, it must be approved by a justice of the supreme court, after such notice as he may prescribe and an opportunity to be heard, and any person to whom such an order is directed who shall willfully refuse to obey the same, shall, upon conviction, be adjudged guilty of a misdemeanor.

§ 14. Correction of evils in administration of institutions.—The state board of charities shall call the attention of the trustees, directors or managers of any such institution, society or association, subject to its supervision, to any abuses, defects or evils which may be found therein, and such officers shall take proper action thereon, with a view to correcting the same, in accordance with the advice of such board.

§ 15. Duties of the attorney-general and district attorneys.—If, in the opinion of the board or any three members thereof, any matter in regard to the management or affairs of any such institution, society or association, or any inmate or person in any way connected therewith, require legal investigation or action of any kind, notice thereof may be given by the board, or any three members thereof, to the attorney-general, and he shall thereupon make inquiry and take such proceedings in the premises as he may deem necessary and proper. It shall be the duty of the attorney-general and of every district attorney when so required to furnish such legal assistance, counsel or advice as the board may require in the discharge of its duties.

§ 16. State, non-resident and alien poor.—A poor person shall not be admitted as an inmate into a state institution for the feeble-minded, or epileptics, unless a resident of the state for one year next preceding the application for his admission.

The state board of charities, and any of its members or officers, may, at any time, visit and inspect any institution subject to its supervision to ascertain if any inmates supported therein at a state, county or municipal expense are state charges, nonresidents, or alien poor; and it may cause to be removed to the state

or county from which he came any such non-poor person or poor found in any such institution.

§ 16-a. Transfers of inmates of state charitable institutions. — When in the judgment of the state board of charities the removal of any state charitable institution more proper than the one in which he was originally committed, or would be beneficial to himself, to any other state charitable institution, the state board of charities with the written approval of the governor may order the transfer of such inmate. Before issuing such order the state board of charities shall notify the board of managers of the institution from which and of the institution to which such transfer is to be made, and shall afford them an opportunity to be heard. Copies of such order shall be sent to the board of managers and the superintendents of the institution where the inmate is now and of the institution to which he is ordered to be transferred. The authorities of the institution to which such inmate is to be transferred shall at the expense of such institution provide for the conveyance of such inmate from such other state charitable institution as may be designated by the state board of charities in such order, and such inmate shall be received in the institution of the institution to which such transfer is made. When any inmate is so transferred there shall be furnished certified copies of the commitment papers and of the record of such inmate. The board of managers of the institution to which such inmate is transferred shall have all the powers and duties in relation to such inmate, which it possesses in relation to other inmates of such institution. *(As added by chapter 422 of the Laws of 1905.)*

§ 17. Reports of state board of charities. — The state board of charities shall annually report to the legislature its proceedings and conclusions for the preceding year with such recommendations, which report shall include the information obtained in its inquiries and investigations and from the reports made to it as in this chapter provided, giving a complete and itemized statement of expenditures for state poor and of all other matters relating to the institutions subject to its regulations, as it may deem necessary or proper. The board shall collect, and so far as it shall deem advantageous, embody in its

Section 7. Office room and supplies.

8. Official seal, certificates and subpoenas.
9. General powers and duties of board.
10. Visitations, inspection and supervision of institutions.
11. Powers and duties of board on visits and inspections.
12. Investigations of institutions.
13. Orders of board directed to institutions.
14. Correction of evils in administration of institutions.
15. Duties of the attorney-general and district attorney.
16. State, nonresident and alien poor.
17. Reports of state board of charities.
18. Institutions for the deaf and dumb and the blind.
19. What is a dispensary?
20. Licensing of dispensaries by the state board of charities.
21. Rules and regulations.
22. Revocation of licenses.
23. Drug store or tenement house not to be used by dispensary; unlawful display of signs.
24. Penalty for violation.
25. False representations.
26. Acts repealed.
27. Time to take effect.

Section 1. Short title.—This chapter shall be known as the state charities law.

§ 2. Definitions.—The term state charitable institutions, when used in this chapter, shall include all institutions of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, supported in whole or in part by the state, except institutions for the instruction of the deaf and dumb and the blind and such institutions which, by section eleven, article eight of the constitution, are made subject to the visitation and inspection of the commission in lunacy or the prison commission, whether managed or controlled by the state or by private corporations, societies or associations.

§ 3. State board of charities.—There shall continue to be a state board of charities, composed of twelve members, who shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, one of whom shall be appointed from and reside in

each judicial district of the state, one additional member from the county of Kings, and three additional members from the county of New York, who shall respectively reside in such counties. They shall be known as commissioners of the state board of charities, and hold office for eight years. No commissioner shall qualify or enter upon the duties of his office, or remain therein, while he is a trustee, manager, director or other administrative officer of an institution subject to the visitation and inspection of such board. The commissioners in office at the time this chapter takes effect, shall continue in office for the terms for which they were respectively appointed. (*As amended by chapter 437 of the Laws of 1897.*)

§ 4. Officers of the board.—The board may elect a president, and vice-president from its own members, and shall appoint and continue to have a secretary, and may appoint such other officers, inspectors and clerks as it may deem necessary or proper and fix their compensation, who shall respectively hold their office during the pleasure of the board.

§ 5. Compensation and expenses of commissioners.—The compensation of each commissioner, in recognition of the provisions of the constitution, is fixed at ten dollars for each day's attendance at meetings of the board or of any of its committees, not exceeding in any one year the sum of five hundred dollars. The expenses of each commissioner, necessarily incurred while engaged in the performance of the duties of his office, and his outlay for any assistance that may have been required in the performance of such duties, on the same being paid out and certified by the commissioner making the charge, shall be paid by the treasurer, on the warrant of the comptroller.

§ 6. Meetings and effect of non-attendance.—The board may adopt rules and orders, regulating the discharge of its functions and defining the duties of its officers. It shall, by rule, provide for holding stated and special meetings. Six members regularly convened shall constitute a quorum. The failure on the part of any commissioner to attend three consecutive meetings of the board during any calendar year, unless excused by a formal vote of the board, may be treated by the governor as a resignation by such non-attending commissioner and the governor may

appoint his successor. The annual reports of the board shall give the names of commissioners present at each of its meetings.

§ 7. Office room and supplies.—The trustees of public buildings shall furnish and assign to such board, in the capitol, at Albany, suitably furnished rooms for its office and place of holding meetings, and the comptroller shall furnish it with all necessary journals, account books, blanks and stationery.

§ 8. Official seal, certificates and subpœnas.—The board shall cause a record to be kept of its proceedings by its secretary or other proper officer, and it shall have and use an official seal; and the records, its proceedings and copies of all papers and documents in its possession and custody may be authenticated in the usual form, under such seal and the signature of its president or secretary, and shall be received in evidence in the same manner and with like effects as deeds regularly acknowledged or proven; it may issue subpœnas, which, when authenticated by its president and secretary, shall be obeyed and enforced in the same manner as obedience is enforced to an order or mandate made by a court of record.

§ 9. General powers and duties of board.—The state board of charities shall visit, inspect and maintain a general supervision of all institutions, societies or associations which are of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, whether state or municipal, incorporated or not incorporated, which are made subject to its supervision by the constitution or by law; and shall,

1. Aid in securing the just, humane and economic administration of all institutions subject to its supervision.

2. Advise the officers of such institutions in the performance of their official duties.

3. Aid in securing the erection of suitable buildings for the accommodation of the inmates of such institutions aforesaid.

4. Approve or disapprove the organization and incorporation of all institutions of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character which are or shall be subject to the supervision and inspection of the board.

5. Investigate the management of all institutions made subject to the supervision of the board, and the conduct and efficiency

§ 11. Powers and duties of the board on visits and inspections.

—On such visits, inquiry shall be made to ascertain :

1. Whether all parts of the state are equally benefited by the institutions requiring state aid.

2. The merits of any and all requests on the part of any such institution for state aid, for any purpose, other than the usual expenses thereof; and the amount required to accomplish the object desired.

3. The sources of public moneys received for the benefit of such institution, as to the proper and economical expenditure of such moneys and the condition of the finances generally.

4. Whether the objects of the institution are being accomplished.

5. Whether the laws and the rules and regulations of this board, in relation to it, are fully complied with.

6. Its methods of industrial, educational and moral training, if any, and whether the same are best adapted to the needs of its inmates.

7. The methods of government and discipline of its inmates.

8. The qualifications and general conduct of its officers and employes.

9. The condition of its grounds, buildings and other property.

10. Any other matter connected with or pertaining to its usefulness and good management.

§ 12. Investigations of institutions.—The board may direct an investigation, by a committee of one or more of its members, of the affairs and management of any institution, society or association, subject to its supervision, or of the conduct of its officers and employes. The commissioner or commissioners designated to make such investigation are hereby empowered to issue compulsory process for the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers, to administer oaths, and to examine persons under oath, and to exercise the same powers in respect to such proceeding as belong to referees appointed by the supreme court.

§ 13. Orders of board directed to institutions.—If it shall appear, after such investigation, that inmates of the institution are cruelly, negligently or improperly treated, or inadequate provision is made for their sustenance, clothing, care, supervision, or

care and treatment of the insane, are subject to the visitation, inspection and supervision of the state board of charities, its members, officers and inspectors. Such institutions may be visited and inspected by such board, or any member, officer or inspector duly appointed by it for that purpose, at any and all times.

Court of Appeals, January, 1900, People ex rel. State Board of Charities v. New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 161 N. Y. 233; April, 1900, 162 N. Y. 429; also Court of Appeals, February, 1901, Fox v. Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society, 165 N. Y. 517. For notes on these cases see pages 6 and 7.

Such board or any member thereof may take proofs and hear testimony relating to any matter before it, or before such member, upon any such visit or inspection.

Any member or officer of such board, or inspector duly appointed by it, shall have full access to the grounds, buildings, books and papers relating to any such institution, and may require from the officers and persons in charge thereof, any information he may deem necessary in the discharge of his duties. The board may prepare regulations according to which, and provide blanks and forms upon which, such information shall be furnished, in a clear, uniform and prompt manner, for the use of the board. No such officer or inspector shall divulge or communicate to any person without the knowledge and consent of said board any facts or information obtained pursuant to the provisions of this act; on proof of such divulgement or communication such officer or inspector may at once be removed from office. The annual reports of each year shall give the results of such inquiries, with the opinion and conclusions of the board relating to the same. Any officer, superintendent or employe of any such institution, society or association who shall unlawfully refuse to admit any member, officer or inspector of the board, for the purpose of visitation and inspection, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish the information required by the board or any of its members, officers or inspectors, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and subject to a fine of one hundred dollars for each such refusal or neglect. The right and powers hereby conferred may be enforced by an order of the supreme court after notice and hearing, or by indictment by the grand jury of the county or both.

§ 11. Powers and duties of the board on visits and inspections.

—On such visits, inquiry shall be made to ascertain:

1. Whether all parts of the state are equally benefited by the institutions requiring state aid.

2. The merits of any and all requests on the part of any such institution for state aid, for any purpose, other than the usual expenses thereof; and the amount required to accomplish the object desired.

3. The sources of public moneys received for the benefit of such institution, as to the proper and economical expenditure of such moneys and the condition of the finances generally.

4. Whether the objects of the institution are being accomplished.

5. Whether the laws and the rules and regulations of this board, in relation to it, are fully complied with.

6. Its methods of industrial, educational and moral training, if any, and whether the same are best adapted to the needs of its inmates.

7. The methods of government and discipline of its inmates.

8. The qualifications and general conduct of its officers and employes.

9. The condition of its grounds, buildings and other property.

10. Any other matter connected with or pertaining to its usefulness and good management.

§ 12. Investigations of institutions.—The board may direct an investigation, by a committee of one or more of its members, of the affairs and management of any institution, society or association, subject to its supervision, or of the conduct of its officers and employes. The commissioner or commissioners designated to make such investigation are hereby empowered to issue compulsory process for the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers, to administer oaths, and to examine persons under oath, and to exercise the same powers in respect to such proceeding as belong to referees appointed by the supreme court.

§ 13. Orders of board directed to institutions.—If it shall appear, after such investigation, that inmates of the institution are cruelly, negligently or improperly treated, or inadequate provision is made for their sustenance, clothing, care, supervision, or

other condition necessary to their comfort and well being, said board may issue an order, in the name of the people, and under its official seal, directed to the proper officers or managers of such institution, requiring them to modify such treatment or apply such remedy, or both, as shall therein be specified; before such order is issued, it must be approved by a justice of the supreme court, after such notice as he may prescribe and an opportunity to be heard, and any person to whom such an order is directed who shall willfully refuse to obey the same, shall, upon conviction, be adjudged guilty of a misdemeanor.

§ 14. Correction of evils in administration of institutions.—The state board of charities shall call the attention of the trustees, directors or managers of any such institution, society or association, subject to its supervision, to any abuses, defects or evils which may be found therein, and such officers shall take proper action thereon, with a view to correcting the same, in accordance with the advice of such board.

§ 15. Duties of the attorney-general and district attorneys.—If, in the opinion of the board or any three members thereof, any matter in regard to the management or affairs of any such institution, society or association, or any inmate or person in any way connected therewith, require legal investigation or action of any kind, notice thereof may be given by the board, or any three members thereof, to the attorney-general, and he shall thereupon make inquiry and take such proceedings in the premises as he may deem necessary and proper. It shall be the duty of the attorney-general and of every district attorney when so required to furnish such legal assistance, counsel or advice as the board may require in the discharge of its duties.

§ 16. State, non-resident and alien poor.—A poor person shall not be admitted as an inmate into a state institution for the feeble-minded, or epileptics, unless a resident of the state for one year next preceding the application for his admission.

The state board of charities, and any of its members or officers, may, at any time, visit and inspect any institution subject to its supervision to ascertain if any inmates supported therein at a state, county or municipal expense are state charges, nonresidents, or alien poor; and it may cause to be removed to the state

if the institution is partly charitable in its character and purpose. *Court of Appeals, October, 1897, People ex rel. New York Institution for the Blind v. Fitch*, 154 N. Y. 14.

(Sections 19 to 21 added by chapter 365 of the Laws of 1896.)

§ 19. What is a dispensary?—For the purposes of this act, a dispensary is declared to be any person, corporation, institution, association, or agent, whose purpose it is, either independently or in connection with any other purpose, to furnish, at any place or places, to persons non-resident therein, either gratuitously or for a compensation determined without reference to the value of the thing furnished medical or surgical advice or treatment, medicine or apparatus, provided, however, that the moneys used by and for the purposes of said dispensary shall be derived wholly or in part from trust funds, public moneys, or sources other than the individuals constituting said dispensary and the persons actually engaged in the distribution of charities of said dispensary.

§ 20. Licensing of dispensaries by the state board of charities.—A license may be issued by the state board of charities to a dispensary, as provided in this section. An application in writing for such license shall be made to such board in the form and manner prescribed by it, which shall be uniform for all schools of medicine. There shall be attached to such application a statement, verified by the oath of the applicant, containing such facts as the board may require. If, in the judgment of such board, the statement filed, and other evidence submitted in relation to such application, indicate that the operations of such dispensary will be for the public benefit, a license shall be issued to the dispensary applying therefor. The form of such license shall be prescribed by the board. A dispensary shall not enter upon the execution, or continue the prosecution of its purpose unless licensed by the state board of charities, as provided in this act. A license shall be issued, on application, to all dispensaries legally incorporated, and to unincorporated dispensaries conducted in connection with incorporated institutions at the time of the passage of this act.

§ 21. Rules and regulations.—The state board of charities shall make rules and regulations, and alter or amend the same, in accordance with which all dispensaries shall furnish and applicants obtain medical or surgical relief, advice or treatment, medi-

cine or apparatus. But such rules and regulations shall not in any case specify the particular school of medicine in accordance with which a dispensary shall manage or conduct its work or determine the kind of medical or surgical treatment to be provided by any dispensary.

§ 22. Revocation of licenses.—The state board of charities or any of its members may at any and all times visit and inspect licensed dispensaries. They may examine all matters in relation to such dispensaries, and ascertain how far they are conducted in compliance with this law and the rules and regulations of the board. After due notice to a dispensary, and opportunity for it to be heard, the board may, if public interest demands, and for just and reasonable cause, revoke a license by an order signed and attested by the president and secretary of the board. Such order shall state the reason for revoking such license, and shall take effect within such time after the service thereof upon the dispensary as the board shall determine. The said board is hereby directed to apply to the supreme court to revoke the license and annul the incorporation of any dispensary legally incorporated, or conducted in connection with an incorporated institution at the time of the passage of this act, for wilful violation of the rules and regulations made by said board.

§ 23. Drug store or tenement house not to be used by dispensary; unlawful display of signs.—After the taking effect of this act, no dispensary shall make use of any place commonly known as a drug store, or any place or building defined by law or by an ordinance of the board of health as a tenement house; nor after such time shall any person, corporation, institution, society, association, or agent thereof, except a duly licensed dispensary, display or cause to be displayed a sign or other thing which could directly or indirectly or by suggestion indicate the existence of the equivalent, in purpose and effect, of a dispensary.

§ 24. Any person who wilfully violates any of the provisions of this act, or any of the rules and regulations made and published under the authority of this act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars and not more than two hundred and fifty dollars.

§ 25. Any person who obtains medical or surgical treatment on false representations from any dispensary licensed under the

Obedience to the orders herein authorized shall be enforced in the same manner as obedience is enforced to an order or mandate by a court of record.

§ 32. Annual reports.—Such association shall make an annual report to the state board of charities upon matters relating to the institutions subject to the visitation of such board; and to the state commission in lunacy upon matters relating to the institutions subject to the inspection and control of such commission. Such reports shall be made on or before the first day of November for each preceding fiscal year.

ARTICLE III.

REGULATION OF STATE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS AND REPORTS TO AND ACCOUNTS AGAINST MUNICIPALITIES.

Section 40. Fiscal supervisor of state charities.

41. Office and clerical force of fiscal supervisor.
42. Powers and duties of fiscal supervisor.
43. Removals by governor.
44. Fiscal year.
45. Monthly estimates of expenses; contingent fund.
46. Monthly statement of receipts and expenditures.
47. Affidavit of steward; vouchers.
48. Purchases.
49. Plans and specifications; contracts.
50. Visitations and reports by managers or trustees.
51. Reports to supervisors of appointments and commitments to charitable institutions.
52. Reports by officers of certain institutions to clerks of supervisors and cities.
53. Verified accounts against counties, cities and towns.

Section 40. Fiscal supervisor of state charities.—The office of fiscal supervisor of state charities is hereby created. On or before April fifteenth, nineteen hundred and two, the governor shall appoint, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, a fiscal supervisor of state charities. A successor to such supervisor shall be appointed in like manner. The term of office of the fiscal supervisor of state charities shall be five years, and he shall be paid by the state an annual salary of six thousand

required for the use of such institutions and the reasons therefor. The fiscal supervisor shall also on the first days of January and July in each year report to the governor the condition of the buildings, grounds and property on such date, together with such suggestions in regard to the financial management of such institutions as he deems proper. He shall also, on request of the governor or of any committee of either house of the legislature, make a special report in relation to the condition of the buildings, grounds and property, or the financial management of such institutions, or of any of them. (*Added by chapter 252 of the Laws of 1902.*)

§ 43. Removals by governor.—A fiscal supervisor of state charities, or the superintendent or the steward of any institution, subject to the provisions of this article, may be removed by the governor for cause, an opportunity having been given him to be heard in his defense. (*Added by chapter 252 of the Laws of 1902.*)

§ 44. Fiscal year.—The fiscal year of all state charitable institutions, of the New York state school for the blind and of the Elmira reformatory shall commence with the first day of October in each year, and close with the thirtieth day of September, next succeeding; and the annual reports of such institutions required by this chapter, shall be made for the fiscal year as herein named, and copies thereof shall be filed with the fiscal supervisor on or before the first day of December in each year, and on or before the twentieth day of October in each year there shall be filed with the fiscal supervisor copies of the inventories of supplies for maintenance and property on hand at the close of the last fiscal year. (*As amended by chapter 252 of the Laws of 1902 and chapter 473 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 45. Monthly estimates of expenses; contingent fund.—The superintendent or other managing officer of each of the state charitable institutions, of the New York state school for the blind at Batavia and of the Elmira reformatory shall, on or before the fifteenth day of each month, cause to be prepared triplicate estimates in minute detail, of the expenses required for the institution of which he has the supervision, for the ensuing month. He shall countersign and submit two of such triplicates to the fiscal supervisor, and retain the other to be placed

and transferred to the office of the fiscal supervisor subject to his direction and control. (*As amended by chapter 252 of the Laws of 1902.*)

§ 46. Monthly statements of receipts and expenditures.—The treasurer of each state charitable institution, of the New York state school for the blind and of the Elmira reformatory shall, on or before the fifteenth day of each month, make to the fiscal supervisor a full and perfect statement of all the receipts and expenditures, specifying the several items, for the last preceding calendar month. Such statement shall be verified by the affidavit of the treasurer attached thereto, in the following form: I,.....treasurer of the.....do solemnly swear that I have deposited in the bank designated by law for such purpose all the moneys received by me on account of such.....during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received, and expenditures made by me or under my direction as such treasurer during the month ending on the.....day ofnineteen.....(*As amended by chapter 252 of the Laws of 1902.*)

§ 47. Affidavit of steward; vouchers.—There shall be attached to such treasurer's statement, the affidavit of the steward or other officer having like powers, to the effect that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by him or under his direction at the institution, that the goods were purchased at a fair cash market price and paid for in cash, and that he or any person in his behalf had no pecuniary or other interest in the articles purchased; that he received no pecuniary or other benefit therefrom in the way of commission, percentage, deductions or presents, or in any other manner whatever, directly or indirectly; that the articles contained in such bill were received at the institution; that they conformed in all respects to the invoiced goods received and ordered by him, both in quality and quantity. Such statement shall be accompanied by the voucher showing the payment of the several items contained in the statement, the amount of such payment and for what the payment was made. Such vouchers shall be examined by the fiscal supervisor and compared with the estimates made for the month for

which the statement is rendered, and if found correct shall be endorsed and forwarded by the fiscal supervisor, with the statement, to the comptroller, who shall have the power of final audit in accordance with the estimate. If any voucher is found objectionable, the fiscal supervisor or the comptroller shall endorse his disapproval thereon, with the reason therefor, and return it to the treasurer, who shall present it to the board of managers for correction and immediately return it. All vouchers shall be filed in the office of the comptroller. (*As amended by chapter 252 of the Laws of 1902.*)

§ 48. Purchases.—All purchases for the use of the state charitable institutions, of the New York state school for the blind or of the Elmira reformatory shall be made for cash or on credit or time not exceeding thirty days; every voucher shall be duly filled up, and with every abstract of vouchers paid, there shall be proof on oath that the voucher was properly filled up and the money paid. The board of managers or trustees shall make all needful rules and regulations to enforce the provisions of this section. The fiscal supervisor, a member or officer of the state board of charities or manager or officer of any such institution, shall not be interested, directly or indirectly, in the furnishing of materials, labor or supplies for the use of any such institutions nor shall any manager or trustee act as attorney or counsel for the board of managers or trustees thereof. Such contracts shall not be let except in conformity with the provisions of this act in relation to estimates. All goods for the use of such institutions except those furnished pursuant to law by some other institution of the state shall be bought, as far as practicable, of manufacturers or their immediate agents. All contracts, if let, shall, subject to the provisions of this article relating to estimates, be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder. Each of such institutions may manufacture such supplies and materials to be used in the institution as can be economically made therein. Between the first day of July and the thirtieth day of September in each year the fiscal supervisor shall call the superintendents of the state charitable institutions, the Elmira reformatory and the New York state school for the blind to meet at his office in Albany. The fiscal supervisor shall notify the president of the board of managers or trustees of each state charitable institution and of the Elmira

reformatory and the New York state school for the blind, at least ten days in advance, of such meeting of the superintendents, and each such president may designate a member of the board of managers or trustees of which he is president to attend such meeting as a representative of such boards. The necessary traveling expenses of a manager or trustee in attendance upon such meeting shall be paid in the same manner as the traveling expenses of managers or trustees when in attendance upon meetings of boards of managers or trustees. The superintendent and managers or trustees present at such meeting shall consider, and shall determine, subject to the power granted to the fiscal supervisor in section forty-five of this article, the following matters:

1. Which articles of supplies it is practicable to purchase for all the state charitable institutions, the New York state school for the blind and the Elmira reformatory, or some of them, by joint contracts.
2. The specifications for articles of supplies to be purchased by joint contracts.
3. The provisions of the contracts under which articles of supplies are to be purchased jointly.

At such meetings of superintendents and managers or trustees there shall be designated by those present a purchasing committee, to consist of not more than six superintendents, who shall serve as such purchasing committee until the next annual meeting of superintendents and managers or trustees. Such meeting of superintendents and managers or trustees may refer to such purchasing committee any matters which might be considered and determined by such meeting of superintendents and managers or trustees. Such purchasing committee shall meet whenever so requested by the fiscal supervisor, and shall possess the same powers as the annual meeting of superintendents and managers or trustees, provided for in this section. Such purchasing committee may also consider proposals and make awards under joint contracts for the purchase of staple articles of supplies for some or all of the state charitable institutions, the Elmira reformatory and the New York state school for the blind, and shall appoint a committee of two to execute joint contracts in accordance with such awards, subject to the approval of the fiscal supervisor. All powers conferred in this section upon the annual meeting of

superintendents and managers or trustees, and upon the purchasing committee, shall be exercised subject to the powers now possessed by, or hereafter conferred upon, the fiscal supervisor of state charities. (*As amended by chapter 252 of the Laws of 1902, chapter 473 of the Laws of 1903 and chapter 457 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 49. Plans and specifications, contracts, special orders, orders for extra work, special fund estimates, payments.—The governor, the president of the state board of charities, and the fiscal supervisor, or a majority of such officers, shall approve or reject plans and specifications for the erection, alteration, repairs or improvements of buildings or plant for any state charitable institution or for the New York state school for the blind; and no such erection, alteration, repairs or improvements shall be made until the plans and specifications therefor have been so approved. Contracts for such work of erection, alteration, repairs or improvements may be let by the board of managers or trustees, with the approval of the governor, the president of the state board of charities and the fiscal supervisor, or a majority of such officers, for the whole or any part of the work to be performed, and, in the discretion of the managers or trustees, and, subject to such approval, such contracts may be sublet. Special orders for such work in amounts less than one thousand dollars may be issued by the state architect upon authorization by the board of managers or trustees, subject to the approval of the fiscal supervisor. Copies of all such contracts and special orders shall be filed with the fiscal supervisor, with the comptroller, and with the board of managers or trustees. The fiscal supervisor and the board of managers or trustees shall determine to what extent and for what length of time advertisements are to be inserted in newspapers for proposals for the erection, alteration, repairs or improvements of buildings or plant of state charitable institutions, the New York state school for the blind or the Elmira reformatory. A preliminary deposit or certified check drawn upon some legally incorporated bank or trust company of this state shall in all cases be required as an evidence of good faith, upon all proposals from contractors for such work, to be deposited with the superintendent of the institution for

which the work is to be performed, in an amount to be determined by the state architect. All such contracts and special orders for the erection, alteration, repairs or improvements of buildings or plant of state charitable institutions, the New York state school for the blind or the Elmira reformatory shall contain a clause that the contract shall only be deemed executory to the extent of the moneys available, and no liability shall be incurred by the state beyond the moneys available for the purpose. All contracts in an amount greater than one thousand dollars shall have the performance thereof secured by sufficient bond or bonds, to be approved by and filed with the comptroller. All work done by special orders in an amount less than one thousand dollars need have no surety bond provided payment is to be made only after the work is completed and approved. The work of erection, alteration, repairs or improvements of buildings or plant of state charitable institutions, the New York state school for the blind and the Elmira reformatory, may be done by the employment of inmate or outside labor, either or both, and by the purchase of materials in the open market whenever, in the opinion of the fiscal supervisor and state architect, such course shall be more advantageous to the state. No compensation shall be allowed for the employment of inmate labor. Where money is appropriated for any specific purpose other than for maintenance, and the work, materials, furniture, apparatus or other supplies are not to be performed or purchased pursuant to contract or special order duly made therefor, such money shall be expended pursuant to special fund estimates made to the fiscal supervisor by the board of managers or trustees of the institution for which such appropriation is made. The provisions of this article relating to the estimates of the expense required for state charitable institutions, for the New York state school for the blind and the Elmira reformatory, shall apply to such estimates; and when such work is to be performed in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by the state architect or is to be paid for from appropriations for the erection, alteration, repairs or improvements of buildings or plant, such estimates shall also be subject to his approval. Except as above specified all such work shall be done by contract or special order. The form of the contract or

special order shall be prescribed by the state architect. All payments on contracts, special orders and special fund estimates shall be made on the certificate of the state architect and the voucher of the board of managers or trustees as the work progresses or the purchase of material is made, and upon bills duly certified, rendered and audited and approved by the fiscal supervisor. No item of an appropriation made for the performance of such work shall be available, except for advertising, unless one or more contracts, special orders or special fund estimates shall first have been made for the completion of such work within the appropriation therefor. If an appropriation be made for the erection, alteration, repairs or improvements of buildings or plant, at a state charitable institution, the New York state school for the blind or the Elmira reformatory, in an appropriation act specifying two or more objects for which the appropriation shall be applied, and any one of such objects shall have been accomplished for a less sum than the amount specified in the act, the unexpended balance shall be applicable to the completion of any other work specified in the act,—if, after due advertisements, no bids shall have been received within the amount specifically appropriated therefor. Each original bid, with an abstract thereof shall accompany the copy of the contract or special order which is to be filed with the comptroller. *(As amended by chapter 252 of the Laws of 1902, chapter 473 of the Laws of 1903, and chapter 457 of the Laws of 1905.)*

§ 50. Visitations and reports by managers or trustees.—The board of managers or trustees of each of the state charitable institutions, of the New York state school for the blind and of the Elmira reformatory, in addition to their other duties now required by law, shall, by a majority of its members, visit and inspect the institution for which it is appointed at least monthly, and shall make a written report to the governor, the state board of charities and the fiscal supervisor within ten days after each visitation, to be signed by each member making such visitation. Such reports shall state in detail the condition of the institution visited and of its inmates, and such other matters pertaining to the management and affairs thereof as in the opinion of the board should be brought to the attention of the governor, the state board of charities or the fiscal supervisor of state charities,

and may contain recommendations as to needed improvements in the institution or its management. (*As amended by chapter 252 of the Laws of 1902, and by chapter 473 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 51. Reports to supervisors of appointments and committals to charitable institutions.—Every judge, justice, superintendent or overseer of the poor, supervisor or other person who is authorized by law to make appointments or commitments to any state charitable institution, except almshouses, in which the board, instruction, care or clothing is a charge against any county, town or city, shall make a written report to the clerk of the board of supervisors of the county, or of the county in which any town is situated, or to the city clerk of any city, which are liable for any such board, instruction, care or clothing, within ten days after such appointment or committment, and shall therein state, when known, the nationality, age, sex and residence of each person so appointed or committed and the length of time of such appointment or committment. (*As amended by chapter 252 of the Laws of 1902.*)

§ 52. Reports by officers of certain institutions to clerks of supervisors and cities.—The keeper, superintendent, secretary, director or other proper officer of a state charitable institution to which any person is committed or appointed, whose board, care, instruction, tuition or clothing shall be chargeable to any city, town or county, shall make a written report to the clerk of such city or to the clerk of the board of supervisors of the county, or of the county in which such town is situated, within ten days after receiving such person therein. Such report shall state when such person was received into the institution, and, when known, the name, age, sex, nationality, residence, length of time of committment or appointment, the name of the officer making the same, and the sum chargeable per week, month or year for such person. If any person so appointed or committed to any such institution shall die, be removed or discharged, such officers shall immediately report to the clerk of the board of supervisors of the county, or of the county in which such town is situated, or to the city clerk of the city from which such person was committed or appointed, the date of such death, removal or discharge. (*As amended by chapter 252 of the Laws of 1902.*)

Section 68. Manner of receiving pupils.

69. Discharge of state pupils and payment of expenses.

70. Expense of clothing state pupils.

Section 60. Institution for idiots or feeble-minded children.—The management of the Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children at Syracuse shall continue to be in a board of managers, which shall hereafter consist of the superintendent of public instruction and eight other persons, who shall continue to be appointed by the senate upon the recommendation of the governor, as often as vacancies shall occur therein, and shall hold office for eight years, and until their successors are severally appointed, subject to removal by the governor for cause, after an opportunity given them to be heard in their defense. The managers now in office shall hold their offices until the expiration of the term for which they were respectively appointed.

§ 61. General powers and duties of boards of managers.—Five members of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The board shall have the general direction and control of all the property and concerns of the institution, and shall take charge of its general interests and see that its general design is carried into effect, according to law and the by-laws, rules and regulations of the institution. It shall appoint a superintendent, who shall be a well-educated physician, and a treasurer, who shall reside in the city of Syracuse, and shall give an undertaking to the people of the state for the faithful performance of his trust, in such sum and with such sureties as the comptroller shall approve. Such board shall, annually, on or before the first day of February, report to the legislature the condition of the institution.

§ 62. Salaries of officers.—The board shall, from time to time, determine the annual salaries and allowances of the resident officers of the institution.

Such salaries and allowances shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of the institution in the same manner as other claims against the institution.

§ 63. Managers may hold donations in trust.—The managers may take, and hold in trust for the state, any grant or devise of land, or any donation or bequest of money or other personal prop-

erty, to be applied to the maintenance and education of feeble-minded children and the general use of the institution.

§ 64. By-laws.—The managers may establish by-laws regulating the appointment and duties of officers, teachers, attendants and assistants; fixing the conditions of admission, support and discharge of pupils; and for conducting in a proper manner the business of the institution; and ordain and enforce a suitable system of rules and regulations for the internal government, discipline and management of the institution.

§ 65. Duties of superintendent.—The superintendent shall be the chief executive officer of the institution. He shall, subject to the provisions of the board of managers and the by-laws and regulations established by them,

1. Have the general superintendence of the buildings, grounds and farm, with their furniture, fixtures and stock, and the direction and control of all persons employed in and about the same;

2. Appoint a steward, medical assistant and a matron, who, with the superintendent, shall constantly reside in the institution or upon premises adjoining, and shall be termed the resident officers thereof;

3. Employ such teachers, attendants and assistants as he may think proper and necessary to economically and efficiently carry into effect the design of the institution; prescribe their several duties and places, fix their compensation, and discharge any of them;

4. Give, from time to time, such orders and instructions as he may deem best calculated to induce good conduct, fidelity and economy, in any department of labor and expense.

5. Maintain salutary discipline among all who are in the employ of the institution, and enforce strict compliance with his instructions, and uniform obedience to all the rules and regulations of the institution;

6. Cause full and fair accounts and records of all his doings, and of the entire business and operations of the institution, with the condition and prospects of the pupils to be kept regularly, from day to day, in books provided for the purpose;

7. See that such accounts and records shall be fully made up to the first days of April and October in each year, and that the

principal effects and results, with his report thereon, be presented to the board at its semi-annual meetings;

8. Conduct the official correspondence of the institution and keep a record of the applications received, and the pupils admitted;

9. Prepare and present to the board at its annual meetings, when required, an inventory of all the personal property and effects belonging to the institution;

10. Account, when required, for the careful keeping and economical use of all furniture, stores and other articles furnished for the institution;

11. Enter in a book to be provided and kept for that purpose, at the time of the admission of each pupil to the institution, a minute, with the date, name, residence of the pupil, and of the persons on whose application he is received; with a copy of the application, statement, certificate, and all other papers accompanying such pupil; the originals of which he shall file and carefully preserve.

§ 66. Duties of treasurer.—The treasurer shall,

1. Have the custody of all moneys, notes, mortgages and other securities and obligations belonging to the institution;

2. Keep a full and accurate account of all receipts and payments, as directed in the by-laws, and such other accounts as shall be required of him by the managers.

3. Balance all the accounts on his book on the first day of each October, and make a statement thereof, and an abstract of all the receipts and payments of the past year; and, within three days thereafter, deliver the same to the auditing committee of the managers, who shall compare the same with his books and vouchers, and verify the same by a further comparison with the books of the superintendent, and certify the correctness thereof to the managers at their annual meeting;

4. Render a quarterly statement of his receipts and payments to such auditing committee, who shall, in like manner as above compare, verify, report and certify the result thereof to the managers at their annual meeting, who shall cause the same to be recorded in one of the books of the institution;

5. Render a further account of the state of his books and of the funds and other property in his custody, whenever required by the managers;

6. Receive for the use of the institution any and all sums of money which may be due upon any notes or bonds in his hands belonging to the institution, any and all sums charged and due to the institution for the support of any pupil therein, or for actual disbursements made in his behalf for necessary clothing and traveling expenses;

7. Prosecute an action in his name as such treasurer, to recover any sum of money that may be due or owing to the institution;

8. Execute a release and satisfaction of a mortgage, judgment or other lien, in favor of the institution, when paid, so that the same may be discharged from record.

§ 67. Semi-annual meetings and records of board of managers.—The board of managers shall maintain an effective inspection of the affairs and management of the institution, for which purpose they shall meet at the institution twice in each year, at such times as the by-laws shall provide. The resident officers shall admit the managers into every part of the institution, and shall exhibit to them on demand the books, papers, accounts and writings belonging to the institution, and shall furnish copies, abstracts and reports whenever required by the managers.

A committee of three managers to be appointed by the board at the annual meeting thereof, shall visit the institution once in every month, and perform such other duties and exercise such other powers as shall be prescribed in the by-laws, or the board may direct. The board shall keep in a bound book, to be provided for the purpose, a fair and full record of all its doings, which shall be open at all times to the inspection of its members, and all persons whom the governor and either house of the legislature may appoint to examine the same.

§ 68. Manner of receiving pupils.—There shall be received and gratuitously supported in the institution one hundred and twenty feeble-minded children, as state pupils, who shall be selected from those whose parents or guardians are unable to provide for their support, in equal numbers as far as may be, from each judi-

cial district. Such additional number of feeble-minded children as can be conveniently accommodated shall be received into the institution on such terms as shall be just.

If the number of feeble-minded children admitted shall not equal the capacity of the institution, such additional number of nonteachable idiots may be admitted as can be conveniently accommodated.

Feeble-minded children shall be received into the institution upon the written request of the person by whom they are sent, stating the name in full, age, place of nativity, if known, the town, city or county in which each resides, and whether such child, his parents or guardian, are able to provide for his support, in whole or in part, and if in part only what part, the degree of relationship or other circumstances of connection between him and the person requesting his admission, which statement must be verified by the affidavit of two disinterested persons, residents of the same county as the child and acquainted with the facts and circumstances stated, and certified to be credible by the county judge of the county.

Such judge must also further certify that such child is an eligible and proper candidate for admission to such institution.

Feeble-minded children may also be received into such institution upon the official application of a county superintendent of the poor, or the commissioners of charity of a city of the state having such officers.

In the admission of feeble-minded children, preference shall be given to poor or indigent children over all others, and to such as are able or have parents able to support them only in part, over those who are or who have parents who are able to wholly support such children.

§ 69. Discharge of state pupils and payment of expenses.—When the manager shall direct a state pupil to be discharged from the institution, the superintendent thereof may return him to the county from which he was sent, and deliver him to the keeper of the almshouse thereof, and the superintendent of the poor of the county shall audit and pay the actual and reasonable expenses of such return. If any town, county or person is legally liable for the support of such pupil, such expenses may be re-

laws. Notice to remove a pupil shall be in writing, signed by the superintendent and directed to the parents, guardians, committee or other person upon whose request the pupil was received at the institution, at the place of residence mentioned in such request, and deposited in the post-office at Syracuse with the postage prepaid.

If the pupil shall not be removed from the institution within twenty days after service of such notice, according to the conditions of the agreement and undertaking, he may be removed and disposed of by the superintendent as herein provided, in relation to state pupils, and the provisions of this article respecting the payment and recovery of the expenses of the removal and disposition of a state pupil, shall be equally applicable to expenses incurred under this section.

ARTICLE V.

STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED WOMEN.

Section 80. Established as a corporation.

81. Board of managers.

82. Officers.

83. Treasurer to give undertaking.

Section 80. Established as a corporation.—The asylum established at Newark, Wayne county, for feeble-minded women is hereby continued as a body corporate and shall be known as the State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women.

§ 81. Board of managers.—Such asylum shall continue to have a board of nine managers, three of whom shall be women, and shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the consent of the senate, for six years, except appointments to fill vacancies, which shall be for the unexpired term. The board of managers shall have the custody and control of all property and power to make all rules for the management and control of the effects of the asylum.

§ 82. Officers.—The board of managers shall appoint, of their number, a president, a secretary and a treasurer. They shall appoint a superintendent, a matron, and employ all assistants that may be necessary for the proper management of the asylum.

§ 83. Treasurer to give undertaking.—The treasurer shall, before he receives any money, give an undertaking to the people of the state, with such sureties and in such amount as the board of managers shall require and to be approved by the comptroller, to the effect that he faithfully perform his trust as such treasurer.

ARTICLE VI.

ROME STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM.

Section 90. Asylum for the feeble-minded and idiots.

91. Appointment of managers.

92. Powers and duties of managers.

93. Superintendent, qualifications, powers and duties.

94. Commitment to asylum, maintenance.

Section 90. Asylum for feeble-minded persons and idiots.—The asylum established at Rome for the custody, maintenance, training and treatment of the custodial class of feeble-minded persons and idiots is hereby continued and shall be known as the Rome state custodial asylum. (*As amended by chapter 462 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 91. Appointment of managers.—Such asylum shall be under the control and management of a board of eleven managers, appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate and whose term of office shall be six years. The managers now in office shall hold their offices until the expiration of the terms for which they were respectively appointed, or until their successors are appointed and have qualified. They may be removed by the governor, upon charges preferred against them in writing, after an opportunity given them to be heard thereon. They shall appoint one of their number as president, another as vice-president and another as secretary. (*As amended by chapter 462 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 92. Powers and duties of managers.—The board of managers shall,

1. Have the general direction and control of all the property and concerns of the asylum, take charge of its general interests

and see that its design is carried into effect, according to law, and its by-laws, rules and regulations.

2. Establish by-laws, rules and regulations, subject to the approval of the state board of charities, for the internal government, discipline and management of the asylum.

3. Maintain an effective inspection of the asylum for which purpose, a majority of the managers shall visit the asylum at least once in every two months, and at such other times as may be prescribed in the by-laws. The superintendent or other officer in charge shall admit such managers or manager into every part of the asylum and its buildings and exhibit to them on demand all the books, accounts and writings belonging to the asylum and pertaining to its interests, and furnish copies, abstracts and reports whenever required by them.

4. Annually report to the legislature for the preceding fiscal year the affairs and conditions of the asylum with full and detailed estimates of the next appropriations required for maintenance and ordinary uses and repairs, and of special appropriations, if any, needed for extraordinary repairs, renewals, extensions, improvements, betterments or other necessary objects.

5. If lands are required for the use of the asylum, acquire the same by purchase, gift or condemnation. (*As amended by chapter 462 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 93. Superintendent, qualifications, powers and duties.—The superintendent shall be appointed by the board of managers in accordance with the laws of this state after a civil service examination which shall be held upon the lines of qualification, experience and training herein provided within two months after the passage of this act. He shall be a resident of this state a well educated physician and graduate of a legally incorporated medical college, and shall have had a suitable experience and training of not less than three years in the care and treatment of the mentally defective classes, epileptic or insane. He shall be the chief executive officer of the asylum, and shall manage the institution in conformity to rules and regulations adopted by the board of managers. He shall appoint the assistant physicians, steward, clerk, a bookkeeper, matron and all subordinate employes, and he shall discharge them, when in his judgment, it may be neces-

sary to do so, for the good of the institution. (*As amended by chapter 462 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 94. Commitments to asylum; maintenance.—The superintendents of the poor of the various counties of the state may commit to such asylum, if vacancies exist therein, such feeble-minded persons and idiots residing in their respective counties, who are indigent or inmates of county almshouses, according to the by-laws and regulations of the asylum. All commitments shall be in the form prescribed by the board of managers. Insane idiots or epileptics shall not be committed to such asylum. Feeble-minded persons and idiots other than the poor and indigent may be admitted to the asylum, if vacancies exist, after providing for the care and custody of the poor and indigent feeble-minded persons and idiots, at a rate which shall not exceed the weekly per capita cost of maintaining all inmates as determined yearly by the board of managers. The maintenance of the institution and the poor and indigent inmates thereof shall be a charge upon the state. (*As amended by chapter 462 of the Laws of 1904.*)

ARTICLE VII.

THE CRAIG COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS.

Section 100. Establishment and objects of colony.

101. Managers of the colony.
102. Buildings and improvements.
103. Powers and duties of managers.
104. Annual report; state board of charities.
105. Donations in trust.
106. Officers of the colony.
107. Duties of the superintendent.
108. Duties of treasurer.
109. Designation and admission of patients.
110. Support of state patients.
111. Apportionment of state patients.
112. The support of private patients.
113. Discharge of patients.
114. Notice of opening of colony.
115. Reimbursement for maintenance expenses.

Section. 100. Establishment and objects of colony.—The colony for epileptics established at Sonyea, Livingston county, is hereby continued, and shall be known as the Craig Colony for Epileptics, in honor of the late Oscar Craig, of Rochester, New York, whose efficient and gratuitous public services in behalf of epileptics and other dependent unfortunates, the state desires to commemorate. The objects of such colony shall be to secure the humane, curative, scientific and economical care and treatment of epileptics, exclusive of insane epileptics.

§ 101. Managers of the colony.—There shall be a board of twelve managers of the Craig colony, all of whom shall be citizens of the state, appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, one from each judicial district and one additional member from each of the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth judicial districts. The term of office of each manager hereafter appointed to succeed a manager whose term has expired shall be three years, and the term of office of four of such managers shall expire annually. The managers in office when this chapter takes effect shall continue in office until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed and until their successors are appointed and have qualified. Appointments to fill vacancies occurring by death, removal or resignation, shall be made without unnecessary delay for the unexpired term. Failure of any manager to attend in each year the whole of two stated meetings of the board, shall be a sufficient cause for removal by the governor. Any manager may be removed by the governor upon written charges preferred against him, after an opportunity to be heard in his defense. The managers shall receive no compensation for their services, but shall be allowed their reasonable traveling and official expenses, to be paid as other charges against the institution.

§ 102. Buildings and improvements.—The board of managers shall put the premises conveyed to the state for the use of the colony into proper condition for the reception of patients and shall receive patients gradually and as rapidly as the condition of the colony will admit. They shall utilize all buildings and improvements on the land so conveyed, and construct such additional buildings and make further improvements upon plans

adopted by them and approved by the state board of charities and for which appropriations are made by the legislature. There shall be provided for such colony an abundant supply of wholesome water, sufficient means for drainage and the disposal of sewage in a proper sanitary system. All of which shall be done under the direction of the board of managers in accordance with plans adopted by them, and approved by the state board of charities.

§ 103. Powers and duties of managers.—Six members of the board of managers shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The board shall:

1. Elect from their number a president and secretary, and may adopt a seal for the use of the colony.

2. Have the government, direction and control of the patients, officers and employes of the colony and of all the property and concerns thereof.

3. Purchase supplies for the use of the colony and such raw materials as may be necessary for the trades and industries pursued therein, and provide for the disposal of the manufactured products and the product of the land.

4. Employ the assistants necessary for the government of the colony, and to educate and properly use the labor of the patients.

5. Establish such by-laws, rules and regulations as they may deem necessary regulating the appointment, powers and duties of officers, teachers, attendants and assistants, fixing the condition of admission, treatment, education, support, custody, discipline and discharge of patients, conducting in a proper manner the business of the colony, and regulating the internal government, discipline and management of the colony.

6. Maintain an effective inspection of the affairs and management of the colony, for which purpose they shall meet at the institution at least four times in each year and at such other times as the by-laws shall prescribe. Their annual meeting shall be held on the second Tuesday of October.

7. Appoint at its annual meeting, a committee of three managers, who shall visit the colony at least once in every month, and perform such other duties and exercise such other powers as are prescribed in the by-laws, or directed by the board.

8. Copy in a bound book, a fair and full record of all its proceedings, which shall be open at all times to the inspection of its members and officers of the state board of charities, and all persons whom the governor or either house of the legislature may appoint to examine the same. (*As amended by chapter 359 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 104. Annual report; state board of charities.—The board of managers of the Craig colony shall annually, on or before the first day of November, for the preceding fiscal year, report to the state board of charities the affairs and conditions of the colony, with full and detailed estimates of the next appropriation required for maintenance and ordinary uses and repairs, and of special appropriations, if any, needed for extraordinary repairs, renewals, extensions, improvement, betterments or other necessary objects, as also for the erection of additional buildings needed by reason of overcrowding, and in order to prevent the same, or to meet the need of sufficient accommodations for patients seeking admission to the colony; and the state board of charities shall, in its annual report to the legislature, certify what appropriations are, in its opinion, necessary and proper. The said colony shall be subject to the visitation and to the general powers of the state board of charities.

§ 105. Donations in trust.—The managers may take and hold in trust for the state any grant or devise of land, or any gift or bequest of money or other personal property, or any donation, to be applied, principal or income, or both, to the maintenance and education of epileptics and the general uses of the colony.

§ 106. Officers of the colony.—The board of managers shall appoint a superintendent of the colony, who shall be a well-educated physician and a graduate of a legally chartered medical college, with an experience of at least five years in the actual practice of his profession, and who shall be certified as qualified by the civil service commission, after a competitive examination, and an agent who shall also be the treasurer of the colony and shall give an undertaking to the people of the state for the faithful performance of his trust, in such sum and form and with such sureties as the comptroller shall approve. Such officers may be discharged or suspended at any time by such board, in its dis-

cretion. The superintendent shall constantly reside in the colony. (*As amended by chapter 459 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 107. Duties of the superintendent.—The superintendent shall be the chief executive officer of the colony, and subject to the supervision and control of the board of managers; he shall:

1. Oversee and secure the individual treatment and personal care of each and every patient of the colony while resident therein and the proper oversight of all the inhabitants thereof.

2. Have the general superintendence of the buildings, grounds and farm, with their furniture, fixtures and stock, and the direction and control of all persons employed in and about the same.

3. Give, from time to time, such orders and instructions as he may deem best calculated to induce good conduct, fidelity and economy in any department of labor or education or treatment of patients.

4. Appoint a steward and a matron and employ a bookkeeper and such teachers, assistants and attendants as he may think necessary to economically and efficiently carry into effect the design of the colony; prescribe their duties and places, and, subject to the approval of the board of managers, fix their compensation. The steward and matron shall reside in the colony.

5. Maintain salutary discipline among all employes, patients and inhabitants of the colony, have the custody and control of every patient admitted to the colony until properly discharged, and subject to the regulations of the managers, restrain and discipline any patient in such manner as he may judge is for the welfare of the patient and the proper conduct of the colony, and enforce strict compliance with the instructions and uniform obedience to all the rules and regulations of the colony. (*As amended by chapter 359 of the Laws of 1898.*)

6. Cause full and fair accounts and records of the entire business and operations of the colony, with the conditions and prospects of the patients, to be kept regularly, from day to day, in books provided for that purpose.

7. See that such accounts and records shall be fully made up to the first days of January, April, July and October, in each year, and that the principal facts and results, with the report thereon, be presented to the board of managers at its quarterly meetings.

8. Conduct the official correspondence of the colony, and keep a record or copy of all letters written by himself and by his clerks and agents, and files of all letters received by him or them.

9. Prepare and present to the board, at its annual meeting, a true and perfect inventory of all the personal property and effects belonging to the colony, and account, when required by the board, for the careful keeping and economical use of all furniture, stores and other articles furnished for the colony.

10. Keep a record of all applications for admission of patients, and enter in a book to be provided and kept for that purpose, at the time of admission of each patient to the colony, a minute, with the date, name, residence of the patient, and of the persons on whose application he is received, with a copy of the application, statement, certificate, and all other papers received relating to such epileptic patient, the originals of which he shall file and carefully preserve, and certified copies whereof he shall forthwith transmit to the state board of charities.

11. Have power, subject to the supervision and control of the board of managers, in case of the death of any patient at such institution who shall have been maintained therein wholly at public expense, to make or cause to be made at the said Craig colony by a member or members of its medical staff an autopsy on the body of such patient, provided that such autopsy be made not later than twelve hours after the death of such patient and that it be confined exclusively to the brain and made in such manner as will cause the least possible mutilation, and provided also that the said Craig colony shall print conspicuously upon all application blanks used in admitting patients to the institution the fact that the officers of said colony have the above stated powers in relation to the making of autopsies. (*As added by chapter 545 of the Laws of 1904 and amended by chapter 458 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 108. Duties of agent in the capacity of treasurer.—The agent in the capacity of treasurer among his other duties, shall:

1. Have the custody of all moneys received from the comptroller for the use of the colony, and all other money, notes, mortgages and other securities and obligations belonging to the colony.

2. Keep a full and accurate account of all receipts and payments as provided by law, and such other accounts as shall be required of him by the managers.

3. Balance all the accounts on his books on the first day of each October, and make a statement thereof and an abstract of all the receipts and payments of the past year; and within five days thereafter deliver the same to the auditing committee of the managers, who shall compare the same with his books and vouchers, and verify the same by the comparison with the books of the superintendent, and certify the correctness thereof to the managers at their annual meeting.

4. Render a quarterly statement of his receipts and payments to such auditing committee who shall, in like manner as above, compare, verify, report and certify the result thereof, to the managers at their annual meeting, who shall cause the same to be recorded in one of the books of the colony.

5. Render a further account of the state of his books and of the funds and other property in his custody, whenever required by the managers.

6. Receive for the use of the colony, money which may be paid upon obligation or securities in his hands belonging to the colony; and all sums paid to the colony for the support of any patient therein, or, for actual disbursements made in his behalf for necessary clothing and traveling expenses; and money paid to the colony from any other source.

7. Prosecute an action in the name of the colony to recover money due or owing to the colony, from any source; including the bringing of suit for breach of contract between private patients or their guardians and the managers of the colony.

8. Execute a lease and satisfaction of a mortgage, judgment, lien or other debt when paid.

9. Pay the salaries of the superintendent, treasurer, matron, steward, and of all employes of the colony, and the disbursements of the officers and members of the board as aforesaid, as provided by law. (*As amended by chapter 459 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 109. Designation and admission of patients.—There shall be received and gratuitously supported in the colony, epileptics residing in the state, who, if of age, are unable, or, if under age,

whose parents or guardians are unable to provide for their support therein; and who shall be designated as state patients. Such additional number of epileptics as can be conveniently accommodated shall be received into the colony by the managers on such terms as shall be just, and shall be designated as private patients. Epileptic children shall be received into the colony only upon the written request of the persons desiring to send them, stating the name, age, place of nativity, if known, the town, city or county in which such children respectively reside, and the ability of their respective parents, or guardians or others to provide for their support in whole or in part, and if in part only, stating what part; and stating also the degree of relationship or other circumstances of connection between the patients and the persons requesting their admission; which statement in all cases of state patients must be verified by the affidavits of the petitioners and of two disinterested persons, and accompanied by the opinion of a qualified physician, all residents of the same county with the epileptic patient, and acquainted with the facts and circumstances stated, and who must be certified to be credible by the county judge or surrogate of the county; and such judge or surrogate must also certify, in each case, that such state patient, in his opinion, is an eligible and proper candidate for admission to the colony. State patients may also be received into the colony upon the official application of a county superintendent of the poor, or of the poor authorities of any city.

It shall be the duty of the superintendent of the poor in every county and of the poor authorities of every city to furnish annually to the state board of charities, a list of all epileptics in their respective jurisdictions, so far as the same can be ascertained, with such particulars as to the condition of each epileptic as shall be prescribed by the said state board. Whenever an epileptic shall become a charge for his or her maintenance on any of the towns, cities or counties of this state, it shall be the duty of all poor authorities of such city, and of the county superintendents of the poor, and of the supervisors of such county, to place such epileptic in the said colony. Any parent, guardian or friend of an epileptic child within this state may make application to the poor authorities of any city, or the superintendent

of the poor of any county or the board of supervisors or any supervisor of any town, ward or city where such child resides, showing by satisfactory affidavit or other proof that the health, morals, comfort or welfare of such child may be endangered or not properly cared for if not placed in such colony; and thereupon it shall be the duty of such officer or board to whom such application may be made to place such child in said colony. The board of supervisors shall provide for the support of such patients, except those properly supported by the state, and may recover for the same from the parents or guardians of such children. In the admission of patients preference shall always be given to poor or indigent epileptics, or the epileptic children of poor or indigent persons, over all others; and preference shall always be given to such as are able to support themselves only in part, or who have parents able to support them only in part, over those who are able or who have parents who are able wholly to furnish such support.

§ 110. Support of state patients.—State patients shall be provided with proper board, lodging, medical treatment, care and tuition; and the managers of the colony shall receive for each state patient supported therein a sum not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars per annum; which payments, if any, shall be made by the treasurer of the state, on the warrant of the comptroller, to the treasurer of said colony, on his presenting the bill of the actual time and number of patients in the colony, signed and verified by the superintendent and treasurer of the colony and by the president and secretary of its board of managers. The supervisors of any county from which such patients may have been received into the colony shall cause to be raised annually while such patients remain in the colony, the sum of thirty dollars for each of such state patients for the purpose of furnishing suitable clothing, and the same shall be paid to the treasurer of the colony on or before the first day of April of each year.

§ 111. Apportionment of state patients.—Whenever applications are made at one time for admission of more state patients than can be properly accommodated in the colony, the managers shall so apportion the number received, that each county may be

represented in a ratio of its dependent epileptic population to the dependent epileptic population of the state, as shown by statistics furnished by the state board of charities.

§ 112. The support of private patients.—The superintendent of the colony may agree with any epileptic who may be of age, or his committee or guardian, or with the parents, guardian or committee of any epileptic child, or with any person for the entire or partial support, maintenance, clothing, tuition, training, care and treatment of such epileptic in the colony, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed in the by-laws or approved by the managers. Every patient, guardian, committee or other person applying for the admission into the colony of an epileptic who is, or whose parents or guardians are of sufficient ability to provide for his support and maintenance therein, shall at the time of his admission, execute a bond to the treasurer of the colony with one or more sureties, to be approved by the superintendent and treasurer, in such sum as the managers shall prescribe, to the effect that the obligers will pay to the treasurer of the colony all sums of money at such time or times as shall be so agreed upon, and remove such epileptic from the colony free of expense to the managers within twenty days after the service of the notice hereinafter provided for. If such epileptic, his parents or guardian are of sufficient ability to pay only a part of the expenses of supporting and maintaining him at the institution, such undertaking shall be only for such partial support and maintenance and for removal from the institution as above mentioned; and the treasurer may take security by such obligation or in his discretion by note or other written agreement, with or without sureties, as he may deem proper for such part of such expenses as the epileptic, his parents or guardians are able to pay; but such exercise of discretion shall be with the approval of the superintendent and a committee of the managers in a manner that shall be prescribed in the by-laws. Notice to remove a patient shall be in writing, signed by the superintendent and directed to the epileptic, his parents, guardian, committee or other person upon whose request the patient was received at the colony, at the place of residence mentioned in such request, and deposited in the post-office at Sonyea or any post-office in Livingston county, with the postage prepaid.

§ 113. Discharge of patients.—The superintendent of the colony, with the approval of the managers or of a committee thereof, shall have power to discharge patients, but no epileptic patient shall be returned to any poorhouse, directly through a superintendent of the poor, or otherwise. In case a patient, not an epileptic, shall be sent to the colony, through mistaken diagnosis of his disease, or other cause, and there received, such patient shall be returned to and the traveling expenses of such return shall be paid by the person who sent him or her to the colony. Should an epileptic become insane, such patient, if a state patient, shall be sent to the state hospital of the district of which he was a resident just prior to his admission to the colony in the manner prescribed by law. The bills for the reasonable expenses incurred in the transportation of state patients to and from the state hospitals after they have been approved in writing by the state commission in lunacy, shall be paid by the treasurer of the state on the warrant of the comptroller from the funds provided for the support of the state hospitals. In case the relatives, guardians or friends of such an insane patient desire that he become an inmate of any state hospital situated beyond the limits of the district of which he was formerly a resident, and there be sufficient accommodations in such state hospital, he shall be received there in the manner provided by law for the transfer of other insane persons. Private patients, who may become insane, shall be committed, as prescribed by law, subject to the regulations of the state commission in lunacy, to such institution for the insane as may be designated by the relatives, guardians or friends of such insane person, all traveling and other expenses of removal to be paid by them. After any patient has been delivered to the managers or officers of such hospital or institution, the care and custody of the managers of the colony over such insane person shall cease; and after any patient shall as aforesaid, be so certified to be insane as prescribed by law, such patient shall come under the supervision of the state commission in lunacy.

§ 114. Notice of opening of colony.—So soon as the colony shall be ready for the reception of patients, it shall be the duty of the board of managers officially to send notice of such fact to the county clerks and the clerks of the boards of supervisors of

the respective counties of the state, and the secretary of the state board of charities; and to furnish such clerks of counties and boards of supervisors with suitable blanks for the commitment of epileptics to such colony.

§ 115. Reimbursement for maintenance expenses.—The agent appointed as provided in this article shall secure from relatives or friends who are liable therefor, or who may be willing to assume the cost of maintenance of any inmate therein, who is not maintained as a private patient, reimbursement in whole or in part of the money expended by the state for such purpose. Such agent shall perform such other duties as the board of managers may prescribe. If the board of managers believes that any inmate of such colony, not maintained therein as a private patient, has any property, or that any relative who would be liable for his support if he were not an inmate of such institution is of sufficient ability to wholly or partly provide for his maintenance therein, such board of managers may apply to a justice of the supreme court of the judicial district in which such institution is located for an order directing the application of the property of such inmate to his maintenance in such institution, or requiring the relatives so liable for his support to pay to such institution at the time specified in such order a stated amount for such maintenance. At least ten days' notice of the application of such order shall be given to such persons and in such manner as such justice shall direct, and such order shall be granted only after a hearing of parties interested who appear and desire to be heard. The relatives against whom such proceeding is instituted and who are served with the notice of the application for the order shall be deemed to be of sufficient ability, unless the contrary shall affirmatively appear to the satisfaction of such justice. If more than one relative is liable for the support of such inmate and is of sufficient ability to contribute to the expense of his maintenance in such institution, such order shall determine the portion of the expense of his maintenance to be paid by each. If the property of such inmate is not applied as directed in such order, or the relatives liable for the support of such inmate refuse or neglect to comply with such order, the board of managers of such colony may bring an

action in the name of such institution to recover the amount due such institution by virtue of such order. (*As amended by chapter 459 of the Laws of 1905.*)

ARTICLE VIII.

*INSTITUTIONS FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

Section 120. State industrial school; managers.

121. Managers of House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents in New York city.
122. Powers and duties of managers.
123. Superintendent.
124. Commitment of children.
125. Register.
126. Discipline and control of inmates.
127. Military drill.
128. Transfer of inmates to penitentiary or Elmira reformatory.
129. Confinement of juvenile delinquents under sentences by the courts of the United States.
130. Effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics to be taught.
131. Establishing New York state training school for girls.
132. Appointment of managers.
- 132a. General powers and duties of managers.
133. General powers of superintendent.
134. Oaths and bonds.
135. Commitments; papers furnished by committing magistrates.
136. Return of females improperly committed.
137. Disposition of children of females so committed.
138. Conveyance of females committed.
139. Detentions and rearrests in cases of escape.
- 139a. Employment of inmates.
- 139b. Clothing and money to be furnished discharged inmates.
- 139c. Confinement of female juvenile delinquents under sentences by the courts of the United States.

* See also chapter 470 of the Laws of 1893, page. 88.

by such society. But no child under the age of twelve years shall be committed or sentenced to either of such institutions for any crime or offense less than felony. The courts of criminal jurisdiction in the several counties shall ascertain by such proof as may be in their power, the age of every delinquent committed to either of such institutions, and insert such age in the order of commitment and the age thus ascertained shall be deemed and taken to be the true age of such delinquent. If the court shall omit to insert in the order of commitment, the age of any delinquent committed to such school or house of refuge the managers shall as soon as may be after such delinquent shall be received by them, ascertain his age by the best means in their power, and cause the same to be entered in a book to be designated by them for that purpose, and the age of such delinquent thus ascertained shall be deemed and taken to be the true age of such delinquent. (*As amended by chapter 167 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 125. Register.—Upon the commitment of a delinquent to such industrial school or house of refuge, the superintendent thereof shall cause to be entered in the register kept for that purpose, the date of admission, name, age, place of birth, nationality, residence and such other facts as may be ascertained, relating to the origin, condition, peculiarity or inherited tendencies of such delinquent. (*As amended by chapter 167 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 126. Discipline and control of inmates.—The managers of the state industrial school shall receive and detain during minority, every male delinquent committed thereto in pursuance of law, or to the western house of refuge for juvenile delinquents, or to the house of refuge for juvenile delinquents in western New York. The managers of the house of refuge for juvenile delinquents in the city of New York, may receive and detain during minority all male delinquents committed thereto. After June one, nineteen hundred and four, no female shall be committed to or received at either the said state industrial school or the house of refuge for juvenile delinquents in the city of New York. The managers of each institution shall cause the children detained therein or under their care to be instructed in such branches of useful knowledge, and to be regularly and systematically employed in such lines of industry as shall be

suitable to their years and capacities, and shall cause such children to be subjected to such discipline, as in the opinion of such board, is most likely to effect their reformation. The managers of each institution, with the consent of any child committed thereto, may bind out as an apprentice or servant, such child during the time they would be entitled to retain him to such persons and at such places to learn such trade and employment as in their judgment will be for the future benefit and advantage of such child. (*As amended by chapter 167 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 127. Military drill.—The superintendent of the state industrial school, and the superintendent of the house of refuge, established by the society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents, with the approval of the respective boards of managers thereof, may institute and establish a system of rules and regulations for uniforming, equipping, officering, disciplining and drilling in military art, the inmates of such institutions, and for the exercise and drill of such inmates according to the most approved tactics, such number of hours daily as such superintendent may deem advisable. (*As amended by chapter 167 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 128. Transfer of inmates to penitentiary or Elmira reformatory.—If a delinquent confined in the state industrial school or the house of refuge established by the society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents, by commitment for felony, is guilty of attempting to set fire to any building belonging to either of such institutions, or to any combustible matter for the purpose of setting fire to any such building, or of openly resisting the lawful authority of an officer thereof, or of attempting to excite others to do so, or shall by gross or habitual misconduct exert a dangerous and pernicious influence over the other delinquents, the board of managers of the institution wherein such case arises shall submit a written statement of the facts to a justice of the supreme court, or, if the case arises within the state industrial school, to the county judge of the county of Monroe, and apply to him for an order authorizing a temporary confinement of such delinquent, in the Monroe county penitentiary, or if over sixteen years of age, in the Elmira reformatory; and if the case arises within the house of refuge, established by the society for the

reformation of juvenile delinquents in the city of New York, in the county jail or penitentiary of the county of New York, or if the delinquent be over sixteen years of age, to the Eastern New York reformatory, when completed, and until then to the Elmira reformatory. Such judge shall forthwith inquire into the facts, and if it appear that the statement is substantially true, and that the ends desired to be accomplished by the institution wherein the case has arisen will be best promoted thereby, he shall make an order authorizing the confinement of such delinquent in such penitentiary, county jail or reformatory for the limited time expressed in the order, and the keeper or superintendent of such penitentiary, county jail or reformatory shall receive such delinquent and detain him during the time expressed in such order. At the expiration of the time limited by such order, or sooner, if the board of managers of either of such institutions shall direct, the superintendent or keeper of such reformatory, county jail or penitentiary shall return such delinquent to the custody of the superintendent of the institution from which such delinquent shall have been received. (*As amended by chapter 167 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 129. Confinement of juvenile delinquents under sentences by the courts of the United States.—The superintendents of the house of refuge, established by the society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents in the city of New York, and the state industrial school at Rochester, shall receive and safely keep in their respective institutions, subject to the regulations and discipline thereof, and the provisions of this article, any male criminal under the age of sixteen years convicted of any offense against the United States, under sentence of imprisonment in any court of the United States, sitting within this state, until such sentences be executed, or until such delinquent shall be discharged by due course of law, conditioned upon the United States supporting such delinquent and paying the expenses attendant upon the execution of such sentence. (*As amended by chapter 167 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 130. Effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics to be taught.—The nature of alcoholic drinks and other narcotics and their effects on the human system shall be taught in the schools con-

nected with such house of refuge established by the society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents in the city of New York and in the State Industrial school at Rochester, for not less than four lessons a week for ten or more weeks in each year. All pupils who can read shall study this subject from suitable text books, but pupils unable to read shall be instructed in it orally by teachers using text books adapted for such oral instruction as a guide and standard, and these text books shall be graded to the capacities of the pupils pursuing such course of study.

§ 131. Establishing New York state training school for girls.—The house of refuge for women at Hudson, with its board of managers and its officers and employes, is hereby continued as a reformatory institution under the name and title of the "New York state training school for girls," for the reception of all girls not over the age of sixteen years, who shall be legally committed thereto or placed in charge of such institution as vagrants or on conviction of any criminal offense by any court having authority to make such commitments or to place such girls therein. (*Added by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 132. Appointment of managers.—Such institution shall be under the control of its present board of managers, until others are appointed. Such board shall consist of six managers to be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate. All such managers shall be residents of the state, two shall be women and one a physician who has practiced his profession for ten years. The terms of the managers hereafter appointed shall be six years, except that the managers appointed to fill vacancies shall hold office for the unexpired terms of the managers whom they succeed. The term of office of one of such managers shall expire each year. Where the term of office of a manager of such institution expires at a time other than the last day of December in any year, the term of office of his successor is abridged so as to expire on the last day of December, preceding the time when such term would otherwise expire, and the term of office of each manager thereafter appointed shall begin on the first day of January. The governor may remove any manager, at any time, for cause, on giving to such manager a copy of the charges against him and an opportunity to be heard in his defense. Such managers shall receive no compen-

sation for their time or services; but the actual expenses necessarily incurred by them in the performance of their official duties shall be paid in the same manner as other expenses of such institution. Nothing contained in this section shall abridge the term of any manager now in office. (*Added by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 132a. General powers and duties of managers.—The board of managers shall have the general superintendence, management and control of the institution over which it is appointed; of the grounds and buildings, officers and employes thereof; of the inmates therein, and of all matters relating to the government, discipline, contracts and fiscal concerns thereof, and may make such rules and regulations as may seem to them necessary for carrying out the purposes of such institution. The board of managers of such institution shall appoint from among its members a president, secretary, and treasurer, who shall hold office for such length of time as such board may determine. They shall appoint a female superintendent, who shall hold office during the pleasure of the board. The board of managers shall fix the compensation of the officers and employes of the institution. The managers of such institution shall cause the females detained therein or under their care to be instructed in such branches of useful knowledge, and to be regularly and systematically employed in such lines of industry as shall be suitable to their years and capacities, and shall cause such females to be subjected to such discipline, as in the opinion of such board, is most likely to effect their reformation. The managers of such institution, with the consent of any female committed thereto, may bind out as an apprentice or servant, such female during the time they would be entitled to retain her, to such persons and at such places to learn such trade and employment as in their judgment will be for the future benefit and advantage of such female. (*Added by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 133. General powers of superintendent.—The superintendent of such institution shall, subject to the direction and control of the board of managers thereof:

1. Have the general supervision and control of the grounds and buildings of the institution, the subordinate officers and employes and the inmates thereof, and of all matters related to their government and discipline.

2. Make such rules, regulations and orders, not inconsistent with law or with the rules, regulations or directions of the board of managers, as may seem to her proper or necessary for the government of such institution and its officers and employes; and for the employment, discipline and education of the inmates thereof.

3. Exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the board of managers shall prescribe.

Such superintendent shall also have power to appoint and remove all subordinate female officers and employes, subject to the approval of the board. Under the direction of such managers, she shall receive and take into such institution all females legally committed thereto by any court or magistrate having authority to make such commitment. (*Added by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 134. Oaths and bonds.—Each manager and superintendent of such institution shall take the constitutional oath of office and the superintendent shall execute a bond to the people of this state in the sum of five thousand dollars with sureties approved by the state comptroller, which shall be filed in the office of the comptroller. The manager appointed as treasurer of such institution shall give a bond in such amount as the comptroller may direct. The comptroller may require other officers of such institution to give a bond if in his opinion the interests of the state demand it. (*Added by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 135. Commitments; papers furnished by committing magistrates.

Subdivision 1. Whenever any female not over the age of sixteen years shall be brought before any court or committing magistrate, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of such court or magistrate by the confession of such female, or by competent testimony, that such female frequents reputed houses of prostitution or assignation, or frequents the company of thieves or prostitutes, or is found associating with vicious and dissolute persons, or is wilfully disobedient to parent or guardian, and is in danger of becoming morally depraved; or is of intemperate habits, or is a vagrant or is guilty of any criminal offense, and who is not insane, nor mentally or physically incapable of being substantially benefited by the training and discipline of such institution,

she may be sentenced and committed to the New York state training school for girls, or placed in charge of the board of managers thereof to be there confined under the provisions of law relating to such institution, but no person under the age of twelve years shall be committed to such institution for any crime or offense less than a felony, and no commitment made under this act which shall recite the facts upon which it is based, shall be deemed or held to be invalid by reason of any imperfection or defect in form. No person shall be committed to such institution nor placed in charge of the board of managers thereof for a definite term, but any such person may be paroled or discharged at any time after her commitment, by the board of managers of such institution. Any such female under the age of fifteen years when so committed or placed in charge of the board of managers of said school, shall not be retained therein, or in charge of such board of managers, for a longer period than until she becomes of the age of eighteen; and such females, fifteen years of age or over, when so committed, shall not be detained for a period longer than three years from the time of such commitment.

2. The board of managers of such institution shall furnish the several county clerks of the state with suitable blanks for the commitment of females thereto. Such county clerks shall immediately notify the magistrates of their respective counties of the reception of such blanks and that upon application they will be furnished to them.

3. The magistrate committing a female, pursuant to this section, shall immediately notify the superintendent of the institution to which the commitment is made of the conviction of such female, and shall cause a record to be kept of the name, age, birthplace, occupation, previous commitments, if any, and for what offenses; the last place of residence of such female, and the particulars of the offense for which she is committed. A copy of such record shall be transmitted, with the warrant of commitment, to the superintendent of such institution, who shall cause the facts stated therein, and such other facts as may be directed by the board of managers, to be entered in a book of record.

4. Such magistrate shall, before committing any such female, inquire into and determine the age of such female at the time

of commitment, and her age as so determined shall be stated in the warrant. The statement of the age of such female in such warrant shall be conclusive evidence as to such age, in any action to recover damages for her detention or imprisonment under such warrant, and shall be presumptive evidence thereof in any other inquiry, action or proceeding relating to such detention or imprisonment. If the court or magistrate shall omit to insert in the order of commitment the age of any delinquent committed to such school or house of refuge, the managers shall as soon as may be after such delinquent shall be received by them, ascertain her age by the best means in their power, and cause the same to be entered in a book to be designated by them for that purpose, and the age of such delinquent thus ascertained shall be deemed and taken to be the true age of such delinquent. (*Added by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 136. Return of females improperly committed.—Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the board of managers of such institution, that any person committed thereto is not of proper age to be so committed or is not properly committed, or is insane or mentally incapable of being materially benefited by the discipline of such institution, such board of managers shall cause the return of such female to the county from which she was so committed. Such female shall be so returned in the custody of one of the persons employed by such board of managers to convey to such institution females committed thereto, who shall deliver her into the custody of the sheriff of the county from which she was committed. Such sheriff shall take such female before the magistrate making the commitment, or some other magistrate having equal jurisdiction in such county, to be by such magistrate resented for the offense for which she was committed to such institution and dealt with in all respects as though she had not been so committed. The cost and expenses of the return of such female, necessarily incurred and paid by such board of managers shall be a charge against the county from which such female was committed, to be paid by such county to such board of managers in the same manner as other county charges are collected. (*Added by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 137. Disposition of children of females so committed.—If any female committed to such institution, at the time of such

commitment is a mother of a nursing child in her care under one year of age, or is pregnant with child which shall be born after such commitment, such child may accompany its mother to and remain in such institution until it is two years of age and must then be removed therefrom. The board of managers of such institution may cause such child to be placed in any asylum for children in the state and pay for the care and maintenance of such child therein at a rate not to exceed two and one-half dollars a week until the mother of such child shall have been discharged from such institution, or may commit such child to the care and custody of some relative or proper person willing to assume such care. If such female at the time of such commitment, shall be the mother of and have under her exclusive care a child more than one year of age, which might otherwise be left without proper care or guardianship, the magistrate committing such female shall cause such child to be committed to such asylum as may be provided by law for such purposes, or to the care and custody of some relative or proper person willing to assume such care. (*Added by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 138. Conveyance of females committed.—The board of managers of such institution shall employ suitable female persons to be known as marshals, to convey from the place of conviction to such institution, all females legally committed thereto, and such marshals shall have the power and authority of deputy sheriffs in respect thereto. All expenses necessarily incurred in making such conveyance shall be paid by the treasurer of the board of managers. (*Added by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 139. Detentions and rearrests in cases of escape.—The board of managers of such institution may detain therein, under the rules and regulations adopted by them, any female legally committed thereto, according to the terms of the sentence and commitment, and conditionally discharge such female at any time prior to the expiration of the term of commitment. If an inmate escape or be conditionally discharged from such institution, the board of managers may cause her to be rearrested and returned to such institution, to be detained therein for the unexpired portion of her term, dating from the time of her escape or conditional discharge. A person employed by the board of managers of such institution to convey to such institution, females committed

thereto, may arrest, without a warrant, an escaped inmate in any county in this state, and shall forthwith convey her to the institution from which she escaped; and a magistrate may cause an escaped inmate to be arrested and held in custody, until she can be removed to such institution, as in the case of her first commitment thereto. A person conditionally discharged from such institution may be arrested and returned thereto, upon a warrant issued by its president and secretary. Such warrant shall briefly state the reason for such arrest and return, and shall be directed and delivered to a person employed by such board of managers to convey to such institution females committed thereto, and may be executed by such person in any county of this state. (*Added by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 139-a. Employment of inmates.—The board of managers of such institution shall determine the kind of employment for females committed thereto and shall provide for their necessary custody and superintendence. The provisions for the safe keeping and employment of such females shall be made for the purpose of teaching such females a useful trade or profession and improving their mental and moral condition. Such board of managers may credit such females with a reasonable compensation for the labor performed by them, and may charge them with the necessary expenses of their maintenance and discipline, not exceeding the sum of two dollars per week. If any balance shall be found to be due such females at the expiration of their terms of commitment, such balance may be paid to them at the time of their discharge. To secure the safe keeping, obedience and good order of the females committed to such institution, the superintendent thereof, has the same powers as to such females, as keepers of jails and penitentiaries possess as to persons committed to their custody. (*Added by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 139-b. Clothing and money to be furnished discharged inmates.—The board of managers of such institution may, in their discretion, furnish to each inmate of such institution who shall be discharged therefrom, necessary clothing not exceeding twelve dollars in value, or if discharged between the first day of November and the first day of April to the value of not exceeding eighteen dollars, and ten dollars in money, and a ticket for the

transportation of one person from such institution to the place of conviction of such inmate, or to such other place as such inmate may designate, at no greater distance from such institution than the place of conviction. (*Added by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 139-c. Confinement of female juvenile delinquents under sentences by the courts of the United States.—The superintendent of the New York state training school for girls, at Hudson, shall receive and safely keep in such institution, subject to the regulations and discipline thereof, and the provisions of this article, any female not over the age of sixteen years convicted of any offense against the United States, under sentences of imprisonment in any court of the United States, sitting within this state, until such sentences be executed, or until such delinquent shall be discharged by due course of law, conditioned upon the United States supporting such delinquent and paying the expenses attendant upon the execution of such sentence. (*Added by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

ARTICLE IX.

HOUSE OF REFUGE AND REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN.

Section 140. Names and location of house of refuge and reformatory for women.

141. Appointment of managers.
142. General powers and duties of managers.
143. Appointment and removal of officers and employes; compensation.
144. General powers of superintendents.
145. Oaths and bonds.
146. Commitments; papers furnished by committing magistrates.
147. Return of females improperly committed.
148. Disposition of children of women so committed.
149. Conveyance of women committed.
150. Detention and rearrests in case of escapes.
151. Employment of inmates.
152. Employment of counsel.
153. Board of managers of Bedford reformatory to notify county clerks of completion thereof.

Section 140. Names and locations of house of refuge and reformatory for women.—The house of correction for women located at Albion is continued and shall be known as the western house of refuge for women. The reformatory for women located at Bedford is also continued and shall be known as the New York state reformatory for women. The house of refuge for women at Hudson shall be continued as the New York state training school for girls, as provided in article eight of the state charities law. No female over the age of sixteen years shall be committed to the New York state training school for girls after June first, nineteen hundred and four. All inmates of the house of refuge for women at Hudson on June first, nineteen hundred and four, unless transferred therefrom pursuant to the provisions of law, shall be subject to the custody and control of the board of managers of such institution, according to the provisions of law under which they were committed thereto. (*As amended by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 141. Appointment of managers.—Each such institution shall be under the control of its present board of managers, until others are appointed. Such boards shall consist of six managers to be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate. All such managers shall be residents of the state, two shall be women and one a physician who has practiced his profession for ten years. The terms of the managers hereafter appointed shall be six years, except that the managers appointed to fill vacancies shall hold office for the unexpired terms of the managers whom they succeed. The term of office of one of such managers shall expire each year. If in any such institution there be less than six managers in office when this act takes effect, the governor shall appoint additional managers to make up the number of six, who shall be so classified by him that the term of one manager shall expire each year. Where the term of office of a manager of any such institution expires at a time other than the last day of December in any year, the term of office of his successor is abridged so as to expire on the last day of December, preceding the time when such term would otherwise expire, and the term of office of each manager thereafter appointed shall begin on the first day of January.

The governor may remove any manager, at any time, for cause, on giving to such manager a copy of the charges against him and an opportunity to be heard in his defense.

Such managers shall receive no compensation for their time or services; but the actual expenses necessarily incurred by them in the performance of their official duties shall be paid in the same manner as other expenses of such institution. Nothing contained in this section shall abridge the term of any manager now in office.

§ 142. General powers and duties of managers.—Each board of managers shall have the general superintendence, management and control of the institution over which it is appointed; of the grounds and buildings, officers and employes thereof; of the inmates therein, and of all matters relating to the government, discipline, contracts and fiscal concerns thereof, and may make such rules and regulations as may seem to them necessary for carrying out the purposes of such institutions. Each board of managers shall constitute a board of parole of the institution over which it is appointed, and shall have power to parole and discharge inmates as hereinafter provided. In the consideration of the parole or discharge of any inmate of the New York state reformatory for women at Bedford, the judge or magistrate who committed any female to such institution, when he so requests in writing, shall constitute a member of such board of parole in considering and determining the matter of the parole or discharge of such female committed by him. (*As amended by chapter 165 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 143. Appointment and removal of officers and employes; compensation.—The board of managers of each of such institutions shall appoint from among its members a president, secretary and treasurer, who shall hold office for such length of time as such board may determine.

They shall appoint a female superintendent, who shall hold office during the pleasure of the board.

Such boards of managers shall fix the compensation of the officers and employes of the institution under their charge.

§ 144. General powers of superintendents.—The superintendent of each such institution shall, subject to the direction and control of the board of managers thereof:

1. Have the general supervision and control of the grounds and buildings of the institution, the subordinate officers and employes and the inmates thereof, and of all matters relating to their government and discipline.

2. Make such rules, regulations and orders, not inconsistent with law or with the rules, regulations or directions of the board of managers, as may seem to her proper or necessary for the government of such institution and its officers and employes; and for the employment, discipline and education of the inmates thereof.

3. Exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the board of managers may prescribe.

Such superintendents shall also have power to appoint and remove all subordinate female officers and employes, subject to the approval of the board.

§ 145. Oaths and bonds. Each manager and superintendent of such institutions shall take the constitutional oath of office and each superintendent shall execute a bond to the people of this state in the sum of five thousand dollars with sureties approved by the state comptroller, which shall be filed in the office of the comptroller. The manager appointed as treasurer of such institution shall give a bond in such amount as the comptroller may direct. The comptroller may require other officers of such institutions to give a bond if in his opinion the interests of the state demand it. (*As amended by chapter 49 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 146. Commitments; papers furnished by committing magistrate.

Subdivision 1.* A female between the ages of fifteen and thirty years, convicted by any court or magistrate of petit larceny, vagrancy under subdivision three or four of section eight hundred and eighty-seven of the code of criminal procedure, habitual drunkenness, of being a common prostitute, or frequenting disorderly houses or houses of prostitution, or of a misdemeanor, and who is not insane, nor mentally or physically incapable of

* By section 698 of the Penal Code women between the ages of fifteen and thirty, convicted of a felony for the first time, may be committed to the Houses of Refuge for Women or to the New York State Reformatory at Bedford, to be confined under the provisions of law relating to such institutions. See page 90.

being substantially benefited by the discipline of either of such institutions, may be sentenced and committed to the western house of refuge for women at Albion or the New York state reformatory for women at Bedford, to be there confined under the provisions of law relating to such institution. Such commitments shall not be for a definite term, but any such female may be paroled or discharged at any time after her commitment by the board of managers of such institution, but shall not in any case be detained longer than three years. Such commitments to the western house of refuge for women at Albion, shall be from the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth judicial districts; to the New York state reformatory for women at Bedford, from the first, second and third judicial districts. (*As amended by chapter 632 of the Laws of 1899, and chapters 169 and 453 of the Laws of 1904.*)

2. The board of managers of each such institution shall furnish the several county clerks of the state with suitable blanks for the commitment of women thereto. Such county clerks shall immediately notify the magistrates of their respective counties of the reception of such blanks and that upon application they will be furnished to them. (*As amended by chapter 632 of the Laws of 1899.*)

3. The magistrate committing a female pursuant to this section shall immediately notify the superintendent of the institution to which the commitment is made of the conviction of such female, and shall cause a record to be kept of the name, age, birthplace, occupation, previous commitments, if any, and for what offenses; the last place of residence of such female, and the particulars of the offense for which she is committed. A copy of such record shall be transmitted, with the warrant of commitment, to the superintendent of such institution, who shall cause the facts stated therein, and such other facts as may be directed by the board of managers, to be entered in a book of record. (*As amended by chapter 632 of the Laws of 1899.*)

4. Such magistrate shall, before committing any such female, inquire into and determine the age of such female at the time of commitment, and her age as so determined shall be stated in the warrant. The statement of the age of such female in such warrant shall be conclusive evidence as to such age, in any action

to recover damages for her detention or imprisonment under such warrant, and shall be presumptive evidence thereof in any other inquiry, action or proceeding relating to such detention or imprisonment. (*As amended by chapter 632 of the Laws of 1899.*)

NEW YORK CITY — UNAUTHORIZED CONVICTION OF A WOMAN AS A PUBLIC PROSTITUTE. A woman between the ages of fifteen and thirty years cannot be held in custody in the State Reformatory at Bedford, N. Y., under L. 1899, ch. 632, upon a warrant reciting her conviction by a city magistrate of the city of New York as a "public prostitute," for, if her offense was a misdemeanor, the city magistrate had no jurisdiction of it, while, if it was conduct that tended to a breach of the peace and not a misdemeanor, he could only hold her to bail for good behavior. *Supreme Court, June, 1902, People ex rel. Clark v. New York State Reformatory for Women*, 38 N. Y. Misc. 241.

NEW YORK CITY — CITY MAGISTRATE HAS NO JURISDICTION OF A MISDEMEANOR—CONSTRUCTION OF L. 1899, CH. 632—A STATUTORY OFFENSE, NOT DEFINED AS A FELONY, IS A MISDEMEANOR. A woman in the city of New York, between the ages of fifteen and thirty years, duly charged with violating L. 1882, ch. 410, § 1458, in that she was "loitering on Mott street, that being a public thoroughfare and public place, soliciting and importuning men passing in or along said thoroughfare or place, for the purpose of prostitution, to the great annoyance of the people," etc., and convicted by a magistrate in the city of New York after pleading not guilty, cannot be held in custody by the state reformatory at Bedford, N. Y., as the magistrate had no jurisdiction to try the offense, the same being a misdemeanor.

The contention of the people that, because the warrant recited that the information charged the woman with "disorderly conduct and being a prostitute and soliciting men for the purpose of prostitution in the public street," she must have been convicted of being a "common prostitute," under L. 1899, ch. 632, and that such an offense is not made by that statute and is not a misdemeanor, but is only a *quasi* criminal offense to be summarily dealt with, is not tenable.

Where an offense is created by statute it must be classed as a misdemeanor unless by its definition it comes under the head of a felony. It cannot be classed as either a felony or misdemeanor but as only a *quasi* criminal offense to be summarily dealt with, unless the statute expressly so authorizes. *Supreme Court, June, 1902, People ex rel. Smith v. New York State Reformatory for Women*, 38 N. Y. Misc. 243.

NEW YORK CITY — JURISDICTION OF MAGISTRATES — DISTINCTION BETWEEN "DISORDERLY CONDUCT" AND SUCH CONDUCT WHEN IT TENDS TO A BREACH OF THE PEACE — CONSTRUCTION OF L. 1899, CH. 632 — SUMMARY JURISDICTION OF MAGISTRATES. There is in the law no such offense as "disorderly conduct" simply, but where a woman of the city of New York is charged with "disorderly conduct, in that she did on the 27th day of December, 1901, solicit men for the purposes of prostitution" on a named public street of said city, there is a statement of disorderly conduct that tends to a breach of the peace, within L. 1882, ch. 410, § 1458, subd. 2, still in force.

Such an offense is a misdemeanor and where the woman pleads not guilty of it a city magistrate of said city cannot convict her of the offense, as the Court of Special Sessions of said city has exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine all charges of misdemeanor in said city except in a case where

the accused is indicted before trial or the charge is prosecuted by indictment in the manner prescribed by L. 1895, ch. 601, § 14.

The statute, L. 1899, ch. 632, permitting women between the ages of fifteen and thirty years to be sentenced to the State Reformatory at Bedford, N. Y., on being "convicted by any magistrate * * * of being a common prostitute, of frequenting disorderly houses or houses of prostitution, or of a misdemeanor" was not intended to and did not create offenses or confer on magistrates of said city jurisdiction of misdemeanors or enlarge their existing jurisdiction, nor is jurisdiction of misdemeanors conferred on them by L. 1897, ch. 378, § 707.

The statutory jurisdiction of such magistrates, in regard to summary convictions, considered. *Supreme Court, June, 1902, People ex rel. Frank v. New York State Reformatory for Women*, 38 N. Y. Misc. 233; *Supreme Court, March, 1903, 80 App. Div. 448.*

CRIME — DISORDERLY CONDUCT UNDER SECTION 1458, NEW YORK CITY CONSOLIDATION ACT — COMMON PROSTITUTE — A MINOR OFFENSE — A PROSTITUTE MAY BE SUMMARILY CONVICTED BY A CITY MAGISTRATE OF NEW YORK AND PUNISHED AS PRESCRIBED IN SECTION 707 OF THE NEW YORK CITY REVISED CHARTER — SHE MAY NOT BE SENTENCED AS PRESCRIBED BY THE STATE CHARITIES LAW. Section 1458 of the Consolidation Act (Laws of 1882, chap. 410) which provides, "Every person in said city and county shall be deemed guilty of disorderly conduct that tends to a breach of the peace, who shall in any thoroughfare or public place in said city and county commit any of the following offenses, that is to say: * * * (2) Every common prostitute or nightwalker loitering or being in any thoroughfare or public place for the purpose of prostitution or solicitation, to the annoyance of the inhabitants or passers-by," is still in force in the present city of New York.

The offenses mentioned in the second subdivision of section 1458 of the Consolidation Act are not misdemeanors under the common law, but are minor offenses cognizable by the city magistrates who may summarily convict the offenders.

A female, between the ages of fifteen and thirty, convicted by a police magistrate of the offense of disorderly conduct as defined in subdivision 2 of section 1458 of the Consolidation Act, may, under the provisions of section 707 of the revised charter of the city of New York (Laws of 1901, chap. 466), be fined ten dollars, confined in a workhouse or penitentiary for six months or be compelled to give a bond for good behavior. She cannot, however, be so committed under section 146 of the State Charities Law (Laws of 1896, chap. 546, as amd. by Laws of 1899, chap. 632), which provides, "A female, between the ages of fifteen and thirty years, convicted by any magistrate of petit larceny, habitual drunkenness, of being a common prostitute, of frequenting disorderly houses or houses of prostitution, or of a misdemeanor, * * * may be sentenced and committed" to certain institutions for a period of three years or until discharged by the board of managers of such institutions, as that section does not relate to disorderly conduct as defined in section 1458 of the Consolidation Act, but to matters which are either misdemeanors or special proceedings of a criminal nature fully provided for by the Penal Code and by the Code of Criminal Procedure. *Supreme Court, June, 1902, People ex rel. Frank v. New York State Reformatory for Women; Supreme Court, June, 1902, People ex rel. Clark v. Same, and Supreme Court, June, 1902, People ex rel. Smith v. Same*, 80 App. Div. 448.

THE STATE CHARITIES LAW — JURISDICTION OF NEW YORK CITY MAGISTRATE TO SENTENCE WOMEN TO STATE REFORMATORY AT BEDFORD UNDER SECTION 146 THEREOF — CONVICTION MUST BE FOR OFFENSES ENUMERATED THEREIN. Under section 146 of the State Charities Law (L. 1896, ch. 546, as amd. by L. 1899, ch. 632), providing that, "A female, between the ages of fifteen and thirty years, convicted by any magistrate of petit larceny, habitual drunkenness, of being a common prostitute, of frequenting disorderly houses or houses of prostitution, or of a misdemeanor, and who is not insane, nor mentally or physically incapable of being substantially benefited by the discipline of either of such institutions, may be sentenced and committed to * * * the New York State Reformatory for Women at Bedford," a magistrate of the city of New York has no jurisdiction to sentence a woman to such reformatory unless she is convicted of one or more of the offenses enumerated therein; and a conviction thereunder is improper where it is impossible to determine, from the records and papers relating to the conviction and sentence returned upon writs of habeas corpus and certiorari allowed in her behalf, whether she was convicted of being a prostitute, either "public" or "common," assuming these terms to be practically synonymous, or on the charge of "disorderly conduct;" but, assuming that it is reasonably certain that the magistrate intended to convict the relator of "disorderly conduct," then the conviction is not a valid conviction for a misdemeanor, and, therefore, within the purview of the State Charities Law, unless the offense complained of constitutes a misdemeanor as defined by law; and where the record fails to show that the disorderly conduct complained of comes within the meaning of section 1458 of the Consolidation Act, which seems to have been incorporated into the Greater New York charter, or that of section 675 of the Penal Code, relating to the offense of disorderly conduct, so that it constitutes the offense of "disorderly conduct," as therein defined, and, therefore, is a misdemeanor, the relator is properly discharged from custody. *Court of Appeals, November, 1903, People ex rel. Clark v. New York State Reformatory for Women*, 176 N. Y. 465; *Supreme Court, June, 1902, People ex rel. Clark v. New York State Reformatory for Women*, 80 App. Div. 448, affirmed.

§ 147. Return of females improperly committed.—Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the board of managers of any such institution, that any person committed thereto is not of proper age to be so committed or is not properly committed, or is insane or mentally incapable of being materially benefited by the discipline of any such institution, such board of managers shall cause the return of such female to the county from which she was so committed. Such female shall be so returned in the custody of one of the persons employed by such boards of managers to convey to such institutions women committed thereto, who shall deliver her into the custody of the sheriff of the county from which she was committed. Such sheriff shall take such female before the magistrate making the commitment, or some

other magistrate having equal jurisdiction in such county, to be by such magistrate resented for the offense for which she was committed to any such institution and dealt with in all respects as though she had not been so committed.

The cost and expenses of the return of such female, necessarily incurred and paid by any such board of managers shall be a charge against the county from which such female was committed, to be paid by such county to such board of managers in the same manner as other county charges are collected.

§ 147-a. Transfers to other institutions.—If at any time there shall be more inmates in any of such institutions than can be properly cared for therein, the board of managers shall so inform the state board of charities. The state board of charities may thereupon authorize and direct the transfer of such excess, or any part of such excess of inmates to such one of the other houses of refuge or state reformatories as the state board of charities may designate. The said board of managers shall thereupon transfer to such other institution such number of inmates, preferably those last received by such institution. Such transfers shall be made as follows: The board of managers shall advise the superintendent of the institution so designated of the number to be so transferred, and this officer shall cause them to be taken to such institution and receive and keep them according to their sentences respectively, the same as if they had been originally sentenced thereto. With the inmates so transferred there shall be furnished certified copies of their sentences and commitments. (*Added by chapter 169 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 148. Disposition of children of women so committed.—If any woman committed to any such institution, at the time of such commitment is a mother of a nursing child in her care under one year of age, or is pregnant with child which shall be born after such commitment, such child may accompany its mother to and remain in such institution until it is two years of age and must then be removed therefrom.

The board of managers of any such institution may cause such child to be placed in any asylum for children in this state and pay for the care and maintenance of such child therein at a rate not to exceed two and one-half dollars a week, until the mother of such child shall have been discharged from such institution,

or may commit such child to the care and custody of some relative or proper person willing to assume such care.

If such woman, at the time of such commitment, shall be the mother of and have under her exclusive care a child more than one year of age, which might otherwise be left without proper care or guardianship, the magistrate committing such woman shall cause such child to be committed to such asylum as may be provided by law for such purposes, or to the care and custody of some relative or proper person willing to assume such care.

§ 149. Conveyance of women committed.—The board of managers of each such institutions shall employ suitable persons to be known as marshals, to convey from the place of conviction to such institution, all women legally committed thereto, and such marshals shall have the power and authority of deputy sheriffs in respect thereto. All expenses necessarily incurred in making such conveyance shall be paid by the treasurer of the board of managers. In case of the commitment of a woman, who, at the time thereof, is the mother of a nursing child or is pregnant, the board of managers shall designate a woman of suitable age and character to accompany the person so committed, along with the officer or representative, authorized in this section to be employed by such managers.

§ 150. Detentions and rearrests in cases of escapes.—The board of managers of any such institution may detain therein, under the rules and regulations adopted by them, any female legally committed thereto, according to the terms of the sentence and commitment, and conditionally discharge such female at any time prior to the expiration of the term of commitment.

If an inmate escape or be conditionally discharged from any such institution, the board of managers may cause her to be rearrested and returned to such institution, to be detained therein for the unexpired portion of her term, dating from the time of her escape or conditional discharge. A person employed by the board of managers of any such institution to convey to such institution, women committed thereto, may arrest, without a warrant, an escaped inmate in any county in this state, and shall forthwith convey her to the institution from which she escaped; and a magistrate may cause an escaped inmate to be arrested

and held in custody, until she can be removed to such institution, as in the case of her first commitment thereto.

A person conditionally discharged from any such institution may be arrested and returned thereto, upon a warrant issued by its president and secretary. Such warrant shall briefly state the reason for such arrest and return, and shall be directed and delivered to a person employed by such board of managers to convey to such institutions, women committed thereto, and may be executed by such person in any such county of this state.

§ 151. Employment of inmates.—The board of managers of each institution shall determine the kind of employment for women committed thereto and shall provide for their necessary custody and superintendence. The provisions for the safe keeping and employment of such women shall be made for the purpose of teaching such women a useful trade or profession and improving their mental and moral condition.

Such board of managers may credit such women with a reasonable compensation for the labor performed by them, and may charge them with the necessary expenses of their maintenance and discipline, not exceeding the sum of two dollars per week. If any balance shall be found to be due such women at the expiration of their terms of commitment, such balance may be paid to them at the time of their discharge.

To secure the safe keeping, obedience and good order of the women committed to any such institution, the superintendent thereof, has the same power as to such women, as keepers of jails and penitentiaries possess as to persons committed to their custody.

§ 152. Clothing and money to be furnished discharged inmates.—The board of managers of any such institution may, in their discretion, furnish to each inmate of such institution who shall be discharged therefrom, necessary clothing not exceeding twelve dollars in value, or if discharged between the first day of November and the first day of April to the value of not exceeding eighteen dollars, and ten dollars in money, and a ticket for the transportation of one person from such institution to the place of conviction of such inmate, or to such other place as such inmate may designate, at no greater distance from such institution than the place of conviction.

§ 153. Board of managers of Bedford reformatory to notify county clerks of completion thereof.—As soon as the Bedford Reformatory for Women is completed and ready for the reception of inmates, the board of managers thereof shall notify the county clerks of Westchester and New York counties and furnish such clerks with suitable blanks for the commitment of women to such institution. Such county clerks, on the reception of such notification, shall transmit a copy thereof to the several magistrates of such counties.

ARTICLE X.

THE THOMAS INDIAN SCHOOL.

Section 160. Establishment of asylum.

161. Board of managers.

162. Powers and duties of the board.

163. Officers; salaries.

164. Superintendent, powers and duties.

165. Treasurer, powers and duties.

Section 160. Establishment of school.—The Thomas Indian School, established on the Cattaraugus reservation in the county of Erie, is hereby continued.

Such asylum may sue and be sued in the corporate name of "The Thomas Indian School," and service of process and papers may be made upon the superintendent or any manager of such asylum. (*As amended by chapter 67 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 161. Board of managers.—Such asylum shall be under the control and management of a board of managers, consisting of ten members, three of whom shall be Seneca Indians. Such managers and their successors shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, and shall hold their office for six years, and until others are appointed in their stead, subject to removal for cause by the governor. If any manager fails, without being excused by vote of the board, for one year, to attend the regular meeting of the board of which he is a member, his office shall become vacant. A certificate of every such failure shall forthwith be transmitted by the board to the governor, and all vacancies caused by removal or expi-

ration of office or otherwise shall be filled by the governor, by and with the consent of the senate.

§ 162. Powers and duties of board of managers.—The board of managers shall have the general direction and control of all the property and concerns of such asylum, not otherwise provided for by law. They may acquire and hold, in the name of and for the people of the state of New York, property, by grant, gift, devise or bequest, except reservation lands, which may be held by those managers who are Seneca Indians, to be applied to the maintenance of orphan and destitute Indian children, and the general use of the asylum. They shall not receive any compensation for their services, but shall receive actual and necessary traveling expenses for attending the regular meetings of the board, as prescribed by the by-laws of said asylum. They shall:

1. Adopt, with the approval or consent of the state board of charities, by-laws for the regulation and management of said asylum, and regulating the appointment and duties of officers, assistants and employes of the asylum, and ordain and enforce a suitable system of rules and regulations for the internal government, discipline and management of the same.

2. Take care of the general interests of the asylum, and see that its design is carried into effect according to law, and its by-laws, rules and regulations. They shall, on application, receive destitute and orphan Indian children from any of the several reservations located within this state, and shall furnish them such care, moral training, and education, and such instruction in husbandry, and the arts of civilization as shall be prescribed by their by-laws, rules and regulations.

3. Keep in a book provided for that purpose, a fair and full record of their doings, which shall be open at all times to the inspection of the governor, the state board of charities or any person appointed to examine the same by the governor, the state board of charities, or either house of the legislature.

4. Maintain an effective inspection of the asylum, for which purpose a committee of the board, consisting of at least four members thereof, shall visit the asylum at least bi-monthly, and the whole board at least twice a year, and at such other times as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

5. Enter in a book kept by them for that purpose, the date of each visit, the condition of the asylum and the children therein, and its property, and all such managers present shall sign such entries.

6. Make, annually, on or before the fifteenth day of January, a report to the legislature of the condition of said asylum, including a true account, in detail, of the receipts and disbursements of all moneys that shall come into their hands, or under their control, the number, age and sex of such destitute orphan children in said asylum, with the name of the reservation to which they belong, and the proportion of the year each has been maintained and instructed in said asylum, and such suggestions and recommendations as they may deem proper, or which may be required of them by the state board of charities.

§ 163. Officers; salaries.—Such board shall appoint for the asylum, as often as necessary, and for cause, after an opportunity to be heard, remove:

1. A superintendent, a matron, and a well-educated physician, who shall be a graduate of an incorporated medical college.

2. A treasurer, who shall give a bond to the people of the state for the faithful performance of his trust, with such sureties, and in such amount as the comptroller of the state shall approve.

The superintendent, matron, and other assistants shall constantly reside in the asylum, or on the premises, and shall be designated the resident officers of the asylum. The physician shall visit said asylum at such times, and perform such duties as shall be prescribed by the by-laws, rules and regulations of the asylum. Such board shall also, from time to time, with the approval of the state board of charities, fix the annual salaries and allowances of such officers. Such salaries shall be paid in equal monthly installments by the treasurer on the warrant of the board of managers, countersigned by the superintendent thereof, and certified as correct.

§ 164. Superintendent, powers and duties.—The superintendent shall be the chief executive officer of such asylum, and in his absence or sickness, the matron shall perform the duties, and be subject to the responsibilities of the superintendent. Subject to the by-laws, rules and regulations established by the board of

managers, such officers shall have the general superintendence of the buildings, grounds, and farm, together with their furniture, fixtures and stock, and shall:

1. Daily ascertain the condition of all the children and prescribe their conduct.

2. Appoint, with the approval of the board of managers, the other resident officers, assistants and employes not otherwise provided for, that he may think necessary for the economical and efficient performance of the business of the asylum, and prescribe their duties, and he may discharge them at his discretion.

3. Cause full and fair accounts and records of all his doings, and of the entire business and operation of the asylum to be kept regularly, from day to day, in books provided for that purpose.

4. See that all such accounts and records are justly made up for the annual report to the legislature, as required by this act, and present the same to the board of managers, who shall incorporate them into their report to the legislature.

5. Keep in a book, in which he shall cause to be entered, at the time of the reception of any child, his name, age, residence, and the names of his parents (if any), to what reservation and tribe he belongs, and the date of such reception, and by whom brought, and the condition of the general health of such child.

§ 165. Treasurer, powers and duties.—The treasurer shall have the custody of all moneys, obligations and securities belonging to the asylum. He shall:

1. Open with some good and solvent bank, conveniently near the asylum, an account in his name as such treasurer, and deposit all moneys, upon receiving the same, therein, and draw from the same in the manner prescribed by the by-laws, specifying the object of payment.

2. Keep a full and accurate account of all receipts and payments in the manner directed by the by-laws, and such other accounts as the board of managers shall prescribe, render a statement to the board of managers whenever required by them.

ARTICLE XI.

Section 170. Laws repealed.

171. When to take effect.

Section 170. Laws repealed.—Of the laws enumerated in the schedule hereto annexed, that portion specified in the last column is repealed.

§ 171. When to take effect.—This chapter shall take effect on October first, eighteen hundred and ninety-six.

SCHEDULE OF LAWS REPEALED.

Laws of—	Chapter.	Sections.
1846.	143.	All.
1850.	24.	All.
1851.	502.	All.
1852.	387.	All.
1853.	159.	All.
1853.	608.	All.
1855.	163.	All.
1861.	306.	All.
1862.	220.	All.
1867.	739.	All.
1867.	951.	All.
1873.	571.	All.
1875.	228.	All.
1878.	72.	All.
1879.	109.	All.
1881.	187.	All.
1885.	281.	All.
1886.	539.	All.
1888.	404.	All.
1890.	238.	All.
1891.	51.	All.
1891.	216.	All.
1891.	375.	All.
1892.	637.	All, except § 5.
1892.	704.	All.
1893.	635.	All.

Laws of—	Chapter.	Sections.
1894.	363.	All.
1895.	13.	All.
1895.	38.	All, except § 9.
1895.	59.	All.
1895.	253.	All.
1895.	439.	All.
1895.	771.	All.

THE STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, ROCHESTER.

AN ACT to amend chapter five hundred and thirty-nine of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-six, entitled "An act changing the name of the 'Western House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents in Western New York,' to 'The State Industrial School,' and relating to discipline and instruction therein, and commitments thereto, and making an appropriation therefor."

Chapter 470, Laws of 1893.

Section 1. Section three of chapter five hundred and thirty-nine of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-six is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 3. It shall be lawful for the board of managers of the state industrial school to receive into said school all male children who have heretofore been, or who may hereafter be, sentenced to the western house of refuge for juvenile delinquents, or to the house of refuge for juvenile delinquents in western New York or to the state industrial school, and to retain the same, subject to the rules and regulations of said institution, and said board of managers shall have the right, and it shall be their duty to receive and detain all such persons committed to their custody, and such right and duty shall not be affected, prejudiced or impaired by reason of, or in consequence of, any technical defect or clerical error in the warrant of commitment. The several courts having criminal jurisdiction and who shall hold criminal courts in all the counties of this state, except the counties of New York and Kings, are hereby authorized to sen-

tence male juvenile delinquents convicted in any of such courts to such state industrial school. (*As amended by chapter 221 of the Laws of 1904.*)

COMMITMENTS TO THE STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
THE HOUSE OF REFUGE ON RANDALL'S ISLAND, AND
THE NEW YORK STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR
GIRLS.

Provisions of the Penal Code.

§ 701. House of refuge, State industrial school, and New York state training school for girls.--Where a male person under the age of twelve years is convicted of a crime amounting to felony, or where a male person of twelve years and under the age of sixteen years is convicted of a crime, the trial court may, instead of sentencing him to imprisonment in a state prison or in a penitentiary, direct him to be confined in a house of refuge under the provisions of the statute relating thereto. Where the conviction is had and the sentence is inflicted in the first, second or third judicial district, the place of confinement must be a house of refuge established by the managers of the society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents in the city of New York; where the conviction is had and the sentence inflicted in any other district, the place of confinement must be in the state industrial school. Where a female person not over the age of twelve years is convicted of a crime amounting to felony, or where a female person of the age of twelve years and not over the age of sixteen years is convicted of a crime, the trial court may, instead of sentencing her to imprisonment in a state prison or in a penitentiary, direct her to be confined in the New York state training school for girls, under the provisions of the statute relating thereto. But nothing in this section shall affect any of the provisions contained in section seven hundred and thirteen. (*As amended by chapter 554 of the Laws of 1896, and chapter 388 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 713. Disposition to be made of persons under sixteen convicted of crime.—When a person under the age of sixteen is convicted of a crime, he may, in the discretion of the court, instead

of being sentenced to fine or imprisonment, be placed in charge of any suitable person or institution willing to receive him, and be thereafter, until majority or for a shorter term, subjected to such discipline and control of the person or institution receiving him as a parent or guardian may lawfully exercise over a minor. A child under sixteen years of age committed for misdemeanor, under any provisions of this code, must be committed to some reformatory, charitable or other institution authorized by law to receive and take charge of minors. And when any such child is committed to an institution, it shall, when practicable, be committed to an institution governed by persons of the same religious faith as the parents of such child. (*As amended by chapter 46 of the Laws of 1884.*)

COMMITMENTS TO HOUSES OF REFUGE AND THE NEW YORK STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN AT BEDFORD.

Provisions of the Penal Code.

§ 698. Imprisonment of female convict.—Any woman over the age of sixteen years, who shall be convicted of a felony in any of the courts of this state, shall, when the sentence imposed is one year or more, be sentenced to imprisonment in the state prison for women at Auburn. When the sentence imposed is less than one year, she may be committed to the county jail of the county where convicted, or to a penitentiary, or to the state prison for women at Auburn. A woman between the ages of fifteen and thirty, convicted of a felony, who has not theretofore been convicted of a crime punishable by imprisonment in a state prison, may in the discretion of the trial court be sentenced to a house of refuge or reformatory for women, to be there confined under the provisions of law relating to such house of refuge or reformatory. (*As amended by chapter 114 of the Laws of 1900.*)

Section 40. Trustees.—The property heretofore conveyed to the state by the corporation known as the Grand Army of the Republic Soldiers' Home of New York, and all property heretofore or hereafter acquired by the state for the same purpose, shall continue to be known as the New York State Soldiers and Sailors' Home, and shall continue to be under the management and control of a board of trustees consisting of twelve members, of which the governor, attorney-general and the commander of the department of New York, Grand Army of the Republic, shall be ex officio members; and the remaining nine members shall be reputable citizens of the state appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, and each shall hold office for three years. No trustee shall receive any compensation for his services as such trustee or otherwise, except the trustee elected to act as secretary who may receive a reasonable annual compensation for his services, to be fixed by the board, with the approval of the comptroller, not exceeding the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars. The board shall annually elect by ballot a president, secretary, treasurer and executive committee, but the offices of secretary and treasurer may be held by one trustee or separately as the board may determine. The board shall be known as the board of trustees of the New York State Soldiers and Sailors' Home. (*As amended by chapter 108 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 41. Powers of trustees.—The board of trustees shall have possession of all property belonging to or constituting such home and may complete the buildings therein already commenced or hereafter to be erected, and keep them in readiness for occupation with any funds appropriated therefor or that may come into their hands for such purpose, and may pay any existing indebtedness of such corporation which shall be or might become a lien upon such property or any part thereof. The board may make contracts in its name, subject to the approval of the comptroller, for work and materials for the completion of the buildings on such property, the furnishing thereof and of supplies for use and consumption therein, but shall spend no money and incur no indebtedness for such purpose beyond the appropriation previously made therefor by the legislature. It may adopt rules and regulations, subject to like approval, specifying the duties of the officers of the home, the government of its inmates, fixing the

terms and conditions of admission thereto and the cause and manner of expulsion therefrom. The board may require and take in its name any security by way of bond or otherwise from any person appointed or elected by it, for the faithful performance of his duties, and for truly accounting for all moneys or property received by him, for or on account of the board of trustees or in the performance of such duties. And the said board shall have power to organize and maintain a band, the same to be paid for out of the maintenance funds of the home, not exceeding six thousand dollars per annum. (*As amended by chapter 32 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 42. Admission to home.—Every honorably discharged soldier or sailor who served in the army or navy of the United States during the late rebellion, who enlisted from the state of New York, or who shall have been a resident of this state for one year preceding his application for admission, and who shall need the aid or benefit of such home in consequence of physical disability or other cause within the scope of the regulations of the board, shall be entitled to admission thereto, subject to the conditions, limitations and penalties prescribed by the rules and regulations of the board.

§ 43. Transfer of inmates to state hospital.—Any soldier or sailor regularly admitted into the home found to be insane, may be transferred by an order of the president and secretary of the board of trustees and the superintendent of the home to any state hospital for the insane, there to remain at the expense of the home until legally discharged, and such expense shall be paid out of the maintenance fund of the home, at the same rate as is charged for the support of the county insane.

§ 44. Annual report.—Such board shall, annually, on or before January fifteenth, make to the legislature a detailed report of all its receipts and expenditures and of all its proceedings for the previous year, with full estimates for the coming year verified by the president and treasurer.

(*This chapter repealed chapter 48 of the Laws of 1878, also chapter 407 of the Laws of 1879.*)

**SALE OF ALE AND BEER AT THE NEW YORK STATE SOLDIERS AND
SAILORS' HOME, BATH.**

AN ACT authorizing the sale of ale and beer upon the premises of the New York State Soldiers and Sailors' Home of Bath, New York, and providing for the expenditure of the net proceeds therefrom.

Chapter 900, Laws of 1896.

Section 1. The trustees of the New York Soldiers and Sailors' Home at Bath, New York, upon complying with the provisions of chapter one hundred and twelve, laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six, of the state of New York, are hereby authorized to sell ale and beer to the members of said home, upon the premises of said home, under such rules and regulations as said trustees shall prescribe, and the provisions of clause one, section twenty-four and clause six of section thirty of said chapter one hundred and twelve of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six shall not apply to such New York State Soldiers and Sailors' Home.

§ 2. The said trustees shall expend the net proceeds of such sales for the support of the library and reading room of said home and for such other purposes as they shall deem best for the comfort and amusement of the members of said home.

§ 3. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with this act are hereby repealed.

**EXEMPTED FROM THE MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OF STATE BOARD
OF CHARITIES.**

AN ACT relating to the state board of charities and their control and management of the New York State Soldiers and Sailors' Home.

Chapter 769, Laws of 1900.

Section 1. Soldiers and sailors' home exempted.—The New York state soldiers and sailors' home is hereby exempted from the management and control of the state board of charities and in respect to said institution said board are hereafter only to exercise their constitutional right to visit and inspect.

§ 2. Repeal.—All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

of the women's relief corps, auxiliary to the Grand Army of the Republic, department of New York.

§ 3. Official oath.—Before entering on their duties the said managers shall respectively take and subscribe to the usual oath of office, which oath may be taken and subscribed before the judge of any court of record of this state, or any notary public having a seal, and shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state.

§ 4. Compensation and expenses.—Said managers shall receive no compensation for their time of services, but the actual and necessary expenses of each of them while engaged in the performance of his or her office, and any expenses of said board incurred in the performance of the duties imposed by this act, on being presented in writing and verified by affidavit, shall be paid by the treasurer of said board of managers.

§ 5. Organization of board.—It shall be the duty of said board of managers immediately after their appointment to meet and organize by the election of a president, secretary and treasurer from their number. Said board when organized are directed to confer with the trustees of the New York Soldiers and Sailors' Home to ascertain whether any of the land now used by the said New York Soldiers and Sailors' Home can be made available for the purpose of erecting the home established by this act, and whether such lands, if any there be, are suitable for the purposes of said home. Said board is also directed to examine and make inquiry as to any other location within the state that may be available or suitable for the purposes of the home established by this act. And the said board is hereby empowered to contract for the purchase of any site that they may determine suitable, which said contract, however, shall be subject to the approval of the next legislature of this state; no contract for such purpose, however, shall be valid and binding on the state until the same shall have been duly approved by the next legislature.

§ 6. Report to legislature.—Said board of managers shall report the action which they have taken under the provisions of this act to the senate and assembly within ten days after the

no wife or widow of a soldier or sailor shall be admitted as an inmate of said home unless due and sufficient proof is presented of her marriage to such soldier or sailor prior to the year eighteen hundred and eighty.

THE THOMAS INDIAN SCHOOL, IROQUOIS.

AN ACT to authorize the transfer of Indian children from the Thomas Indian school to other asylums, hospitals or institutions for the custody and care of orphan, dependent or sick children, and to provide for their care, support and treatment therein.

Chapter 242, Laws of 1896.

Section 1. Transfers.—Whenever the number of Indian children in The Thomas Indian school, on the Cattaraugus Reservation, duly admitted thereto, shall be in excess of its proper capacity or the applications for admission of such Indian children to such asylum shall exceed its proper accommodations therefor, or whenever, in the opinion of the trustees of such asylum, the comfort and well being of any such Indian children therein will likely be promoted by their removal to other asylums, hospitals or institutions for the custody, care and treatment of orphan, dependent or sick children, they may, with the approval of the state board of charities, contract with the managers or other authorities of such asylums, hospitals or institutions as they may deem desirable for the reception, care and treatment of such Indian children, as may, from time to time, be transferred thereto, at a fixed weekly per capita rate not exceeding two dollars, except in the case of sick children requiring hospital treatment and care, when the fixed weekly per capita rate shall not exceed three dollars. The sum of two thousand dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary is hereby appropriated out of any moneys in the state treasury, not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of this act. (*As amended by chapter 67 of the Laws of 1905.*)

NEW YORK STATE INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, BATAVIA
(THE NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND).

AN ACT to authorize the establishment of the New York State
Institution for the Blind.

Chapter 587, Laws of 1865.

Section 10. Trustees.—As soon as suitable accommodations shall be provided, the governor shall, by and with the consent of the senate, appoint nine trustees, two from the first judicial district and one from each of the other judicial districts, who shall take charge of said institution. Such trustees shall serve without pay, and shall hold their offices for three years and until others are appointed.

§ 11. Admission to asylum.—Application for admission into such institution shall be made to a justice of the supreme court or of the court of common pleas or to a county judge in the county where such applicant shall reside. Such justice or judge shall hear the application and make due inquiry into the pecuniary circumstances of such applicant, or of the parents or guardians thereof, and if it shall be proved to his satisfaction that such person or the parents or guardians of such person are unable to pay for the support thereof, and that such county is entitled to send such person to such institution, he may make his order to that effect, and thereupon such person shall be sent to and admitted into such institution for a term not exceeding seven years.

§ 12. Preference to soldiers' children.—The persons who shall be entitled to the benefits of this institution shall be admitted in the order of their application for admission, except that the blind children of those who shall have died in the military service of the United States, or from wounds or injuries received therein during the present rebellion, shall in all cases have a preference; except however that each county shall be entitled to admission for its blind population in indigent circumstances in the same proportion which the whole number of its blind population shall bear to the whole blind population of the state, which proportion shall be determined by the trustees; provided

however, that for each person sent by any county, such county shall pay the annual sum of fifty dollars towards the support of such person.

§ 13. Power of trustees.—Said trustees shall, as soon after their appointment as may be, meet and organize by choosing one of their number as president and appointing a secretary. They shall have power to make by-laws and rules and regulations for the transaction of their business, and for the regulation and management of said institution, which institution shall be wholly under their control; and as soon as may be necessary, they shall appoint some suitable person as superintendent, and such other officers and employes as may be necessary to properly carry on the business of said institution, and fix the compensation thereof.

§ 14. Records to be kept.—Said trustees shall keep full and complete records of all their proceedings, and also of the business and daily transactions of such institution, in books to be provided for that purpose; and shall annually make report thereof to the legislature, in and during the month of January.

OBJECTS AND MANAGEMENT.

AN ACT to define the objects of the New York State Institution for the Blind, and to provide for its management.

Chapter 744. Laws of 1867.

Section 1. Persons entitled to privileges of the institution.—All blind persons of suitable age and capacity for instruction, who are legal residents of the State, shall be entitled to the privileges of the New York State Institution for the Blind, without charge, and for such a period of time in each individual case as may be deemed expedient by the board of trustees of said institution; provided, that whenever more persons apply for admission at one time than can be properly accommodated in the institution, the trustees shall so apportion the number received, that each county may be represented in the ratio of its blind population to the total blind population of the state; and provided further, that the children of citizens who died in the United States service, or from wounds received therein during the late rebellion, shall take precedence over all others.

fill the places of those whose term of service will have expired, in accordance with the provisions of this section.

§ 6. Declension.—In case of the declension of any member of said board of trustees to act under his appointment, or of the occurrence of any other casual vacancy in the board, the governor shall forthwith appoint some suitable person to fill such vacancy, and the member so appointed shall serve out the term of his predecessor.

§ 7. Trustees to receive no compensation, except mileage.—The trustees shall receive no compensation as such, but they may allow themselves mileage, at the same rate as that paid to members of the legislature, for any distance actually traveled in the service of the institution. Nor shall any trustee be pecuniarily interested in any contract for buildings pertaining to the institution, or in furnishing supplies therefor.

§ 8. Powers of board of trustees.—The board of trustees shall have charge of all the affairs of the institution, with power to make all necessary by-laws and regulations for their government and the proper management of the institution, as well as for the admission of pupils, and to do all else which may be found necessary for the advancement of its humane design.

§ 9. Adoption of seal.—They shall elect from their own number a president, treasurer and secretary, together with such standing committees as they may deem necessary, and adopt a common seal for the institution.

§ 10. The treasurer shall have the custody of all the funds of the institution, and pay out the same only upon properly authenticated orders of the board or its executive committee. Before entering upon the duties of his office, he shall execute and file in the office of the comptroller, a bond with such sureties and in such amount of penalty as the comptroller shall require and approve, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties as such treasurer. (*As amended by chapter 154 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 11. Superintendent.—The trustees shall have power to appoint a competent and experienced superintendent, who shall be the chief executive officer of the institution, together with an efficient corps of instructors and other subordinate officers; prescribe the duties and terms of service of the same; fix and pay their salaries, and for just cause, remove any or all of them

from office. They shall likewise employ the requisite number of servants and other assistants in the various departments of the institution, and pay the wages of the same.

§ 12. Furniture.—They shall purchase all furniture, apparatus and other supplies necessary to the equipment and carrying on of the institution in the most efficient manner.

§ 13. Provision of clothing for those admitted to institution.—When any blind person shall, upon proper application, be admitted into the institution, it shall be the duty of his or her parents, guardians or other friends, to suitably provide such person with clothing at the time of entrance and during continuance therein, and likewise to defray his or her traveling expenses to and from the institution at the time of entrance and discharge, as well as at the beginning and close of each session of the school, and at any other time when it shall become necessary to send such person home on account of sickness or other exigency. And whenever it shall be deemed necessary by the trustees to have such person permanently removed from the institution, in accordance with the by-laws and regulations thereof, the same shall be promptly removed upon their order, by his or her parents, guardians or other friends.

§ 14. Neglect to provide the same.—If the friends of any pupil from within the state of New York shall fail through neglect or inability to provide the same with proper clothing or with funds to defray his or her necessary traveling expenses to and from the institution, or to remove him or her therefrom, as required in the preceding section, the trustees shall furnish such clothing, pay such traveling expenses, or remove such pupil to the care of the overseers of the poor of his or her township, and charge the cost of the same to the county to which the pupil belongs, provided that the annual amount of such expenditures on account of any one pupil shall not exceed the sum of sixty dollars. And in case of the death of any pupil at the institution, whose remains shall not be removed or funeral expenses borne by the friends thereof, the trustees shall defray the necessary burial expenses, and charge the same to his or her county as aforesaid. Upon the completion of their course of training in the industrial department, the trustees may furnish to such worthy poor pupils as may need it, an outfit of machinery and

tools for commencing business, at a cost not exceeding seventy-five dollars each, and charge the same to the proper county, as aforesaid. (*As amended by chapter 463 of the Laws of 1873, § 1.*)

§ 15. Itemized accounts against respective counties.—On the first day of October in each year, the trustees shall cause to be made out against the respective counties concerned, itemized accounts, separate in each case, of the expenditures authorized by the preceding section of this act, and forward the same to the board of supervisors chargeable with the account. The board shall thereupon direct the county treasurer to pay the amount so charged to the treasurer of the institution for the blind, on or before the first day of March next ensuing.

§ 16. And payment of the same.—The counties against which the said accounts shall be made out as aforesaid, shall cause their respective treasurers, in the name of their respective counties, to collect the same, by legal process, if necessary, from the parents or estate of the pupils who have the ability to pay, on whose accounts the said expenditures shall have been made; provided that at least five hundred dollars' value of the property of such parents or estate shall be exempt from the payment of the accounts aforesaid.

§ 17. Books gratuitously distributed by state.—The institution shall be entitled to receive copies of all books and other publications which are distributed gratuitously by the state to township or county libraries, common schools, academies, colleges and societies. It may also receive in the name of the state, bequests or donations of money or any kind of property, but such money or property shall in all cases belong to the state, and be subject to its control; provided that the same shall not be diverted from the particular object for which it shall be bequeathed or donated.

§ 18. Records of proceedings of board of trustees.—The board of trustees shall keep full and complete records of their proceedings, and make an annual report of the same to the legislature, at the commencement of the regular session thereof, strictly accounting in detail for their expenditures, on account of the institution, during the preceding fiscal year, of the state, setting forth the progress and condition of the several departments of the institution, making such suggestions concerning its

future management as they may deem essential, and submitting proper estimates of the funds needed for its support, as well as for building and all other purposes.

§ 19. Payment of appropriations.—The state treasurer is hereby directed to pay over to the board of trustees, upon the warrant of the comptroller, all moneys which shall hereafter be appropriated on account of the New York state institution for the blind; the general appropriations for the current support of the institution, to be paid in equal quarterly installments, and specific appropriations for building and other purposes, to be paid when needed by the trustees.

§ 20. Drafts upon the state.—All drafts upon the state treasury on behalf of the institution, shall be based upon orders of the board of trustees, signed by the president and secretary of the same, and attested by the common seal of the institution.

§ 21. Sections construed.—Sections nineteen and twenty of this act shall not be construed to alter, impair or affect the powers or duties of the building commissioners appointed under the provisions of chapter five hundred and eighty-seven, of the laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-five; and nothing in this act shall be construed to interfere with the erection by said building commissioners of the State institution for the blind, in accordance with the plans heretofore approved by the governor, secretary of state and comptroller; and all moneys now, or hereafter to be appropriated for the building of said institution, shall be paid to said building commissioners for that purpose.

§ 22. Further powers of the institution.—The New York institution for the blind, shall continue to have the custody, charge, maintenance and education of all such pupils as are now intrusted to them by the state, and of any others who may be appointed prior to the opening of the state institution at Batavia; and shall receive compensation from the state for the maintenance, education and support of said pupils in the same manner as is now, or has heretofore been provided, and shall receive the same amount per capita from the counties from which said pupils are respectively appointed as is now paid, for their clothing, until such period as the New York state institution for the blind shall be ready to receive such pupils, and shall then, without reference to the term of years for which said

pupils have been appointed under existing laws, and received by said New York institution for the blind, transfer said pupils to said state institution; provided, however, that they shall retain and continue to receive all pupils heretofore appointed or hereafter to be appointed, from the counties of New York and Kings under the appointment of the superintendent of public instruction, in like manner as is now provided by law, to be received, maintained and educated by the said New York institution for the blind, which shall be compensated for their maintenance and education by the state; and for their clothing by the counties from which they are appointed, in like manner as is now done.

§ 23. Repeal.—All acts and parts of acts, inconsistent with the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed.

CHANGE OF NAME.

AN ACT changing the name of the New York State Institution for the Blind.

Chapter 563, Laws of 1895.

§ 1. Name changed.—The New York State Institution for the Blind as the same was authorized to be established by chapter five hundred and eighty-seven of the laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-five and the acts supplemental thereto shall hereafter be known and designated as the "New York State School for the Blind."

NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, NEW YORK CITY.

AN ACT to amend an act entitled "An act to continue in force 'An act to incorporate the New York Institution for the Blind,' passed April twenty-first, eighteen hundred and thirty-one, and to extend the benefits of said institution," passed April sixteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-two.

Chapter 166, Laws of 1870.

§ 1. Reception of state pupils; powers of superintendent of public instruction; extension of terms.—The managers of the New York Institution for the Blind are hereby authorized to

receive, upon the appointment of the superintendent of public instruction, made for a term not exceeding five years, all blind persons, residents of the counties of New York and Kings, Queens and Suffolk, between eight and twenty-five years of age, who, in the judgment of the board of managers of said institution, shall be of suitable character and capacity for instruction, and shall have charge of their maintenance, education and support, and shall receive compensation therefor from the state in the same manner as is now provided by law. The term of such appointments may be extended, from time to time, by the superintendent of public instruction, on the recommendation of the board of managers of the said New York Institution for the Blind, for such further period as they may deem advantageous in each individual case. (*As amended by chapter 166 of the Laws of 1871.*)

§ 2. Applications for admission.—Application for admission into the institution shall be made to the board of managers, and each application shall set forth the age, the fact of blindness, and that the applicant is a legal resident of the town, county and state claimed as his or her residence, with such other information as the board may require; and each application shall be sworn to by the applicant, or his or her parents or guardian, and shall be signed by at least one member of the board of supervisors of the county in which the applicant may reside, and also be recommended by the president and superintendent of the said institution, and transmitted by the said institution to the superintendent of public instruction.

§ 3. Supervisors of New York and Kings, Queens and Suffolk counties to furnish clothing; to pay fifty dollars for each indigent pupil.—The supervisors of the county of New York or Kings, Queens and Suffolk, from which state pupils shall be sent to and received in the said institution, whose parents or guardians shall, in the opinion of the superintendent of public instruction, be unable to furnish them with suitable clothing, are hereby authorized and directed, in every year while such pupils are in said institution, to raise and appropriate fifty dollars for each of said pupils from said counties respectively, and to pay the sum so raised to the said institution, to be by it applied to furnishing

such pupils with suitable clothing while in said institution. (*As amended by chapter 166 of the Laws of 1871.*)

§ 4. Disposition of surplus.—If in any year hereafter there shall be any surplus of the amount above required to be paid yearly by the said counties for clothing for pupils from said counties, respectively, then such surplus shall be deducted pro rata the ensuing year from the amount above required to be paid by the said counties respectively.

THE DEAF AND DUMB.

AN ACT in relation to the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.

Chapter 272, Laws of 1854.

Section 1. Selection of pupils.—Every indigent, deaf and dumb person, resident of this state, between twelve and twenty-five years of age, whose parent or parents, or, if an orphan, whose nearest friend shall have been a resident of this state for three years, and who may make application for that purpose, shall, until provision be made by law for his or her instruction in some other institution or school, be received into the New York institution for the instruction of the deaf and dumb, provided his or her application for that purpose be first approved of by the superintendent of public instruction.

§ 2. How supported.—Each indigent pupil, so received into the institution aforesaid, shall be provided with board, lodging and tuition; and the directors of the institution shall receive for each pupil so provided for the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars per annum, in quarterly payments, to be paid by the treasurer of the state, on the warrant of the comptroller, to the treasurer of the said institution on his presenting a bill of the actual time and number of pupils attending the institution, and which bill shall be signed and verified by the oath of the president and secretary of the institution. The regular term of instruction for such pupils shall be five years. The indigent pupils, provided for in this act shall be designated state pupils, and all the existing provisions of law applicable to state pupils now in said institution shall apply to pupils herein provided for.

§ 3. Superintendent may continue pupils for studies in higher branches.—It shall be lawful for the superintendent of public instruction to continue at the said institution, for a period not exceeding three years, for the purpose of pursuing a course of studies in the higher branches of learning, such pupils, not exceeding thirty-six in number, as may have completed their full term of instruction, and who may be recommended by the directors of said institution. (*As amended by chapter 58 of the Laws of 1885, and chapter 197 of the Laws of 1890.*)

CARE AND EDUCATION.

AN ACT to provide for the care and education of indigent deaf-mutes under the age of twelve years.

Chapter 325. Laws of 1863.

Section 1. Deaf-mutes to be placed in state institutions.—Whenever a deaf-mute child, under the age of twelve years, shall become a charge for its maintenance on any of the towns or counties of this state, or shall be liable to become such charge, it shall be the duty of the overseers of the poor of the town, or of the supervisors of such county, to place such child in the New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, or in the Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-mutes, or in the Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-mutes, in the city of Buffalo, or in the Central New York Institution for Deaf-mutes, in the city of Rome, or in any institution of the state for the education of deaf-mutes. (*As amended by chapter 213 of the Laws of 1875.*)

§ 2. Deaf-mute children, placing of, upon application of parents, etc., in certain institutions.—Any parent, guardian or friend of a deaf-mute child, within this state, over the age of five years and under the age of twelve years, may make application to the overseer of the poor of any town or to any supervisor of the county where such child may be, showing by satisfactory affidavit or other proof, that the health, morals or comfort of such child may be endangered, or not properly cared for, and thereupon it shall be the duty of such overseer or supervisor to place such child in the New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, or in the Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-mutes, or in the Le Couteulx Saint Mary's Institution for

the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes in the city of Buffalo, or in the Central New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes in the city of Rome, or in the Albany Home School for the Oral Instruction of the Deaf at Albany, or in any institution in the state, for the education of deaf-mutes, as to which the board of state charities shall have made and filed with the superintendent of public instruction a certificate to the effect that said institution has been duly organized and is prepared for the reception and instruction of such pupils. (*As amended by chapter 213 of the Laws of 1875, and chapter 36 of the Laws of 1892.*)

§ 3. Expense.—The children placed in said institutions, in pursuance of the foregoing sections, shall be maintained therein at the expense of the county from whence they came, provided that such expense shall not exceed three hundred dollars each per year, until they attain the age of twelve years, unless the directors of the institution to which a child has been sent shall find that such child is not a proper subject to remain in said institution. (*As amended by chapter 213 of the Laws of 1875.*)

§ 4. Id.—The expenses for the board, tuition and clothing for such deaf-mute children, placed as aforesaid in said institutions, not exceeding the amount of three hundred dollars per year, above allowed, shall be raised and collected as are other expenses of the county from which said children shall be received; and the bills therefor, properly authenticated by the principal or one of the officers of the institution, shall be paid to said institution by the said county; and its county treasurer or chamberlain, as the case may be, is hereby directed to pay the same on presentation, so that the amount thereof may be borne by the proper county. (*As amended by chapter 213 of the Laws of 1875.*)

THE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL LAW.

Chapter 556. Laws of 1894.

TITLE XV.

ARTICLE 12.

ORPHAN SCHOOLS.

§ 32. The schools of the several incorporated orphan asylum societies in this state, other than those in the city of New York, shall participate in the distribution of the school moneys, in the

same manner and to the same extent, in proportion to the number of children educated therein, as the common schools in their respective cities or districts. The schools of said societies shall be subject to the rules and regulations of the common schools in such cities or districts, but shall remain under the immediate management and direction of the said societies as heretofore.

* * * * *

1. **ORPHAN ASYLUMS.** Payment of public moneys for secular education of inmates. St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum of the city of Rochester, incorporated under chapter 319 of the Laws of 1848, is neither a school nor an institution of learning within the meaning of section 4 of article 9 of the Constitution prohibiting the payment of public moneys to a denominational school or institution of learning, but on the contrary is an orphan asylum within the meaning of section 14 of article 8 of the Constitution permitting the payment of public moneys for the secular education of the inmates therein.

2. **BOARD OF EDUCATION OF CITY OF ROCHESTER EXPRESSLY AUTHORIZED TO EMPLOY AND PAY TEACHERS.** Under the charter of the city of Rochester. (L. 1880, ch. 14, § 131, amd. L. 1898, ch. 660, § 127) and under the Consolidated School Law (L. 1894, ch. 556, tit. 15, art. 12, § 32) the board of education is not only expressly authorized to employ and pay teachers for the secular education of the inmates of such asylum but their employment for that purpose is imposed upon it as a duty.

3. **SECTARIAN CONTROL IMMATERIAL.** The fact that such asylum is controlled by a religious organization and that the teachers employed by the board of education, who were duly licensed to teach by the public authorities, were members of a sisterhood connected with such denominations, is immaterial, since the statute clearly recognizes the fact that the instruction of the inmates is neither practicable nor possible elsewhere than in the institution itself, and it is the duty of the board to provide for their secular education therein, regardless of the religious belief of those in control of the asylum.

4. **STATUTES AUTHORIZING EMPLOYMENT NOT MANDATORY.** The several statutes under which the moneys are raised and paid over to the board of education for the purpose of defraying the expense of secular education in orphan asylums are not mandatory and, therefore, violative of the Constitution; but if they were they could properly be disregarded by the local authorities.

Supreme Court, November, 1902, Sargent v. Board of Education, 76 App. Div. 588; affirmed, Court of Appeals, January, 1904, 177 N. Y. 317; 79 N. Y. Supp. 127.

TITLE XV.

ARTICLE 14.

DEAF AND DUMB AND BLIND INSTITUTIONS.

§ 40. All the institutions for the instruction of the deaf and dumb, and blind, and all other similar institutions, incorporated under the laws of the state, or that may be hereafter incorpo-

rated, shall be subject to the visitation of the superintendent of public instruction, and it shall be his duty :

1. To inquire, from time to time, into the expenditures of each institution, and the systems of instruction pursued therein, respectively.

2. To visit and inspect or cause to be visited and inspected, the schools belonging thereto, and the lodgings and accommodations of the pupils.

3. To ascertain by a comparison with other similar institutions, whether any improvements in instruction and discipline can be made; and for that purpose to appoint, from time to time, suitable persons to visit the schools.

4. To suggest to the directors of such institutions and to the legislature such improvements as he shall judge expedient.

5. To make an annual report to the legislature on all the matters before enumerated, and particularly as to the condition of the schools, the improvement of the pupils, and their treatment in respect to board and lodging.

§ 41. All deaf and dumb persons resident in this state and upwards of twelve years of age, who shall have been resident in this state for one year immediately preceding the application, or, if a minor, whose parent or parents, or, if an orphan, whose nearest friend shall have been resident in this state for one year immediately preceding the application, shall be eligible to appointments as state pupils in one of the deaf and dumb institutions of this state, authorized by law to receive such pupils; and all blind persons of suitable age and similar qualifications shall be eligible to appointment to the Institution for the Blind in the City of New York, or in the village of Batavia, as follows: All such as are residents of the counties of New York, Kings, Queens, Suffolk, Nassau, Richmond, Westchester, Putnam and Rockland, shall be sent to the Institution for the Blind in the City of New York. Those who reside in other counties of the state shall be sent to the institution for the blind in the village of Batavia. All such appointments, with the exception of those to the institution for the blind in the village of Batavia, shall be made by the superintendent of public instruction, upon application, and in those cases in which, in his opinion, the parents or guardians of the applicants are able to bear a portion of the expense, he may

impose conditions whereby some proportionate share of expense of educating and clothing such pupils shall be paid by their parents, guardians, or friends in such manner and at such times as the superintendent shall designate, which conditions he may modify from time to time, if he shall deem it expedient to do so. (*As amended by chapter 62 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 42. Each pupil so received into either of the institutions aforesaid shall be provided with board, lodging and tuition; and the directors of the institution shall receive for each pupil so provided for, the sum of _____ dollars per annum, in quarterly payments, to be paid by the treasurer of the state, on the warrant of the comptroller, to the treasurer of said institution, on his presenting a bill showing the actual time and number of such pupils attending the institution, and which bill shall be signed by the president and secretary of the institution, and verified by their oaths. The regular term of instruction for such pupils shall be five years; but the superintendent of public instruction may, in his discretion, extend the term of any pupil for a period not exceeding three years. The pupils provided for in this and the preceding section of this title shall be designated state pupils; and all the existing provisions of law applicable to state pupils now in said institution shall apply to pupils herein provided for.

§ 43. The superintendent of public instruction may make such regulations and give such directions to parents and guardians, in relation to the admission of pupils into either of the above-named institutions, as will prevent pupils entering the same at irregular periods.

§ 43-a. The supervisors of any county in this state from which county state pupils may be hereafter appointed to any institution for the instruction of the deaf and dumb, whose parents or guardians are unable to furnish them with suitable clothing, are hereby authorized and required to raise in each year for this purpose for each such pupil from said county, the sum of thirty dollars. (*Added by chapter 223 of the Laws of 1903.*)

**NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE
DEAF AND DUMB.**

AN ACT to amend an act entitled "An act in relation to the New York institution for the instruction of the deaf and dumb," passed April eighteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-eight.

Chapter 386, Laws of 1864.

§ 1. Amendment.—The third section of the act entitled "An act in relation to the New York institution for the instruction of the deaf and dumb," passed April eighteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-eight, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 2.* Money may be raised to clothe indigent pupils.—The supervisors of any county in this state from which county pupils may be selected, whose parents or guardians are unable to furnish them with suitable clothing, are hereby authorized and required to raise in each year for this purpose, for each such pupil from said county, the sum of thirty dollars.

AN ACT relative to the care and education of deaf-mutes.

Chapter 180, Laws of 1870.

§ 2. Expenses.—All provisions of law now existing, fixing the expense of the board, tuition and clothing of children under twelve years placed in the New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, shall apply to children who may, from time to time, be placed in the said institution for the improved instruction of deaf-mutes, in the same manner, and with the like effect, as if said last-mentioned institution had also originally been named in the acts fixing such compensation, and as if said acts had provided for the payment thereof to the institution last-mentioned, and the bills therefor properly authenticated by the principal or one of the officers of the said last-mentioned institution shall be paid to said institution by the counties respectively from which such children were severally received, and the county treasurer or chamberlain, as the

* So in original

case may be, is hereby directed to pay the same on presentation, so that the amount thereof may be borne by the proper county.

SUPERVISORS MAY GRANT PERMISSION TO ATTEND SCHOOLS FOR DEAF.

AN ACT relative to the care and education of deaf-mutes.

Chapter 253, Laws of 1874.

Section 1. Application by parent, guardian, etc.; duty of supervisor.—Any parent, guardian or friend of any deaf-mute child within this state, over the age of six years and under the age of twelve years, may make application to the supervisor of the town or city where such child may be, for a permit or order to place such child in the New York Institution for the Deaf and Dumb or in the Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, or in any of the deaf-mute institutions of this state, and it shall be the duty of such supervisor, if in his judgment the means of the child, or the parents or parent of such child, will not enable them to defray the expense in a public institution, to grant such permit or order and to cause said child to be received and placed in such one of the institutions of this state for the education of deaf-mutes, as the said supervisor shall select.

**WESTERN NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES
ROCHESTER.**

AN ACT in relation to the Western New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes.

Chapter 331, Laws of 1876.

Section 1. Reception of pupils.—The Western New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, at Rochester, is hereby authorized to receive deaf and dumb persons between the ages of twelve and twenty-five years, eligible to appointment as state pupils, and who may be appointed to it by the superintendent of public instruction, and the superintendent of public instruction is authorized to make appointments to said institution in the same

other times as may be prescribed in the by-laws. The annual meeting of the board of trustees shall be held on the second Saturday of January.

4. Keep in a book provided for that purpose, a fair and full record of the doings of the board, which shall be open at all times to the inspection of its members, the governor of this state, and officers of the state board of charities, or any person appointed by the governor or either house of the legislature to examine the same.

5. Cause to be typewritten within ten days after each meeting of such trustees or of a committee thereof, the minutes and proceedings of such meeting, and cause a copy thereof to be sent to each member of such board.

6. Enter in a book kept by them for that purpose, the date of each of their visits, and the condition of the hospital and patients and all such trustees present shall sign the same.

7. Make to the legislature in January of each year, a detailed report of the results of their visits and inspection, with suitable suggestions and such other matter as may be required of them by the governor, for the year ending on the thirty-first day of December, preceding the date of such report. The resident officers shall admit such trustees into every part of the hospital and its buildings, and exhibit to them on demand all the books, papers, accounts and writings belonging to the hospital or pertaining to its business management, discipline or government, and furnish copies, abstracts and reports whenever required by them.

§ 5. Annual report; state board of charities.—The board of trustees of the hospital shall annually, on or before the first day of November, for the preceding fiscal year, report to the state board of charities the affairs and conditions of the hospital, with full and detailed estimates of the next appropriation required for maintenance and ordinary uses and repairs, and of special appropriations, if any, needed for extraordinary repairs, renewals, extensions, improvement, betterments or other necessary objects, as also for the erection of additional buildings; and the state board of charities shall, in its annual report to the legislature, certify what appropriations are, in its opinion, necessary and proper. The said hospital shall be subject to the visitation and to the general powers of the state board of charities.

**NEW YORK STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE CARE OF CRIPPLED
AND DEFORMED CHILDREN.**

Chapter 369, Laws of 1900.

- Section 1.** Establishment of the New York state hospital for the care of crippled and deformed children.
2. Board of managers, appointment of.
 3. Powers and duties of board of managers.
 4. Powers and duties of the surgeon-in-chief.
 5. Salaries and compensation for services.
 6. Powers and duties of the treasurer.
 7. Official oath.
 8. Who may receive judgment.
 9. Donations.
 10. Managers' report of receipts.
 11. Appropriations for maintenance of hospital.

Section 1. Establishment of the New York state hospital for the care of crippled and deformed children.—A state hospital, to be known as the New York state hospital for the care of crippled and deformed children, that shall be for the care and treatment of any indigent children who may have resided in the state of New York for a period of not less than one year, who are crippled or deformed or are suffering from disease from which they are likely to become crippled or deformed, shall be established in the city of New York or within a reasonable distance of said city of New York. No patient suffering from an incurable disease shall be admitted to said hospital. Said hospital shall provide for and permit the freedom of religious worship of said inmates to the extent and in the manner required in other institutions, by chapter three hundred and ninety-six of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-two entitled "An act to provide for better security of freedom of worship in certain institutions."

§ 2. Board of managers, appointment of.—The governor by and with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint five citizens of this state who shall constitute the board of managers of the New York state hospital for the care of crippled and

deformed children. The full term of office of each manager shall be five years, and the term of office of one of such managers shall expire annually. To effect such order of expiration of the term of office of the managers, the first appointment shall be made for the respective terms of five, four, three, two and one years. Appointments of successors to fill vacancies occurring by death, resignation or other cause, shall be made for the unexpired term. Other appointments shall be for the full term. Failure of any manager to attend the regular meetings of the board for the period of one year, shall be considered as a resignation therefrom, and his office shall be declared vacant by resolution of the board. A certified copy of such resolution shall forthwith be transmitted by the board to the governor. The managers shall receive no compensation for their services, but shall be allowed their reasonable traveling and other expenses. Such expenses shall be duly verified and paid by the treasurer of the board on the audit of the comptroller. Any of said new trustees may be removed from office by the governor for any cause that he may deem sufficient, after an opportunity to be heard in his defense, and the vacancy may be filled as herein provided. Three members of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

§ 3. Powers and duties of board of managers.—The board of managers shall have the general direction and control of the property and affairs of said hospital, which are not otherwise specially provided by law, subject to the inspection, visitation and powers of the state board of charities. They may acquire and hold, in the name of and for the people of the state of New York, by grant, gift, devise or bequest, property to be applied to the maintenance of indigent children who are crippled or deformed or are suffering from diseases through which they are likely to become crippled or deformed in and for the general use of the hospital. They shall,

1. Take care of the general interests of the hospital and see that this design is carried into effect according to law and its by-laws, rules and regulations.

2. Keep in a book provided for that purpose a fair and full record of their doings, which shall be open at all times to the inspection of the governor of the state, the state board of chari-

ties, or any person appointed by the governor, the state board of charities, or either house of the legislature, to examine the same.

3. Make a detailed report to the state board of charities, in each month of October, in such form as said state board of charities may require, and with such recommendations as said managers may deem expedient, together with a statement of all moneys received by them and of the progress made in the erection of buildings for hospital purposes, if any, for the year ending on the thirtieth day of September preceding the date of such report.

4. Establish such by-laws as they may deem necessary or expedient for regulating the duties of officers, assistants and employes of the hospital and make and enforce rules and regulations for the internal government, discipline and management of the same.

5. They shall appoint a surgeon-in-chief who shall be a person of suitable experience in the care and treatment of disabling and deforming diseases, and may for cause at any time remove him and appoint his successor. They shall also appoint a treasurer who shall have the custody of all moneys, obligations and securities belonging to the hospital.

§ 4. Powers and duties of the surgeon-in-chief.—The surgeon-in-chief shall be the superintendent of the hospital. He shall appoint and may remove the steward, matron and such assistant physicians and surgeons, assistants and attendants as may be necessary for the proper treatment of the patients under the care of the hospital, and shall have power to fill vacancies as often as they occur. Subject to the by-laws and regulations established by the board of managers, he shall have the general superintendence of the property, buildings, grounds, fixtures and effects, and control of all persons therein. He shall also,

1. Provide for ascertaining daily the condition of all the patients and proper prescription for their treatment.

2. Keep a book in which he shall cause to be entered at the time of the reception of any patient, his or her name, residence and occupation, and the date of such reception, by whom brought and by what authority committed, and an abstract of all orders, warrants, requests, certificates and other papers accompanying such person.

3. On or before the fifteenth of each month cause to be prepared by the steward, estimates in duplicate of the amount required for the expenses of the hospital for the current month, including salaries and compensation of employes, which estimates shall be certified by him to be required for the hospital. When approved by the board of managers, one of said estimates shall be transmitted to the comptroller who shall, if he approve of the same, issue his warrant for the amount thereof and transmit the same to the treasurer of the hospital.

§ 5. Salaries and compensation for services.—All surgical and medical officers of the hospital, except the surgeon-in-chief, shall render their services gratuitously. All salaries and compensation of officers and employes shall be fixed by the board of managers with the approval of the comptroller, president of the state board of charities and the governor, within the appropriation made therefor.

§ 6. Powers and duties of treasurer.—The treasurer shall have the custody of all moneys, obligations and securities belonging to the hospital. He shall,

1. Open with some good and solvent bank conveniently near the hospital, to be selected with the approval of the comptroller of the state, an account in his name as such treasurer, for the deposit therein of all moneys, immediately upon receiving the same, and drawing from same only for the use of the hospital, in the manner prescribed in the by-laws, upon the written order of the steward specifying the object of the payment, approved by the surgeon-in-chief and subject to audit by the board of managers.

2. Keep a full and accurate account of all receipts and payments in the manner directed by the by-laws, and such other accounts as the managers shall prescribe.

3. Balance all accounts on his books annually on the last day of September and make a statement thereof and an abstract of the receipts and payments of the past year, and deliver the same within thirty days to the auditing committee of the managers who shall compare the same with the books and vouchers and verify the results upon further comparison with the books of the steward and certify to the correctness thereof to the managers at their next meeting.

§ 11. Appropriation for maintenance of hospital.—There is hereby appropriated out of any moneys in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of fifteen thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for New York state hospital for the care of crippled and deformed children in carrying out the provisions of this act.

**NEW YORK STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE TREATMENT OF
INCIPIENT PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.**

Chapter 416, Laws of 1900.

- Section 1. Establishment and objects of hospital.
2. Trustees.
 3. Lands.
 4. Powers and duties of trustees.
 5. Annual report; state board of charities.
 6. Donations in trust.
 7. Site of hospital.
 8. Buildings and improvements.
 9. Superintendent and treasurer.
 10. Duties of superintendent.
 11. Duties of treasurer.
 12. Medical assistants and examining physicians.
 13. Free patients.
 14. Private patients.
 15. Support of free patients.
 16. Support of private patients.
 17. Appropriation.
 18. When to take effect.

Section 1. Establishment and objects of hospital.—A state hospital in some suitable locality in the Adirondacks, for the treatment of incipient pulmonary tuberculosis is hereby established.

§ 2. Trustees.—The governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint five citizens of this state, of whom two shall be physicians, who shall constitute the board of trustees of the New York state hospital for the treatment of incipient pulmonary tuberculosis. The full term of office of each

trustee shall be five years, and the term of office of one of such trustees shall expire annually. To effect such order of expiration of terms of trustees, the first appointments shall be made for the respective terms of five, four, three, two and one years. Appointments of successors shall be for the full term of five years, except that appointment of persons to fill vacancies occurring by death, resignation or other cause, shall be made for the unexpired term. Failure of any trustee to attend in each year two stated meetings of the board shall cause a vacancy in his office, unless said absence be excused by formal action of the board. The trustees shall receive no compensation for their services, but shall be allowed their actual and necessary traveling and other expenses, to be paid on the audit and warrant of the comptroller. Any of said trustees may at any time be removed from office by the governor by and with the consent of the senate for any cause they may deem sufficient after an opportunity to be heard in his or her defense, and others may be appointed in their places as herein provided. Three members of the board of trustees shall constitute a quorum, but no business involving expenditure shall be transacted except by the affirmative vote of at least three members.

§ 3. Lands.—The lands to be held for the purposes herein mentioned shall not be taken for any street, highway or railway without leave of the legislature.

§ 4. Powers and duties of trustees.—For the purposes of this act the said trustees and their successors shall be a body corporate with all the powers necessary to carry into effect the purposes of this act, together with the following powers, duties and obligations. They shall,

1. Take care of the general interests of the hospital and see that its design is carried into effect, according to law, and its by-laws, rules and regulations.

2. Establish such by-laws, rules and regulations as they may deem necessary and expedient for regulating the appointment and duties of officers and employes of the hospital, and for the internal government, discipline and management of the same.

3. Maintain an effective inspection of the affairs and management of the hospital, for which purpose the board shall meet at the hospital at least once in every three months, and at such

other times as may be prescribed in the by-laws. The annual meeting of the board of trustees shall be held on the second Saturday of January.

4. Keep in a book provided for that purpose, a fair and full record of the doings of the board, which shall be open at all times to the inspection of its members, the governor of this state, and officers of the state board of charities, or any person appointed by the governor or either house of the legislature to examine the same.

5. Cause to be typewritten within ten days after each meeting of such trustees or of a committee thereof, the minutes and proceedings of such meeting, and cause a copy thereof to be sent to each member of such board.

6. Enter in a book kept by them for that purpose, the date of each of their visits, and the condition of the hospital and patients and all such trustees present shall sign the same.

7. Make to the legislature in January of each year, a detailed report of the results of their visits and inspection, with suitable suggestions and such other matter as may be required of them by the governor, for the year ending on the thirty-first day of December, preceding the date of such report. The resident officers shall admit such trustees into every part of the hospital and its buildings, and exhibit to them on demand all the books, papers, accounts and writings belonging to the hospital or pertaining to its business management, discipline or government, and furnish copies, abstracts and reports whenever required by them.

§ 5. Annual report; state board of charities.—The board of trustees of the hospital shall annually, on or before the first day of November, for the preceding fiscal year, report to the state board of charities the affairs and conditions of the hospital, with full and detailed estimates of the next appropriation required for maintenance and ordinary uses and repairs, and of special appropriations, if any, needed for extraordinary repairs, renewals, extensions, improvement, betterments or other necessary objects, as also for the erection of additional buildings; and the state board of charities shall, in its annual report to the legislature, certify what appropriations are, in its opinion, necessary and proper. The said hospital shall be subject to the visitation and to the general powers of the state board of charities.

§ 6. Donations in trust.—The trustees may take and hold in trust for the state any grant or devise of land, or any gift or bequest of money or other personal property, or any donation, to be applied, principal or income, or both, to the maintenance and the general uses of the hospital.

§ 7. Site of hospital.—The said trustees are hereby empowered to select a site for the establishment of said state hospital, such site to be subject to the approval of the state board of health and the forest preserve board. The said trustees are empowered to contract for the purchase of, to acquire title to and to hold a tract of land not exceeding one thousand acres in extent for the establishment of such hospital, or at the request of the said trustees, subject to the approval of the state board of health, the forest preserve board may set apart a like amount of land now owned by the state for the purposes of said hospital.

§ 8. Buildings and improvements.—The trustees to be appointed under the provisions of this act are authorized, empowered and required as soon as the site for such hospital is selected and approved to proceed with the construction and equipment of all necessary and suitable buildings including heating, lighting, plumbing, laundry fixtures and water supply therefor, and with the construction of roads thereto, upon plans adopted by them, to be approved by the state architect, and the state board of charities at an expense not to exceed one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, which buildings shall furnish accommodations for at least two hundred patients beside the officers, employes and attendants of said institution. The said trustees shall have power to select plans approved as above and to make and award contracts for the erection and construction of said buildings, and the equipment above provided; but no part of the several sums herein appropriated shall be available for any construction, improvement or purchase unless a contract or contracts shall have first been made for the completion or purchase within the appropriation therefor and the performance thereof secured by a satisfactory bond approved by the comptroller.

§ 9. Superintendent and treasurer.—The trustees shall also have power to appoint a superintendent of the hospital, who shall be a well-educated physician, not a member of the board of trustees, a graduate of a legally chartered medical college,

with an experience of at least six years in the actual practice of his profession, including at least one year's actual experience in a general hospital, and a treasurer, who shall give an undertaking to the people of the state for the faithful performance of his trust in such penal sum and form and with such sureties as the comptroller shall approve. Said officers may be discharged or suspended at any time by the said board of trustees in its discretion.

§ 10. Duties of superintendent.—The superintendent shall

1. Appoint such employes as are necessary and proper for the due administration of the affairs of such institution, prescribe their duties and places and, subject to the approval of the trustees, fix their compensation, within the appropriation fixed therefor.

2. Oversee and secure the individual treatment and personal care of each and every patient of the hospital while resident therein, and keep a proper oversight over all the inhabitants thereof.

3. Have the general superintendence of the buildings and grounds with their furniture and fixtures and the direction and control of all persons employed in and about the same.

4. Give from time to time such orders and instructions as he may deem best calculated to induce good conduct, fidelity and economy in any department for the treatment of patients.

5. Maintain salutary discipline among all employes, patients, and inmates of the hospital, and enforce strict compliance with his instructions, and obedience to all the rules and regulations of the hospital. He shall, under the supervision and control of the board, discharge such patients as are sufficiently restored to health, or such as are found to be unsuitable patients for the hospital.

6. Cause full and fair accounts and records of the conditions and prospects of the patients to be kept regularly, from day to day, in books provided for that purpose.

7. See that such accounts and records shall be fully made up to the first days of January, April, July and October, in each year, and that the principal facts and results with the report thereon be presented to the trustees at their regular meetings.

8. Conduct the official correspondence of the hospital, and keep

a record or copy of all letters written, and files of all letters received.

9. Prepare and present to the board, at its annual meeting, a true and perfect inventory of all the personal property and effects belonging to the hospital, and account, when required by the board, for the careful keeping and economical use of all furniture, stores and other articles furnished for the hospital.

§ 11. Duties of treasurer.—The treasurer, among his other duties, shall

1. Have the custody of all moneys received and all money, notes, mortgages and other securities and obligations belonging to the hospital.

2. Keep a full and accurate account of all receipts and payments, in the form prescribed by the by-laws, and such other accounts as shall be required of him by the trustees.

3. Balance all the accounts on his books on the first day of each January, and make a statement thereof, and an abstract of all the receipts and payments of the past year; and within five days thereafter deliver the same to the auditing committee of the trustees, who shall compare the same with his books and vouchers, and verify the same by a comparison with the books of the superintendent, and certify the correctness thereof to the trustees at their annual meeting.

4. Render a quarterly statement of his receipts and payments to such auditing committee who shall, in like manner as above, compare, verify, report and certify the result thereof, to the trustees at their annual meeting, who shall cause the same to be recorded in one of the books of the hospital.

5. Render a further account of the state of his books, and of the funds and other property in his custody, whenever required by the trustees.

6. Receive for the use of the hospital, money which may be paid upon obligations or securities in his hands belonging to the hospital; and all sums paid to the hospital for the support of any patient therein or for actual disbursements made in said patient's behalf for necessary clothing and traveling expenses; and money paid to the hospital from any other source.

7. Prosecute an action in the name of the hospital to recover money due or owing to the hospital, from any source; including

the bringing of suit for breach of contract between private patients or their representatives and the trustees of the hospital.

8. Execute a release and satisfaction of a mortgage judgment, lien or other debt when paid.

9. Pay the salaries of the superintendent and of all employees of the hospital, and the disbursements of the officers and members of the board as aforesaid. The treasurer shall have power to employ counsel, subject to the approval of the board of trustees.

10. Deposit all moneys received for the care of private patients and all other revenues of the hospital, in a bank designated by the comptroller, and as often as the comptroller may require, transmit to the comptroller a statement showing the amount so received and deposited and from whom, and for what received, and the dates on which such deposits were made. Such statement of deposit shall be certified by the proper officer of the bank receiving such deposit or deposits. The treasurer shall make affidavit that the sum so deposited is all the money received by him from any source of income for the hospital up to the date of the latest deposit appearing on such statement. A bank designated by the comptroller to receive such deposits shall, before any deposit be made, execute a bond to the people of the state in a sum and with sureties to be approved by the comptroller, for the safe keeping of such deposits.

§ 12. Medical assistants and examining physicians.—All medical assistants shall be appointed by the superintendent. No medical assistant shall be appointed who is not a well-educated physician and a graduate of a legally chartered medical college, and with an experience of at least two years in the actual practice of his profession, including at least one year's actual experience in a general hospital. Said trustees shall also appoint in all the cities of the state reputable physicians, citizens of the state of New York, who shall examine all persons applying for admission to said hospital for treatment. There shall be not less than two nor more than four of such examining physicians appointed in cities of the first class, and two each in cities of the second and third class. Said examining physicians shall have been in the regular practice of their profession for at least five years, and shall be skilled in the diagnosis and treatment of

pulmonary diseases. Their fee or compensation for each patient examined shall be three dollars. Not more than one-half of all the physicians to be appointed under this section shall belong to the same school of medicine or practice.

§ 13. Free patients.—The trustees of said hospital to be appointed under and pursuant to the provisions of this act, and their successors, are hereby given power and authority to receive therein patients who have no ability to pay, but no person shall be admitted to the hospital who has not been a citizen of this state for at least one year preceding the date of application. Every person desiring free treatment in said hospital shall apply to the local authorities of his or her town, city or county having charge of the relief of the poor, who shall thereupon issue a written request to the superintendent of said hospital for the admission and treatment of such person. Such request shall state in writing whether the person is able to pay for his or her care and treatment while at the hospital, which request and statement shall be kept on file by the superintendent of the hospital. Such requests shall be filed by the superintendent in a book kept for that purpose in the order of their receipt by him. When said hospital is completed and ready for the treatment of patients, or whenever thereafter there are vacancies caused by death or removal, the said superintendent shall thereupon issue a request to an examining physician, appointed as provided for in section twelve, in the same city or county, and if there be no such examining physician in said city or county then to the nearest examining physician, for the examination by him of said patient. Upon the request of such superintendent said examining physician shall examine all persons applying for free admission and treatment in said institution, and determine whether such persons applying are suffering from incipient pulmonary tuberculosis. No person shall be admitted as a patient in said institution without the certificate of one of said examining physicians certifying that such applicant is suffering from incipient pulmonary tuberculosis, and if upon the reception of a person at such hospital, it is found by the authorities thereof that he is not suffering from incipient pulmonary tuberculosis, or is suffering from pulmonary tuberculosis in such an advanced

stage as to prevent his deriving any benefit from care and treatment at such hospital, he shall be returned to the place of his residence, and the expense of transportation to and from the hospital shall be paid by said local authorities. Admissions to said hospital shall be made in the order in which the names of applicants shall appear upon the application book to be kept as above provided by the superintendent of said hospital, in so far as such applicants are subsequently certified by the said examining physician to be suffering from incipient pulmonary tuberculosis. Every person who is declared as herein provided to be unable to pay for his or her care or treatment shall be transported to and from the hospital at the expense of said local authorities, and cared for, treated and maintained therein at the expense of the municipality which would otherwise be chargeable with the support of such poor or indigent person; and the expense of transportation, treatment and maintenance shall be a county, city or town charge, as the case may be. (*As amended by chapter 108 of the Laws of 1902.*)

§ 14. Private patients.—Applicants for admission to this institution who are able to pay for their care and treatment are not required to obtain a written request from the local authorities having charge of the relief of the poor, but shall apply in person to the superintendent who shall enter the name of such applicant in the book to be kept by him, for that purpose, as provided in section thirteen; and when there is room in said hospital for the admission of such applicant, without interfering with the preference in the selection of patients, which shall always be given to the indigent, such patient shall be admitted to the hospital upon the certificate of one of the examining physicians, which certificate shall be kept on file by the said superintendent.

§ 15. Support of free patients.—At least once in each month the superintendent of the hospital shall furnish to the comptroller a list countersigned by the treasurer of the hospital of all the free patients in the hospital, together with sufficient facts to enable the comptroller to collect from the proper local official having charge of the relief of the poor such sums as may be owing to the state for the examination, care, treatment and maintenance of the patients who have been received by the

hospital and who are shown by the statement of such local official to be unable to pay for their care, treatment and maintenance. The comptroller shall thereupon collect from the said local official the sums due for the care, treatment and maintenance of each such patient at a rate not exceeding five dollars per week for each patient. (*As amended by chapter 108 of the Laws of 1902.*)

§ 16. Support of private patients.—The trustees shall have power and authority to fix the charges to be paid by patients who are able to pay for their care and treatment in said hospital or who have relatives bound by law to support them, who are able to pay therefor.

§ 17. Appropriation.—The sum of fifty thousand dollars is hereby appropriated for the purpose of purchasing a site and of erecting, constructing and equipping the hospital and buildings as herein provided. The treasurer of the state shall, on the warrant of the comptroller, and on the certificate of the state architect pay to the treasurer of the trustees of said hospital the above named sum in such amounts as may, from time to time, in the judgment of the trustees, be necessary.

EXCERPTS FROM THE STATE FINANCE LAW.

Chapter 413 of the Laws of 1897, as amended by Chapter 383 of 1899; 432 and 457 of 1901, and 239 of 1903; and 448 of 1904.

* * * * *

Section 10. Deposit of moneys by state officers.

11. Deposit of moneys by charitable and benevolent institutions.

12. Proofs required on audit by the comptroller.

13. Regulations for the transmission of public moneys.

* * * * *

17. Itemized and quarterly accounts of public officers.

18. Inspection of supplies and entry in books.

19. Deposit in banks of moneys received by state institutions.

20. Annual inventory and report of institutions.

Section 21. Rendition of accounts.

22. Statements of accounts not rendered.

23. Statements of accounts rendered.

* * * * *

35. Indebtedness not to be contracted without appropriation.

36. Specific appropriation not to be used for other purposes.

37. Monthly payments to state treasurer.

38. Contracts in pursuance of appropriations.

* * * * *

40. Estimates for purchase of staple articles of supplies.

Section 10. Deposit of moneys by state officers.—Every state officer or other person except the state treasurer, receiving or disbursing moneys belonging to the state, shall deposit and keep all the moneys received by him, deposited to his official credit in some responsible bank or banking house, to be designated by the comptroller, until such moneys are paid out or disbursed according to law. Every such bank or banking house, when required by the comptroller, shall execute and file in his office an undertaking to the state in such sum and with such sureties as are required and approved by him, for the safe keeping and prompt payment on legal demand therefor of all such moneys held by or on deposit in such bank or banking house, with interest thereon, on daily or monthly balances at such rate as the comptroller may fix. Every such undertaking shall have indorsed thereon, or annexed thereto, the approval of the attorney-general as to its form.

§ 11. Deposit of moneys by charitable and benevolent institutions.—All moneys received from the state by any charitable or benevolent institution, supported wholly or partly by moneys received from the state, shall be deposited in such national or state bank or trust company, as the comptroller may designate. Every such bank or trust company shall give an undertaking, as provided in the last section. The treasurer of such institution shall keep all the funds thereof which come into his possession from the state, deposited in his name as such treasurer in such bank or trust company.

§ 12. Proofs required on audit by the comptroller.—The comp-

reformatory institution, the state commission in lunacy, the state board of charities, the state board of health, the commissioners of fisheries, game and forests and all other state commissions, commissioners and boards, shall, on or before the fifteenth day of each month, render to the comptroller a detailed and itemized account of all receipts and expenditures of such hospital, asylum, institution, commission, board of commissioners during the month next preceding. Such accounts shall give in detail the source of all receipts, including the sums received from any county, and to be accompanied by original and proper vouchers for all funds paid from the state treasury, unless such vouchers have been previously filed with the comptroller and have appended or annexed thereto the affidavit of the officer making the same to the effect that the goods and other articles herein specified were purchased and received by him or under his direction or that the indebtedness was incurred under his direction; that the goods were purchased at a fair cash market price and that neither he, nor any person in his behalf, had any pecuniary or other interest in the articles purchased or in the indebtedness incurred; that he received no pecuniary or other benefit therefrom, nor any promises thereof; that the articles contained in such bill were received by him, and that they conformed in all respects to the goods ordered by him or under his direction, both in quality and quantity. The state comptroller and the president of the state board of charities, shall from time to time classify into grades the officers and employees of the various charitable and reformatory institutions required by law to report to the fiscal supervisor and in the month of September of each year recommend to the governor such changes in the salaries or wages of such officers and employees for the ensuing fiscal year as may seem proper, but such changes shall not be made unless the governor shall approve the same in writing. Differences in the expense of living and rates of wages in the localities in which such institutions are situate may be considered. The comptroller shall have the power of audit subject to such classification. (*As amended by chapter 383 of the Laws of 1899, 432 of 1901 and 239 of 1903.*)

§ 18. Inspection of supplies and entry in books.—The steward, clerk or bookkeeper in every such institution, board or com-

time commissioners, required by law to report annually to the legislature, shall state an inventory of each article of property, stating its kind and amount, except supplies for maintenance, belonging to the state and in their possession on October first of each year.

§ 21. Rendition of accounts.—The comptroller, from time to time, shall require all public officers and other persons receiving moneys or securities, or having the care and management of any property of the state, of which an account is or is required to be kept in his office, to render statements thereof to him; and all such officers or persons shall render such statements at such time and in such form as he requires, and at all times when required by law. He may require any one presenting to him an account or claim for audit or settlement, to be examined upon oath before him touching such account or claim, as to any facts relating to its justness or correctness. He may issue a notice to any person receiving moneys of the state for which he does not account or to the legal representatives of such a person, requiring an account and vouchers for the expenditure of such moneys to be rendered at a time to be fixed not less than thirty nor more than ninety days from the date of the service of the notice. Such notice shall be served by delivering a copy thereof to such person or representative or leaving such copy at his usual place of abode; and if such service is made by the sheriff of the county, where the person served resided, the certificate of such sheriff, and if made by any other person, the affidavit of such other person, shall be presumptive evidence of such service.

§ 22. Statements of account not rendered.—The comptroller shall state an account against every person who receives moneys belonging to the state for which he does not account when required, charging him with the amount received according to the best information which the comptroller may have in regard thereto, with interest at six per centum per annum from the time when the same was due and payable, and shall deliver a certified copy of such account to the attorney-general for prosecution, and such certified copy shall be presumptive evidence of the indebtedness of such person to the state for the amount stated therein. The person against whom an action is brought

by the attorney-general on any such account, shall be liable for and pay the costs of the action whether final judgment therein shall be against him or in his favor, unless he is sued as the representative of the person originally accountable for such moneys.

§ 23. Statements of accounts rendered.—The comptroller shall immediately examine the accounts rendered by every public officer or other person receiving moneys belonging to the state, with the vouchers, and audit, adjust and make a statement thereof. If any necessary vouchers are wanting or defective, he shall give notice to such person to furnish proper vouchers within not less than thirty nor more than ninety days, and at the expiration of such time he shall audit, adjust and make a statement of such accounts on the vouchers and proofs before him. He shall transmit a copy of every account as settled to such persons, and if any balance is stated therein to be due the state, and is not paid to the treasurer within ninety days after its transmission to such person, the comptroller shall deliver a certified copy of such account to the attorney-general for prosecution. Such certified copy shall be presumptive evidence of the indebtedness of such person to the state for the balance so certified, and if on the trial of any action brought thereon, the defendant gives any evidence other than such as was produced to the comptroller before the statement of such accounts, and by means thereof, the balance so stated is reduced or no balance is found to be due, the defendant shall be liable for and pay the costs of such action.

• • • • •

§ 35. Indebtedness not to be contracted without appropriation.—A state officer, employe, board, department or commission shall not contract indebtedness on behalf of the state, nor assume to bind the state, in an amount in excess of money appropriated or otherwise lawfully available. (*Added by chapter 580 of the Laws of 1899.*)

§ 36. Specific appropriation not to be used for other purposes.—Money appropriated for a specific purpose shall not be used for any other purpose; and the comptroller shall not draw a warrant for the payment of any sum appropriated, unless it clearly appears from the detailed statement presented to him

by the person demanding the same as required by this chapter, that the purposes for which such money is demanded are those for which it was appropriated. The comptroller shall not audit any claim for salary, labor or wages, unless an appropriation applicable thereto has been already made specifying the amount thereof appropriated for such purpose. (*Added by chapter 580 of the Laws of 1899.*)

§ 37. Monthly payments to state treasurer.—Every state officer, employe, board, department or commission receiving money for or on behalf of the state from fees, penalties, costs, fines, sales of property, or otherwise, except the health officer of the port of New York, shall on the fifth day of each month, pay to the state treasurer all such money received during the preceding month and on the same day file a detailed verified statement of such receipts with the comptroller, who shall keep an account thereof in his office. This section shall not apply to the manufacturing fund of the state prisons, known as the capital fund nor to the convict deposit and miscellaneous earning fund, so called, of the state prisons and Eastern New York reformatory; nor to the proceeds of sales of manufactures or other products of the state hospitals for the insane. This section shall be deemed to supersede any other provision of this chapter or of any other general or special law inconsistent therewith. (*Added by chapter 580 of the Laws of 1899, and amended by chapter 715 of the Laws of 1899, chapter 326 of the Laws of 1900, and chapter 457 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 38. Contracts in pursuance of appropriations.—A contract or contracts made in pursuance of an appropriation by the state for a specific object shall be for the completion of the work contemplated by the appropriation, and in the aggregate shall not exceed the amount of such appropriation. A contract for a part of such work shall not be binding upon the state until contracts are also made covering the entire work contemplated by such appropriation, except where it is expressly provided by such appropriation that a part of the work may be done by day's labor. Every such contract shall be accompanied by a bond for the completion of the work specified in the contract, within the amount stipulated therein, which bond shall be filed in the office

of the state comptroller. (*Added by chapter 479 of the Laws of 1899.*)

* * * * *

§ 40. Estimate for purchase of staple articles of supplies.— Whenever the superintendent, agent and warden or other managing officer of a state institution is required by law to submit to any state commission, department or officer, an estimate of the expense required for such institution during any subsequent period, such estimate may, if authorized by the commission, department or officer whose duty it is to revise the same, and if such authorization be approved by the comptroller, include an amount sufficient for the purchase of certain staple articles of supplies for the use of such institution for a period beyond that for which such estimate is ordinarily made. (*Added by chapter 448 of the Laws of 1904.*)

PURCHASE OF SUPPLIES FOR STATE INSTITUTIONS.

AN ACT requiring preference to be given in the purchase of supplies for state institutions to products raised within this state.

Chapter 32, Laws of 1899.

Section 1. The officers, boards, commissions and departments whose duty it is to purchase supplies for the maintenance of inmates in state institutions, shall, in purchasing such supplies, give preference to products raised within the state, price and quality being equal.

COMMITTEES FOR INCOMPETENT PERSONS.

AN ACT to amend section twenty-three hundred and twenty-three-a of the code of civil procedure, relating to the appointment of committees for incompetent persons who are inmates of state institutions.

Chapter 509, Laws of 1904.

Section 1. Section twenty-three hundred and twenty-three-a of* of the code of civil procedure is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

* So in original.

§ 2323-a. Where an incompetent person has been committed to a state institution in any manner provided by law, and is an inmate thereof, the petition may be presented on behalf of the state by a state officer having special jurisdiction over the institution where the incompetent person is confined or the superintendent or acting superintendent of said institution; the petition must be in writing and verified by the affidavit of the petitioner or his attorney, to the effect that the matters therein stated are true to the best of his information or belief; it must show that the person for whose person or property, or both, a committee is asked has been legally committed to a state institution over which the petitioner has special jurisdiction, or of which he is superintendent or acting superintendent, and is at the time an inmate thereof; it must also state the institution in which he is an inmate, the date of his admission, his last known place of residence, the name and residence of the husband or wife, if any, of such person, and if there be none, the name and residence of the next of kin of such person living in this state so far as known to the petitioner; the nature, extent and income of his property, so far as the same is known to the petitioner, or can with reasonable diligence be ascertained by him. The petition may be presented to the supreme court at any special term thereof, held either in the judicial district in which such incompetent person last resided, or in the district in which the state institution in which he is committed is situated, or to a justice of the supreme court at chambers within such judicial district, or to the county court of the county in which the incompetent person resided at the time of such commitment, or of the county in which said institution is situated. Notice of the presentation of such petition shall be personally given to such person, and also to the husband or wife, if any, or if none to the next of kin named in the petition and to the officer in charge of the institution in which such person is an inmate. Upon the presentation of such petition, and proof of the service of such notice, the court or justice may, if satisfied of the truth of the facts required to be stated in such petition, immediately appoint a committee of the person or property, or both, of such incompetent person or may require any further proof which it or he may deem necessary before making such appointment.

DEPOSIT OF FUNDS OF CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

AN ACT to regulate the deposit of funds received by charitable and benevolent institutions supported in whole or in part by public moneys.

Chapter 415, Laws of 1884.

Section 1. Board of trustees to designate depository of funds.—It shall be the duty of the board of trustees or managers of each charitable or benevolent institution in this state, supported in whole or in part by moneys received from the state, or by any county, city or town thereof, to designate by resolution, to be entered upon their minutes, some duly incorporated national or state bank or trust company as the depository of the funds of such institution.

§ 2. Treasurer to deposit moneys in same.—After such designation, it shall be the duty of the treasurer of each such charitable or benevolent institution immediately to deposit in the bank or trust company so designated, in his name as treasurer of the institution, naming it, all funds of the institution which may come into his possession.

INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS AGAINST CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

AN ACT to provide for taking testimony in certain matters relating to state charitable institutions.

Chapter 699, Laws of 1871.

Section 1. Investigation of complaints, etc.; power to administer oaths and compel attendance of witnesses; production of papers.—Whenever the state board of commissioners of public charities, or the managers, directors or trustees of any asylum, hospital, or other charitable institution, the managers, directors or trustees of which are appointed by the governor and senate, or by the legislature, shall deem it necessary or proper to investigate and ascertain the truth of any charge or complaint made or circulated respecting the conduct of the superintendent, assistants, subordinate officers or servants, in whatever capacity

or duty employed by or under the official control of any such board, managers, directors or trustees, it shall be lawful for the presiding officers for the time being of any such board, managers, directors or trustees, to administer oaths to all witnesses coming before them respectively for examination, and to issue compulsory process for the attendance of any witness within the state whom they may respectively desire to examine, and for the production of all papers that any such witness may possess, or have in his power, touching the matter of such complaint or investigation; and willful false swearing by any witness who may be so examined is hereby declared to be perjury.

§ 2. Fees of witnesses.—All persons examined as witnesses under the first section of this act shall be paid the same fees as are now paid to witnesses in the supreme court by the said board, managers, directors or trustees, authorizing the issue of such compulsory process.

REPORTING OF PERSONS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS.

AN ACT to provide for the reporting of persons in the various state benevolent institutions of this state.

Chapter 54, Laws of 1876.

Section 1. Officers to report.—It shall be the duty of the superintendent, warden or other proper officer in charge of each of the benevolent institutions of this state, in which are persons whose maintenance, treatment, tuition or clothing is a charge against any county of this state, to make a report on or before the fifteenth day of September, in each year, to the clerk of the board of supervisors of the county to which such maintenance, treatment, tuition or clothing is chargeable, which report shall show the name, age, sex, color and nationality of every person in such institution, chargeable to such county; also, when each person was received into such institution, from what town sent, for what term received, to what time the expense of each such person has been paid, and the amount chargeable to such county for each such person for the ensuing year, which report shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of the person making the same.

SPECIAL STATUTES PROVIDING FOR APPROPRIATIONS TO CERTAIN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN NEW YORK STATE.

ALBANY HOSPITAL, ALBANY.

AN ACT making an appropriation for certain expenses of government, and supplying deficiencies in former appropriations.

Chapter 700, Laws of 1905.

Section 1. The treasurer shall pay, on the warrant of the comptroller, * * * * *

For the maintenance and medical care by the Albany hospital of such officers, members and employes of the several branches, departments and bureaus of the state government located at Albany, as may be injured or become sick, while in the performance of their duties, two thousand dollars, said persons to be admitted upon the certificate of the trustees of public buildings through the superintendent of public buildings, after a proper certificate of disability signed by a member of the attending staff of the Albany hospital, who shall be designated by him, shall have been filed with said superintendent.

AURELIA OSBORN FOX MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SOCIETY,
ONEONTA.

AN ACT authorizing the town board of the town of Oneonta to appropriate certain moneys to the Aurelia Osborn Fox memorial hospital society of Oneonta.

Chapter 103, Laws of 1905.

Section 1. The town board of the town of Oneonta is hereby authorized to appropriate and pay annually on or before June first, from the moneys received by the said town under the provisions of the liquor tax law, to the Aurelia Osborn Fox

memorial hospital society of Oneonta, New York, for the care, support and maintenance of such of the inmates of the hospital in the town of Oneonta, owned and conducted by said society, as may be received therein, pursuant to the rules established by the state board of charities, a sum which in any one year shall not exceed fifteen hundred dollars, and such money shall be paid only so long as the said hospital shall treat, free of other charge, such indigent persons, actual residents of the town of Oneonta, requiring treatment, as come within the classes treated by said hospital. The supervisor of the said town of Oneonta shall make payment of such moneys to said hospital association when authorized and directed so to do by the said board, and such annual payment may commence at the time when this act goes into effect, or at any time thereafter, and may be made at such time or times and in such installments or otherwise as the said town board may direct, provided the same shall not in any one year exceed the aforesaid sum of fifteen hundred dollars.

BINGHAMTON CITY HOSPITAL, BINGHAMTON.

AN ACT to create a board of managers, and to provide for the control and management of a nonsectarian city hospital, in the city of Binghamton.

Chapter 135, Laws of 1904.

Section 1. Within thirty days after the passage of this act, the mayor of the city of Binghamton shall appoint six citizen taxpayers of said city, to serve as hospital managers, who, with the mayor from time to time of said city, are hereby constituted a body corporate, by the name of "The Board of Managers of the Binghamton City Hospital," and in that name may sue and be sued, prosecute, complain and defend in any court; and may receive and hold for the use and benefit of the Binghamton city hospital, gifts, devises and grants of real and personal property.

§ 2. Within fifteen days after the aforesaid appointments, the persons so appointed shall meet at the city clerk's office in said city, and then and there determine by lot the order in which their respective terms of office shall expire, and the determina-

tion so made shall, within twenty days thereafter, be certified by said clerk to the common council of said city. If, for any cause said managers fail to assemble and determine as aforesaid, the said common council shall, within twenty days thereafter, make such determination. The term of office of one of said managers shall expire on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and five, and one on the first day of each April thereafter.

§ 3. The mayor of the city of Binghamton, at the regular meeting of the common council of said city, next preceding the first day of April, nineteen hundred and five, and next preceding the first day of April in each succeeding year thereafter, shall appoint a citizen taxpayer of said city manager in place of the one whose term is about to expire on the first day of April in that year.* The term of office of each manager so appointed shall commence on the first day of April next after his appointment, and shall continue for the period of six years and until his successor shall have been appointed and shall qualify. Any vacancy occurring by reason of death, resignation, removal from the city, or otherwise, shall be filled by the mayor by appointment for the unexpired term.

§ 4. Every manager, before entering upon the duties of his office, and within ten days after notice of his appointment, shall take and file with the city clerk the constitutional oath of office, and shall also enter into a bond to the city of Binghamton in such sum as shall be prescribed by the common council, and with one or more sufficient sureties to be approved by the mayor of said city, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties as such manager, and file the same in the office of the city clerk.

§ 5. The mayor of the city shall be ex officio president of said board of managers, but shall have no vote therein on the appointment of any officer, nor upon any other question except in case of a tie vote.

§ 6. The board of managers shall, from time to time, appoint one of their number to be the vice-president of said board; one to be the treasurer thereof, and may appoint one of their number to be the secretary thereof, or may require the duties of the secretary to be performed by the superintendent of the hospital.

* So in original.

The treasurer before he enters upon the duties of his office, shall enter into a bond to said city, in such sum as shall be prescribed by said common council, with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the mayor of said city, conditioned that he will faithfully perform his duties as such treasurer, and render an account to said common council of his receipts and disbursements as such treasurer, from time to time, when required by said common council; and at the first meeting of said common council in April of each year, render a full and detailed statement of the financial transactions of said board during the preceding year.

§ 7. A meeting of a majority of said board of managers shall be necessary for the transaction of any business, except to adjourn, which may be done by any lesser number present.

§ 8. Said board of managers shall have the custody and control of all the property, real and personal, now held and owned by said city, for hospital purposes, except the smallpox hospital, and also of any property which may hereafter be acquired for hospital purposes; and said board of managers shall formulate and submit to the common council for its approval, rules and regulations for the reception or admission of patients and the general regulation and management of the Binghamton city hospital and its business, and any change or amendment of such rules and regulations shall, before the same shall become operative, be submitted to and approved by said common council.

§ 9. No manager shall be interested, either directly or indirectly, in any contract relating to work to be done upon or for materials to be furnished for said hospital, nor shall he receive any compensation for any service rendered by him as such manager, except his actual disbursements.

BROOKS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, DUNKIRK.

AN ACT to amend chapter three hundred and ninety-six of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-five entitled "An act to revise the charter of the city of Dunkirk," in relation to the application and payment of certain moneys by said city.

Chapter 140, Laws of 1899.

§ 9. The common council of the city of Dunkirk is hereby authorized to appropriate and pay annually from the surplus moneys received by the said city of Dunkirk under this title and remaining in its hands after payment of the necessary expenses incurred in the maintenance of the police and poor departments of the said city, to the Brooks Memorial Hospital, for the care, support and maintenance of such of the inmates of said hospital as may be received therein pursuant to the rules established by the state board of charities, a sum which in any one year shall not exceed fifteen hundred dollars; and such appropriation shall be made only so long as the said hospital shall treat free of charge, such indigent persons, actual residents of the said city of Dunkirk, requiring treatment, as come within the classes treated by said hospital. Said common council is hereby authorized to pay same within thirty days after the end of each fiscal year. The payment for the year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine may be made from the surplus of the fiscal year ending February first, eighteen ninety-nine. In the event of the said surplus remaining in the hands of the city of Dunkirk for any one year after the payment of the necessary expenses incurred in the maintenance of the police and poor departments of the said city, being insufficient to permit the payment of the moneys for the payment of which to the Brooks Memorial Hospital, provision is hereby made, then and in that case the common council of the city of Dunkirk is hereby authorized to make so much of such payment as shall remain after the application of the said surplus, out of the general fund of said city, and the common council of said city is hereby authorized to add the amount which it shall pay out of the general fund in any one year, to the next annual city tax, to be collected for the purpose of reimbursing said general fund for such expenditure.

CITY HOSPITAL, LOCKPORT.

AN ACT to establish an hospital for the city of Lockport, to be known as the city hospital, and to provide for the erection, government and maintenance thereof, and to repeal chapter four hundred twenty-two of the laws of nineteen hundred.

Chapter 568, Laws of 1901.

Section 1. The common council of the city of Lockport is hereby authorized to issue bonds to the amount of five thousand dollars, for the purpose of raising funds with which to construct a general hospital. Said bonds shall bear interest at not to exceed four per centum per annum, payable semi-annually, and shall not be sold at less than par, and one thousand dollars of the principal sum of said bonds shall become due and payable at the end of each period of one year from and after the issue thereof; and the principal and interest thereof shall be payable at the office of the city treasurer of said city, or at such place as the common council thereof shall designate. Said bonds shall be signed by the mayor, countersigned by the city clerk of said city, and be sealed with the city seal, and shall be sold by the city treasurer upon sealed proposals received by him, after public advertisement for not less than ten days, to the highest bidder or bidders therefor, for not less than the par value thereof. The common council of said city is authorized to raise by general tax levy in each and every year, after the issue of said bonds, the amount of principal and interest of said bonds due in each such year. The moneys received from the sale of said bonds shall be placed by the city treasurer to the credit of a fund to be known as the city hospital fund, and shall only be used for the purposes of this act, and all drafts thereon shall be audited and approved by the common council thereof.

§ 2. As soon as may be, after the passage of this act, the common council of said city shall procure plans for a new hospital building to be made with estimates of the cost thereof, and shall thereupon approve or reject the same. If the common council shall approve such plans, it shall at once advertise for sealed proposals for the erection and equipment of such hospital building, and the contract therefor shall be let to the lowest bidder, who shall furnish satisfactory security for its faithful performance, unless the council reject all bids therefor, which it may do; but no portion of the moneys authorized to be raised by this act shall be expended for the purchase of a site for an hospital building.

§ 3. The city of Lockport is hereby authorized to retain, for the purpose of a site for the said hospital, any real estate, which it

CITY OF KINGSTON HOSPITAL, KINGSTON.

AN ACT to amend chapter seven hundred and forty-seven of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six, entitled "An act to revise and consolidate the several acts in relation to the city of Kingston, to revise the charter of said city, and to establish a city court therein and define its jurisdiction and powers."

Chapter 91, Laws of 1900.

Section 1. Subdivision four of section seventy-seven of chapter seven hundred and forty-seven of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

4. Contract with the city of Kingston hospital for the medical and surgical treatment of the city poor thereat and expend therefor forty-five hundred dollars per annum, or so much thereof as may be necessary.

CORTLAND HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, CORTLAND.

AN ACT authorizing appropriations by the board of supervisors of Cortland county for the support and maintenance of inmates of the hospital of the Cortland hospital association.

Chapter 132, Laws of 1904.

Section 1. The board of supervisors of the county of Cortland, are hereby authorized to appropriate to the Cortland hospital association, a corporation located in said county, for the care, support and maintenance of such inmates of the hospital of said corporation, as may be received and retained therein, pursuant to the rules established by the state board of charities, such sums annually as said board of supervisors shall deem proper, and payment may be made therefor subject to such rules. The amount appropriated in any one year shall not exceed one thousand dollars. The board of managers of said corporation shall report annually in writing to the board of supervisors of such county the number of patients so received and cared for, with their names, age, sex, nature of disease or wounds and date of entrance and departure from the hospital.

HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF SCHENECTADY.

AN ACT to amend and consolidate the several acts relating to the city of Schenectady.

Chapter 371, Laws of 1903.

§ 89. Appropriation for hospital associations; * * * * *

The board of estimate and apportionment may annually include in the tax budget not more than four thousand dollars, for the hospital association of the city of Schenectady, for the care, support and maintenance of such inmates of such hospital as may be received and retained therein, pursuant to rules established by the state board of charities, and payments may be made therefor subject to such rules. * * *

AN ACT to authorize the city of Schenectady to borrow money and issue the bonds of said city therefor, for the purpose of purchasing the buildings and premises now used, occupied and owned by the hospital association of said city and for the repairing and renovation of said buildings and premises.

Chapter 230, Laws of 1905.

Section 1. The common council of the city of Schenectady is hereby authorized and empowered to issue the bonds of said city to an amount not exceeding in the aggregate thirty thousand dollars, in sums of one thousand dollars each, payable at such time within thirty years after their respective issues as the said common council shall determine, with interest payable semi-annually, at a rate not to exceed five per centum per annum, the rate thereof to be determined by the said common council. Such bonds shall be executed by the mayor and the treasurer of said city under the corporate seal of said city and countersigned by the comptroller of said city. The said comptroller shall sell and dispose of such bonds or any part thereof at public auction or by sealed proposals after giving at least three weeks' public notice of the time and place of sale by daily publication thereof in the official newspaper of said city and in such other newspapers as the said common council shall determine and shall award the same to the highest bidder or bidders therefor, but at not less than par and accrued interest.

year, for the purpose of paying the Nassau Hospital association, a corporation located at Mineola, in the town of North Hempstead, county of Queens, for the care, support and maintenance of such inmates of the hospital as may be received and retained therein from the town of North Hempstead pursuant to rules established by the state board of charities. The board of managers of said corporation shall report annually in writing to the town board of North Hempstead the number of patients received and cared for, with their names, age, sex, nature of disease or wounds and date of entrance and departure from the hospital.

§ 2. The amount voted at such town meeting shall be assessed, levied and collected in the same manner as other expenses of said town, and shall be paid to the supervisor of the town of North Hempstead, who shall pay such sum to the managers of the Nassau Hospital association at such times and in such manner as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of section one of this act.

AN ACT authorizing the raising and appropriating by the town of Hempstead of moneys to support inmates of the hospital of the Nassau Hospital association, at Mineola, in the town of North Hempstead.

Chapter 615, Laws of 1897.

Section 1. It shall be lawful for the electors of the town of Hempstead, at any regular town meeting, to vote by ballot a sum of money, not exceeding three thousand dollars in any year, for the purpose of paying the Nassau Hospital association, a corporation located at Mineola, in the town of North Hempstead, county of Queens, for the care, support and maintenance of such inmates of the hospital as may be received and retained therein from the town of Hempstead pursuant to rules established by the state board of charities. The board of managers of said corporation shall report annually in writing to the town board of Hempstead the number of patients received and cared for, with their names, age, sex, nature of disease or wounds, and date of entrance and departure from the hospital.

§ 2. The amount voted at such town meeting shall be assessed, levied and collected in the same manner as other expenses of said town, and shall be paid to the supervisor of the town of Hemp-

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, LAWS, BY-LAWS AND RULES. 155

stead, who shall pay such sum to the managers of the Nassau Hospital association at such times and in such manner as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of section one of this act.

AN ACT authorizing the raising and appropriating by the town of Oyster Bay of money to support inmates of the hospital of the Nassau Hospital association, at Mineola, in the town of North Hempstead.

Chapter 616, Laws of 1897.

Section 1. It shall be lawful for the electors of the town of Oyster Bay, at any regular town meeting, to vote by ballot a sum of money, not exceeding three thousand dollars in any year, for the purpose of paying the Nassau Hospital association, a corporation located at Mineola, in the town of North Hempstead, county of Queens, for the care, support and maintenance of such inmates of the hospital as may be received and retained therein from the town of Oyster Bay, pursuant to rules established by the state board of charities. The board of managers of said corporation shall report annually, in writing, to the town board of Oyster Bay the number of patients received and cared for, with their names, age, sex, nature of disease or wounds and date of entrance and departure from the hospital.

§ 2. The amount voted at such town meeting shall be assessed, levied and collected in the same manner as other expenses of said town, and shall be paid to the supervisor of the town of Oyster Bay, who shall pay such sum to the managers of the Nassau Hospital association at such times and in such manner as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of section one of this act.

NEW ROCHELLE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, NEW ROCHELLE.

AN ACT to amend the charter of the city of New Rochelle in relation to the New Rochelle hospital.

Chapter 501, Laws of 1903.

Section 1. Section fifty-two of article four of chapter one hundred and twenty-eight of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, entitled "An act to incorporate the city of New

Rochelle," is hereby amended by adding thereto a new subdivision to be known as subdivision thirteen, to read as follows:

13. The sum of twenty-five hundred dollars annually to be paid to the New Rochelle Hospital association towards the maintenance of the New Rochelle Hospital and for the general uses and purposes of said New Rochelle Hospital association, to be designated the hospital fund.

§ 2. All acts and parts of acts, general and special, inconsistent herewith, are hereby repealed.

NIAGARA FALLS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, NIAGARA FALLS.

AN ACT to revise and consolidate the several acts relative to the city of Niagara Falls.

Chapter 300, Laws of 1904.

* * * * *

ARTICLE IV.

* * * * *

§ 142. The common council is hereby authorized to appropriate, subject to the approval of the board of estimate and apportionment, and the city may pay annually to the Niagara Falls memorial hospital, for the care, support and maintenance of such of the inmates of said hospital as are actual residents of the city of Niagara Falls, and are received and cared for, supported and maintained therein pursuant to the rules established by the state board of charities, a sum which in any one year shall not exceed ten per centum of the moneys received by the said city under the provisions of the liquor tax law.

NYACK HOSPITAL, NYACK—GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL, SUFFERN.

AN ACT authorizing appropriations by the board of supervisors of Rockland county for the support and maintenance of inmates of the Nyack hospital.

Chapter 37, Laws of 1901.

Section 1. The board of supervisors of the county of Rockland is hereby authorized to appropriate to the Nyack hospital and

to the Good Samaritan Hospital of Suffern, corporations located in said county for the care, support and maintenance of such inmates of the hospitals of such corporations as may be received and retained therein pursuant to the rules established by the state board of charities, such sums annually as such board of supervisors shall deem proper, and payment may be made therefore subject to such rules. The amount thus appropriated in any one year shall not exceed one thousand dollars to each of the said corporations. The board of managers of each of such corporations shall report annually in writing to the board of supervisors of said county, the number of patients so received and cared for, with their names, age, sex, nature of disease or wounds and date of entrance and departure from the hospital. (*As amended by chapter 351 of the Laws of 1903.*)

ONEIDA PUBLIC HOSPITAL, ONEIDA.

AN ACT to incorporate the city of Oneida.

Chapter 225, Laws of 1901.

§ 53. Amount of annual city tax levy.—The common council may raise by tax upon the real and personal property assessable in the city in each year certain amounts which shall be estimated and designated each year for the following purposes:

* * * * *

11. A sum necessary for the maintenance of the city hospital, to be designated the "hospital fund."

* * * * *

OSSINING HOSPITAL, OSSINING.

AN ACT authorizing the town board of the town of Ossining to appropriate certain moneys to the Ossining hospital association of Ossining.

Chapter 345, Laws of 1904.

Section 1. The town board of the town of Ossining is hereby authorized to appropriate and pay annually from the moneys received by the said town of Ossining under the provisions of the liquor tax law, to the Ossining hospital association of Ossining,

New York, for the care, support and maintenance of such of the inmates of the hospital in the town of Ossining, owned and conducted by said association, as may be received therein pursuant to the rules established by the state board of charities, a sum which in any one year shall not exceed fifteen hundred dollars; and such appropriation shall be made only so long as the said hospital shall treat, free of other charge, such indigent persons, actual residents of the said town of Ossining, requiring treatment, as come within the classes treated by said hospital. The supervisor of the said town shall make payment of such moneys to said hospital association when authorized and directed so to do by the said town board, and such annual payment may commence at the time when this act goes into effect or at any time thereafter, and may be made at such time or times and in such installments, or otherwise, as the said town board may direct, provided the same shall not in any one year exceed the aforesaid sum of fifteen hundred dollars.

ST. JAMES MERCY HOSPITAL, HORNELLSVILLE.

AN ACT to amend chapter forty of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, entitled "An act to incorporate the city of Hornellsville," providing for raising money for certain purposes and relating to the overseer of the poor.

Chapter 400, Laws of 1903.

Section 1. Title five of chapter forty of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, entitled, "An act to incorporate the city of Hornellsville," is hereby amended by inserting therein a new section to be known as section two-a, and to read as follows:

§ 2-a. The common council shall also yearly appropriate to the Saint James Mercy hospital, out of the money received from the liquor tax, the sum of one thousand dollars, so long as said Saint James Mercy hospital shall be maintained in the city of Hornellsville as a public hospital, wherein shall be received, lodged, boarded and given hospital treatment, at all times for one dollar and a half per day, any resident of said city who shall present to the matron of said hospital a duplicate certificate signed by the overseer of the poor of said city and a physician of said

city, stating that the person named therein is without means of support and in need of medical and surgical treatment. No portion of such money shall be available, unless the board of managers of said hospital shall in writing, report in June and December of each year, to the common council of said city, the number of patients received upon such certificates, duplicates of which shall be annexed thereto, since its past report; and the number of patients who are at the date of each new report a charge upon the city, together with their names, ages, sex, the nature of their disease or wounds, the length of time cared for, and the date of entrance and departure. No charge shall be made for such lodging, board, care, medical, surgical and hospital treatment for any one patient for a period exceeding sixty days unless authorized by new certificates secured and signed by the overseer of the poor of said city and the attending physician at said hospital. When in any year the charges of said hospital against the said city of Hornellsville for patients received and cared for under the above condition shall exceed the sum of one thousand dollars, the common council shall also have the power to raise by tax, in each year, such sum in addition thereto as may be necessary for the payment of the balance of such charges. * * *

ST. JOHN'S RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL, YONKERS; ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, YONKERS; YONKERS HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL, YONKERS.

AN ACT to revise the charter of the city of Yonkers.

Chapter 635, Laws of 1895.

TITLE X.

§ 2. The common council may by ordinance prescribe the duties of such commissioner of charities in relation to the temporary aid and assistance to the poor and may appropriate such moneys for such purpose as it shall deem proper and may also appropriate a sum, not exceeding five thousand dollars per annum, for the care of sick and disabled poor in hospitals. (*As amended by chapter 207 of the Laws of 1903.*)

**ST. LUKE'S HOME AND HOSPITAL OF NEWBURGH AND
NEW WINDSOR, NEWBURGH.**

AN ACT authorizing the commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh, in the county of Orange, to pay Saint Luke's home and hospital of Newburgh, New York, the sum of one thousand dollars per annum, for the care and maintenance of indigent persons.

Chapter 272, Laws of 1897.

Section 1. The commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh, in the county of Orange, are hereby authorized, on or before the first day of June, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, to settle with and pay to the board of managers of Saint Luke's home and hospital of Newburgh, New York, out of the excise moneys received by said commissioners from the city and town of Newburgh, not exceeding two thousand dollars, for the care and maintenance of such persons as were received and retained in such hospital prior to that date, according to rules established by the state board of charities.

§ 2. The commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh, are hereby authorized and empowered to pay to Saint Luke's home and hospital, a corporation located in the city of Newburgh, in the county of Orange, for the care, support and maintenance of such inmates of said hospital as may be received and retained therein by order or permit of such almshouse commissioners, pursuant to rules established by the state board of charities, annually out of the excise moneys received by such commissioners, the sum of one dollar per day for each such inmates, but the total amount paid said hospital by said commissioners in any one year, shall not exceed the sum of two thousand dollars, and said hospital shall not, in any one year, be required to admit patients sent thereto by said commissioners after it has cared for persons received therein at their request, to the extent of two thousand days in such year. The board of managers of said hospital shall report annually, in writing, to the commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh, the number of patients received, pursuant to the provisions of this act and the rules of the state board of charities, their names, age, sex, the nature of their disease or wounds, the

length of time cared for, with the date of entrance and departure.
(As amended by chapter 65 of the Laws of 1902.)

SARATOGA HOSPITAL, SARATOGA SPRINGS.

AN ACT to amend chapter two hundred and twenty of the laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-six, being the charter of the village of Saratoga Springs; and to enable the trustees of said village to raise moneys for certain purposes.

Chapter 115, Laws of 1896.

Section 1. The board of trustees of the village of Saratoga Springs is hereby authorized to appropriate to the Saratoga Emergency hospital, for the care, support and maintenance of such inmates of said hospital as may be received and retained therein pursuant to rules established by the state board of charities, such sums annually as the said board of trustees shall deem proper, and payments may be made therefor subject to such rules. The amount so appropriated in any one year shall not exceed the sum of two thousand dollars; and such appropriation shall be made only so long as the said hospital shall treat, free of charge, such indigent persons, actual residents of the village of Saratoga Springs, requiring treatment, as come within the classes treated by said hospital, and only so long as said hospital shall maintain a free medicine dispensary for the benefit of indigent persons, actual residents of said village.

AN ACT to amend chapter two hundred and twenty of the laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-six, being the charter of the village of Saratoga Springs, and to enable the trustees of said village to raise moneys for certain purposes.

Chapter 346, Laws of 1898.

Section 1. The board of trustees of the village of Saratoga Springs is hereby authorized to appropriate to the Saratoga hospital, for the care, support and maintenance of such inmates of said hospital as may be received and retained therein pursuant to rules established by the state board of charities, in addition

to the amounts now authorized by law, the further sum of fifteen hundred dollars. Such appropriation shall be made only in case said hospital shall establish a general operating room for surgical cases, where any regular physician or surgeon of the village of Saratoga Springs may take his private patients and operate upon them under the same rules and regulations as the regular surgical staff of said hospital.

THRALL HOSPITAL, MIDDLETOWN.

AN ACT to revise and amend an act to incorporate the city of Middletown and the acts amendatory thereof.

Chapter 572, Laws of 1902.

§ 207. If at any time, after paying for the support of the city's poor and the city's share of the Orange county poor fund, there shall still be a balance in the excise fund, said balance may, by vote of the common council, be applied to the redemption of any tax certificates issued for schoolhouse purposes that may be outstanding and if there be no such certificates, then it shall be used to pay whatever annual appropriation is made for the maintenance of Thrall hospital and it may be used for such other public purposes as the common council may direct.

WHITE PLAINS HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, WHITE PLAINS.

AN ACT authorizing the town board of the town of White Plains, to appropriate certain moneys to the White Plains hospital association of White Plains.

Chapter 115, Laws of 1905.

Section 1. The town board of the town of White Plains is hereby authorized to appropriate and pay annually from the moneys received by the said town of White Plains under the provisions of the liquor tax law, to the White Plains Hospital association of White Plains, New York, for the care, support and maintenance of such of the inmates of the hospital in the town of White Plains, owned and conducted by said association, as

may be received therein, pursuant to the rules established by the state board of charities, a sum which in any one year shall not exceed fifteen hundred dollars, and such appropriation shall be made only so long as the said hospital shall treat, free of other charge, such indigent persons, actual residents of the town of White Plains, requiring treatment, as come within the classes treated by said hospital. The supervisor of the said town shall make payment of such moneys to said hospital association when authorized and directed so to do by the said town board, and such annual payment may commence at the time when this act goes into effect, or at any time thereafter, and may be made at such time or times and in such installments, or otherwise, as the said town board may direct, provided the same shall not in any one year exceed the aforesaid sum of fifteen hundred dollars.

WOMAN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, BATAVIA.

AN ACT authorizing the town board of the town of Batavia to appropriate certain moneys to the woman's hospital association of Batavia.

Chapter 151, Laws of 1904.

Section 1. The town board of the town of Batavia is hereby authorized to appropriate and pay annually from the moneys received by the said town of Batavia under the provisions of the liquor tax law, to the woman's hospital association of Batavia, New York, for the care, support and maintenance of such of the inmates of the hospital in the town of Batavia, owned and conducted by said association, as may be received therein pursuant to the rules established by the state board of charities, a sum which in any one year shall not exceed fifteen hundred dollars; and such appropriation shall be made only so long as the said hospital shall treat, free of other charge, such indigent persons, actual residents of the said town of Batavia, requiring treatment, as come within the classes treated by said hospital. The supervisor of the said town shall make payment of such moneys to said hospital association when authorized and directed so to do by the said town board, and such annual payment may commence at the time when this act goes into effect, or at any time there-

after, and may be made at such time or times and in such installments, or otherwise, as the said town board may direct, provided the same shall not in any one year exceed the aforesaid sum of fifteen hundred dollars.

CHARTER OF NEW YORK CITY.

AN ACT to unite into one municipality under the name of The City of New York, the various communities lying in and about New York Harbor, including the city and county of New York, the city of Brooklyn and the county of Kings, the county of Richmond, and part of the county of Queens, and to provide for the government thereof.

Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, as amended by Chapter 466, Laws of 1901.

Items to be included in annual estimate.

§ 230. The board of estimate and apportionment shall, in addition to such other amounts as it may in its discretion provide for public purposes in The City of New York and the several counties wholly contained within its territorial limits, annually include in its final estimate the following sums, which shall annually be raised and appropriated:

* * * * *

3. To the New York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for the support of every crippled child received and retained in their hospital for one year, and a proportionate sum for a shorter period.

4. To the New York Infirmary for Women and Children twenty-five dollars for each homeless or needy mother who received care and attendance in lying-in wards of the New York Infirmary for Women and Children, for such care and obstetric attendance, and the further sum of eighteen dollars per month, and proportionately for any fraction of a month, for each mother thus domiciled and attended at the birth of her child, and for each homeless and needy mother with a nursing infant who resides at said infirmary at the request of or by permission of its officers, and wet nurses her own infant, provided such residence shall exceed the period of two months, but the

country, or for want of room in the institution to find accommodation for it elsewhere; and also the sum of ten dollars per month for all children received and retained in the Nursery and Child's Hospital, in the city of New York, and in like proportion for any fraction of a year for each and every destitute child which may be supported and maintained in said institution. To the New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, for board, nursing and medical or surgical aid and attendance, one dollar per day for each needy and charity patient who occupies a bed in said hospital and who receives such care, support and maintenance; such payments not to exceed in the aggregate thirty thousand dollars per annum. To the New York Homeopathic College and Hospital, for board, nursing and medical or surgical aid and attendance, one dollar per day for each needy and charity patient who occupies a bed in the Flower Surgical Hospital, belonging to said New York Homeopathic College and Hospital, and who receives such care, support and maintenance; such payment not to exceed in the aggregate twelve thousand dollars per annum.

10. To the New York Infant Asylum, a sum of money at the rate of thirty-eight cents per day, in monthly payments, for each and every child received and maintained by said asylum; a further sum of twenty-five dollars for each homeless or needy mother who receives care and attendance in the lying-in wards of the asylum; the further sum of eighteen dollars per month, and proportionately for any fraction of a month, for each homeless or needy mother who is domiciled in the asylum and attended at the birth of her child, and resides at the asylum by the request of its officers, and wet nurses her own infant; and for each other homeless or needy mother with a nursing infant who resides at the asylum by the request of its officers and wet nurses her own infant; provided, however, that in each case such residence must exceed the period of two months, and that said monthly allowance shall not be paid for a longer period than for one year for any mother so remaining.

* * * * *

20. * * * And to the Sloan Maternity Hospital in the city of New York, the sum of five dollars per week for every destitute woman admitted into its lying-in ward, according to the time of

the said woman continuing under the care of the said institution, and the further sum of ten dollars per month for each and every child born in the institution or supported and maintained by said institution, but such sums shall not exceed eight thousand dollars in any one year. And to the New York Female Asylum for lying-in women, twenty-five dollars for each homeless and needy mother who has received care and attention in the lying-in ward of the asylum, for such care and obstetric attendance, but such sums shall not exceed eight thousand dollars in any one year.

21. To the Mothers' and Babies' Hospital, fifteen dollars for each homeless and needy mother who has received care and attention in the lying-in ward of the hospital, for such care and obstetric attendance, not to exceed three hundred patients in any one year.

22. Such other sum or sums as are, or may be by law directed or authorized to be raised and paid for charitable purposes or to private or incorporated societies, associations, asylums, hospitals, corporations, institutions, protectories, homes or schools.

23. The board of estimate and apportionment are hereby authorized in their discretion to include in their annual statements and estimates the following specified sums of money for the respective purposes herein stated, namely: Four thousand dollars to be paid to the Brooklyn Hospital (formerly City Hospital); four thousand dollars to be paid to the Long Island College Hospital; four thousand dollars to be paid to the Brooklyn Homeopathic Hospital; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Brooklyn Central Dispensary; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Brooklyn City Dispensary; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Brooklyn Eclectic Dispensary; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Brooklyn Homeopathic Dispensary; five thousand dollars to be paid to the Brooklyn Eastern District Dispensary and Hospital (formerly the Williamsburgh Dispensary); fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Long Island College Dispensary; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Gates Avenue Homeopathic Dispensary; four thousand dollars to be paid to the Brooklyn Nursery and Infants' Hospital; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Brooklyn Eastern District Homeopathic Dispensary (formerly the Williamsburgh Homeopathic Dispensary); twenty-five hundred dollars to be paid to the

Brooklyn Maternity (formerly Brooklyn Lying-in Asylum); twenty-five hundred dollars to be paid to the Eye and Ear Hospital of the city of Brooklyn; one thousand dollars to be paid to the Southern Dispensary and Hospital; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Orthopedic Dispensary; four thousand dollars to be paid to the Saint Peter's Hospital; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Saint Peter's Dispensary; two thousand dollars to be paid to the Atlantic Avenue Dispensary; one thousand dollars to be paid to the Saint Mary's Dispensary; two thousand dollars to be paid to the Brooklyn Diet Dispensary; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Saint Catherine's Dispensary; four thousand dollars to be paid to the Saint Catherine's Hospital; * * * four thousand dollars to be paid to the Brooklyn Home for Consumptives; four thousand dollars to be paid to the Memorial Hospital for Women and Children; four thousand dollars to be paid to the Saint Mary's General Hospital of the city of Brooklyn; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Central Homeopathic Dispensary; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Memorial Dispensary; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Bushwick and East Brooklyn Dispensary; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Dispensary of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Saint Mary's Hospital of the city of Brooklyn; four thousand dollars to be paid to the Methodist Episcopal Hospital of the city of Brooklyn; two thousand dollars to be paid to the Saint Mary's Female Hospital; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Lutheran Hospital Association of the city of New York and vicinity; four thousand dollars to be paid to the Brooklyn Throat Hospital; two thousand dollars to be paid to the Bedford Dispensary and Hospital; four thousand dollars to be paid to the Saint Martha's Sanitarium and Dispensary; three thousand dollars to be paid to the Central Throat Hospital and Polyclinic Dispensary; three thousand dollars to be paid to the Long Island Throat Hospital and Eye Infirmary (formerly the Long Island Throat and Lung Hospital and People's Dispensary Association); four thousand dollars to be paid to the Norwegian Lutheran Deaconesses' Home and Hospital; * * * three thousand dollars to be paid to the Saint Mary's Maternity and Infants' Home; two thousand dollars to be paid to the Memorial Training School for Nurses; four thousand dollars to be paid to

the Church Charity Foundation of Long Island for its hospital; twenty-five hundred dollars to be paid to the Home of St. Giles the Cripple; three thousand dollars to be paid to the Bushwick Hospital; * * * fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the dispensary of the Methodist Episcopal Hospital; twenty-five hundred dollars to be paid to the Low Maternity; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Brooklyn Hospital Dispensary; * * * two thousand dollars to be paid to the Stone Maternity of Brooklyn; * * * twenty-five hundred dollars to be paid to the Maternity of the Long Island College Hospital; fifteen hundred dollars to be paid to the Twenty-sixth Ward Homeopathic Dispensary; such several sums of money to be paid to the several institutions in consideration of their contracting to render and rendering medical and surgical aid and treatment to the poor of the county of Kings who may apply to them therefor; such contract to be in writing, executed on behalf of the city by the mayor and comptroller and also by the executive officers of said associations respectively, and to be approved by the counsel to the corporation of the city, to be filed annually on or before the thirty-first day of May, in the office of the city clerk.

24. * * * The board of estimate and apportionment may in any year, and from time to time, increase or diminish, the sum authorized to be paid to any institution, association, corporation or society included in the tenth paragraph of this section. The final estimate shall specify each institution by its corporate name and the sum to be paid thereto, with a reference to the laws authorizing the appropriation, and the comptroller is authorized to pay the sum to such institution upon its appearing to his satisfaction in such manner as he shall prescribe that the expenditure thereof by the institution is lawful and proper. No appropriation shall be made under this section to any corporation unless the mayor of the city, or the president of the borough in which the chief office of such corporation is situated, be notified of all meetings of its board of management, and be empowered to attend the same or designate in writing some person to do so in his behalf; but this shall not be construed as impairing any existing powers of visitation vested in the supreme court or the state board of charities, or any provisions of law requiring statements by such corporation as to their affairs.

THE POOR LAW.

AN ACT in relation to the poor, constituting chapter 27 of the general laws.

Chapter 225, Laws of 1896, as amended by Chapters 48, 222 and 507, Laws of 1897; 337 and 536, Laws of 1898; 83 and 462, Laws of 1899; 24, 345 and 475, Laws of 1900; 103 and 664, Laws of 1901; 117, Laws of 1902; 96 and 340, Laws of 1903, and 273, Laws of 1905.

- Article**
- I. County superintendents of the poor. (§§ 1-14.)**
 - II. Overseers of the poor. (§§ 20-30.)**
 - III. Settlement and place of relief of poor persons (§§ 40-57.)**
 - IV. Support of bastards. (§§ 60-75.)**
 - V. Soldiers, sailors and marines. (§§ 80-84.)**
 - VI. State poor. (§§ 90-104.)**
 - VII. Duties of state board of charities; powers of state charities aid association. (§§ 115-121.)**
 - VIII. Miscellaneous provisions. (§§ 130-143.)**
 - IX. Laws repealed; when to take effect. (§§ 150-151.)**

ARTICLE I.**. COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE POOR.**

- Section**
- 1. Short title.**
 - 2. Definitions.**
 - 3. County superintendents of the poor.**
 - 4. Appointment of superintendent as keeper of almshouse.**
 - 5. When they may direct overseers of the poor to take charge of county poor.**
 - 6. Idiots and lunatics.**
 - 7. Pestilence in almshouse.**
 - 8. Accounts of county treasurer with towns.**
 - 9. Annual apportionment of town expenses.**
 - 10. Tax levy on towns.**
 - 11. Expense of county poor.**
 - 12. Superintendents' report to the state board of charities.**

Section 13. Supervisors may direct as to temporary or outdoor relief to poor.

14. Penalty for neglect or false report.

Section 1. Short title.—This chapter shall be known as the poor law.

§ 2. Definitions.—A poor person is one unable to maintain himself, and such person shall be maintained by the town, city, county or state, according to the provisions of this chapter. In counties having but one superintendent of the poor, the term “superintendent” or “superintendents of the poor,” when used in this chapter, means such superintendent; and in towns or cities having but one overseer of the poor, the term “overseers” or “overseers of the poor,” when used in this chapter, means a town or city overseer of the poor. An “almshouse” is a place where the poor are maintained at the public expense.

The popular meaning of the word “almshouse” is, of course, well understood, but the revisers and the legislature have not confined us to the popular meaning. They have given to the word a much wider and more comprehensive definition than it has in popular usage. That may properly be termed the statutory definition which is found in the second section of the Poor Law. It is there defined as a “place where the poor are maintained at the public expense.” It is not necessary that it should be a public building or that there should be but one place. *Court of Appeals, May, 1899, The People ex rel. John B. French as Overseer of the Poor of the City of Ithaca, Respondent, v. James S. Lyke, as Superintendent of the Poor of the County of Tompkins, Appellant*, 159 N. Y. 140.

The town poor are such persons as are required by law to be relieved or supported at the expense of the town or city; the county poor are such persons as are required by law to be relieved or supported at the expense of the county; and the state poor are such persons as are required by law to be relieved or supported at the expense of the state.

§ 3. County superintendents of the poor.—The county superintendents of the poor shall:

1. Have the general superintendence and care of poor persons who may be in their respective counties.

2. Provide and keep in repair suitable almshouses when directed by the board of supervisors of their county.

3. Establish rules and by-laws for the government and good order of such almshouses, and for the employment, relief, manage-

ment and government of the poor therein; but such rules and regulations shall not be valid until approved by the county judge of the county, in writing.

4. Unless a keeper be appointed by the board of supervisors, as provided by section four of this article, employ suitable persons to be keepers of such houses, and physicians, matrons and all other necessary officers and servants, and vest such power in them for the government of such houses, and the poor therein, as shall be necessary, reserving to such poor persons who may be placed under the care of such keepers, matrons, officers or servants, the right of appeal to the superintendents. (*As amended by chapter 340 of the Laws of 1903.*)

5. Purchase all necessary furniture, implements, food and materials for the maintenance of the poor in such houses, and for their employment in labor, and use, sell and dispose of the proceeds of such labor as they shall deem expedient.

6. Prescribe the rate of allowance to be made for bringing poor persons to the county almshouse, subject to such alterations as the board of supervisors may by general resolution make.

7. Authorize the keepers of such houses to certify the amount due for bringing such poor persons; which amount shall be paid by the county treasurer on the production of such certificate, countersigned and allowed by the county superintendents of the poor.

8. Summarily decide any dispute that shall arise concerning the settlement of any poor person, upon a hearing of the parties, and for that purpose may issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses, with the like powers to enforce such process, as is given to a justice of the peace in an action pending before him; their decision shall be filed in the office of the county clerk within thirty days after they are made, and shall be conclusive and final upon all parties interested, unless an appeal therefrom shall be taken, as provided in this chapter.

9. Direct the commencement of suits by any overseer of the poor who shall be entitled to prosecute for any penalties, or upon any recognizance, bonds, or securities taken for the indemnity of any town or of the county; and in case of the neglect of any such overseer, to commence and conduct such suits, without the authority of such overseer, in the name of such superintendents.

10. Draw on the county treasurer for all necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties, which draft shall be paid by such treasurer out of the moneys placed in his hands for the support of the poor.

11. Audit and settle all accounts of overseers of the poor, justices of the peace, and all other persons, for services relating to the support, relief or transportation of the county poor; and draw on the county treasurer for the amount of the accounts which they shall so audit and settle.

12. Furnish necessary relief to such of the county poor as may require only temporary assistance, or are so disabled that they cannot be safely removed to the county almshouse, or to the county poor who can be properly provided for elsewhere than at the county almshouse at an expense not exceeding that of their support at such almshouse.

13. Render to the board of supervisors of their county, at their annual meeting, a verified account of all moneys received and expended by them, or under their direction, and of all their proceedings in such manner and form as may be required by the board.

14. Pay over all moneys remaining in their hands, within fifteen days after the expiration of their terms of office, to the county treasurer, or their successors.

15. Administer oaths and take affidavits in all matters pertaining to their office, and elicit, by examination under oath, statements of facts from applicants for relief.

Expenditures by the superintendent of the poor in the administration of his department are subject to the following limitations: The board of supervisors, at its annual meeting, may fix the maximum sum which may be expended by the superintendent, at his discretion, during the next ensuing year, and may provide that expenditures in excess of that sum shall be made only with the written approval of the chairman of the board of supervisors, or of a committee of the board, composed of not exceeding three members. If such limitation is fixed and such provision made, the county treasurer shall not pay any draft or order of the superintendent in excess of the sum so fixed by the board, unless it is accompanied with the written approval of such chairman or committee. (*As amended by chapter 507 of the Laws of 1897.*)

The board of supervisors of a county has no power to direct the county treasurer not to pay, out of the poor funds, any draft drawn by the superintendents of the poor to their own order, or to the order of either of them, nor to direct him not to pay any draft unless the object for which the money is to be paid be specified therein. *Supreme Court, December, 1878, People ex rel. Severn v. Demarest*, 16 Hun. 123.

As to whether the statute (chap. 26, Laws of 1832) authorizing superintendents of the poor to "audit and settle all accounts * * * for services relating to the support, relief or transportation of county paupers" confers upon those officers power to audit claims under contracts made with them, *quaere*.

The claim of an attorney for services rendered by him on the employment of superintendents of the poor in bastardy proceedings is not one "relating to the support, relief or transportation" of paupers within the meaning of that statute, and no power is conferred upon the superintendents to audit such a claim.

Said officers have power to employ an attorney to conduct such proceedings; they are responsible to the attorney for his services and he may enforce his claim against them by action.

It seems that every expense they incur by such employment is a county charge, subject to the audit of the board of supervisors.

It seems also that where bastardy proceedings are successful and indemnity secured, the attorneys fees with other expenses incurred may be charged upon the putative father (1 R. S. 644, §§ 13, 14). *Court of Appeals, January, 1885, Neary v. Robinson*, 98 N. Y. 81; *Neary v. Robinson (Supreme Court, May, 1882, 27 Hun, 145)*, reversed.

It was more than intimated in *Hayes v. Symonds* (9 Barb. 260), that purchases of material and employment of labor by the superintendents, for which they were authorized to contract, were not the class of accounts to which the statute cited had reference. It would seem to be the more reasonable interpretation that their auditing power does not extend to their own contracts, and so make them sit as judges upon questions relating to their own conduct and their own corporate liability. *Court of Appeals, January, 1885, Neary v. Robinson*, 98 N. Y. 84.

Superintendents of the poor are not bound to audit the accounts of physicians and others for services rendered to county paupers by request of the overseers of the poor of the several towns; and this though the services were rendered in pursuance of orders for temporary relief. It is the duty of the overseers to adjust such accounts and charge them in their bills against the county. The employment of a physician by the superintendents of the poor of a county does not supersede the right of the overseers of the several towns to employ other physicians to attend county paupers entitled to temporary relief. *Supreme Court, February, 1843, ex parte Green & Brown*, 4 Hill, 558.

The provisions of subdivision 11 have no reference to services performed by the servants and laborers who are employed at the county poorhouse. *Supreme Court, July, 1850, Hayes v. Symonds*, 9 Barb. 260.

Superintendents of the poor have capacity to contract a liability for supplies furnished for the county poorhouse; which liability may be enforced by suit. *Id.*

But where it appears that the credit for supplies thus furnished was given to a *fund*, in the county treasury, raised by virtue of the fiftieth section of the act for the relief of indigent persons, called the poorhouse fund, instead of to the superintendents, and on the supposition that the goods would be paid for by a draft on the treasurer, no action will lie against the superintendents until an application has been made to them for an order on the fund, and they have refused to give it. *Id.*

The office of superintendent of the poor, though invested with corporate powers, is, notwithstanding, a mere agency of the county, and the relation between the county and its superintendent is that of principal and agent. *Court of Appeals, September, 1867, People v. Bennett, 37 N. Y. 117.*

Where a person sells to superintendents of the poor, provisions for the poorhouse, upon an agreement that it is to be a cash sale, or if an order shall be given that it shall answer as cash, whereupon the superintendents give him an order upon the treasurer of the county, for the amount, and upon presentment of such order to the treasurer payment is refused, for want of funds, the vendor is remitted to his original right of action against the superintendents and may recover of them the value of the supplies.

In such a case the county is liable on the contract made by its authorized agents in the business specially committed to them by the statute. *Supreme Court, May, 1851, Paddock v. Symonds, 11 Barb. 117.*

The acts of a majority of the superintendents is binding upon the whole board. *Court of Appeals, February, 1874, Johnson v. Dodd, 56 N. Y. 70.*

The statutes relating to the support of the poor at county poorhouses furnish no authority for a discrimination between county and town poor, in respect to the application of the income of the poorhouse farm. On the contrary the legislature intended the income should be applied to the support of the poor of the county generally, at the poorhouse, without distinction.

The statutory provisions obviously contemplate that the benefits resulting from the poorhouse and farm shall be common to the county and towns, in respect to the support of the poor at the poorhouse, without any regard whatever to the general obligation of each to support its own poor.

The occupancy of the property, the products of the farm consumed thereon and in the poorhouse, the labor of the poor in carrying on the farm and the business of the poorhouse, the avails of sales of products of the farm and the labor of the poor, are all to go, and be applied, to reduce the expenses of the support of the poor generally, at the poorhouse, without any discrimination.

Thus, where the city of Rochester was, by law, in the condition of a town, in respect to the mode of supporting its poor at the county poorhouse, it was held that the income of the poorhouse farm in Monroe county ought to be applied to the support, indiscriminately, of the county, town and city poor, kept at the county poorhouse on said farm. *Supreme Court, September, 1856, City of Rochester v. Supervisors of Monroe, 22 Barb. 248.*

The overseer of the poor cannot incur for the county a liability beyond the sum of \$10, for relief in a single case, without the consent of one of the superintendents of the poor.

But with this restriction, his power of giving temporary relief is independent of the control of the superintendents of the poor. *Cayuga Circuit Court, November, 1851, Gere v. Supervisors of Cayuga, 7 How. 255.*

The superintendents of the poor are not authorized to receive paupers into the county poorhouse to be supported at the expense of the county, unless an order to that effect has been made by the overseer of the poor; or a warrant has been issued for the removal of the pauper to the county poorhouse as a lunatic. *In Chancery, May 19, 1840, Pomeroy v. Wells*, 8 Paige, 405.

The court of sessions has no power in a proceeding under title 8 of part 6 of the Code of Criminal procedure to prescribe the place where the poor person shall be supported, nor any of the conditions of such support, except that the manner of it shall be such as shall be approved by the superintendent of the poor. The provisions of the Revised Statutes requiring the removal to the county house of all persons requiring permanent relief or support do not apply to such a case. *Supreme Court, April 13, 1892, in re Weaver, Supt.*, 45 St. Rep. 95.

An account of moneys expended for the support of a pauper, in a county having a poorhouse, need not be audited by town auditors. *Supreme Court, August, 1828, People v. Supervisors of Washington*, 1 Wend. 75.

An action cannot be maintained against the superintendents of the poor upon an account for services relating to the support of county paupers.

Should the superintendents refuse to audit such an account, the proper remedy is by certiorari. *Supreme Court, May, 1848, Vedder v. Superintendent of Schenectady County*, 5 Den. 564.

Chapter 169 (§ 4) of the Laws of 1877 is not violative of the provision of section 11, article 8 of the Constitution forbidding the giving by a city of its money or property in aid of persons or corporations, save as excepted; it comes within the exception allowing such gifts by a city "in aid or support of its poor as may be authorized by law." *Court of Appeals, January 23, 1893, White v. Incbrates' Home*, 141 N. Y. 123; s. c. 56 St. Rep. 665; s. c. 56 St. Rep. 194, affirmed.

No implied obligation rests upon an overseer of the poor to compensate a person, who has, voluntarily and without request from him, relieved a pauper. *Queens County Court, August, 1895, Smith v. Williams*, 13 Misc. 761; s. c. 69 St. Rep. 611.

If the person directed by an order of the court of sessions to pay a certain sum of money per week, payable monthly to a superintendent of the poor, to be applied exclusively to the support of her daughter, desires to relieve herself from the effect thereof, she should apply to the court of sessions under the provisions of section 918 of the Code of Civil Procedure, for its modification, but so long as the order remains unchanged, she is by force of the statute liable to pay the sum therein prescribed; such an order is not void because it gives no option to such person either to support her daughter or to pay the amount provided, and if it is irregular or improper the remedy is by appeal, and the question of its irregularity or impropriety cannot be raised in an action brought to collect the amount directed to be paid. *Court of Appeals, January 26, 1897, Aldridge v. Walker*, 73 Hun, 281; s. c. 57 St. Rep. 272.

§ 4. Appointment of superintendent as keeper of almshouse.—The board of supervisors of any county may, by resolution, appoint as keeper of its county almshouse one of the superintend-

ents of the poor of such county, who shall hold such office until the expiration of his term as superintendent or until the board of supervisors, by resolution, shall determine that he shall no longer act in such capacity. The board of supervisors may fix the compensation such superintendent shall receive for acting as such keeper, and such compensation shall be a county charge. While a resolution of the board of supervisors directing such superintendent to act as keeper of the county almshouse is in force, the superintendents shall not employ a keeper thereof.

For work, labor and services rendered to the keeper of a county poorhouse by an inmate thereof and his wife, for the benefit of such keeper and in his business, and upon his promise to pay therefor, he is liable.

The keeper of a county poorhouse is not entitled, any more than a stranger, to the labor and services of the paupers therein, for his own advantage, without compensation; and any contract or promise he may make to pay for such labor will be obligatory upon him. *Court of Appeals, March, 1864, Bergin v. Wemple*, 30 N. Y. 319.

Laws of 1896, chap. 225, § 4, providing that the county superintendents of the poor, one of whom is elected annually, shall "employ" a keeper of the almshouse unless a keeper be "appointed" by the board of supervisors, does not authorize the superintendents of the poor to employ an almshouse keeper for a term of years.

A keeper of an almshouse "employed" by the superintendents of the poor in the failure of the board of supervisors to "appoint" a keeper (Laws 1896, chap. 225, § 4) is not an officer within Constitution 1895, art. 10, § 3, providing that an office, the duration of which is not fixed by the Constitution or by statute shall be held during the pleasure of the body making the appointment. *Supreme Court, June, 1897, Abrams v. Horton*, 14 App. Div. 208; s. c. 45 N. Y. Supp. 887.

§ 5. When they may direct overseers of the poor to take charge of the county poor.—Whenever the county superintendents take charge of the support of any county poor person, in counties where no almshouse is provided, they may authorize the overseers of the poor of the town in which such poor person may be, to continue to support him, on such terms and under such regulations as they shall prescribe; and thereafter no moneys shall be paid to such overseers for the support of such poor person, without the order of the superintendents; or the superintendents may remove such poor person to any other town, and there provide for his support, in such manner as they shall deem expedient.

§ 6. Idiots and lunatics.—The superintendents of the poor shall

provide for the support of poor persons that may be idiots or lunatics, at other places than in the almshouse, in such manner as shall be provided by law for the care, support and maintenance of such poor persons.

Where the property of a father consists solely of pension moneys, and property purchased therewith, he cannot be compelled, under sections 915 and 916 of the Criminal Code, to support his pauper insane son. *Court of Sessions, Lewis County, December, 1895, Matter of St. Lawrence State Hospital*, 15 Misc. 159; s. c. 37 N. Y. Supp. 12; affirmed in 13 App. Div. 436. See also s. c. 15 Misc. 165.

§ 7. Pestilence in almshouse.—Whenever any pestilence of infectious or contagious disease shall exist in any county almshouse or in its vicinity, and the physician thereof shall certify that such pestilence or disease is likely to endanger the health of the persons supported thereat, the superintendents of the poor of such county shall cause the persons supported at such almshouse or any of them, to be removed to such other suitable place in the same county as shall be designated by the board of health of the city, town or village, within which such almshouse shall be, there to be maintained and provided for at the expense of the county, with all necessary medical care and attendance, until they can be safely returned to the county almshouse from which they were taken, or otherwise discharged.

§ 8. Accounts of county treasurer with towns.—In counties where there are town poor, the county treasurer thereof shall open and keep an account with each town, in which the town shall be credited with all the moneys received from the same, or from its officers, and shall be charged with the moneys paid for the support of its poor. If there be a county almshouse in such county, the superintendents of the poor shall, in each year, before the annual meeting of the board of supervisors, furnish to the county treasurer a statement of the sums charged by them as herein directed, to the several towns for the support of their poor, which shall be charged to such towns, respectively, by the county treasurer in his account.

The actual expense to towns for the support of their poor in the county almshouse must be determined by what has really been paid for such support by the county. There shall be no discrimination between town and county poor, in respect to the application of products from the poor farm, or the products derived from the labor of the poor. *Supreme Court, September, 1856, City of Rochester v. Supervisors of Monroe Co.*, 22 Barb. 248.

§ 9. Annual apportionment of town expenses.—In counties having an almshouse, and where there are town poor, the superintendents shall annually, and during the week preceding the annual meeting of the board of supervisors, make out a statement of all the expenses incurred by them the preceding year for the support of town poor, and of the moneys received therefor, exhibiting the deficiency, if any, in the funds provided for defraying such expenses, and they shall apportion the deficiency among the several towns in proportion to the number and expenses of the town poor of such towns respectively, who shall have been provided for by the superintendents, and shall charge the towns with such proportion; which statement shall be by them delivered to the county treasurer.

§ 10. Tax levy on towns.—At the annual meeting of the board of supervisors, the county treasurer shall lay before them the account kept by him; and if it shall appear that there is a balance against any town, the board shall add the same to the amount of taxes to be levied and collected upon such town, with the other contingent expenses thereof, together with such sum for interest as will reimburse and satisfy any advances that may be made, or that may have been made, by the county treasurer for such town, which moneys, when collected, shall be paid to the county treasurer.

§ 11. Expense of county poor.—The superintendents of the poor shall annually present to the board of supervisors, at their annual meeting, an estimate of the sum which, in their opinion, will be necessary during the ensuing year for the support of the county poor; and such board of supervisors shall cause such sum as they may deem necessary for that purpose, to be assessed, levied and collected, in the same manner as other contingent expenses of the county, to be paid to the county treasurer and to be by him kept as a separate fund, distinct from the other funds of the county.

Superintendents of the poor have capacity to contract a liability for supplies for the county almshouse. *Supreme Court, July, 1850, Hayes v. Symonds, 9 Barb. 260.*

§ 12. Superintendents' report to the state board of charities.—The superintendents of the poor of every county shall, on or before the first day of December in each year, make reports covering the year ending September thirtieth, to the state board

of charities in such form as the board shall direct, showing the number of the town poor and of the county poor that have been relieved or supported in their county the year preceding October first; the whole expense of such support, the amount paid for transportation of poor persons, and any other items not part of the actual expenses of maintaining the poor, and the allowance made to superintendents, overseers, justices, keepers, matrons, officers and other employes of the superintendents; the actual value of the labor of the poor persons maintained, and the estimated amount saved in the expense of their support in consequence of their labor; the sex and native country of every such poor person, with the causes, either direct or indirect, which have operated to render such persons poor, so far as the same can be ascertained; and shall include in such report a statement of the name and age of, and of the names and residence of the parents of, every poor child who has been placed by them in a family during the year, with the name and residence of the family with whom every such child was placed, and the occupation of the head of the family, together with such other items of information in respect to their character and condition as the state board of charities shall direct.

§ 13. Supervisors and members of town boards may direct as to temporary or outdoor relief to the poor.—The board of supervisors of any county may make such rules and regulations as it may deem proper in regard to the manner of furnishing temporary or outdoor relief to the poor in the several towns in said county, and provided the board of supervisors shall have failed to make any such rules and regulations the town board of any town may make such rules and regulations as it may deem proper in regard to furnishing temporary or outdoor relief to the poor in their respective towns, by the overseer or overseers of the poor thereof, and also in regard to the amount such overseer or overseers of the poor may expend for the relief of each person or family, and after the board of supervisors of any county, or the town board of any town, shall have made such rules and regulations, it shall not be necessary for the overseers of the poor of the towns in said county, where such rules and regulations were made by the board of supervisors, or if in a town by the said town board, to procure an order from the supervisor

of the town, or the sanction of the superintendent of the poor to expend money for the relief of any person or family, unless the board of supervisors of such county or the town board of such town shall so direct; but this section shall not apply to the counties of New York and Kings. (*As amended by chapter 48 of the Laws of 1897.*)

§ 14. Penalty for neglect or false report.—Any superintendent of the poor or other officer or person having been an officer, who shall neglect or refuse to render any account, statement or report required by this chapter, or shall willfully make any false report, or shall neglect to pay over any moneys within the time required by law, shall forfeit two hundred dollars to the town or county of which he is or was an officer, and shall be liable to an action for all moneys which shall be in his hands after the time the same should have been paid over, with interest thereon at the rate of ten per centum per annum from the time the same should have been paid over. The state board of charities shall give notice to the district attorney of the county of every neglect to make the report required to be made to that board, and every officer or board to whom any such account, statement, report or payment should have been made, shall give notice to such district attorney of every neglect or failure to make the same; and such district attorney shall, on receiving such notice or in any way receiving satisfactory evidence of such default, prosecute for the recovery of such penalties or moneys in the name of the town or county entitled thereto, and the sum recovered, if for the benefit of the town, shall be paid to the overseer of the poor thereof, and if for the benefit of the county, shall be paid into the county treasury, to be expended by the overseer or superintendent of the poor for the support of the poor of such town or county.

ARTICLE II.

OVERSEERS OF THE POOR.

Section 20. Relief in counties having almshouse.

21. Expense of removal, and temporary relief.

22. How supported, and when discharged.

23. Temporary relief to persons who can not be removed to almshouse.

Section 24. Relief in counties having no almshouse.

25. Overseer to make monthly examinations and audit accounts.
26. Overseers to keep books of account.
27. Annual report of overseers.
28. Accounts of town officers.
29. Overseers of the poor in cities.
30. Certain poor persons to be sent to hospitals.

Section 20. Relief in counties having almshouse.—When any person shall apply for relief to an overseer of the poor, in a county having an almshouse, such overseer shall inquire into the state and circumstances of the applicant; and if it shall appear that he is a poor person, and requires permanent relief and support, and can be safely removed, the overseer shall, by written order, cause such poor person to be removed to the county almshouse, or to be relieved and provided for, as the necessities of the applicant may require. If the county be one where the respective towns are required to support their own poor, the overseer shall designate in such order of removal, whether such person be chargeable to the county or not; and if no such designation be made, such person shall be deemed to belong to the town whose overseer made such order.

A person receiving aid as a poor sick person from the officers of the poor in a city or county, in the absence of any representations on his part as to his responsibility or physical condition, incurs no liability to repay the amount expended on his behalf.

It seems the question as to the propriety of granting relief asked is confided to the discretion of said authorities, and if they grant it, the presumption is that they made such investigations as they deemed necessary and determined the question as to the right of the party to relief, their determination cannot be reviewed.

Such aid once furnished must thereafter be regarded as a charity extended by the authorities without expectation of reimbursement, and their misjudgment as to the necessities of the person relieved raises no implied promise on his part to repay moneys expended in his behalf.

Money voluntarily paid out by one person for another cannot be recovered back. To maintain an action to recover moneys paid out and expended, it is essential to prove a request to make the payment on the part of the person benefited, either expressed or fairly to be implied from the circumstances.

Every person has a natural right to choose the mode and manner of his life, and so long as he does not violate any positive provision of law, to follow it; and money voluntarily furnished by the charitable and credulous, without deception, to aid him cannot be recovered back.

The possession of some property by a person does not always and necessarily preclude such person from a just claim for charitable relief. *Court of Appeals, November, 1889, City of Albany v. McNamara*, 117 N. Y. 168.

A poor person has no right to choose the place or manner of his support but must take it in the way the law confers it.

There is no implied obligation upon an overseer or superintendent of the poor to compensate a person who has voluntarily relieved a pauper without a request from the overseers of the poor.

One B having met with an accident was received by the plaintiff into his house, and there nursed and cared for. Notice was given to the overseer of the poor, who offered to remove B to the poorhouse and there care for him, but B refused to be removed and remained with the plaintiff. *Held* that these facts were insufficient to create a liability on the part of the overseer to compensate plaintiff for the care and nursing provided by him for B. *Queens County Court, August, 1895, Smith v. Williams*, 13 Misc. 761.

In counties where the poor are a county and not a town charge, money paid for either the permanent, or temporary, support of a pauper is the money of the county and not of the town. Hence the town can have no color of right to recover it back from a person alleged to have obtained it fraudulently.

In counties where there is no county poorhouse, and the towns are severally liable for the support of their own poor, moneys raised for the support of the poor are placed in the hands of the overseers of the poor; and when an overseer pays out money for the support of a pauper or contracts for his support, he is entitled to appropriate the money, in the first case, and retain it in his own hands in the other. He has absolute control of the fund and is liable only for moneys not lawfully appropriated.

If an overseer of the poor, having money for the support of the poor, in his hands, makes a contract with another for the support of a pauper, that is within the amount which he has a right to furnish, he may properly charge it in account, and retain it, in his settlement with the board of town auditors.

If he becomes personally liable, upon such contract, by reason of his not having obtained an order for the support of the pauper, it is not fraudulent for him to protect himself against such personal liability upon his contract, by retaining the amount thereof out of moneys in his hands. *Supreme Court, April, 1867, Robbins v. Woolcott*, 66 Barb. 63.

Where overseers of the poor relieved and supported paupers belonging to another town, at the request of the overseer of the poor of the town in which the paupers belonged, and the latter overseer, after such support had been furnished, on the presentation of the bill therefor, agreed to pay the same, it was *held* that he was not personally liable on the contract; it appearing from the facts and circumstances that he was acting in his official character, and did not intend to bind himself personally.

Held also, that he was not liable in his official character; the proper remedy for the plaintiffs being that pointed out by statute, viz., to get the claim for the maintenance allowed by the superintendents of the poor, and to lay the same, when thus allowed, before the board of supervisors, in order that they might add the same to the tax list of the town in which the paupers belonged. *Supreme Court, July, 1852, Holmes v. Brown*, 13 Barb. 599.

Where a person has at the request of an overseer, and on his promise to see him paid, boarded a pauper and furnished him with necessaries, he may maintain an action of *assumpsit* against the overseer, although no order had ever been made for relief of the pauper. *Supreme Court, August, 1818, King v. Butler, 15 Johns. 281.*

They are subject to an action for debts contracted by their predecessors, as overseers. *Supreme Court, August, 1823, Todd v. Birdsell, 1 Cow. 260; Supreme Court, February, 1826, Grant v. Fancher, 5 Id. 309.*

Overseers are not liable, in their individual capacities, for the fraud of their predecessors. Overseers cannot be held individually for the fraudulent acts of their predecessors. *In Chancery, 1821, Gregory v. Reece, 5 Johns. Ch. 232.*

Overseers may make contracts, within the scope of their authority, which are binding upon them in their official capacity, and upon their successors in office; which successors are liable to be sued for a non-performance of such contracts. *Supreme Court, August, 1829, Palmer v. Vandenberg, 3 Wend. 193; Supreme Court, May, 1851, Paddock v. Symonds, 11 Barb. 117.*

A contract for the support of a pauper, for an indefinite period, may be rescinded by the overseers. *Id.*

An overseer of the poor cannot contract with the poor officers of another town, for the maintenance of paupers then temporarily residing in the latter. The account must be audited by the superintendents of the poor, and the amount levied by the supervisors against the town responsible for the support of the paupers. *Court of Appeals, June, 1857, Overseers of Norwich v. Overseers of Pharsalia, 15 N. Y. 341.*

§ 21. Expense of removal, and temporary relief.—Unless such poor person is properly chargeable to the town, the overseer, in addition to the expense of such removal, shall be allowed such sum as may have been necessarily paid out, or contracted to be paid, for the relief or support of such poor person, previous to such removal and as the superintendent shall judge was reasonably expended while it was improper or inconvenient to remove such poor person, which sum shall be paid by the county treasurer, on the order of the superintendent.

§ 22. How supported and when discharged.—The person so removed shall be received by the superintendents, or their agents, and be supported and relieved in a county almshouse until it shall appear to them that such person is able to maintain himself, or, if a minor, until he is bound out or otherwise cared for, as hereinafter provided, when they may, in their discretion, discharge him.

One who is an inmate of the poorhouse at the expense of the county, although not committed as a pauper, is amenable to the rules and regulations of the institution so long as he remains. *Supreme Court, June, 1883, Spence v. Brown, 17 Weekly Dig. 518.*

§ 23. Temporary relief to persons who can not be removed to almshouse.—If it shall appear that the person so applying requires only temporary relief, or is sick, lame or otherwise disabled so that he can not be conveniently removed to the county almshouse, or that he is a person who should be relieved and cared for at his home under article five of this chapter, the overseers shall apply to the supervisor of the town, who shall examine into the facts and circumstances, and shall, in writing, order such sum to be expended for the temporary relief of such poor person, as the circumstances of the case shall require, which order shall entitle the overseer to receive any sum he may have paid out or contracted to pay, within the amount therein specified, from the county treasurer, to be by him charged to the county, if such person be a county charge, if not, to be charged to the town where such relief was afforded; but no greater sum than ten dollars shall be expended or paid for the relief of any one poor person, or one family, without the sanction, in writing, of one of the superintendents of the poor of the county, which shall be presented to the county treasurer, with the order of the supervisor, except when the board of supervisors has made rules and regulations as prescribed in section thirteen of this chapter.

Where no rules or regulations governing the furnishing of temporary or outdoor relief to the poor of a town have been made by the board of supervisors of the county or by the town board as provided by section 13, *ante*, the overseer of the poor of the town, under this section cannot expend more than ten dollars for the temporary relief of a person who cannot be removed to the almshouse, unless he is authorized to do so by order of the supervisor of the town and the written sanction of one of the superintendents of the poor of the county; the overseer has no power to compel the supervisor to give him such an order or the superintendent to give him such sanction; he performs his entire duties in the premises by applying to the supervisor in behalf of the poor person. *Supreme Court, March, 1901. Bruce v. Stewart*, 59 App. Div. 476; 69 N. Y. Supp. 231.

The overseer of the poor cannot incur for the county liability beyond the sum of ten dollars, for relief in a single case, without the consent of one of the superintendents of the poor.

But with this restriction, his power of giving temporary relief is independent of the control of the superintendents of the poor. *Cayuga Circuit Court, November 1851. Gere v. Supervisors of Cayuga Co.*, 7 How. Pr. 255.

The question as to the propriety of granting relief asked is confided to the discretion of the poor authorities, and if they grant it, the presumption is that they made such investigations as they deemed necessary, and de-

terminated the question as to the right of the party to relief, their determination cannot be reviewed. *Court of Appeals, November, 1889, City of Albany v. McNamara*, 117 N. Y. 168.

An action will not lie against overseers of the poor for omitting to apply to a justice to obtain an order for the relief of a pauper settled in their town, at the suit of one who, after giving them notice, and requiring them to provide for the pauper, supports him at his own expense, voluntarily, and without request from the overseers of the poor. The appropriate remedy is by mandamus in behalf of the pauper. *Supreme Court, August, 1826, Minklaer v. Rockfeller*, 6 Cow. 276.

An order of a justice of the peace (supervisor), authorizing an allowance for the relief of a pauper, is authority sufficient for an overseer to contract for the support of such pauper. A formal adjudication of the settlement of the pauper in such case is not necessary. *Supreme Court, August, 1829, Palmer v. Vandenberg et al.*, 3 Wend. 193.

If no fraud be shown and no injury resulted to the taxpayers no action by the taxpayers can be maintained against an overseer of the poor under the taxpayers act of 1881, chapter 531, for expending more than ten dollars for the relief of a pauper or poor family without the written consent of a supervisor. *Supreme Court, April 16, 1891, Cobb v. Ramsdell*, 37 St. Rep. 457.

"In those counties in which there is no poorhouse an overseer (§ 43) is authorized to make an order for the allowance of such sum, weekly or otherwise, as the necessities of the poor person may require. If such pauper (§ 44) has a legal settlement in the town where the application is made, or in any other town of the same county, the overseer is required to apply the money to the relief of such pauper. The money paid by the overseer or contracted to be paid pursuant to such order, shall be drawn by him from the county treasurer on producing the order. If such pauper has not a legal settlement in some town of the county in which the application is made, then notice is to be given to the superintendent of the poor, and the overseer may support the pauper after such notice and until the superintendent assumes his support, and the overseer is to be paid therefor from the county treasury." *Supreme Court, April, 1867, Robbins v. Woolcott*, 66 Barb. 67.

§ 24. Relief in counties having no almshouse.—If application for relief be made in any county where there is no county almshouse, the overseer of the poor of the town where such application is made shall inquire into the facts and circumstances of the case, and with the written approval of the supervisor of such town, make an order in writing for such allowance, weekly or otherwise, as they shall think required by the necessities of such poor person. If such poor person has a legal settlement in such town, or in any other town in the same county, the overseer shall apply the moneys so allowed to the relief and support of such poor person. The money so paid by him, or contracted to be

paid, when the poor person had no legal settlement in the town, and charged to the town in which he had a legal settlement, shall be drawn by such overseer from the county treasurer on producing such order. If such person has no legal settlement in such county, the overseer shall, within ten days after granting to him any relief, give notice thereof, and that such person has no legal settlement in such county, to one of the county superintendents, and until the county superintendents shall take charge of the support of such poor person, the overseer shall provide for his relief and support, and the expense thereof from the time of giving such notice shall be paid to such overseer by the county treasurer, on the production of such order and of proof by affidavit of the time of the giving of such notice, and shall be by him charged to the county.

§ 25. Overseer to make monthly examinations and audit accounts.—The overseer of the poor of a town or city shall, at least once each month, examine into the condition and necessities of each person supported by the town or city out of the county almshouse, and provide within the provisions of this chapter for such allowances, weekly or otherwise, as the circumstances may in his judgment require. All accounts for care, support, supplies or attendance, connected with the maintenance of such poor person or family, shall be settled once in three months, and paid if there be funds for that purpose. No bill, claim or account for care, support, supplies or attendance, furnished to poor persons, by order of the overseer of the poor, or otherwise, shall be audited or allowed by the overseer, unless such bill, claim, or account be verified by the claimant, to the effect that such care, support, supplies or attendance have been actually furnished for such poor persons, that such poor persons have actually received the same, and that the prices charged therefor are reasonable, and not above the usual market rates.

Overseers of the poor may make contracts within the scope of their authority, which are binding upon them in their official capacity, and upon their successors in office; which successors are liable to be sued for a non-performance of the contracts of their predecessors. *Supreme Court, August, 1829, Palmer v. Vandenberg, 3 Wend. 193.*

Where a person has, at the request of an overseer of the poor, and on his promise that he would see him paid, boarded a pauper, and furnished

him with necessaries, he may maintain an action of *assumpsit* against the overseer, although no order had ever been made for the relief of the pauper. *Supreme Court, August, 1818, King v. Butler, 15 Johns. 281.*

But in *Supreme Court, May, 1820, in re Olney v. Wickes, 18 Johns. 122,* the court said: "There is no longer any question as to the rule of law, that, where a public agent acts ostensibly in the line of his duty, his contracts are public and not personal. It is also clear that a known public agent, acting within the scope of his authority and contracting for the use of the public, may, by special agreement, superadd his personal responsibility so as to render himself individually liable; but, as was correctly remarked by *Ch. J. Marshall, in Hogsden v. Dexter, 'Under these circumstances, the intent of the officer to bind himself personally must be very apparent to induce such a construction of the contract.'*" See also *King v. Butler, supra,* and *Supreme Court, July, 1852, Holmes v. Brown, 13 Barb. 599.* In the latter case the court said: "The cases where an action has been held to lie against an overseer of the poor for the support of paupers, are placed upon the ground that the credit was given to the person individually, in his private capacity, and not as the officer or agent of the town."

In *Court of Appeals, June, 1857, in re The Overseers of the Poor of Norwich v. Overseer of Pharsalia, 15 N. Y. 341,* the town of Pharsalia being liable for the support of certain paupers, at the time being in the town of Norwich, the defendant as overseer of the poor of Pharsalia promised the plaintiffs, overseers, etc., of Norwich, that, if they would provide for such paupers, he would pay the expenses incurred. It was held that it was not within the official power of the defendant to make such a contract, and that the plaintiffs are confined to the remedy given by statute, viz., the audit of the account by the superintendents of the poor, and the levying of the amount by the board of supervisors on the town of Pharsalia for the benefit of Norwich.

§ 26. Overseers to keep books of account.—Overseers of the poor, who receive and expend money for the relief and support of the poor in their respective towns and cities, shall keep books to be procured at town or city expense, in which they shall enter the name, age, sex and native country of every poor person who shall be relieved or supported by them, together with a statement of the causes, either direct or indirect, which shall have operated to render such relief necessary, so far as the same can be ascertained. They shall also enter upon such books a statement of the name and age, and of the names and residences of the parents of every child who is placed by them in a family, with the name and address of the family with whom every such child is placed, and the occupation of the head of the family. They shall also enter upon books so procured, a statement of all moneys received by them, when and from whom, and on what account received, and of all moneys paid out by them, when and to whom paid and on what authority, and whether to town,

city or county poor; also a statement of all debts contracted by them as such overseers, the names of the persons with whom such debts were contracted, the amount and consideration of each item, the names of the persons for whose benefit the debts were contracted, and if the same have been paid, the time and manner of such payment.

The overseers shall lay such books before the board of town auditors or the common council of the city, at its first annual meeting in each year and, upon being given ten days' notice thereof, at any adjourned or special meeting of such board or council, together with a just, true and verified itemized account, of all moneys received and expended by them for the use of the poor since the last preceding annual meeting of said board, and a verified statement of debts contracted by them as such overseer and remaining unpaid. The board or council shall compare said account with the entries in the book, and shall examine the vouchers in support thereof, and may examine the overseers of the poor, under oath, with reference to such account. They shall thereupon audit and settle the same, and state the balance due to or from the overseer, as the case may be. Such account shall be filed with the town or city clerk, and at every annual town meeting, the town clerk shall produce such town account for the next preceding year, and read the same, if it be required by the meeting. The overseers of the town shall have such books present each year at the annual town meeting, subject to the inspection of the voters of the town, and the entries thereon for the preceding year shall there be read publicly at the time reports of other town officers are presented, if required by a resolution of such meeting.

No credit shall be allowed to any overseers for moneys paid, unless it shall appear that such payments were made necessarily or pursuant to a legal order. (*As amended by chapter 222 of the Laws of 1897.*)

In an action against the sureties upon the official bond of the overseer of the poor to recover money misappropriated by him, the official verified reports filed by the overseer from time to time as required by the above section are competent against the sureties upon his official bond as proof of the condition of his accounts as to receipts and disbursements. *Supreme Court, May 31, 1901, Town of Goshen v. Smith, 61 App. Div. 461; 70 N. Y. Supp. 623; affirmed, Court of Appeals, January 6, 1903, 173 N. Y. 597.*

§ 27. Annual report of overseers.—Such overseer shall make to the town board, at its second annual meeting in each year, a written report, stating their account as provided in the last section, continued to that date, and any deficiency that may then exist in the town poor fund, with their estimate of the sum which they shall deem necessary for the temporary and outdoor relief and support of the poor in their town for the ensuing year, and in counties where there is no county almshouse, their estimate of such sum as they shall deem necessary to be raised and collected therein for the support of the poor for the ensuing year. If such board shall approve the statement and estimate so made or any part thereof, they shall so certify in duplicate, one of which certificates shall be filed in the office of the town clerk, and the other shall be laid by the supervisor of the town, before the board of supervisors of the county, on the first day of its next annual meeting. The board of supervisors shall cause the amount of such deficiency and estimates, as so certified, together with the sums voted by such town for the relief of the poor therein to be levied and collected in such town, in the same manner as other town charges, to be paid to the overseers of the poor of such town, and the warrants attached to the tax-rolls in such county shall direct accordingly. The moneys so raised shall be received by such overseers, and applied toward the payment of such deficiency, and for the maintenance and support of the poor, for whose relief such estimates were made. The town board shall also, on or before the first day of December, annually certify to the county superintendents, the name, age, sex and native country, of every poor person relieved and supported by such overseers during the preceding year, with the causes which shall have operated to render them such poor persons, the amount expended for the use of each person, as allowed by the board, and the amount allowed to each overseer for services rendered in relation to temporary or town relief.

The town board shall include in such annual statement to the county superintendents and the county superintendents shall include in their own report to the state board of charities a statement of the name and age, and of the names and residence of the parents of every child who has been placed by such over-

seers in a family during the preceding year, with the name and address of the family with whom each child is placed, and the occupation of the head of the family.

The supervisors are not obliged to allow any charge for services relative to a pauper, unless a previous order has been obtained, or the services have been performed at the request of the overseers of the poor, and the account presented to them for adjustment. *Supreme Court, October, 1821, Hull v. Supervisors of Oneida, 19 Johns. 259.*

See *Court of Appeals, March, 1885, Osterhoudt v. Rigney, 98 N. Y. 222, under § 29 post.*

§ 28. Account of town officers.—The accounts of any town officer for personal or official services rendered by him, in relation to the town poor, shall be audited and settled by the town board and charged to such town. But no allowance for time or services shall be made to any officer for attending any board solely for the purpose of having his account audited or paid.

§ 29. Overseers of the poor in cities.—This chapter shall apply to overseers of the poor in cities, except where otherwise specially provided by law. In the absence of such special provision, overseers of the poor in each city shall make their report to the auditing board of such city, by whatever name known, at the beginning of the fiscal year of such city, if such time be fixed, otherwise on the first day of January in each year; the common councils of such cities as shall be liable for the support of their own poor shall yearly determine the sum of money to be appropriated for the ensuing year, and a certified copy of such determination shall be laid before the board of supervisors of the county, who shall cause the same to be assessed, levied, collected and paid to the county treasurer.

Where overseers of the poor in a county which had adopted, pursuant to the act of 1846 (chapter 245, Laws of 1846), the provisions of the act of 1845 (chapter 334, Laws of 1845), for the relief of the poor, instead of pursuing the system provided by the act, procured supplies upon their own credit, and presented their accounts annually to the board of audit for allowance, the amount audited being put into the schedule of accounts and levied by the board of supervisors with other town charges. *Held*, that the failure to fill the requirements of the act did not deprive the overseers of any power to provide for the relief of the poor, and the advances so made were properly audited and charged against the town; that while the overseers were not bound to furnish supplies upon their own credit, and the act contemplates that they shall be put in funds in advance, under the provision therein (§ 7), authorizing the town board of audit to include in the estimate such sum as shall be necessary "to supply any deficiency

in the preceding year," it had power to audit all sums fairly expended where no provision had been made therefor the preceding year. *Court of Appeals, March, 1885, Osterhoudt v. Rigney et al*, 98 N. Y. 222.

The omission of an overseer of the poor to bring the overseer's book before the town board and an audit of his account without a comparison of the items in the account with those in the book, are irregularities merely and do not render the audit invalid. *Id.*

Where audited claims of an overseer of the poor were included in the general schedule of town accounts, and in the warrant of the supervisors the amount was directed to be paid to the supervisor of the town, with direction to him to pay to the overseer—*Held*, that this was equivalent to a direction to pay to the overseer and so was a substantial compliance with the act. *Id.*

Also *held*, that orders drawn at the request of the overseer by the board of audit upon the supervisors and accepted by them, created no liability against the town or any of its officers; that at most they operated only as assignments *pro tanto* of any moneys he was entitled to receive upon the audit. *Id.*

Where in a claim presented to the board of audit by an overseer of the poor there was included a portion of a claim presented and rejected the previous year, and the audit was for less than the whole amount, but for more than the amount of the claim, deducting the amount so improperly included—*Held*, that a judgment vacating the whole audit was proper, as it could not be ascertained what amount of the illegal claim was allowed, or whether the deduction was made therefrom, or from the items which the board had jurisdiction to audit. *Id.*

Also *held*, that assignees of the overseer stood in the same position with and were bound by the result reached in respect to him. *Id.*

This action was brought by the plaintiff, a corporation organized under the laws of this state, for the care, education and support of poor orphan children, to recover the amount due it for supporting certain children between the age of two and sixteen years, residents of Long Island City, and whom it had received, cared for and supported, on the authority of written orders given by the overseer of the poor of the defendant city.

Held, that the plaintiff was entitled to recover, as it had acted under the direction of an officer who had full power to give such direction, and who was compelled by law to furnish the support for such children outside of the poorhouse, and in an incorporated orphan asylum.

That, as the relief of the children was permanent and not temporary, the ten dollar limitation imposed by section 42 of 2 Revised Statutes (7th ed., p. 1861), did not apply to them. *Supreme Court, May, 1888, Nuns of St. Dominick v. Long Island City*, 48 Hun 306.

The overseer of the poor cannot incur a liability beyond the \$10 for relief in a single case without the consent of one of the superintendents of the poor. But with this restriction, his power of giving temporary relief is independent of the control of the superintendents of the poor. *Cayuga Circuit Court, November, 1851, Gere v. Supervisors*, 7 How. 255.

Supreme Court, April, 1867, in re Robbins v. Woolcott, 66 Barb. 71, the court said: "By section fifty-one it is provided that in those counties where there are no county poorhouses the overseers of the towns shall enter in

books an account of all matters transacted by them relating to their official duties; of all moneys received by them; of all moneys laid out and disbursed by them.

"By section *fifty-two* these books must be laid before the board of town auditors, with an account of moneys received and paid out. The board is required to compare such accounts with the entries in the book; examine the vouchers, and audit and settle the same; and state the balance due from such overseers, or to them, as the case may be. No credit shall be allowed to any overseer for moneys paid, unless it shall appear that such payment was made pursuant to a legal order. It seems to have been supposed that the account of the overseer must be audited and allowed before he can be paid. But clearly this cannot be the meaning of the section. The money for the support of the poor, whether it is paid into the county treasury and paid out by the superintendent, or is paid over to the overseer, is raised in advance of the expenditure, and is, or is supposed to be, in the hands of the treasurer or overseer. The overseer presents his account to the board of auditors, so as to determine, not what he shall be paid, but whether he is entitled to keep what he has taken. It is not true, doubtless, that in all instances the money required is actually in his hands. He may issue orders or make contracts when there are no funds with which to pay. He must render an account of these also, and in such case the board audits before payment; and if he receives the money allowed for such expenditures it is in order to pay debts actually due to himself, or to other persons holding the orders, or to whom he is liable for support rendered upon a contract made with him. If an overseer, under such circumstances, should charge for moneys paid, or claim allowance for liabilities incurred, which had no existence in fact, and obtain the money, he would be guilty of fraud."

§ 30. In all counties of this state in which there are not adequate hospital accommodations for indigent persons requiring medical or surgical care and treatment, or in which no appropriations of money are made for this specific purpose, it shall be the duty of county superintendents of the poor, upon the certificate of a physician approved by the board of supervisors, or of the overseers of the poor in the several towns of such counties, upon the certificate of a physician approved by the supervisor of the town, as their jurisdiction over the several cases may require, to send all such indigent persons requiring medical or surgical care and treatment to the nearest hospital, the incorporation and management of which have been approved by the state board of charities, provided transportation to such hospital can be safely accomplished. The charge for the care and treatment of such indigent persons in such hospitals, as herein provided, shall not exceed one dollar per day for each person, which shall be paid by the

several counties or towns from which such persons are sent, and provision for which shall be made in the annual budgets of such counties and towns. (*Added by chapter 103 of the Laws of 1901.*)

ARTICLE III.

SETTLEMENT AND PLACE OF RELIEF OF POOR PERSONS.

Section 40. Settlements, how gained.

41. Qualification of last section.
42. Poor persons not to be removed, and how supported.
43. Proceedings to determine settlement.
44. Hearing before superintendents.
45. How to compel towns to support poor persons.
46. Proceedings to determine who are county poor.
47. In counties without almshouse.
48. Decisions to be entered and filed.
49. Appeal to the county court.
50. Penalty for removing.
51. Proceedings to compel support.
52. Liability, how contested.
53. Neglect to contest.
54. Actions, when and how to be brought.
55. Penalty for bringing foreign poor into this state.
56. Poor children under sixteen years of age.
57. Persons having real or personal property.

§ 40. Settlements, how gained.—Every person of full age, who shall be a resident and inhabitant of any town or city for one year, and the members of his family who shall not have gained a separate settlement, shall be deemed settled in such town or city, and shall so remain until he shall have gained a like settlement in some other town or city in this state, or shall remove from this state and remain therefrom one year. A minor may be emancipated from his or her father or mother and gain a separate settlement:

1. If a male, by being married and residing one year separately from the family of his father or mother.
2. If a female, by being married and having lived with her husband; in which case the husband's settlement shall be deemed that of the wife.

3. By being bound as an apprentice and serving one year by virtue of such indentures.

4. By being hired and actually serving one year for wages, to be paid such minor.

The place of birth of an infant pauper is, *prima facie*, his place of settlement, but it may be removed to the last legal settlement of the parents when discovered. *Supreme Court, August, 1819, Overseers of Vernon v. Overseers of Smithville*, 17 Johns. 89; and see, also, *Supreme Court, August, 1817, Delavergne v. Noxon*, 14 Johns. 333; *Supreme Court, October, 1826, Overseers of Berne v. Overseers of Knox*, 6 Cow. 433; *Supreme Court, February, 1824, Niskayuna v. Albany*, 2 Cow. 537.

If it do not appear that one has gained a settlement in his own right, his settlement follows that of his father.

But a change in the settlement of the father will not affect that of the son, if the father's settlement is obtained after the emancipation of the son.

To acquire settlement by apprenticeship, the servant must be under an indenture, or a deed, contract or writing not indented; a parole binding is not sufficient.

The place of birth is, *prima facie*, the place of settlement; but if the father's settlement be in another place, the settlement of the child follows his. *Supreme Court, February, 1824, Overseers of Niskayuna v. Overseers of Albany*, 2 Cow. 537.

A father, who has acquired a legal settlement in a town, cannot by any deed, release or act of emancipation, divest his son, who has not arrived at 21 nor acquired a settlement for himself, of his right of settlement derived from his father; though the son, since such deed of emancipation, had not resided in his father's family, but had acted in all things for himself and worked entirely for his own benefit. *Supreme Court, January, 1823, Adams v. Foster*, 20 Johns. 452.

Until a poor person acquires a settlement in his own right, his settlement is that of his father or mother. *Supreme court, January, 1889, Stillwell v. Kennedy*, 51 Hun. 114.

Italian laborers, who come to the United States in search of work, leaving their families in Italy, are employed in constructing railroads, liable to be discharged at any time, and free to leave their employment when they see fit and living in rough shanties built by the railroad contractors, do not give a settlement in a town in which they work for a year, under 3 Rev. Stat. (Banks 8th ed.) p. 2111, § 29, providing that every person of full age, who shall be "a resident and inhabitant of any town one year," shall be deemed settled in said town. *Schuyler County Court, July 15, 1893, in re Town of Hector*, 24 N. Y. Supp. 475. See *Queens County Court, August, 1895, Smith v. Williams*, 13 Misc. 761; s. c., 69 St. Rep. 611.

The overseer is the sole judge as to who are paupers in his town, and should be relieved by him, and the exercise of that power cannot be reviewed collaterally either in the supreme court or by the town auditors. *Supreme court, 1890, Christman v. Phillips*, 58 Hun. 282; s. c., 34 St. Rep. 444.

The town is charged with the support of the poor when there is no action

taken by the supervisors to abolish the distinction between town and county poor. The city stands under the Poor Law in the place of the town. *Supreme Court, May, 1888, Nuns v. L. I. City*, 48 Hun, 306.

A person living on and working a farm on shares for two years or more gains a settlement. *Supreme Court, October, 1817, Overseers v. Overseers*, 14 Johns. 365.

An estate situate in a town without residence there, does not gain the owner a settlement in that town. *Supreme Court, May, 1819, Sherburne v. Norwich*, 16 Johns. 186.

A bastard child is settled in the town where it was born until it acquires a settlement for itself. *Supreme Court, August, 1817, Delavergne v. Noxon*, 14 Johns. 333.

Where a town is divided by an act of the legislature into two towns, and the poor are also directed to be divided between the two, those who afterwards become paupers, are to be considered as settled in the towns within which they were respectively born, and not where they happened to reside at the time of the division. *Supreme Court, May, 1808, Washington v. Stanford*, 3 Johns. 193.

A person cannot gain a settlement in any town until he shall have resided there for at least one year, whether such person be a pauper or not. When a settlement is once legally gained in any town it must necessarily remain there until one is subsequently established in some other town or county. *Montgomery County Court, March, 1882, Sitterly v. Murray*, 63 How. Pr. 367.

An adjudication as to the settlement of paupers for whose relief expenditures have been incurred by a town, may be made subsequent to such expenditures. *Supreme Court, May, 1829, People v. Supervisors of Oswego*, 2 Wend. 291.

The question of settlement cannot be tried in an action on a bond given to indemnify the town for the support of a bastard; the obligor is estopped by his bond from contesting that question. *Supreme Court, August, 1806, Falls v. Belknap*, 1 Johns. 486.

If a pauper having no settlement, be removed to another town to relieve the overseers from the burden of supporting him, and the overseers of the town to which he is removed are compelled to support him, the latter may recover by an action for reimbursement, against the overseers of the town which improperly removed him. *Supreme Court, October, 1818, Pittstown v. Plattsburgh*, 15 Johns. 436.

An overseer or superintendent of the poor who finds a pauper in his county or town, has no right to remove such pauper to another town or county where he believes he belongs; but he must provide for the pauper and then pursue the remedy afforded by the laws. *Supreme Court, July, 1883, Smith v. Brundage*, 17 Weekly Dig. 266.

A day laborer, who supported his family in one county, until immediately after moving into another county he becomes disabled and a county charge, is not a pauper as intended by the statutes. *Supreme Court, January, 1889, Wood v. Simmons*, 51 Hun, 325; s. c. 21 St. Rep. 390; 4 N. Y. Supp. 368.

Rev. St. N. Y. pt. 1, tit. 1, c. 20, § 59, as amended by chap. 546, L. 1885, provides that, when a pauper strays or is removed from one municipality to another, the county superintendents of the poor shall give the overseers

of the poor of the pauper's town notice of such improper removal, and require them to take charge of the pauper. *Held*, that a notice which does not state that the pauper was a pauper while in the town from which he came, nor that his voluntary change of residence was improper was insufficient. *Supreme Court, June 22, 1889, McKay v. Walsh*, 6 N. Y. Supp. 358; 2 Sil. S. C. 463.

It is not necessary that a written denial of responsibility for the support of pauper by an overseer or superintendent should follow the exact language of the statute. *Court of Appeals, October 7, 1890, Stillwell v. Coons*, 122 N. Y. 242; affirming s. c. 12 St. Rep. 745.

Appeal is debarred from an order of removal which has not been executed owing to the death of the pauper. *Supreme Court, January, 1823, Adams v. Foster*, 20 Johns. 452.

Though an overseer abandon the appeal from an order of removal and takes back the pauper, yet the unreversed order is not conclusive evidence of settlement in the appellate town. *Supreme Court, August, 1819, Vernon v. Smithville*, 17 Johns. 89. See also *Supreme Court, February 1824, People v. Supervisors of Cayuga County*, 2 Cow. 530.

On appeal from an order of removal of a pauper, the order is no evidence of the facts it contains; but the respondents are bound to begin *de novo*; and make out their case independent of the order. *Supreme Court, February, 1827, Otsego v. Smithfield*, 6 Cow. 760.

The sessions may allow costs on appeals to them, from orders of removal. *Supreme Court, May, 1806, Neuburg v. Plattekill*, 1 Johns. 330.

The force of an order requiring a relative to pay a certain sum per week to the county superintendent of the poor, for the support of an alleged dependent poor person, until the further order of the court, is terminated by the termination of the person's dependency upon the public for support, as, by a discharge from the poorhouse followed by self-support; the doctrine of *res adjudicata* does not preclude the defendant, against whom such an order has been made, from setting up such a defence. *Court of Appeals, January 26, 1897, Aldridge v. Walker*, 151 N. Y. 527; reversing s. c. 82 Hun. 614.

A widow with children, who has a little personal property and is sick and unable to work, and whose husband's funeral expenses were paid by the town, and who has received aid from the town without objection from the overseer, is a poor and indigent person, within the meaning of the statute against the removal of poor persons from one town or county to another, with the intent to charge such town or county with their support. *Supreme Court, November 22, 1892, Bartlett v. Ackerman*, 49 St. Rep. 296; s. c. 66 Hun. 629.

The individual, under whose roof a poor person dies, is bound to carry the body, decently covered, to the place of burial. *Supreme Court, October, 1896, Griffin v. Condon*, 18 Misc. 236; s. c. 41 N. Y. Supp. 380.

Where a man and his wife resided for some years in Cattaraugus county, when they removed to Chemung, where the wife became insane and was taken to the asylum in Cattaraugus county, and the husband then moved to Buffalo and procured his wife's discharge and took her to his home, but shortly afterwards he took her back to the asylum, it was *held*, that when the wife was removed from the asylum, she ceased to be an

insane pauper, that the husband acquired a settlement in Erie county, and his settlement became that of his wife, and an action for her support at the asylum could be maintained against Erie county. *Supreme Court, January 18, 1893, Superintendent of Cattaraugus v. Superintendent of Erie*, 50 St. Rep. 347; s. c. 66 Hun, 636.

§ 41. Qualification of last section.—A woman of full age, by marrying, shall acquire the settlement of her husband. Until a poor person shall have gained a settlement in his or her own right, his or her settlement shall be deemed that of the father, if living, if not, then of the mother; but no child born in any almshouse shall gain any settlement merely by reason of the place of such birth; neither shall any child born while the mother is such poor person, gain any settlement by reason of the place of its birth. No residence of any such poor person in any almshouse, while such person, or any member of his or her family is supported or relieved at the expense of any other town, city, county or state, shall operate to give such poor person a settlement in the town where such actual residence may be.

§ 42. Poor person not to be removed, and how supported.—No person shall be removed as a poor person from any city or town to any other city or town of the same or any other county, nor from any county to any other county except as hereinafter provided; but every poor person, except the state poor, shall be supported in the town or county where he may be, as follows:

1. If he has gained a settlement in any town or city in such county, he shall be maintained by such town or city.

2. If he has not gained a settlement in any town or city in the county in which he shall become poor, sick or infirmed, he shall be supported and relieved by the superintendents of the poor at the expense of the county.

3. If such person be in a county where the distinction between town and county poor is abolished, he shall, in like manner, be supported at the expense of the county, and in both cases, proceedings for his relief shall be had as herein provided.

4. If such poor person be in a county where the respective towns are liable to support their poor, and has gained a settlement in some town of the same county other than that in which he may then be, he shall be supported at the expense of the town or city where he may be, and the overseers shall, within ten days

after the application for relief, give notice in writing to an overseer of the town to which he shall belong, requiring him to provide for the support and relief of such poor person.

The penalty given by statute for bringing a poor or indigent person, not having a settlement, into any city or town within this State without legal authority, is incurred as well by bringing such person from one town to another town within the State, as by bringing him from without the State. *Supreme Court, May, 1832, Thomas v. Ross, 8 Wend. 672.*

To subject a party to the penalty, it must be shown that he acted *mala fide*; it seems, that carriers of passengers are within the letter, but not within the spirit of the act, and cannot be charged, unless in bringing poor and indigent persons into a city or town, and leaving them there, they act fraudulently.

Proof by an inhabitant long a resident in the town, that he had never known the pauper is *prima facie* sufficient evidence that the pauper has not a legal settlement in the town. *Id.*

It is no defense that the pauper had formerly a legal settlement in the place to which he was brought, and had not subsequently gained one elsewhere. *Supreme Court, May, 1847, Winfield v. Mapes, 4 Den. 571.*

§ 43. Proceedings to determine settlement.—If, within ten days after the service of such notice, the overseer to whom the same was directed, shall not proceed to contest the allegation of the settlement of such poor person, by giving the notice hereinafter directed, he or his successors, and the town which he or they represent, shall be precluded from contesting or denying such settlement. He may, within the time mentioned, give written notice to the overseer of the town where such person may be, and from whom he has received the notice specified in the last section, that he will appear before the county superintendents, at a place and on a day therein to be specified, which day shall be at least ten days and not more than thirty days from the time of the service of such notice of hearing, to contest the alleged settlement. If the county superintendents fail to appear at the time and place so appointed, they shall, at the request of the overseers of either town appoint some place, and some other day, for the hearing of such allegations, and cause at least five days' notice thereof to be given to such overseers; and no poor person shall be deemed to have gained a settlement, when the proper notices to contest the settlement have been served, until there has been a hearing before the superintendent thereof, and an order by them made and filed in the office of the county clerk, fixing the settlement of such poor person.

Montgomery County Court, March, 1882, In Sitterly v. Murray, 63 How. Pr. 370, the court said, "the object and scheme of the statute seem to be to provide for the settlement of all persons under the poor laws, no matter what their previous financial condition may have been, and whether they were ever paupers before or not, and to fix the liability of the proper town for their support and maintenance, whenever by misfortune or otherwise they should become a charge upon the public. This is the reasonable and natural conclusion to be drawn from the various provisions of the statute and from the language of these particular sections."

§ 44. Hearing before superintendents.—The county superintendents shall convene whenever required by any overseer pursuant to such notice, and shall hear and determine the controversy, and may award costs, not exceeding fifteen dollars, to the prevailing party, which may be recovered in an action in a court of competent jurisdiction. Witnesses may be allowed fees as in courts of record. The decision of the superintendent shall be final and conclusive, unless an appeal therefrom shall be taken as provided by this chapter.

§ 45. How to compel towns to support poor persons.—The overseers of the poor of the town in which it may be alleged any poor person has gained a settlement, may, at any time after receiving such notice requiring them to provide for such person, take and receive such poor person to their town, and there support him; if they omit to do so, or shall fail to obtain the decision of the county superintendents, so as to exonerate them from the maintenance of such poor person, the charge of giving such notice, and the expense of maintaining such person, after being allowed by the county superintendents, shall be laid before the board of supervisors at their annual meetings from year to year, as long as such expenses shall be incurred, and the supervisors shall annually add the amount of such charges to the tax to be laid upon the town to which such poor person belongs, together with such sum in addition thereto, as will pay the town incurring such expense, the interest thereon, from the time of expenditure to the time of repayment, which sum shall be assessed, levied and collected in the same manner as other charges of such town. Such moneys when collected shall be paid to the county treasurer and be by him credited to the account of the town which incurred the expenses.

See *Court of Appeals, June, 1857, Overseers of Norwich v. Overseers of Pharsalia*, 15 N. Y. 341. The town of Pharsalia being liable for the support of certain paupers, at the time being in the town of Norwich, the defendant, as overseer of the poor of Pharsalia, promised the plaintiffs, overseers, etc., of Norwich, that if they would provide for such paupers, he would pay the expenses incurred; *Held*, that it was not within the official power of the defendant to make such a contract, and that the plaintiffs are confined to the remedy given by the statute, viz., the audit of the account by the superintendents of the poor, and the levying of the amount by the board of supervisors on the town of Pharsalia for the benefit of Norwich. Chief Justice Denio, writing the opinion, says:

"It was not contended, on the argument, that the defendant was personally liable, on the alleged promise, to reimburse the town of Norwich. The action was brought to enforce an alleged liability of the town, which the defendant represents, in favor of the town represented by the plaintiffs. But an examination of the statutes will show that the alleged contract of the defendant was not within the scope of his official power, and hence, that no action against the town can be maintained upon it. The Revised Statutes provide that paupers shall not be removed from one town to another, as they might have been under the former statutes; but they declare that every poor person shall be supported in the town or county where he may be. In counties where the respective towns are liable to support their poor (which was the case in Chenango), if a pauper has gained a settlement in a different town, in the same county, from the one where he may be when he requires relief, 'he shall be supported at the expense of the town where he may be, and the overseers shall give notice, in writing, to the overseers of the town in which such pauper shall belong, or to one of them, requiring them to provide for the support and relief of such pauper.' The two following sections provide for trying the question as to the settlement of the pauper before the county superintendents of the poor, in cases where the overseer of the poor, on whom the notice is served, shall contest that point; and it is declared that, if he do not institute the proceedings authorized to be taken for that purpose, he and his town shall be forever precluded from denying that the settlement was in that town. The next section shows the manner in which the expenses incurred by the town of Norwich, in this case, might have been recovered, as follows: 'The overseers of the poor of the town in which it may be alleged any pauper has gained a settlement, may, at any time, after receiving such notice, requiring them to provide for such pauper, take and receive such pauper to their town, and there support him. If they omit to do so, or shall fail to obtain the decision of the county superintendents so as to exonerate them from the maintenance of such pauper, the charge of giving such notice, and the expense of maintaining such pauper, after being allowed by the county superintendents, shall be laid before the board of supervisors at their annual meetings, from year to year, as long as such expenses shall be incurred; and the supervisors shall annually add the amount of such charges to the tax to be levied upon the town to which such pauper belongs, together with such sum, in addition thereto, as will pay the town incurring such expenses the lawful interest thereon, from the time of expenditure to the time of repayment, which sum shall be assessed,

levied and collected in the same manner as the other contingent expenses of such town. The said moneys, when collected, shall be paid to the county treasurer, and be by him credited to the account of the town which incurred the said expenses.'

"Now assuming that the defendant, as overseer of Norwich, made the promise alleged in the complaint, he did not bind his town more strongly for the payment of these expenses than it was bound by the statute; and he could not, by making such a promise, change the mode which the law had provided for the auditing, collecting and paying over the money. The overseers of Pharsalia, on receiving the notice from the plaintiff's town, could do one of two things. They could contest the allegation of settlement in their town by a proceeding before the superintendents. If they believed this could not be successfully done, they might take the pauper home to their own town, and provide for his support under their own superintendence. If they do neither, then the law takes charge of the case, and declares that the pauper shall be supported (in the first instance) at the expense of the town where he may be, and that such expense, after being audited by the county superintendents, shall be collected like the other town charges, out of the town which is chargeable, through the agency of the board of supervisors. The defendant elected neither to contest the settlement in his town, nor to bring the pauper there, to be supported under his direction; but it is said he bound his town, by an express promise, that it should reimburse the plaintiff's town. This is just what the statute declared should be done, and that obligation was not increased or diminished by the making of such promise. Nor can the fact of the making of such an undertaking authorize the town entitled to be reimbursed to pass by the agencies which the law has provided for the ascertainment of the amount of the expenses before they are levied upon the taxpayers, and sue the town, or its representative, in the courts. The alleged official promise of the defendant was void for want of authority, on his part, to make it. If he did not choose to adopt one or the other of the causes which I have mentioned, he had no further agency in the case. The promise, therefore, was officious, and did not affect his town in any manner. The decision of the referee was right, and his judgment should be affirmed."

§ 46. Proceedings to determine who are county poor.—The support of any poor person shall not be charged to the county, without the approval of the superintendents. If a poor person be sent to the county almshouse as a county poor person, the superintendents, in counties where there are town poor, shall immediately inquire into the facts, and if they are of opinion that such person has a legal settlement in any town of the county, they shall, within thirty days after such poor person shall have been received, give notice to the overseers of the poor of the town to which such poor person belongs, that the expenses of such support will be charged to such town, unless the overseers

within such time as the superintendents shall appoint, not less than twenty days thereafter, show that such town ought not to be so charged. On the application of the overseers, the superintendents shall re-examine the matter and take testimony in relation thereto, and decide the question; which decision shall be conclusive, unless an appeal therefrom shall be taken in the manner provided in this chapter.

§ 47. In counties without almshouse.—In counties having no almshouse, no person shall be supported as a county poor person, without the direction of at least one superintendent. In such cases the overseers of the poor, where such person may be, shall, within ten days after granting him relief, give notice thereof and that such person is not chargeable to their town, to one of the superintendents who shall inquire into the circumstances, and if satisfied that such poor person has not gained a legal settlement in any town of the county, and is not a state poor person, he shall give a certificate to that effect, and that such person is chargeable to the county. He shall report every such case to the board of superintendents at their next meeting, who shall affirm such certificate, or, on giving at least eight days' notice to the overseers of the poor of the town interested may annul the same. After hearing the allegations and proofs in the premises, if the superintendent to whom the overseers have given such notice shall neglect or refuse to give such certificate, the overseers may apply to the board of superintendents, who shall summarily hear and determine the matter, and whose decision shall be conclusive, unless an appeal therefrom shall be taken in the manner provided in this chapter. Such appeal may also be taken from the refusal of one superintendent to grant such certificate when there is but one superintendent in the county.

§ 48. Decisions to be entered and filed.—The decisions of county superintendents in relation to the settlement of poor persons, or to their being a charge upon the county, shall be entered in books to be provided for that purpose, and certified by the signature of such of the superintendents as make the same; and a duplicate thereof, certified in the same manner, shall be filed in the office of the county clerk within thirty days after making such decision.

§ 49. Appeal to the county court.—Any or either of the parties interested in a decision of the superintendent of the poor, or in any dispute that shall arise concerning the settlement of any poor person, may appeal from such decision to the county court of the county in which such decision shall be made, by serving upon the other parties interested therein, within thirty days after service upon the appellant of a notice of the same, a notice of appeal, which shall be signed by the appellant or his attorney, and which shall specify the grounds of the appeal. The hearing of such appeal may be brought on by either party in or out of term, upon notice of fourteen days. Upon such appeal a new trial of the matters in dispute shall be had in the county court without a jury, and a decision of the county court therein shall be final and conclusive, and the same costs shall be awarded as are allowed on appeals to said court.

For the purposes of this chapter the county court shall be deemed open at all times.

§ 50. Penalty for removing.—Any person who shall send, remove or entice to remove, or bring, or cause to be sent, removed or brought, any poor or indigent person, from any city, town or county, to any other city, town or county, without legal authority, and there leave such person for the purpose of avoiding the charge of such poor or indigent person upon the city, town or county from which he is so sent, removed or brought or enticed to remove, shall forfeit fifty dollars, to be recovered by and in the name of the town, city or county to which such poor person shall be sent, brought or removed, or enticed to remove, and shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

To make a person liable, under the statutes, for removing, without legal authority a poor and indigent person to another county, it must be alleged, and proven to be, *with intent*, to make such county chargeable with the support of such pauper.

The same intent must also be established, where the action is to make the county from which the pauper was removed liable under such provisions.

The intent with which the removal is effected, is the gravamen of criminal offense. An action will not lie by the superintendents of the poor of one county against the superintendents of another county for the maintenance of a pauper removed from the county of the latter *without legal authority*, into the county of the former, where the removal is made *at the request of the pauper*, so that he may be under the care of his family and

friends, and without any intent on the part of the person removing him to make the county into which he is removed chargeable with his support. It seems, that the bringing of a pauper into this State, will not subject the person bringing him to the penalties of the act on this subject, unless it be done with the intent of subjecting some particular town or county to the charge of supporting such pauper. *Court of Appeals, March, 1866, Foster v. Cronkhite*, 35 N. Y. 139. A party may testify directly to the intent with which he did an act, when the intent is a fact material to the issue. *Court of Appeals, December, 1870, Cortland County v. Herkimer County*, 44 N. Y. 22.

In the latter case it was held that the superintendent might testify directly as to the intent with which he did an act when the intent is a fact material to the issue.

§ 51. Proceedings to compel support.—A poor person so removed, brought or enticed, or who shall of his own accord come or strayed from one city, town or county into any other city, town or county not legally chargeable with his support, shall be maintained by the county superintendents of the county where he may be. They may give notice to either of the overseers of the poor of the town, or city from which he was brought or enticed, or came as aforesaid, if such town or city be liable for his support, and if there be no town or city in the county from which he was brought or enticed or came liable for his support, then to either of the county superintendents of the poor of such county, within ten days after acquiring knowledge of such improper removal, informing them of such improper removal, and requiring them forthwith to take charge of such poor person. If there be no overseers or superintendents of the poor in such town, city or county, such notice shall be given to the person, by whatever name known, who has charge and care of the poor in such locality.

In *Supreme Court, June 21, 1889, Bellows v. Counter*, 6 N. Y. Supp. 73, it was held that an action will not lie for the support of a pauper by a county into which he had voluntarily removed, at a time when he was not a pauper, against the county from which he had so removed.

An overseer or superintendent of the poor who finds a pauper in his county or town, has no right to remove him to another town or county where he believes he belongs; but he must provide for his support and then pursue his remedy afforded by the laws. *Smith v. Brundage*, 17 Wkly. Dig. 266.

In *Supreme Court, June 22, 1889, McKay v. Welch*, 6 N. Y. Supp. 358, it was held, that a notice which does not state that the pauper was a pauper while in the town from which he came nor that his voluntary change of residence was improper, was insufficient.

§ 52. Liability, how contested.—The county superintendents, or overseers, or other persons to whom such notice may be directed, may, after the service of such notice, take and remove such poor person to their county, town or city, and there support him, and pay the expense of such notice, and of the support of such person; or they shall, within thirty days after receiving such notice, by a written instrument under their hands, notify the county superintendents from whom such notice was received, or either of them, that they deny the allegation of such improper enticing or removal, or that their town, city or county is liable for the support of such poor person.

It is not necessary to follow the language of the statute in a denial of liability for the support of a pauper. *Court of Appeals, October 7, 1890, Stillwell v. Coons*, 122 N. Y. 242.

Personal service of a notice is not necessary to enable a town, city or county to contest its liability. *Supreme Court, January, 1889, Stillwell v. Kennedy*, 51 Hun, 114.

When a poor person removes, or is removed from a town in one county to a town, not chargeable with his support, in another county, and is there necessarily relieved by the overseer of the poor of the town the expense incurred and the burden of thereafter maintaining the person is, as between that town and its county, a charge on the county, provided the overseer gives the superintendent of the poor of his county notice of the circumstances of the case, as provided by the statute. *Court of Appeals, October 7, 1890, Stillwell v. Coons*, 122 N. Y. 242-4.

If such denial be served by mail, received and retained by the plaintiff without objection, the service is sufficient. *Id.*; *Supreme Court, January, 1889, Stillwell v. Kennedy*, 51 Hun, 114.

Revised Statutes N. Y. pt. I, ch. 20, tit. I, § 31, provides that no person shall be removed as a pauper from any city or town to any city or town of the same or any other county, or from any county to any other county, but every poor person shall be supported in the county where he may be; that if he has gained a settlement in any town in such county he shall be maintained by such town; and that if he has not gained a settlement in the county in which he shall become poor, sick or infirm, he shall be supported and relieved by the superintendent of the poor at the expense of the county. Such statutes, as amended by Laws of New York, 1885, ch. 546, provide that any pauper, who shall, of his own accord, come or stray from one city, town or county, into any other city, town or county not legally chargeable with his support, shall be maintained by the superintendent of the county where he may be, and that by taking certain proceedings the liability of the county or town from whence he came for his support may be fixed, if such county is so liable. *Held*, that one who had always been able to support himself and family by manual labor, though the wages earned by him were not more than sufficient for that purpose, was not a pauper, within the meaning of the statute; and where, having been a resi-

dent of the city and county of New York he went to another county, and there met with an accident, which rendered him unable to support himself, the county from whence he came is not liable for his support. *Supreme Court, January, 1889, Wood v. Simmons, 4 N. Y. Supp. 368; s. c. 51 Hun, 325.*

§ 53. Neglect to contest.—If there shall be a neglect to take and remove such poor person, and to serve notice of such denial within the time above prescribed, the county superintendents and overseers, respectively, whose duty it was so to do, their successors, and their respective counties, cities or towns, shall be deemed to have acquiesced in the allegations contained in such first notice, and shall be forever precluded from contesting the same, and their counties, cities and towns, respectively, shall be liable for the expenses of the support of such poor person, which may be recovered from time to time, by county superintendents incurring such expenses, in the name of their county in actions against the county, city or town so liable.

§ 54. Actions, when and how to be brought.—Upon service of any such notice of denial, the county superintendents upon whom the same may be served, shall, within three months, commence an action in the name of their county, against the town, city or county so liable for the expenses incurred in the support of such poor person, and prosecute the same to effect; if they neglect to do so, their town, city or county, shall be precluded from all claim against the town, city or county to whose officers such first notice was directed.

§ 55. Penalty for bringing foreign poor into this state.—Any person who shall knowingly bring or remove, or cause to be brought or removed, any poor person from any place without this state, into any county, city or town within it, and there leave or attempt to leave such poor person, with intent to make any such county, city or town, or the state, wrongfully chargeable with his support, shall forfeit fifty dollars, to be recovered by an action in a court of competent jurisdiction in the county, and in the name of the county, city or town into which such poor person shall be brought, and shall be obliged to convey such person out of the state, or support him at his own expense, and shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and the court or magistrate before whom any person shall be convicted for a violation of this section shall require of such person satisfactory security

that he will within a reasonable time, to be named by the court or magistrate, transport such person out of the state, or indemnify the town, city or county for all charges and expenses which may be incurred in his support; and if such person shall refuse to give such security when so required, the court or magistrate shall commit him to the common jail of the county for a term not exceeding three months.

Overseers of the poor, who have expended money, under an order for the maintenance of a pauper, cannot maintain an action on the case against the person who brought the pauper into the town, having no legal settlement in the state, for the amount so expended; but their remedy is under the statute to recover the penalty given in such case. *Supreme Court, May, 1814, Crouse v. Mabbett et al.*, 11 Johns. 167.

The penalty given by statute for bringing a poor, or indigent person, not having a settlement, into any city or town within this State without legal authority, is incurred as well by bringing such person from one town to another town within the State, as by bringing him from without the State. To subject a party to the penalty, it must be shown that he acted *mala fide*; it seems, that carriers of passengers are within the letter, but not within the spirit of the act, and cannot be charged, unless in bringing poor and indigent persons into a city or town, and leaving them there, they acted fraudulently. Proof by an inhabitant long a resident in the town, that he had never known the pauper, is *prima facie* sufficient evidence that the pauper has not a legal settlement in the town. *Supreme Court, May, 1832, Thomas v. Ross & Shaw*, 8 Wend. 672.

§ 56. Poor children under sixteen years of age.—No justice of the peace, board of charities, police justice, or other magistrate, or court, shall commit any child under sixteen years of age, as a vagrant, truant or disorderly person, to any jail or county almshouse, but to some reformatory, or other institution, as provided for in the case of juvenile delinquents; and when such commitments are made, the justice of the peace, board of charities, police justice, or other magistrate or court making the same, shall immediately give notice to the superintendents of the poor or other authorities having charge of the poor of the county in which the commitment was made, giving the name and age of the person committed, to what institution, and the time for which committed; nor shall any county superintendents, overseers of the poor, board of charity, or other officer, send any child under the age of sixteen years, as a poor person, to any county almshouse, for support and care, or retain any such child in such almshouse, but shall provide for such child or children in families,

orphan asylums, hospitals, or other appropriate institutions for the support and care of children as provided by law, except that a child under two years of age may be sent with its mother, who is a poor person, to any county almshouse, but not longer than until it is two years of age. The board of supervisors of the several counties, and board of estimate and apportionment of the county of New York, and the appropriate board or body in the county of Kings shall take such action in the matter as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section. When any such child is committed to an orphan asylum or reformatory, it shall, when practicable, be committed to an asylum or reformatory that is governed or controlled by persons of the same religious faith as the parents of such child.

This action was brought by the plaintiff, a corporation organized under the laws of this State for the care, education and support of poor orphan children, to recover the amount due it for supporting certain children between the age of two and sixteen years, residents of Long Island City, and whom it had received, cared for and supported, on authority of written orders given by the overseer of the poor of the defendant city.

Held, that the plaintiff was entitled to recover, as it had acted under the direction of an officer, who had full power to give such direction, and who was compelled by law to furnish the support for such children outside of the poorhouse, and in an incorporated orphan asylum.

That, as the relief of the children was permanent and not temporary, the \$10 limitation imposed by section 42 of 2 Revised Statutes (7th ed., page 1861), did not apply to them. *Supreme Court, May, 1888, Nuns of St. Dominick v. Long Island City*, 48 Hun, 306.

Relator was a charitable institution incorporated under chap. 319, of 1848, and having the approval of the state board of charities under chap. 446, of 1883. Under the statutes and by commitments not in all respects perfect, children were sent to relator and its bills therefor audited by the supervisors; the defendant, county treasurer, refused to pay. *Held*, that the bills were a county charge and that the court would not here scrutinize the commitments with that care which it would exercise if the proceedings were a habeas corpus and the commitment were claimed to be illegal or insufficient. *Supreme Court, July 7, 1890, People ex rel. Mt. Magdalen School v. Dickson*, 32 St. Rep. 495; 57 Hun, 312; see *In re Jurisdiction*, 3 How. Pr. 39, 43, 44.

§ 57. If it shall at any time be ascertained that any person, who has been assisted by or received support from any town, city or county, has real or personal property, or if any such person shall die, leaving real or personal property, an action may be maintained in any court of competent jurisdiction, by the over-

seer of the poor of the town or city, or the superintendent of the poor of any county which has furnished or provided any such assistance or support, or any part thereof, against such person or his or her estate, to recover such sums of money as may have been expended by their town, city or county in the assistance and support of such person during the period of ten years next preceding such discovery or death. (*Added by chapter 664 of the Laws of 1901.*)

ARTICLE IV.

SUPPORT OF BASTARDS.

Section 60. Penalty for removing mother of bastard; how supported after removal.

61. Mother and child poor persons; proceedings against county or town from which she was removed.
62. Mother and bastard; how to be supported.
63. Mother and child not to be removed without her consent.
64. Overseers to notify superintendents of cases of bastardy; when county chargeable.
65. Duty of superintendents to provide for mother and child.
66. Until taken charge of by superintendents, to be supported by overseers.
67. Overseers of towns to support bastard and mother, whether chargeable or not.
68. Moneys received by overseers from parents of bastard how applied, and accounted for.
69. When moneys received on account of bastard chargeable to county, how to be disposed of.
70. Disputes concerning settlement of bastard, how determined.
71. Proceedings when bastard is chargeable to another town.
72. Mode of ascertaining sum to be allowed for support of bastard.
73. When mother and child to be removed to county almshouse.

section 74. Compromise with father of bastard; when mother may receive money.

75. Compromise with putative fathers in New York.

Section 60. Penalty for removing mother of bastard; how supported after removal.—If the mother of any bastard, or of any child likely to be born a bastard, shall be removed, brought or enticed into any county, city or town from any other county, city or town of this state, for the purpose of avoiding the charge of such bastard or child upon the county, city or town from which she shall have been brought or enticed to remove, the same penalties shall be imposed on every such person so bringing, removing or enticing such mother to remove, as are provided in the case of the fraudulent removal of a poor person. Such mother, if unable to support herself, shall be supported during her confinement and recovery therefrom, and her child shall be supported, by the county superintendents of the poor of the county where she shall be, if no provision be made by the father of such child.

In bastardy cases the mother and child are deemed paupers, and the fact that the mother or child are likely to become chargeable to the county as paupers, gives the superintendents of the poor authority to institute these proceedings. *Court of Appeals, January, 1885, Neary v. Robinson, 27 Hun, 145.*

§ 61. Mother and child poor persons; proceedings against county or town from which she was removed.—Such mother and her child shall, in all respects, be deemed poor persons; and the same proceedings may be had by the county superintendents to charge the town, city or county from which she was removed or enticed, for the expense of supporting her and her child, as are provided in the case of poor persons fraudulently or clandestinely removed; and an action may be maintained in the same manner for said expenses and for all expenses properly incurred in apprehending the father of such child, or in seeking to compel its support by such father or its mother.

§ 62. Mother and bastard; how to be supported.—The mother of every bastard, who shall be unable to support herself, during her confinement and recovery therefrom, and every bastard, after it is born, shall be supported as other poor persons are required to be supported by the provisions of this chapter, at the expense of the city or town where such bastard shall be born, if the

mother have a legal settlement in such city or town, and if it be required to support its own poor; if the mother have a settlement in any other city or town of the same county, which is required to support its own poor, then at the expense of such other city or town; in all other cases, they shall be supported at the expense of the county where such bastard shall be born.

§ 63. Mother and child not to be removed without her consent.—The mother and her child shall not be removed from any city or town to any other city or town in the same county, nor from one county to any other county, in any case whatever, unless voluntarily taken to the county, city or town liable for their support, by the county superintendents of such county or the overseers of the poor of such city or town.

§ 64. Overseers to notify superintendents of cases of bastardy; when county chargeable.—The overseers of the poor of any city or town where a woman shall be pregnant with a child, likely to be born a bastard, or where a bastard shall be born, which child or bastard shall be chargeable, or likely to become chargeable to the county, shall, immediately on receiving information of such fact, give notice thereof to the county superintendents, or one of them.

§ 65. Duty of superintendents to provide for mother and child.—The county superintendents shall provide for the support of such bastard and its mother, in the same manner as for the poor of such county.

§ 66. Until taken charge of by superintendents, to be supported by overseers.—Until the county superintendents take charge of and provide for the support of such bastard and its mother so chargeable to the county, the overseers of the poor of the city or town shall maintain and provide for them; and for that purpose, the same proceedings shall be had as for the support of a poor person chargeable to the county, who can not be conveniently removed to the county almshouse.

§ 67. Overseers of town to support bastard and mother whether chargeable or not.—Where a woman shall be pregnant with a child likely to be born a bastard, or to become chargeable to a city or town, or where a bastard shall be born chargeable, or likely to become chargeable to a city or town, the overseers of the

poor of the city or town where such bastard shall be born, or likely to be born, whether the mother have a legal settlement therein or not, shall provide for the support of such child and the sustenance of its mother during her confinement and recovery therefrom, in the same manner as they are authorized by this chapter to provide for and support the poor of their city or town.

§ 68. Moneys received by overseers from parents of bastard, how applied and accounted for.—Where any money shall be paid to any overseer, pursuant to the order of any two justices, by any putative father, or by the mother of any bastard, the overseers may expend the same directly, in the support of such child, and the sustenance of its mother as aforesaid, without paying the same into the county treasury. They shall annually account, on oath, to the board of town auditors, or to the proper auditing board of a city, at the same time that other town or city officers are required to account for expenditures of all moneys so received by them, and shall pay over the balance in their hands, and under like penalties, as are provided by this chapter, in respect to the poor moneys in their hands.

§ 69. When moneys received on account of bastard chargeable to county; how to be disposed of.—All moneys which shall be ordered to be paid by the putative father, or by the mother of a bastard chargeable to any county, shall be collected for the benefit of such county; and all overseers of the poor, superintendents, sheriffs, and other officers, shall within fifteen days after the receipt of any such moneys, pay the same into the county treasury. Any officer neglecting to make such payment shall be liable to an action by and in the name of the county, for all moneys so received and withheld, with interest from the time of receipt, at the rate of ten per centum; and shall forfeit a sum equal to that so withheld, to be sued for and recovered by and in the name of the county.

§ 70. Disputes concerning settlement of bastard, how determined.—When a dispute shall arise concerning the legal settlement of the mother of a bastard, or of a child born or likely to be born a bastard, in any city or town, the same shall be determined by the county superintendents of the poor, upon hearing

of the parties interested, in the same manner and with the same effect as they are authorized to determine the settlement of a poor person under this chapter.

(See notes under section 40, *ante.*)

§ 71. Proceedings when bastard is chargeable to another town.—When a bastard shall be born, or be likely to be born in a town or city, when the legal settlement of the mother is in another town or city of the same county, which is required by law to support its own poor, the overseers of the poor of the town or city where such bastard shall be born, or be likely to be born, shall give the like notice to the overseers of the town or city where the mother's settlement may be, as is required in the case of a person becoming a poor person, under the like circumstances, and the same proceedings shall be had, in all respects, to determine the liability of such town or city as in the case of poor persons.

The overseers of the town or city to which the mother of such bastard belongs may, before the confinement of such mother, or at any time after the expiration of two months after her delivery, if her situation will permit it, take and support such mother and her child.

If they omit to do so, and fail to obtain the determination of the county superintendents in their favor on the question of settlement, the town or city to which the mother belongs shall be liable to pay all the expenses of the support of such bastard, and of its mother during her confinement and recovery therefrom; which expenses, after being allowed by the county superintendents, shall be assessed, together with the lawful interest on the moneys expended, on the town or city to which such mother belongs, and shall be collected in the same manner as provided for poor persons supported under the same circumstances, and the moneys so collected, shall be paid to the county treasurer, for the benefit of, and to be credited to, the town which incurred such expenses.

§ 72. Mode of ascertaining sum to be allowed for support of bastard.—When any town is required to support a bastard, and its mother, whether the mother have a settlement in such town or not, and no moneys shall be received from the putative

father or from the mother, to defray the expense of such support, the overseers of the poor shall apply to the supervisor of the town and obtain an order for the support of such bastard, and the sustenance of its mother during her confinement and recovery therefrom, and the sum to be allowed therefor, in the same manner as is required in the case of poor persons, and the moneys paid or contracted to be paid by the overseer, pursuant to such order, shall be paid by the county treasurer in the same manner as for poor persons, and be charged to the town to whose officers such payment shall be made.

§ 73. When mother and child to be removed to county almshouse.—If there be a county almshouse in any county where the towns are required to support their own poor, the overseers of the poor of a town where a bastard shall be born, or shall be likely to be born, may, with the approval of the county superintendents or any two of them, and when the situation of the mother will allow it, remove the mother of such bastard, with her child, to such almshouse, in the same manner as poor persons may be removed; the expenses of which removal shall be defrayed in like manner, and such mother and her child shall be considered as poor of the town so liable for their support, and the expense shall in like manner be estimated and paid.

§ 74. Compromise with father of bastard; when mother may receive money.—Superintendents and overseers of the poor may make such compromise and arrangements with the putative father of any bastard child within their jurisdiction, relative to the support of such child, as they shall deem equitable and just, and thereupon discharge such putative father from all further liability for the support of such bastard.

Whenever a compromise is made with the putative father of bastard child, the mother of such child, on giving security for the support of the child, and to indemnify the city and county or the town and county, from the maintenance of the child, to the satisfaction of the officers making the compromise, shall be entitled to receive the moneys paid by such putative father as the consideration of such compromise. If the mother of such child shall be unable to give the security, but shall be able and willing to nurse and take care of the child, she shall be paid the same weekly allowance for nursing and taking care of the child, out of

the moneys paid by the father on such compromise, as he shall have been liable to pay by the order of filiation; such weekly sum to be paid the mother, may be prescribed, regulated or reduced, as in the case of an order of filiation.

An action will not lie by the county superintendents of the poor against the putative father of a bastard child on a promise to indemnify the county, made by him to the supervisor of the town in which the child was born, where it is not shown that the supervisor, in obtaining the promise, acted in the premises at the request or with the privity of the county superintendents. *Supreme Court, October, 1841, Birdsall v. Edgerton et al.* 25 Wend. 619.

Money paid by a person charged as the father of an unborn bastard to the superintendent of the poor, upon a compromise, under the statutes, it may be recovered back upon its appearing that the supposed mother was not in fact pregnant. It is no defence by the superintendent that he paid the money into the county treasury, no expense having been incurred in the support of the expected child or mother. *Court of Appeals, September, 1862, Rheel v. Hicks*, 25 N. Y. 289.

§ 75. Compromise with putative fathers in New York.—The commissioners of public charities of the city of New York, or any two of them, may make such compromise and arrangements with the putative fathers of bastard children in said city, relative to the support of such children, as they shall deem equitable and just, and thereupon may discharge such putative fathers from all further liability for the support of such bastards.

ARTICLE V.

SOLDIERS, SAILORS AND MARINES.

Section 80. Relief to soldiers and their families.

81. Post to give notice that it assumes charge.
82. Poor or indigent soldiers, et cetera, without families.
83. Burial of soldiers, sailors and marines.
84. Headstones to be provided.

Section 80. Relief to soldiers and their families.—No poor or indigent soldier, sailor or marine who has served in the military or naval service of the United States, nor his family nor the families of any who may be deceased, shall be sent to any almshouse, but shall be relieved and provided for at their homes in the city or town where they may reside, so far as practicable, provided such soldier, sailor or marine or the families of those

deceased, are, and have been residents of the state for one year and the proper auditing board of such city or town in those counties where the poor are a county charge, the superintendent, if but one, or superintendents of the poor, as such auditing board in those counties shall provide such sum or sums of money as may be necessary to be drawn upon by the commander and quartermaster of any post of the Grand Army of the Republic of the city or town, made upon the written recommendation of the relief committee of such post; or if there be no post in a town or city in which it is necessary that such relief should be granted, upon the like request of the commander and quartermaster and recommendation of a relief committee of a Grand Army post located in the nearest town or city, to the town or city requested to so furnish relief, and such written request and recommendation shall be a sufficient authority for the expenditures so made. (*As amended by chapters 83 of the Laws of 1899, and 475 of the Laws of 1900.*)

The power to determine who are the indigent persons and families, the necessity for their relief, the measure thereof, the place where and the circumstances under which the same shall be administered, is not vested exclusively in a relief committee of a Grand Army post, but the proper officers of a town, city or county, having jurisdiction to raise and appropriate money for the relief of the poor, have jurisdiction and control over the same, and may determine the amount of money necessary.

The Grand Army post may apply to the auditing board of the municipality for such sum of money as it deems necessary for the purpose of the act, and that board must exercise its judgment and discretion as to the amount to be appropriated; where it has so done its determination is final, and not subject to review by any court. *Court of Appeals, January, 1893, People ex rel. Crammond v. The Common Council*, 136 N. Y. 489.

§ 81. Post to give notice that it assumes charge.—The commander of any such post which shall undertake to supervise relief of poor veterans or their families, as herein provided, before his acts shall become operative in any town, city or county, shall file with the clerk of such town, city or county, a notice that such post intends to undertake such supervision of relief, which notice shall contain the names of the relief committee, commander, and other officers of the post; and also an undertaking to such city, town or county, with sufficient and satisfactory sureties for the faithful and honest discharge of his

duties under this article; such undertaking to be approved by the treasurer of the city or county, or the supervisor of the town, from which such relief is to be received. Such commander shall annually thereafter, during the month of October, file a similar notice with said city or town clerk, with a detailed statement of the amount of relief requested by him during the preceding year, with the names of all persons for whom such relief shall have been requested together with a brief statement in each case, from the relief committee, upon whose recommendation the relief was requested, provided, however, that in cities of the first class said notice and said detailed statement shall be filed with the comptroller of such city, and said undertaking shall be approved by him, and provided further that in any city of the first class which is now or may hereafter be divided into boroughs, a duplicate of such notice and of such detailed statement shall be filed with the commissioner of charities for the borough in which the headquarters of such post is situated, and it shall be the duty of such commissioner to annually include in his estimate of the amount necessary for the support of his department such sum or sums of money as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of sections eighty, eighty-one, eighty-two, eighty-three and eighty-four of this act and the proper officers charged with the duty of making the budget of any such city shall annually include therein such sum or sums of money as may be necessary for that purpose. Moneys actually laid out and expended by any such post for the relief specified in section eighty of this act shall be reimbursed quarterly to such post by the comptroller on vouchers duly verified by the commander and quartermaster of said post, showing the date and amount of each payment, the certificate of the post relief committee, signed by at least three members, none of whom shall have received any of the relief granted by the post for which reimbursement is asked, showing that the person relieved was an actual resident of such city, and that they recommended each payment, and the receipt of the recipient for each payment, or in case such receipt could not be obtained, a statement of such fact, with the reason why such receipt could not be obtained. Such vouchers shall be made in duplicate on blanks

to be supplied by the comptroller and shall be presented to the commissioner of charities for the borough in which the headquarters of the post is situated, and if such commissioner is satisfied that such moneys have been actually expended as in said voucher stated, he shall approve the same, and file one of said duplicates in his office and forward the other to the comptroller, who shall pay the same by a warrant drawn to the order of the said commander. And provided further, that in any city, county or borough in which Grand Army posts have organized or may organize a memorial and executive committee, the latter shall be regarded as a post of the Grand Army of the Republic. And the chairman, treasurer or almoner and bureau of relief or relief committee referred to, shall exercise the same privileges and powers as the commander, quartermaster and relief committee of a post, on complying with the requirements of this and the preceding section. Wilful false swearing to such voucher shall be deemed perjury and shall be punishable as such.

Within thirty days after the passage of this act, any memorial and executive committee in any city, county or borough may file with the proper officers the notice mentioned in the preceding section and such officers are hereby empowered and it is hereby made their duty to estimate for, provide and raise, in the same manner as other local expenditures are estimated for, provided and raised, such sum or sums of money as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act during the year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and such bureau of relief or relief committee shall be reimbursed for moneys expended by it upon compliance with the terms of this act. (*As amended by chapter 462 of the Laws of 1899.*)

A claim for relief, furnished to an indigent soldier, upon the recommendation of the relief committee of a Grand Army post, and the order of the officer of such post, was properly disallowed by the board of town auditors, where the alleged relief was furnished by two members of such relief committee. *Supreme Court, October, 1895, People ex rel. Hovey v. Leavenworth*, 90 Hun. 48; s. c. 69 St. Rep. 853.

§ 82. Poor and indigent soldiers, et cetera, without families.—Poor or indigent soldiers, sailors or marines provided for in this article, who are not insane, and who have no families or friends with whom they may be domiciled, may be sent to a

soldiers' home. Any poor or indigent soldier, sailor or marine provided for in this chapter, or any member of the family of any living or deceased soldier, sailor or marine, who may be insane, shall, upon recommendation of the commander and relief committee of such post of the Grand Army of the Republic, within the jurisdiction of which the case may occur, be sent to the proper state hospital for the insane.

§ 83. Burial of soldiers, sailors or marines.—The board of supervisors in each of the counties shall designate some proper person or authority, other than that designated for the care of poor persons, or the custody of criminals, who shall cause to be interred the body of any honorably discharged soldier, sailor or marine, who has served in the military or naval service of the United States, or the body of the wife or widow of any soldier, sailor or marine, married to him previous to eighteen hundred and ninety, who shall die such widow, and who shall hereafter die without leaving means sufficient to defray his or her funeral expenses, but such expenses shall in no case exceed thirty-five dollars. If the deceased has relatives or friends who desire to conduct the burial, but are unable or unwilling to pay the charges therefor, such sum shall be paid by the county treasurer, upon due proof of the claim, and of the death and burial of the soldier, sailor or marine, or of the wife or widow of such soldier, sailor or marine to the person so conducting such burial. Such interment shall not be made in a cemetery or cemetery plot used exclusively for the burial of poor persons deceased. (*As amended by chapter 24 of the Laws of 1900; and chapter 96 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 84. Headstones to be provided.—The grave of any such deceased soldier, sailor or marine shall be marked by a headstone containing the name of the deceased, and, if possible, the organization to which he belonged, or in which he served; such headstone shall cost not more than fifteen dollars, and shall be of such design and material as shall be approved by the board of supervisors, and the expense of such burial and headstone as provided for in this article, shall be a charge upon, and shall be paid by the county in which the said soldier, sailor or marine shall have died; and the board of supervisors of such county is hereby authorized and directed to audit the account and pay the expense

of such burial in the same manner as other accounts against said county are audited and paid; provided, however, that in case such deceased soldier, sailor or marine shall be at the time of his death an inmate of any state institution, including state hospitals and soldiers' homes, or any institution supported by the state and supported at public expense therein, the expense of such burials and headstones shall be a charge upon the county of his legal residence.

ARTICLE VI.

STATE POOR.

Section 90. Who are state poor, and how relieved.

91. Notice to be given to county clerks of location of state almshouse.
92. State poor to be conveyed to state almshouses.
93. Punishment for leaving almshouse.
94. Expenses for support.
95. Duties of keeper; superintendent of state and alien poor to keep record of names.
96. Visitation of almshouses.
97. Insane poor.
98. Care of and binding out of state poor children.
99. Transfer to other states or countries.
100. Power of superintendent of state and alien poor.
101. Indian poor persons; removal to county almshouses.
102. Contracts for support of Indian poor persons.
103. Expenses for support of Indian poor persons.
104. Duty of keepers; superintendent of state and alien poor to keep record.

§ 90. Who are state poor and how relieved.—Any poor person who shall not have resided sixty days in any county in this state within one year preceding the time of an application by him for aid to any superintendent or overseer of the poor, or other officer charged with the support and relief of poor persons, shall be deemed to be a state poor person, and shall be maintained as in this article provided. The state board of charities shall, from time to time, on behalf of the state, contract for such time, and on such terms as it may deem proper, with the authorities of not

more than fifteen counties or cities of this state, for the reception and support, in the almshouses of such counties or cities respectively, of such poor persons as may be committed thereto. Such board may establish rules and regulations for the discipline, employment, treatment and care of such poor persons, and for their discharge. Every such contract shall be in writing, and filed in the office of such board. Such almshouses, while used for the purposes of this article, shall be appropriately designated by such board and known as state almshouses. Such board may, from time to time, direct the transfer of any such poor person from one almshouse to another, and may give notice from time to time to counties, to which almshouses they shall send poor persons.

§ 91. Notice to be given to county clerks of location of state almshouses.—Such board shall give notice to the county clerks of the several counties of the location of each of such almshouses, who thereupon shall cause such notice to be duly promulgated to the superintendents and overseers of the poor, and other officers charged with the support and relief of poor persons in their respective counties. A circular from the superintendent of state and alien poor appointed by such board shall accompany such notice, giving all necessary information respecting the commitment, support and care of the state poor in such almshouses, according to the provisions of this article.

§ 92. State poor to be conveyed to state almshouses.—County superintendents of the poor, or officers exercising like powers, on satisfactory proof being made that the persons so applying for relief as a state poor person, as defined by this chapter, is such poor person, shall, by a warrant issued to any proper person or officer, cause such person, if not a child under sixteen years of age, to be conveyed to the nearest state almshouse, where he shall be maintained until duly discharged, but a child under two years of age may be sent with its mother, who is a state poor person, to such state almshouse, but not longer than until it is two years of age. All testimony taken in any such proceeding shall be forwarded, within five days thereafter, to the superintendent of state and alien poor, and a verified statement of the expenses incurred by the person in making such removal, shall be sent to such superintendent. Such board shall examine and audit the same, and allow the whole, or such parts thereof, as have been actually and

necessarily incurred; provided that no allowance shall be made to any person for his time or service in making such removal. All such accounts for expense, when so audited and allowed, shall be paid by the state treasurer, on the warrant of the comptroller, to the person incurring the same.

§ 93. Punishment for leaving almshouse.—An inmate of a state almshouse, who shall leave the same without being duly discharged, and within one year thereafter is found in any city or town of this state soliciting public or private aid, shall be punished by confinement in the county jail of the county in which he is so found, or in any workhouse of this state in such county, for a term not exceeding three months, by any court of competent jurisdiction; and it shall be the duty of every superintendent and overseer of the poor and other officers charged with the support and relief of poor persons, to cause, as far as may be, the provisions of this section to be enforced.

§ 94. Expenses for support.—The expenses for the support, treatment and care of all poor persons who shall be sent as state poor to such almshouses, shall be paid quarterly, on the first day of January, April, July and October in each year, to the treasurer of the county, or proper city officers incurring the same, by the treasurer of the state, on the warrant of the comptroller; but no such expenses shall be paid to any county or city, until an account of the number of persons thus supported, and the time that each shall have been respectively maintained, shall have been rendered in due form and approved by the state board of charities.

§ 95. Duty of keepers; superintendent of state and alien poor to keep record of names.—The keeper or principal officer in charge of such almshouse shall enter the names of all persons received by him pursuant to this article, with such particulars in reference to each as the board, from time to time may prescribe, together with the name of the superintendent by whom the commitment was made, in a book to be kept for that purpose. Within three days after the admission of any such person, such keeper or principal officer shall transmit the name of such person, with the particulars hereinbefore mentioned, to the superintendent of state and alien poor; and notice of the death, discharge or absconding of any such person shall in like manner and within the time above named, be thus sent to such superintendent. Such superintendent

more than fifteen counties or cities of this state, for the reception and support, in the almshouses of such counties or cities respectively, of such poor persons as may be committed thereto. Such board may establish rules and regulations for the discipline, employment, treatment and care of such poor persons, and for their discharge. Every such contract shall be in writing, and filed in the office of such board. Such almshouses, while used for the purposes of this article, shall be appropriately designated by such board and known as state almshouses. Such board may, from time to time, direct the transfer of any such poor person from one almshouse to another, and may give notice from time to time to counties, to which almshouses they shall send poor persons.

§ 91. Notice to be given to county clerks of location of state almshouses.—Such board shall give notice to the county clerks of the several counties of the location of each of such almshouses, who thereupon shall cause such notice to be duly promulgated to the superintendents and overseers of the poor, and other officers charged with the support and relief of poor persons in their respective counties. A circular from the superintendent of state and alien poor appointed by such board shall accompany such notice, giving all necessary information respecting the commitment, support and care of the state poor in such almshouses, according to the provisions of this article.

§ 92. State poor to be conveyed to state almshouses.—County superintendents of the poor, or officers exercising like powers, on satisfactory proof being made that the persons so applying for relief as a state poor person, as defined by this chapter, is such poor person, shall, by a warrant issued to any proper person or officer, cause such person, if not a child under sixteen years of age, to be conveyed to the nearest state almshouse, where he shall be maintained until duly discharged, but a child under two years of age may be sent with its mother, who is a state poor person, to such state almshouse, but not longer than until it is two years of age. All testimony taken in any such proceeding shall be forwarded, within five days thereafter, to the superintendent of state and alien poor, and a verified statement of the expenses incurred by the person in making such removal, shall be sent to such superintendent. Such board shall examine and audit the same, and allow the whole, or such parts thereof, as have been actually and

necessarily incurred; provided that no allowance shall be made to any person for his time or service in making such removal. All such accounts for expense, when so audited and allowed, shall be paid by the state treasurer, on the warrant of the comptroller, to the person incurring the same.

§ 93. Punishment for leaving almshouse.—An inmate of a state almshouse, who shall leave the same without being duly discharged, and within one year thereafter is found in any city or town of this state soliciting public or private aid, shall be punished by confinement in the county jail of the county in which he is so found, or in any workhouse of this state in such county, for a term not exceeding three months, by any court of competent jurisdiction; and it shall be the duty of every superintendent and overseer of the poor and other officers charged with the support and relief of poor persons, to cause, as far as may be, the provisions of this section to be enforced.

§ 94. Expenses for support.—The expenses for the support, treatment and care of all poor persons who shall be sent as state poor to such almshouses, shall be paid quarterly, on the first day of January, April, July and October in each year, to the treasurer of the county, or proper city officers incurring the same, by the treasurer of the state, on the warrant of the comptroller; but no such expenses shall be paid to any county or city, until an account of the number of persons thus supported, and the time that each shall have been respectively maintained, shall have been rendered in due form and approved by the state board of charities.

§ 95. Duty of keepers; superintendent of state and alien poor to keep record of names.—The keeper or principal officer in charge of such almshouse shall enter the names of all persons received by him pursuant to this article, with such particulars in reference to each as the board, from time to time may prescribe, together with the name of the superintendent by whom the commitment was made, in a book to be kept for that purpose. Within three days after the admission of any such person, such keeper or principal officer shall transmit the name of such person, with the particulars hereinbefore mentioned, to the superintendent of state and alien poor; and notice of the death, discharge or absconding of any such person shall in like manner and within the time above named, be thus sent to such superintendent. Such superintendent

shall cause the names of such persons in each such almshouse furnished as above provided for, to be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose in the office of such board, and he shall verify the correctness thereof by comparison with the books kept in such almshouse, and by personal examination of the several inmates thereof, and in any other manner the board may from time to time direct; and he shall furnish the board, in tabulated statements, on or before the second Tuesday in January, annually, the number of inmates maintained in each and all of such almshouses during the preceding year, the number discharged, transferred to other institutions, bound out or removed from the state, and the number who died or left without permission during the year, with such other particulars and information as the board may require.

§ 96. Visitation of almshouses.—The superintendent of state and alien poor shall visit and inspect each of such almshouses at least once in each three months, and at such other times as he may deem expedient, or as the board may direct. And he shall also visit and inspect all almshouses in which are Indians who are poor persons at least once a year. For the purposes of all such inspections, the superintendent shall possess all the powers of a member of the board and the further powers hereinafter mentioned. The officer in charge of each and every almshouse shall give to such superintendent free access to all parts of the grounds, buildings, hospitals and other arrangements connected therewith, and to every inmate thereof, and extend to him the same facilities for the inspection of such almshouse and its inmates, as is required by law to be extended to such board of commissioners; and, in default thereof, such officer shall be subject to the same penalty as if access were denied to any member of the board. Such board shall also cause each of such almshouses to be visited periodically by some of its members, who shall examine into their condition and management, respectively, and make such report thereof to the board as may be deemed proper.

§ 97. Insane poor.—If any inmate of any such almshouse becomes insane, such superintendent of state and alien poor shall cause his removal to the appropriate state hospital for the insane, and he shall be received by the officer in charge of such hospital, and be maintained therein until duly discharged.

§ 98. Care and binding out of state poor children.—Such superintendent of state and alien poor shall cause the state poor children, under sixteen years of age, unless committed with the mother as hereinbefore provided by this chapter, to be maintained and cared for at such orphan asylums in this state as he may deem proper; and the expenses thereof shall be paid by the state treasurer on the certificate of such superintendent and the warrant of the comptroller. Such superintendent, in his discretion, may bind out a state poor orphan or indigent child which may be committed to any such state almshouse, or placed in any orphan asylum, if a male child under twenty-one years, if a female under the age of eighteen, to be clerks, apprentices or servants until such child, if a male, be twenty-one years old, or if a female, shall be eighteen years old, which binding shall be as effectual as if such child had bound himself with the consent of his parents or other legal guardian.

§ 99. Transfer to other states or countries.—When any person becomes an inmate of any such almshouse, and expresses a preference to be sent to any state or country where he may have a legal settlement, or friends willing to support him or to aid in supporting him, the superintendent of state and alien poor may cause his removal to such state or country, provided, in the judgment of the superintendent, the interest of the state and the welfare of such poor person will be thereby promoted.

§ 100. Powers of superintendent of state and alien poor.—The superintendent of state and alien poor shall possess and exercise the like powers, and be subject to the like duties as to the state poor as superintendents of the poor exercise and are subject to in the care and support of county poor. In the absence or illness of the superintendent such powers and duties may be performed and discharged by any person appointed by the state board of charities for such purpose.

§ 101. Indian poor persons; removal to county almshouse.—Every Indian residing within this state or upon any of the Indian reservations of this state, who is a poor person within the meaning of this chapter, shall be maintained as provided in this article. Upon application being made by such Indian poor person to the superintendent of the poor of the county where such Indian resides, or to any other officer charged with the support and relief

of the poor, and on satisfactory proof being made that such Indian is a poor person as defined in this chapter, such superintendent or other officer shall by warrant, cause such Indian to be conveyed to the almshouse of the county where such Indian resides where he shall be maintained at state expense. Immediately upon the removal of such Indian who is a poor person to such almshouse, all testimony taken and all facts relating thereto, together with a verified statement of the expenses incurred in making such removal, shall be transmitted to the state board of charities. Such board shall examine all matters relating thereto, and if satisfied that such removal was proper, and that the expenses thereof were actually and necessarily incurred, shall audit and allow the amount of such expenses, which when so audited and allowed, shall be paid by the state treasurer, on the warrant of the comptroller, to the person incurring the same.

If, however, it shall appear to the satisfaction of such superintendent that the Indian poor person making application for relief is in such physical condition as to make it improper to remove him to the almshouse, the superintendent may, subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the state board of charities, provide for the care and support of such Indian poor person, without removing him to the almshouse, and the expenses incurred in such care and support shall be paid by the state treasurer on the warrant of the comptroller, upon the order and allowance thereof by the state board of charities as in cases of support of Indian poor persons in almshouses.

§ 102. Contracts for support of Indian poor persons.—The state board of charities, shall from time to time, on behalf of the state, contract with the proper officers of the county within which such Indians who are poor persons reside, on such terms and for such times as it may deem proper, for the reception and support in the almshouse of such counties of such Indians who are poor persons as may be committed thereto. Such board may establish rules and regulations for the discipline, treatment and care of such Indians and provide for their discharge. Every such contract shall be in writing and filed in the office of such board.

§ 103. Expenses for support of Indian poor persons.—The expenses for the support, treatment and care of all Indians who are poor persons and shall be sent to such county almshouse pur-

suant to this chapter, shall be paid quarterly on the 1st day of January, April, July and October in each year, to the treasurer of the county wherein such Indians are supported, by the state treasurer, on the warrant of the comptroller, but no such expenses shall be paid until an account of the number of Indians thus supported, and the time that each shall have been respectively maintained shall have been rendered in due form and approved by the state board of charities.

§ 104. Duty of keepers; superintendent of state and alien poor to keep record.—The keeper or principal officer in charge of such almshouse shall enter the names of all Indians committed thereto, with such particulars in relation thereto as the state board of charities may prescribe. Immediately upon the admission of any such Indian, such keeper or principal officer shall transmit by mail the names of such Indians, with the particulars hereinbefore mentioned, to the superintendent of state and alien poor; and notice of the death, discharge or absconding of any such Indian shall in like manner be transmitted to such superintendent. Such superintendent shall cause the names of such Indians in such county almshouse to be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose in the office of such board, and he shall verify the correctness thereof by comparison with the books kept in the almshouse by personal examination of such Indians or in such other manner as the board may direct; and he shall furnish the board in tabulated statements, annually on or before the second Tuesday in January, the number of Indians maintained in all such county almshouses during the preceding year, the number discharged, bound out, removed from the state, and the number who died or left without permission during the year, with such other information as the board may require.

ARTICLE VII.

DUTIES OF STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES; POWERS OF STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Section 115. Duties of State Board of Charities relating to the poor.

116. Visitation and inspection of almshouses.

117. Investigations by board or committee; orders thereon.

118. Almshouse construction and administration.

119. Duties of the attorney-general and district attorneys.

120. State, nonresident and alien poor.

121. Visits by the State Charities Aid Association.

Section 115. Duties of the State Board of Charities relating to the poor.—The State Board of Charities shall:

1. Investigate the condition of the poor seeking public aid and devise measures for their relief.

2. Administer the laws providing for the care, support and removal of state and alien poor and the support of Indian poor persons.

3. Advise the officers of almshouses in the performance of their official duties.

4. Collect statistical information in respect to the property, receipts and expenditures of all almshouses, and the number and condition of the inmates thereof.

§ 116. Visitation and inspection of almshouses.—Any commissioner or officer of the State Board of Charities, or any inspector duly appointed by it for that purpose, may visit and inspect any almshouse in this state. On such visits inquiry shall be made to ascertain:

1. Whether the rules and regulations of the board, in respect to such almshouse, are fully complied with.

2. Its methods of industrial, educational and moral training, if any, and whether the same are best adapted to the needs of its inmates.

3. The condition of its finances generally.

4. The methods of government and discipline of its inmates.

5. The qualifications and general conduct of its officers and employes.

6. The condition of its grounds, buildings and other property.

7. Any other matter connected with, or pertinent to, its usefulness and good management.

Any commissioner or officer of the board, or inspector duly appointed by it, shall have free access to the grounds, buildings, books and papers relating to such almshouse, and may require from the officers and persons in charge, any information it may

deem necessary. Such board may prepare regulations according to *age, and provide blanks and forms upon which such information shall be furnished, in a clear uniform and prompt manner for the use of the board; any such officer or inspector who shall divulge or communicate to any person without the knowledge and consent of such board, any facts or information obtained in pursuance of the provisions of this chapter, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall at once be removed from office. The annual reports of each year shall give the results of such inquiry, with the opinion and conclusions of the board relating to the same. Any officer, superintendent or employe of any such almshouse who shall wilfully refuse to admit any member, officer or inspector of the board, for the purpose of visitation and inspection, and who shall refuse or neglect to furnish the opinion required by the board, or any of its members, officers or inspectors, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and subject to a fine of one hundred dollars for each such refusal or neglect. The rights and powers hereby conferred may be enforced by an order of the supreme court after such notice as the court may prescribe, and an opportunity to be heard thereon, or by indictment by the grand jury of the county, or both.

§ 117. Investigations by board of committee; orders thereon.—The board may, by order, direct an investigation by a committee of one or more of its members, of the officers and managers of any almshouse, or of the conduct of its officers and employes; and the commissioner or commissioners so designated to make such investigation may issue compulsory process for the attendance of witnesses and the production of books and papers, administer oaths, examine persons under oath, and exercise the same powers in respect to such proceedings as belong to referees appointed by the supreme court.

If it shall appear, after such investigation, that the inmates of the almshouse are cruelly, negligently or improperly treated, or inadequate provision is made for their sustenance, clothing, care and supervision, or other condition necessary to their comfort and well being, such board may issue an order in the name of the people, and under its official seal, directed to the proper officer of such almshouse, requiring him to modify such treatment or apply

*So in original.

such remedy, or both, as shall therein be specified. Before such order is issued it must be approved by a justice of the supreme court, after such notice as he may subscribe, and an opportunity to be heard thereon, and any person to whom such an order is directed who shall wilfully refuse to obey the same shall, upon conviction, be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

§ 118. Almshouse construction and administration.—No almshouse shall be built or reconstructed, in whole or in part, except on plans and designs approved in writing by the state board of charities. It shall be the duty of such board to call the attention, in writing or otherwise, of the board of supervisors and the superintendent of the poor, or other proper officer, in any county, of any abuses, defects or evils, which, on inspection, it may find in the almshouse of such county, or in the administration thereof, and such county officer shall take proper action thereon, with a view to proper remedies, in accordance with the advice of such board.

§ 119. Duties of the attorney-general and district attorneys.—If, in the opinion of the state board of charities, or any three members thereof, any matter in regard to the management or affairs of any such almshouse, or any inmate or person in any way connected therewith, require legal investigation or action of any kind, notice thereof may be given by the board, or any three members thereof, to the attorney-general, who shall thereupon make inquiry and take such proceedings in the premises as he may deem necessary and proper. It shall be the duty of the attorney-general and of every district attorney when so required to furnish such legal assistance, counsel or advice as the board may require in the discharge of its duties under this chapter.

§ 120. State, nonresident and alien poor.—The state board of charities, and any of its members or officers, may, at any time, visit and inspect any almshouse to ascertain if any inmates are state charges, nonresidents, or alien poor; and it may cause to be removed to the state or country from which he came, any such nonresident or alien poor found in any such almshouse.

§ 121. Visit by the State Charities Aid Association.—Any justice of the supreme court, on written application of the state charities aid association, through its president or other officer

designated by its board of managers, may grant to such persons as may be named in such application, orders to enable such persons, or any of them, as visitors of such association, to visit, inspect and examine, in behalf of such association, any almshouse within the state. The person so appointed to visit, inspect and examine such almshouse and almshouses, shall reside in the county or counties from which such almshouse or almshouses receive their or some of their inmates, and such appointment shall be made by a justice of the supreme court of the judicial district in which such visitors reside. Each order shall specify the almshouse to be visited, inspected and examined, and the name of each person by whom such visitation, inspection and examination shall be made, and shall be in force for one year from the date on which it shall have been granted, unless sooner revoked.

All persons in charge of any such almshouse shall admit each person named in any such order into every part of such almshouse, and render to such person every possible facility to enable him to make in a thorough manner such visit, inspection and examination, which are hereby declared to be for a public purpose and to be made with a view to public benefit. Obedience to the orders herein authorized shall be enforced in the same manner as obedience is enforced to an order or mandate of a court of record.

Such association shall make an annual report to the state board of charities upon matters relating to the almshouse subject to its visitation. Such reports shall be made on or before the first day of November for each preceding fiscal year.

ARTICLE VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

- Section 130. Superintendents and overseers may redeem on sheriff's sale.
- 131. Redemption, how made.
 - 132. Moneys therefor, and how paid.
 - 133. When warrant of seizure may be discharged.
 - 134. Boards of supervisors may abolish or revive distinction between town and county poor.

- 135. Overseers, when to pay money to county treasurer.
- 136. Invested town money.
- 137. Report by supervisors.
- 138. Register of sex and age.
- 139. Care of poor persons not to be put up at auction.
- 140. Reports of certain other officers.
- 141. Almshouse commissioners to report.
- 141-a. Reports with relation to children placed in family homes.
- 142. Report of state board of charities.
- 143. Supervisors may accept deed or conveyance.

Section 130. Superintendents and overseers may redeem on sheriff's sale.—County superintendents and overseers of the poor may redeem real property, which may have been seized by them pursuant to sections nine hundred and twenty-one to nine hundred and twenty-six of the code of criminal procedure, the same as judgment-creditors under sections fourteen hundred and thirty to fourteen hundred and seventy-eight of the code of civil procedure. No such redemption shall be made, unless at the time of such redemption the seizure of the property sought to be redeemed, shall have been confirmed by the county court of the county where the premises may be situated, nor unless such property shall, at the time of making such redemption, be held by the superintendents or overseers, under and by virtue of such seizure.

§ 131. Redemption, how made.—To entitle such superintendents or overseers to acquire the title of the original purchaser, or to be substituted as purchaser from any other creditor, they shall present to and leave with such purchaser or creditor, or the officer who made the sale, the following evidence of their right:

1. A copy of the order of the county court, confirming the warrant and seizure of such property, duly verified by the clerk of the court:

2. An affidavit of one of the superintendents or overseers that such property is held by them under such warrant and seizure, and that the same have not been discharged, but are then in full force.

§ 132. Moneys, therefor, and how paid.—The superintendents or overseers of the poor may, for the purpose of making such redemption, use any moneys in their hands belonging to the poor funds of their respective towns or counties, which moneys shall be replaced, together with the interest thereon, out of the first moneys which may be received by them from the rent or sale of the premises so redeemed.

§ 133. When warrant of seizure may be discharged.—If such redemption shall be made, and the person against whom the warrant was issued and seizure made shall apply to have the warrant discharged, he shall, before such warrant and seizure are discharged, in addition to the security required to be given by section nine hundred and twenty-four of the code of criminal procedure, pay to such superintendents or overseers the sum paid by them to redeem such property, together with interest thereon, from the time of such redemption.

§ 134. Boards of supervisors may abolish or revive distinction between town and county poor.—The board of supervisors of any county may, at an annual meeting or at a special meeting called for that purpose, by resolution, abolish or revive the distinction between town and county poor of such county, by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to such board, and until such abolition or revival, such county, or the towns therein, shall continue to maintain and support their poor as at the time when this chapter shall take effect. The clerk of the board shall, within thirty days after such determination, serve, or cause to be served, a copy of the resolution upon the clerk of each town, village or city within such county, and upon each of the superintendents and overseers of the poor therein. Upon filing such determination to abolish the distinction between town and county poor, duly certified by the clerk of the board, in the office of the county clerk, the poor of the county shall thereafter be maintained, and the expense thereof defrayed, by the county; and all costs and charges attending the examinations, conveyance, support and necessary expenses of poor persons therein, shall be a charge upon the county. Such charges and expenses shall be reported by the superintendent of the poor, to the board of supervisors, and shall be assessed, levied and collected the same as other county charges.

In order to render the expense of maintaining all the poor of the county a county charge pursuant to the above section, the board of supervisors must not only determine to abolish the distinction between county and town poor, but must file such determination with the county clerk. Until such determination be filed, the duties of the officers arising out of such change in the poor system do not attach. The service of the resolution of the board of supervisors on the town clerks is not essential to effect a change of system; the provision respecting such service is only directory. *Supreme Court, January, 1846, Thompson v. Smith, 2 Den. 177.*

In order to abolish the distinction between town and county poor, in a particular county, a resolution to that effect must be passed by the board of supervisors, and the same must be filed in the county clerk's office. *Supreme Court, January, 1854, Baldwin v. McArthur, 17 Barb. 414.*

The town is charged with the support of the poor, when there is no action taken by the supervisors to abolish the distinction between town and county poor, and a city stands under the poor laws in place of the town. *Supreme Court, May, 1888, Nuns of St. Dominic v. Long Island City, 48 Hun. 306.*

The act of 1882, ch. 28, making the town of Oswegatchie a separate and distinct poor district, did not operate as a repeal of the privilege extended to the supervisors of St. Lawrence county by the act of 1846, ch. 245, to adopt the "Livingston County Act" chap. 334, of 1845. *Court of Appeals, November, 1886, People v. Supervisors of St. Lawrence, 103 N. Y. 541.*

§ 135. Overseers, when to pay money to county treasurer.— Within three months after notice shall have been served upon the overseers of the poor, that the distinction between town and county poor has been abolished, they shall pay over all moneys which shall remain in their hands as overseers for the use of their town, after discharging all demands against them, to the county treasurer, to be applied by him toward the future taxes of such town; and all moneys thereafter received by them, as such overseers, for the use of the poor of their town, shall be paid by them to the county treasurer within three months after receiving the same, and by him credited to the town whose overseer shall have paid the same. It shall be the duty of all officers or persons to pay to the county treasurer all moneys which shall be received for, or owing by them to the overseers of the poor of any such town, for the use of the poor thereof, pursuant to any law or obligation requiring the same to be paid to such overseers, and credited by such county treasurer to the town for whose use such moneys were received or owing. Any overseer or other person having received or owing such moneys, who shall neglect or refuse to pay the same within thirty days after demand

thereof, shall be liable to an action therefor, with interest at the rate of ten per cent thereon, by such county treasurer, in the name of his county.

In counties where the poor are a county and not a town charge, money paid for either the permanent or temporary support of a pauper is the money of the county, and not of the town. Hence the town can have no right to recover it back from a person alleged to have obtained it fraudulently. *Supreme Court, April, 1867, Robins v. Woolcott, 66 Barb. 63.*

§ 136. Invested town money.—When any town shall have any moneys raised for the support of the poor, invested in the name of the overseers of the poor of such town, such overseers shall continue to have the control thereof, and shall apply the interest arising therefrom to the support of the poor of their town, so long as such town shall be liable to support its own poor, but when relieved from such liability by a vote of the supervisors of the county, the money so raised and invested shall be applied to the payment of such taxes upon the town, as the inhabitants thereof shall at an annual town meeting, or a special town meeting called for that purpose determine.

§ 137. Report by supervisors.—The supervisor of every town in counties where all the poor are not a county charge, shall report to the clerk of the board of supervisors, within fifteen days after the accounts of the overseers of the poor have been settled by the town board at its first annual meeting in each year, an abstract of all such accounts, which shall exhibit the number of poor persons that have been relieved or supported in such town the preceding year, specifying the number of county poor, and town poor, the whole expense of such support, the allowance made to overseers, justices, constables or other officers, which shall not comprise any part of the actual expenses of maintaining the poor.

§ 138. Register of sex and age.—In addition to the general register of the inmates of the various almshouses, there shall be kept a record of the sex, age, birthplace, birth of parents, education, habits, occupation, condition of ancestors and family relations, and cause of dependence of each person at the time of admission, with such other facts and particulars in relation thereto as may be required by the state board of charities, upon forms prescribed and furnished by such board. Superintendents and overseers of

the poor, and other officers charged with the relief and support of poor persons, shall furnish to the keepers or other officers in charge of such almshouses, as full information as practicable in relation to each person sent or brought by them to such almshouse, and such keepers or other officers, shall record the information ascertained at the time of the admission of such person, on the forms so furnished. All such records shall be preserved in such almshouses, and the keepers and other officers in charge thereof shall make copies of the same on the first day of each month, and immediately forward such copies to the state board of charities.

§ 139. Care of poor persons not to be put up at auction.—No officer or persons whose duty it may be to provide for the maintenance, care or support of poor persons at public expense, shall put up at auction or sale, the keeping, care or maintenance of any such poor person to the lowest bidder, and every contract which may be entered into in violation of this provision shall be void.

§ 140. Reports of certain other officers.—The provisions of this chapter, relating to reports by superintendents of the poor, to the state board of charities, and the penalties applicable thereto, are hereby extended to, and made applicable to the commissioners of public charities for the city and county of New York, the superintendent of the almshouse of the county of Albany, the keeper of the almshouse of the county of Putnam, the commissioners of the almshouse elected in the cities of Newburgh and Poughkeepsie, and all poor officials elected or appointed in other cities of this state, under general or special acts of the legislature.

§ 141. Almshouse commissioners to report.—The commissioners of the almshouse of the cities of Newburgh and Poughkeepsie, and the poor officers of other cities chosen under special acts of the legislature, shall annually, on the first day of December, report to the superintendent of the poor of their respective counties such statistics as, from time to time, may be required to be reported in the other cities and towns under the provisions of this chapter.

§ 141-a. Reports with relation to children placed in family homes.—The superintendents of the poor of counties, the overseers of the poor of cities and towns and all other public officers

by whatsoever name or title known who are authorized by law to place out dependent children in family homes by adoption, indenture or otherwise, are hereby required to report to the state board of charities on blanks provided by such board, the particulars with relation to each child so placed out. Such report shall state the name, age and sex of the child so placed out, together with the father's full name and residence, the mother's full name and residence, and the religious faith of the parents. The report shall also state the full names and residence of the heads of the family with whom such child is placed, their relationship to the child, if any, the religious faith of the heads of such family, and their occupation or occupations, together with such further information as the state board of charities may require on the blanks provided. Such reports for the preceding month shall be filed with the state board of charities on or before the tenth day of each month. (*Added by chapter 273 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 142. Report of state board of charities.—The state board of charities shall include in its annual report to the legislature the results of the information obtained from the reports to be made to it as herein provided. It shall also, from time to time, furnish to the officials so required to report it, necessary forms, blanks and instructions required in making up such reports.

§ 143. The supervisor of a town may as such official accept a deed or conveyance of real property or mortgage thereon in behalf of the town, and sell and convey such real property or mortgage the same after the expiration of one year from the date of such conveyance or mortgage for the care and maintenance of a poor person. No such deed or conveyance shall be accepted by him, unless by the written consent of the town board given at any regular meeting thereof. Such consent shall be filed in the office of the town clerk. The person or persons giving such deed or mortgage may within one year from the date of such conveyance or mortgage secure a conveyance or cancellation of said deed or mortgage upon payment to said supervisor of the expense incurred by such town for taxes and necessary repairs on said property and also in maintaining such person or persons. (*Added by chapter 117 of the Laws of 1902.*)

A bequest to a town in trust in perpetuity for the benefit of the poor of the town generally, not confined to those for whose support the town is under statutory liability, is invalid for want of an ascertained beneficiary.

Court of Appeals, February, 1891, Fosdick v. Hempstead, 125 N. Y. 581; s. c. 35 St. Rep. 863; reversing s. c. 29 St. Rep. 545; 8 N. Y. Supp. 772; see s. c. 126 N. Y. 651.

ARTICLE IX.

LAWS REPEALED; WHEN TO TAKE EFFECT.

Section 150. Laws repealed.

151. When to take effect.

Section 150. Laws repealed.—Of the laws enumerated in the schedule hereto annexed, that portion specified in the last column is repealed.

§ 151. When to take effect.—This chapter shall take effect on the first day of October, eighteen hundred and ninety-six.

SCHEDULE OF LAWS REPEALED.

Revised Statutes, part I, ch. 20, tit. I..... All.

Revised Statutes, part I, ch. 20, tit. VI..... All.

Laws of—	Chapter.	Sections.
1828.....	6.....	All.
1830.....	320.....	8, 9.
1831.....	277.....	All.
1832.....	26.....	All.
1834.....	236.....	All.
1838.....	202.....	All.
1842.....	214.....	All.
1845.....	334.....	All.
1846.....	245.....	All.
1848.....	176.....	All.
1849.....	100.....	All.
1851.....	532.....	All.
1853.....	70.....	All.
1854.....	188.....	All.
1855.....	269.....	All.
1862.....	473.....	All.
1870.....	424.....	All.
1872.....	38.....	All.
1872.....	48.....	All.
1873.....	661.....	All.
1874.....	464.....	All.
1875.....	140.....	All.

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, LAWS, BY-LAWS AND RULES. 239

Laws of—	Chapter.	Sections.
1875.....	173.....	All.
1875.....	308.....	All.
1876.....	266.....	All.
1878.....	404.....	All.
1879.....	240.....	All.
1881.....	203.....	All.
1881.....	398.....	All.
1881.....	574.....	All.
1883.....	247.....	All.
1884.....	319.....	All.
1885.....	34.....	All.
1885.....	546.....	All.
1887.....	216.....	All.
1887.....	655.....	All.
1887.....	706.....	All.
1888.....	261.....	All.
1888.....	486.....	All.
1890.....	420.....	All.
1892.....	698.....	All.
1893.....	42.....	All.
1894.....	436.....	All.
1894.....	663.....	All.
1895.....	783.....	All.

SPECIAL STATUTES RELATING TO THE CARE OF THE POOR IN CERTAIN COUNTIES OF NEW YORK STATE.

ALBANY COUNTY.

AN ACT to provide for the care, transportation and commitment, and the payment therefor, of lunatics, idiots, ~~persons~~ of unsound mind, deaf-mutes, orphans and ~~paupers~~, the expense of whose maintenance and transportation is a charge upon the county of Albany, and to define the duties of the superintendent of the almshouse in the city of Albany.

Chapter 354, Laws of 1884.

Section 1. It shall be the duty of the ~~overseers~~ of the poor of the several towns in the county of Albany, of the village of West

Troy, and of the city of Cohoes and of the city of Albany, whenever any lunatic, idiot, person of unsound mind, deaf-mute, or pauper within the jurisdiction of such officers respectively shall be or become by law chargeable to the county of Albany and shall be lawfully committed to the almshouse or any asylum or other place provided for the safe keeping of such persons, to transport such persons (subject, in case of their sickness, lameness or other disability, to the provisions of section forty-two of title one of chapter twenty of part one of the Revised Statutes of this state) to the city of Albany, and deliver him or her to the superintendent of the almshouse in the said city, as hereinafter provided for. Whenever notified by any such overseer that any such person has or is about to arrive by any public conveyance at any place in the city of Albany, and whenever notified by the overseer of the poor of the city of Albany that any such person is within the said city it shall be the duty of the said superintendent to send for and cause such person to be transported to the almshouse in said city, or to the asylum or other place where he is lawfully committed, in a proper conveyance to be kept at such almshouse for that purpose.

§ 2. Whenever any child shall be or become in danger of becoming a charge upon the county of Albany, it shall be the duty of the overseer of the poor having jurisdiction in the place of the residence for the time being of such child, to take such child before some magistrate, who shall examine such child and shall cause to appear before him and shall examine such other persons under oath as shall be acquainted with the parentage, condition and circumstances of such child, and shall ascertain among other things the full name, and the residence by town, village or city, and by road, street or street number if possible, of such child, his or her age, nationality, color and sex, the name of its father, his occupation or employment, and whether he be living or not, and if dead, the date of his death; the name of its mother and whether living or not and if dead the date of her death, the last residence and nationality of said father and mother, and the length of their residences in this county, and the present residence of such child and the person with whom he or she resides, and whether any person is properly chargeable with the expense of its support, and the reasons, if any, why such child is and

should be a charge upon the county of Albany, and shall reduce such examination to writing, and cause the same to be subscribed by the person examined. It shall be the duty of such overseer in case any person be properly chargeable with the support of such child, and able to support it, to take proceedings to compel such person to provide therefor. In case no such person be so chargeable with the support of such child, the said magistrate shall deliver such examination so had before him and reduce to writing as aforesaid to the said overseer of the poor, who shall transmit the same to the superintendent of the almshouse. If such superintendent shall find that the expense of the support of such child is a proper charge against the county of Albany, he shall transmit to said overseer (except to the overseer of the poor of the city of Albany), a commitment in writing, committing such child to the almshouse or to some incorporated institution specially authorized by law to receive orphan poor, or in any case may temporarily receive such such* child at the almshouse until a proper disposition can be made of it. The institution so to be selected shall, except under special and peculiar circumstances to be stated in the commitment, be one located in the county of Albany, and whenever practicable shall be one governed or controlled by persons of the same religious faith as the parents of the child who may be committed thereto. If the child be over two years of age it shall not in any case be committed to the almshouse, nor shall any children committed to any asylum or other institution be transferred to any other asylum or institution without a written commitment to such other asylum or institution made by the superintendent of the almshouse. It shall be the duty of such overseer forthwith to transport such child to the almshouse or to such institution, and in the latter case to take from the proper authorities thereof a receipt in writing, stating the full name, sex and age, and date of receipt of such child. On presentation of such child at the almshouse or transmission of such receipt from such institution to the superintendent of the almshouse, he shall give or transmit to such overseer a receipt similar to the receipt mentioned in section three of this act, under which the said overseer shall be paid by

*So in original.

the county treasurer of Albany county as hereinafter provided. All orders made by the superintendent of the almshouse for the commitment of orphan, destitute and dependent children to an orphan asylum, under the provisions of this act, shall lapse and become void on the first day of October next after the date on which they were issued, but the said superintendent may, within ten days next preceding the first day of October in any year, if on inquiry and investigation by him good and sufficient reasons therefor be found to exist, grant a new order of commitment authorizing the further detention and support of any such child in any orphan asylum for the period of one year from the expiration of his previous order.

§ 3. It shall be the duty of the said superintendent to give to the overseer of the poor for each person so received by him under section one of this act, and for each orphan committed under the provisions of section two of this act, a receipt stating the name of the said overseer, the name and last place of residence of the person received from such overseer or delivered by him at any asylum or other place, and the date of such receipt or delivery, and the number of miles properly traveled by any public conveyance, and the number of miles properly traveled by private conveyance by such overseer in bringing such person to the city of Albany, or to the asylum to which he or she is committed, and the amount to which such overseer is entitled therefor at the rate of compensation therefor hereinafter stated. The said superintendent shall also in all cases make an entry of the aforesaid and of such other facts connected with the case as shall enable him to make the reports to the county treasurer and supervisors hereinafter mentioned, in a book or books of record to be kept by him for that purpose and which shall be and constitute public records.

§ 4. It shall be the duty of the county treasurer of the county of Albany to pay out of the county moneys in his hands, to the overseer of the poor, who shall present and file with him the aforesaid receipt of the superintendent of the almshouse, endorsed with a proper receipt subscribed by such overseer for the amount to be thus paid, and dated at the date of such payment the following sums and no other or different sums, to wit: For each mile traveled upon any public conveyance, the actual disburse-

ments incurred in coming and returning, and for each mile necessarily traveled by any other mode of conveyance (other than the almshouse conveyance), where no mode of public conveyance exists, but not in any other case, the sum of fifty cents for each such mile, counting one way only, for the first ten miles, and for each mile in excess of such first ten miles, the sum of twenty-five cents per mile, counting one way only; and in addition, such overseer shall be paid for his services such per diem or other compensation by his town or city as he now may be by law entitled therefor. The overseer of the poor of the city of Albany shall not receive any compensation for any such services under this act. And any person mentioned in sections one and two of this act, who shall be or reside in the city of Albany, shall be transported and conveyed in accordance with the provisions of this act by the superintendent of the almshouse, and not by the overseer of the poor in said city.

The said county treasurer shall report to the board of supervisors of Albany county, at the opening of its annual session in each year, a statement in tabular form showing the facts stated in the receipts given by the said superintendent, and the dates of payment, and the payments thereunder up to November first, prior to such report.

§ 5. The superintendent of the almshouse to whom any such person mentioned in the first section of this act shall be so delivered, shall receive such person at the almshouse, and there safely keep him or her; and in a proper case where such commitment is authorized by law, may commit such person to any incorporated asylum authorized by law to receive such person, and shall cause such person to be taken to such asylum or other place, provided, however, and the said superintendent is hereby authorized and directed to exercise such reasonable discretion as to the time of transportation of such persons as shall enable him to collect together such reasonable number of such persons for transportation together, as shall lessen as much as possible the expense thereof. He shall also attend to the removal of lunatics, idiots, persons of unsound mind, and deaf-mutes from one asylum to another when such removal shall be authorized or required by law to be made. Hereafter no person being in indigent circumstances or a pauper shall be

admitted to any hospital, asylum, institution, home or retreat in which the board, instruction, care, treatment or clothing of such person is a charge upon the county of Albany, except upon the written order or certificate of the superintendent of the almshouse, anything contained in any law of this state to the contrary notwithstanding.

§ 6. It shall be the duty of the superintendent to make diligent inquiry as to the antecedents and previous condition and residence of all persons delivered to him; and whenever it shall appear to said superintendent that any person sent to or confined in the almshouse in the city of Albany, or confined in any idiot, lunatic or orphan asylum at the expense of the county of Albany, is a state pauper or is properly chargeable to some county other than Albany county, it shall be the duty of the said superintendent, and he is hereby authorized and directed to adjudge such person to be a state pauper, or to take all proper proceedings to make his support chargeable to such other county.

§ 7. The said superintendent shall be allowed the sum of five hundred dollars each six months, beginning January first and July first in each year, for the payment of the services of the proper persons to transport the persons mentioned in sections one and two of this act and to perform the clerical services hereby required, to be paid by the county treasurer of Albany county, on the requisition of such superintendent. The county treasurer shall also pay, on the requisition of such superintendent, not exceeding two hundred dollars for the purchase of a proper conveyance for the transportation of the said persons.

§ 8. The superintendent shall report on the first day of each February, May, August and November, in tabular form, to the county treasurer of Albany county, the name, sex, age, color and nationality of each lunatic, idiot, person of unsound mind, or deaf-mute received, or child committed by him under the provisions of this act, during the previous three months, the nature of the malady, if any, of such person, the overseer of the poor from whom such person was received, the place from which such person was brought, the date of such receipt, and the asylum or other place where such person is confined, and the disbursements, if any, attending the transportation of such person; and in the case of children committed to any asylum, the further facts

shown by the examination before the magistrate mentioned in section two of this act. In addition to the above-mentioned report, the said superintendent, on the first day of November, in each year, shall make a similar tabular statement to the board of supervisors of Albany county, giving the names of all the persons confined at any time during such year, at whatever time they may have been committed, in which the names of the persons shall be placed under the names of the asylum or other places in which they shall be respectively confined; which statement shall contain all the matters and facts set forth in the aforesaid quarterly report; and, further, the date of the original commitment of such persons, the date of their discharge, if they be discharged during the year, and the length of time during the year that they have been confined, and the amount due to the institution or corporation in which they have been confined; which last-mentioned report of November first shall be filed with the clerk of the board of supervisors of Albany county, and be by him presented to said board at the opening of its then next annual session, and be printed in the proceedings thereof. The county treasurer shall examine, quarterly, an account of the disbursements attending the transportation of the persons mentioned in section one of this act, which shall be made out in detail and verified by the superintendent of the almshouse in the form in which claims against the county of Albany, presented to the board of supervisors thereof, are required by law to be verified, and shall audit and allow the same at such sum as in his opinion shall be reasonable, and shall pay the amount so allowed by him from the county treasurer.

§ 9. It shall be the duty of all institutions and asylums receiving from Albany county any persons mentioned in sections one and two of this act to make report to the said superintendent, when required by him so to do, of any matters and facts relating to the confinement or condition of such persons. Any incorporated body in the county of Albany, over the management and affairs of which the state board of charities of the state of New York has jurisdiction and supervision, which shall have any claim against the county of Albany, for the board, support, maintenance or education of any child or children lawfully committed thereto, is hereby authorized to present to the county treasurer

of Albany county a bill on the last day of each quarter for the amount of such claim during such quarter, in the same form and with the same verification as is required in the case of a like bill presented for audit to the board of supervisors of Albany county, and such bill, when duly certified to be correct by the superintendent of the almshouse of Albany county, shall be paid by the said county treasurer to the extent of seventy-five per centum of the amount so certified by said superintendent. The total amount of the claim against said county during each year must be presented to the board of supervisors for audit in the same manner as heretofore, and there must be credited upon such claim the payment or payments made as aforesaid. (*As amended by chapter 486 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 10. No person shall by a commitment to or residence in the almshouse, penitentiary or jail in the city of Albany gain a residence in the county of Albany, nor shall the time of his residence therein be considered in any case in determining his residence.

§ 11. Whenever it shall be made to appear or become known to any overseer of the poor or person charged with the duties of overseer of the poor in any town, village or city in the county of Albany, or to the superintendent of the almshouse in the city of Albany, that any lunatic, idiot, person of unsound mind, deaf-mute, orphan or pauper, who is or has been supported or maintained, in whole or in part, by or at the expense of the county of Albany, is the owner or possessor of, or entitled to any property, right of action, claim or demand, or that such indigent person has died possessed thereof or entitled thereto, it shall be the duty of such superintendent of the almshouse, overseer of the poor, or other person, forthwith to notify in writing the county treasurer of the county of Albany of such fact.

And in such case such county treasurer shall take proceedings at law for the recovery of and shall be entitled to recover the amount theretofore expended by the county of Albany for or toward the support or maintenance of such lunatic, idiot, person of unsound mind, deaf-mute, orphan or pauper against the person, body or corporation having or holding, on behalf of such indigent person, such property, right of action, claim or demand, and to charge the same with and make suitable allowance and provision therefrom for the future support and maintenance of

such indigent person. If, after inquiry, such county treasurer cannot find any person, body or corporation legally holding such property, right of action, claim or demand on behalf of such indigent person, it shall be his duty to present to a judge, or at a special term of the supreme court, a petition setting forth the facts, and thereupon, on notice to each indigent person and to any other person or persons, body or corporation, if any, as the judge or court shall order, to apply for and said court or judge is authorized to make an order directing said county treasurer to take into his custody and possession and hold any such property, right of action, claim or demand and any rents, income, interest or increase thereof, in trust for such indigent person, and to enforce in his name of office namely: "The county treasurer of the county of Albany———" his right to such custody and possession, and in like manner the amount due or secured to be paid by any such right of action, claim or demand as the same shall at any time or from time to time, mature and become due or payable. And the said county treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to take the same into his custody and possession, and his receipt therefor shall be a sufficient discharge from liability to the party holding the same, and the judge or court may in such order or from time to time by any other or further order upon like notice direct that any money theretofore paid out by the county of Albany, for the maintenance or support of such indigent person, be repaid to the county out of his or her said property, and that proper provision for future support be made therefrom.

In case such indigent person shall die and no executor or administrator of his estate shall be appointed, the county treasurer of Albany county is authorized and directed to apply to the proper surrogate for letters of administration upon his or her estate, and shall be by said surrogate appointed; but no bond or obligation for the faithful performance of the duties of his trust shall be required of him. This section shall not apply to or affect the earnings, wages or salary of any such indigent person earned subsequent to the time that such indigent person ceases to be a charge upon such county.

If in any proceeding taken or had under this act, either or any party in interest shall demand a trial by jury of any issue or

question involved, it shall be the duty of the judge or court to make an order directing that such issue or question be tried at the next circuit court of the supreme court held in his county and the same shall be there tried and disposed of and proper relief be there given. (*As amended by chapter 300 of the Laws of 1885; and chapter 387 of the Laws of 1886.*)

§ 12. It shall be the duty of the county treasurer of the county of Albany, to include in the county tax budget submitted by him each year to the board of supervisors of said county, and the duty of said board to levy by tax and collect from the taxable property of said county, and, when collected, the said county treasurer shall pay over to the overseer of the poor of each of the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville, Westerlo, Colonie and Green Island, in the county of Albany, each year the sum of three hundred and ninety dollars to each, which sum shall be by said overseer expended in the relief of all persons whose care is chargeable to said county under the provisions of section twenty-three of chapter twenty-seven of the general laws, and the balance thereof shall be expended for the temporary relief of the poor of said town and shall be accounted for by the said overseer of the poor in like manner as he is now by law required to account for any temporary relief fund raised in said town. (*As amended by chapter 387 of the Laws of 1886; and chapter 708 of the Laws of 1897.*)

§ 13. (*Repealed by chapter 387 of the Laws of 1886.*)

§ 14. (*Repealed by chapter 387 of the Laws of 1886.*)

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

AN ACT relating to the superintendent of the poor of the county of Columbia, defining his powers and duties, and regulating the exercise thereof in certain cases.

Chapter 275, Laws of 1885.

Section 1. In the county of Columbia the superintendent of the poor, who is to be elected in November next, and thereafter, shall also be the keeper of the almshouse and asylum for the insane, and the salary of such superintendent as superintendent of the poor and keeper of the almshouse and asylum for the

ERIE COUNTY.

AN ACT for the support and relief of the poor, and for the government of the poor department in the county of Erie.

Chapter 461, Laws of 1867.

Section 1. There shall be elected at the next general election in the county of Erie, and in each third year thereafter, at the general election, one superintendent of the poor, to be chosen in the same manner as other county officers of said county, and whose term of office shall be three years, and shall commence on the first day of January next succeeding his election. The terms of office of the present superintendents of the poor of the said county, shall cease and determine on the first day of January next. The superintendent of the poor of said county shall take and file his oath of office in like manner as other county officers, before entering upon the performance of the duties of such office. His salary shall be fixed by the board of supervisors of said county before his election, and shall not be increased or diminished during his term of office, and the same shall be a county charge. The superintendent of the poor of said county, hereafter to be elected, shall have and possess all the powers and authority and be subject to the same liabilities, pains and penalties as the superintendents of the poor of the said county now have and possess and are subject to under the present law, except as otherwise herein especially provided; and in case of any vacancy occurring in said office by death, resignation or otherwise, the board of supervisors of said county shall fill the vacancy until the next general election, when the vacancy shall be filled by the people choosing, in such election, some person to fill the same, in the same manner as the superintendent is originally chosen.

§ 2. There shall be elected at the general election in the county of Erie, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-two, and in each third year thereafter, at the general election, a keeper of the poorhouse of said county, to be chosen in the same manner as other county officers of said county, and whose term of office shall be three years and shall commence on the first day of January, eighteen hundred and eighty-three. The term of office of the present keeper of the poorhouse shall cease and determine on the first day of January, eighteen hundred and eighty-three. The

§ 4. The superintendent of the poor of said county shall annually make and render, under oath to said board of supervisors a full detailed and itemized report of his receipts and disbursements as such superintendent, embracing therein in detail the products of the county farm of every name and nature and his disposition of the same, and the same shall be rendered within five days after the board of supervisors shall have convened in regular annual session by delivering the same to the clerk thereof. The failure of the superintendent to file such report or comply with any of the provisions of this act shall be deemed misconduct in office within the meaning of chapter one hundred and thirty-three of the laws of one thousand eight hundred and seventy-six.

§ 5. All acts or parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

AN ACT to provide for the presentation of proper bills for the support of indigent insane, idiotic, deaf and dumb or blind persons to the county of Dutchess and the city of Poughkeepsie by institutions for their maintenance in the state of New York, and for the proper commitment of such persons.

Chapter 465, Laws of 1885.

Section 1. All institutions in the state of New York maintaining any insane, idiotic, deaf and dumb or blind persons, whose support is properly chargeable to the county of Dutchess, are hereby required to render to the county treasurer of said county, bills for the support of such persons only as are residents of and properly chargeable to the towns of said county, and to said county and to the city treasurer of the city of Poughkeepsie, bills only for persons residents of and properly charged to said city.

§ 2. The county judge and superintendents of the poor in said county are required to specify in the commitment of any insane, idiotic, deaf and dumb or blind person from said county, the town or ward from which such person is committed.

5. To draw on the county treasurer, from time to time, for all necessary expenses incurred by him in the discharge of his duties, to be paid by the treasurer out of any money in his hands for the support of the poor.

6. To keep a book or books, in which shall be entered a correct and full statement of all purchases, contracts, sales and expenditures made by him as such keeper, which book or books shall be open for the inspection of any taxable inhabitant of the county, at all reasonable hours, and which book or books and the vouchers for such expenditures shall be exhibited by him to the board of supervisors at each annual meeting of the board, and at any special meeting thereof when he shall be called upon by resolution so to do.

7. And the said keeper shall, at each annual meeting of the board of supervisors and whenever called upon so to do, render to the said board a full, just and correct account in writing and in detail, of all expenditure made by him and of his doings as such keeper; the amount and value of the products of the labor of the paupers, and of the produce of the farm, and the name of every person to whom any draft on the county treasurer shall have been given by him, the amount of the same, together with a statement of what the allowance was made for and the price or sum allowed for the service or article for which such allowance was made; which statement shall be verified by the oath of the said keeper, and shall be filed with the clerk of the board of supervisors.

8. He shall also furnish to the board of supervisors, on or before the third week of the annual session of said board, in each year, a detailed statement of all outstanding indebtedness or liability against said poorhouse, belonging to his department, and a failure to furnish such statement or the willful omission of any liability or indebtedness from such statement shall be deemed a misdemeanor, and on conviction shall be punishable by fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (*As amended by chapter 164 of the Laws of 1873, and chapter 363 of the Laws of 1880.*)

keeper of the poorhouse of said county shall take and file his oath of office in like manner as other county officers, before entering upon the performance of the duties of such office. His salary shall be fixed by the board of supervisors of said county before his election and shall not be increased or diminished during his term of office and the same shall be a county charge. In case of any vacancy occurring in said office by death, resignation or otherwise, the county judge of said county shall fill the vacancy until the next general election, when the vacancy shall be filled by the people. The said keeper shall have power and it shall be his duty—

1. To establish and ordain prudential rules, regulations and by-laws for the government and good order of the poorhouse, the county farm and property connected therewith in said county, and for the employment, relief, management and government of the persons therein placed; said rules, regulations and by-laws shall be approved and sanctioned by the superintendent in writing, and a copy thereof, with such approval, shall be filed with the clerk of the board of supervisors.

2. The said keeper shall in each and every year, at the first day of the annual session of the board of supervisors, furnish to and file with the said board a full, true, and correct inventory of all the goods, furniture, farming utensils, stock and property of every name, kind and nature belonging to the said county or in its use, on or connected with the poorhouse, or the poorhouse farm, which said inventory shall specify each article and its estimated value, as near as may be, and shall be verified by his oath, and a duplicate thereof shall be kept by him at the poorhouse in a book of invoices, and shall be open for inspection to any taxable inhabitant of said county at all reasonable hours.

3. To purchase the furniture, implements, materials and supplies that shall be necessary, from time to time, for the maintenance of the poor therein, and to employ such help to carry on the business of the poorhouse as shall be necessary in addition to the labor of the paupers.

4. To certify the amount due to any person for bringing paupers to the poorhouse, which amount shall be paid by the county treasurer on the production of such certificate, countersigned and allowed by the superintendent of the poor.

the applicant is such an indigent, poor person as to require commitment to the Erie county almshouse, the overseer shall deliver or send said person to the superintendent of the poor of the county of Erie, at his office in the city of Buffalo, New York, with a communication in writing stating the facts and circumstances concerning the said applicant, and also giving his reasons why such commitment should be made. Thereupon the superintendent of the poor shall also, upon his part, examine into the facts and circumstances connected with the condition of said applicant, and if in his judgment such commitment is proper, he shall make an order committing said person to the Erie county almshouse. The expense of conveying said person to the office of the superintendent of the poor shall be borne by the town or locality upon which said applicant is a charge.

§ 2. The keeper of the Erie county almshouse shall not receive any person as an inmate of said institution, except upon the written order of the superintendent of the poor of Erie county.

§ 3. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with this act are hereby repealed.

AN ACT in relation to habitual drunkards, vagrants and prostitutes in the county of Erie.

Chapter 552, Laws of 1875.

Section 1. Whenever any prostitute, female vagrant or habitual drunkard in the county of Erie, between the ages of fourteen and thirty years, shall be arrested and brought before the police justice of the city of Buffalo, or any of the justices of the peace in the city of Buffalo, and shall profess a desire to reform, such police justice or justice of the peace, may in his discretion, make an order, committing such female to the care, custody and instruction of the managers of The Asylum of Our Lady of Refuge, or the Ingleside Home of the city of Buffalo, for such period of time as may be authorized by law for the punishment of such prostitute, vagrant and habitual drunkard, but no person shall be committed to the said The Asylum of Our Lady of Refuge or Ingleside Home without the written consent of such person, and such committing magistrate shall forthwith make and file a copy of such commitment in the clerk's office of Erie county; it shall also be the duty of the county clerk of said county to make a report

§ 3. Said keeper before entering upon the duties of his office shall execute to the treasurer of said county, a bond in such penalty and with such sureties to be approved by a judge of the supreme court, as shall be determined by the board of supervisors, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties as such keeper, and the proper application of all money and property coming into his custody as such keeper, and for the due accounting for the same, which bond shall be filed with the county treasurer; and in case of default in the conditions thereof, or in any of them, the said treasurer is authorized and required to prosecute the same to judgment and execution, and all moneys collected thereon shall be paid into the county treasury for the support of the poor of said county.

§ 4. The present superintendents of the poor of Erie county, shall make or cause to be made, and filed with the clerk of the board of supervisors at the next annual meeting of the said board, and on the first day thereof, a full, just and accurate inventory of all the goods, furniture, farming utensils, stock and property of every name and nature belonging to the said county, and connected with the said poorhouse or poorhouse farm at that time in the same manner specified in subdivision second or section second of this act, which shall be in like manner verified by the oath of the said superintendents, and the said superintendents shall in like manner, file with the said board, at the same time a full and detailed account of all expenditures made by the said superintendents during the year next preceding, and shall at the same time exhibit their vouchers for the same, and of all their receipts as such superintendents, with a statement of the sources respectively whence the same were derived, and a statement of the produce of the farm, and of the labor of the inmates of the poorhouse, which account shall be verified by oath in like manner as the inventory last aforesaid.

AN ACT to regulate the commitment of poor persons to the Erie county almshouse.

Chapter 461, Laws of 1896.

Section 1. When any person shall apply for relief to any overseer of the poor in the county of Erie, such overseer shall inquire into the circumstances of the applicant. If it shall appear that

§ 2. The superintendent of the poor shall, within ten days after the passage of this act, determine and designate, by name, all paupers who are supported and maintained at said poorhouse at the passage of this act, from each of the towns in said county; said names shall be filed in the office of the county clerk of said county, and recorded in the book of miscellaneous records. The superintendent of the poor shall send a list of the names to the supervisor of each town in said county of all the paupers supported and maintained at said poorhouse sent from their respective towns; said list, if correct, shall be indorsed with the approval of the supervisor of said town, and filed in the office of the town clerk of said town.

§ 3. All the cost and expense for the care, support and maintenance of all the poor outside of the poorhouse who are now or who may hereafter become a public charge in said county, and all the permanent, temporary and transient relief shall be a charge against the city or town where the commissioner of charities or supervisor granting the relief resides, and where such expense shall have accrued, except as hereinafter provided, and all such expense shall be audited exclusively by the common council of said city and the board of town auditors of said town, and shall be audited and paid in the same manner as other city and town charges are audited and paid. The board of supervisors of the county of Fulton is hereby prohibited from auditing, allowing or paying any account of any person or officer, for the care, support and maintenance of the poor in said county, or for permanent, temporary or transient relief, or the expense of granting the same, except such accounts as are by law chargeable to the said county. Any person who shall send, remove or entice to remove, or bring, or cause to be sent, removed or brought, any poor or indigent person, from any city or town of said county, to any other city or town of said county, or from any other county, or any city or town of any other county, to any city or town of said county, without legal authority, and there leave such person, for the purpose of avoiding the charge of such poor or indigent person upon the city, town or county from which he is so sent, removed or brought or enticed to remove, shall forfeit fifty dollars, to be recovered by and in the name of the town or city

of such commitments filed in his office during the preceding year, to the board of supervisors of said county at their annual meeting.

§ 2. Whenever any person committed as aforesaid, shall become disorderly, disobedient or ungovernable, the said managers are hereby authorized to return such person to the committing magistrate or police justice, to be disposed of by due course of law.

§ 3. The city of Buffalo shall pay to the managers of the said The Asylum of Our Lady of Refuge and the Ingleside Home of the city of Buffalo, such sum not exceeding one dollar and fifty cents per week as the board of supervisors shall determine, for the maintenance of each and every person who shall be committed to said institutions under and in pursuance of this act; and the accounts of said managers for such support and maintenance shall be audited, and the payment thereof provided for, in the same manner as for other accounts against the city.

FULTON COUNTY.

AN ACT for the care and support of the poor in the county of
Fulton.

Chapter 155, Laws of 1886.

Section 1. All the paupers who are now inmates, and whose names appear on the books kept at the poorhouse, in the county of Fulton, shall be county paupers as long as they shall remain continuously at said poorhouse; if any of the said paupers shall be discharged by the superintendent of the poor of said county, or shall voluntarily leave and cease to be supported at said poorhouse, said paupers' names shall be stricken from the books at the poorhouse, and shall thereafter cease to be county paupers, unless they are returned to said poorhouse within a period of one year. All the cost and expenses for the care, support and maintenance of said county paupers shall be a county charge and shall be paid by the county of Fulton. All the paupers who are legally admitted to the poorhouse in said county after the passage of this act (except as above mentioned) shall be town paupers, and all the cost and expense for the care, support and maintenance of such town paupers shall be charged to and paid by the town from which the said paupers were sent.

be liable for the expenses of the support of such poor person, which may be recovered from time to time, by the commissioner of charities or supervisor incurring such expenses, in the name of his city or town in actions against the county, city or town so liable. Upon service of any such notice of denial, the commissioner of charities or supervisor upon whom the same shall be served, shall, within three months, commence an action in the name of his city or town, against the town, city or county so liable for the expenses incurred in the support of such poor person, and prosecute the same to effect; if they neglect to do so, their city or town shall be precluded from all claim against the town, city or county to whose officers such first notice was directed. (*As amended by chapter 323 of the Laws of 1903, and chapter 751 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 4. The supervisors of the several towns in said county shall, by virtue of their office, act as and be overseers of the poor in their respective towns and they shall have all the powers and perform all the duties that the law now confers, or may hereafter confer, by any general act upon overseers of the poor of the several towns in this state, not inconsistent with any of the provisions of this act; and they shall be subject to all the liabilities, penalties and conditions that overseers of the poor who are elected or appointed pursuant to this act are subject to. (*As amended by chapter 138 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 5. (*Repealed by chapter 138 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 6. (*Repealed by chapter 138 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 7. The supervisors of the several towns in said county shall not be interested, directly or indirectly, in any contract for the care, support and maintenance of the poor at the poorhouse, or in supplies furnished, contracted for or ordered for said poorhouse, or to any person for permanent or temporary relief. The supervisors in the several towns in said county shall grant all the relief outside of the poorhouse for the care, support and maintenance of all the poor in their respective towns, and shall grant permanent, temporary or transient relief at such times, in such sums, and in such quantities as they shall deem necessary, and no other person or officer shall grant any relief for the care, support or maintenance of the poor, or for permanent or temporary relief in any town in said county, or exercise such powers, or

of said county to which such poor person shall be sent, brought or removed, or enticed to remove, and shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. A poor person so removed, brought or enticed, or who shall of his own accord come or stray from one city or town of said county into any other city or town of said county, or from any other county, or any city or town of any other county, into any city or town of said county not legally chargeable with his support, shall be maintained by the commissioner of charities of the city or the supervisor of the town where he may be. They may give notice to either of the overseers of the poor of the town or city from which he was brought or enticed, or came as aforesaid, if such town or city be liable for his support, and if there be no town or city in the county from which he was brought or enticed or came liable for his support, then to either of the county superintendents of the poor of such county, within ten days after acquiring knowledge of such improper removal, informing them of such improper removal, and requiring them forthwith to take charge of such other person. If there be no overseers or superintendents of the poor in such town, city or county, such notice shall be given to the person, by whatever name known, who has charge and care of the poor in such locality. The county superintendents or overseers, or other persons, to whom such notice may be directed, may, after the service of such notice, take and remove such poor person to their county, town or city, and there support him, and pay the expense of such notice, and of the support of such person; or they shall, within thirty days after receiving such notice, by a written instrument under their hands, notify the commissioner of charities of the city or supervisor of the town from whom such notice was received, that they deny the allegation of such improper enticing or removal, or that their town, city or county is liable for the support of such poor person. If there shall be a neglect to take and remove such poor person and to serve notice of such denial within the time above prescribed, the county superintendents and overseers or other persons, respectively, whose duty it was to do so, their successors, and their respective counties, cities or towns, shall be deemed to have acquiesced in the allegation contained in such first notice and shall be forever precluded from contesting the same, and their counties, cities and towns, respectively, shall

of such accounts for the care and support of the poor of said town. (*As amended by chapter 138 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 10. (*Repealed by chapter 138 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 11. All the cost and expense of conveying to the asylums, and the cost of the keeping of the insane, and all other persons in the asylums who are by law a public charge upon the county of Fulton, also the fees of the physician examining such insane, shall be audited by the board of supervisors and charged to said county. All the cost and expense of conveying paupers from any town in said county to the poorhouse shall be a town charge, and shall be audited exclusively by the board of town auditors and paid by the town from which they are sent.

§ 12. The superintendent of the poor of said county shall annually on or before the tenth day of January appoint a physician to the poorhouse by a written instrument under his hand which shall be filed and recorded in the office of the clerk of the county. Such physician shall receive a salary of two hundred and fifty dollars per annum, which shall be a county charge and be payable quarterly as the salaries of other county officers are paid, and shall be in full compensation for all services rendered by said physician and for all medicines used or necessary to be used or furnished at the said poorhouse. (*As amended by chapter 751 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 13. (*Repealed by chapter 138 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 14. The superintendent of the poor in the county of Fulton, shall not grant any relief outside of the poorhouse, or in any town or city in said county, either for the care, support or maintenance of the poor, or for permanent or temporary relief. The superintendent of the poor, or the keeper of the poorhouse, in said county shall not receive or maintain, at the expense of the county, or of any town or city in said county any pauper or tramp without a written order from the supervisor of one of the towns of said county, or from the commissioner of charities of one of the cities of said county; all such orders shall be filed in the office of the superintendent of the poor of said county. The superintendent of the poor of said county may appoint a matron to the poorhouse, but the said matron shall not be one of the superintendent's family or any relative of the superintendent of the poor of said county, or of his wife. The board of supervisors

discharge such duties, but the supervisors of the several towns shall have all the powers and perform all the duties that the law now confers, or may hereafter confer by any general act upon overseers of the poor of the several towns in this state, not inconsistent with any of the provisions of this act, and they shall be subject to all the liabilities and penalties that overseers of the poor of the several towns in this state are now or may hereafter be subject to. The supervisors in the several towns in said county shall have power to administer an oath to any person applying for relief as to any matters pertaining to or relating to the application for relief. (*As amended by chapter 138 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 8. On the first Tuesday of February in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and each year thereafter, the town board or a majority of the officials composing said board, of each of the several towns in the county of Fulton, shall meet in their respective towns and fix the amount of the compensation of the supervisor of their respective towns for the ensuing year. The compensation so fixed by the several town boards shall not be increased or diminished during the year and shall be in full payment and compensation for all the services rendered by said supervisor acting as overseer of the poor in and for their respective towns. (*As amended by chapter 138 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 9. It shall be the duty of each supervisor in each town in said county, to enter in a book (to be furnished by the town) to be by him kept for that purpose, the names of all persons who shall apply to him for relief, with the date of such application and his decision in each case, whether sent to the poorhouse permanently or temporarily, relieved or application refused, together with an account of all sums by him expended in the relief of each indigent or poor person and family and the number of persons relieved in each family, to whom paid, of all orders granted, to whom given and upon whom drawn. Such book shall at all times be open to the inspection of any taxable inhabitant of the town. The supervisors shall at the time when town poor accounts are audited, present to the board of town auditors of their respective towns, the book or books (as above required to be kept) for their use and information in auditing and allowing

that purpose, shall appoint some person to fill such vacancy, who shall hold his office during the remainder of the term, and shall, before entering upon his duties, give a bond, such as is required by law from superintendents of the poor, except that it shall be approved by the county judge of said county; said bond, with the approval aforesaid indorsed thereon, shall be filed within five days after such approval in the office of the clerk of said county.

§ 18. No superintendent of the poor of the county of Fulton shall be directly or indirectly interested in any goods, wares or merchandise, provisions, clothing or any other article or thing whatever furnished, ordered or contracted for by him for the use of or at the poorhouse or the poor therein.

§ 19. The superintendent of the poor of said county shall, in each year, render, under oath, to the board of supervisors of said county, at its annual meeting, a true and full statement of all moneys received by him from said county, or from any source, for the benefit of the county, of all the products raised on the county farm belonging to the said county poorhouse, and of all supplies purchased, ordered or contracted for by him, and of the disposition which has been made of the same, and of any property belonging to the county, and of all labor that has been performed by the paupers in said poorhouse, and the manner in which the same has been performed.

§ 20. The board of supervisors of said county shall have power to direct by resolution, to be entered in its minutes, the quantity, quality and the manner in which the supplies for the county poorhouse, or any portion thereof, shall be purchased, obtained or contracted for; also for all the property and labor at or on the poorhouse, and for the working of the farm, and for all implements for the working of the same, and for all repairs on the buildings and fences.

§ 21. The superintendent of the poor of said county shall be subject to removal from office, for neglect of duty or malfeasance in office, in the same way and manner as provided by law for the removal of sheriffs.

§ 22. All the cost and expense for all the relief granted outside of the poorhouse in the several towns of said county, since December first, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, for the care,

of said county, shall fix the compensation of the matron to said poorhouse, but such compensation shall not exceed the sum of five dollars per week and her board. (*As amended by chapter 138 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 15. At the general election held in the county of Fulton in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-six, and at the general election held in said county in every third year thereafter, there shall be elected by the electors of said county, in the same way and manner as other county officers are now required by law to be elected, a superintendent of the poor of said county. The term of office of such superintendent of the poor so elected shall be for three years from and shall commence on the first day of January next succeeding such election; and every superintendent of the poor elected pursuant to this act shall exercise all the powers, and discharge all the duties now by law exercised and discharged by superintendents of the poor, except such powers and duties as are inconsistent with this act, and shall also be subject to the same liabilities and penalties that superintendents of the poor are now by law subject to.

§ 16. Every superintendent of the poor elected pursuant to this act shall reside at the poorhouse, and be the keeper thereof, and shall receive an annual salary of twelve hundred dollars, which shall be a county charge and be payable quarterly as the salaries of other county officers are paid; he shall also be entitled to food, lights and fuel for himself and family at the poorhouse residence, which shall be furnished at the expense of the county. Said salary and compensation shall be in full payment for all the services now required by law or which may hereafter be required by law to be rendered by him as such superintendent of the poor and keeper of the poorhouse, and shall include all fees, charges and expenses for services rendered or incurred in proceedings for the care and commitment of insane persons which are or may be a charge against said county, and such salary or compensation shall not be increased or diminished during the term of office of any such superintendent of the poor. (*As amended by chapter 751 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 17. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of superintendent of the poor of said county, the board of supervisors thereof, at an annual meeting or a special meeting called for

Cape Vincent, Wilna and Champion, where the overseer of the poor shall discharge all the duties of overseer of the poor conferred by this act with the restrictions hereinafter provided and the supervisors of each of the towns except those above named in said county shall exercise the powers and discharge the duties aforesaid and shall be subject to all liabilities and penalties that overseers of the poor are now subject to. (*As amended by chapter 24 of the Laws of 1888.*)

§ 2. It shall be the duties of the supervisors of the several towns in said county and of the overseer of the poor in the city of Watertown except Ellisburgh, Cape Vincent, Wilna and Champion, to grant all necessary aid or relief to poor and indigent persons residing in their respective towns, and it shall be the duty of each supervisor except Ellisburgh, Cape Vincent, Wilna and Champion, and of the overseer of the poor of the city of Watertown to enter into a book to be kept by each of them for that purpose the name, age and sex of every person by them relieved together with an account of all the sums of money expended and the items of expenditure in the relief of each poor or indigent person and the cause of poverty in each case so far as it can be ascertained. It shall be the duty of the supervisors of the several towns except Ellisburgh, Cape Vincent, Wilna and Champion, and of the overseer of the poor of the city of Watertown to furnish to the clerk of the board of supervisors on or before the first day of the annual meeting of said board a copy of all the entries in the book provided to be kept by such supervisors and overseer for the year ending on the first day of November of each year, and also to present the same to the boards of audit of their respective towns and city at their annual meeting for the audit of town and city accounts, and such supervisor for all services (including mileage) rendered in the discharge of his official duties as aforesaid shall receive for each day's actual service the sum of two dollars provided that such supervisor shall in no case receive more than five per cent of the cost of supplies furnished nor shall he receive more than one hundred dollars in any one year for such official services. (*As amended by chapter 24 of the Laws of 1888.*)

§ 3. In case of the inability to serve of the supervisor of any of the towns in said county from absence, sickness or any other

support and maintenance of the poor, or for permanent or temporary relief, by the supervisors of the several towns, shall be a charge against the town where the supervisor granting the relief resides. All such expense shall be audited exclusively by the board of town auditors of said town, and paid in the same manner as other town accounts are paid. (*As amended by chapter 138 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 23. (*Repealed by chapter 138 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 24. The following special acts for the care and support of the poor in the county of Fulton, namely: Chapter four hundred and ninety-seven, laws of eighteen hundred and fifty-five; chapter one hundred and eighty-one, laws of eighteen hundred and fifty-nine; chapter two hundred and forty-two, laws of eighteen hundred and fifty-nine; chapter one hundred and eighteen, laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-two; chapter two hundred and nine, laws of eighteen hundred and seventy-three, are hereby repealed; except the provisions of this act shall not affect the fees or compensation of any supervisor now acting as overseer of the poor in Fulton county during the term for which he has been elected.

§ 25. This act shall not apply to the cities of Gloversville and Johnstown, or either of them, or the poor of said cities, except as herein expressly stated. All acts or parts of acts inconsistent with any of the provisions of this act are hereby repealed. (*As amended by chapter 138 of the Laws of 1898.*)

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

AN ACT to provide for the support of the poor in the county of Jefferson.

Chapter 817, Laws of 1873.

Section 1. There shall not hereafter be elected any overseer of the poor in any of the towns of Jefferson county except in the city of Watertown and the towns of Ellisburgh, Cape Vincent, Wilna and Champion, and all the powers and duties of overseers of the poor as now provided by law are hereby conferred upon the supervisors of the respective towns in said county except in the city of Watertown and the towns of Ellisburgh,

Cape Vincent, Wilna and Champion, where the overseer of the poor shall discharge all the duties of overseer of the poor conferred by this act with the restrictions hereinafter provided and the supervisors of each of the towns except those above named in said county shall exercise the powers and discharge the duties aforesaid and shall be subject to all liabilities and penalties that overseers of the poor are now subject to. (*As amended by chapter 24 of the Laws of 1888.*)

§ 2. It shall be the duties of the supervisors of the several towns in said county and of the overseer of the poor in the city of Watertown except Ellisburgh, Cape Vincent, Wilna and Champion, to grant all necessary aid or relief to poor and indigent persons residing in their respective towns, and it shall be the duty of each supervisor except Ellisburgh, Cape Vincent, Wilna and Champion, and of the overseer of the poor of the city of Watertown to enter into a book to be kept by each of them for that purpose the name, age and sex of every person by them relieved together with an account of all the sums of money expended and the items of expenditure in the relief of each poor or indigent person and the cause of poverty in each case so far as it can be ascertained. It shall be the duty of the supervisors of the several towns except Ellisburgh, Cape Vincent, Wilna and Champion, and of the overseer of the poor of the city of Watertown to furnish to the clerk of the board of supervisors on or before the first day of the annual meeting of said board a copy of all the entries in the book provided to be kept by such supervisors and overseer for the year ending on the first day of November of each year, and also to present the same to the boards of audit of their respective towns and city at their annual meeting for the audit of town and city accounts, and such supervisor for all services (including mileage) rendered in the discharge of his official duties as aforesaid shall receive for each day's actual service the sum of two dollars provided that such supervisor shall in no case receive more than five per cent of the cost of supplies furnished nor shall he receive more than one hundred dollars in any one year for such official services. (*As amended by chapter 24 of the Laws of 1888.*)

§ 3. In case of the inability to serve of the supervisor of any of the towns in said county from absence, sickness or any other

cause, the duties imposed on supervisors by this act shall during such inability be discharged by the justice of said town having the shortest time to serve, and said justice while so acting shall have the powers and liabilities hereby imposed upon supervisors and like compensation.

§ 4. The board of supervisors of Jefferson county shall have exclusive power to make contracts with physicians and surgeons to furnish medicines and medical and surgical services for the poor at the poorhouse and asylum of said county and the supervisors of the several towns except Ellisburgh, Cape Vincent, Wilna and Champion of said county and of the wards of the city of Watertown shall have power to make contracts with physician and surgeons to furnish medicines and medical and surgical services for the poor of their respective towns but no charge shall be made by any supervisor for making such contract nor for any other services rendered in causing medical or surgical aid to be extended to any of the poor and indigent persons of their respective towns. (*As amended by chapter 24 of the Laws of 1888.*)

§ 5. All the expenses arising from the care, support and maintenance of the poor of the various towns and in the city of Watertown, in said county, shall be a charge upon the towns and city respectively, except as herein provided. And all accounts hereby made a charge upon the several towns and the city of Watertown, unless otherwise provided in this act, shall be presented to and audited by the boards of audit of the respective towns and city. And the sums thus audited shall be levied and assessed upon said towns and city respectively by the board of supervisors of said county, and the sum thus raised shall be paid to the county treasurer and by him paid over on the order of the clerk of the board of supervisors to the persons entitled thereto as shall appear upon the schedule of the board of town and city auditors. The mayor of the city of Watertown and the supervisors of the several wards are hereby constituted a board of audit for said city for the purposes of this act.

§ 6. The board of town auditors of the several towns may specify such sums as they shall deem expedient to be raised in advance, for the support of the poor for the ensuing year, and such sums shall be levied upon said towns by boards of super-

eighth section of this act, which, with the approval as herein provided, and with the order of appointment, shall be filed in the office of the county clerk. Every superintendent appointed in pursuance of this section shall receive the same proportionate rate of compensation for his services as his immediate predecessor would have been entitled to receive.

§ 10. Every superintendent of the poor, supervisor and overseer of the poor in said county shall have power to administer an oath to any person applying for relief, as to any matters pertaining to or touching the application for relief. Willful false swearing under this act shall be deemed perjury.

§ 11. It shall be the duty of the superintendent of the poor of said county to keep a book in which shall be entered a correct and full statement and account of all purchases, contracts, sales and expenditures made, and all moneys received by him as such superintendent; the amount and value of the farm products; the name of every person to whom any draft on the county treasurer shall be given, or any money paid by him; the amount of the same, and for what the allowance or payment was made, and the price of the article or services for which such allowance was made, which book, with the vouchers of such expenditures, shall be presented to the board of supervisors during the first three days of their annual session, and at any special meeting of said board when required. It shall also be the duty of the said superintendent to keep an accurate account of the name of each poor and indigent person received into the poorhouse or asylum of the county, the date of such reception and of what town or city of the county they are residents, or if they are not residents of any of the towns of said county, or of the city of Watertown, such fact shall be stated by him, and the residence thus fixed by the superintendent shall, for the purposes of this act, be deemed presumptively correct, and any interested party shall have the right to appeal from such decision of the superintendent to the board of supervisors, who may make such order in the matter as they shall deem just. He shall also keep an accurate account with each of the towns of the county and with the city of Watertown, charging them with the average cost of supporting all poor and indigent persons kept in the poorhouse or asylum at any time during the preceding year, and chargeable to such

board of supervisors of said county, one superintendent of the poor shall be appointed by said board who shall hold his office one year and until his successor shall be appointed; and the superintendent thus appointed shall exercise all the powers and discharge all the duties now by law exercised by the superintendent of the poor, except such powers and duties as are inconsistent with this act, and shall be subject to the same liabilities and penalties that the superintendent of the poor is now by law subject to, and every superintendent of said county before entering upon the duties of his office and within ten days of his notice of appointment, shall execute to the board of supervisors of said county a bond in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars, or such other sum as such board shall direct, with two or more sureties to be approved by such board, or in case such board shall not be in session, by the county judge, surrogate and county clerk, or any two of them, conditioned that he shall faithfully execute and discharge the duties of his office and shall pay according to law all moneys that shall come into his hands by virtue of his office, and render a just and true account thereof to the board of supervisors at each annual meeting of such board or at any special meeting thereof when required to do so. Said bond with the approval aforesaid indorsed thereon, shall be filed in the office of the county clerk. The term of office of said superintendent shall commence on the first day of January of each year. Every superintendent appointed by virtue of this act shall reside at the poorhouse of said county and be the keeper thereof and shall receive such compensation for his services as shall be fixed at any annual meeting of the board of supervisors, but such compensation so determined shall not be increased or diminished during the term for which he is appointed. (*As amended by chapter 24 of the Laws of 1888; and chapter 90 of the Laws of 1893.*)

§ 9. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of superintendent of the poor in said county, the county judge, surrogate and county clerk, or any two of them, shall appoint some person to fill such vacancy, who shall hold his office until a successor shall be appointed in pursuance of this act; and shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, and within five days after notice of his appointment, give such bond as is provided for in the

eighth section of this act, which, with the approval as herein provided, and with the order of appointment, shall be filed in the office of the county clerk. Every superintendent appointed in pursuance of this section shall receive the same proportionate rate of compensation for his services as his immediate predecessor would have been entitled to receive.

§ 10. Every superintendent of the poor, supervisor and overseer of the poor in said county shall have power to administer an oath to any person applying for relief, as to any matters pertaining to or touching the application for relief. Willful false swearing under this act shall be deemed perjury.

§ 11. It shall be the duty of the superintendent of the poor of said county to keep a book in which shall be entered a correct and full statement and account of all purchases, contracts, sales and expenditures made, and all moneys received by him as such superintendent; the amount and value of the farm products; the name of every person to whom any draft on the county treasurer shall be given, or any money paid by him; the amount of the same, and for what the allowance or payment was made, and the price of the article or services for which such allowance was made, which book, with the vouchers of such expenditures, shall be presented to the board of supervisors during the first three days of their annual session, and at any special meeting of said board when required. It shall also be the duty of the said superintendent to keep an accurate account of the name of each poor and indigent person received into the poorhouse or asylum of the county, the date of such reception and of what town or city of the county they are residents, or if they are not residents of any of the towns of said county, or of the city of Watertown, such fact shall be stated by him, and the residence thus fixed by the superintendent shall, for the purposes of this act, be deemed presumptively correct, and any interested party shall have the right to appeal from such decision of the superintendent to the board of supervisors, who may make such order in the matter as they shall deem just. He shall also keep an accurate account with each of the towns of the county and with the city of Watertown, charging them with the average cost of supporting all poor and indigent persons kept in the poorhouse or asylum at any time during the preceding year, and chargeable to such

towns or city respectively, except those who by this act are made a county charge, and shall include the same in his report to the board of supervisors as herein provided. The supervisor of any town or ward, and the overseer of the poor of the city of Watertown shall have the right to have such of the town or city poor, as they shall from time to time direct, respectively, maintained at the poorhouse or asylum at the expense of such town or city, and shall also have the right to send children to the Jefferson county orphan asylum, chargeable to their respective town or city, subject to the rules and regulations of such orphan asylum.

§ 12. The board of supervisors of said county shall, at each annual meeting of said board, appoint two persons, whose duty it shall be to visit the poorhouse and asylum of said county once in every two months, and not oftener, unless ordered by said board; and shall examine into the condition and usage of the poor, the management of the poorhouse and farm, the books of the keeper, and the management of the poorhouse and asylum generally, and shall make a written report of their doings to the board of supervisors at each annual meeting thereof; and also, when called upon so to do at any special meeting of said board. Said inspectors shall receive as compensation two dollars per day while in actual service. Said inspectors shall be appointed by ballot at the same time, and no ballot shall contain the name of more than one person, and the two persons having the greatest number of votes shall be deemed appointed.

§ 13. The board of supervisors of said county shall have power to direct, by resolution, duly entered on its minutes, the manner in which the supplies for the poorhouse, or any portion of them, shall be purchased, contracted for or obtained by the superintendent. When any such direction shall be given by said board, the same shall be observed and carried out by said superintendent.

§ 14. Section first and second of chapter one hundred and ninety-five of the laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-six, also chapter two hundred and forty-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and fifty-two are hereby repealed except in Ellisburgh, Cape Vincent, Wilna and Champion. (*As amended by chapter 24 of the Laws of 1888.*)

§ 15. All laws and parts of laws inconsistent with this act are and shall be inoperative and ineffectual in the county of Jefferson, and all general laws now in force, applicable to the care and support of town or county poor, and not inconsistent with this act, are hereby made applicable to the town and county poor of said county.

§ 16. This act shall go into effect on on* the first day of November eighteen hundred and eighty-eight and the term of office of overseer of the poor in said county, except in the city of Watertown, Ellisburgh, Cape Vincent, Wilna and Champion, shall cease on the first day of November eighteen hundred and eighty-eight. (*As amended by chapter 24 of the Laws of 1888.*)

AN ACT to exempt the town of Henderson from the provisions of chapter eight hundred and seventeen of the laws of eighteen hundred and seventy-three, entitled "An act to provide for the support of the poor in the county of Jefferson," and to confirm the action of the legal voters of said town in the election of an overseer of the poor.

Chapter 589, Laws of 1880.

Section 1. The town of Henderson is hereby exempted from the provisions of chapter eight hundred and seventeen of the laws of eighteen hundred and seventy-three, entitled "An act to provide for the support of the poor of the county of Jefferson," and the action of the legal voters of said town, on February seventeenth, eighteen hundred and eighty, in electing Levi Crittenden as overseer of the poor is hereby fully confirmed.

LEWIS COUNTY.

AN ACT to repeal chapter six hundred and forty-five of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-one, entitled "An act to provide that any superintendent of the poor of the county of Lewis may be the keeper of the poorhouse of said county."

Chapter 86, Laws of 1885.

Section 1. From and after the first day of January, eighteen hundred and eighty-six, chapter six hundred and forty-five of the

*So in original.

laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-one, entitled "An act to provide that any superintendent of the poor of the county of Lewis may be the keeper of the poorhouse of said county," is hereby repealed.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

AN ACT relating to the superintendent of the poor of Montgomery county and specifying his powers as keeper of the county almshouse and farm.

Chapter 10, Laws of 1900.

Section 1. The superintendent of the poor of Montgomery county shall reside at the poorhouse and shall be keeper of the county almshouse and farm of such county, during his term of office as such superintendent. He shall receive as such keeper, in addition to his fees as superintendent of the poor, an annual compensation of eight hundred dollars. He shall be entitled to board for himself and family. He may employ a matron at a compensation of not to exceed four dollars per week, one additional female assistant at not to exceed four dollars per week and such other help as he may deem necessary.

§ 2. The superintendent of the poor in office when this chapter takes effect, and the superintendents hereafter elected or appointed shall purchase the necessary furniture and equipment for the county farm and almshouse recently purchased and constructed for such county and also purchase necessary implements and stock for said farm, food and material for the maintenance of the poor in such almshouse and use the income of said farm for the support of such poor and sell and dispose of the proceeds of said farm not necessary for the support of the inmates of said almshouse. Such superintendent shall make an itemized estimate in duplicate, of the furniture, equipment, implements, stock and supplies required for the use of the county almshouse and farm, showing the amount required for each item; each of such duplicates shall be signed by him and one shall be filed in his office and be open to public inspection and one shall be transmitted to the clerk of the board of supervisors.

The board of supervisors shall cause the total amount called for by such estimates to be assessed, levied and collected in the same manner as other contingent expenses of the county, to be paid to the county treasurer and to be by him kept as a separate fund. The superintendent of the poor shall pay for the furniture and equipment purchased by him as above provided, by his order upon the county treasurer, to be paid from the fund so raised.

§ 3. No superintendent of the poor of the county of Montgomery shall be directly or indirectly interested in any goods, wares or merchandise, provisions, clothing or any other article or thing whatsoever furnished, ordered or contracted for by him for the use of or at the poorhouse for the poor therein.

§ 4. Except as otherwise provided in this act, the provisions of the poor law and of other general laws apply to the superintendent of the poor of Montgomery county and the county almshouse and farm of such county.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

AN ACT to abolish the office of county superintendent of the poor in the county of Putnam, and to authorize the board of supervisors of said county to employ a keeper of the county poorhouse and farm.

Chapter 118, Laws of 1856.

Section 1. The office of county superintendent of the poor of the county of Putnam is hereby abolished, and the provisions of the act passed December sixteenth, eighteen hundred and forty-seven, and all other acts inconsistent with this act, requiring the election of such officers so far as the same apply to the county of Putnam are hereby repealed.

§ 2. The board of supervisors of said county are hereby empowered and authorized to employ on such terms as said board shall deem proper, a keeper of the county poorhouse of said county, whose duty it shall be to take charge of and superintend the management of the poorhouse and farm of said county, under the control and direction of said board.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

AN ACT relating to the support of the poor of Rensselaer county.

Chapter 344, Laws of 1860.

Section 1. From and after the passage of this act, the two superintendents of the poor having the shortest time to serve, shall be designated auditing superintendents, and shall be competent to do no other acts officially, nor shall do any other acts officially than those prescribed in this act. The third superintendent of the poor, being the one having the longest term to serve, shall be designated the acting superintendent of the poor; shall discharge all the duties required by law, from a county superintendent of the poor; together with all other duties required by this act, from the acting superintendent of the poor. And hereafter there shall be elected at the general election preceding the expiration of the term of office of each of said two first named superintendents of the poor, one auditing superintendent of the poor, to fill that office for three years; and at the general election preceding the expiration of the term of the third named superintendent of the poor, there shall be elected one acting superintendent of the poor, who shall fill that office for three years.

The term of office of the present acting superintendent of the poor, Martin P. Defreest, shall end and terminate on the thirty-first day of December, in the year eighteen hundred and seventy-six, and the term of office of Barent I. Van Hoesen, one of the present auditing superintendents of the poor, shall end and terminate on the thirty-first day of December, in the year eighteen hundred and seventy-five; and the term of office of Jonathan Dennison, one of the present auditing superintendents of the poor, shall end and terminate on the thirty-first day of December, in the year eighteen hundred and seventy-six. In case of vacancy in the office of the acting superintendent or of the auditing superintendents, such officer shall be elected for the full term of three years, at the general election in said county of Rensselaer, next succeeding the happening of such vacancy; and in the meantime such vacancy shall be supplied as now provided by law. (*Added by chapter 590 of the Laws of 1875.*)

§ 2. The acting superintendent of the poor so elected, shall give bail in the amount required by the board of supervisors from a

county superintendent of the poor, and his bonds shall be approved by said board as now required by law in such case.

§ 3. The (acting and) auditing superintendent* of the poor shall, on the first Wednesday of every month, meet at the house of industry, or the office of the acting superintendent, at the court house, in said county, and then and there audit, examine and allow, or disallow, every claim, account, bill or demand, presented by the acting superintendent, or any other person or persons, against the acting superintendent, or the board of superintendents, for the support of the county poor, or for any service, subsistence, supplies or maintenance of the county poor of said county, or for the support of any or all the inmates of the house of industry.

§ 4. They shall keep a book in the office of the acting superintendent of the poor, in the court house, in Rensselaer county, in which shall be entered a full and correct statement of all articles purchased for the care, support and maintenance of the inmates of said house of industry; or for the management and cultivation of the farm, and for the keeping of the team or teams, cattle and stock upon the same, together with the name of the person or persons of whom the same was purchased, and the price thereof; another book in which all articles sold shall be entered, with the price, names of the purchasers and date of said purchase; and a third book in which shall be entered at length every contract, whether written or verbal, and the names of the contracting parties; and a fourth book, in which shall be entered the name, age, sex, previous habits, nativity, last place of residence and name of committing officer, of every pauper inmate, together with the name of the town or city to which they are severally chargeable.

§ 5. The said books shall be open for the examination of every taxpayer of said county, from ten o'clock in the morning to twelve at noon, and from one till four o'clock in the afternoon of every day except Sundays, legal holidays and election days.

§ 6. The said auditing superintendents shall each receive four dollars per day for every monthly meeting for auditing said accounts, and twenty cents for every mile necessarily traveled to attend said meetings, reckoning only one way, which bills

*So in original.

shall be audited and allowed by the board of supervisors, no other accounts are allowed, and no more than eight dollars per month and said travel fees, for one journey shall be allowed. (*As amended by chapter 486 of the Laws of 1863.*)

§ 7. The acting superintendent shall, immediately upon the passage of this act, make an estimate of the beef, flour, pork, fuel of all kinds, rice, coffee, tea, sugar, cloth, clothing, boots, shoes, leather, fish, salt, candles, soap, lumber, grain, seeds, and every other article of use or subsistence, the annual consumption of which at the house of industry exceeds twenty-five dollars; and shall advertise under the notice of "proposals for supplies at the house of industry," for twenty days in two daily and in two weekly newspapers, having the largest circulation, published in the county, for sealed proposals to furnish the kind, quality and quantity of the articles of subsistence, estimated to be needed for the keeping of inmates of the said house of industry for six months; and at the end of every six months the said acting superintendent shall renew the said estimate and advertisements. No purchases except those provided for in this act shall be made by the said acting superintendent.

§ 8. At the next monthly meeting of the said superintendents, after the expiration of the said twenty days, the said sealed proposals shall be opened by the said acting superintendent in the presence of at least one of the auditing superintendents, and the contract or contracts shall be awarded to the lowest bidder or bidders, who shall furnish ample security for the performance of the said contract or contracts. A guarantee shall accompany each proposal, signed by the bidder and one other responsible party, that in case said proposal is accepted, said bidder will enter into contract as required, and in case said contractor shall fail to perform his contract, it shall be the duty of the acting superintendent forthwith to readvertise for the supplies called for by the contract, in the manner prescribed in section seven of this act.

§ 9. Nothing contained in this act shall be construed as forbidding said superintendent from purchasing in open market such articles as may be necessary in the event of the neglect of a contractor or contractors to comply with their contracts, nor

from purchasing articles not required to be purchased by contract.

§ 10. The board of superintendents of said county shall appoint the keeper of the house of industry, who shall be the manager of the county farm, subject to the general directions of the acting superintendent, which directions the acting superintendent shall communicate in writing whenever requested so to do by the said keeper, and said board shall also appoint a physician and all necessary officers and servants of the said house of industry, and said keeper and physician and the officers and servants respectively shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the said board. The annual salaries of the said acting superintendent, keeper and physician shall be fixed by the board of supervisors, and shall neither be increased or diminished during their term of office; except that after the expiration of the term of office of the present acting superintendent, and thereafter, the acting superintendent shall receive an annual salary of three thousand five hundred dollars, which said salary shall not be increased or diminished during the term for which said acting superintendent shall have been elected. Said salary shall be paid monthly the same as the salaries of other county officers are paid. It shall be the duty of the acting superintendent to perform all services which he is or shall be required or authorized by law to perform by virtue of or by reason of his holding such office, and no compensation, payment or allowance shall be made to him or any other person for performing any services, appertaining to the said office of acting superintendent, except the salary aforesaid. (*As amended by chapter 216 of the Laws of 1862; chapter 418 of the Laws of 1896; and chapter 636 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 11. No money shall be paid nor draft delivered to any contractor or to any other person for articles furnished under the contract before mentioned or for any other property furnished by any person until the said articles shall have been actually delivered at the house of industry, and the same shall have been examined, their weight or measure ascertained by the keeper; which delivery, weight and measure shall be verified by the affidavit of the keeper, which shall state that at date thereof he has personally received, inspected and weighed or measured such

articles, and that the quantity and quality is correct as charged.
(*As amended by chapter 216 of the Laws of 1862, q. v.*)

§ 12. (*Repealed by chapter 593 of the Laws of 1886.*)

§ 13. The county treasurer shall pay no draft for and in behalf of the support of the poor of the county of Rensselaer, unless the same shall have been drawn by the acting superintendent of the said county, and the same shall have been countersigned by at least one of the auditing superintendents; nor shall he pay any draft of said superintendents, except to discharge a liability incurred pursuant to the provisions of this act.

§ 14. No produce of the county farm or garden, nor any of the stock kept thereon, nor any other property of whatever name or nature, upon or pertaining to the same, shall be sold by any other person than the acting superintendent aforesaid, and such sales shall be only for cash paid upon the delivery of the said property by the purchaser; nor shall any or either of said superintendents be interested, directly or indirectly, as a purchaser in any such purchases or bargains.

§ 15. The keeper of the said house of industry shall keep a book in which the labor of any and every pauper in said house of industry shall be daily noted when such labor is performed, provided it exceeds one hour in duration, together with the kind of labor, whether it be on the farm, or in the domestic labor of the kitchen or otherwise; unless otherwise ordered by the board of supervisors.

§ 16. The physician to the said house of industry shall be required to keep a book in which shall be entered the name, age, sex, nativity, name of disease, date of commencement, date of discharge and termination of the disease of every pauper inmate requiring medical attendance, which book shall be subject to the control and inspection of the board of superintendents.

§ 17. At the commencement of every annual meeting of the board of supervisors, the said superintendents shall report, in the manner now required by law, their doings as such officers, and shall lay upon the table of the clerk of said board all their books, vouchers, memorandums, and all other papers relating to the administrations of the affairs of said house of industry, together with any suggestions they may see fit to make for its improvement, or the condition of the pauper inmates of the same.

§ 18. All laws and parts of laws inconsistent with the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed.

AN ACT to amend an act entitled "An act relating to the support of the poor of Rensselaer county," passed April thirteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty.

Chapter 216, Laws of 1862.

Section 1. (*Amends § 10 of Chap. 344 of the Laws of 1860, q. v.*)

§ 2. (*Amends § 11 of Chap. 344 of the Laws of 1860, q. v.*)

§ 3. It shall be the duty of the said acting superintendent to grant the necessary temporary relief to poor persons residing in the city of Troy, whose relief would be by law a county expense, in the same manner as town overseers of the poor are now required to grant relief to poor persons residing in their respective towns, and under the same restrictions of law, so far as the same shall be applicable, as said town overseers now are, excepting the compensation for such services, which shall be fixed by the board of supervisors of the county; and also excepting that said acting superintendent shall not be required to apply to any officer for authority. The expenses incurred for temporary relief under this section shall, in no case, exceed the cost of maintaining the person relieved at the house of industry, for the same length of time as that for which relief is granted, except when the removal of such person to said house of industry shall be clearly impracticable; and the said acting superintendent shall keep a book of record in his office, in which shall be entered in full the name and residence of each person receiving any relief or assistance, together with the date and amount of the same, and also the manner or means by which such relief or assistance has been rendered; such book to be free and open for the inspection of any taxpayer of the county, from nine o'clock in the forenoon until twelve o'clock at noon, and from two o'clock until four o'clock in the afternoon of each and every day in the year, Sundays and legal holidays excepted.

AN ACT to amend chapter three hundred and forty-four of the laws of eighteen hundred and sixty, entitled "An act relating to the support of the poor of Rensselaer county," passed April thirteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty, and to define the term of office of the acting superintendent and auditing superintendents of the poor now in office under said act.

Chapter 590, Laws of 1875.

Section 1. (*Amends § 1 of Chap. 344 of the Laws of 1860, q. c.*)

§ 2. The acting superintendent of the poor shall keep a book in which he shall enter consecutively the names of the persons upon whom he or said board of superintendents gives any order for the relief of the poor, the names of the persons to whom said orders shall be given, and their place of residence, for what said orders are given, the amount thereof, and the dates of giving said orders. The said orders shall be in writing, and shall name the article or articles to be furnished, and they shall not authorize or permit to be furnished on such order any spirituous or intoxicating liquor, wines, ale or beer. No account for provisions, clothing, fuel or other articles furnished by any person upon said orders shall be audited or paid, unless the original order or orders shall be attached to said account and accompanied by an affidavit made by the person or persons presenting or claiming the same, that the same identical articles mentioned in said order or orders have been furnished to the person or persons to whom the said orders had been given and that the prices charged therefor were reasonable, nor shall the county treasurer pay any such account when audited, unless the original order verified as herein required, and having attached thereto the audit and allowance by the said acting and auditing superintendents as a board, shall be filed with said county treasurer. Nor shall said board audit or allow any other bill, claim or account whether arising out of a written contract or otherwise, unless the same shall be made out in items with the dates when the services claimed were rendered, or the goods, wares or supplies furnished, with a statement showing whether or not the same is claimed under any and what contract in writing, and verified by the claimant to the effect that the said bill, claim, account and statement are in all respects correct and true. No account, bill

or claim shall be paid by the acting superintendent or the auditing superintendents as a board, or otherwise, nor shall the same be paid by the county treasurer until made out, verified and audited according to the provisions of this section, and certified by said board of superintendents. All monies now in the hands of said board or said acting superintendent, shall be forthwith paid over to the county treasurer, and all monies hereafter received from any source by said board or said acting superintendent, in their or his official capacity shall be immediately paid over to the county treasurer to be held and used for the support of the county poor as now provided by law, anything in the act hereby amended to the contrary notwithstanding. Such vouchers filed by such county treasurer shall at all reasonable times be subject to examination by any taxpayer of said county.

§ 3. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

SENECA COUNTY.

AN ACT to regulate the expenditures for poor purposes in Seneca county.

Chapter 145, Laws of 1868.

Section 1. The board of supervisors of the county of Seneca shall hereafter, at their annual meeting, audit and settle all accounts of the superintendents of the county poorhouse of said county, the accounts of the overseers of the poor of the several towns of said county, for services and expenses incurred by them for the temporary relief of the county poor of said county, and the accounts of all other persons for like services rendered, or for supplies furnished and for medical attendance by physicians for the poor, chargeable to said county.

§ 2. The board of supervisors for said county shall have power to contract with any person or persons for supplies to be furnished to the poor, chargeable to said county as county paupers of said county.

§ 3. The superintendents of the poor of said county of Seneca are hereby constituted a subordinate board to assist in auditing

the poor expenses of said county, and shall be under the direction and control of the board of supervisors of said county.

§ 4. The superintendents of the poor of said county, the keeper of the county poorhouse and the overseers of the poor of the towns in said county, shall not, nor shall either of them, be directly nor indirectly interested in any supplies furnished or ordered by them, or either of them, and no accounts shall be audited by said board of supervisors for services rendered or supplies furnished for the poor of said county, unless the same shall be made out in items, with dates, stating the time and nature of the services rendered, the quantity and quality of the articles furnished, and the time when the same were delivered, duly verified according to the form prescribed by law, applicable to accounts audited by boards of supervisors.

§ 5. The superintendents of the county poor of said county shall, in each year, render under oath to the board of supervisors of said county, at its annual meeting, a true and faithful statement of all moneys received by them from said county, and from the commissioners of emigration for the support of county paupers, of all the products raised on the county farm belonging to the said county poorhouse, and of the disposition which has been made of the same, and of all labor which has been performed by the county paupers, or of any property belonging to the county, with the manner in which, and the persons for whose benefit, the same has been performed.

§ 6. It shall be the duty of each overseer of the poor in said county of Seneca to enter in a book, to be by him kept for that purpose, a full and accurate statement of all sums of money by him received or expended as such overseer of the poor, with the date of the receipt and disbursement thereof, the name, age and sex of each poor or indigent person relieved by him, and the cause of pauperism or indigence in each case, so far as the same can be ascertained, and the items of expenditure in the relief of each such poor or indigent person. It shall be the duty of each of said overseers of the poor to make and furnish the supervisor of his town, within one week preceding the annual meeting of the board of supervisors, a just and accurate transcript of all the statements and entries so required to be made by him, for the year ending on the last day in October in each

year; and it shall be the duty of such supervisor to whom such statement shall be furnished, to deliver the same to the clerk of the board of supervisors of said county, on or before the first day of the meeting of said board in each year.

§ 7. The board of supervisors of said county shall have power to direct, by resolution, to be entered on its minutes, in relation to and the manner in which the supplies for the county poorhouse, or any portion thereof, shall be purchased, obtained or contracted for, and also as to the amount and manner of affording temporary relief by the overseers of the poor of the several towns in said county, and when any such direction shall be given by said board of supervisors, the same shall be observed and carried out by the said superintendents and overseers of the poor.

§ 8. The committee of the board of supervisors, appointed at their annual session, on the accounts of superintendents and overseers of the poor shall, on the first Wednesday in February in each and every year, meet at the county poorhouse with the superintendents of the poor, and the superintendents, and said committee of the supervisors shall jointly constitute an auditing board to audit and settle all accounts for temporary relief furnished to the poor outside of the poorhouse, from the first day of November preceding the time of meeting of said auditing board. The said auditing board shall elect one of their number chairman, and also a clerk from their own number, and the said clerk shall, under the direction of the board, draw checks upon the county treasurer for all bills audited which shall be paid by the county treasurer, the same as checks drawn by order of the board of supervisors. (*As amended by chapter 12 of the Laws of 1878.*)

§ 9. All provisions of law, so far as they are inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

**SPECIAL STATUTES RELATING TO THE CARE OF
THE POOR IN EACH OF THE FORTY-FIVE CITIES
OF NEW YORK STATE.**

ALBANY, ALBANY COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by the mayor for the term of two years at an annual salary of \$2,500.)

Chapter 298, Laws of 1883.

TITLE XIV.

CITY PHYSICIAN.

§ 1. (*Repealed by chapter 580 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 2. It shall be his duty to visit the almshouse at least once in each day, to attend and administer medical assistance to the sick in the almshouse, hospital, pesthouse and other permanent or temporary buildings now or hereafter to be erected on the almshouse farm, and direct the manner of treatment of said sick.

§ 3. He shall have power to appoint one resident physician at a salary of not more than two hundred dollars per annum, payable monthly, from the fund raised for the support of the almshouse, to assist him in the discharge of his duties at said almshouse or hospital.

§ 4. He shall report on the first day of every month, and oftener if he deem it necessary, in writing, to the mayor, of the pauperism in the almshouse, the persons admitted to the pesthouse, lunatic asylum and hospital, when sent and by whom.

TITLE XV.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ALMSHOUSE.

§ 1. The superintendent of the almshouse shall reside at the almshouse in the city of Albany and shall receive a salary of two thousand five hundred dollars a year, and shall provide his own table and that of his assistants who reside at the almshouse, from the money appropriated to the support of the almshouse. He shall give his undivided personal attention to the duties of his

office and shall be engaged in no other trade, business, occupation or employment.

§ 2. He shall have the charge, care and control of the poor and insane committed to the almshouse and of the real and personal property now used for such purposes, and of the farm and appurtenances thereto belonging and appertaining. And all persons arrested upon the charge of insanity shall be sent forthwith to and confined in the asylum attached to the Albany almshouse, and it is hereby made the duty of the superintendent of the almshouse to transfer the said person or persons to and from the said asylum when directed so to do by either of the police magistrates or the chief of police.

§ 3. All moneys appropriated to the support and maintenance of the almshouse in the city of Albany shall be paid over to the chamberlain of the city of Albany, who shall pay the same out only after an investigation and audit, by the board of audit, as hereinbefore provided, of the claims presented, and after the certificate of the superintendent shall have been given as hereinafter provided for.

§ 4. Said superintendent shall appoint a deputy, with the approval of the mayor, who shall receive a salary at the rate of one thousand two hundred dollars a year, and a clerk who shall receive a like salary. The said deputy and clerk shall hold their positions during the pleasure of the superintendent. The said clerk shall have his office in the rooms assigned to and occupied by the overseer of the poor in the city of Albany. The superintendent of the almshouse shall also have power to employ such assistants as will enable him to execute the duties of his office, whose respective compensation shall be fixed by him at a sum not exceeding in the aggregate six thousand dollars per annum. (*As amended by chapter 302 of the Laws of 1885, and chapter 91 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 5. He shall also employ, as far as possible and without compensation to them, the paupers confined in the almshouse, especially in the cultivation of the poorhouse farm. It shall be the duty of the superintendent to purchase all supplies for the almshouse in such quantities, at such times and from such persons as he shall decide to be most for the interests of the city; and he shall regulate the consumption and distribution of the same, and

direct the doing of all work and the making of all repairs incident to the duties of his office and the care of the property committed to his charge.

§ 6. All claims for such supplies and other expenditures by him shall be presented as hereinbefore provided; provided, however, that no such account shall be audited or paid unless it shall be accompanied by a certificate of the superintendent to the effect that the work charged for therein has been actually done and the materials mentioned therein have been actually furnished, and that such work and materials were reasonably worth the price charged therefor. The bill or claim shall be verified by the claimant as other bills are required to be.

§ 7. It shall be the duty of the superintendent of the almshouse to make a quarterly statement to the common council, showing, in tabulated form, the age, sex, nationality and number of paupers, insane and sick in the almshouse, each day of the month, the total number of weeks' board and lodging furnished in the almshouse, almshouse asylum and almshouse hospital respectively, and the cost per day of maintaining each pauper, patient and insane person in the almshouse. The quantity and quality of each kind of food and provisions used in the almshouse, and the price therefor, and the persons or firms from whom the several articles were purchased. The kind and amount of repairs made, and by whom the same were made, and the cost thereof. The amount raised on and received from the poorhouse farm, and disposition thereof. The number of persons employed, their occupation and the salary, wages or compensation paid to each. Also such further statistical information as the superintendent is now, or may be required by law or the ordinances of the common council to furnish.

TITLE XVI.

Section 1. (*Repealed by chapter 580 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 2. (*Repealed by chapter 580 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 3. Whenever it shall become known to the said overseer of the poor that any person who is blind, lame, old, impotent, insane or decrepit, or is in any other way disabled or enfeebled so as to be unable by work to maintain himself or herself, has no visible means of support, and is or is about to become a

charge on the public, it shall be the duty of the said overseer diligently to investigate and inquire as to the antecedents of such person, whether he or she has any relatives legally bound to support such person, what his or her last place of residence was, and from what place he or she came into Albany county, and for what time he or she has resided or been in Albany county. All of which facts, together with a statement of the relief granted or of the disposition made of the case, shall be entered fully in a book to be kept by the said overseer of the poor, in which shall be also entered the name, nationality, color and age of such person. If it shall appear that such person has relatives legally bound to care for and support him or her, the overseer of the poor shall take proceedings to compel them to support such person. If from such investigation and inquiry it shall appear that such person has no legal settlement in Albany county, it shall be the duty of the overseer of the poor, as soon as the condition of the applicant will permit, to take such proceedings as are authorized by law to relieve Albany county from his or her care and support. He shall have power, by a commitment in writing, to send to the several hospitals of the city of Albany such of the sick poor as he may think proper, provided that the expense of their care and support in such hospitals shall not exceed the amount appropriated for such purpose; and such hospitals shall be paid quarterly, upon the certificate of said overseer, accompanied by the commitment and an affidavit of the proper officer or agent of the hospital, showing the date when each person was received and the date when each person died or was discharged, and the time during which each person was cared for therein, such sum per week as may be agreed upon by said overseer, with the approval of the mayor of the city, with each of said hospitals, for the care and maintenance of the sick poor confided to their care. It shall further be the duty of each hospital to notify the said overseer of the poor, in writing, of the date of the death or discharge of each person committed to it under the provisions of this title, within twenty-four hours after such death or discharge, and for a neglect to do so shall forfeit any claim for compensation for caring for such person. (*As amended by chapter 302 of the Laws of 1885.*)

§ 4. The said overseer shall have power, within the limit of

the amount allowed him under the provisions of this title, to give relief to the poor in cases of temporary emergency, but not in continuous or periodic aid or support of such poor, and no sum exceeding ten dollars shall be paid or applied to the use of any one person or his or her family in any one year, until the special circumstances of such case have each time, when further aid or assistance is afforded, been presented in writing to the mayor of said city, and he has indorsed thereon his approval thereof; whenever it shall appear to said overseer that any person applying for relief is in such condition as that such person cannot provide for himself or herself, or his or her family, and in the judgment of such overseer he or she can be more comfortably supported at the almshouse, it shall be the duty of said overseer to commit and cause the removal of such person and his or her family to the said almshouse or other proper place. (*As amended by chapter 302 of the Laws of 1885.*)

§ 5. (*Repealed by chapter 580 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 6. The said overseer shall make monthly, to the common council, a just, full and true report and account to be verified by him of all moneys and property coming into his hands, and of the manner of the expenditure and disposition thereof, and if any part of said expenditures are in coal orders or store orders, the amount of coal orders and store orders shall be stated and the names of the persons who are therein required to furnish the supplies. He shall also separately state the amount represented by orders issued more than three months prior to such report which are outstanding at the date thereof, and the amount represented by outstanding orders issued within the three months preceding the date of such report. No orders shall be issued on any store or place in which liquors are sold by the glass; and no orders shall be issued in excess of the amount for which the overseer's requisitions have been allowed, after deducting from such amount all other expenses, disbursements and liabilities contracted to be paid therefrom. The overseer shall retain in his hands sufficient money to pay such orders until the end and expiration of three months after the date of their issue, and thereafter he shall, at the time of presenting his monthly reports to the common council, repay the amount, representing orders not redeemed within three months after their date, to the cham-

berlain, who shall credit the same to the appropriation for the poor. Said orders shall be dated when given, and shall have clearly printed across their face the following words: "This order becomes void if not presented for payment within three months after the date of its issue," and unless presented for payment to the overseer of the poor within such three months it shall be void and shall not be paid. It shall be a misdemeanor for the overseer of the poor to incur any expense, pay any money, or issue any orders in excess of the amount allowed to him under the aforesaid requisitions. (*As amended by chapter 302 of the Laws of 1885.*)

Chapter 182, Laws of 1898.

ARTICLE VI.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

* * * * *

§ 227. The commissioner (of public safety) shall appoint to hold office during his pleasure, a health physician for each of such districts, who shall perform such duties as he may direct or prescribe. Their compensation shall be fixed by the commissioner subject to the approval of the board of estimate and apportionment. The deputy health officer and health physicians shall render medical services to indigent sick persons under the direction of the health officer and of the proper poor officers of the city; but no sick person shall be maintained at any institution at the expense of the city unless the poor officer shall certify that such person is an indigent person and is a proper city charge. This section shall not be construed as applying to almshouses, hospitals or other public institutions which are provided with a regularly appointed medical and surgical staff. (*As amended by chapter 581 of the Laws of 1899.*)

* * * * *

ARTICLE IX.

DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION—COMMISSIONER OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.

§ 339. There shall be a commissioner of charities and correction appointed by the mayor, within ten days after the beginning of every mayoralty term. He shall hold office for two years,

unless sooner removed by the mayor. He may appoint, to hold office during his pleasure, a deputy and such other subordinates as may be prescribed by the board of estimate and apportionment.

§ 340. The commissioner of charities and correction and the deputy commissioner of charities and correction shall each give a bond to the city with sureties, for the faithful discharge of the duties of their respective offices, in a penalty to be prescribed by the common council, which bond as to its form, and the sureties thereto, shall be approved by the mayor. In case of a vacancy in the office of commissioner, the mayor shall fill such vacancy within ten days by appointment for the remainder of the term.

§ 341. The commissioner has the general care, management, administration and supervision of the charities, almshouses, hospitals, houses of correction and all other similar institutions, the control or government of which belongs or is intrusted to the city; he shall make regulations for the expenditure of the money of the city for the support or relief of the poor, and have the general supervision of such expenditures, and he shall furnish to the mayor a daily report of the aid and relief granted by him, with the names and addresses of all recipients. He shall have such other powers and duties not inconsistent with the provisions of this act or the other laws of the state, as may be prescribed by the ordinances of the common council.

§ 342. The commissioner shall appoint, to hold office during his pleasure, an overseer of the poor and as many assistants as may be prescribed by the board of estimate and apportionment.

§ 343. The overseer of the poor shall give a bond to the city in such penalty, in such form and with such sureties as the commissioner may prescribe and approve, for the faithful discharge of his duties.

§ 344. The overseer of the poor, subject to the regulations and supervision of the commissioner, shall possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor in the several towns of the county in which the city is situated, and be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities; and he and his assistants shall have the power to examine, under oath, any person applying for relief.

§ 345. The city shall continue to be the owner of all articles or supplies furnished to any poor person or applicant until the same are consumed. If any person to whom the same shall be furnished shall sell or exchange the same for money, or intoxicating liquor, or in any way dispose of the same other than in the manner directed, such conduct shall be deemed a misdemeanor.

§ 346. Nothing contained in this article or the preceding article shall be deemed to make any city liable for the support or relief of any poor person when it is not otherwise so liable.

AMSTERDAM, MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

(Note.—Overseer of the poor elected for the term of two years at a salary of \$600.)

Chapter 131, Laws of 1885.

TITLE IV.

§ 53. It shall be the duty of the overseer of the poor to visit the poor of said city at their several places of residence, and examine into their circumstances, and ascertain to what extent they should be entitled to permanent or temporary relief. He shall devote his whole time to the discharge of his public duties. He shall have the sole and exclusive care and management of the poor of said city, subject to the same restrictions and liabilities as overseers of the poor of towns of the county of Montgomery, except as modified by this act, and for all purposes relating to the maintenance and support of the poor, the city shall be one of the towns of the county of Montgomery.

1. The said overseer of the poor shall keep his office in some central and convenient part of the city, to be approved by the common council, and he shall at the first regular meeting of the common council in each month report to the common council under oath, in detail, all appropriations, expenditures, temporary relief and allowances made by him as such officer during the month preceding; which report shall specify the name of each person relieved, the quantity, quality and price of each article ordered or furnished, and from whom obtained; said report shall

unless sooner removed by the mayor. He may appoint, to hold office during his pleasure, a deputy and such other subordinates as may be prescribed by the board of estimate and apportionment.

§ 340. The commissioner of charities and correction and the deputy commissioner of charities and correction shall each give a bond to the city with sureties, for the faithful discharge of the duties of their respective offices, in a penalty to be prescribed by the common council, which bond as to its form, and the sureties thereto, shall be approved by the mayor. In case of a vacancy in the office of commissioner, the mayor shall fill such vacancy within ten days by appointment for the remainder of the term.

§ 341. The commissioner has the general care, management, administration and supervision of the charities, almshouses, hospitals, houses of correction and all other similar institutions, the control or government of which belongs or is intrusted to the city; he shall make regulations for the expenditure of the money of the city for the support or relief of the poor, and have the general supervision of such expenditures, and he shall furnish to the mayor a daily report of the aid and relief granted by him, with the names and addresses of all recipients. He shall have such other powers and duties not inconsistent with the provisions of this act or the other laws of the state, as may be prescribed by the ordinances of the common council.

§ 342. The commissioner shall appoint, to hold office during his pleasure, an overseer of the poor and as many assistants as may be prescribed by the board of estimate and apportionment.

§ 343. The overseer of the poor shall give a bond to the city in such penalty, in such form and with such sureties as the commissioner may prescribe and approve, for the faithful discharge of his duties.

§ 344. The overseer of the poor, subject to the regulations and supervision of the commissioner, shall possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor in the several towns of the county in which the city is situated, and be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities; and he and his assistants shall have the power to examine, under oath, any person applying for relief.

and the laws of this state, shall not furnish to any person whatever, groceries, provisions, fuel, medicines or property belonging to himself, or in which he shall be interested; nor shall he be interested in any contract for the purchasing of such groceries, provisions, medicines, fuel or property, nor shall he receive any commission for any goods or articles or relief furnished, or on any order given by him for any such goods, articles or relief, and for a violation thereof shall be removed by the common council after opportunity to be heard in his own defense.

8. The overseer of the poor shall promptly report and refer all cases requiring medical or surgical relief to the physician or one of the physicians appointed or employed by the common council to render such relief. (*As amended by chapter 188 of the Laws of 1903.*)

9. The overseer of the poor of the city of Amsterdam shall have power to administer to and examine under oath any person applying to him for relief, and false swearing during such examination shall be deemed willful perjury.

10. Said overseer of the poor shall have the same power to settle cases of bastardy as is now conferred upon superintendents of the poor of the counties of this state.

11. The overseer of the poor of the city of Amsterdam shall receive an annual salary of six hundred dollars, payable quarterly.

AUBURN, CAYUGA COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by the mayor for two years. Compensation fixed by board of estimate and control.)

Chapter 53, Laws of 1879.

TITLE VII.

CHARITIES AND POLICE.

§ 78. The commissioner of charities shall possess the powers and execute the duties of overseer of the poor in towns, and may appoint a superintendent of charities and such assistants as the board of estimate and control shall prescribe and the common council approve, to aid in the discharge of his duties. The super-

also contain the names of all persons to whom meals and lodgings have been furnished, the number of such meals and lodgings, from whom obtained, and the cost of the same. The same to be filed with the city clerk.

2. The said overseer of poor shall, within ten days after being notified of his election and before entering upon the duties of his office, file with the city clerk of Amsterdam a bond to said city with two sufficient sureties, to be in an amount and to be approved by the common council for the faithful discharge of his official duties and a correct accounting of any funds or moneys to be received and disbursed by him.

3. The said overseer of poor shall require all persons making applications for relief who are residents of said city to make such application in writing, which shall be filed and preserved by said overseer of poor of the city and handed to the city clerk monthly.

4. The said overseer of the poor of said city of Amsterdam shall possess all the powers and authority, subject to any modification therein, of overseers of the poor of the several towns of the state, in relation to the support or relief of indigent persons and the binding out of children.

5. He shall have the powers superintendents of the poor now have in relation to lunatics and insane persons within said city, and to provide for their safekeeping in a proper place in such city, or to send them to a lunatic asylum, and shall have the same powers within said city as overseers of the poor and county superintendents of the poor now have in relation to bastards.

6. All charges and accounts against said city for services rendered, acts done or means furnished under and by virtue of section fifty-three of this act shall be audited by the common council of the city in the same manner and at the time similar accounts are audited in the several towns in the county of Montgomery by the respective town boards, and all accounts properly chargeable against the county of Montgomery shall be audited by the board of supervisors of said county in the same manner as the accounts of towns and town officers are by them audited and allowed.

7. The overseer of the poor of the city of Amsterdam, in performing the duties of his office under the provisions of this act

by chapter 232 of the Laws of 1880, and chapter 450 of the Laws of 1904.)

§ 81. On and after the date this act takes effect all charges, claims and demands heretofore by any statute of this state or otherwise made charges against the town of Auburn, shall be city charges and be presented, audited and paid in accordance with the provisions of this act for claims against the city of Auburn; and the town board of the town of Auburn shall not meet for the purpose of auditing accounts or allowing or rejecting charges, claims and demands. *(As amended by chapter 450 of the Laws of 1904, and chapter 356 of the Laws of 1905.)*

§ 82. On or before the first day of September in each year, the commissioner of charities shall submit to the common council, an annual report of the affairs of his department.

All outstanding bonds issued for claims audited for the charities department, and interest, and bonds to be issued for claims outstanding against the charities department and town of Auburn on May first, nineteen hundred and five, together with the amount of expenses estimated as necessary and approved by the common council to meet the probable expenditures of the department of charities for the months of May and June, nineteen hundred and five, shall be included in the annual tax budget and collected in the same manner and at the same time as the annual tax. The mayor and city clerk shall, on demand of the commissioner of charities and comptroller, issue a bond for the amount of claims outstanding against the charities department and the town of Auburn on May first, nineteen hundred and five, and audited by said commissioner of charities and comptroller; said bond and interest thereon to be payable at the office of the city treasurer on August first, nineteen hundred and five. On or before the fifteenth day of May, nineteen hundred and five, the commissioner of charities shall furnish to the board of estimate and control an estimate in writing of the amount of probable expenditures for the months of May and June, nineteen hundred and five, in his department. *(As amended by chapter 450 of the Laws of 1904, and chapter 356 of the Laws of 1905.)*

BINGHAMTON, BROOME COUNTY.

(Note.—Overseer of the poor elected for a term of two years ~~at~~ a salary of three dollars per diem.)

Chapter 214, Laws of 1888.

TITLE IV.

§ 9. Overseer of the Poor.—The overseer of the poor shall possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor in the several towns of this state and shall be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities. He shall receive a salary of three dollars per day for each day actually and necessarily employed in the performance of his duties, to be audited and allowed by the board of city auditors in the same manner as other city charges for the support of the poor are now audited and allowed. (*As amended by chapter 858 of the Laws of 1895.*)

BUFFALO, ERIE COUNTY.

(Note.—Overseer of the poor elected for a term of four years at a salary fixed by the common council.)

Chapter 105, Laws of 1891.

TITLE XIII.**DEPARTMENT OF POOR.**

§ 349. There shall be a department of poor, of which the overseer of the poor shall be the head. He shall be elected as provided by this act, and shall hold office for the term of four years. (*As amended by chapter 805 of the laws of 1895.*)

§ 350. The overseer shall have charge and control of all expenditures of money by the city for the relief of the poor.

§ 351. The overseer shall appoint and may at pleasure remove such subordinates as the common council may by ordinance provide for, and the salaries of such subordinates shall be fixed by ordinance of the common council.

§ 352. The overseer shall keep full records of all applications for city aid or relief, in suitable books to be provided for that purpose, and to be properly tabulated and indexed. He shall grant

no aid or relief until after a strict investigation, made as herein-after provided, except in case the overseer is satisfied that life or health will be endangered by any delay, and in that event aid must be furnished immediately, and the investigation made within twenty-four hours. The police department, on the requisition of the overseer, shall detail not less than two nor more than four special policemen in each year, for conducting such investigation, and other services in the department of poor, and the expenses of such police investigators, including necessary car fares and stationery, shall be expenses of the department of police, and estimated and defrayed as such. The police investigators shall be chosen with regard to their special fitness for such work. In all cases of application for aid or relief, the police investigators shall, under the direction of the overseer, immediately investigate and report with recommendation to the overseer and to the superintendent of police. It shall be the duty of the overseer to ascertain in each case whether such applicant will become a permanent charge upon the city, and, if so, to certify the same in the proper book of records, whereupon the necessary steps shall be taken by him to cause such applicant to be placed in the proper abode provided by law. The primary investigations in cases requiring hospital aid or treatment may be made by a city physician, in place of a police investigator, and his report shall be sufficient. The overseer may make such further personal examination in any case as he deems expedient, and may, in his discretion, refuse assistance in any case. The overseer may grant assistance, except hospital treatment, to persons contrary to the report of the investigating officer but in all such cases he shall enter fully in his records his reasons for so doing. No person shall receive assistance continuously for more than six months succeeding the report of an investigating officer, without a reinvestigation and new report made in like manner as is hereinbefore provided.

§ 353. Except in case of extreme exigency, the causes for which shall be fully entered in the overseer's records, and then for not more than* the period of one month, it shall not be lawful for the overseer to grant aid or relief to any person with whose support the city is not chargeable under the general

*So in original.

poor laws of the state; but he shall refer all such persons to the proper state or county officer.

§ 354. The overseer shall prepare monthly a full statement showing the amount and kind of assistance granted during the previous month. He shall make a report to the common council prior to the third day of January in each year, which shall contain a summary of such monthly statements, the monthly statements, the reports of the investigating officers, and all the books and records pertaining to the department shall be systematically kept, and shall be open for examination at all times by any taxpayer of the city, and by officers of the police department, and the names and residences of all persons relieved, with other pertinent facts, shall be kept in such books and records. The overseer shall also furnish to the mayor a daily report of the aid and relief granted by him, with the names and addresses of all recipients. (*As amended by chapter 72 of the Laws of 1892.*)

§ 355. No order for aid and relief of any kind shall be given to any person under the age of thirteen years at the office of the overseer, whether it be for that person or for any other person; nor shall any such order be so given to any person of thirteen years or over and under the age of eighteen years, unless the overseer shall be satisfied that great hardship would be caused by any delay in giving such order, and in that event he shall make special entries in his books of the facts bearing on the question, as stated to him at the time, and also as disclosed by an investigation which shall immediately be made. (*As amended by chapter 72 of the Laws of 1892.*)

§ 356. The aid and relief granted under this title shall be classified as follows: (a) Orders for provisions, boots and shoes, fuel, and other necessary articles to be furnished to applicants requiring temporary aid, designated "out-door aid." (b) Burial orders. (c) Orders for hospital aid or treatment, designated "in-door relief." In-door relief in abodes provided by law for cases requiring permanent assistance, shall be granted only by the superintendent of the poor of Erie county, or other proper state or county officer under the general laws of the state, and all cases requiring such relief shall be referred by the overseer to the proper state or county officer.

§ 357. Orders for hospital aid or treatment shall only be made upon the recommendation of a city physician, specifying the nature of the disease or injury, or, if the exigency of the case is such that a formal recommendation can not be obtained before the order is given, the case shall be personally examined and the order approved or disapproved by a city physician within forty-eight hours thereafter.

§ 358. The overseer shall contract for burials, and also for furnishing boots, shoes and fuel upon the orders furnished by him, with suitable persons, under ordinances to be enacted by the common council.

§ 359. Orders of the overseer for provisions, boots and shoes, or fuel or other outdoor aid, shall specify what nature of articles shall be furnished on the same, and the value thereof. Except where contracts have been made as provided in the forgoing section, the order shall be drawn in blank as regards the person or firm drawn upon, and they shall be valid evidence of the indebtedness against the city, in the hands of the person or firm who shall accept and fill the same.

§ 360. It shall be a misdemeanor for any person or firm to furnish beer, liquors or intoxicating drinks of any kind on an order of the overseer of the poor, or to buy such order from the person to whom it was issued, or from any other person, before it has been accepted and filled, or to furnish any article not specified or embraced therein. Such orders shall be drawn with proper blank spaces for the following entries, which shall be made thereon by the persons accepting and filling them: (1) The name of the person presenting the order; (2) the name of the person accepting it; (3) the amount and kind of articles furnished, with the prices thereof; and they shall in all cases be returned by the acceptor, or his agents or assigns, to the overseer, to be examined by him and entered in his books of records, and to be countersigned by him before they shall be paid by the city treasurer.

§ 361. The city physicians appointed under section two hundred and thirty-four of this act shall render all necessary medical services to indigent sick persons within their respective districts, under rules and regulations prescribed by the overseer of the poor and approved by the board of health, and subject to his

directions. The officers in charge of the several police precincts of the city may issue to the several city physicians orders to visit any indigent sick person residing within their respective districts, and it shall be the duty of said city physician to so visit any such person upon receiving such order, and any indigent sick person may apply to any officer in charge of a police precinct for such an order.

§ 362. The overseer shall furnish the city physicians with official prescription blanks, which shall be used by the city physicians in prescribing medicines for the indigent sick attended by them on the order of the overseer or the officers in charge of the several police precincts, under rules and regulations prescribed by the overseer. Said prescription blanks shall be signed by the physician issuing them and shall have the same force and effect, and be accepted and filed* in the same manner, and shall be returned and paid in the same manner as orders of the overseer for provisions issued under section three hundred and fifty-nine of this act. Such prescriptions shall be returned to the overseer of the poor within thirty days for payment.

§ 363. The city physicians shall furnish to the overseer reports weekly and whenever required by the overseer, of the names and addresses of all persons attended by them, with the nature of their ailments, the number of visits made to each, and the number and kind of prescriptions given to them.

§ 364. Any fraud practiced, or false representation made by an applicant for city aid or relief, or by any other person, to procure aid or relief to be given, or to procure any order for outdoor aid to be accepted or filled, or to be paid by the city, or any willful act of any city officer or other person, designed to impede or in any way to interfere with the just and proper administration of this department, shall be a misdemeanor.

*So in original.

directions. The officers in charge of the several police precincts of the city may issue to the several city physicians orders to visit any indigent sick person residing within their respective districts, and it shall be the duty of said city physician to so visit any such person upon receiving such order, and any indigent sick person may apply to any officer in charge of a police precinct for such an order.

§ 362. The overseer shall furnish the city physicians with official prescription blanks, which shall be used by the city physicians in prescribing medicines for the indigent sick attended by them on the order of the overseer or the officers in charge of the several police precincts, under rules and regulations prescribed by the overseer. Said prescription blanks shall be signed by the physician issuing them and shall have the same force and effect, and be accepted and filed* in the same manner, and shall be returned and paid in the same manner as orders of the overseer for provisions issued under section three hundred and fifty-nine of this act. Such prescriptions shall be returned to the overseer of the poor within thirty days for payment.

§ 363. The city physicians shall furnish to the overseer reports weekly and whenever required by the overseer, of the names and addresses of all persons attended by them, with the nature of their ailments, the number of visits made to each, and the number and kind of prescriptions given to them.

§ 364. Any fraud practiced, or false representation made by an applicant for city aid or relief, or by any other person, to procure aid or relief to be given, or to procure any order for outdoor aid to be accepted or filled, or to be paid by the city, or any willful act of any city officer or other person, designed to impede or in any way to interfere with the just and proper administration of this department, shall be a misdemeanor.

*So in original.

COHOES, ALBANY COUNTY.

(Note.—Overseer of the poor appointed by the common council for a term of two years at an annual salary of \$800.)

Chapter 671, Laws of 1892.

TITLE V.

§ 41. The overseer of the poor.—The overseer of the poor shall, subject to the provisions of this act, have the same powers, with the same restrictions and liabilities, as overseers of the poor of towns in the county of Albany; and, for all purposes relating to the maintenance and support of the poor, the city shall be treated as one of the towns of said county. Said overseer of the poor shall occupy an office to be provided by the common council, in some central and convenient part of the city, and shall, at the first regular meeting of the common council in each month, report to it in writing, in detail, under oath, all appropriations, expenditures, temporary relief and allowances made by him as such officer during the last preceding month. Said report shall specify the name of each person relieved, with the quantity, quality and price of each article furnished, and from whom obtained; it shall also contain the names of all persons to whom meals and lodgings have been furnished, and the number of such meals and lodgings, from whom obtained and the cost of the same. Said report shall be accompanied with the written orders given by the aldermen, as mentioned in section forty-four of this title, and with a statement of all applications not granted and the reasons therefor.

§ 42. Said overseer shall possess all the powers and authority, subject to any modifications herein, of overseers of the poor of the several towns in this state, in relation to the support of indigent persons, the binding out of children, the safe care and keeping of lunatics, the care of habitual drunkards, the binding and contracting to service of disorderly persons, the support of bastards and proceedings to charge the parents of such bastards.

§ 43. Indigent persons and such others as shall be entitled to relief under the laws of this state, who are, or who shall become chargeable or likely to become chargeable to the city, being in said city shall continue to be supported and relieved in the

manner provided by law in respect to the county of Albany. All persons applying for any such relief shall make application in writing, which applications shall be filed and preserved by the overseer of the poor and delivered monthly to the clerk. All charges and accounts against the city for services rendered, acts done or means furnished by virtue of this and the preceding section, shall be audited by the common council in the same manner and at the same time similar accounts are audited in the several towns in the county of Albany by the respective town boards; and all accounts properly chargeable against the county of Albany, shall be audited by the board of supervisors of said county of Albany, in the same manner as the accounts of towns and town officers are audited and allowed by them.

§ 44. Said overseer of the poor shall not grant medical, surgical or temporary relief, or board and lodging for any poor or indigent person, at the expense of the city, without the written order or authority, first had and obtained, of at least two aldermen, and in such case not to an amount exceeding the sum limited in such order, nor without the written petition of the applicant. Any medical, surgical or temporary relief, or board and lodging, furnished without such order or petition, shall not be a valid claim or be recovered against the city; and said common council are prohibited from auditing or allowing any such claim or account to any person whatever. For a violation of this section the common council may remove said overseer of the poor. The common council of said city shall have the power and authority to contract for and purchase at such times and in such quantities as they shall deem necessary, for the temporary relief of the poor of said city, provisions, articles and fuel, to be delivered at certain times, at the storerooms provided as herein authorized for said overseer of the poor, and at such other places as the common council of said city shall specify, or in the case of fuel, at the houses, of said poor. Said common council shall have the power and authority to provide said overseer of the poor with a suitable building or rooms for the storage of provisions and articles obtained by the said common council for the temporary relief of the poor of said city and such offices and waiting rooms, books and furniture necessary for the proper discharge of the duties conferred upon said overseer of the poor

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, LAWS, BY-LAWS AND ETC., ETC.

by the provisions of this act. And said overseer of the poor shall furnish such provisions, articles and fuel to the poor of said city in such manner as he shall be directed to do by the common council of said city. (As amended by chapter 142 of the Laws of 1899.)

§ 45. Said overseer of the poor, in performing the duties of his office under the provisions of this act and the laws of the state, shall not furnish to any person whatever provisions, medicines or other supplies belonging to himself or in which he is interested, nor shall he be interested in any contract for the purchase thereof from any other person, or receive any commission on the sale thereof, or be in anywise connected with the furnishing of any such groceries, provisions, medicines or other supplies or temporary relief, and shall every month make out that fact and present the same to the common council for their account. For a violation of this section the overseer of the poor may be removed from office by the common council after an opportunity to be heard in his defense. The common council is hereby prohibited from auditing any accounts of said overseer for anything furnished in violation of the provisions of this proof of such violation.

§ 46. Said overseer of the poor shall have power to examine under oath any person applying to him for relief, and to swear during such examination which he is entitled to do by jury. He shall have the same power to examine and swear within said city, as is now conferred upon overseers of the poor. He shall receive an annual salary of eight hundred dollars.

CORNING, STEUBEN COUNTY

(Note.—Overseer of the poor appointed by the mayor with the consent of the common council for a term of two years with a salary of \$480.)

Chapter 142, Laws of 1905.

TITLE IV.

§ 41. The overseer of the poor shall have and exercise within said city the same powers and discharge the same duties as overseers of the poor of the towns of Steuben county. He shall

directions. The officers in charge of the several police precincts of the city may issue to the several city physicians orders to visit any indigent sick person residing within their respective districts, and it shall be the duty of said city physician to so visit any such person upon receiving such order, and any indigent sick person may apply to any officer in charge of a police precinct for such an order.

§ 362. The overseer shall furnish the city physicians with official prescription blanks, which shall be used by the city physicians in prescribing medicines for the indigent sick attended by them on the order of the overseer or the officers in charge of the several police precincts, under rules and regulations prescribed by the overseer. Said prescription blanks shall be signed by the physician issuing them and shall have the same force and effect, and be accepted and filed* in the same manner, and shall be returned and paid in the same manner as orders of the overseer for provisions issued under section three hundred and fifty-nine of this act. Such prescriptions shall be returned to the overseer of the poor within thirty days for payment.

§ 363. The city physicians shall furnish to the overseer reports weekly and whenever required by the overseer, of the names and addresses of all persons attended by them, with the nature of their ailments, the number of visits made to each, and the number and kind of prescriptions given to them.

§ 364. Any fraud practiced, or false representation made by an applicant for city aid or relief, or by any other person, to procure aid or relief to be given, or to procure any order for outdoor aid to be accepted or filled, or to be paid by the city, or any willful act of any city officer or other person, designed to impede or in any way to interfere with the just and proper administration of this department, shall be a misdemeanor.

*So in original.

COHOES, ALBANY COUNTY.

(Note.—Overseer of the poor appointed by the common council for a term of two years at an annual salary of \$800.)

Chapter 671, Laws of 1892.

TITLE V.

§ 41. The overseer of the poor.—The overseer of the poor shall, subject to the provisions of this act, have the same powers, with the same restrictions and liabilities, as overseers of the poor of towns in the county of Albany; and, for all purposes relating to the maintenance and support of the poor, the city shall be treated as one of the towns of said county. Said overseer of the poor shall occupy an office to be provided by the common council, in some central and convenient part of the city, and shall, at the first regular meeting of the common council in each month, report to it in writing, in detail, under oath, all appropriations, expenditures, temporary relief and allowances made by him as such officer during the last preceding month. Said report shall specify the name of each person relieved, with the quantity, quality and price of each article furnished, and from whom obtained; it shall also contain the names of all persons to whom meals and lodgings have been furnished, and the number of such meals and lodgings, from whom obtained and the cost of the same. Said report shall be accompanied with the written orders given by the aldermen, as mentioned in section forty-four of this title, and with a statement of all applications not granted and the reasons therefor.

§ 42. Said overseer shall possess all the powers and authority, subject to any modifications herein, of overseers of the poor of the several towns in this state, in relation to the support of indigent persons, the binding out of children, the safe care and keeping of lunatics, the care of habitual drunkards, the binding and contracting to service of disorderly persons, the support of bastards and proceedings to charge the parents of such bastards.

§ 43. Indigent persons and such others as shall be entitled to relief under the laws of this state, who are, or who shall become chargeable or likely to become chargeable to the city, being in said city shall continue to be supported and relieved in the

manner provided by law in respect to the county of Albany. All persons applying for any such relief shall make application in writing, which applications shall be filed and preserved by the overseer of the poor and delivered monthly to the clerk. All charges and accounts against the city for services rendered, acts done or means furnished by virtue of this and the preceding section, shall be audited by the common council in the same manner and at the same time similar accounts are audited in the several towns in the county of Albany by the respective town boards; and all accounts properly chargeable against the county of Albany, shall be audited by the board of supervisors of said county of Albany, in the same manner as the accounts of towns and town officers are audited and allowed by them.

§ 44. Said overseer of the poor shall not grant medical, surgical or temporary relief, or board and lodging for any poor or indigent person, at the expense of the city, without the written order or authority, first had and obtained, of at least two aldermen, and in such case not to an amount exceeding the sum limited in such order, nor without the written petition of the applicant. Any medical, surgical or temporary relief, or board and lodging, furnished without such order or petition, shall not be a valid claim or be recovered against the city; and said common council are prohibited from auditing or allowing any such claim or account to any person whatever. For a violation of this section the common council may remove said overseer of the poor. The common council of said city shall have the power and authority to contract for and purchase at such times and in such quantities as they shall deem necessary, for the temporary relief of the poor of said city, provisions, articles and fuel, to be delivered at certain times, at the storerooms provided as herein authorized for said overseer of the poor, and at such other places as the common council of said city shall specify, or in the case of fuel, at the houses, of said poor. Said common council shall have the power and authority to provide said overseer of the poor with a suitable building or rooms for the storage of provisions and articles obtained by the said common council for the temporary relief of the poor of said city and such offices and waiting rooms, books and furniture necessary for the proper discharge of the duties conferred upon said overseer of the poor

upon become a part of the general fund of said city. The sole care and maintenance of all poor and indigent persons residing within the limits of said city and town, and all such persons within said city and town limits as are now usually looked after and cared for by the overseer of the poor of the town of Dunkirk, shall hereafter devolve upon the board of police and excise of said city and town. Hereafter all the rights, powers and duties heretofore imposed or conferred by law upon the overseer of the poor in said town and said city shall, within the bounds of said city and town of Dunkirk, be vested in and become a part of the duties of the board of police and excise commissioners, which board shall be the excise commissioners of said town. The office of overseer of the poor of the town of Dunkirk is hereby abolished. Said board of police and excise commissioners, in the performance of its duties in caring for the poor of said city and town hereafter, shall have the power of employing the police of said city to assist them with reference thereto, and also such other persons as they shall deem necessary, and all necessary bills incurred by said board for the care of poor and indigent persons and all necessary expenses arising on account thereof and by reason of the performance by said board of its said duties, together with all salaries of said policemen, members of said police and excise board and all other necessary expenses of said board shall be paid monthly by the common council of said city, as the same shall be certified to by said board. In the event that the moneys received by the said common council from the board of police and excise from all sources as heretofore provided for any year shall be insufficient to pay all the said necessary expenses of said board as heretofore defined and any deficiency whatever shall result, the said common council is hereby authorized and directed after all of its said receipts from said board of police and excise shall have been applied toward the payment of the same, to borrow in the name of the city of Dunkirk at not to exceed the legal rate of interest, and in such manner as it deems proper, an amount sufficient to meet such deficiency and to pay therewith all such unpaid portion of the necessary expenses of the said board for the current year. The common council of said city shall cause such amount to be added to the next succeeding general tax of the said city and collected

therewith. It shall be the duty of the receiver of taxes of said city and town, from the money first collected by him on the general tax, to pay to the city treasurer the said amount of money so borrowed by said common council, with accrued interest, on account of such deficiency, who shall thereupon and therewith pay up, cancel and discharge all indebtedness so created on account of the borrowing of the amount of any such deficiency by said common council. All charges, debts or obligations hereafter occurring or accruing to or for the benefit of the county of Chautauqua and against the town of Dunkirk, for any cause whatsoever, shall hereafter be submitted by the town board of the town of Dunkirk from time to time to the common council of the said city, in the form of itemized statements, shall thereupon be paid to the town board of the town of Dunkirk by the city of Dunkirk, by warrant drawn, pursuant to a resolution of the common council upon the city treasurer for that purpose. *(As amended by chapter 303 of the Laws of 1894 and chapter 748 of the Laws of 1895.*

ELMIRA, CHEMUNG COUNTY.

(Note.—Overseer appointed, and salary fixed, by the common council, for a term of two years.)

Chapter 615, Laws of 1894.

TITLE IV.

§ 25. The overseer of the poor in office when this act takes effect shall hold his office until the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and three, and until his successor shall have been chosen and qualifies as herein provided. At the meeting of the common council on the first Monday in January, nineteen hundred and four, and every second year thereafter, the common council shall appoint one overseer of the poor for the term of two years. Every person appointed overseer of the poor shall, within ten days after being duly notified, give security for the faithful performance of the duties of his office, in such manner and to such amount as the common council may direct, and the accounting for all moneys which may pass through his hands, or

his office shall be deemed vacant and shall be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. He shall, subject to the provisions of this act, have the same power, perform the same duties, and be subject to the same restrictions and liabilities as overseer of the poor in any town of Chemung county. He shall keep his office in some central and convenient part of the city, to be approved by the common council, and shall, at the first regular meeting of the common council in each month, report to it in detail all expenses, appropriations and allowances made by him as such officer during the preceding month, which report shall specify the name of each person relieved, with the quantity and price of each article furnished, and from whom obtained. (*As amended by chapter 371 of the Laws of 1895 and chapter 8 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 36. The overseer of the poor for the city of Elmira shall, by virtue of his office, possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor of the several towns of this state in relation to the support and relief of indigent persons, the binding out of children, the safe keeping and care of lunatics, the care of habitual drunkards, the binding and contracting for the service of disorderly persons, the support of bastards, and proceedings to charge the fathers and mothers of such bastards, and all such other powers as are conferred on overseers of the poor in the respective towns of this state, and shall be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities.

§ 37. All charges and accounts against said city for services rendered, acts done or means furnished under and by virtue of the two preceding sections, shall be audited by the supervisors of said city, in the same manner and at the time similar accounts are audited in the several towns of Chemung county, by the respective town boards, and all accounts properly chargeable against the county of Chemung shall be audited by the board of supervisors of said county, in the same manner as the accounts of towns and town officers are by them audited and allowed.

§ 38. Said overseer of the poor shall receive such annual compensation or salary as the common council of the city shall determine.

FULTON, OSWEGO COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by the mayor for a term of two years at a salary of \$350.)

Chapter 63, Laws of 1902.

TITLE X.

DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES.

Section 180. Appointment of commissioner.

181. Powers and duties of commissioner of charities.

182. Monthly report of commissioner.

183. Common council to audit accounts.

184. Commissioner not to be interested in purchases.

185. Penalties.

186. Liquor not to be sold to city poor.

Section 180. Appointment of commissioner.—On or before the first day of May succeeding the first election under this act, the mayor shall appoint a commissioner of charities, who shall hold his office until the first day of January, nineteen hundred and four. Thereafter, the incoming mayor shall, on, or ten days prior to, the first day of January of each even numbered year, appoint his successor for the term of two years.

§ 181. Powers and duties of commissioner of charities.—Except as provided by this act, the commissioner of charities of the city of Fulton shall, within the city of Fulton, have and exercise the same powers and discharge the same duties to the exclusion of any other officer, as overseers of the poor in towns. The commissioner of charities of the city of Fulton shall also, by virtue of his office, possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor of the several towns of the state in relation to the support and relief of indigent persons, the binding out of children, the care of habitual drunkards, the support of bastards and proceedings to charge the fathers and mothers of such bastards, and shall have all such other powers as are conferred on overseers of the poor in the respective towns of the state, and shall be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities. It shall be the duty of the commissioner to visit the poor of said city at their several places of abode, and examine into their circum-

stances, and ascertain to what extent they are, or may be, in need and entitled to permanent or temporary relief or medical attendance. No physician other than the city physician shall be employed by the commissioner of charities to attend the poor of said city, unless otherwise authorized or directed by the common council. The commissioner of charities shall have power to administer oaths to, and examine under oath, any person applying to him for relief; and false swearing during such examination shall be deemed wilful perjury. The commissioner shall issue written orders for all meals, provisions and supplies furnished to the poor of said city.

§ 182. Monthly report of commissioner.—The commissioner of charities, at the first regular meeting of the common council in each month, shall under oath report in detail to the common council all expenditures, temporary relief, medical attendance, and allowance made by him as such commissioner during the month preceding, which report shall specify the name and place of abode of each person relieved, the quantity and price per pound, or otherwise as the case may be, of each article furnished or ordered, and from whom obtained; said report shall also contain the names and places of abode of all persons to whom meals or lodgings have been furnished, the number of such meals and lodgings, from whom obtained, or by whom furnished, and the cost of the same. Said report shall be filed with the city clerk.

§ 183. Common council to audit accounts.—All charges and accounts against said city for services rendered, acts done, or meals, provisions or supplies furnished, under the direction of the commissioner of charities of said city, or for medicines furnished by order of the city physician, shall be made out in items, duly verified, by the persons entitled to the payment therefor, and presented to the common council at the first regular meeting of said council in each month, for all claims and demands incurred or which may have accrued during the preceding month; all such claims, accounts and charges, shall, if approved, be audited by the common council, and paid from the poor fund of said city.

§ 184. Commissioners not to be interested in purchases.—The commissioner of charities shall not, directly or indirectly, furnish to any person any groceries, provisions, fuel, medicines or

property belonging to himself, or in which he shall have an interest or be interested, nor shall he receive any commission upon or for any goods or articles of relief furnished, or on any orders given by him for any such goods or articles or relief furnished. For any violation of any provision of this section, said commissioner shall be removed from office by the mayor, and he shall forfeit to said city a penalty of one hundred dollars for every such violation.

§ 185. Penalties.—Any violation to whom relief shall be furnished by the commissioner of charities, or the city physician, who shall sell or exchange any article or property so furnished, for intoxicating liquor, or for money, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and any person who shall exchange intoxicating liquor for any article so furnished as relief or charity, knowing the same to have been thus furnished to such person as a poor person, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

§ 186. Liquor not to be sold to city poor.—Any person who shall, either directly or indirectly, sell, or give away, to any person who is wholly or partially a charge upon the department of charities of the city, any intoxicating liquor, shall forfeit a penalty of one hundred dollars for each offense, to be sued for and recovered by the city for the benefit of the poor fund, and in addition thereto shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

GENEVA, ONTARIO COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioners of charity appointed by the mayor for a term of six years. No compensation.)

Chapter 360, Laws of 1897.

TITLE VIII.

OF THE BOARD OF CHARITIES.

§ 75. The commissioners of charities shall constitute the board of charities. They shall organize before the tenth day of January next succeeding their appointment by the election of one of their number president, who shall hold office for one year and until his successor is appointed by the board. The commissioners first appointed under this act shall be appointed for

two, four and six years respectively, and thereafter on the expiration of the term of any commissioner his successor shall be appointed for the term of six years. The commissioners shall serve without pay. The board shall have the power to determine and prescribe its own rules of procedure and regulations for the conduct of its department, and shall convene in such regular or special meeting as shall be necessary to the proper performance of the duties imposed upon it.

§ 76. The board of charities shall have all the powers now conferred and imposed upon overseers of the poor of towns in the county of Ontario, and shall have such other powers and duties, not inconsistent with the provisions of this act, or the other laws of this state, as may be prescribed by the ordinances of the common council. The board of charities shall appoint, to hold office during its pleasure, an agent who shall receive compensation as now provided by law for overseers of the poor in towns, to be approved by the board of charities and audited and paid by the county of Ontario in like manner as overseers of poor in said county, and who shall, under the direction and control of the board, dispense alms and relief to the poor within the city, and administer any charities committed to the jurisdiction of the board. (*As amended by chapter 614 of the Laws of 1899.*)

§ 77. The overseer of the poor shall give a bond in such form, for such amount, and with such sureties as shall be prescribed by the board of charities for the faithful performance of his duties, and he shall have power to examine, under oath, any person applying for relief.

§ 78. Any person to whom relief shall be furnished by such board, who shall sell or exchange any article or property furnished him by the board for intoxicating liquor or for money, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and any person who shall exchange intoxicating liquor for any article so furnished as relief or charity, knowing the same to have been thus furnished to such person as a poor person, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

GLOVERSVILLE, FULTON COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities elected for a term of two years at a salary of \$750.)

Chapter 275, Laws of 1899.**TITLE XII.****COMMISSIONER OF CHARITIES.**

- Section 225. Commissioner of charities, his powers and duties.
226. Salary, oath, bond, et cetera, of commissioner.
227. Visitation and care of poor.
228. Application for relief.
229. Monthly report to common council.
230. Charities accounts and the audit thereof.
231. Disbursement of funds.
232. Commissioner not to be interested in furnishing supplies, et cetera.
233. Report of balance of charities fund.
234. Employment of physicians.

Section 225. Commissioner of charities, his powers and duties.—Except as otherwise provided by this act the commissioner of charities of the city of Gloversville shall have and exercise within said city the same powers and discharge the same duties to the exclusion of all other officials as overseers of the poor in the several towns of Fulton county, except the town of Johnstown. Said commissioner shall also possess all the powers and authority of the overseer of the poor in the several towns of the state in relation to the support or relief of indigent persons and the binding out of children, except as modified by this act; and shall have and exercise all such other powers and duties as are conferred on overseers of the poor in the respective towns of this state by the general poor law thereof. He shall have the same power and exercise the same duties within said city as overseers of the poor and county superintendents of the poor have in relation to bastards and the bringing of prosecution and settlement in bastardy cases. Except as herein otherwise provided, the city of Gloversville shall be deemed one of the towns of Fulton county for all purposes relating to the maintenance and support of the poor.

§ 226. Salary, oath, bond, et cetera, of commissioner.—The commissioner of charities of said city shall receive for his services an annual salary of seven hundred fifty dollars, to be paid monthly by orders of the common council upon the chamberlain, and paid out of the charities fund of said city. Before entering upon the duties of his office he shall take and subscribe the constitutional oath of office and file the same with the city clerk, and execute to said city a bond, with two or more sureties, to be approved by the common council, in the penalty of five thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful discharge of the duties of his office. (*As amended by chapter 346 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 227. Visitation and care of poor.—It shall be the duty of the commissioner to visit the poor of said city at their several places of abode and examine into their circumstances and ascertain to what extent they are or may be in need and entitled to permanent or temporary relief. He shall have the sole and exclusive care and management of the affairs of said city in relation to the care and support of the poor, except as otherwise provided in this act, and for all purposes relating to his office and duties the city of Gloversville shall be one of the towns of Fulton county.

§ 228. Application for relief.—The said commissioner shall require all persons making application for relief to make such application in writing, which shall be preserved by said commissioner, and at the end of each month all such applications made during the month shall be filed with the city clerk.

§ 229. Monthly report to common council.—Said commissioner shall at the first regular meeting of the common council in each month report to the common council under oath, in detail, all appropriations, expenditures, temporary relief, and allowances made by him as such commissioner during the month preceding; which report shall specify the name and place of abode of each person relieved, the quality, quantity, and price per pound, or otherwise as the case may be, of each article ordered or furnished and from whom obtained; said report shall also contain the names and abode of all persons to whom meals or lodgings have been furnished, the number of such meals and lodgings, from whom obtained, or by whom furnished, and the cost of the same.

§ 230. Charities accounts and the audit thereof.—All charges

and accounts against said city for services rendered, acts done, or means, provisions, or supplies furnished under the directions of the commissioner of charities of said city under the provisions of this act or otherwise, shall be made out in items, duly verified, by the persons entitled to the payment therefor and presented to the common council at the first regular meeting of said council in each month for all claims and demands incurred or which may have accrued during the preceding month. All such claims, accounts, and charges shall be audited and paid by the common council.

§ 231. Disbursement of funds.—The commissioner of charities shall disburse the funds for the aid of the poor of said city by orders signed by himself and drawn upon the chamberlain of the city, and all provisions of this act relating to the orders of the common council shall, so far as practicable, be applicable to the orders of the commissioner of charities.

§ 232. Commissioner not to be interested in furnishing supplies, et cetera.—The commissioner of charities shall not, directly or indirectly, furnish to any person whatever, any groceries, provisions, fuel, medicines, or property belonging to himself, or in which he shall have an interest, or be interested; nor shall he be interested in any contract for the purchasing of such groceries, provisions, medicines, fuel, or property; nor shall he receive any commissions upon or for any goods or articles or relief furnished, or on any orders given by him for any such goods, articles, or relief; and for violation of any provision of this section said commissioner shall be removed from office by the common council, and he shall forfeit to said city a penalty of one hundred dollars for every such violation.

§ 233. Report of balance of charities fund.—The chamberlain shall, from time to time, upon the request of the commissioner of charities, report to him the amount of any balance that may be in his hands to the credit of the charities fund of said city.

§ 234. Employment of physicians.—The commissioner of charities shall not employ any physician other than those appointed by the common council.

HORNELLSVILLE, STEUBEN COUNTY.

(Note.—Overseer of the poor elected for a term of two years at a salary of \$720.)

Chapter 40, Laws of 1888.

TITLE IV.

§ 11. The overseer of the poor elected or appointed under this act shall have and exercise the same powers and discharge the same duties as overseers of the poor of the towns of Steuben county, and shall receive for his services the sum of sixty dollars per month to be paid monthly by the common council of said city. He shall make an itemized report in writing to the common council on the first day of each month of all assistance furnished by him in providing for the poor of said city, giving the names of all persons assisted, and the kind and nature of the assistance rendered. For a failure to make such report he shall forfeit to the said city the sum of fifty dollars. (*As amended by chapter 400 of the Laws of 1903.*)

HUDSON, COLUMBIA COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioners of public charities appointed by the mayor for a term of three years. No compensation.)

Chapter 751, Laws of 1895.

TITLE XXVIII.

COMMISSION OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

§ 191. The commission of public charities of the city of Hudson shall be composed of the commissioners of public charities, shall be a body corporate and shall have power to sue and defend in all courts. No member of the common council shall be a commissioner of public charities. Neither shall any person be appointed to the office, who, at the time of such appointments, shall be engaged or interested in business as a grocer, saloon keeper, or hotel keeper, or in any wise concerned in the manufacture or sale of spirituous or malt liquors, ale or beer, and in case any person appointed to the office shall, during his term,

become engaged or interested in either of the occupations above specified, his term of office shall thereupon cease, and the office become vacant, and the mayor shall forthwith appoint another in his place.

§ 192. The commission of public charities is hereby invested with all the powers and duties now or hereafter to be prescribed and provided by the general statutes of the state of New York, relating to overseers of the poor in towns, so far as the same are applicable and not inconsistent with this act. It shall have power to purchase provisions, stores, medicines and supplies to be by it distributed, and supplied to the deserving poor of the city. All such articles so purchased and used shall be sound, unadulterated and of good quality. It shall have power to employ a physician to render medical assistance to the deserving poor of the city. He shall receive a salary to be fixed by the said commission, which shall be paid out of the amount annually appropriated for the uses and purposes of the commission. It shall, from the amount raised by tax for its uses and purposes, pay to the Hudson city hospital, in each year, on account of the deserving poor of the city who may, while sick from time to time receive maintenance, support, care and treatment in said hospital, the sum of one thousand dollars. (*As amended by chapter 559 of the Laws of 1905.*)

ITHACA, TOMPKINS COUNTY.

(Note.—Overseer of the poor appointed by the mayor for a term of two years; compensation fixed by the common council.)

Chapter 429, Laws of 1892.

TITLE IV.

§ 17. Except as otherwise provided by law, the overseer of the poor of said city shall possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor in the several towns of this state, and shall be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities, and for the purpose of his office, the city of Ithaca shall be treated in the same respect as a town would be. If it shall appear to the overseer of the poor of said city, that any person

applying to him for relief, requires only temporary relief, or is so disabled that he can not safely or conveniently be removed to the county almshouse, such overseer may pay, or contract to pay or expend, such sum for the temporary or other relief of such poor person as the circumstances shall require, which sum shall be a city charge and shall be paid to such overseer out of the city poor relief fund, when such poor person is a city charge; but if a county charge, the overseer shall be entitled to receive the amount thereof from the county treasurer, to be by him charged to the county, but no greater sum than twenty dollars shall be contracted for, expended or paid by him for the relief of any one poor person or family, without the written approval of the superintendent of the poor of the county of Tompkins. Such overseer of the poor may employ a city physician for the purpose of medical care and attendance of the poor of the city, who are a city charge, for such period, not exceeding one year, and not beyond his own term of office, and at a salary not exceeding the rate of five hundred dollars per year, which shall be a city charge and paid out of the city poor relief fund. The employment of a physician by the overseer of the poor of the city of Ithaca, for one year from March twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, at an annual salary of two hundred and fifty dollars, is as valid as if expressly authorized by law, and such sum so agreed to be paid shall be a city charge and shall be paid from the city poor relief fund. (*As amended by chapter 381 of the Laws of 1894.*)

JAMESTOWN, CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY.

(Note.—Overseer of the poor elected for a term of two years at a salary of \$600.)

Chapter 84. Laws of 1886.

TITLE IV.

§ 15. The overseer of the poor elected or appointed under this act shall exercise the same powers and discharge the same duties in and for said city as overseers of the poor of the towns in Chautauqua county, except that in giving local relief to the poor

of said city and in the expenditure of all moneys for such purposes he shall be subject to the control of the common council of said city as it may by ordinance or resolution prescribe, and the overseer of the poor in making all purchases for the local relief of the poor of said city shall also be subject to the control of said common council by resolution or ordinance and its approval. All of his accounts and expenditures and purchase for such local relief shall be by him presented to the common council by a written report duly verified. All other claims and accounts presented against said city by any person for poor relief shall be duly verified, and by said common council acted upon as other bills and claims against said city as provided by section seven of title three, and if approved the same shall be paid by warrants signed by the mayor and clerk upon the treasurer and against the poor fund. The common council of said city may, from time to time, employ such person or persons as it may deem necessary and proper in the interest of the city to examine into the relief of the poor and to assist in determining what person or persons shall be recipients of relief and to fix the compensation of such person so employed and pay the expense thereof from the poor fund. The overseer of the poor of said city shall receive an annual salary of six hundred dollars, to be paid monthly from the poor fund. Any fraud practiced, or false representation made by an applicant for city aid or relief, or by any other person, to procure aid or relief to be given, or to procure any order for outdoor aid to be accepted or filled, or to be paid by the city, or any willful act of any city official or other person, designed to impede or in any way to interfere with the just and proper administration of this department, shall be a misdemeanor. (*As amended by chapter 496 of the Laws of 1895.*)

TITLE V.

Section 4.

3. The moneys collected and received by the excise commissioners of said city for the granting of licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquors, shall be paid by them upon receipt thereof to the treasurer of the city of Jamestown, to be by him placed into a fund to be known as the poor fund, and to be used for defraying the expense of local relief to the poor of the city, and

the common council shall transfer from the general fund to the poor fund the moneys received for granting licenses in pursuance of the excise law for the year eighteen hundred and ninety-five. The common council shall have the power, and it shall be their duty, to raise by tax, in each year, such further sum as may, in its opinion, be necessary, in addition to the moneys collected, received and paid by the excise commissioners into the poor fund, to defray the expense for the local relief of the poor of said city by the overseer of the poor and for no other purpose. (*As amended by chapter 496 of the Laws of 1895.*)

JOHNSTOWN, FULTON COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by the mayor for a term of two years at a salary of \$240.)

Chapter 593, Laws of 1905.

ARTICLE XI.

CITY PHYSICIAN ; CHARITIES.

* * * * *

§ 251. City physician and health officer.—The city physician shall, under the direction of the commissioner of charities, visit such of the poor of the city as may be ill, at their places of abode, and give them medical attention and care, and supply them or cause them to be supplied with such medicines as their condition may require. He shall be allowed for all medicines furnished by him to the poor of the city. All medicines furnished by other persons upon his order or the order of the commissioner of charities, shall be audited and paid from the poor fund of the city. The city physician shall be the health officer of the city and as such shall have the powers and perform the duties prescribed by law.

§ 252. Powers and duties of the commissioner of charities.—Except as otherwise provided by this act, the commissioner of charities of the city of Johnstown, shall have and exercise within the city of Johnstown the same powers and discharge the same duties, to the exclusion of any other officer, as overseers of the

poor in the several towns, except the town of Johnstown, in Fulton county. The commissioner of charities shall have all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor of the several towns of this state in relation to the support and relief of indigent persons, the binding out of children, the care of habitual drunkards, the binding out and contract for the service of disorderly persons, and the same powers as overseers of the poor and county superintendents of the poor have in relation to the insane, the support of bastards and proceedings to charge the fathers and mothers of such bastards, and all such other powers as are conferred on overseers of the poor in the respective towns of this state, and shall be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities. He shall keep his office in some central and convenient part of the city, to be approved by the common council. He shall visit the poor of the city at their several places of abode and examine into their circumstances, and ascertain to what extent they are or may be in need and entitled to permanent or temporary relief. He shall require all persons making application for relief to make such application in writing, which shall be preserved by said commissioner, and at the end of each month all such applications made during the month shall be filed with the city clerk. He may administer oaths to and examine under oath any person applying to him for relief. For all purposes relating to the maintenance and support of the poor, the city of Johnstown shall be deemed one of the towns of Fulton county. The commissioner shall issue written orders for all means, provisions and supplies furnished to the poor of said city. He shall not employ any physician other than the city physician appointed by the common council, except where immediate surgical relief is required.

§ 253. Expenditures for support of poor.—All the expenses for the support and relief of the poor persons of the city of Johnstown incurred under the provisions of this article, and all expenses properly chargeable under any other act against the city for the support and relief of poor persons shall be paid out of the poor fund, and no other expenditures shall be made therefrom except as otherwise provided in this act.

§ 254. Monthly reports of commissioner.—Said commissioner shall at the first regular meeting of the common council in each

poor who shall give a bond to the city in such penalty, in such form and with such sureties as the commissioners may prescribe and approve, for the faithful discharge of his duties.

§ 205. The overseer of the poor, subject to the regulations and supervision of the commissioners, shall possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor in the several towns of Orange county, and be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities; he shall have power to examine under oath any person applying for relief.

§ 206. If, after providing for the temporary relief of the city's poor, there is a surplus in the excise fund it may by a vote of the common council be devoted to the payment of the indebtedness on account of the purchase of a city hall site; and if, on November first of any year, there is a surplus to the credit of the excise fund and the city of Middletown is still a part of the Orange county poor district, said surplus shall be applied to the payment of the city's share of the money to be raised for the county poor fund, the common council of said city shall certify to the board of supervisors of Orange county that the city's excise fund is sufficient to pay all or any portion of the city's quota of the county poor fund, and on the receipt of such certificate, the supervisors of Orange county shall deduct from the sum apportioned to said city for county poor purposes the amount specified in said certificate, and instead of being raised by tax such amount shall be paid from the excise fund.

§ 207. If at any time, after paying for the support of the city's poor and the city's share of the Orange county poor fund, there shall still be a balance in the excise fund, said balance may, by vote of the common council, be applied to the redemption of any tax certificates issued for schoolhouse purposes that may be outstanding and if there be no such certificates, then it shall be used to pay whatever annual appropriation is made for the maintenance of Thrall hospital and it may be used for such other public purposes as the common council may direct.

§ 208. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this title of this act are expressly repealed.

§ 209. Said commissioners of charities shall have the same powers to make application to the county superintendents of the poor of Orange county as can now be made by law by overseers of the poor and supervisors of towns.

the power and authority vested in overseers of the poor of town and superintendents of the poor of counties, except as modified by this act: have the possession and be custodian of the almshouse and all property therein contained and all lands, premises and improvements thereon which may hereafter be acquired for the maintenance of the poor. The title of such lands shall vest in the city of Kingston and the commissioners of the almshouse are directed within thirty days after the passage of this act, to convey to said city all lands and premises to which they have acquired title.

§ 77. Such department may:

1. Appoint one of said commissioners president; establish rules and regulations for the government of the department and its superintendent, agents and servants, and for the examinations of persons applying for or entitled to relief, or admission to the almshouse and for the distribution of food, fuel, clothing and other necessities among the city poor.

2. Appoint a superintendent of the almshouse and such other agents and servants as may be necessary, who shall hold office during the pleasure of the department and receive such salary as shall be fixed by it.

3. Visit the poor at their places of residence and make such examination of their circumstances as it shall deem proper.

4. Contract with the city of Kingston hospital for the medical and surgical treatment of the city poor thereat and expend therefor forty-five hundred dollars per annum, or so much thereof as may be necessary. (*As amended by chapter 91 of the Laws of 1900.*)

5. Prosecute all actions and proceedings maintainable by overseers of the poor of towns and superintendents of the poor of counties. Bonds required by law in bastardy proceedings and in relation to bastards shall be given to said department.

6. Prosecute actions and proceedings to recover against any municipality the amount expended by it in supporting and maintaining any poor person properly chargeable to such municipality.

7. Appoint such competent practicing physicians as may be necessary to render surgical and medical services to the city poor.

hereby authorized to so contract with said commissioners of charities. And the said commissioners of charities are also authorized and empowered to make contracts if they deem it proper and best for the support, care and maintenance of poor and indigent persons from places outside of the city of Middletown.

§ 5. All acts relating to the care, management and maintenance of the poor of the city of Middletown, inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

§ 6. The said city of Middletown in its corporate capacity shall have full power to maintain or defend any action provided for by the general poor laws of the state.

§ 7. The supervisors of Orange county shall annually levy upon the taxable property of the city of Middletown such sum or sums of money as may be certified by the commissioners of charities of said city as necessary for the support of the poor for the current year.

MOUNT VERNON, WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by mayor and common council for a term of two years. Compensation fixed by the common council).

Chapter 182, Laws of 1892.

TITLE XI.

OF THE POOR.

§ 227. All laws now in force not inconsistent with the provisions of this act, applicable to overseers of the poor in towns, shall apply to the commissioner of charities, and such commissioner of charities shall have and possess all powers which overseers of the poor of towns now have, or which may hereafter be conferred upon them.

§ 228. The common council may by ordinance prescribe the duties of such commissioner of charities in relation to the temporary aid and assistance to the poor, and may appropriate such moneys for such purpose as it shall deem proper.

of indigent persons, deaf-mutes, blind, insane and idiotic persons of said city shall be a separate and distinct district. The city shall not hereafter be subject to any quota of county charges for the support of such persons, nor shall any portion of the county of Ulster, without the limits of said city be taxed or required to contribute to the support of such persons within said city.

LITTLE FALLS, HERKIMER COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioners of charities, except the mayor, who is a member ex officio, appointed by the mayor and common council for a term of four years. No compensation.)

Chapter 565, Laws of 1895.

ARTICLE VII.

THE CITY BOARD OF CHARITIES.

Section 130. Organization and procedure of the city board of charities.

131. Rules and regulations of the city board of charities.

132. General powers and duties of the city board of charities; overseer of the poor.

133. Audit and expenditures by city board of charities; payments from poor funds.

Section 130. Organization and procedure of the city board of charities.—The mayor of the city shall be president of the city board of charities, but shall have no vote as a member thereof. Said board of charities shall elect one of its members to be its vice-president, who shall be the presiding officer of the board in the absence of the mayor. Three members of the board shall constitute a quorum, but no action of the board shall be taken except by the concurring votes of at least three members of the board. The board shall cause to be kept by its clerk a journal of the proceedings, full and accurate accounts and records of all moneys appropriated, expended or audited by it, all officers appointed, suspended or removed by it, of all liabilities incurred by it in behalf of the city and of all matters pertaining to the execution of the duties of the board.

§ 131. Rules and regulations of the city board of charities.—

The city board of charities may make rules and regulations, not inconsistent with law, for the conduct of its business and of the business of the overseer of poor, and for the performance of all work authorized to be undertaken by it.

§ 132. General powers and duties of the city board of charities; overseer of the poor.—The city board of charities shall have the general management and control of the poor department of the city. The board may secure, by renting, suitable grounds and buildings for the use of the poor department for a term not exceeding three years, and may purchase supplies for the relief of the poor for a term not exceeding one year. Said board shall also appoint at an annual salary to be fixed by it, not exceeding five hundred dollars a year, a competent practicing physician for each fiscal year, whose duty it shall be to render medical and surgical services and attendance to the city poor and perform such other services as said board shall direct. Said board may authorize the temporary care, maintenance and treatment of any sick or injured person at any hospital within the city and audit and allow the expense thereof; and if the maintenance of such sick or injured person, would as a poor person be chargeable to any other city, town or county or to the state, under general laws, the expense of such temporary care, maintenance and treatment shall be repaid to the city by such other city, town or county or by the state, as the case may be, in the manner provided by general laws. Otherwise than is in this act provided said city shall be deemed to be a town within all the provisions of general laws relating to the poor; and the overseer of the poor of the city shall have the same power and authority, and be subject to the same duties and liabilities as if said city were a town, and he were the overseer of the poor thereof. The overseer of the poor shall have power to administer oaths and take affidavits in all matters pertaining to the duties of his office, and to elicit statements of fact from applicants for relief.

§ 133. Audit of expenditures by city board of charities; payments from poor fund.—Payments of money by the overseer of the poor, to or for the support of the poor, shall be made by warrant on the treasurer, signed by the overseer of the poor, specifying that it is payable from the poor fund. The salary of the overseer

of the poor and all orders for supplies issued by the overseer of the poor, and expenditures for supplies made or incurred by the city board of charities shall be audited by the board and shall be paid by the treasurer, upon a warrant signed by the vice-president of the board and countersigned by the clerk thereof, specifying that it is payable from the poor fund. (*As amended by chapter 199 of the Laws of 1898.*)

LOCKPORT, NIAGARA COUNTY.

(Note.—Overseer of the poor elected for the term of one year. Salary \$600.)

Chapter 120, Laws of 1886.

TITLE V.

§ 61. The overseer of the poor shall, before entering upon the duties of his office give a bond to the said city of Lockport, in such penal sum as may be fixed by the common council, not less than four thousand dollars, and the common council may at any time when it shall deem the best interests of the city require it, by a written notice to be served on said overseer of the poor, require him within a time named in said notice, not less than ten days after service of the same, to give such further and additional bond or bonds to said city in such penal sum or sums, and with such sureties and conditions as the common council may deem necessary to protect the interests of the city, and thereupon said overseer of the poor shall within the time so limited give such additional bond or bonds. For all services under this act such overseer of the poor shall be entitled to receive a salary of six hundred dollars per annum, payable from the poor fund, monthly, by order on the city treasurer. Said overseer shall keep his office at such place as the common council may direct. (*As amended by chapter 571 of the Laws of 1887.*)

§ 62. It shall be the duty of the overseer of the poor personally to investigate the character, habits, location of residence, conditions and necessities of all applicants for assistance and relief, the results of which shall be recorded in a proper book to be kept for that purpose. He shall not allow or pay any bill, account or claim for supplies furnished by any dealer, merchant or other

4. To purchase in fee simple, and take a deed of conveyance to the said commissioners in their corporate name, of a farm of land not exceeding one hundred acres, and to erect thereon, if necessary, a building sufficient for the residence and accommodation of the poor of the said town, to be denominated the "almshouse." But the amount of money to be expended by the said commissioners, in the purchase of the said farm and the erection of the said buildings, shall not exceed the sum of twelve thousand dollars. And until such farm and buildings can be purchased and provided, as aforesaid, the said commissioners may hire a house and lot of ground for a term of time, as a residence for the poor of the said town, at an annual rent not exceeding five hundred dollars. (*As amended by chapter 495 of the Laws of 1853.*)

5. The said commissioners may also cause to be constructed within, or within the vicinity of, the said almshouse, a cell or cells or other places of confinement for the temporary imprisonment or detention of vagrants. And the police justice of the town of Newburgh is hereby required by his warrant, to be directed to and executed by one of the police constables of said town, to commit to the custody of the keeper of the said almshouse, to be confined in such cells or places of confinement, all persons adjudged vagrants according to the provisions of the act concerning beggars and vagrants, and also all persons convicted before him of petit larceny, or of other minor offenses or misdemeanors, and sentenced by him to imprisonment therefor. And the keeper of said almshouse is hereby authorized to require all persons, so committed to his charge, to do and perform such work and labor as the superintendent of the poor of the said town shall direct; and the reasonable expenses of keeping and maintaining the persons so committed, while so confined, not to exceed one dollar per week for the time of confinement of each person, shall be charged to the county of Orange and paid by the board of supervisors to the said commissioners as part of the county expenses. (*As amended by chapter 102 of the Laws of 1854.*)

6. The said commissioners shall also have power to receive from the commissioners of emigration all moneys they may become entitled to receive for and on account of foreign paupers

relieved by them, and also from the supervisor of the town of Newburgh, the excise money received in said town, with all fines, forfeitures and penalties which may accrue to them as such commissioners, together with all moneys raised in the said town, for the support of the poor, which said several sums of money shall be applied by the said commissioners to the support and relief of the poor in said town, according to the provisions of this act.

7. The said commissioners shall also have power, and it shall be their duty, to sue in their corporate name for all violations of the excise laws, committed in said town, in any court having jurisdiction of such suits. All other suits and proceedings which may now by law be prosecuted and maintained, in the name of the overseers of the poor of the town of Newburgh, to enforce civil remedies, shall and may hereafter be prosecuted and maintained, and such remedies may be enforced, in the name of the commissioners of the almshouse of the town of Newburgh.

8. Such commissioners may also appoint one of their body president, and they may also fill all vacancies which may occur amongst their number by death, resignation or otherwise, by appointing some suitable person or persons to fill such vacancy or vacancies, who shall hold their offices for the unexpired terms of the persons whose places have thus become vacant. They shall keep a written record of their proceedings, and may establish rules and regulations for their own government, the government of their superintendent, agent and servants, in the examination of paupers and others applying for or entitled to relief or for admission to the almshouse, and in the distribution of food, fuel, clothing and other necessities among the poor of the town.

9. They shall have power from time to time to borrow all such sums of money as they may deem necessary to carry out the powers vested in them by this act, and to give obligations in their corporate name, to be signed by their president and secretary, for the payment of such sums of money, and of any debts incurred by them as such commissioners, and the town of Newburgh shall be liable for the payment of such obligations.

10. They shall have the powers superintendents of the poor now have in relation to lunatics in said town and to provide for their safe-keeping in a proper place in said town, or to send them to a lunatic asylum; and they shall also have the same powers

which overseers of the poor now have in relation to binding out minors or infant children in said town, and also the same powers in relation to binding out minor children sent to the said almshouse, that county superintendents of the poor now have to bind out children sent to a county poorhouse, under and by virtue of section five, article first, title four, chapter eight, of the second part of the Revised Statutes. (*As amended by chapter 102 of the Laws of 1854.*)

11. They shall have the same powers as overseers of the poor and county superintendents of the poor now have in relation to bastards, within said town. And all proceedings, to be had in such cases, shall be in their corporate name. And all bonds, required according to the provisions of the statutes relating to bastards, shall be given to them in their corporate name; but nothing in this act contained shall be construed to release or discharge the superintendents of the poor of Orange county from their liability to any person or persons residing in the town of Newburgh, supporting any bastard child already chargeable to said county of Orange, in cases in which they have heretofore compromised with the putative father for such support.

§ 4. The said superintendent of the poor shall keep an office, to be provided for him by the said commissioners, in the village of Newburgh, which shall be open and accessible to those having business therein, at such hours as said commissioners may designate. He shall devote his time and attention to the discharge of his public duties, and shall, amongst other things, attend the meetings of the said board of commissioners, and act as the secretary thereof. He shall aid them in the examination into the circumstances and conditions of the poor persons applying for or entitled to relief, as provided in the second subdivision of section second of this act, and shall keep a record of such examinations. He shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the commissioners, and an account of their receipts and disbursements, together with the names of the persons relieved, the manner of the relief, and the time when it was rendered, and prepare their annual and other reports. He shall carry into effect the orders and directions of the said commissioner in distributing relief to poor persons, and generally perform all such duties as may be assigned to him from time to time. (*As amended by chapter 242 of the Laws of 1862.*)

Chapter 363, Laws of 1903.

AN ACT for the better support of the poor in the city of Middletown.

Section 1. The city of Middletown in the county of Orange shall hereafter be a separate poor district. Said city shall not hereafter be subjected to taxation for the support or maintenance of the poor of or in any other city or town of the county of Orange; nor shall said city be taxed for or required to pay any part of the salaries of the county superintendent of the poor of the county of Orange, but such salaries shall be a charge against and paid out of the fund provided for the support and maintenance of the poor in poor district number one of the county of Orange. The several cities and towns of the county of Orange other than the city of Middletown are hereby declared to be wholly exempt from all tax, assessments or contributions for the support of the poor of said city of Middletown. The city of Middletown for all the purposes of supporting the poor within its limits and carrying into effect the laws of the state for the support and relief of poor and indigent persons shall be a separate and distinct district and shall be known as poor district number three of said county of Orange.

§ 2. All the provisions of the revised statutes in relation to the settlement of the poor, and their removal from one county, or poor district to another, shall apply to said city of Middletown.

§ 3. The commissioners of charities or the superintendent of the poor acting under their direction shall have the same powers and authority as overseers of the poor of towns and superintendents of the poor in counties, in the management of the poor affairs of the city of Middletown.

§ 4. The commissioners of charities have power to contract for the care and maintenance of its poor and indigent at any public institution with which it can enter into a contract and they are also authorized to contract with the superintendents of the poor of the county of Orange or any other county and pay the charges agreed upon quarterly. The superintendents of the poor of any county in this state and the superintendent of any almshouse are

hereby authorized to so contract with said commissioners of charities. And the said commissioners of charities are also authorized and empowered to make contracts if they deem it proper and best for the support, care and maintenance of poor and indigent persons from places outside of the city of Middletown.

§ 5. All acts relating to the care, management and maintenance of the poor of the city of Middletown, inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

§ 6. The said city of Middletown in its corporate capacity shall have full power to maintain or defend any action provided for by the general poor laws of the state.

§ 7. The supervisors of Orange county shall annually levy upon the taxable property of the city of Middletown such sum or sums of money as may be certified by the commissioners of charities of said city as necessary for the support of the poor for the current year.

MOUNT VERNON, WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by mayor and common council for a term of two years. Compensation fixed by the common council).

Chapter 182, Laws of 1892.

TITLE XI.

OF THE POOR.

§ 227. All laws now in force not inconsistent with the provisions of this act, applicable to overseers of the poor in towns, shall apply to the commissioner of charities, and such commissioner of charities shall have and possess all powers which overseers of the poor of towns now have, or which may hereafter be conferred upon them.

§ 228. The common council may by ordinance prescribe the duties of such commissioner of charities in relation to the temporary aid and assistance to the poor, and may appropriate such moneys for such purpose as it shall deem proper.

NEWBURGH, ORANGE COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioners elected for a term of three years. No compensation.)

Chapter 44, Laws of 1853.

AN ACT for the better support of the poor in the town of Newburgh, in the county of Orange.

Section 1. The city and town of Newburgh shall not hereafter be subjected to taxation for the support or maintenance of the poor of or in the other towns of the county of Orange; nor shall said city and town of Newburgh be taxed for or required to pay any part of the salaries of the county superintendents of the poor of the county of Orange, and after the passage of this act the salaries of such county superintendents of the poor shall not be paid from the "general fund" of the county of Orange, but the same shall be a charge against and paid out of the fund provided for the support and maintenance of the poor of the county of Orange, exclusive of the city and town of Newburgh, and the other towns of the county of Orange shall not be taxed or required to contribute for the support of the poor of or in the city or town of Newburgh; but the said city and town of Newburgh, for all the purposes of supporting the poor within their respective limits, and carrying into effect the laws of the state for the support and relief of indigent persons, shall be a separate and distinct district. (*As amended by chapter 369 of the Laws of 1893.*)

§ 2. The corporation heretofore known as the commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh, shall hereafter be known as the commissioners of the home of the city and town of Newburgh. For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this act, the six commissioners heretofore elected in the city and town of Newburgh, as commissioners of almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh, shall hold office as commissioners of the home of the city and town of Newburgh, until the term for which they were elected shall expire, and thereafter six commissioners of said home shall be nominated and elected, four in said city and two in said town, as other officers therein are

of Newburgh shall bear to the whole amount of county-house property, and such proportion of the principal aforesaid shall be taken to Newburgh, and maintained at the cost of Newburgh.

§ 8. The said commissioners shall apply such moneys to the purchase of the lands for an almshouse, and to defray the expense of erecting buildings thereon, or to the payment and satisfaction of any debt contracted by them for such lands, almshouse and buildings; all other moneys required by them for procuring and paying for such lands, almshouse and buildings, and for furnishing the same with farming stock and utensils and furniture, not exceeding in all the said sum of twelve thousand dollars, shall be assessed upon and collected from the town of Newburgh, and paid over to the said commissioners in the manner as provided in section six of this act. (*As amended by chapter 495 of the Laws of 1853.*)

§ 9. The commissioners of emigration of this state shall, from time to time, pay to the said commissioners of the almshouse of the town of Newburgh all moneys expended by them for the support of foreign paupers in the said town out of the commutation moneys in the hands of such commissioners of emigration, according to the provisions of the act "concerning passengers in vessels coming to the city of New York," passed May fifth, eighteen hundred and forty-seven, and the several acts amending the same.

§ 10. The said commissioners of the almshouse shall receive no compensation, for their services, whatever for any services to be rendered by them under the provisions of this act; but all reasonable and proper expenses, incurred by them in executing their trusts as such commissioners, shall be paid out of any moneys raised for the support of the poor as herein mentioned.

§ 11. Whenever it shall become necessary to take proof of any fact or facts, by affidavits or otherwise, to entitle the said commissioners of the almshouse to receive moneys from the commissioners of emigration, or any other fact, the proof of which may be necessary to enable the said commissioners of the almshouse to carry into effect the provisions of this act, such oath may be administered by, and such affidavit taken before, any one of the said commissioners, or of the said superintendent of the poor, who are hereby authorized to administer oaths.

the office of those commissioners elected in the said town, by reason of expiration of term or otherwise, shall be filled by appointment in the manner provided by the town law for the filling of vacancies in town offices. (*As amended by chapter 467 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 3. The said commissioners of the almshouse may sue and be sued in their corporate name, in any of the courts of this state. They shall have the sole and exclusive care and management of the poor in the said town, and shall provide for and maintain the persons enumerated in the fourteenth section of the act concerning "the relief and support of indigent persons," in the manner hereinafter mentioned, and for that purpose they shall have and exercise all the powers and authority now vested by law in the overseers of the poor of towns, and in the superintendents of the poor of counties, not inconsistent with the provisions of this act. They shall also have and possess the powers following:

1. To appoint, by a resolution to be entered upon their minutes, an officer, to be denominated "the superintendent of the poor of the town of Newburgh," together with such other agents as may be necessary in order to carry into effect the purposes of this act, which said superintendent and other agents shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the said commissioners, and receive such fixed annual salary, as a compensation for their services, as the said commissioners may direct.

2. To visit the poor of the said town at their several places of residence, and inquire and examine into their circumstances, the number and ages of the members of their families, the places of their former residences, their employments, for what length of time and to what extent they have been dependent on the public for support, their ability to labor, and the causes of their poverty; and the commissioners may direct either permanent or temporary relief to such poor persons, under such rules and regulations as they may from time to time adopt.

3. To contract for, purchase and provide provisions, fuel, clothing and other necessities for the support of or distribution amongst the poor; and such cattle, stock, furniture and farming utensils for the almshouse and lands hereinafter mentioned, as in their judgment they may deem necessary.

Chapter 541, Laws of 1865.

AN ACT to incorporate the city of Newburgh.

TITLE XI.

(Number changed to title XII by chapter 168 of the Laws of 1878.)

§ 4. The town of Newburgh, and the city of Newburgh, shall, together, constitute one district for the purpose of providing for the support of the poor, in the manner provided by law. The almshouse commissioners of said town and city shall be known by the corporate name of "the commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh." The superintendent of the poor shall hereafter be denominated "the superintendent of the poor of the city and town of Newburgh." Commissioners of the almshouse to take the place of those whose terms of office shall expire after this act shall take effect, shall be nominated and elected by the electors of the town of Newburgh, in the same manner as other town officers, elected by the people, are chosen. Whenever the terms of office of the commissioners of the almshouse, heretofore elected in the city of Newburgh shall expire, their successors shall be nominated and elected by the electors of the city, at the annual election, in the same manner as other city officers, chosen by the people, are elected. Any vacancy which may occur in the office by reason of expiration of term or otherwise, shall be filled by appointment by the mayor of the city of Newburgh, in the same manner as other vacancies in office are filled, as provided by section fifteen of title two of this act, as amended. All powers given by law to the police justice in the town of Newburgh in relation to commitment to the custody of the keeper of the almshouse, are hereby given to the recorder of the city of Newburgh in all cases arising in said city, and to each of the justices of the peace of the town of Newburgh in all cases arising in said town. Whenever any money shall be borrowed by the commissioners of the almshouse, in pursuance of the provisions of said act, the city of Newburgh and the town of Newburgh shall be jointly liable therefor. The annual report required by the said act to be made by the said commissioners, shall hereafter

relieved by them, and also from the supervisor of the town of Newburgh, the excise money received in said town, with all fines, forfeitures and penalties which may accrue to them as such commissioners, together with all moneys raised in the said town, for the support of the poor, which said several sums of money shall be applied by the said commissioners to the support and relief of the poor in said town, according to the provisions of this act.

7. The said commissioners shall also have power, and it shall be their duty, to sue in their corporate name for all violations of the excise laws, committed in said town, in any court having jurisdiction of such suits. All other suits and proceedings which may now by law be prosecuted and maintained, in the name of the overseers of the poor of the town of Newburgh, to enforce civil remedies, shall and may hereafter be prosecuted and maintained, and such remedies may be enforced, in the name of the commissioners of the almshouse of the town of Newburgh.

8. Such commissioners may also appoint one of their body president, and they may also fill all vacancies which may occur amongst their number by death, resignation or otherwise, by appointing some suitable person or persons to fill such vacancy or vacancies, who shall hold their offices for the unexpired terms of the persons whose places have thus become vacant. They shall keep a written record of their proceedings, and may establish rules and regulations for their own government, the government of their superintendent, agent and servants, in the examination of paupers and others applying for or entitled to relief or for admission to the almshouse, and in the distribution of food, fuel, clothing and other necessities among the poor of the town.

9. They shall have power from time to time to borrow all such sums of money as they may deem necessary to carry out the powers vested in them by this act, and to give obligations in their corporate name, to be signed by their president and secretary, for the payment of such sums of money, and of any debts incurred by them as such commissioners, and the town of Newburgh shall be liable for the payment of such obligations.

10. They shall have the powers superintendents of the poor now have in relation to lunatics in said town and to provide for their safe-keeping in a proper place in said town, or to send them to a lunatic asylum; and they shall also have the same powers

on the first day of March in each and every year, and shall be signed, filed and published as required by said fifth section of said act.

§ 2. All penalties which may hereafter be incurred for violation, committed either in the city of Newburgh or the town of Newburgh, in the county of Orange, of any of the laws of this state relating to the sale of intoxicating liquors, may be sued for and recovered by the commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh by civil action, in their corporate name, before any justice of the peace of said city or town, or in the county court of Orange county, or in the supreme court; and said penalties, when collected, shall be applied to the support of the poor of said city and town.

§ 3. All moneys which shall be collected and received by the commissioners of excise in the city of Newburgh, in the county of Orange, or by any other officers of said city or town arising from licenses granted in said city and town under the laws of this State regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors, or for penalties incurred for violations of such laws committed in said city or town, shall be paid over by the officers receiving the same within twenty days after they shall receive the same to the commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh, for the support of the poor of said city and town.

§ 4. All fines imposed or hereafter to be imposed by the recorder of the city of Newburgh, or by any justice of the peace of the town of Newburgh, or by any court of criminal jurisdiction in the county of Orange, for drunkenness, or for violation of any of the laws of this State relating to intoxicating liquors, or the sale thereof, shall be paid over by the officer or officers receiving such fines to the commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh, for the support of the poor of said city and town.

§ 5. All acts or parts of acts relating to the support of the poor in the city and town of Newburgh, in the county of Orange, and to the sale of intoxicating liquors, so far as the latter are applicable to said city and town, inconsistent with the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed.

§ 5. The said commissioners shall annually, on the first day of November in each year, cause to be prepared a report, in duplicate, containing an exact and accurate account of all moneys received by them, and the sources from whence such moneys were received, during the preceding year; an exact and accurate account of all their expenditures, and of all debts incurred by them, which are unpaid for the same period of time; and the objects for which such debts were incurred, and to which such expenditures were applied, and to the persons to whom they were paid, for the same period of time; also the number of persons admitted and discharged from the almshouse; the number of those provided with outdoor relief; the expenses incurred for keeping and supplying such almshouse, and the expenses incurred for such outdoor relief during the year; which said report shall be signed by the said commissioners and superintendent and one filed in the office of the town clerk of such town, and the other filed in the office of the clerk of the city of Newburgh. (*As amended by chapter 623 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 6. The said commissioners shall also on the first day of November in each year, make a written estimate to be signed by them, of the amount of money which will be required for the support of the poor of said city and town for the next following year; and shall deliver such estimate to any supervisor of any of the wards of the city of Newburgh, or to the supervisor of the town of Newburgh, and the supervisor receiving such estimate shall lay the same before the board of supervisors of the county of Orange at the next annual meeting, who shall apportion the amount between the city of Newburgh and the town of Newburgh, in proportion to the amount of taxable property in each respectively, and shall cause the sum so apportioned to the city of Newburgh to be levied and collected on said city, and the sum so apportioned to the town of Newburgh to be levied and collected on said town, in the same manner as the other taxes are levied and collected; and said board of supervisors shall also, by their warrant, direct and require the collectors of said city of Newburgh and town of Newburgh respectively to pay the said moneys, when collected, to the said commissioners, who shall apply the same to the relief and support of the poor in the manner herein directed. In case either the said city or town of Newburgh shall at any time

vote for local option under the provisions of the liquor tax law, and no funds shall in consequence thereof be derived by the said commissioners of almshouse from either said city or town of Newburgh from excise licenses, then and in that case the expense of the maintenance, repair and improvement of the almshouse premises and the relief and support of the poor of said city or town shall be ascertained according to the relief furnished to said city or town and the number of persons supported by said commissioners therefrom during the period that no funds shall be derived from excise licenses in said city or town, and a statement thereof shall be delivered to any supervisor of the town or any supervisor of any of the wards of the city of Newburgh, and the supervisors receiving such statement shall lay the same before the board of supervisors of the county of Orange at the next annual meeting thereof, who shall cause the sum mentioned in said statement to be apportioned to the city of Newburgh or the town of Newburgh, in which no funds are derived from excise licenses and to be levied and collected in said city or town in the same manner as other taxes are levied and collected; and said board of supervisors shall also by their warrant direct and require the collectors of said city of Newburgh and town of Newburgh, as the case may be, to pay the said moneys when collected, to the said commissioners, who shall apply the same to the relief and support of the poor in the manner herein directed. *(As amended by chapter 623 of the Laws of 1904.)*

§ 7. The town of Newburgh shall be entitled to receive from the board of supervisors of the county of Orange, in money, its fair and just proportion of the estimated value of the county poorhouse, farm and buildings, with the appurtenances and the personal property thereon being, belonging to said county; which proportion shall be in the same ratio to the ascertained value of the said poorhouse and farm, with the appurtenances and personal property, as the amount of state and county taxes charged upon the town of Newburgh bears to the aggregate amount of state and county taxes charged upon the county of Orange, according to the assessment rolls of the several towns therein, for the year eighteen hundred and fifty-two; for the purpose of ascertaining the value of the said county poorhouse, farm and personal property, the said board of supervisors shall, on the

second day of their next annual meeting, by resolution, appoint one competent and disinterested person as an appraiser; and the said commissioners shall also appoint, by like resolution, one other competent and disinterested person as an appraiser, who shall proceed with all convenient speed to examine the said property, and to estimate and appraise all value of the said real and personal property; which said estimate and appraisal shall be in the form of a report in writing, and shall specify the several pieces and items of property, with the values thereof, and shall be signed by the said appraisers and filed with the clerk of the said board of supervisors; and the aggregate amount of such values shall be deemed and taken to be the true value of such real and personal property. If the said appraisers shall disagree, and become unable by reason thereof to make such report, they shall certify such disagreement in writing, under their hands, to one of the justices of the supreme court, who shall thereupon, by an order to be entered for that purpose, appoint one other competent and disinterested person as an additional appraiser, to estimate and appraise the value of such property; and the said three appraisers shall then proceed to re-examine the said property, and to make an appraisement of the value thereof; and the written report of the said appraisers, or any two of them, made, signed, and filed as hereinbefore mentioned, shall be final and conclusive as to the value of such real and personal property. The reasonable fees and expenses of the said appraisers, for making such estimate and appraisal, shall be paid by the board of supervisors, as a part of the county expenses. The said board of supervisors shall cause the first proportion of the town of Newburgh, in the said real and personal property, when estimated and ascertained as aforesaid, to be assessed upon and collected from the other towns of the said county of Orange, excluding the town of Newburgh; and shall cause the same, when so collected, to be paid over to the said commissioners of the almshouse. The appraisers mentioned in this section shall also estimate the number of paupers contained in the Orange county poorhouse at the time of such appraisal, and shall set apart as belonging to the town of Newburgh such number of said paupers as shall be equitable, assuming as the basis for such division the proportion which the money apportioned to the town

of Newburgh shall bear to the whole amount of county-house property, and such proportion of the principal aforesaid shall be taken to Newburgh, and maintained at the cost of Newburgh.

§ 8. The said commissioners shall apply such moneys to the purchase of the lands for an almshouse, and to defray the expense of erecting buildings thereon, or to the payment and satisfaction of any debt contracted by them for such lands, almshouse and buildings; all other moneys required by them for procuring and paying for such lands, almshouse and buildings, and for furnishing the same with farming stock and utensils and furniture, not exceeding in all the said sum of twelve thousand dollars, shall be assessed upon and collected from the town of Newburgh, and paid over to the said commissioners in the manner as provided in section six of this act. (*As amended by chapter 495 of the Laws of 1853.*)

§ 9. The commissioners of emigration of this state shall, from time to time, pay to the said commissioners of the almshouse of the town of Newburgh all moneys expended by them for the support of foreign paupers in the said town out of the commutation moneys in the hands of such commissioners of emigration, according to the provisions of the act "concerning passengers in vessels coming to the city of New York," passed May fifth, eighteen hundred and forty-seven, and the several acts amending the same.

§ 10. The said commissioners of the almshouse shall receive no compensation, for their services, whatever for any services to be rendered by them under the provisions of this act; but all reasonable and proper expenses, incurred by them in executing their trusts as such commissioners, shall be paid out of any moneys raised for the support of the poor as herein mentioned.

§ 11. Whenever it shall become necessary to take proof of any fact or facts, by affidavits or otherwise, to entitle the said commissioners of the almshouse to receive moneys from the commissioners of emigration, or any other fact, the proof of which may be necessary to enable the said commissioners of the almshouse to carry into effect the provisions of this act, such oath may be administered by, and such affidavit taken before, any one of the said commissioners, or of the said superintendent of the poor, who are hereby authorized to administer oaths.

§ 12. It shall not be lawful for the said commissioners of the almshouse, or either of them, or the said superintendent of the poor, to be concerned or interested, directly or indirectly, in the sale of any goods, merchandise or other personal property found, furnished or provided for the use of the poor of the said town of Newburgh; nor shall such commissioners and superintendents, or either of them, take or receive any profit, reward or emolument, for or on account of any goods, merchandise or personal property found, furnished or provided, by any person or persons other than such commissioners, for the use of the poor of said town; every violation of the provisions of this section shall be deemed a misdemeanor, punishable by fine and imprisonment.

§ 13. No person shall be disqualified from acting as judge, justice, witness or juror, by reason of his being a resident, inhabitant or freeholder in said town of Newburgh, in any action or proceeding in which the said commissioners of the almshouse are a party. The inhabitants of the town of Newburgh shall not, after the passage of this act, be entitled to vote for superintendents of the poor of Orange county, at any election for such officer.

§ 14. All the provisions of the Revised Statutes, in relation to the settlement of the poor, and their removal from one county to another, shall be understood to apply to the two divisions into which the county of Orange is divided by this act.

Chapter 102, Laws of 1854.

AN ACT to amend an act entitled "An act for the better support of the poor of the town of Newburgh, in the county of Orange," passed March 23, 1853.

Section 1. (*Amends subdivision 5 of section 3 of chapter 44 of the Laws of 1853, q. v.*)

§ 2. (*Amends subdivision 10 of section 3 of chapter 44 of the Laws of 1853, q. v.*)

§ 3. The said commissioners of the almshouse shall have power to expend all such sums of money, in addition to the amount specified in the said act hereby amended, as shall be necessary to erect and finish off and furnish such additional buildings herein provided for, and the necessary barn and other outbuildings required at the almshouse, and also for all necessary repairs for the buildings.

same obligations and discharge the same duties in respect to such persons, except in so far as the same are inconsistent with or are modified by this act and the amendments thereof. The commissioner shall be the overseer of the poor of the city of New York, as constituted by this act. The commissioner shall not have power to dispense any form of outdoor relief except as expressly provided in this chapter, but the commissioner shall have power to pay for the cost of the removal or transportation of any person who may come under his charge whenever in his judgment the city will thereby be relieved from an unnecessary or improper charge. The commissioner shall make provision for the temporary care of vagrant and indigent persons, and shall provide for an investigation into the circumstances of all such persons, and shall cause every person who is found upon investigation to be a vagrant, to be brought before a magistrate pursuant to law. The board of estimate and apportionment and the board of aldermen shall in each year appropriate such sum as in their judgment may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 663. Classification and instruction of inmates.—It shall be the duty of the commissioner of public charities to investigate the circumstances of every person admitted to an institution under his charge and of the near relatives of such person. Such investigation shall be made, when practicable, before the admission of such person, and the results of investigation shall be placed on file and preserved with the records of the department. It shall be the duty of the commissioner to cause all the inmates of public institutions under his charge to be classified so far as practicable. The inmates of the almshouse or almshouses shall be classified at the time of their admission upon the basis of previous character and conduct, but such inmates may be transferred or reclassified in accordance with their conduct in the institution. Every inmate of the almshouse whose age and health will permit shall be employed in cultivating the ground under the control of the commissioner, or in manufacturing such articles as may be required for ordinary use in the public institutions under the control of the commissioner, or for the use of any department of the city of New York, or in preparing and building sea walls upon islands or other places

be made in duplicate, one of which shall be filed in the office of the town clerk of the town of Newburgh, and the other shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the city of Newburgh, and said reports shall be open for inspection at reasonable hours by the qualified electors of the city and town of Newburgh. (*As amended by chapter 114 of the Laws of 1866 and chapter 554 of the Laws of 1895.*)

Chapter 418, Laws of 1870.

AN ACT to provide for the payment of the board of vagrants committed to the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh.

Section 1. The board and maintenance of every vagrant committed to the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh, who, under the provisions of the general acts concerning beggars and vagrants, might have been sentenced to the county jail, shall be at the same rate allowed to the sheriff, undersheriff or keeper of the county jail of Orange county, for the board of prisoners in said county jail, for a term not exceeding sixty days on any one conviction, shall be a charge upon the county of Orange, and shall be audited and collected in the same manner as other county charges, and shall be paid to the commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh.

§ 2. The act entitled "An act for the better support of the poor of the town of Newburgh, in the county of Orange," passed March third, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, as amended by subsequent acts, is hereby amended so as to conform to the provisions of this act.

Chapter 276, Laws of 1871.

AN ACT to provide for the better support of the poor in the city and town of Newburgh, in the county of Orange.

Section 1. The annual report required by the fifth section of the act entitled "An act for the better support of the poor in the town of Newburgh, in the county of Orange," passed March twenty-three, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, and the several acts amendatory thereof, to be made by the commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh, shall, after the year eighteen hundred and seventy-one, be made by said commissioners

on the first day of March in each and every year, and shall be signed, filed and published as required by said fifth section of said act.

§ 2. All penalties which may hereafter be incurred for violation, committed either in the city of Newburgh or the town of Newburgh, in the county of Orange, of any of the laws of this state relating to the sale of intoxicating liquors, may be sued for and recovered by the commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh by civil action, in their corporate name, before any justice of the peace of said city or town, or in the county court of Orange county, or in the supreme court; and said penalties, when collected, shall be applied to the support of the poor of said city and town.

§ 3. All moneys which shall be collected and received by the commissioners of excise in the city of Newburgh, in the county of Orange, or by any other officers of said city or town arising from licenses granted in said city and town under the laws of this State regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors, or for penalties incurred for violations of such laws committed in said city or town, shall be paid over by the officers receiving the same within twenty days after they shall receive the same to the commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh, for the support of the poor of said city and town.

§ 4. All fines imposed or hereafter to be imposed by the recorder of the city of Newburgh, or by any justice of the peace of the town of Newburgh, or by any court of criminal jurisdiction in the county of Orange, for drunkenness, or for violation of any of the laws of this State relating to intoxicating liquors, or the sale thereof, shall be paid over by the officer or officers receiving such fines to the commissioners of the almshouse of the city and town of Newburgh, for the support of the poor of said city and town.

§ 5. All acts or parts of acts relating to the support of the poor in the city and town of Newburgh, in the county of Orange, and to the sale of intoxicating liquors, so far as the latter are applicable to said city and town, inconsistent with the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed.

NEW ROCHELLE, WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by the mayor and common council for a term of two years at a salary of \$700.)

Chapter 128, Laws of 1899.

ARTICLE VIII.

DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES.

Section 140. Appointment of commissioner.

141. Powers and duties of commissioner of charities.

142. Monthly report of commissioner.

143. Common council to audit accounts.

144. Commissioner not to be interested in purchases.

Section 140. Appointment of commissioner.—During the month of May, immediately after the passage of this act, there shall be appointed in the manner provided by this act one commissioner of charities, who shall hold his office until February first, nineteen hundred and two. In the month of January, nineteen hundred and two, and each alternate year thereafter the common council in the same manner shall appoint a commissioner of charities for the term of two years to succeed the commissioner whose term expires in that year.

§ 141. Powers and duties of the commissioner of charities.—Except as otherwise provided by this act, the commissioner of charities of the city of New Rochelle shall have and exercise within the city of New Rochelle the same powers and discharge the same duties, to the exclusion of any other officer, as overseers of the poor in towns. The commissioner of charities of the city of New Rochelle shall, by virtue of his office, also possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor of the several towns of this state in relation to the support and relief of indigent persons, the binding out of children, the care of habitual drunkards, the support of bastards and proceedings to charge the fathers and mothers of such bastards, and all such other powers as are conferred on overseers of the poor in the respective towns of this state, and shall be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities. He shall keep his office in the city hall if the common

by or discharged from said institution during the month, which list shall contain the names and residence of the parents and guardians of the children as far as known. Every such institution shall keep a book in which it shall cause to be entered the name and address of each parent, relative or other person visiting an inmate of such institution who is in whole or in part a charge upon the city of New York, and such name and address shall be entered upon the occasion of each visit by any such person. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 668. Saving clause as to certain existing laws.—Nothing contained in the foregoing sections shall be construed to alter or affect any provision of chapter one hundred and seventy-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-five, or of chapter four hundred and thirty-nine of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-two, or of chapter three hundred and fifty-three of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-six. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 669. Record of inmates of institutions.—It shall be the duty of the commissioner of public charities to keep and preserve a proper record of all persons who shall come under his care or custody and of the disposition made of such persons, with full particulars as to the name, age, sex, color and nativity of each, and in case of minors the names and residence of parents and their religious faith so far as ascertained, and the religious faith, and residence of the persons or families with whom or of the persons in charge of the institution in which they are placed, together with copies of any instrument of indenture or agreement executed by such commissioner. And it shall also be the duty of the commissioner to keep and preserve such records of all persons who are inmates of private institutions, who are accepted by him as proper charges upon the city. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 670. Temporary care in accident cases.—Any person injured or taken sick on the streets or in any public place within said city, who may not be safely removed to his or her home, may be sent to and shall be received in any public hospital within said city, for temporary care and treatment, irrespective of his or her place of residence. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

counts and charges shall, if approved, be audited by the common council and paid from the poor fund of said city by the treasurer upon the warrant of the mayor, countersigned by the clerk.

§ 144. Commissioner not to be interested in purchases.—The commissioner of charities shall not, directly or indirectly, furnish to any person, any groceries, provisions, fuel, medicines or property belonging to himself, or in which he shall have an interest or be interested, nor shall he receive any commission upon or for any goods or articles or relief furnished, or on any orders given by him for any such goods, articles or relief. For any violation of any provisions of this section, said commissioner shall be removed from office by the common council and he shall forfeit to said city a penalty of one hundred dollars for every such violation.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by the mayor for a term of two years at a salary of \$7,500.)

Chapter 378, Laws of 1897.

CHAPTER XIII.

TITLE I.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

§ 658. Commissioner of public charities; jurisdiction; salary.—The head of the department of public charities shall be called the commissioner of public charities. The terms of office of the members of the board of public charities, except the president thereof, appointed pursuant to the provisions of the Greater New York charter shall cease and determine on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and two, and the president of the said board of public charities shall thereupon become the commissioner of public charities. The salary of the commissioner of public charities shall be seven thousand five hundred dollars a year. The principal office of the department shall be in the borough of Manhattan. There may be a branch office in each of the other boroughs. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

by or discharged from said institution during the month, which list shall contain the names and residence of the parents and guardians of the children as far as known. Every such institution shall keep a book in which it shall cause to be entered the name and address of each parent, relative or other person visiting an inmate of such institution who is in whole or in part a charge upon the city of New York, and such name and address shall be entered upon the occasion of each visit by any such person. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 668. Saving clause as to certain existing laws.—Nothing contained in the foregoing sections shall be construed to alter or affect any provision of chapter one hundred and seventy-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-five, or of chapter four hundred and thirty-nine of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-two, or of chapter three hundred and fifty-three of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-six. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 669. Record of inmates of institutions.—It shall be the duty of the commissioner of public charities to keep and preserve a proper record of all persons who shall come under his care or custody and of the disposition made of such persons, with full particulars as to the name, age, sex, color and nativity of each, and in case of minors the names and residence of parents and their religious faith so far as ascertained, and the religious faith, and residence of the persons or families with whom or of the persons in charge of the institution in which they are placed, together with copies of any instrument of indenture or agreement executed by such commissioner. And it shall also be the duty of the commissioner to keep and preserve such records of all persons who are inmates of private institutions, who are accepted by him as proper charges upon the city. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 670. Temporary care in accident cases.—Any person injured or taken sick on the streets or in any public place within said city, who may not be safely removed to his or her home, may be sent to and shall be received in any public hospital within said city, for temporary care and treatment, irrespective of his or her place of residence. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

shall, when the insane shall have been removed therefrom, and the buildings and grounds, together with the equipments, fixtures and furniture of the buildings now leased to the State by the county of Kings for the care of the insane, when said lease expires, shall be under the jurisdiction of the commissioner of public charities. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 661. Payments to private institutions.—No payment shall be made by the city of New York to any charitable, eleemosynary or reformatory institution wholly or partly under private control, for the care, support, secular education, or maintenance of any child surrendered to such institution, or committed to, received or retained therein in accordance with sections six hundred and sixty-four, six hundred and sixty-five, six hundred and sixty-six and six hundred and sixty-seven of this act, except upon the certificate of the commissioner of public charities that such child has been received and is retained by such institution pursuant to the rules and regulations established by the state board of charities. Money paid by the city of New York to any such institution for the care, support, secular education or maintenance of its inmates shall not be expended for any other purpose. Whenever the commissioner shall decide, after reasonable notice to the institution and a hearing, that any such child as aforesaid who is received and retained in such institution is not a proper charge against the public, and notice of such decision in writing is given by him to such institution, thereupon all right on the part of said institution to receive compensation from the city for the further retention of the child shall cease. He shall file in the office of the department a statement of the reasons for his decision and of the facts upon which it is founded, and shall furnish a copy to the institution where the child is detained. His decision may be reviewed on certiorari by the supreme court. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 662. Powers of the commissioner as to destitute and other persons.—The commissioner of public charities shall have all the authority concerning the care, custody and disposition of insane, feeble-minded, sick, infirm and destitute persons heretofore conferred upon the board of public charities and upon the several commissioners of public charities and he shall be subject to the

ized estimate of his necessary expenses for the ensuing fiscal year, which shall be submitted to the board of estimate and apportionment within the time prescribed by this act for the submission of estimates for the several departments of the city. The commissioner shall incur no expense for any purpose in excess of the amount appropriated therefor; nor shall he expend any money so appropriated for any purpose other than that for which it was appropriated. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 675. Advertisements for supplies.—The commissioner of public charities shall, from time to time, as may be necessary, advertise in the City Record and the corporation newspapers for not less than ten days for proposals for such articles and supplies as shall be necessary to be used in and for the relief and support of the poor of the city, and which cannot be supplied by his department or by the department of correction, and shall award contracts for the same to the lowest bidders, who shall give adequate security for the faithful performance of such contracts. In case of an emergency or in the purchase of perishable articles the commissioner may purchase without calling for competition at a total expense not exceeding three thousand dollars during any one month. The commissioner shall in the case of each such purchase enter in a book to be kept for that purpose, a detailed statement of the facts which render purchase by contract impracticable. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 676. Expenditures for the relief of the blind.—The commissioner is hereby authorized and empowered to insert in his annual estimate of expenditures an item of expenditure for the relief of the poor adult blind not to exceed in all seventy-five thousand dollars. The commissioner shall distribute the sum so appropriated each year in uniform sums not to exceed one hundred dollars to any one person, to such poor adult blind persons, not inmates of any of the public or private institutions in the city of New York, who shall be in need of relief and who shall be citizens of the United States, and shall have been residents of said city continuously for two years previous to the date of application for such relief. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 677. Detail of inmates of correctional institutions to work in department.—The commissioner may, from time to time, in his discretion, request the department of correction to detail and des-

ignite inmates of the correctional institutions of the city to perform necessary work, labor and services in and upon the grounds and buildings which are under the charge of the said commissioner, and such inmates of such correctional institutions when so employed shall at all times be under the personal oversight and direction of a keeper or keepers from such correctional institutions as the department of correction may deem necessary; but no inmate of any correctional institution shall be employed in any capacity whatever in any ward of any hospital under the jurisdiction of the department of public charities while such ward is being used for hospital purposes. The provisions of this section shall not be construed to limit the power of said commissioner to make requisition upon the commissioner of correction as provided by section seven hundred and one of this act. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 678. Care of nonresidents in city hospitals.—The commissioner of public charities is hereby authorized in his discretion to permit the reception and treatment in hospitals under his jurisdiction of persons who do not reside in the city of New York, provided that every person so receiving treatment shall be required to pay such sum for board and attendance as may be fixed by such commissioner, and provided that no such persons shall be received to the exclusion of patients who reside in said city. Such commissioner shall collect and pay over all such moneys to the chamberlain once every month, and the amount so collected shall be paid into the general fund. The commissioner shall upon making such payments to the chamberlain report the same to the comptroller of the city of New York. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 679. Requisition of subordinate officers.—Each superintendent, warden or chief officer of every institution under the charge of the commissioner shall make his requisition in writing on the commissioner for all articles deemed necessary by the said officer to be used in the respective institutions under his charge, and shall keep an accurate account of the same. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 680. Reports of subordinate officers.—Each such superintendent, warden or other chief officer of every institution under the charge of the commissioner shall once in each week report in

respondent upon affirmance, twenty-five dollars. When awarded to the appellant they must be paid by the comptroller of the city of New York, on the delivery to him of a certified copy of the order of reversal, and must be charged to the contingent account of the commissioner of public charities. When awarded to the respondent the payment of costs may be enforced as in a civil action, and in an action brought therefor against the sureties upon the undertaking given on the allowance of the appeal, the production of a certified copy of the order of affirmance shall be conclusive evidence. If a new trial is ordered it must be had in the court where the appeal was heard, before a judge without a jury.

An appeal to the court of general sessions may be taken in an abandonment proceeding, by the commissioner of public charities in whose name the proceeding is brought, from a decision or judgment of a city magistrate under this chapter, within the county of New York; or to the county court in any other county which is wholly or partly within the city of New York, as constituted by this act.

For the purpose of appealing the commissioner must within sixty days after such decision or judgment make an affidavit showing the alleged errors in the proceeding in which the decision or judgment was rendered, and must within that time present it to the county judge of the county where the proceeding was brought or to a justice of the supreme court in that department, or in the county of New York to the recorder or a judge authorized to hold a court of general sessions, and apply thereon for an allowance of the appeal.

If, in the opinion of the justice, judge or recorder to whom the affidavit is submitted, it is proper that the questions set forth in the affidavit should be decided by the appellate court, he must endorse upon the affidavit an allowance of an appeal to that court. And the commissioner must within five days thereafter serve a copy of such affidavit upon which the appeal was granted, together with a notice that the same has been allowed, upon the defendant in the abandonment proceeding or upon the attorney or counsel who last appeared for the defendant therein.

Sections seven hundred and fifty-five, seven hundred and fifty-six, seven hundred and fifty-seven and seven hundred and fifty-

dren and eighty-five and six hundred and eighty-six of chapter four hundred and sixty-six of the laws of nineteen hundred and one. (*As amended by chapter 362 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 684. Conduct of bastardy proceedings.—All bastardy proceedings shall be conducted by and in the name of the commissioner, and the amount collected shall be paid to the commissioner, to be by him applied to the support of the child or of the child and its mother, and shall be accounted for by him in a manner approved by the comptroller. The commissioner shall have authority to compromise bastardy and abandonment cases. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 685. Maintenance of abandoned wives and children.—Every person in the city of New York, as constituted by this act, who actually abandons his wife or children without adequate support, or leaves them in danger of becoming a burden upon the public, or who neglects to provide for them according to his means, or who threatens to run away and leave his wife and children a burden upon the public, may be arrested upon a complaint made under oath to a city magistrate and a warrant thereon issued, and brought before such magistrate, as provided by section nine hundred of the code of criminal procedure. And if thereupon it shall appear by the confession of the defendant or by competent testimony that he is guilty of the charge, the said magistrate shall make an order specifying a reasonable sum of money to be paid weekly for the space of one year thereafter by such defendant to the commissioner of public charities for the support of the wife or children. But nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to or affect an order for the payment of money for the support of a child in an institution pursuant to the provisions of section two hundred and eighty-eight of the penal code or of section nine hundred and twenty-one of the code of criminal procedure. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 686. Commitments in abandonment proceedings; surety.—Any person convicted of any of the offenses hereinbefore recited shall, upon being served with such order, enter into a bond to the people of the state in such sum as such city magistrate shall direct, with good and sufficient surety to be approved by the said city magistrate, that such person will pay weekly for the space of one year such sum for the support of the wife or children or

either or any of them, as has been ordered as aforesaid, to the commissioner of public charities. In default of such surety being found, the city magistrate shall make up, sign and file in the office of the clerk of the county in which such conviction is had, a record of the conviction of such offender as a disorderly person, specifying generally the nature and circumstances of the offense and the names of the witnesses by whom it has been established, and shall by warrant commit such offender to the workhouse on Blackwell's Island, or to the penitentiary or jail in the borough where the conviction is had, there to remain until such surety be found or such offender be discharged according to law, or he shall sentence such offender to imprisonment in the penitentiary, for a term not exceeding six months or until such offender gives the security as hereinbefore provided or is discharged according to law. Upon the trial or hearing of all complaints for any or either of the offenses hereinbefore referred to, the wife shall be a competent witness therein against her husband, as to all matters embraced in said complaint. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 687. Actions on bonds in abandonment proceedings.—Any suit, action or proceeding brought or instituted upon any bond or recognizance given in pursuance of the preceding section shall be brought and prosecuted by and in the name of the commissioner of public charities, and all moneys recovered in any suit, action or proceeding shall be paid to the commissioner to be by him applied and expended for the support of the wife and children, or either or any of them, of the person against whom the order mentioned and provided for in section six hundred and eighty-five of this act shall have been made. If the person charged with the offenses hereinbefore recited or either of them is admitted to bail, the undertaking of his bail shall be for the future appearance of the defendant according to the terms of the undertaking, or that the bail will pay to the commissioner a specified sum in the event of such failure to appear, or if such person deposits a sum of money as directed by law instead of giving an undertaking of bail for his future appearance, and if such person shall thereafter fail to appear in accordance with the terms of said undertaking or the terms upon which the money was deposited, then the said magistrate shall enter the fact of said person's

Gouverneur hospitals and the Emergency hospital in East Twenty-sixth street in the city of New York, shall cease, and the care, management and control of such hospitals shall be vested in a board of trustees, which shall on said date succeed to all rights, duties and powers heretofore vested in said department of public charities so far as concerns said hospitals. Said board of trustees shall consist of seven residents of the city of New York, together with the commissioner of public charities, ex officio. It shall be known as the "Board of Trustees of Bellevue and Allied Hospitals." In the month of January, nineteen hundred and two, the mayor of the city of New York shall appoint one resident of the city of New York to serve as such trustee for the term of one year, one for the term of two years, one for the term of three years, one for the term of four years, one for the term of five years, one for the term of six years and one for the term of seven years, from the first day of February, nineteen hundred and two. In the month of January and on or before the twentieth day thereof, prior to the expiration of the term of office of any trustee, the mayor shall appoint his successor for the full term of seven years. The mayor shall fill any vacancy in the board caused by the death of a trustee, his resignation, removal from the city or otherwise, by the appointment of a trustee to hold office for the unexpired term. Every person appointed to serve as such trustee shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe the oath of office prescribed by the constitution of the state.

2. For the purpose of making the appointments aforesaid, the said mayor shall call upon the president or other executive head of each of the following organizations, to wit: The United Hebrew Charities of the City of New York, the Particular Council of New York of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul in New York, and the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, to present a list of not less than twice the number of persons to be appointed members of said board of trustees, to fill a vacancy or otherwise. Notice in writing of the dates on which appointments, including the first, to said board of trustees are proposed to be made shall be given by the mayor to each of said presidents or other executive heads at least ten days prior thereto, and such list of names shall be so presented within three days

after the receipt of such notice. Said presidents or other executive heads may each submit, or two or more of them may jointly present, such a list of names. Appointments to said board of trustees may in the discretion of the mayor be made from such list or lists.

3. No trustee shall be subject to removal under the provisions of section ninety-five of this act, but any trustee may be removed by the mayor upon proof either of official misconduct or neglect of duty or of conduct which tends to discredit his office or for mental or physical inability to perform his duties, but before such removal he shall receive due and timely notice in writing of the charges and a copy thereof, and shall be entitled to a hearing on like notice before the mayor and to the assistance of counsel on said hearing. No trustee shall receive pecuniary compensation for his services or be interested directly or indirectly in the furnishing or performing of work, labor, services, materials or supplies of any kind to or for said hospitals by contract or otherwise. No trustee shall hold any office of emolument under the city, county, state or national government, except the office of notary public, or commissioner of deeds, or officers in the national guard.

4. The commissioners of the sinking fund of the city of New York shall within thirty days after the passage of this act prepare a plan for the separation from the department of public charities of the said Bellevue hospital, and the Fordham, Harlem, Gouverneur and Emergency hospitals. Such plan shall apportion to each of said hospitals the lands, buildings, fixtures, furniture and other appurtenances and property, and the books, records, vouchers and other papers hitherto used in connection with or for the purposes of said hospitals, and provide in detail for the transfer thereof to said Board of Trustees of Bellevue and Allied Hospitals on the first day of February, nineteen hundred and two. It shall further apportion to each of said hospitals, the employes and subordinates of every grade in its service of the department of public charities who shall be in service in and about the said hospitals exclusively on said date. To enable said commissioners to prepare such plan, they shall have access to all of the books and papers which are the property of the city of New York in the

person, and it shall thereupon be the duty of such commissioner forthwith to receive and remove the same for burial or other proper disposition. The cost and expense of such reception, removal, burial or other proper disposition shall be borne and paid by the department of public charities. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

NIAGARA FALLS, NIAGARA COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities elected for a term of two years at a salary of \$1,000, which includes rent and clerk hire.)

Chapter 300, Laws of 1904.

ARTICLE III.

§ 95. Overseer of the poor.—It shall be the duty of the overseer of the poor to investigate the character, habits, location or residence, condition and necessities of all applicants for assistance and relief, the result of which shall be recorded in a proper book to be kept for that purpose. He may employ two physicians to attend the poor, their compensation shall be fixed by the board of estimate and apportionment. He shall not approve or pay any bill, account or claim for supplies furnished by any dealer, merchant or other person, unless the claimant, his agent or legal representatives annex thereto an affidavit of such claimant, agent or representative, stating that the bill or account is just and correct, and that the items charged therein and specified in each accompanying order for supplies or relief have been in fact and in good faith furnished by the claimant to the person named in the order and to no other person, and that no part thereof has been paid or satisfied and that there are no offsets thereto; nor for compensation, expense or service, unless the affidavit shall state that the account is just and correct, and that no part thereof has been paid or satisfied, and that there are no offsets thereto. He shall take up and preserve all orders, bills, accounts and vouchers of his expenditures and payments and at least once a month exhibit the same with his books and files to the common council, who shall proceed to audit the same. If said overseer

of the poor shall feel aggrieved by said audit he shall report to the board of estimate and apportionment a detailed statement of all his receipts and disbursements for any period said board may require, showing the money on hand, the date and amount of each order or payment for temporary relief, and the person to whom made or given, and all his other disbursements in like detail. Said report shall be verified by his oath taken before some proper officer, that the same is, and the items thereof are correct to the best of his knowledge and belief. If said report is not sufficiently explicit, the board of estimate and apportionment may call for a further report, which the overseer shall immediately furnish. Except as herein otherwise provided, said overseer shall have the same powers and duties, liabilities and responsibilities as overseers of the poor in the towns of Niagara county, in all matters pertaining to the support and maintenance of the poor of said city, and as to those matters the city shall be regarded as a town of said county. Upon receiving said report, the board of estimate and apportionment shall thereupon proceed to consider and audit the account of said overseer, and shall have all the powers, duties and responsibilities of a board of town auditors in the premises. The affidavits annexed to said overseer's report, or to any of said bills, accounts or vouchers, shall not be conclusive upon the said board in case it shall appear that any claim or item in said report is illegal, unjust or improper, in whole or in a part, but in such case such item or portion thereof shall be disallowed, and said overseer and his sureties shall be liable for the amount thereof. The board of estimate and apportionment shall cause each of said reports of the overseer of the poor (except the names of the persons to whom orders for temporary relief were given) to be published in full, as part of the proceedings of the meeting. The city shall continue to be the owner of all articles or supplies furnished to any poor person or applicant until the same are consumed. If any person to whom the same shall be furnished shall sell or exchange the same for money, or intoxicating liquor, or in any way dispose of the same other than in the manner directed, such conduct shall be deemed a misdemeanor.

person, and it shall thereupon be the duty of such commissioner forthwith to receive and remove the same for burial or other proper disposition. The cost and expense of such reception, removal, burial or other proper disposition shall be borne and paid by the department of public charities. (*As amended by chapter 466 of the Laws of 1901.*)

NIAGARA FALLS, NIAGARA COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities elected for a term of two years at a salary of \$1,000, which includes rent and clerk hire.)

Chapter 300, Laws of 1904.

ARTICLE III.

§ 95. Overseer of the poor.—It shall be the duty of the overseer of the poor to investigate the character, habits, location or residence, condition and necessities of all applicants for assistance and relief, the result of which shall be recorded in a proper book to be kept for that purpose. He may employ two physicians to attend the poor, their compensation shall be fixed by the board of estimate and apportionment. He shall not approve or pay any bill, account or claim for supplies furnished by any dealer, merchant or other person, unless the claimant, his agent or legal representatives annex thereto an affidavit of such claimant, agent or representative, stating that the bill or account is just and correct, and that the items charged therein and specified in each accompanying order for supplies or relief have been in fact and in good faith furnished by the claimant to the person named in the order and to no other person, and that no part thereof has been paid or satisfied and that there are no offsets thereto; nor for compensation, expense or service, unless the affidavit shall state that the account is just and correct, and that no part thereof has been paid or satisfied, and that there are no offsets thereto. He shall take up and preserve all orders, bills, accounts and vouchers of his expenditures and payments and at least once a month exhibit the same with his books and files to the common council, who shall proceed to audit the same. If said overseer

city clerk. The commissioner of charities shall have power to administer oaths to and examine under oath any person applying to him for relief, and false swearing during such examination shall be deemed willful perjury. The commissioner shall issue written orders for all means, provisions and supplies furnished to the poor of the city. He shall not employ any physician. The city shall continue to be the owner of all articles or supplies furnished to any poor person or applicant until the same are consumed. If any person to whom the same shall be furnished shall sell or exchange the same for money, or intoxicating liquor, or in any way to dispose of the same other than in the manner directed, such conduct shall be deemed a misdemeanor.

§ 3. Monthly reports.—The commissioner shall, at the first regular meeting of the common council in each month, report to the common council under oath in detail, all appropriations, expenditures, temporary relief and allowances made by him as such commissioner during the month preceding, which report shall specify the name and place of abode of each person relieved, the quality, quantity and price per pound, or otherwise, as the case may be, of each article ordered or furnished, and from whom obtained; said report shall also contain the names and places of abode of all persons to whom meals or lodgings have been furnished, the number of such meals or lodgings, from whom obtained, or by whom furnished, and the cost of the same. Said report shall be filed with the city clerk.

§ 4. Accounts to be audited.—All charges and accounts against said city for services rendered, acts done, or means, provisions or supplies furnished under the direction of the commissioner of charities of said city under the provisions of this act, or otherwise, shall be audited by the common council, and paid from the poor fund of said city.

§ 5. No profit from supplies.—The commissioner of charities shall not, directly or indirectly, furnish to any person, any groceries, provisions, fuel, medicines, or property belonging to himself, or in which he shall have an interest or be interested, nor shall he be interested in any contract for such purchase of such groceries, provisions, medicines, fuel or property; nor shall he receive any commissions upon or for any goods or articles of relief furnished, or on any orders given by him for any such

NORTH TONAWANDA, NIAGARA COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by mayor for a term of one year at a salary of \$600.)

Chapter 361, Laws of 1897.

TITLE XIII.

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

Section 1. Qualifications.

2. Duties and powers.
3. Monthly reports.
4. Accounts to be audited.
5. No profit from supplies.

Section 1. Qualifications.—No member of the common council shall be a commissioner of public charities. Neither shall any person be appointed to the office, who, at the time of such appointment, shall be engaged or interested in business as a grocer, or saloon keeper, or hotel keeper, or in any wise concerned in the manufacture or sale of spirituous or malt liquors, ale or beer, and in case any person appointed to the office shall, during his term, become engaged or interested in either of the occupations above specified, his term of office shall thereupon cease, and the office become vacant, and the mayor shall forthwith appoint another in his place.

§ 2. Duties and powers.—The commissioner of public charities is hereby invested with all the powers and duties now or hereafter to be prescribed and provided by the general statutes of the state of New York, relating to the overseers of the poor in towns, so far as the same is applicable and not inconsistent with this act. It shall be the duty of the commissioner to visit the poor of the city at their several places of abode and examine into their circumstances, and ascertain to what extent they are or may be in need and entitled to permanent or temporary relief. The said commissioner shall require all persons making application for relief to make such application in writing, which shall be preserved by said commissioner, and at the end of each month all such applications made during the month shall be filed with the

city clerk. The commissioner of charities shall have power to administer oaths to and examine under oath any person applying to him for relief, and false swearing during such examination shall be deemed willful perjury. The commissioner shall issue written orders for all means, provisions and supplies furnished to the poor of the city. He shall not employ any physician. The city shall continue to be the owner of all articles or supplies furnished to any poor person or applicant until the same are consumed. If any person to whom the same shall be furnished shall sell or exchange the same for money, or intoxicating liquor, or in any way to dispose of the same other than in the manner directed, such conduct shall be deemed a misdemeanor.

§ 3. Monthly reports.—The commissioner shall, at the first regular meeting of the common council in each month, report to the common council under oath in detail, all appropriations, expenditures, temporary relief and allowances made by him as such commissioner during the month preceding, which report shall specify the name and place of abode of each person relieved, the quality, quantity and price per pound, or otherwise, as the case may be, of each article ordered or furnished, and from whom obtained; said report shall also contain the names and places of abode of all persons to whom meals or lodgings have been furnished, the number of such meals or lodgings, from whom obtained, or by whom furnished, and the cost of the same. Said report shall be filed with the city clerk.

§ 4. Accounts to be audited.—All charges and accounts against said city for services rendered, acts done, or means, provisions or supplies furnished under the direction of the commissioner of charities of said city under the provisions of this act, or otherwise, shall be audited by the common council, and paid from the poor fund of said city.

§ 5. No profit from supplies.—The commissioner of charities shall not, directly or indirectly, furnish to any person, any groceries, provisions, fuel, medicines, or property belonging to himself, or in which he shall have an interest or be interested, nor shall he be interested in any contract for such purchase of such groceries, provisions, medicines, fuel or property; nor shall he receive any commissions upon or for any goods or articles of relief furnished, or on any orders given by him for any such

goods, articles or relief. For any violations of any provisions of this section said commissioner shall be removed from office by the mayor, and he shall forfeit to said city a penalty of one hundred dollars for every such violation.

OGDENSBURG, ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY.

(Note.—Superintendents of the poor elected for three years. No compensation.)

Chapter 28, Laws of 1882.

AN ACT for the support of the poor in the town of Oswegatchie, in the county of St. Lawrence.

Section 1. The town of Oswegatchie shall not hereafter be subject to taxation for the support or maintenance of the town poor of or in the other towns of the county of St. Lawrence, nor shall the other towns of the county of St. Lawrence be taxed or required to contribute to the support of the town poor of or in the town of Oswegatchie, but such town of Oswegatchie, for all the purposes of supporting it, or poor within its limits and carrying into effect the laws of the state for support and relief of such indigent persons, shall be separate and in distinct district.

§ 2. The office of overseer of the poor in the town of Oswegatchie is hereby abolished. There shall be a corporation in the said town by the name of "the superintendents of the poor of the town of Oswegatchie," which shall possess the usual powers of a corporation for public purposes. Frank Chapman, Daniel Wheeler, Samuel H. Palmer, Nathan Frank, Robert J. Donahue, and William Mayne, are hereby appointed such superintendents for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this act. They shall be divided into three classes, and hold their offices for the periods following, that is to say: Frank Chapman and Daniel Wheeler, shall constitute the first class, and hold their offices until the first Tuesday of March, nineteen hundred and seven; Samuel H. Palmer and Nathan Frank shall constitute the second class, and hold their offices until the first Tuesday of March, nineteen hundred and nine; and Robert J. Donahue and William Mayne shall constitute the third class, and hold their offices until

the first Tuesday of March, nineteen hundred and eleven; and upon the expiration of their several terms of office, their places shall be filled by persons duly elected at the biennial town meetings held in the town of Oswegatchie for the year in which such terms of office shall expire, which elections shall be conducted in the following manner, that is to say: Each elector may place upon a separate ballot the name of one suitable person, who shall be a citizen of the United States, of full age and a resident of said town of Oswegatchie, under the words, "for superintendent of the poor," and deposit the same in a separate box to be provided for that purpose by the officers who shall preside at such town meetings; and a separate poll list shall be kept of the persons voting for such superintendents, and the two persons having the greatest number of votes, at such elections, shall be declared and deemed duly elected. And at every biennial town meeting thereafter there shall be elected, in the same manner, two persons as superintendents. The persons elected shall hold their office for the term of six years, and until others are duly elected in their places. (*As amended by chapter 170 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 3. The said superintendents of the poor may sue and be sued in their corporate name in any of the courts of this state. They shall have the sole and exclusive care and management of the poor in the said town, and shall provide for and maintain the persons enumerated in the fourteenth section of the act concerning "the relief and support of indigent persons," in the manner hereinafter mentioned, and for that purpose they shall have and exercise all the powers and authority now vested by law in the overseers of the poor of towns, and in superintendents of the poor of counties, not inconsistent with the provisions of this act. They shall also have and possess the powers following:

1. To appoint, by a resolution to be entered upon their minutes, an officer, to be denominated "the overseer of the poor of the town of Oswegatchie," together with such other agents as may be necessary in order to carry into effect the purposes of this act, which said overseer and other agents shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the said superintendents, and receive such fixed annual salary as a compensation for their services as the said superintendents may direct. The said superintendents

shall require their agent who may act as treasurer to give satisfactory bonds for the faithful discharge of duty as such treasurer.

2. To visit the poor of the said town at their several places of residence, and direct the overseer of the poor so to do, and inquire and examine into their circumstances, the number and ages of the members of their families, the places of their former residence, their employments, for what length of time and to what extent they have been dependent on the public for support, their ability to labor, and the causes of their poverty; and the superintendents may direct either permanent or temporary relief to such poor persons, under such rules and regulations as they may from time to time adopt.

3. To contract for, purchase and provide provisions, fuel, clothing, and other necessities for the support of or distribution among the poor, as in their judgment they may deem necessary.

4. The said superintendents shall have power to receive from the supervisor of the town of Oswegatchie the excise money received in said town outside of the limits of the city of Ogdensburg, with all fines, forfeitures and penalties which may accrue to them as such superintendents, and all fines, which are now by law directed to be paid to the supervisors of the town for the support of the poor, which said several sums of money shall be applied to the support and relief of the poor in said town, according to the provisions of this act, except that all said excise moneys, fines, penalties, forfeitures and other moneys received in or for said town outside of the limits of the city of Ogdensburg shall be applied to them exclusively to the support and relief of the poor of the town outside of said city limits, and all other moneys received by them shall be applied exclusively to the support and relief of the poor of the town within said city limits. (*As amended by chapter 458 of the Laws of 1889.*)

5. The said superintendents shall also have power, and it shall be their duty, to sue in their corporate name for all violation of the excise laws committed in said town, in any court having jurisdiction of such suits. All other suits and proceedings which may now by law be prosecuted and maintained, in the name of the overseers of the poor of the town of Oswegatchie, to enforce civil remedies, shall and may hereafter be prosecuted and maintained, and such remedies may be enforced, in the name of the superintendents of the poor of the town of Oswegatchie, not in

conflict with the charter of the city of Ogdensburg, but shall be additional thereto.

6. Such superintendents may also appoint one of their body president, who shall hold the office during their pleasure, and they may also fill all vacancies which may occur among their number by death, resignation or otherwise, by appointing some suitable person or persons to fill such vacancy or vacancies, who shall hold their office for the unexpired terms of the persons whose places had thus become vacant. They shall keep written records of their proceedings, and may establish rules and regulations for their own government, the government of their overseers, agents, and servants, in the examination of paupers and others applying for or entitled to relief, and in the distribution of food, fuel, clothing and other necessities among the poor of the town.

7. They shall have power from time to time to borrow all such sums of money as they may deem necessary to carry out the powers vested in them by this act, not to exceed twelve thousand dollars in any one year, and to give obligations in their corporate name, to be signed by their president and secretary, for the payment of such sum of money, and of any debts incurred by them as such superintendents, and the town of Oswegatchie shall be liable for the payment of such obligations.

8. They shall have the powers superintendents of the poor now have in relation to lunatics within said town, and to provide for their safe-keeping in a proper place in such town, or to send them to a lunatic asylum.

9. They shall have the same powers as overseers of the poor and county superintendents of the poor now have in relation to bastards within said town. And all proceedings to be had in such cases shall be in their corporate name. And all bonds required according to the provisions of the statutes relating to bastards shall be given to them in their corporate name; but nothing in this act contained shall be construed to release or discharge the superintendents of the poor of St. Lawrence county from their liability to any person or persons residing in the town of Oswegatchie, supporting any bastard child already chargeable to said county of St. Lawrence, in cases in which

they have heretofore compromised with the putative father for such support.

§ 4. The said overseer of the poor shall keep an office, to be provided for him by the said superintendents, in the city of Ogdensburg, which shall be open and accessible to those having business therein, at all seasonable hours. He shall devote his time and attention to the discharge of his public duties, and shall, among other things, attend the meetings of the said board of superintendents, and act as the secretary thereof. He shall aid them in the examination into the circumstances and conditions of the poor persons applying for or entitled to relief, as provided in the second subdivision of second section of this act, and shall keep a record of such examinations. He shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the superintendents, and an account of their receipts and disbursements, together with the names of the persons relieved, the manner of the relief, and the time when it was rendered, and prepare their annual and other reports. He shall carry into effect the orders and directions of the said superintendents in distributing relief to poor persons, and generally perform all such duties as may be assigned to him from time to time.

§ 5. The said superintendents shall annually, on the first day of November in each year, or when the same shall fall on Sunday, then on the day succeeding, cause to be prepared a report containing an exact and accurate account of all moneys received by them, and the sources from whence such moneys were received during the preceding year, an exact and accurate account of all their expenditures, and of all debts incurred by them, which are unpaid for the same period of time; and the objects for which such expenditures were applied, and the persons to whom they were paid for the same period of time also, the number of those provided with outdoor relief and the expenses incurred for such outdoor relief during the year; which said report shall be signed by the said superintendents and overseers, and filed in the office of the town clerk of such town, and publish a synopsis of the same containing the amounts of receipts and the sources from whence obtained, the amount of expenditures and for what purpose, in two newspapers published in said city of Ogdensburg, of opposite politics.

§ 6. The said superintendents shall also on the first day of November, and when the same shall fall on Sunday, then on the succeeding day in each year, furnish the supervisor of the town of Oswegatchie with a written estimate, to be signed by them, of the amount of moneys which in their judgment will be required for the support of the poor of said town outside of the limits of the city of Ogdensburg, and for the support of the poor within the limits of the city of Ogdensburg, which said amounts required shall be separately stated; which said amounts in the aggregate shall not exceed in any one year the sum of three mills upon the dollar upon the last preceeding assessment-roll or rolls of said town, which said estimate shall by the said supervisor be laid before the board of supervisors of the county of St. Lawrence at their next thereafter annual meeting, who shall cause the moneys in such estimate mentioned as required for the support and relief of the poor of the town outside of the limits of the city of Ogdensburg to be levied and collected on the assessment-roll of said town of the taxable property outside of said city limits, and the moneys in such estimate mentioned as required for the support and relief of the poor within the limits of said city to be levied and collected on the assessment-rolls of said town of the taxable property within said city limits, at the same time and in the same manner as the other taxes are levied and collected; and they shall also by their warrant, direct and require the collector to pay the same, when collected, to the said superintendents, who shall apply the same to the relief and support of the poor in the manner herein directed. (*As amended by chapter 458 of the Laws of 1889.*)

§ 7. The said superintendents of the poor shall receive no compensation whatever for any services rendered by them under the provisions of this act; but all reasonable and proper expenses, incurred by them in executing their trusts as such superintendents shall be paid out of any moneys raised for the support of the poor as herein mentioned.

§ 8. It shall not be lawful for the said superintendents of the poor, or either of them, or the said overseer of the poor, to be concerned or interested, directly or indirectly, in the sale of any goods, merchandise or other personal property found, furnished or provided for the use of the poor of the said town of Oswe-

gatchie; nor shall such superintendents and overseer, or either of them, take or receive any profit, reward or emolument, for or on account of any goods, merchandise or personal property found, furnished or provided by any person or persons other than against such superintendents, for the use of the poor of said town. Any violation of the provisions of this section shall be deemed a misdemeanor, punishable by fine and imprisonment.

§ 9. Any of said superintendents and the overseer of the poor of the town of Oswegatchie shall have the power to administer to, and examine under oath, any person or persons applying to them for relief, and to any other person or persons in any matter pertaining to the discharge of their duties under this act, and for that purpose to issue subpoenas requiring the attendance of applicants and witnesses, and false swearing during such examination shall be deemed willful perjury.

§ 10. No person shall be disqualified from acting as judge, justice, witness or juror, by reason of his being a resident, inhabitant or freeholder in said town of Oswegatchie, in any action or proceeding in which the said superintendents of the poor are a party.

§ 11. All disputes between the town of Oswegatchie and any other town in said county as to the settlement of any pauper, or as to which town is liable to support any poor person, shall be decided by the superintendent of the poor of St. Lawrence county as now provided by law.

§ 12. Nothing in this act shall be construed as to require or compel the town of Oswegatchie to support any county pauper or state pauper. Neither shall it be construed as exempting or relieving the town of Oswegatchie from paying its full share of the expense of supporting the county or state poor or from erecting and keeping in repair all county buildings, including the poorhouse, nor from the payment of its share of the salaries of all county officers or employes in the poorhouse of St. Lawrence county.

OLEAN, CATTARAUGUS COUNTY.

(Note.—Overseer appointed by mayor and common council for a term of one year. Salary fixed by common council.)

Chapter 478, Laws of 1893.

TITLE III.

§ 46. Overseer of the poor.—The overseer of the poor shall have the same powers and be liable to the same duties as the overseers of the poor of towns, except as modified by this act. All moneys received by the overseer of the poor from whatever sources shall be paid immediately to the treasurer, who shall place said sums to the credit of the poor fund. He shall pay out no moneys belonging to said city except upon a resolution of the common council. He may from time to time as is necessary and proper issue written orders to indigent persons, which orders shall be in the form prescribed by the common council, and shall be subject to its approval. The overseer of the poor shall render monthly to the common council an itemized statement in writing of his receipts and all orders issued by him, and all expenses incurred by him. The accounts of the overseer of the poor shall be audited by the common council or a committee thereof or their duly authorized agent, or by the mayor or his duly authorized agent or agents. The overseer of the poor shall render to the common council at its last regular meeting next previous to the annual city election a detailed statement showing all receipts, orders issued, and disbursements for the period he has held the office of overseer of the poor, but not exceeding the period of the preceding twelve months. The overseer of the poor shall give a bond to said city as the common council may approve in such amount, but in no case less than five thousand dollars, with sureties to be approved by the common council, conditioned to account for, and for the payment of all moneys received by him as herein provided, and for the faithful discharge of his duties as such overseer of the poor. He shall receive such salary as the common council may fix. The overseer of the poor shall not be directly or indirectly interested in any contract or the purchase

or sale of any supplies connected with the administration of his office. A violation of this provision shall be deemed a misdemeanor. (*As amended by chapter 10 of the Laws of 1901*)

ONEIDA.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by the mayor and common council for a term of two years at a salary of \$400.)

Chapter 225, Laws of 1901.

TITLE VIII.

§ 131. Appointment of commissioner.—The present overseer of the poor of the town of Oneida is hereby continued as commissioner of charities of the city of Oneida and shall hold his office as such commissioner of charities until his successor is appointed as in this act provided. A commissioner of charities shall be appointed to serve to February first, nineteen hundred and two, in the manner provided by section two hundred and fifty-four of this act, and in the month of January in each alternate year thereafter there shall be appointed in the manner provided by this act a commissioner of charities who shall hold office for two years from the first day of February of the year of his appointment. (*As amended by chapter 273 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 132. Powers and duties of the commissioner of charities.—Except as provided by this act the commissioner of charities of the city of Oneida shall, within the city of Oneida, have and exercise the same powers and discharge the same duties, to the exclusion of any other officer, as overseer of the poor in towns. The commissioner of charities in the city of Oneida, shall also by virtue of his office, possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor of the several towns of the state in relation to the support and relief of indigent persons, the binding out of children, the care of habitual drunkards, the support of bastards and proceedings to charge the fathers and mothers of such bastards, and shall have all such other powers as are conferred on overseers of the poor in the respective towns of this state, and shall be subject to the same duties, obligations and

liabilities. It shall be the duty of the commissioner to visit the poor of said city at their several places of abode and examine into their circumstances, and ascertain to what extent they are or may be in need and entitled to permanent or temporary relief, or medical attendance. No physician other than the city physician shall be employed by the commissioner of charities to attend the poor of said city, unless otherwise ordered or directed by the common council. The commissioner of charities shall have power to administer oaths to, and examine under oath, any person applying to him for relief, and false swearing during such examination shall be deemed wilful perjury. For all purposes relative to the maintenance and support of the poor, the city of Oneida shall be deemed one of the towns of Madison county. The commissioner shall issue written orders for all meals, provisions and supplies furnished to the poor of said city.

§ 133. Monthly report of commissioner.—The commissioner of charities at the first regular meeting of the common council in each month, shall under oath report in detail to the common council all appropriations, expenditures, temporary relief, medical attendance and allowance made by him as such commissioner during the month preceding, which report shall specify the name and place of abode of each person relieved, the quantity and price per pound, or otherwise as the case may be, of each article furnished or ordered, and from whom obtained; said report shall also contain the names and places of abode of all persons to whom meals or lodgings have been furnished, the number of such meals or lodgings, from whom obtained, or whom furnished, and the cost of same. Said report shall be filed with the city clerk.

§ 134. Common council to audit accounts.—All charges and accounts against said city for services rendered, acts done or meals, provisions or supplies, furnished under the direction of the commissioner of charities of said city under the provisions of this act, or otherwise, shall be made out in items, duly verified by the persons entitled to the payment thereof and presented to the common council at the first regular meeting of the said council in each month, for all claims and demands incurred, or which may have accrued during the preceding month. All such claims, accounts and charges shall, if approved, be audited by

the common council and paid from the poor fund of said city by the chamberlain upon the warrant of the mayor, countersigned by the clerk.

§ 135. Commissioner not to be interested in purchases.—The commissioner of charities shall not, directly or indirectly, furnish to any person any groceries, provisions, fuel, medicines or property belonging to himself, or in which he shall have any interest or be interested, nor shall he receive any commission upon or for any goods or articles or relief furnished or on any orders given by him for any such goods, articles or relief. For any violation of any provision of this section, said commissioner shall be removed from office by the common council and he shall forfeit to said city a penalty of one hundred dollars for every such violation.

OSWEGO, OSWEGO COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioners of charity appointed by the mayor for a term of four years. No compensation.)

Chapter 394, Laws of 1895.

TITLE IX.

DEPARTMENT OF CHARITY.

§ 214. There shall be four commissioners of charity of said city, who shall be appointed by the mayor and shall constitute the department of charity, which department shall be bipartisan and composed of two commissioners of charity from each of the two political parties of the state which at the last general election cast the highest and the next highest number of votes. The commissioners of public charity in office at the time of the passage of this act shall continue in office as commissioners of charity until the expiration of their respective terms and until their successors are appointed and qualified.

§ 215. In April, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, the mayor shall appoint two commissioners of charity to fill the vacancies then existing, one for the term ending December thirty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and the other for the term

ending December thirty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine; in April, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, the mayor shall appoint two commissioners of charity to fill the vacancies then existing, one for the term ending December thirty-first, nineteen hundred, and the other for the term ending December thirty-first, nineteen hundred and one. Thereafter one commissioner of charity shall be appointed by the mayor in January of each year for the term of four years from the first day of January in the year of his appointment.

§ 216. A vacancy in the office of commissioner of charity shall be filled by appointment by the mayor for the unexpired term. Every commissioner of charity shall be from the same political party as the commissioner whom he succeeds and shall serve without compensation.

§ 217. In January of each year the said commissioners shall select from their number one who shall be president of the department.

§ 218. The said department shall have sole and exclusive control of all measures pertaining to the support or relief of the poor of said city. They shall determine the amounts to be raised in each year by tax for poor purposes, and may prescribe to what extent, in what manner and to whom support or relief shall be furnished, and may control the purchase and procuring of all supplies of provisions, fuel or other articles for the use of the poor, and may regulate and control the employment of physicians and medical aid for the poor.

§ 219. The department shall hold two regular meetings each month. They may employ one competent person at a reasonable salary not to exceed one thousand dollars per annum, to transact the business of the department and who may be retained or dismissed at the pleasure of the department, and who shall be designated as the clerk of the department. The said department shall also be allowed to expend not to exceed two hundred dollars per year in extra clerk hire, when necessary. (*As amended by chapter 263 of the Laws of 1897.*)

§ 221. On or before the first day of May in each year, the department shall render an estimate to the common council of the amount required to be raised for the ensuing year for the relief or support of the poor and the incidental expenses of

the department, and the common council shall thereupon insert the amount so estimated in the general city assessment for the current year as the amount to be raised for the poor fund during such year, provided such estimate does not exceed the amount actually expended by the city for the support and relief of the poor during the next year previous.

§ 222. The department of charity shall pay all claims and demands duly audited by it only by warrants drawn on the city chamberlain against the funds in his hands, subject to the draft of such department, signed by its president and countersigned by its clerk, and every warrant so drawn shall be made payable to the order of the person entitled to receive the money thereon.

§ 223. The clerk of the department of charity shall keep regular and full books of account of all its transactions and proceedings, and an accurate record of the fund subject to its warrants, showing at all times the amount of warrants drawn against such fund and the balance of said fund unexpended. The books and accounts of the department shall be open to the inspection of any elector of the city at all reasonable hours.

§ 224. The said department of charity shall possess all the powers conferred by law upon the overseers of the poor of the several towns of this state, and be subject to the same duties, liabilities and obligations.

§ 225. The department of charity shall maintain the city almshouse now erected on lands in the town of Oswego, and may appoint a keeper of the city almshouse and may employ such other persons for the government and management of said almshouse and lands as shall be necessary and may regulate their powers and duties. It shall have exclusive control of the said lands, and of the buildings erected thereon, and the same shall not be levied on or sold by virtue of any warrant or execution, nor be subject to taxation for any purpose whatever; and the common council of said city shall upon the recommendation of said department of charity, sell any part of the lands hereinbefore mentioned upon such terms as the said department shall deem reasonable, and the moneys received therefor shall be paid to the city chamberlain, to the credit of said department.

§ 226. The department of charity may send to and maintain at such almshouse, all persons in the city of Oswego requiring aid

from the poor fund of the city, and may also cause such labor, in manufactures or otherwise, to be performed by the tenants of said almshouse as they shall prescribe, and may provide the materials, implements and machinery therefor at the expense of said department. They may also erect in the said almshouse proper rooms for the confinement and care of idiots and other persons confined therein, and may provide for their care, and may contract with the county of Oswego, or with any town in said county, and with other persons and authorities, for the support, care and medical and surgical attendance of any paupers, idiots, sick, diseased or maimed persons.

§ 227. The department of charity may authorize their clerk to commence and carry on and defend in their name all proceedings authorized by the laws of this state to be commenced and carried on and defended by the overseers of the poor of towns, and to serve in their name and to accept service of all notices that may be served by or upon such overseers of the poor.

§ 228. It shall be the duty of the department of charity and of the clerk thereof to deposit forthwith with the city chamberlain any and all moneys received by it or him from any source whatever belonging to the city or to said department, and the city chamberlain shall credit the same to the poor fund.

§ 229. Whenever any emergency requires the department of charity to expend for the support and maintenance of the poor more than the amount of its estimate for the year, it shall certify the fact to the common council with its estimate of the additional amount required to defray its probable expenses for the balance of the fiscal year, and the common council shall thereupon order the mayor to issue his notes for the additional amount so required and the proceeds of said notes shall be credited by the city chamberlain to the department of charity to be used only to defray its current expenses. The unexpended balance of the contingent fund at the end of the fiscal year shall be applied in payment of said notes so issued for the benefit of the department of charity, and the balance of said notes remaining unpaid after the application of such part of the contingent fund as aforesaid shall be added to the tax levy of the ensuing year.

PLATTSBURGH, CLINTON COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by the mayor and the common council for a term of two years at a salary of \$600.)

Chapter 269, Laws of 1902.

TITLE X.

DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES.

Section 119. Appointment of commissioner.

120. Powers and duties of commissioner of charities.

121. Monthly report of commissioner.

122. Common council to audit accounts.

123. Commissioner not to be interested in purchases.

§ 119. Appointment of commissioner.—The board of alms of the town of Plattsburgh, and the overseer of the poor appointed by it, are hereby continued and the said overseer is hereby continued as commissioner of charities of the city of Plattsburgh and shall hold office as such commissioner of charities until his term of office as such overseer has expired and his successor is appointed as in this act provided. Upon the expiration of the term of office of such overseer the mayor shall, subject to the approval of the common council, appoint a suitable person to be commissioner of charities upon the appointment, as in this act provided, of an overseer of the poor of the town of Plattsburgh, the duties of said board of alms and its appointees shall cease, and chapter two hundred and fifty of the laws of eighteen hundred and seventy-eight and all amendments of the same shall thereupon be repealed and the said board of alms and its appointees shall immediately turn over all moneys, property and effects in its hands to the chamberlain of the city and the supervisor of the town, in such proportion as may be required by the board of town auditors of the town of Plattsburgh.

§ 120. Powers and duties of the commissioner of charities.—Except as provided by this act, the commissioner of charities of the city of Plattsburgh shall, within the city of Plattsburgh, have and exercise the same powers and discharge the same duties, to the exclusion of any other person or persons, as overseers of

the poor in towns. The commissioner of charities of the city of Plattsburgh shall also, by virtue of his office, possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor of the several towns of the state in relation to the support and relief of indigent persons, the binding out of children, the care of habitual drunkards, the support of bastards and proceedings to charge the fathers and mothers of such bastards and shall have such other powers as are conferred upon overseers of the poor in the respective towns of this state, and shall be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities. It shall be the duty of the commissioner to visit the poor of said city at their several places of abode and examine into their circumstances, and ascertain to what extent they are or may be in need and entitled to permanent or temporary relief or medical attendance. No physician other than the city physician shall be employed by the commissioner of charities to attend the poor of said city, unless otherwise authorized or directed by the common council. The commissioner of charities shall have power to administer oaths to, and examine under oath any person applying to him for relief, and false swearing during such examination shall be deemed wilful perjury. For all purposes relative to the maintenance and support of the poor, the city of Plattsburgh shall be deemed one of the towns of Clinton county. The commissioner shall issue written orders for all meals, provisions and supplies furnished to the poor of said city. No claim for expenditures on account of the poor of said city shall be audited or paid, unless such expenditures shall have been made pursuant to a written order of such commissioner.

§ 121. Monthly report of commissioner.—The commissioner of charities, at the first regular meeting of the common council in each month, shall under oath report in detail to the common council all appropriations, expenditures, temporary relief, medical attendance, and allowance made by him as such commissioner during the month preceding, which report shall specify the name and place of abode of each person relieved, the quantity and price per pound, or otherwise as the case may be, of each article furnished or ordered, and from whom obtained; said report shall also contain the names and places of abode of all persons to whom meals and lodgings have been furnished, the

number of said meals and lodgings, from whom obtained, or whom furnished, and the cost of the same. Said report shall be filed with the city clerk.

§ 122. Common council to audit accounts.—All charges and accounts against said city for services rendered, acts done or meals, provisions or supplies furnished under the direction of the commissioner of charities of said city under the provisions of this act, or otherwise, shall be made out in items, duly verified, by the persons entitled to the payment therefor, and presented to the common council at the first regular meeting of said council in each month, for all claims and demands incurred or which may have accrued during the preceding month. All such claims, accounts and charges shall, if approved, be audited by the common council and paid from the poor fund of said city by the chamberlain upon the warrant of the mayor, countersigned by the clerk.

§ 123. Commissioner not to be interested in purchases.—The commissioner of charities shall not, directly or indirectly, furnish to any person, any groceries, provisions, food, medicines or property belonging to himself, or in which he shall have an interest or be interested, nor shall he receive any commission upon or for any goods or articles or relief furnished, or on any orders given by him for any such goods or articles of relief furnished. For any violation of the provisions of this section, said commissioner shall be removed from office by the mayor and he shall forfeit to said city a penalty of one hundred dollars for each violation.

POUGHKEEPSIE, DUTCHESS COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by the mayor for a term of three years. President of board receives a salary of \$100.)

Chapter 425, Laws of 1896.

TITLE X.

OF THE SUPPORT OF THE POOR.

§ 170. The city of Poughkeepsie shall not hereafter be subjected to taxation for the support and maintenance of the poor and the relief of indigent persons of or in the towns of the county

of Dutchess, nor shall the towns of the county of Dutchess be taxed or required to contribute for the support of the poor and the relief of indigent persons of or in the city; but such city for all the purposes of supporting the poor within its limits, and carrying into effect the laws of the state for the support and relief of indigent persons, shall be a separate and distinct district, except as hereinafter provided.

§ 171. The board of charities of the city of Poughkeepsie shall consist of six members who shall be styled commissioners of charities. Upon the expiration of the terms of office of the present commissioners of charities, and annually thereafter, the mayor shall appoint two commissioners of charities to serve three years. The almshouse of said city shall hereafter be known and designated as the city home. (*As amended by chapter 204 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 172. The commissioners of charities shall meet at the board rooms on the first day of January, in each year, unless it be Sunday, and then on the next day, and organize a board by the name of "the commissioners of charities of the city of Poughkeepsie," which shall possess the usual powers of a corporation for public purposes, for the year, by electing one of their number president. If a president of the board shall not be elected on or before the fifth day of January, in any year, the mayor shall forthwith designate one of the commissioners as, and he shall be, the president for the year. After the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and one, the president of said board shall receive an annual salary of one hundred dollars. (*As amended by chapter 204 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 173. The said board shall have the sole and exclusive care and management of the poor in said city and shall provide for and maintain the same in the manner hereinafter mentioned; and for that purpose it shall have and exercise all the powers and authority now vested by the poor law in the overseers of the poor of towns, and in the superintendents of the poor of counties, not inconsistent with the provisions of this act. It shall also have and possess the powers following:

1. To appoint, by a resolution to be entered upon its minutes, an officer to be denominated "the superintendent of the poor of the city of Poughkeepsie," who shall also be the keeper of the

city home, and to employ such other agents as may be necessary, in order to carry into effect the purposes of this act; which said superintendent and other agents shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the said board, and receive such fixed annual salary, as a compensation for their services, as the said board may direct.

2. To visit the poor of the said city at their several places of residence, and inquire and examine into their circumstances, and number and ages of the members of their families, the places of their former residence, their employments, for what length of time and to what extent they have been dependent upon the public for support, their ability to labor, and the cause of their poverty; and the board may direct either permanent or temporary relief to such poor persons, irrespective of the cause of such poverty, under such rules and regulations as it may from time to time adopt.

3. To contract for, purchase and provide provisions, fuel, clothing, and other necessities for the support of or the distribution amongst the poor, and such cattle, stock, furniture and farming utensils for the city home and lands as in its judgment it may deem necessary.

4. To cause to be constructed within, or within the vicinity of said city home, a cell or cells or other place or places of confinement, for the temporary imprisonment or detention of vagrants. And the recorder of the city of Poughkeepsie is hereby required by his warrant, to be directed to and executed by one of the police officers of said city, to commit to the custody of the keeper of the said city home, to be confined in such cells or places of confinement, all persons adjudged vagrants according to the provisions of the code of criminal procedure, and liable to be sentenced by him to imprisonment in the county jail therefor; and the keeper of said city home is hereby authorized to require all persons, so committed to his charge, to do and perform such work and labor as he shall direct; and the board and maintenance of every such vagrant at the price per week allowed the sheriff of Dutchess county for the board of prisoners in the county jail, for a term not exceeding sixty days upon any one conviction, shall be a county charge, and shall be audited and paid in the same manner as other county charges.

5. To establish rules and regulations for its own government, the government of its superintendent, and its other agents and servants, in the examination of paupers and others applying for or entitled to relief, or for admission to the city home, and in the distribution of food, fuel, clothing and other necessities among the poor of the city.

6. It shall have the same powers as overseers of the poor have in relation to lunatics within said city, and to provide for their safe-keeping in a proper place in such city, or to send them to a lunatic asylum.

7. It shall have the same powers as overseers of the poor and county superintendents of the poor now have in relation to bastards within said city; and all proceedings to be had in such cases shall be in its corporate name, and all bonds required according to the provisions of the statutes relating to bastards shall be given to it in its corporate name. *(As amended by chapter 659 of the Laws of 1900.)*

§ 174. *(Repealed by chapter 232 of the Laws of 1898.)*

§ 175. *(Repealed by chapter 232 of the Laws of 1898.)*

§ 176. *(Repealed by chapter 232 of the Laws of 1898.)*

§ 177. The said superintendent of the poor shall keep an office, to be provided for him by the said board in the city, which shall be open and accessible to those having business therein, at such hours as said board may designate. He shall devote his time and attention to the discharge of his public duties, and shall attend the meetings of the said board and act as the secretary thereof. He shall aid in the examination into the circumstances and conditions of the poor persons applying for and entitled to relief, and shall keep a record of such examinations. He shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the board and an account of its receipts and disbursements, together with the names of the persons relieved, the manner of the relief, and the time when it was rendered, and prepare its annual and other reports. He shall carry into effect the orders and directions of the said board in distributing relief to poor persons, and generally perform all such duties as may be assigned to him from time to time.

§ 178. The said board shall, on the thirty-first day of December, make to the common council a report containing an exact and

accurate account of all moneys received by it, and the sources from whence such moneys were received, during the preceding year, and an exact and accurate account of all its expenditures, and of all debts incurred by it which are unpaid for the same period of time, and the objects for which such debts were incurred, and to which such expenditures were applied and the persons to whom they were paid for the same period of time also; the number of persons admitted to and discharged from the city home; the number of those provided with outdoor relief; the expenses incurred for keeping and supplying such city home, and the expenses incurred for such outdoor relief during the year. (*As amended by chapter 659 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 179. The said board shall, on or before the first day of October in each year, estimate and certify to the common council what amount of money will be required for the support of the poor of said city during the next year, specifying in detail the objects for which the same will be required, and the amount for each object. And the common council shall appropriate an amount, not exceeding the amount in such estimate mentioned, from the general city fund to be known as the poor fund. (*As amended by chapter 232 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 180. The poor fund shall be under the control of the commissioners of charities, and shall be paid out upon resolution of said board, certified by its secretary, by check, containing the name of the person to whom paid, for what purpose, and the date of the meeting when the resolution directing the payment of the same was passed by said board, signed by its president and secretary and not otherwise. (*As amended by chapter 659 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 181. It shall not be lawful for the said commissioners of charities, or either of them, or the said superintendent of the poor, to be concerned or interested, directly or indirectly, in the sale of any goods, merchandise or other personal property found, furnished or provided for the use of the poor of the said city of Poughkeepsie; nor shall such commissioners and superintendent, or either of them, take or receive any profit, reward or emolument for or on account of any goods, merchandise or personal property fund, furnished or provided, by any person or persons other than such commissioners, for the use of the poor

of said city. Every violation of the provisions of this section shall be deemed a misdemeanor, punishable by fine or imprisonment. (*As amended by chapter 659 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 182. No person shall be disqualified from acting as judge, recorder, witness or juror, by reason of his being a resident, inhabitant or freeholder in said city of Poughkeepsie in any action or proceeding in which the said board is a party. The inhabitants of the city of Poughkeepsie shall not, after the passage of this act, be entitled to vote for superintendent of the poor of Dutchess county at any election for such officer.

§ 183. For all the purposes of the settlement of the poor, according to the provisions of the poor law, the city of Poughkeepsie shall be deemed a town in the county of Dutchess. (*As amended by chapter 659 of the Laws of 1900.*)

RENSSELAER, RENSSELAER COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioners of charities appointed by the common council for a term of two years at a salary of \$200.)

Chapter 359, Laws of 1897.

DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES.

Section 140. Powers and duties of the commissioners of charities.

141. Monthly report of commissioners.

142. Common council to audit accounts.

143. Commissioners not to be interested in purchases.

§ 140. Powers and duties of the commissioners of charities.—Except as otherwise provided by this act, the commissioners of charities of the city of Rensselaer shall have and exercise within their district in the city of Rensselaer the same powers and discharge the same duties, to the exclusion of any other officer, as overseers of the poor in towns. The commissioners of charities of the city of Rensselaer shall, by virtue of their office in their respective districts also possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor of the several towns of this state in relation to the support and relief of indigent persons, the binding out of children, the care of habitual drunkards, the binding

out and contract for the service of disorderly persons, the support of bastards and proceedings to charge the fathers and mothers of such bastards and all such other powers as are conferred on overseers of the poor in the respective towns of this state, and shall be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities. Each of the commissioners of charities shall receive an annual salary of two hundred dollars, and he shall keep his office in some central and convenient part of his district in said city, to be approved by the common council. It shall be the duty of each commissioner to visit the poor of his district at their several places of abode and examine into their circumstances, and ascertain to what extent they are or may be in need and entitled to permanent or temporary relief. The said commissioner shall require all persons making application for relief, to make such application in writing, which shall be preserved by said commissioner, and at the end of each month all such applications made during the month shall be filed with the city clerk. The commissioners of charities shall have power to administer oaths to, and examine under oath any person applying to them for relief, and false swearing during such examination shall be deemed wilful perjury. For all purposes relation to the maintenance and support of the poor, each poor district herein created of the city of Rensselaer shall be deemed one of the towns of Rensselaer county. The commissioners shall issue written orders for all means, provisions and supplies furnished to the poor of said city. They shall not employ any physician other than the city physician appointed by the common council.

§ 141. Monthly report of commissioners.—Each of said commissioners shall, at the first regular meeting of the common council in each month, report to the common council under oath, in detail, all appropriations, expenditures, temporary relief and allowances made by him as such commissioner during the month preceding, which report shall specify the name and place of abode of each person relieved, the quality, quantity and price per pound, or otherwise, as the case may be, of each article furnished or ordered, and from whom obtained; said report shall also contain the names and places of abode of all persons to whom meals or lodgings have been furnished, the number of such meals and lodgings, from whom obtained, or by whom furnished, and the cost of the same. Said report shall be filed with the city clerk.

§ 142. Common council to audit accounts.—All charges and accounts against said city for services rendered, acts done or means, provisions or supplies furnished under the direction of the commissioners of charities of said city under the provisions of this act, or otherwise, shall be made out in items, duly verified, by the persons entitled to the payment therefor, and presented to the common council at the first regular meeting of said council in each month, for all claims and demands incurred or which may have accrued during the preceding month. All such claims, accounts and charges shall, if approved, be audited by the common council and paid from the poor fund of said city by the treasurer upon the warrant of the mayor, countersigned by the clerk.

§ 143. Commissioners not to be interested in purchases.—The commissioners of charities shall not, directly or indirectly, furnish to any person, any groceries, provisions, fuel, medicines or property belonging to himself, or in which he shall have an interest or be interested, nor shall he receive any commission upon or for any goods or articles or relief furnished, or on any orders given by him for any such goods, articles or relief. For any violation of any provisions of this section, said commissioner shall be removed from office by the common council and he shall forfeit to said city a penalty of one hundred dollars for every such violation.

ROCHESTER, MONROE COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by the mayor for a term of two years. Salary fixed by board of estimate and apportionment.)

Chapter 182, Laws of 1898.

ARTICLE VI.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

* * * * *

§ 227. The commissioner (of public safety) shall appoint to hold office during his pleasure, a health physician for each of

such districts, who shall perform such duties as he may direct or prescribe. Their compensation shall be fixed by the commissioner subject to the approval of the board of estimate and apportionment. The deputy health officer and health physicians shall render medical services to indigent sick persons under the direction of the health officer and of the proper poor officers of the city; but no sick person shall be maintained at any institution at the expense of the city unless the poor officer shall certify that such person is an indigent person and is a proper city charge. This section shall not be construed as applying to almshouses, hospitals or other public institutions which are provided with a regularly appointed medical and surgical staff. (*As amended by chapter 581 of the Laws of 1899.*)

* * * * *

ARTICLE IX.

DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION; COMMISSIONER OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.

§ 339. There shall be a commissioner of charities and correction appointed by the mayor, within ten days after the beginning of every mayoralty term. He shall hold office for two years, unless sooner removed by the mayor. He may appoint, to hold office during his pleasure, a deputy and such other subordinates as may be prescribed by the board of estimate and apportionment.

§ 340. The commissioner of charities and correction and the deputy commissioner of charities and correction shall each give a bond to the city with sureties, for the faithful discharge of the duties of their respective offices, in a penalty to be prescribed by the common council, which bond as to its form, and the sureties thereto, shall be approved by the mayor. In case of a vacancy in the office of commissioner, the mayor shall fill such vacancy within ten days by appointment for the remainder of the term.

§ 341. The commissioner has the general care, management, administration and supervision of the charities, almshouses, hospitals, houses of correction and all other similar institutions, the control or government of which belongs or is intrusted to

the city; he shall make regulations for the expenditure of the money of the city for the support or relief of the poor, and have the general supervision of such expenditures, and he shall furnish to the mayor a daily report of the aid and relief granted by him, with the names and addresses of all recipients. He shall have such other powers and duties not inconsistent with the provisions of this act or the other laws of the state, as may be prescribed by the ordinances of the common council.

§ 342. The commissioner shall appoint, to hold office during his pleasure, an overseer of the poor and as many assistants as may be prescribed by the board of estimate and apportionment.

§ 343. The overseer of the poor shall give a bond to the city in such penalty, in such form and with such sureties as the commissioner may prescribe and approve, for the faithful discharge of his duties.

§ 344. The overseer of the poor, subject to the regulations and supervision of the commissioner, shall possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor in the several towns of the county in which the city is situated, and be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities; and he and his assistants shall have the power to examine, under oath, any person applying for relief.

§ 345. The city shall continue to be the owner of all articles or supplies furnished to any poor person or applicant until the same are consumed. If any person to whom the same shall be furnished shall sell or exchange the same for money, or intoxicating liquor, or in any way dispose of the same other than in the manner directed, such conduct shall be deemed a misdemeanor.

§ 346. Nothing contained in this article or the preceding article shall be deemed to make any city liable for the support or relief of any poor person when it is not otherwise so liable.

ROME, ONEIDA COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioners of charity appointed by mayor for a term of four years. Salary fixed by the common council.)

Chapter 650, Laws of 1904.

AN ACT to revise the charter of the city of Rome.

TITLE X.**THE BOARD OF CHARITY.**

§ 133. The commissioners of charity appointed as herein provided, shall constitute the board of charity for the city.

§ 134. The board of charity shall have all the powers and perform all the duties within said city which are now possessed and performed by overseers of the poor in any town in the county of Oneida, except as otherwise provided by this act. The expenses of the poor, including the salary of the overseer as audited by the common council shall be levied by the board of supervisors upon the city as heretofore upon the town of Rome.

§ 135. The said board shall choose some competent person for superintendent of charities, whose duty shall be to administer the charities of the city under its direction. The said board shall recommend to the common council the salary to be paid to such superintendent and the common council shall determine the salary to be paid to the superintendent before his appointment, and when the salary is once fixed it shall not be changed except by the common council upon the recommendation of the board of charity. The superintendent of charities shall hold office during the pleasure of the board of charity.

§ 136. As provided by section one hundred and forty-eight of this act the board of charity shall submit in writing to the common council the estimated expenses of the board for the ensuing year in its work, and the common council shall have power to ratify or modify such estimate and shall set apart as the poor fund the sum thus fixed for the year. The said fund shall be held by the city treasurer as the poor fund and shall be used for no other purpose than for the expenses of said board. The

said board shall not expend any sum in addition to the amount authorized by the common council. In case in any year, however, additional funds are required by the board of charity, it shall submit to the common council an estimate of the amount needed and specifying the reasons why the same is required; and if the common council authorize additional funds, the same shall be set apart in the hands of the treasurer to the credit of the poor fund, and the common council is hereby authorized to borrow on the credit of the city such sum as they may deem advisable for said board and to add the same to the next tax levy.

§ 137. The superintendent shall be the executive officer of the board of charity, and shall carry into effect all directions of said board evidenced by a resolution entered upon the minutes thereof. He shall have only such powers as are conferred upon him by resolution entered upon the minutes of the board.

§ 138. All payments from the charity fund shall be paid by warrants drawn upon the city treasurer, signed by the president of said board, the city clerk and the superintendent of charities, stating in every instance the name of the person to whom payable, the amount thereof and what the payment is for, with a reference to the resolution authorizing the same, giving the date thereof.

§ 139. Nothing in this act contained as to the qualification of city officers shall be construed to prevent the appointment of women as commissioners of charity, and the mayor is hereby empowered to appoint not more than two women of full age, who are residents of the city of Rome, as commissioners of charity.

§ 140. The said board shall have power to appoint a competent physician, or physicians, whose duties shall be under the direction of the board of charity, to give medical attendance to the poor of the city, and to perform such duties as the board of charity may prescribe. The said board shall recommend to the common council the salary to be paid to such city physician, or physicians, and upon the determination of the salary the said board shall be authorized to select a city physician or physicians who shall hold office during the pleasure of the board. The health officer shall not be eligible for the office of city physician.

SCHENECTADY, SCHENECTADY COUNTY.

(Note.—Overseer appointed by the common council for a term of two years. Salary fixed by board of estimate and apportionment.)

Chapter 371, Laws of 1903.

TITLE XI.

THE POOR AND THEIR SUPPORT.

Section 340. Powers and duties of overseers of the poor.

341. Support of poor.

342. Board of magistrates; relief of poor.

343. Expenses for the relief of poor to be defrayed from liquor tax moneys.

344. City owner of supplies.

§ 340. Powers and duties of overseer of the poor.—The overseer of the poor, appointed under this act, shall possess all the powers and perform all the duties, and be subject to all the provisions of law, conferred or imposed upon, or applicable to, overseers of the poor in the several towns of this state, except in relation to applications for relief by, or the granting of relief and support, whether permanent or temporary, to indigent persons, and except as may be otherwise inconsistent with the provisions of this act.

§ 341. Support of poor.—Indigent persons, and such others as shall be entitled to relief under the laws of this state, who are or shall become chargeable, or likely to become chargeable, to said city, being in said city, shall continue to be supported and relieved in the manner provided by law, in respect to the county of Schenectady, except as herein otherwise provided.

§ 342. Board of magistrates; relief of poor.—The board of magistrates shall consist of the police justice, and two aldermen, to be selected by the common council. The police justice shall be the chairman of such board. The board shall have all the powers and perform all the duties of overseers of the poor of the several towns of this state in relation to applications of poor persons for relief or support, and in granting or withhold-

ing the same, subject to the direction and control of the common council. It shall be the duty of the police justice, as chairman of the board, to take the examination of all persons applying for relief, and he shall carry out the decision of the board of magistrates in respect thereto. And in the absence of the other members of the board such police justice shall have the power to decide upon such applications, make such orders and grant such relief as the circumstances of each case shall warrant and require. The common council may, by ordinance, impose other duties upon such board of magistrates, relative to the poor of said city and the mode and extent of granting relief, and the terms and conditions thereof. Any order issued for the relief of a poor person, any part of which is paid, directly or indirectly, in spirituous or fermented liquors, shall be void and uncollectable.

§ 343. Expenses for the relief of the poor to be defrayed from liquor tax moneys.—So much of the moneys received by the city of Schenectady from the issuance of liquor tax certificates therein as may be necessary shall be applied by the board of estimate and apportionment and the common council to the support and relief of the city poor.

§ 344. City owner of supplies.—The city shall continue to be the owner of all articles or supplies furnished to any poor person or applicant until the same shall be consumed. If any person to whom the same are furnished shall sell or exchange them for money or intoxicating liquor, or in any way dispose thereof, other than in the manner directed, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

SYRACUSE, ONONDAGA COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities and correction appointed by the mayor for a term of two years. Salary fixed by board of estimate and apportionment.)

Chapter 182, Laws of 1898.

ARTICLE VI.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

• • • • •
 § 227. The commissioner (of public safety) shall appoint to hold office during his pleasure, a health physician for each of

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES.

districts, who shall perform such duties as he may direct prescribe. Their compensation shall be fixed by the commissioner subject to the approval of the board of estimate and apportionment. The deputy health officer and health physicians shall render medical services to indigent sick persons under the direction of the health officer and of the proper poor officers of the city; but no sick person shall be maintained at any institution at the expense of the city unless the poor officer shall certify that such person is an indigent person and is a proper city charge. This section shall not be construed as applying to almshouses, hospitals or other public institutions which are provided with a regularly appointed medical and surgical staff.

(As amended by chapter 581 of the Laws of 1899.)

* * *

ARTICLE IX.

DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION; COMMISSIONER OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.

§ 339. There shall be a commissioner of charities and correction appointed by the mayor, within ten days after the beginning of every mayoralty term. He shall hold office for two years, unless sooner removed by the mayor. He may appoint, to hold office during his pleasure, a deputy and such other subordinates as may be prescribed by the board of estimate and apportionment.

§ 340. The commissioner of charities and correction shall each give a deputy commissioner of charities and correction a faithful discharge of the duties of their respective offices, in a penalty to be prescribed by the common council, which bond as to its form, and the sureties thereto, shall be approved by the mayor. In case of a vacancy in the office of commissioner, the mayor shall fill such vacancy within ten days by appointment for the remainder of the term.

§ 341. The commissioner has the general care, management, administration and supervision of the charities, almshouses, hospitals, houses of correction and all other similar institutions, the control or government of which belongs or is intrusted to the city; he shall make regulations for the expenditure of the money of the city for the support or relief of the poor, and have

the general supervision of such expenditures, and he shall furnish to the mayor a daily report of the aid and relief granted by him, with the names and addresses of all recipients. He shall have such other powers and duties not inconsistent with the provisions of this act or the other laws of the state, as may be prescribed by the ordinances of the common council.

§ 342. The commissioner shall appoint, to hold office during his pleasure, an overseer of the poor and as many assistants as may be prescribed by the board of estimate and apportionment.

§ 343. The overseer of the poor shall give a bond to the city in such penalty, in such form and with such sureties as the commissioner may prescribe and approve, for the faithful discharge of his duties.

§ 344. The overseer of the poor, subject to the regulations and supervision of the commissioner, shall possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor in the several towns of the county in which the city is situated, and be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities; and he and his assistants shall have the power to examine, under oath, any person applying for relief.

§ 345. The city shall continue to be the owner of all articles or supplies furnished to any poor person or applicant until the same are consumed. If any person to whom the same shall be furnished shall sell or exchange the same for money, or intoxicating liquor, or in any way dispose of the same other than in the manner directed, such conduct shall be deemed a misdemeanor.

§ 346. Nothing contained in this article or the preceding article shall be deemed to make any city liable for the support or relief of any poor person when it is not otherwise so liable.

TONAWANDA, ERIE COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by the mayor for a term of two years at a salary of \$300.)

Chapter 357, Laws of 1905.

TITLE XII.

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

- Section 1. Qualifications.
2. Powers and duties.
 3. Monthly reports.
 4. Accounts to be audited.
 5. No profit from supplies.

Section 1. Qualifications.—No member of the common council shall be a commissioner of public charities. Neither shall any person be appointed to the office, who, at the time of such appointment, shall be engaged or interested in business as a grocer, a saloon keeper, or hotel keeper, or in any wise concerned in the manufacture or sale of spirituous or malt liquors, ale or beer, and in case any person appointed to the office, shall, during his term, become engaged or interested in either of the occupations above specified, his term of office shall thereupon cease, and the office become vacant, and the mayor shall forthwith appoint another in his place.

§ 2. Duties and powers.—The commissioner of public charities is hereby invested with all the powers and duties now or hereafter to be prescribed and provided by the general statutes of the state of New York, relating to overseers of the poor in towns, so far as the same is applicable and not inconsistent with this act. It shall be the duty of the commissioner to visit the poor of the city at their several places of abode and examine into their circumstances, and ascertain to what extent they are or may be in need and entitled to permanent or temporary relief. The said commissioners shall require all persons making application for relief to make such application in writing, which shall be preserved by said commissioner, and at the end of each month all such applications made during the month shall be filed with

the city clerk. The commissioner of charities shall have power to administer oaths to and examine under oath any person applying to him for relief, and false swearing during such examination shall be deemed wilful perjury. The commissioner shall issue written orders for all means, provisions, and supplies furnished to the poor of the city. He shall not employ any physician. The city shall continue to be the owner of all articles or supplies furnished to any poor person or applicant until the same are consumed. If any person to whom the same shall be furnished shall sell or exchange the same for money, or intoxicating liquor, or in any way dispose of the same other than in the manner directed, such conduct shall be deemed a misdemeanor.

§ 3. Monthly reports.—The commissioner shall, at the first regular meeting of the common council in each month, report to the common council under oath in detail, all appropriations, expenditures, temporary relief and allowances made by him as such commissioner during the month preceding, which report shall specify the name and place of abode of each person relieved, the quality, quantity and price per pound, or otherwise, as the case may be, of each article ordered or furnished, and from whom obtained; said report shall also contain the names and places of abode of all persons to whom meals or lodgings have been furnished, the number of such meals or lodgings, from whom obtained, or by whom furnished, and the cost of the same. Said reports shall be filed with the city clerk.

§ 4. Accounts to be audited.—All charges and accounts against said city for services rendered, acts done, or means, provisions, medicines or supplies furnished under the direction of the commissioner of charities of said city under the provisions of this act, or otherwise, shall be audited by the common council, and paid from the poor fund of said city.

§ 5. No profit from supplies.—The commissioner of charities shall not, directly or indirectly, furnish to any person, any groceries, provisions, fuel, medicines, or property belonging to himself, or in which he shall have an interest or be interested, nor shall he be interested in any contract for such purchase of groceries, provisions, medicines, fuel or property; nor shall he receive any commissions upon or for any goods or articles of relief furnished, or on any orders given by him for any such goods, articles or relief. For any violations of any provisions

of this section said commissioner shall be removed from office by the mayor, and he shall forfeit to said city a penalty of one hundred dollars for every such violation.

TROY, RENSSELAER COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioners of charities and correction appointed by the mayor for a term of two years. Salary fixed by board of estimate and apportionment.)

Chapter 182, Laws of 1898.

ARTICLE VI.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

* * * * *

§ 227. The commissioner (of public safety) shall appoint to hold office during his pleasure, a health physician for each of such districts, who shall perform such duties as he may direct or prescribe. Their compensation shall be fixed by the commissioner subject to the approval of the board of estimate and apportionment. The deputy health officer and health physicians shall render medical services to indigent sick persons under the direction of the health officer and of the proper poor officers of the city; but no sick person shall be maintained at any institution at the expense of the city unless the poor officer shall certify that such person is an indigent person and is a proper city charge. This section shall not be construed as applying to almshouses, hospitals or other public institutions which are provided with a regularly appointed medical and surgical staff. (*As amended by chapter 581 of the Laws of 1899.*)

* * * * *

ARTICLE IX.

DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION; COMMISSIONER OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION.

§ 339. There shall be a commissioner of charities and correction appointed by the mayor, within ten days after the beginning of every mayoralty term. He shall hold office for two years, unless

sooner removed by the mayor. He may appoint, to hold office during his pleasure, a deputy and such other subordinates as may be prescribed by the board of estimate and apportionment.

§ 340. The commissioner of charities and correction and the deputy commissioner of charities and correction shall each give a bond to the city with sureties, for the faithful discharge of the duties of their respective offices, in a penalty to be prescribed by the common council, which bond as to its form, and the sureties thereto, shall be approved by the mayor. In case of a vacancy in the office of commissioner, the mayor shall fill such vacancy within ten days by appointment for the remainder of the term.

§ 341. The commissioner has the general care, management, administration, and supervision of the charities, almshouses, hospitals, houses of correction and all other similar institutions, the control or government of which belongs or is intrusted to the city; he shall make regulations for the expenditure of the money of the city for the support or relief of the poor, and have the general supervision of such expenditures, and he shall furnish to the mayor a daily report of the aid and relief granted by him, with the names and addresses of all recipients. He shall have such other powers and duties not inconsistent with the provisions of this act or the other laws of the state, as may be prescribed by the ordinances of the common council.

§ 342. The commissioner shall appoint, to hold office during his pleasure, an overseer of the poor and as many assistants as may be prescribed by the board of estimate and apportionment.

§ 343. The overseer of the poor shall give a bond to the city in such penalty, in such form and with such sureties as the commissioner may prescribe and approve, for the faithful discharge of his duties.

§ 344. The overseer of the poor, subject to the regulations and supervision of the commissioner, shall possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor in the several towns of the county in which the city is situated, and be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities; and he and his assistants shall have the power to examine, under oath, any person applying for relief.

§ 345. The city shall continue to be the owner of all articles or supplies furnished to any poor person or applicant until the same

are consumed. If any person to whom the same shall be furnished shall sell or exchange the same for money, or intoxicating liquor, or in any way dispose of the same other than in the manner directed, such conduct shall be deemed a misdemeanor.

§ 346. Nothing contained in this article or the preceding article shall be deemed to make any city liable for the support or relief of any poor person when it is not otherwise so liable.

UTICA, ONEIDA COUNTY.

(Note.—One commissioner of charities elected and one appointed annually by board of town auditors. Term three years. No compensation.)

Chapter 30, Laws of 1873.

AN ACT to create a board of charities in and for the city of Utica.

Section 1. At the next annual charter election to be held in the city of Utica, there shall be elected and appointed six commissioners of charities for the said city, those to be elected shall be elected in the same manner as justices of the peace are elected therein. No elector shall vote for more than three of such commissioners, and the three receiving the greatest number of votes each shall be duly elected as such officers, and the three having the next highest No.* of votes shall be appointed by the board of town auditors of said city on the Tuesday succeeding such election. All votes given for said commissioners in violation of this provision shall be void and shall not be canvassed in the result of such election.

§ 2. Within ten days after their election and appointment, the persons so elected and appointed shall take and subscribe the oath of office prescribed by the constitution, and file the same with the clerk of said city, and they or a majority of them shall thereupon meet at said clerk's office upon notice, and shall cause the whole number of commissioners so chosen to be divided into three classes, to be severally numbered first, second and third. The term of office of the first class shall expire at the end of one

*So in original.

year, of the second class at the end of two years, and of the third class at the end of three years; but each class shall continue in office until their successors are duly elected or appointed, and have taken the oath of office.

§ 3. At every election for officers of the city thereafter there shall in like manner be one commissioner of charities elected and one appointed to supply the places of those whose terms of office are about to expire. No elector shall vote for more than one commissioner at such election, except as hereinafter provided, and the one receiving the greatest number of votes shall be duly elected and the one receiving the next highest number of votes at such election shall be appointed commissioner by the board of town auditors of said city on the first Tuesday in November succeeding such election, and such persons shall hold their offices respectively for the term of three years and until their successors are elected or appointed and have taken and filed their oaths of office. The term of office of all commissioners elected or appointed pursuant to the provisions of this act shall commence on the first day of January succeeding their election or appointment, except as hereinafter provided. The terms of the two commissioners of charities whose terms would expire on the second Tuesday of March, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, under the law as heretofore existing are hereby extended to January one, eighteen hundred and ninety-four. Their successors shall be voted for at the annual election for officers of the city, to be held on the seventh day of November, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, and shall take office on the first day of January, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, and hold the same for the term of two years. The successors to the two commissioners of charities whose terms would expire on the second Tuesday of March, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, under the law as heretofore existing shall be voted for at the said election for officers of the city, to be held on said seventh day of November, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, and shall take office on the second Tuesday in March, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, and shall hold the same until the first day of January, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven. The successors to the two commissioners of charities whose terms would expire on the second Tuesday of March, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, under the law as heretofore existing, shall be

voted for at the election for officers of the city, to be held on the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday of November, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, and shall take office on the said second Tuesday in March, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, and shall hold the same until the first day of January, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight. (*As amended by chapter 12 of the Laws of 1893.*)

§ 4. No person shall be eligible to election or appointment as such commissioner whose name is not upon the last assessment roll of said city preceding their election for an amount of taxable property not less than two thousand dollars, and whenever any such commissioner shall cease to be liable to such assessment, and shall not be assessed therefor, his office shall thereupon become vacant.

§ 5. The board of town auditors of said city shall make appointments of commissioners to fill vacancies which may occur for any cause other than the expiration of the term of office of the persons elected or appointed as aforesaid, and when such appointments are made the person in each instance so appointed shall be selected from the political party and of the same political faith as the commissioner at the time of his election or appointment whose unexpired term he shall be appointed to fill. The commissioners so appointed shall hold their office for the unexpired term of those to supply whose places they were appointed.

§ 6. Resignations may be made to the said board of town auditors, and any commissioner of charities in and for said city, may be removed from office for neglect of duty or official misconduct by said board of auditors, upon a two-thirds affirmative vote of all the members thereof.

§ 7. The commissioners aforesaid shall constitute a board to be styled, "The Board of Charities of the City of Utica," which shall possess all the powers and execute all the duties of overseer of the poor in said city, which are possessed by said officers in the several towns in this state, and a majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. At their first meeting, after the first day of January in each year, they shall elect one of their number chairman, and whenever the chairman shall be absent from a meeting of the board they may appoint a chairman pro tempore. They shall also elect a

clerk who shall not be a member of the board and who shall hold his office during the pleasure of the board. No member of the said board shall be paid or receive any compensation for his services as such, but the clerk thereof may be paid an annual salary not exceeding eighteen hundred dollars to be fixed by the said board of charities. (*As amended by chapter 12 of the Laws of 1893.*)

§ 8. The clerk of said board shall keep a record of the proceedings thereof, and such records, together with all the books, papers and accounts connected therewith, shall at all times be subject to inspection of the said board of town auditors, or a committee thereof.

§ 9. The said board of charities shall have power, and it shall be their duty to appoint such persons as they deem necessary and proper, not exceeding two, to aid in the discharge of the duties of said board, and the special duty of the persons so appointed shall be to personally investigate the character, habits, location of residence, condition and necessities of all applicants to said board for assistance and relief, the result of which shall be recorded in a book to be kept for such purpose. The compensation for such persons, not exceeding two dollars per day each while engaged in the discharge of their duties, shall be fixed by said board of charities.

§ 10. The said board of charities shall adopt uniform rules and regulations, by and under which such assistance or relief shall be administered; which rules shall be observed by the employes of said board in the discharge of the duties imposed by this act.

§ 11. It shall be the duty of said board of charities to furnish at all times to the board of town auditors of said city, any information in their possession connected with the accounts created by them in pursuance of this act.

§ 12. The expenditures made by the commissioners of charities in pursuance of the authority conferred in this act, shall be audited by the board of town auditors of said city in the same manner, and the same shall be levied, collected and paid the same as other town charges in said city are levied, collected and paid.

§ 13. All moneys received by said commissioners of charities

in their official capacity from any source shall, within five days thereafter, be paid to the treasurer of the board of town auditors of said city, and any omission to comply with the requirements of this section shall subject such delinquent person or persons to a penalty of two hundred and fifty dollars, to be sued for and recovered in the name of said board of town auditors.

§ 14. All orders for assistance and relief to destitute applicants who may be entitled thereto and all commitments to the county poor-house or to the state lunatic asylum, and all proceedings in relation to bastardy shall be made, instituted and issued in the name of the board of charities of the city of Utica, by the clerk of said board, but no proceedings shall be instituted or had, and no such order or commitment shall be issued or made, except in pursuance of either general or special rules and regulations of said board, authorizing the same, and any clerk willfully violating this provision shall, upon conviction therefor, be sentenced to confinement in the Albany county penitentiary for a term not less than ninety days nor more than one year, or to pay a penalty of one hundred dollars for each offense, in the discretion of the court. (*As amended by chapter 91 of the Laws of 1878.*)

§ 15. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

§ 16. The office of overseer of the poor in said city is hereby abolished.

§ 17. This act to take effect on the first Monday of March next, except section sixteen thereof, which shall take effect on the third Tuesday of said month.

WATERTOWN, JEFFERSON COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioners of charity appointed by mayor and common council for a term of two years. Compensation fixed by common council.)

Chapter 760, Laws of 1897.

TITLE XI.

THE BOARD OF CHARITY.

§ 165. The commissioners of charity appointed as herein provided, shall constitute the board of charity for the city.

§ 166. The board of charity shall have all the powers and perform all the duties within said city which are now possessed and performed by the overseers of the poor of the towns or by supervisors acting as overseers of the poor of the towns in the county of Jefferson, as provided by chapter eight hundred and seventeen of the laws of eighteen hundred and seventy-three, entitled "An act to provide for the support of the poor in the county of Jefferson" and the several acts amendatory thereof, and by the general laws of the state, except as herein otherwise provided.

§ 167. The said board shall choose some competent person for superintendent of charities, whose duty shall be to administer the charities of the city under its direction. The said board shall recommend to the common council the salary to be paid to such superintendent and the common council shall determine the salary to be paid to the superintendent before his appointment, and when the salary is once fixed it shall not be changed except by the common council upon the recommendation of the board of charity. The superintendent of charities shall hold office during the pleasure of the board of charity.

§ 168. As provided by section one hundred and seventy-seven of this act the board of charity shall submit in writing to the common council the estimated expenses of the board for the ensuing year in its work, and the common council shall have power to ratify or modify such estimate and shall set apart as the "poor fund" the sum thus fixed for the year. The said fund shall be held by the city treasurer as the poor fund and shall be used for no other purpose than for the expenses of said board. The said board shall not expend any sum in addition to the amount authorized by the common council. In case in any year, however, additional funds are required by the board of charity it shall submit to the common council an estimate of the amount needed and specifying the reasons why the same is required; and if the common council authorize additional funds the same shall be set apart in the hands of the treasurer to the credit of the poor fund, and the common council is hereby authorized to borrow on the credit of the city such sum as they

may deem advisable for said board and to add the same to the next tax levy.

§ 169. The superintendent shall be the executive officer of the board of charity and shall carry into effect all directions of said board evidenced by a resolution entered upon the minutes thereof. He shall have only such powers as are conferred upon him by resolution entered upon the minutes of the board.

§ 170. All payments from the charity fund shall be made by warrants drawn upon the city treasurer, signed by the president of said board, the city clerk and the superintendent of charities, stating in every instance the name of the person to whom payable, the amount thereof and what the payment is for, with a reference to the resolution authorizing the same, giving the date thereof.

§ 171. Nothing in this act contained as to the qualification of city officers shall be construed to prevent the appointment of women as commissioners of charity, and the mayor is hereby empowered to appoint not more than two women of full age, who are residents of the city of Watertown, as commissioners of charity.

§ 172. The said board shall have power to appoint some competent physician whose duties shall be, under the direction of the board of charity, to give medical attendance to the poor of the city and to perform such duties as the board of charity may prescribe. The said board shall recommend to the common council the salary to be paid to such city physician, and upon the determination of the salary the said board shall be authorized to select a city physician who shall hold office during the pleasure of the board. Nothing in this act shall be construed to prevent the "health officer" of the city from being appointed city physician by the said board.

WATERVLIET, ALBANY COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by mayor and common council for a term of two years at a salary of \$500.)

Chapter 905, Laws of 1896.

TITLE X.

THE COMMISSIONER OF CHARITIES.

Section 1. Powers and duties of the commissioner of charities.

2. Monthly report of commissioner.
3. Common council shall audit and pay accounts.
4. Commissioner not to be interested in purchases.

Section 1. Powers and duties of the commissioners of charities.—Except as otherwise provided by this act, the commissioner of charities of the city of Watervliet shall have and exercise within the city of Watervliet the same powers and discharge the same duties, to the exclusion of any other officer, as overseers of the poor in towns. The commissioner of charities of the city of Watervliet shall, by virtue of his office, also possess all the powers and authority of overseers of the poor of the several towns of this state in relation to the support and relief of indigent persons, the binding out of children, the care of habitual drunkards, the binding out and contract for the service of disorderly persons, the support of bastards and proceedings to charge the fathers and mothers of such bastards, and all such other powers as are conferred on overseers of the poor in the respective towns of this state, and shall be subject to the same duties, obligations and liabilities. The commissioner of charities shall receive an annual salary of five hundred dollars, and he shall keep his office in some central and convenient part of the city, to be approved by the common council. It shall be the duty of the commissioner to visit the poor of the city at their several places of abode and examine into their circumstances, and ascertain to what extent they are or may be in need and entitled to permanent or temporary relief. The said commissioners shall require all persons making application for relief, to make such application in writing, which shall be preserved by said commissioner, and at the end of each month all such applications made during the month shall be filed with the city clerk. The commissioner of charities

shall have power to administer oaths to, and examine under oath any person applying to him for relief, and false swearing during such examination shall be deemed wilful perjury. For all purposes relating to the maintenance and support of the poor, the city of Watervliet shall be deemed one of the towns of Albany county. The commissioner shall issue written orders for all means, provisions and supplies furnished to the poor of said city. He shall not employ any physician other than the city physician appointed by the board of health.

§ 2. Monthly report of commissioner. Said commissioner shall, at the first regular meeting of the common council in each month, report to the common council under oath, in detail, all appropriations, expenditures, temporary relief and allowances made by him as such commissioner during the month preceding, which report shall specify the name and place of abode of each person relieved, the quality, quantity and price per pound, or otherwise, as the case may be, of each article furnished or ordered, and from whom obtained; said report shall also contain the names and places of abode of all persons to whom meals or lodgings have been furnished, the number of such meals and lodgings, from whom obtained, or by whom furnished, and the cost of the same. Said report shall be filed with the city clerk.

§ 3. Common council shall audit and pay accounts.—All charges and accounts against said city for services rendered, acts done, or means, provisions or supplies furnished under the direction of the commissioners of charities of said city under the provisions of this act, or otherwise, shall be made out in items, duly verified, by the persons entitled to the payment therefor, and presented to the common council at the first regular meeting of said council in each month, for all claims and demands incurred, or which may have accrued during the preceding month. All such claims, accounts and charges shall be audited by the common council and paid from the poor fund of said city by the chamberlain upon the warrant of the mayor, countersigned by the clerk.

§ 4. Commissioner not to be interested in purchases.—The commissioner of charities shall not, directly or indirectly, furnish to any person, any groceries, provisions, fuel, medicines or property belonging to himself, or in which he shall have an in-

terest or be interested, nor shall he be interested in any contract for the purchase of such groceries, provisions, medicines, fuel or property; nor shall he receive any commission upon, or for any goods or articles or relief furnished, or on any orders given by him for any such goods, articles or relief. For any violation of any provisions of this section, said commissioner shall be removed from office by the mayor, and he shall forfeit to said city a penalty of one hundred dollars for every such violation.

YONKERS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

(Note.—Commissioner of charities appointed by mayor and common council for a term of four years. Salary fixed by common council at not less than \$1,000 nor more than \$1,500.)

Chapter 635, Laws of 1895.

TITLE X.

OF THE POOR.

Section 1. All laws now in force not inconsistent with the provisions of this act, applicable to overseers of the poor in towns, shall apply to the commissioner of charities, and such commissioner of charities shall have and possess all powers which overseers of the poor of towns now have, or which may hereafter be conferred upon them.

§ 2. The common council may by ordinance prescribe the duties of such commissioner of charities in relation to the temporary aid and assistance to the poor and may appropriate such moneys for such purpose as it shall deem proper and may also appropriate a sum, not exceeding five thousand dollars per annum, for the care of sick and disabled poor in hospitals. (*As amended by chapter 207 of the Laws of 1903.*)

**SPECIAL STATUTES RELATING TO THE CARE OF
THE POOR IN CERTAIN TOWNS OF NEW YORK
STATE.**

TOWN OF HERKIMER, HERKIMER COUNTY.

**AN ACT to secure the better application of funds for the relief
of the poor in the town of Herkimer in the county of Herkimer.**

Chapter 181, Laws of 1883.

Section 1. The supervisor of the town of Herkimer shall, on the first Monday in May next, appoint four freeholders of said town, two of whom shall belong to each of the two political parties casting the largest vote at the last general election in said town, who shall constitute a board of alms of said town, and be known as the "board of alms of the town of Herkimer." The board of alms so appointed shall meet on the second Monday in May in each year at the town room, and by a majority vote appoint a freeholder of said town, to be known as the overseer of the poor of said town, and who shall hold his office for one year. The town clerk shall attend all meetings and keep the minutes of their proceedings, which shall be recorded in the books of record of said town. (*As amended by chapter 414 of the Laws of 1895.*)

§ 2. At the time of their appointment the said supervisor shall designate one of the persons so appointed by him to hold, and who shall hold his office for one year; another to hold and who shall hold his office for two years; another to hold and who shall hold his office for three years; another to hold and who shall hold his office for four years. The supervisor shall thereafter annually on the first Monday in May at the town room appoint one member of the said board of alms who shall be a freeholder of said town and shall hold his office for four years and until his successor shall be appointed. Vacancies in the office shall be filled for the unexpired term, and shall be from the same political party as the outgoing members. (*As amended by chapter 414 of the Laws of 1895.*)

§ 3. The said board of alms shall have control of the funds applicable to the relief of the poor in said town, and the disposition of the same. A majority of said board shall constitute a quorum to do business. Said board of alms shall have power to procure, by rent or purchase, suitable grounds and buildings for a town almshouse, but no purchase shall be made unless specially authorized by a vote of the electors of the town at an annual town meeting, nor at a cost exceeding five thousand dollars.

§ 4. The overseer of the poor appointed by the said board of alms shall hold his office for one year from the second Monday in May of each year, and no longer unless reappointed. The board of alms of said town shall determine his compensation for all such services rendered by him as such overseer which shall not exceed four hundred dollars per annum. (*As amended by chapter 414 of the Laws of 1895.*)

§ 5. The board of alms of said town shall appoint a treasurer of the poor funds of said town, and take such security for the faithful performance of his duties, and to account and pay over the funds intrusted to him, as they shall deem adequate and shall approve, and they shall determine his compensation, which shall not exceed fifty dollars per annum. The said treasurer shall hold his office for one year and until his successor is appointed. The said board shall keep a record of all proceedings and shall adopt all needful rules as to their meetings and as to the management and dispensation of the funds for the relief of the poor under their control, and for the government of the treasurer and overseer of the poor.

§ 6. All moneys appropriated for the relief of the poor of said town shall be paid over to the treasurer of the poor fund of said town, and all payments and disbursements shall be made by him upon the order of the overseer of the poor or such other person as the board of alms may direct; and said treasurer shall not loan any moneys that may come into his hands, nor shall he use them for any other purpose than is provided for by this act. Any interest which may accrue on said fund shall be credited to said town.

§ 7. The board of alms may cause to be purchased all or any needful supplies for the relief of the poor, in such quantities as

they may deem best, but not to exceed a supply for one year; and they may contract for such supplies, including medical and surgical services, to be delivered or rendered from time to time, as the same may be required or called for, but such contract shall not extend beyond thirty days after the annual town meeting next ensuing the time when such contract shall be made. Said board may also furnish relief to the poor in said town chargeable to the county or to any other town, and receive compensation therefor from the county or town to which such poor is chargeable.

§ 8. The board of alms shall audit and allow all charges and expenses incurred under their direction for the relief of the poor chargeable to the town of Herkimer, including the expense and compensation of officers, and shall report the same through the supervisor to the board of supervisors of the county at their annual meeting in each year, which shall cause the same to be inserted in the tax-list and raised as other town charges are directed to be raised. All charges and expenses for the support of the poor, chargeable to the county or to any other town of the county, shall be audited in the same manner that the charges for the support of the poor, chargeable to the county, are required by law to be audited and allowed.

§ 9. The duties of the office of overseer of the poor of the town of Herkimer are hereby transferred to the overseer of the poor to be appointed by the said board of alms, and to be administered under the direction of said board of alms to take effect as soon as said overseer has been appointed. The said overseer so appointed shall from time to time perform all the duties devolved upon the overseer of the poor of said town heretofore elected in and for said town; subject, however, to the direction of the board of alms and shall keep the vouchers, registers and accounts and charges required by law of overseers of the poor. He shall report to the board of alms quarterly and shall cause such report to be printed at least once in two newspapers of the village most nearly representing the two leading political parties, the names of all persons furnished and the amount to each person and family. And shall prepare annually a statement showing the names of all persons and families who have received relief and the amount to each person and family. No overseer of the poor shall be elected in said town of Herkimer after the passage of this act and the office

of existing overseer of the poor shall become vacated by the present incumbent upon an appointment of an overseer of the poor, as provided in the first section of this act. (*As amended by chapter 414 of the Laws of 1895.*)

§ 10. The board of alms may audit and allow for their own services a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars to be apportioned among them as a majority may direct to be deemed expenses of administering the poor fund and to be raised as provided in section eight of this act. (*As amended by chapter 414 of the Laws of 1895.*)

§ 11. Nothing contained in this act shall be so construed as in any way to interfere with the power of the board of supervisors in relation to auditing the poor accounts of the county.

TOWNS OF NORTH HEMPSTEAD AND OYSTER BAY, NASSAU COUNTY.

AN ACT to appoint trustees of the Jones fund, for the support of the poor of the towns of Oysterbay and North Hempstead, in the county of Queens.*

Chapter 312, Laws of 1838.

Section 1. That Andrew C. Hegeman, Ebenezer Seely and James C. Townsend, freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Oysterbay, and Benjamin Albertson and Singleton Mitchell, freeholders and inhabitants of the town of North Hempstead, be and they are hereby appointed trustees of the Jones fund, for the support of the poor in said towns, and shall hold their offices for two years from the first Tuesday of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight, and until others are appointed in their place; and they and their successors shall be denominated "The Trustees of the Jones Fund for the support of the poor;" three of whom shall always be freeholders and inhabitants of the town of Oysterbay and two of whom shall always be freeholders and inhabitants of the town of North Hempstead.

§ 2. The freeholders and inhabitants of the said town of Oysterbay, shall, at their annual town meeting, in the year one thousand

* Now Nassau County.

eight hundred and forty, and in every second year thereafter, choose by ballot three freeholders and inhabitants of the said town, who with two freeholders and inhabitants of the town of North Hempstead, to be chosen in like manner by ballot by the freeholders and inhabitants of said town, at their annual town meeting, in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty, and in every second year thereafter, shall be trustees of said fund; and the persons so chosen shall hold their offices for two years, and until others are chosen in their places.

§ 3. The trustees of the said fund and their successors in office shall be capable in law of suing and being sued, pleaded and being impleaded, answering and being answered unto, defending and being defended in all courts and places whatsoever, by the name of "the trustees of the Jones fund for the support of the poor," and they and their successors in office by the name aforesaid shall be capable in law of taking, holding and managing said fund or any part of the same, as was by the last wills and testaments of Samuel Jones and Walter R. Jones, deceased, devised and bequeathed to the towns of Oysterbay and North Hempstead, for the purposes aforesaid, by the said testators, and shall also be capable of purchasing, holding, and conveying, either by deed or mortgage, any real or personal estate for the use and benefit of said fund, and carrying the intent of the said testators in creating the same into full effect. (*As amended by chapter 180 of the Laws of 1879, and chapter 229 of the Laws of 1880.*)

§ 4. Each of the said trustees, and their successors, before entering upon the duties of the said trust, shall execute a bond, with sufficient sureties, to the supervisor of their respective towns, the amount of the said bond and said sureties to be approved by the said supervisors respectively, for the faithful performance of the trust reposed in them as such trustees.

§ 5. Any three or more of said trustees shall constitute a quorum to transact any of the business and concerns of the said trust. If any of the trustees of said fund, appointed by or chosen under this act, shall die, resign, or remove from said towns, the said trustees may appoint a person of like qualifications to fill his place for the residue of his term of office, who shall in like manner as above provided, execute a bond, with sufficient sureties, to the supervisor of the town from whence he shall be chosen, for the faithful discharge of his duty as trustee.

§ 6. The said trustees shall make an annual and full report to each of the said towns of Oysterbay and North Hempstead, at the annual town meetings thereof, of the state of the funds and property of said trust, and of the manner in which the same has been managed, and the income thereof applied during the preceding year.

§ 7. The chancellor of this state shall have a supervisory power over said trustees and fund, and may remove any of said trustees for good cause shewn, on petition or bill by any inhabitant of either of said towns.

§ 8. Each of said towns of Oysterbay and North Hempstead, may, by vote at their annual town meetings, fix and allow to said trustees and their successors or any of them, from their respective towns, such salary or compensation for their services as such towns may respectively think proper, and which said salary or compensation shall be raised and paid as other ordinary expenses of said town.

§ 9. This act shall be deemed a public act.

TOWN OF OSWEGATCHIE, ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY.

(See chapter 28, Laws of 1882, page 376.)

TOWN OF WAWARSING, ULSTER COUNTY.

AN ACT relating to overseers of the poor in the town of Wawarsing, county of Ulster, fixing their compensation, prescribing their powers and duties, and dividing such town into poor districts.

Chapter 127, Laws of 1905.

Section 1. Division of town into poor districts.—The town of Wawarsing in the county of Ulster, is hereby divided into two poor districts. The first district shall comprise that part of such town situated on the southerly side of the Lackawack creek and on the southerly side of a straight line extended from the juncture of such creek with Sandburg creek to the southeasterly boundary of such town. The second district shall comprise that part of such town situated on the northerly side of such creek and such line as so extended.

§ 2. Assignment of overseer of the poor to each district.—The town board of such town shall within ten days after the passage of this act assign one overseer of the poor to each of such districts. Of the overseers hereafter elected, one shall reside in each of such districts. Each overseer of the poor shall provide for the relief of the poor in his district, and shall possess as to the poor in such district all the powers, and perform all the duties of an overseer of the poor of a town, and to the same extent and in the same manner as to such poor, as though such town had not been divided. His powers and duties as to the poor in such district shall be exclusive.

§ 3. Compensation; expenses.—The overseer of the poor hereafter elected from the first district shall receive an annual salary of one hundred dollars; the overseer of the poor hereafter elected from the second district, shall receive an annual salary of fifty dollars. The salary of each overseer as so fixed shall be in full for all his services as overseer of the poor of such town, and in lieu of all compensation, fees and allowances provided by law. Such salary shall be a town charge and shall be paid in the same manner as other town charges. Each such overseer shall receive in addition to the salary fixed by this act his actual and necessary expenses incurred by him in the performance of his duties, to be audited by the town board of such town.

THE GENERAL CITY LAW.

Chapter 327, Laws of 1900.

ARTICLE IX.

*HOSPITALS FOR TREATMENT OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.

Section 140. Establishment of hospitals.

141. Selection of site.

142. Jurisdiction of local board of health.

Section 140. Establishment of hospitals.—A city of the first class shall have power whenever its board of health shall deem it necessary for the promotion of the health of its inhabitants, to establish, equip and maintain, outside of its corporate limits, and not within the limits of any other city or any village, a hos-

*See also provisions of section 218a of the Public Health Law, page 553.

pital or hospitals for the regular treatment of the disease known as pulmonary tuberculosis.

§ 141. Selection of site.—Whenever a city of the first class shall desire to exercise the power conferred by this article it shall through its board of health, select such locality outside of its corporate limits, but within the state, and not within the corporate limits of any other city or any village, as it may consider best adapted by reason of climatic and other conditions for the treatment of such disease, and shall make application to the state board of health for the approval of the site so selected. Upon such approval being given the city may acquire title to such lands as its board of health may designate, within the limits of the locality submitted to and approved by the state board of health. The provisions of law relating to the acquiring of private property for public purposes are hereby made applicable as far as may be necessary to the acquiring of title to such lands.

§ 142. Jurisdiction of local board of health.—All hospitals or institutions now or hereafter established or maintained by any city of the first class for the regular or special treatment of persons suffering from the disease known as pulmonary tuberculosis shall be subject to the approval of the local board of health; special wards or pavilions for the treatment of cases of pulmonary tuberculosis in existing hospitals shall be provided with separate nurses, cooking utensils, washing and plumbing facilities.

THE COUNTY LAW.

Chapter 686, Laws of 1892.

* * * * *

ARTICLE II.

BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS.

* * * * *

§ 12. General powers.—The board of supervisors shall:

1. Have the care and custody of the corporate property of the county.
2. Annually audit all accounts and charges against the county, due or to become due, during the ensuing year, and direct the raising of sums necessary to defray them in full.

3. Annually direct the raising of such sums in each town as shall be necessary to pay its town charges.

4. Cause to be assessed, levied and collected, such other assessments and taxes as shall be required of them by any law of the state.

5. Fix the salaries and compensation of county treasurers, district attorneys and superintendents of the poor of their county which shall be a county charge, and not be changed during the term of any such officer; and prescribe the mode of appointment and fix the number, grade and pay of the clerks, assistants and employes in such offices, when not otherwise fixed by law, which shall be a county charge.

6. Borrow money when they deem it necessary, for the erection of county buildings, and for the purchase of sites therefor, on the credit of the county, and for the funding of any debt of the county not represented by bonds, and issue county obligations therefor, and for other lawful county uses and purposes; and authorize a town in their county to borrow money for town uses and purposes on its credit, and issue its obligations therefor, when, and in the manner, authorized by law.

* * * * *

12. Cause an action to be brought upon the undertaking of any county officer, whenever a breach thereof shall occur.

13. Purchase, lease, or otherwise acquire, for the use of the county, necessary real property for court-houses, jails, almshouses, asylums and other county buildings, and for other county uses and purposes; and erect, alter, repair, or construct, any necessary buildings or other improvements thereon for necessary county use, and cause to be levied, collected and paid, all such sums of money as they shall deem necessary therefor; and sell, lease or apply to other county use, the sites and buildings, when a site is changed; and if sold, apply the proceeds to the payment for new sites, buildings and improvements. * * *

* * * * *

§ 24. Form and presentation of accounts against the county.—No account shall be audited by a board of supervisors, or by a committee thereof, or by superintendents of the poor, unless it shall be made out in items and accompanied with an affidavit that the items of such accounts are correct, and that the disburse-

ments and services charged therein have been in fact made or rendered, or are necessary to be made or rendered at that session of the board, and stating that no part of the amount claimed has been paid or satisfied. But any such account so presented and verified may be disallowed in whole or in part, and the board or such superintendents may require any other or further evidence of the truth or propriety thereof. Each such account shall be numbered from one upwards in the order of presentation, and a memorandum of the time of presentation and the name of the claimant, and if assigned, the name of such assignor or assignee shall be entered in the proceedings of the board. No such account, after being so presented, shall be withdrawn without the unanimous consent of the board except to be used as evidence in an action or proceeding, and after being so used it shall be forthwith returned.

§ 25. Additional requirements.—Boards of supervisors may make such additional regulations and requirements, not in conflict with law, concerning the keeping and rendering of official accounts and reports of its county and town officers, and the presentation and auditing of bills presented to their board or to the town boards of their county, as they may deem necessary for the efficiency of the service and the protection of the interests of the public.

* * * * *

§ 31. Location of county buildings.—The board of supervisors may, except in the county of Kings, by a majority vote of all the members elected thereto, fix or change the site of any county building, and the location of any county office; but the site or location of no county building or office shall be changed when the change shall exceed one mile, and shall be beyond the boundaries of the incorporated village or city, where already situated, except upon a petition of at least twenty-five freeholders of the county, describing the buildings or office, the site or location of which is proposed to be changed, and the place at or near which it is proposed to locate such new buildings or office; which petition shall be published once in each week for six weeks immediately preceding an annual or special meeting of such board, in three newspapers of the county, if there be so many, otherwise, in all the newspapers published in the county as often as once a week.

With such petition shall also be published a notice, signed by the petitioners, to the effect that such petition will be presented to the board of supervisors at the next meeting thereof. The board of supervisors of any county may acquire a new site or location for the county almshouse, erect suitable buildings thereon, and remove the inmates of the existing almshouse thereto, upon a majority vote of all the members elected to said board at a regular session thereof or at a special session called for that purpose, in any case where the state board of charities shall have certified to said board of supervisors that in the opinion of a majority of said state board of charities such change is necessary to the proper care of the inmates of such institution; in which case it shall not be necessary to receive or publish the petition hereinbefore provided or to submit the question of change or removal to the electors of such county as provided in sections thirty-two and thirty-three of the act hereby amended; provided, however, that no site or location shall be selected or acquired by such board of supervisors which shall not have been approved by said state board of charities. (*As amended by chapter 133 of the Laws of 1899.*)

* * * * *

ARTICLE XI.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE POOR.

Section 210. Election, appointment and term of office of superintendents of the poor.

211. Undertaking.

§ 210. Election, appointment, and term of office of superintendents of the poor.—There shall continue to be elected or appointed in each of the counties one or more superintendents of the poor as heretofore; but no supervisor of a town, or county treasurer, shall be elected or appointed to such office. The board of supervisors of any county having, or entitled to have three or more superintendents of the poor, may, at an annual meeting thereof, determine by resolution that thereafter only one county superintendent of the poor shall be elected; but no superintendent of the poor shall be elected or appointed in such county until the general election next preceding the expiration of the terms of the

superintendents in office, or the office shall be vacant. The term of any superintendent in office, or of any person duly elected thereto on the passage of such resolution, shall not be affected thereby. Such board may also, in counties having and entitled to have but one superintendent of the poor, in like manner determine that thereafter three superintendents of the poor be elected for such county. After the passage of a resolution, as herein provided, the powers herein conferred shall not be again exercised ~~thin~~ a period of five years. Such resolution shall not take effect until the next calendar year succeeding its adoption. ~~There~~ shall continue,

1. To be elected annually in each of the counties so having being entitled to three county superintendents, one county superintendent of the poor, who shall hold his office for three years from and including the first day of January succeeding his election, and until his successor is duly elected and qualifies;

2. To be appointed by the board of supervisors, if in session, or otherwise by the county judge, a county superintendent of the poor, when a vacancy shall occur in such office, and the person so appointed shall hold the office until and including the last day of December succeeding his appointment, and until his successor shall be elected and qualifies;

3. To be elected a county superintendent of the poor in a county when a vacancy shall occur in such office, and the term of which shall not expire on the last day of the next succeeding December, and the person so elected shall hold the office for such unexpired term, which shall be designated upon the ballots of the electors, or until his successor shall be elected and qualifies;

4. To be elected in each of the counties so having, and entitled to have but one superintendent, a superintendent of the poor, who shall hold his office for three years from and including the first day of January succeeding his election, and until his successor is duly elected and qualifies;

5. To be appointed by the board of supervisors, if in session, or otherwise by the county judge, a superintendent of the poor, in a county having and being entitled to but one superintendent, when a vacancy shall occur in such office; and the person so appointed shall hold the office until and including the last day of December

succeeding his appointment, and until his successor shall be elected and qualifies;

6. To be elected in the succeeding year after the board of supervisors of a county having but one superintendent of the poor, shall have adopted a resolution to have three superintendents, if the term of the superintendent in office expires within such year, three superintendents of the poor for such county, for the terms of one, two and three years respectively, which terms shall be respectively designated upon the ballots of the electors voting for such officers. If the term of the superintendent in office will not expire with such succeeding year, there shall be elected two superintendents of the poor for such county, for such terms, to be so designated upon the ballots of the electors voting for such officers, as will make the terms of one of the three superintendents expire with each succeeding year, and one superintendent of the poor shall hereafter be annually elected. Such persons so elected shall hold the office from and including the first day of January succeeding his election, and until and including the last day of December of the year in which his term shall so expire, and until his successor is duly elected and qualifies. When ballots are voted without designating the term, the first name on the ballot shall be deemed as intended for the full or longer term of the officer voted for; the second name for the next longer term, and the third name for the shorter term.

§ 211. Undertaking.—Every person elected or appointed to the office of superintendent of the poor shall, before he enters upon the duties of his office, and if appointed, within fifteen days after notice thereof, execute and deliver to the clerk of the county, to be filed in his office, his undertaking to the county, with two or more sufficient sureties, with the approval of the board of supervisors, if in session, indorsed thereon by the clerk; otherwise by the county judge of his county, or a justice of the supreme court of his judicial district, to the effect that he will faithfully discharge the duties of his office as such superintendent of the poor, and pay, according to law all moneys that shall come into his hands as such superintendent, and render a just and true account thereof to the board of supervisors of his county

* * * * *

ARTICLE XIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

* * * * *

§ 231. Compensation of public officers in Ulster county.—There shall be allowed to the several public officers in the county of Ulster the following annual salaries to be paid quarterly:

1. To the superintendent of the poor fifteen hundred dollars. * * *

§ 232. County charges, how raised.—The moneys necessary to defray the county charges of each county shall be levied on the taxable property in the several towns therein, in the manner prescribed in the general laws relating to taxes; and in order to enable the county treasurer to pay such expenses as may become payable from time to time, the board of supervisors shall annually cause such sum to be raised in advance in their county, as they may deem necessary for such purpose.

§ 233. Annual report of county officers.—Each county officer who shall receive, or is authorized by law to receive, any money on account of fines or penalties or other matter in which his county, or any town or city therein, shall have an interest, shall annually make a written report to the board of supervisors of his county, verified to be true, bearing date the first day of November, stating the time when, and the name of every person from whom such money has been received, the amount thereof, on what account received, and the sums remaining due and unpaid; and if no such money has been received, his report shall so state. Such report shall be filed with the clerk of the board, on or before the fifth day of November; and no officer shall be entitled to receive payment for his services, unless he shall file with the supervisors, or other officers performing their duties, his affidavit that he has made such report, and paid over all moneys which he is required to pay over, within ninety days after receiving any such money, such officers shall pay the same without any deduction to the treasurer of his county, who shall execute duplicate receipts therefor, one of which he shall deliver to the person paying the money, and attach the other to his annual report herein required; but nothing herein shall be construed to apply to moneys received by any town or city officer in his official capacity, as such, specially appropriated for any town or city purpose.

THE TOWN LAW.

Chapter 569, Laws of 1890.

* * * * *

§ 12. Election of officers.—There shall be elected at the biennial town meeting in each town, by ballot, * * one or two overseers of the poor. * * (*As amended by chapter 37 of the Laws of 1893, § 1; 344 of 1893, § 1; 481 of 1897, § 3; 363 of 1898, § 2; 349 of 1901; 536 of 1901 and 57 of 1903.*)

§ 13. Term of office.— * * Overseers of the poor * * * when elected, shall hold their respective offices for two years. * * (*As amended by chapter 344 of the Laws of 1893, § 1; chapter 481 of the Laws of 1897, § 3; chapter 363 of the Laws of 1898, § 2; chapter 145 of the Laws of 1899, § 2; chapter 191 of the Laws of 1901; and chapter 391 of the Laws of 1901.*)

* * * * *

§ 16. Overseers of the poor.—The electors of each town may, at their biennial town meeting, determine by resolution whether they will elect one or two overseers of the poor, and the number so determined upon shall be thereafter biennially elected for a term of two years. Whenever any town shall have determined upon having two overseers of the poor, the electors thereof may determine by a resolution at a biennial town meeting, to thereafter have but one, and if they so determine thereafter no other overseer shall be elected or appointed, until the term of the overseer continuing in office at the time of adopting the resolution shall expire or become vacant, and the overseer in office may continue to act until his term shall expire or become vacant. The electors of any town may, at any biennial or regularly called special town meeting on the application of at least twenty-five resident taxpayers whose names appear upon the then last preceding town assessment-roll, adopt by ballot a resolution that there shall be appointed in and for such town one overseer of the poor. If a majority of the ballots so cast shall be in favor of appointing an overseer of the poor, no overseer of the poor shall thereafter be elected in such town except as hereinafter provided, and the overseers of the poor of such town elected at the town meeting at which such resolution is adopted or who shall then be in office shall continue to hold office for the terms for which they were

respectively chosen; and within thirty days before the expiration of the term of office of such elected overseer whose term expires latest, the town board of such town shall meet and appoint one overseer of the poor for such town, who shall hold office for one year from the first day of May next after his appointment; and annually in the month of April in each year thereafter an overseer of the poor shall be appointed by the town board of such town for the term of one year from the first day of May next following such month of April. Each overseer of the poor so appointed shall execute and file with the town clerk an official undertaking in such form and for such sum as the town board may by resolution require and approve. An overseer of the poor, so appointed, shall not hold any other town office during the term for which he is so appointed, and if he shall accept an election or appointment to any other town office he shall immediately cease to be an overseer of the poor. If a vacancy shall occur in the office of an overseer of the poor, so appointed, such vacancy shall be filled by the town board, by appointment, for the balance of the unexpired term. The compensation of an overseer of the poor so appointed, shall be fixed by the town board of such town, but shall not exceed, in any one year, the sum of one thousand dollars, and shall be a town charge. At any subsequent town meeting after the expiration of three years from the adoption of a resolution by any town to appoint an overseer of the poor, the electors of the town may determine by ballot to thereafter elect one or more overseers of the poor, and if they determine so to elect, then at the next biennial town meeting thereafter one or more overseers of the poor shall be elected in pursuance of the laws regulating the election of overseers of the poor, and the term or terms of the overseer or overseers first so elected shall commence upon the expiration of the term of office of the overseer of the poor last theretofore appointed in pursuance of law, and shall expire as though each such term commenced at the time of election; and their successors shall thereafter be elected in pursuance of law. (*As amended by chapter 107 of the Laws of 1894, § 1, and chapter 481 of the Laws of 1897, § 7.*)

* * * * *

§ 22. Powers of biennial town meetings.—The electors of each town may, at their biennial town meeting:

* * * * *

10. In towns bound to support their own poor, direct such sum to be raised, as they may deem necessary for such purpose, and to defray any charges that may exist against the overseers of the poor in their town.

11. Determine any other question lawfully submitted to them.

* * * * *

12. Direct the sale and conveyance by the supervisor in the name of the town of property owned by it. * * * (*As amended by chapter 481 of the Laws of 1897, § 11, and chapter 377 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 23. Special town meetings.—Special town meetings shall also be held whenever twenty-five taxpayers upon the last town assessment roll shall, by written application addressed to the town clerk, require a special town meeting to be called, for the purpose of raising money for the support of the poor. * * * Special town meetings may also be held upon the like application of the supervisor, commissioners of highways, or overseers of the poor, to determine questions pertaining to their respective duties as such officers, and which the electors of a town have a right to determine. An application and notice heretofore made and given for a special town meeting to be hereafter held for a purpose not heretofore authorized by law, shall be as valid and of the same force and effect as if such purpose had been authorized by law at the time of such application and notice. (*As amended by chapter 280 of the Laws of 1894, § 1, and chapter 481 of the Laws of 1897, § 12.*)

* * * * *

§ 56. Town officers to administer oaths.—Any town officer may administer any necessary oath in any manner or proceeding lawfully before him, or to any paper to be filed with him as such officer.

* * * * *

§ 62. Undertaking of overseer of the poor.—Every person elected or appointed overseer of the poor in any town shall, within ten days after being notified of his election or appointment, execute an undertaking with one or more sureties, to be approved by the supervisor of his town, to the effect that he will

faithfully discharge the duties of his office, and will pay according to law all moneys which shall come into his hands as such overseer, which undertaking shall be delivered to the supervisor and filed by him in the office of the town clerk within ten days thereafter.

ARTICLE VII.

THE TOWN BOARD.

* * * * *

§ 161. Meeting of town board for receiving accounts of town officers.—At the meeting of the town board held on the Tuesday preceding the biennial town meeting and on the corresponding date in each alternate year, or on the twenty-eighth day of December in each year, or on the day preceding when such day falls on Sunday, all town officers who receive or disburse any moneys of the town, shall account with the board for all such moneys received and disbursed by them by virtue of their office, and produce all receipts, orders and vouchers which they may have respecting the same, but no member of the board shall sit as a member of the board when any account in which he is interested is being audited by the board. The board shall make a statement of such accounts, and append thereto a certificate signed by at least a majority of them, showing the state of the accounts of each officer at the date of the certificate which statement, certificate, receipts, orders and vouchers shall each be filed with the town clerk of the town, within three days thereafter, and be open to public inspection during the office hours of such town clerk. (*As amended by chapter 481 of the Laws of 1897, § 19; chapter 363 of the Laws of 1898, § 8; and chapter 57 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 162. Meeting of town board for auditing accounts.—The meeting of the town board held on the Thursday preceding the annual meeting of the board of supervisors, shall be for the purpose of auditing accounts and allowing or rejecting all charges, claims and demands against the town. No member of the town board or board of town auditors shall present a claim or demand against the town for audit, which has been assigned to him by another. If any account is wholly rejected, the board shall make a certificate to that effect, signed by at least a majority of them, and file the same in the office of the town clerk. If the account is allowed,

wholly or in part, the board shall make a certificate to that effect, signed by at least a majority of them, and if allowed only in part, they shall state in the certificate the items or parts of items allowed, and the items or parts of items rejected, and shall cause a duplicate of every certificate allowing an account, wholly or in part to be made. One of which duplicates shall be delivered to the town clerk of the town, to be kept on file for the inspection of any of the inhabitants of the town; and the other shall be delivered to the supervisor of the town, to be by him laid before the board of supervisors of his county at their annual meeting. The board of supervisors shall cause to be levied and raised upon the town the amount specified in the certificate, in the same manner as they are directed to levy and raise other town charges. (*As amended by chapter 481 of the Laws of 1897, § 19, and chapter 89 of the Laws of 1905.*)

VARIOUS ACTS OF CONGRESS RELATING TO IMMIGRATION.

Sections 3 and 5 of an act supplementary to the acts in relation to immigration, approved March 3, 1875, vol. 18, part 3, United States Statutes at Large provide:

“Sec. 3. That the importation into the United States of women for the purpose of prostitution is hereby forbidden; and all contracts and agreements in relation thereto, made in advance or in pursuance of such illegal importation and purposes, are hereby declared void; and whoever shall knowingly and willfully import, or cause any importation of, women into the United States for the purposes of prostitution, or shall knowingly or willfully hold, or attempt to hold, any women to any such purposes, in pursuance of such illegal importation and contract or agreement, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and, on conviction thereof, shall be imprisoned not exceeding five years and pay a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars.”

“Sec. 5. That it shall be unlawful for aliens of the following classes to immigrate into the United States, namely, persons who are undergoing a sentence for conviction in their own country of felonious crimes other than political or growing out of or the result of such political offenses, or whose sentence has been

remitted on condition of their immigration, and women 'imported for the purposes of prostitution.' Every vessel arriving in the United States may be inspected under the direction of the collector of the port at which it arrives, if he shall have reason to believe that any such obnoxious persons are on board; and the officer making such inspection shall certify the result thereof to the master or other person in charge of such vessel, designating in such certificate the person or persons, if any there be, ascertained by him to be of either of the classes whose importation is hereby forbidden. When such inspection is required by the collector as aforesaid, it shall be unlawful, without his permission, for any alien to leave any such vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign country until the inspection shall have been had and the result certified as herein provided; and at no time thereafter shall any alien certified to by the inspecting officer as being of either of the classes whose immigration is forbidden by this section be allowed to land in the United States, except in obedience to a judicial process issued pursuant to law. If any person shall feel aggrieved by the certificate of such inspecting officer stating him or her to be within either of the classes whose immigration is forbidden by this section, and shall apply for release or other remedy to any proper court or judge, then it shall be the duty of the collector at said port of entry to detain said vessel until a hearing and determination of the matter are had, to the end that if the said inspector shall be found to be in accordance with this section, and sustained, the obnoxious person or persons shall be returned on board of said vessel, and shall not thereafter be permitted to land, unless the master, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall give bond and security, to be approved by the court or judge hearing the cause, in the sum of five hundred dollars for each such person permitted to land, conditioned for the return of such person, within six months from the date thereof, to the country whence his or her emigration shall have taken place, or unless the vessel bringing such obnoxious person or persons shall be forfeited, in which event the proceeds of such forfeiture shall be paid over to the collector of the port of arrival, and applied by him, as far as necessary, to the return of such person or persons to his or her own country within the said period of six months. And for all violations of this act, the vessel, by

the acts, omissions, or connivance of the owners, master, or other custodian, or the consignees of which the same are committed, shall be liable to forfeiture, and may be proceeded against as in cases of frauds against the revenue laws, for which forfeiture is prescribed by existing law."

Approved March 3, 1875.

AN ACT to regulate immigration.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of fifty cents for each and every passenger not a citizen of the United States who shall come by steam or sail vessel from a foreign port to any port within the United States. The said duty shall be paid to the collector of customs of the port to which such passenger shall come, or if there be no collector at such port, then to the collector of customs nearest thereto, by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of every such vessel, within twenty-four hours after the entry thereof into such port. The money thus collected shall be paid into the United States Treasury and shall constitute a fund to be called the immigrant fund and shall be used, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, to defray the expenses of regulating immigration under this act and for the care of immigrants arriving in the United States, for the relief of such as are in distress, and for the general purposes and expenses of carrying this act into effect. The duty imposed by this section shall be a lien upon the vessels which shall bring such passengers into the United States, and shall be a debt in favor of the United States against the owner or owners of such vessels, and the payment of such duty may be enforced by any legal or equitable remedy: *Provided*, That no greater sum shall be expended for the purposes hereinbefore mentioned, at any port, than shall have been collected at such port.

Sec. 2. That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby charged with the duty of executing the provisions of this act and with supervision over the business of immigration to the United States, and for that purpose he shall have power to enter into contracts with such State commission, board, or officers as may be designated for that purpose by the governor of any State to take

charge of the local affairs of immigration in the ports within said State, and to provide for the support and relief of such immigrants therein landing as may fall into distress or need public aid, under the rules and regulations to be prescribed by said Secretary; and it shall be the duty of such State commission, board, or officers so designated to examine into the condition of passengers arriving at the ports within such State in any ship or vessel, and for that purpose all or any of such commissioners, or officers or such other person or persons as they shall appoint, shall be authorized to go on board of and through any such ship or vessel; and if on such examination there shall be found among such passengers any convict, lunatic, idiot, or any person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge, they shall report the same in writing to the collector of such port, and such person shall not be permitted to land.

Sec. 3. That the Secretary of the Treasury shall establish such regulations and rules and issue from time to time such instructions, not inconsistent with law, as he shall deem best calculated to protect the United States and immigrants into the United States from fraud and loss and for carrying out the provisions of this act and the immigration laws of the United States; and he shall prescribe all forms of bonds, entries, and other papers to be used under and in the enforcement of the various provisions of this act.

Sec. 4. That all foreign convicts, except those convicted of political offenses, upon arrival, shall be sent back to the nations to which they belong and from whence they came. The Secretary of the Treasury may designate the State board of charities of any State in which such board shall exist by law, or any commission in any State, or any person or persons in any State whose duty it shall be to execute the provisions of this section without compensation. The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe regulations for the return of the aforesaid persons to the countries from whence they came and shall furnish instructions to the board, commission, or persons charged with the execution of the provisions of this section as to the mode of procedure in respect thereto, and may change such instructions from time to time. The expense of such return of the aforesaid persons not permitted to land shall be borne by the owners of the vessel in which they came.

the foregoing excluded classes: *Provided*, That nothing in this act shall exclude persons convicted of an offense purely political, not involving moral turpitude: *And provided further*, That skilled labor may be imported, if labor of like kind unemployed can not be found in this country; *And provided further*, That the provisions of this law applicable to contract labor shall not be held to exclude professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, persons belonging to any recognized learned profession, or persons employed strictly as personal or domestic servants.

Sec. 3. That the importation into the United States of any woman or girl for the purposes of prostitution is hereby forbidden; and whoever shall import or attempt to import any woman or girl into the United States for the purposes of prostitution, or shall hold or attempt to hold, any woman or girl for such purposes in pursuance of such illegal importation shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and, on conviction thereof, shall be imprisoned not less than one nor more than five years and pay a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars.

Sec. 4. That it shall be unlawful for any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in any manner whatsoever, to prepay the transportation or in any way assist or encourage the importation or migration of any alien into the United States, in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, parole or special, expressed or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien to perform labor or service of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.

Sec. 5. That for every violation of any of the provisions of section four of this act the person, partnership, company, or corporation violating the same, by knowingly assisting, encouraging, or soliciting the migration or importation of any alien to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, parole or special, to or with such alien shall forfeit and pay for every such offense the sum of one thousand dollars, which may be sued for and recovered by the United States or by any person who shall first bring his action therefor in his own name and for his own benefit, including any such alien thus promised

labor or service of any kind as aforesaid, as debts of like amount are now recovered in the courts of the United States; and separate suits may be brought for each alien thus promised labor or service of any kind as aforesaid. And it shall be the duty of the district attorney of the proper district to prosecute every such suit when brought by the United States.

Sec. 6. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of section four of this act to assist or encourage the importation or migration of any alien by a promise of employment through advertisements printed and published in any foreign country; and any alien coming to this country in consequence of such an advertisement shall be treated as coming under a promise or agreement as contemplated in section two of this act, and the penalties imposed by section five of this act shall be applicable to such a case: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to states or territories, the District of Columbia, or places subject to the jurisdiction of the United States advertising the inducements they offer for immigration thereto, respectively.

Sec. 7. That no transportation company or owner or owners of vessels or others engaged in transporting aliens into the United States shall, directly or through agents, either by writing, printing, or oral representations, solicit, invite, or encourage the immigration of any aliens into the United States except by ordinary commercial letters, circulars, advertisements, or oral representations, stating the sailings of their vessels and terms and facilities of transportation therein; and for a violation of this provision any such transportation company and any such owner or owners of vessels, and all others engaged in transporting aliens to the United States, and the agents by them employed, shall be subjected to the penalties imposed by section five of this act.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector, or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars for each and every alien so landed or attempted to be landed,

or by imprisonment for a term not less than three months nor more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with such a disease at the time of foreign embarkation, and that the existence of such disease might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers while any such fine imposed upon it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted.

Sec. 10. That the decision of the board of special inquiry, hereinafter provided for, based upon the certificate of the examining medical officer, shall be final as to the rejection of aliens afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or with any mental or physical disability which would bring such aliens within any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States under section two of this act.

Sec. 11. That upon the certificate of a medical officer of the United States Marine-Hospital Service to the effect that a rejected alien is helpless from sickness, physical disability, or infancy, if such alien is accompanied by another alien whose protection or guardianship is required by such rejected alien, the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which such alien and accompanying alien are brought shall be required to return such alien and accompanying alien in the same manner as vessels are required to return other rejected aliens.

Sec. 12. That upon the arrival of any alien by water at any port within the United States it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer of the steamer, sailing or other vessel, having said alien on board to deliver to the immigration officers at the

port of arrival lists or manifests made at the time and place of embarkation of such alien on board such steamer or vessel, which shall, in answer to questions at the top of said lists, state as to each alien the full name, age and sex; whether married or single; the calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; the nationality; the race; the last residence; the seaport for landing in the United States; the final destination, if any, beyond the port of landing; whether having a ticket through to such final destination; whether the alien has paid his own passage, or whether it has been paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, by whom; whether in possession of fifty dollars, and if less, how much; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or an institution or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and what is the alien's condition of health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, for how long and from what cause.

Sec. 13. That all aliens arriving by water at the ports of the United States shall be listed in convenient groups, and no one list or manifest shall contain more than thirty names. To each alien or head of a family shall be given a ticket on which shall be written his name, a number or letter designating the list in which his name, and so forth, is contained, and his number on said list, for convenience of identification on arrival. Each list or manifest shall be verified by the signature and the oath or affirmation of the master or commanding officer or the first or second below him in command, taken before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, to the effect that he has caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a physical and oral examination of each of said aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation he believes that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sec. 14. That the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith shall also sign each of said lists or manifests and make oath or affirmation in like manner before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, stating his professional experience and qualifications as a physician and surgeon, and that he has made a personal examination of each of the said aliens named therein, and that the said list or manifest, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens. If no surgeon sails with any vessel bringing aliens the mental and physical examinations and the verifications of the lists or manifests shall be made by some competent surgeon employed by the owners of the said vessel.

Sec. 15. That in the case of the failure of the master or commanding officer of any vessel to deliver to the said immigration officers lists or manifests of all aliens on board thereof as required in sections twelve, thirteen, and fourteen of this act, he shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom the above information is not contained in any list as aforesaid.

Sec. 16. That upon the receipt by the immigration officers at any port of arrival of the lists or manifests of aliens provided for in sections twelve, thirteen, and fourteen of this act it shall be the duty of said officers to go or send competent assistants to the vessels to which said lists or manifests refer and there inspect all such aliens, or said immigration officers may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners or consignees of the vessel upon which such aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obliga-

tions which, in case such aliens remain on board, would, under the provisions of this act, bind the said transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: *Provided*, That where a suitable building is used for the detention and examination of aliens the immigration officials shall there take charge of such aliens, and the transportation companies, masters, agents, owners, and consignees of the vessel bringing such aliens shall be relieved of the responsibility for their detention thereafter until the return of such aliens to their care.

Sec. 17. That the physical and mental examination of all arriving aliens shall be made by medical officers of the United States Marine-Hospital Service, who shall have had at least two years' experience in the practice of their profession since receiving the degree of doctor of medicine and who shall certify for the information of the immigration officers and the boards of special inquiry hereinafter provided for, any and all physical and mental defects or diseases observed by said medical officers in any such alien, or, should medical officers of the United States Marine-Hospital Service be not available, civil surgeons of not less than four years' professional experience may be employed in such emergencies for the said service, upon such terms as may be prescribed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, under the direction or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. The United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service shall be reimbursed by the Immigration Service for all expenditures incurred in carrying out the medical inspection of aliens under regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Sec. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers and agents of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States to adopt due precautions to prevent the landing of any such alien from such vessel at any time or place other than that designated by the immigration officers, and any such owner, officer, agent, or person in charge of such vessel who shall land or permit to land any alien at any time or place other than that designated by the immigration officers, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall on conviction be punished by a fine for each alien so permitted to land of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and every such

alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported, as provided by law.

Sec. 19. That all aliens brought into this country in violation of law shall, if practicable, be immediately sent back to the countries whence they respectively came on the vessels bringing them. The cost of their maintenance while on land, as well as the expense of the return of such aliens, shall be borne by the owner or owners of the vessels on which they respectively came; and if any master, person in charge, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessels shall refuse to receive back on board thereof, or of any other vessel owned by the same interest, such aliens, or shall neglect to detain them thereon, or shall refuse or neglect to return them to the foreign port from which they came, or to pay the cost of their maintenance while on land, such master, person in charge, agent, owner, or consignee shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, on conviction be punished by a fine not less than three hundred dollars for each and every such offense; and no vessel shall have clearance from any port of the United States while any such fine is unpaid: *Provided*, That the Commissioner-General of Immigration, under the direction or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may suspend, upon conditions to be prescribed by the Commissioner-General, the deportation of any alien found to have come under promise or agreement of labor or service of any kind if, in his judgment, the testimony of such alien is necessary on behalf of the United States Government in the prosecution of offenders against the provisions of sections four and five of this act: *Provided*, That the cost of maintenance of any person so detained resulting from such suspension of deportation shall be paid from the "immigrant fund," but no alien certified, as provided in section seventeen of this act, to be suffering with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease other than one of a quarantinable nature, shall be permitted to land for medical treatment thereof in the hospitals of the United States.

Sec. 20. That any alien who shall come into the United States in violation of law, or who shall be found a public charge therein, from causes existing prior to landing, shall be deported as herein-after provided to the country whence he came at any time within two years after arrival at the expense, including one-half of the cost of inland transportation to the port of deportation, of the

person bringing such alien into the United States, or, if that can not be done, then at the expense of the immigration fund referred to in section one of this act.

Sec. 21. That in case the Secretary of the Treasury shall be satisfied that an alien has been found in the United States in violation of this act he shall cause such alien, within the period of three years after landing or entry therein, to be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came as provided in section twenty of this act, or, if that can not be so done, at the expense of the immigrant fund provided for in section one of this act; and neglect or refusal on the part of the masters, agents, owners, or consignees of vessels to comply with the order of the Secretary of the Treasury to take on board, guard safely, and return to the country whence he came any alien ordered to be deported under the provisions of this section shall be punished by the imposition of the penalties prescribed in section nineteen of this act.

Sec. 22. That the Commissioner-General of Immigration, in addition to such other duties as may by law be assigned to him, shall, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, have charge of the administration of all laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States, and shall have the control, direction, and supervision of all officers, clerks, and employes appointed thereunder. He shall establish such rules and regulations, prescribe such forms of bonds, reports, entries and other papers, and shall issue from time to time such instructions, not inconsistent with law, as he shall deem best calculated for carrying out the provisions of this act and for protecting the United States and aliens migrating thereto from fraud and loss, and shall have authority to enter into contracts for the support and relief of such aliens as may fall into distress or need public aid; all under the direction or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. And it shall be the duty of the Commissioner-General of Immigration to detail officers of the immigration service from time to time as may be necessary, in his judgment, to secure information as to the number of aliens detained in the penal, reformatory, and charitable institutions (public and private) of the several States and Territories, the District of Columbia, and other territory of the United States, and to inform

the officers of such institutions of the provisions of law in relation to the deportation of aliens who have become public charges: *Provided*, That the Commissioner-General of Immigration may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, whenever in his judgment such action may be necessary to accomplish the purposes of this act, detail immigration officers for temporary service in foreign countries.

Sec. 23. That the duties of the Commissioners of Immigration shall be of an administrative character, to be prescribed in detail by regulations prepared, under the direction or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Sec. 24. That immigrant inspectors and other immigration officers, clerks, and employes shall hereafter be appointed, and their compensation fixed and raised or decreased from time to time, by the Secretary of the Treasury, upon the recommendation of the Commissioner-General of Immigration and in accordance with the provisions of the civil service act of January sixteenth, eighteen hundred and eighty-three: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to alter the mode of appointing commissioners of immigration at the several ports of the United States as provided by the sundry civil appropriation act approved August eighteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, or the official status of such commissioners heretofore appointed. Immigration officers shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider testimony touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and, where such action may be necessary, to make a written record of such testimony, and any person to whom such an oath has been administered under the provisions of this act who shall knowingly or willfully give false testimony or swear to any false statement in any way affecting or in relation to the right of an alien to admission to the United States shall be deemed guilty of perjury and be punished as provided by section fifty-three hundred and ninety-two, United States Revised Statutes. The decision of any such officer, if favorable to the admission of any alien, shall be subject to challenge by any other immigration officer and such challenge shall operate to take the alien whose right to land is so challenged before a board of special inquiry for its investigation. Every alien who may not appear to the examining immigrant inspector at the port of arrival to

be clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land shall be detained for examination in relation thereto by a board of special inquiry.

Sec. 25. That such boards of special inquiry shall be appointed by the commissioners of immigration at the various ports of arrival as may be necessary for the prompt determination of all cases of aliens detained at such ports under the provisions of law. Such boards shall consist of three members, who shall be selected from such of the immigrant officials in the service as the Commissioner-General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall from time to time designate as qualified to serve on such board: *Provided*, That at ports where there are fewer than three immigrant inspectors, the Secretary of the Treasury, upon recommendation of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, may designate other United States officials for service on such boards of special inquiry. Such boards shall have authority to determine whether an alien who has been duly held shall be allowed to land or be deported. All hearings before boards shall be separate and apart from the public, but the said boards shall keep complete permanent records of their proceedings and of all such testimony as may be produced before them; and the decision of any two members of a board shall prevail and be final, but either the alien or any dissenting member of said board may appeal, through the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival and the Commissioner-General of Immigration, to the Secretary of the Treasury, whose decision shall then be final; and the taking of such appeal shall operate to stay any action in regard to the final disposal of the alien whose case is so appealed until the receipt by the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival of such decision.

Sec. 26. That no bond or guaranty, written or oral, that an alien shall not become a public charge shall be received from any person, company, corporation, charitable or benevolent society or association unless authority to receive the same shall in each special case be given by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, with the written approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Sec. 27. That no suit or proceeding for a violation of the provisions of this act shall be settled, compromised, or discontinued without the consent of the court in which it is pending, entered of record, with the reasons therefor.

Sec. 28. That nothing contained in this act shall be construed to affect any prosecution or other proceeding, criminal or civil, begun under any existing act or any acts hereby amended, but such prosecutions or other proceedings, criminal or civil, shall proceed as if this act had not been passed.

Sec. 29. That the circuit and district courts of the United States are hereby invested with full and concurrent jurisdiction of all causes, civil and criminal, arising under any of the provisions of this act.

Sec. 30. That after the first day of January, nineteen hundred and three, all exclusive privileges of exchanging money, transporting passengers or baggage, or keeping eating houses, and all other like privileges in connection with any United States immigration station, shall be disposed of after public competition, subject to such conditions and limitations as the Commissioner-General of Immigration, under the direction or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may prescribe: *Provided*, That no intoxicating liquors shall be sold in any such immigrant station; that all receipts accruing from the disposal of such exclusive privileges as herein provided shall be paid into the United States Treasury to the credit of the immigrant fund provided for in section one of this act.

Sec. 31. That for the preservation of the peace, and in order that arrests may be made for crimes under the laws of the States and Territories of the United States where the various immigrant stations are located, the officers in charge of such stations, as occasion may require, shall admit therein the proper state and municipal officers charged with the enforcement of such laws, and for the purposes of this section the jurisdiction of such officers and of the local courts shall extend over such stations.

Sec. 32. That the Commissioner-General of Immigration, under the direction or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe rules for the entry and inspection of aliens along the borders of Canada and Mexico, so as not to unnecessarily delay, impede, or annoy passengers in ordinary travel between the United States and said countries, and shall have power to enter into contracts with foreign transportation lines for the same purpose.

Sec. 33. That for the purposes of this act the words "United States" as used in the title as well as in the various sections of this act shall be construed to mean the United States and any waters, territory or other place now subject to the jurisdiction thereof.

Sec. 34. That no intoxicating liquors of any character shall be sold within the limits of the Capitol building of the United States.

Sec. 35. That the deportation of aliens arrested within the United States after entry and found to be illegally therein, provided for in this act, shall be to the trans-Atlantic or trans-Pacific ports from which said aliens embarked for the United States; or, if such embarkation was for foreign contiguous territory, to the foreign port at which said aliens embarked for such territory.

Sec. 36. That all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with this act are hereby repealed: *Provided*, That this act shall not be construed to repeal, alter or amend existing laws relating to the immigration or exclusion of Chinese persons or persons of Chinese descent.

Sec. 37. That whenever an alien shall have taken up his permanent residence in this country, and shall have filed his preliminary declaration to become a citizen, and thereafter shall send for his wife or minor children to join him, if said wife, or either of said children shall be found to be affected with any contagious disorder, and if it is proved that said disorder was contracted on board the ship in which they came, and is so certified by the examining surgeon at the port of arrival, such wife or children shall be held, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, until it shall be determined whether the disorder will be easily curable, or whether they can be permitted to land without danger to other persons; and they shall not be deported until such facts have been ascertained.

Sec. 38. That no person who disbelieves in or who is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official

character shall be permitted to enter the United States or any territory or place subject to the jurisdiction thereof. This section shall be enforced by the Secretary of the Treasury under such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe.

That any person who knowingly aids or assists any such person to enter the United States or any territory or place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to allow, procure, or permit any such person to enter therein, except pursuant to such rules and regulations made by the Secretary of the Treasury shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars, or imprisoned for not less than one nor more than five years, or both.

Sec. 39. That no person who disbelieves in or who is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who has violated any of the provisions of this act, shall be naturalized or be made a citizen of the United States. All courts and tribunals and all judges and officers thereof having jurisdiction of naturalization proceedings or duties to perform in regard thereto shall, on the final application for naturalization, make careful inquiry into such matters, and before issuing the final order or certificate of naturalization cause to be entered of record the affidavit of the applicant and of his witnesses so far as applicable, reciting and affirming the truth of every material fact requisite for naturalization. All final orders and certificates of naturalization hereafter made shall show on their face specifically that said affidavits were duly made and recorded and all orders and certificates that fail to show such facts shall be null and void.

That any person who purposely procures naturalization in violation of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars, or shall be imprisoned not less than one nor more than ten years, or both, and the court in which such conviction is had shall thereupon adjudge and declare the

order or decree and all certificates admitting such person to citizenship null and void. Jurisdiction is hereby conferred on the courts having jurisdiction of the trial of such offense to make such adjudication.

That any person who knowingly aids, advises, or encourages any such person to apply for or to secure naturalization or to file the preliminary papers declaring an intent to become a citizen of the United States, or who in any naturalization proceeding knowingly procures or gives false testimony as to any material fact, or who knowingly makes an affidavit false as to any material fact required to be proved in such proceeding, shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars, or imprisoned not less than one nor more than ten years, or both.

The foregoing provisions concerning naturalization shall not be enforced until ninety days after the approval hereof.

Approved March 3, 1903.

THE LIQUOR TAX LAW.

Chapter 112, Laws of 1896.

* * * * *

§ 24. Places in which traffic in liquor shall not be permitted.
—Traffic in liquor shall not be permitted:

1. In any building or upon any premises or lands established as a penal institution, protectory, industrial school, asylum, state hospital, state agricultural and industrial school, colony or institution established for the care or treatment of epileptics, or poorhouse, and if such building, premises or lands, other than a county jail or state prison, be situated in a town and outside the limits of an incorporated village or city, not within one-half mile of any building, premises or lands so occupied, provided there be such distance of one-half mile between such building, premises and lands and the nearest boundary line of such village or city.

* * * (*As amended by chapter 445 of the Laws of 1896, § 1; chapter 312 of the Laws of 1897, § 16; and chapter 104 of the Laws of 1905.*)

* * * * *

§ 30. Persons to whom liquor shall not be sold or given away.— No corporation, association, copartnership or person, whether taxed under this act or not, shall sell, deliver or give away or cause or permit or procure to be sold, delivered or given away any liquors to:

1. Any minor under the age of eighteen years; nor to such minor for any other person;

2. To any intoxicated person;

3. To any habitual drunkard;

4. To any Indian;

5. To any person to whom such corporation, association, copartnership or person may be forbidden to sell by notice in writing from the parent, guardian, husband, wife or child of such person over sixteen years of age, or by a magistrate or overseer of the poor of the town; provided, however, that such notice in writing by a magistrate or overseer of the poor of the town shall apply only in the case of a person who is wholly or partly a charge upon the town, which fact shall be stated in such notice;

6. To any person confined in or committed to a state prison, jail, penitentiary, house of refuge, reformatory, protectory, industrial school, asylum or state hospital, or any inmate of a poorhouse, or any patient in any colony or institution established for the care or treatment of epileptics, except upon a written prescription from a physician to such institution, specifying the cause for which such prescription is given, the quantity and kind of liquor which is to be furnished, the name of the person for whom and the time or times at which the same shall be furnished. Such prescription shall not be made unless the physician is satisfied that the liquor furnished is necessary for the health of the person for whose use it is prescribed, and that fact must be stated in the prescription. (*As amended by chapter 312 of the Laws of 1897, § 21.*)

PROCEEDINGS RESPECTING THE SUPPORT OF POOR PERSONS.

Title VIII of Part VI of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Section 914. Who may be compelled to support poor relatives.

915. Order to compel a person to support a poor relative, etc.

- 916. Court to hear the case, and make order of support.
- 917. Support, when to be apportioned among different relatives.
- 918. Order, to prescribe time during which support is to continue, or may be indefinite; when and how order may be varied.
- 919. Costs, by whom to be paid, and how enforced.
- 920. Action on the order, on failure to comply therewith.
- 921. Proceedings against absconding parents, leaving children chargeable to public, etc.
- 922. Seizure of their property; transfer thereof, when void.
- 923. Warrant and seizure, when confirmed or discharged; direction of the court thereon.
- 924. Warrant, in what cases to be discharged.
- 925. Sale of the property seized and application of its proceeds.
- 926. Powers of superintendents of poor.

Section 914. Who may be compelled to support poor relatives. —The father, mother and children, if of sufficient ability, of a poor person who is insane, blind, old, lame, impotent or decrepit, so as to be unable by work to maintain himself, must, at their own charge, relieve and maintain him in a manner to be approved by the overseers of the poor of the town where he is, or in the city of New York, by the commissioners of public charities. If such poor person be insane, he shall be maintained in the manner prescribed by the insanity law. The father, mother, husband, wife, or children of a poor insane person legally committed to and confined in an institution supported in whole or in part by the state, shall be liable, if of sufficient ability, for the support and maintenance of such insane person from the time of his reception in such institution. (*As amended by chapter 399 of the Laws of 1898.*)

Where a son requests the superintendent of the poor to take proceedings to have his father committed to an asylum, and promises to pay a certain sum towards his future support he is liable therefor. 49 Hun, 53.

A husband is not bound to maintain his wife's illegitimate children born before their marriage. *Supreme Court, May, 1827, Minden v. Cox, 7 Cow., 235.*

Persons having relatives within prescribed degrees and whom they have sufficient ability to support are under an absolute duty, at their own charge, to support the persons described, not in the poorhouse, nor even through the agency of, but only in a manner to be approved by, the poor authorities of town or county. *Supreme Court, April 13, 1892, Matter of Weaver v. Benjamin*, 45 St. Rep., 97; 18 N. Y. Supp., 630, 631. This scheme is outside of the general provisions of the statute for the care and relief of the poor, who are, or who become, a public charge. *Id.* Its purpose is to prevent these persons from becoming a public charge. *Id.* It is not the intent that they are to be made and marked as public paupers by being consigned to the poorhouse of the county. *Id.*

The order for support goes beyond the power of the court when it attaches to the liability of a party to support his mother, the condition that she shall receive such support in the county poorhouse. *Id.*

The court has no power to prescribe the place where the poor person shall be supported, nor any of the conditions of such support, except that the manner of it shall be such as is approved by the overseers or superintendents of the poor. *Id.*

Whatever power there is over that support is vested in the overseers or superintendents of the poor; the court can only declare the duty to support, and in default to fix the sum to be paid. *Id.*

Supreme Court, March, 1885, In Stevens v. Cheney, 36 Hun, 1, the court said: "Under this statute (§ 914) the child is bound to aid in the support of a parent if he is a poor person and unable to defend himself, and, if he fails to do so, the court of sessions may compel him. If the child recognizes the duty laid upon him by statute to care for his indigent parent and voluntarily assumes it without waiting to be compelled by the court of sessions, what right have third persons or wrongdoers to interfere and prevent? The law affords the same protection to those who perform their duty voluntarily as it does to those who reluctantly act under compulsion, and we are of opinion that if the parent is a poor person within the provisions of the statute, it was the duty of the son to aid in his support, and if he voluntarily did that and the plaintiff has been deprived of his means of support by reason of the intoxication, that then he may recover, even though his child is over the age of twenty-one years." See, also, *Supreme Court, October, 1895, De Puy v. Cook*, 90 Hun, 43.

Where two or more persons are equally liable to support an indigent person but are unequally able to grant such support, contribution may be ordered and all may be made to pay in accordance with their means. *Court of Appeals, February 20, 1872, Stone v. Burgess*, 47 N. Y. 521; 2 Lans. 439.

The common law affords no means of compelling a husband to support his wife otherwise than by making him liable to third persons who have supplied her with necessities after he has improperly refused to do so and the statute providing for the compulsory support of indigent relatives does not extend to husband and wife. *Supreme Court, July, 1877, People ex rel. Kehlbeck v. Walsh*, 11 Hun, 292.

The wife of a man who is abundantly able to provide for her cannot be deemed a poor person. Superintendents of the poor cannot, as such, maintain an action against a husband for boarding, clothing and medical aid furnished to his wife as a pauper. *Supreme Court, May, 1854, Norton et al. v. Rhodes*, 18 Barb. 100.

§ 915. Order to compel a person to support a poor relative, etc.—If a relative of a poor person fail to relieve and maintain him, as provided in the last section, the overseers of the poor of the town where he is, or in the city of New York, the commissioners of public charities may apply to any court of record or to a judge thereof where the relative dwells, for an order to compel such relief upon at least ten days' written notice, served personally, or by leaving it at the last place of residence of the person to whom it is directed, in case of his absence, with a person of suitable age and discretion. If such poor person be insane and legally committed to and confined in an institution supported in whole or in part by the state, and his relatives refuse or neglect to pay for his support and maintenance therein, application may be made by the treasurer of such institution in the manner provided in this section for an order directing the relatives liable therefor to make such payment. (*As amended by chapter 399 of the Laws of 1898.*)

The overseers are the proper parties to begin proceedings to compel a father to support his poor and infirm son. *Supreme Court, July 1887, Tillotson v. Smith*, 12 St. Rep. 331. See also *Court of Appeals, February 20, 1872, Stone v. Burgess*, 2 Lans. 439.

§ 916. Court to hear the case and make order of support.—At the time appointed in the notice, the court or a judge thereof must proceed summarily to hear the allegations and proofs of the parties, and must order such of the relatives of the poor person mentioned in section nine hundred and fourteen, as were served with the notice and are of sufficient ability, to relieve and maintain him, specifying in the order the sum to be paid weekly for his support, and requiring it to be paid by the father, or if there be none, or if he be not of sufficient ability, then by the children, or if there be none, or if they be not of sufficient ability, then by the mother. If the application be made to secure an order compelling relatives to pay for the maintenance of insane poor persons committed to and confined in an institution supported in whole or in part by the state such order shall specify the sum to be paid for his maintenance by his relatives liable therefor, from the time of his reception in such institution to the time of making such order, and also the sum to be paid weekly for his future maintenance in such institution. The

relatives served with such notice shall be deemed to be of sufficient ability, unless the contrary shall affirmatively appear to the satisfaction of the court or a judge thereof. (*As Amended by chapter 399 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 917. Support; when to be apportioned among different relatives.—If it appear that any such relative is unable to wholly maintain the poor person or to pay for his maintenance if confined in a state institution for the insane, but is able to contribute toward his support, the court or judge thereof may direct two or more relatives, of different degrees, to maintain him or to pay for his maintenance in such an institution if insane, prescribing the proportion which each must contribute for that purpose; and if it appear that the relatives are not of sufficient ability wholly to maintain him, or to pay for his maintenance in such an institution, if insane, but are able to contribute something, the court or a judge thereof may direct the sum, in proportion to their ability, which they shall pay weekly for that purpose. If it appears that the relatives who are liable for the maintenance of an insane poor person confined in a state institution for the insane are not able to pay the whole amount due for such maintenance from the time of such poor person's admission to such institution, the court or a judge thereof must direct the sum to be paid for such maintenance in proportion to the ability of the relatives liable therefor. (*As amended by chapter 399 of the Laws of 1898.*)

Two out of five children may be ordered to support an indigent parent, and those two in unequal amounts. *Court of Appeals, February 20, 1872, Stone v. Burgess*, 2 Lans. 439.

The liability of the children charged by the order is several, and either is liable on default, in an action to recover the payment required of him by the order. *Id.*

Where the poor are a charge upon the county, the action to enforce such support is properly brought by the superintendent of the poor. *Id.*

See *Supreme Court, June 23, 1888, Herendeen v. DeWitt*, 17 St. Rep. 298; 1 N. Y. Supp. 469; 49 Hun. 55.

§ 918. Order to prescribe time during which support is to continue, or may be indefinite; when and how order may be varied.—The order may specify the time during which the relatives must maintain the poor person, or during which any of the sums directed by the court or a judge thereof are to be paid, or it may be indefinite or until the further order of the court

or a judge thereof. If the order be for the payment of a weekly sum for the maintenance of an insane poor person in a state institution, the order shall specify that such sum shall be paid as long as such insane poor person is maintained in such institution. The court or a judge thereof may from time to time vary the order, as circumstances may require, on the application either of any relative affected by it, or of an officer on whose application the order was made, upon ten days' written notice. (*As amended by chapter 399 of the Laws of 1898.*)

So long as an order, made by a court of sessions, directing the relative of a poor person to pay a specified sum periodically to the superintendent of the poor for the support of such poor person, remains unchanged, such relative is liable to pay the sum therein prescribed. If he or she desires to be relieved therefrom application to amend the order should be made. If the person directed by an order of the Court of Sessions to pay a certain sum of money per week, payable monthly to a superintendent of the poor, to be applied exclusively to the support of her daughter, desires to relieve herself from the effect thereof, she should apply to the Court of Sessions under the provisions of this section for its modification, but so long as the order remains unchanged such person is, by force of the statute, liable to pay the sum therein prescribed. *Supreme Court, October, 1892, Aldridge v. Walker, 73 Hun, 281; 57 St. Rep. 273; 26 N. Y. Supp. 296.*

Such an order is not void because it gives no option to such person either to support her daughter or to pay the amount provided, and if it is irregular or improper the remedy is by appeal, and the question of its irregularity or impropriety cannot be properly raised in an action brought to collect the amount directed to be paid by such person and unpaid by her. *Id.*

While the determination provided for by this title is denominated an order, it was a final determination of the matter, and in effect a judgment. *Id.*

See *Supreme Court, April 13, 1892, matter of Weaver v. Benjamin, 45 St. Rep. 97; 18 N. Y. Supp. 631; Supreme Court, June 23, 1888, Mercendeen v. DeWitt, 17 St. Rep. 298; 49 Hun, 55; 1 N. Y. Supp. 469.*

§ 919. Costs, by whom to be paid, and how enforced.—The costs and expenses of the application must be ascertained by the court, and paid by the relatives against whom the order is made; and the payment thereof, and obedience to the order of maintenance, and to any order for the payment of money, may be enforced by attachment.

§ 920. Action on the order on failure to comply therewith.—If a relative, required by an order or the court or a judge thereof, to relieve or maintain a poor person, neglect to do so in the manner approved by the officers mentioned in section nine hun-

dred and fourteen, and neglect to pay them weekly the sum prescribed by the court or a judge thereof, the officers may maintain an action against the relative, and recover therein the sum prescribed by the court or a judge thereof, for every week the order has been disobeyed, to the time of the recovery, with costs, for the use of the poor. If the order directs a relative to pay for the maintenance of an insane poor person in a state institution, and such relative refuses or neglects to pay the amount specified therein, an action may be brought by the treasurer of such institution in its corporate name to recover the amount due to such institution by virtue of such order. (*As amended by chapter 399 of the Laws of 1898.*)

The relative may provide for the support of the pauper at such place, and in such manner, as he shall deem proper, provided the place and manner are approved by the proper officers. *Supreme Court, June, 1873, Ducl v. Lamb, 1 T. & C. 66.* It is not until he has neglected or refused to do this, that he is liable for the sum directed to be paid. *Id.*

The court of sessions has no authority to prescribe the place or manner of support. *Id.* Whatever power there is over that support is vested in the overseers or superintendents of the poor. *Id.; Supreme Court, January, 1854, Converse v. McArthur, 17 Barb. 410.*

If the pauper, of his own accord, leaves the supporting party who is ready and willing to take him back and support him upon the terms of the order, the duty of the supporting party is fully discharged. *Supreme Court, June, 1873, Ducl v. Lamb, 1 T. & C. 69; Supreme Court, January, 1854, Converse v. McArthur, 17 Barb. 410.*

See *Supreme Court, June 23, 1888, Herendeen v. DeWitt, 17 St. Rep. 296; 49 Hun, 55; 1 N. Y. Supp. 469.*

§ 921. Proceedings against absconding parents, leaving children chargeable to public, etc.—When the father, or the mother being a widow or living separate from her husband, absconds from the children, or a husband from his wife, leaving any of them chargeable or likely to become chargeable upon the public, the officers mentioned in section nine hundred and fourteen may apply to any two justices of the peace or police justices in the county in which any real or personal property of the father, mother or husband is situated, for a warrant to seize the same. Upon due proof of the facts, the magistrate must issue his warrant, authorizing the officers so applying to take and seize the property of the person so absconding. Whenever any child shall be committed to an institution pursuant to any provision of law, any criminal court or magistrate may issue a warrant for the

arrest of the father of the child, and examine into his ability to maintain such child in whole or in part; and if satisfied that such father is able to contribute towards the support of the child, then such court or magistrate shall, by order require the weekly payment by such father of such sum and in such manner as shall be in said order directed, towards the maintenance of such child in such institution, which amount when paid shall be credited by the institution to the city, town or county against any sums due to it therefrom on account of the maintenance of the child. (*As amended by chapter 13 of the Laws of 1903.*)

In cases of a commitment of a child to an institution under the Penal Code, the magistrate is authorized to order the father to pay a sum for the child's support which is to be credited by the institution to the city, town or county against any sum due for maintenance. *Supreme Court, July 7, 1890, People ex rel. St. Magdalen School, etc., v. Dickson, 32 St. Rep. 496; 57 Hun, 315; 10 N. Y. Supp. 605.*

One of two overseers of the poor is authorized to institute and carry on proceedings for the seizure of property of one who has absconded, leaving his wife or child chargeable to the town. When only one overseer acts, the consent of the other will be presumed. *Supreme Court, May, 1839, Downing v. Rugar, 21 Wend. 178.*

§ 922. Seizure of their property; transfer thereof, when void.—The officers so applying may seize and take the property, wherever it may be found in the same county; and are vested with all the rights and title thereto, which the person absconding then had. The sale or transfer of any personal property, left in the county from which he absconded, made after the issuing of the warrant, whether in payment of an antecedent debt or for a new consideration, is absolutely void. The officers must immediately make an inventory of the property seized by them, and return it, together with their proceedings, to the next county court of the county where they reside, there to be filed. (*As amended by chapter 880 of the Laws of 1895.*)

§ 923. Warrant and seizure, when confirmed or discharged. Direction of the court thereon.—The court, upon inquiring into the circumstances of the case, may confirm or discharge the warrant and seizure; and if it be confirmed, must, from time to time, direct what part of the personal property must be sold, and how much of the proceeds of the sale, and of the rents and profits of the real property, if any, are to be applied toward the maintenance of the children or wife of the person absconding.

§ 924. Warrant, in what cases to be discharged.—If the party against whom the warrant issued, return and support the wife or children so abandoned, or give security satisfactory to any two justices of the peace, or police justices in the city, village or town, to the overseers of the poor of the town, or in the city of New York, to the commissioners of charities and corrections, that the wife or children so abandoned shall not be chargeable to the town or county, then the warrant must be discharged by an order of the magistrates, and the property taken by virtue thereof restored to the party.

§ 925. Sale of the property seized, and application of its proceeds.—The officers must sell at public auction the property ordered to be sold, and receive the rents and profits of the real property of the person absconding, and in those cities, villages or towns which are required to support their own poor, the officers charged therewith must apply the same to the support of the wife or children so abandoned; and for that purpose must draw on the county treasurer, or in the city of New York, upon the comptroller, for the proceeds as directed by special statutes. They must also account to the county court of the county, for all money so received by them, and for the application thereof from time to time, and may be compelled by that court to render that account at any time. (*As amended by chapter 880 of the Laws of 1895.*)

§ 926. Powers of superintendents of poor.—In those counties where all the poor are a charge upon the county, the superintendents of the poor are vested with the same powers, as are given by this title to the overseers of the poor of a town, in respect to compelling relatives to maintain poor persons, and in respect to the seizure of the property of a parent absconding and abandoning his family; and are entitled to the same remedies in their names, and must perform the duties required by this title, of overseers, and are subject to the same obligations and control.

This section gives to the superintendents of the poor of those counties in which all the poor are a county charge the powers given to the overseers of the towns by the preceding sections. *Supreme Court, April 13, 1892. Matter of Weaver v. Benjamin*, 45 St. Rep. 97; 18 N. Y. Supp. 631.

An application to compel relatives to maintain poor persons should be made by the county superintendent, where all the poor are a charge upon the county. *Supreme Court, July, 1887. Matter of Tillotson v. Smith*, 12 St. Rep. 332.

CARE OF AGED, DECREPIT AND FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS.

AN ACT to provide for the care of aged, decrepit, and mentally enfeebled persons who are not insane.

Chapter 914, Laws of 1896.

Section 1. It shall be lawful for the state board of charities, within ten days after the passage of this act, to exercise supervision over all aged, decrepit and feeble-minded persons who are not proper subjects for care and treatment in a hospital for the insane, but who, on application by themselves, or by their relatives, or if without relatives, then by their friends or legal guardians, seek to obtain admission into any homes, retreats, or other asylums which may be authorized under the provisions of this act, to receive and administer to their necessities in a safe and humane manner.

§ 2. The state board of charities, in the exercise of such official supervision, is hereby empowered to license any home, retreat, or other asylum devoted to the sole purpose of keeping and caring for such aged, decrepit or mentally enfeebled persons whenever in the judgment of said board such home, retreat or asylum possesses the necessary equipment in officers and attendants, together with suitable domestic accommodations in all other respects, for the safe and humane maintenance of such patients. And the power of exercising supervision over such institutions by the state board of charities, and of visiting and inspecting them and their inmates at all times, shall be the same as now belongs to them in respect to the other institutions under their care.

§ 3. Any person not a minor may voluntarily enter such a licensed institution upon filing an application of his intention with the superintendent thereof, supported by the affidavits of two reputable physicians of the places of residence of such person, certifying to the fact that the said applicant, though aged, decrepit or mentally enfeebled, is not insane nor a proper subject for treatment in a hospital for the insane, and that he goes there with the consent of his relatives, friends, or legal guardians.

§ 4. In case such applicant be incompetent to act for himself, a similar application may be made in his behalf by any relative,

friend or legal guardian in whose charge, or by whose assistance he is maintained, and the superintendent of such institution is hereby authorized to receive him in like manner as above stated.

§ 5. Any patient upon application made to the state board of charities by him, or his friends or legal guardians, may be discharged from any such home, retreat or asylum, and placed in the care of his friends or other suitable place as the said board, in their judgment, may deem best.

**PASTEUR INSTITUTE; OVERSEERS OF THE POOR MAY
SEND PERSONS IN DANGER OF INFECTION WITH RABIES
OR HYDROPHOBIA.**

AN ACT to provide for a permanent establishment for the cure and prevention of hydrophobia.

Chapter 770, Laws of 1895.

Section 1. Patients sent to Pasteur Institute.—Overseers of the poor or other officers having charge of the dispensation of public charity in the several counties of this state may hereafter send to the Pasteur institute in the city of New York all persons duly certified by regular physicians to have been bitten by rabid animals or otherwise put in danger of infection with rabies. (*As amended by chapter 482 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 2. Transportation, cost of.—The transportation of such persons, with necessary attendant or attendants, to and from the city of New York, shall be a charge upon the counties in which they reside. The sustenance, nursing and preventive treatment of such persons, for the time adjudged necessary, shall be provided by the Pasteur institute of the city of New York.

§ 3. Charges, how paid.—The charges for the services of the Pasteur institute of the city of New York shall be paid as is provided for the several poor persons by section forty-two of chapter two hundred and twenty-five of the Laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six, at a rate not exceeding one hundred dollars a patient. (*As amended by chapter 482 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 4. Institute open to inspection.—The Pasteur' institute of the city of New York shall be at all times open to the inspection

of the Governor and of the State Board of Health or of the accredited representative of either, and shall annually, on or before the fifteenth of January of each year make its report to the Legislature.

§ 5. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent with this act are hereby repealed.

CARE OF INDIGENT AND PAUPER CHILDREN.

AN ACT to revise and consolidate the statutes of the state relating to the custody and care of indigent and pauper children by orphan asylums and other charitable institutions.

Chapter 438. Laws of 1884.

Section 1. Guardianship of indigent children may be committed to any incorporated orphan asylum.—The guardianship of the person and the custody of any indigent child may be committed to any incorporated orphan asylum or other institution incorporated for the care of orphan, friendless or destitute children, by an instrument in writing signed by the parents of such child, if both such parents shall then be living, or by the surviving parent, if either parent of such child be dead, or if either one of such parents shall have, for the period of six months then next preceding, abandoned such child, by the other of such parents, or if the father of such child shall have neglected to provide for his family during the six months then next preceding, or if such child be a bastard, by the mother of such child; or if both parents of such child shall then be dead, by the guardian of the person of such child, legally appointed, with the approval of the court or officer which appointed such guardian to be entered of record; or if both parents of such child shall then be dead and no legal guardian of the person of such child shall have been appointed, and no guardian of such child shall have been appointed by a last will and testament, or by a deed by either parent thereof, or if the parents of such child shall have abandoned such child for the period of six months then next preceding, by the mayor of the city or by the county judge of the county in which such asylum or such other institution shall be located, upon such terms, for such time, and

subject to such conditions as may be agreed upon by the parties to such written instrument. And such written instrument may provide for the absolute surrender of such child to such corporation. But no such corporation shall draw or receive money from public funds for the support of any such child committed under the provisions of this section, unless it shall have been determined by a court of competent jurisdiction that such child has no relative, parent or guardian living, or that such relative, parent or guardian, if living, is destitute and actually unable to contribute to the support of such child.

CHARITABLE CORPORATION—NOT LIABLE FOR INJURY TO INMATE.—"A corporation incorporated under chapter 319 of the Laws of 1848, as amended by chapter 446 of the Laws of 1883, 'to maintain and support an industrial school and asylum for the sustenance and education of male orphan children,' which is conducted by the Christian Brothers without compensation, and which is largely supported by charity, although it receives from the various counties of the State a certain weekly sum for the support of the boys committed to it by the magistrates and other correctional officers of the county pursuant to section 713 of the Penal Code, and also a small sum for the sale of surplus farm products and manufactured articles, is a charitable and benevolent corporation and is not liable to a boy committed to it by a police magistrate for injuries sustained by him while operating a machine in the laundry of the institution in consequence of the negligence of the foreman of the laundry in failing to instruct him concerning the operation of the machine and to warn him of the dangers incident thereto. The rule of *respondent superior* does not apply to the case.

"*Seemle*, that, as to such an inmate, the institution acts as one of the governmental agencies of the State, and is, therefore, not liable for negligence."

In re action by James Corbett, minor, by Michael J. Corbett, guardian, to recover damages from St. Vincent's Industrial School, Utica, for injuries sustained by plaintiff while assisting in operating a mangle. Supreme Court, January, 1902. Corbett v. St. Vincent's Industrial School of Utica (79 App. Div. 334), reversing judgment of Supreme Court in favor of plaintiff.)

§ 2. Children not to be sent to county poorhouses, etc.—It shall not be lawful for any county superintendent or overseer of the poor, board of charity or other officer, to send any child between the ages of two and sixteen years, as a pauper, to any county poorhouse or almshouse for support and care, or to detain any child between the ages of two and sixteen years in such poorhouse or almshouse; but such county superintendents, overseers of the poor, boards of charities or other officers shall provide for such child or children, in families, orphan asylums, hospitals, or other appropriate institutions, as pro-

vided by law. The boards of supervisors of the several counties of the state are hereby directed to take such action in the matter as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section. When any such child shall be so provided for or placed in any orphan asylum or such other institution, such child shall, when practicable, be so provided for or placed in such asylum or such other institution as shall then be controlled by persons of the same religious faith as the parents of such child.

§ 3. Record to be kept by all institutions for reception of minors, etc.—All institutions, public or private, incorporated or not incorporated, for the reception of minors, whether as orphan or as pauper, indigent, destitute, vagrant, disorderly or delinquent persons, are hereby required to provide and keep a record in which shall be entered the date of reception, and the names and places of birth and residence, as nearly as the same can reasonably be ascertained, of all children admitted in such institutions, and how and by whom and for what cause such children shall be placed therein, and the names, residence, birthplace and religious denomination of the parents of such children so admitted, as nearly as the same can be reasonably ascertained; and whenever any such child shall leave such institution, the proper entry shall be made in such record, showing in what manner such child shall have been disposed of, and if apprenticed to or adopted by any person or family, or otherwise placed out at service or on trial, the name and place of residence of the person or head of the family to or with whom such child shall have been so apprenticed, adopted or otherwise placed out. The supreme court may, upon application by a parent, relative or legal guardian of such child, after due notice to the institution and hearing had thereon, by order direct the officers of such institution to furnish such parent, relative or legal guardian with such extracts from such record relating to such child as such court may deem proper. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent visitation by relatives and friends in accordance with the established rules of such institutions. (*As amended by chapter 54 of the Laws of 1894.*)

§ 4. Removal of children from one institution to another, etc.—While any child which shall have been placed in such asylum, or other institution, as a pauper, in pursuance of the second

section of this act, shall remain therein at the expense of the county or town to which such pauper child is chargeable, the superintendents of the poor of such county, or the overseer of the poor of such town, may, in their discretion, remove such child from such asylum or other institution and place such child in some other such institution or make such other disposition of such child as shall then be provided by law. The name of no child shall be changed while in such institution as in this section aforesaid. But no parent of such pauper child, so in such asylum or other institution as in this section aforesaid, shall be entitled to the custody thereof except in pursuance of a judgment or order of a court or judicial officer of competent jurisdiction, adjudging or determining that the interests of such child will be promoted thereby, and that such parent is fit, competent and able to duly maintain, support and educate such child.

§ 5. Children may be bound out as apprentices, servants, etc.—Any corporation specified in the first section of this act may bind out any indigent or pauper child, if a male, for a period which shall not be beyond his twenty-first year, and if a female, for a period which shall not be beyond her eighteenth year, which shall have been absolutely surrendered to the care and custody of such corporation in pursuance of the provisions of the first section of this act, or which shall have been placed therein as a pauper in pursuance of the provisions of the second section of this act, or which shall have been left to the care of such corporation with no provision by the parent, relative or legal guardian of such child, for its support for a period of one year then next preceding, to be a clerk, apprentice or servant. (*Balance of section repealed. See Domestic Relations Law, chapter 272 of the Laws of 1896.*)

§ 7. Children may be placed by adoption with suitable persons.—Any child which a corporation specified in the first section of this act is, by the fifth section of this act, authorized to bind out may be placed by such corporation, by adoption. (*Balance of section repealed. See Domestic Relations Law, chapter 272 of the Laws of 1896.*)

THE INSANITY LAW.

AN ACT in relation to the insane, constituting chapter twenty-eight of the general laws.

Chapter 545, Laws of 1896, as amended by Chapters 260 of the Laws of 1899; 380, 634 and 676, Laws of 1900; 137 and 546, Laws of 1901; 26, 130, 391 and 599, Laws of 1902; 146 and 221, Laws of 1903; 326, 330, 428, 525 and 714, Laws of 1904, and 490 and 497 of the Laws of 1905.

- Article
- I. State commission in lunacy. (§§ 1-18.)
 - II. Institutions for the care, treatment and custody of the insane. (§§ 30-54.)
 - III. Commitment, care and discharge of the insane. (§§ 60-78.)
 - IV. Matteawan State Hospital for insane criminals. (§§ 90-104.)
 - V. Laws repealed, when to take effect. (§§ 110-111.)

ARTICLE I.

STATE COMMISSION IN LUNACY.

- Section
1. Short title.
 2. Definitions.
 3. Appointment, qualifications, terms of office and salaries of commissioners.
 4. Office and clerical force of commission; medical inspector.
 5. Official seal and execution of papers.
 6. General powers.
 - 6a. General powers as to state hospitals.
 7. Official visits.
 - 7a. Visitation and inspection of certain institutions.
 8. Regulations and forms.
 9. Annual report.
 10. State hospital districts; how defined.
 11. Change of hospital districts and reassignment of patients.
 12. Record of medical examiners.
 13. Record of patients.

- Section 14. Institutions to furnish information to commission.
15. Commission to provide for the prospective wants of the insane.
 16. Director of the pathological institute.
 17. Hospital attorneys.
 18. Board of alienists for examination of insane, idiotic, imbecile and epileptic immigrants; powers and duties.

Section 1. Short title.—This chapter shall be known as the insanity law.

§ 2. Definitions.—When used in this chapter, the term poor person means a person who is unable to maintain himself and having no one legally liable and able to maintain him; the term, an indigent person, means one who has not sufficient property to support himself while insane, and the members of his family lawfully dependent upon him for support; the term institution means any hospital, asylum, building, buildings, house or retreat, authorized by law to have the care, treatment or custody of the insane; the term commission means the state commission in lunacy; the term patient means an insane person committed to an institution according to the provisions of this chapter.

§ 3. Appointment, qualifications, terms of office and salaries of commissioners.—There shall continue to be a state commission in lunacy, consisting of three commissioners, all of whom shall be citizens of this state. One of them, who shall be president of the commission, shall be a reputable physician, a graduate of an incorporated medical college of at least ten years' experience in the actual practice of his profession, who has had five years' actual experience in the care and treatment of the insane, and who has had experience in the management of institutions for the insane. One of such commissioners shall be a reputable attorney and counsellor-at-law of the courts of this state of not less than ten years' standing. The third commissioner shall be a reputable citizen. The president of the commission shall receive an annual salary of seven thousand five hundred dollars, and twelve hundred dollars in lieu of his traveling and incidental expenses, payable monthly. Each of the other commissioners shall receive an annual salary of five thousand dollars, and twelve hundred dollars, in lieu of his traveling and incidental expenses,

payable monthly. The president of the commission shall hold office during good behavior and shall be removable by the governor only for cause, stated in writing, after an opportunity has been given him to be heard thereon. A commissioner, other than the president, may be removed by the governor for cause, stated in writing, after an opportunity has been given him to be heard thereon. The full term of office of a commissioner other than the president shall be six years. When the term of office of a commissioner other than the president expires at a time other than the last day of December, the term of office of his successor is abridged so as to expire on the last day of December preceding the time when such term would otherwise expire, and the term of office of each such commissioner thereafter appointed shall begin on the first day of January. The commissioners shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate. (*As amended by chapter 137 of the Laws of 1901, chapter 330 of the Laws of 1904, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 4. Office and clerical force of commission; medical inspector. —The commission shall be provided by the proper authorities with a suitably furnished office in the state capitol, where it shall hold stated meetings, at least once in three months. It may hold other meetings, at such office or elsewhere, as it may deem necessary. It may employ a secretary, a stenographer and such other employes as may be necessary. The salaries and reasonable expenses of the commission and of the necessary clerical assistants shall be paid by the treasurer of the state on the warrant of the comptroller, out of any moneys appropriated for the support of the insane. The commission in lunacy may also appoint a medical inspector, who shall be a well educated physician, a graduate of an incorporated medical college, and who shall have had actual experience in an institution for the care and treatment of the insane. Such inspector shall receive an annual salary to be fixed by the commission subject to the approval in writing of the governor and the action of the legislature, not to exceed five thousand dollars, and all his actual and necessary traveling expenses incurred by him in the performance of his duties, which shall be audited and paid in the same manner as the other expenses of the commission. He shall, subject to the

direction of the commission, visit and inspect the several state hospitals and other institutions for the insane which are subject to the supervision, visitation and inspection of the commission. He shall, subject to the direction of the commission, make an examination, so far as circumstances may permit, of the patients confined in such hospitals and institutions, especially those admitted thereto since his preceding visit, giving such as may request it suitable opportunity to converse with him apart from the officers and attendants. He shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed and directed by the commission. (*As amended by chapter 221 of the Laws of 1903, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 5. Official seal and execution of papers.—The commission shall have an official seal. Every process, order or other paper issued or executed by the commission, may, by the direction of the commission, be attested, under its seal, by its secretary or by any member of the commission, and when so attested shall be deemed to be duly executed by the commission.

§ 6. General powers.—The commission is charged with the execution of the laws relating to the custody, care and treatment of the insane, as provided in this act not including feeble-minded persons and epileptics as such and idiots. They shall examine all institutions, public and private, authorized by law to receive and care for the insane, and inquire into their methods of government and the management of all such persons therein. They shall examine into the condition of all buildings, grounds and other property connected with any such institution, and into all matters relating to its management. For such purpose each commissioner shall have free access to the grounds, buildings and all books and papers relating to any such institution. All persons connected with any such institution shall give such information, and afford such facilities for any such examination or inquiry as the commissioners may require. The commission may, by order, appoint a competent person to examine the books, papers and accounts, and also into the general condition and management of any institution to the extent deemed necessary and specified in the order. The commission may endeavor to secure legislation from congress to provide more effectually for the removal of alien and nonresident insane and may expend a reasonable sum there-

for from the moneys appropriated for the use of the hospitals. (*As amended by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 6-a. General powers as to state hospitals.—The commission shall, subject to the powers hereinafter granted to boards of managers:

1. Have the general oversight of the state hospitals, and the control of all the property thereof, and shall see that the purposes of such hospitals are carried into effect by the boards of managers according to law. (*Added by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and amended by chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 7. Official visits.—The commission, or a majority thereof, shall visit every such state hospital jointly or by a majority of the commission and every such private institution by one member of the commission at least twice in each calendar year. Such visits shall be made on such days and at such hours of the day or night, and for such length of time, as the visiting commissioner may choose. But each commissioner may make such other visits as he or the commission may deem necessary. Each visit shall include, to the fullest extent deemed necessary, an inspection of every part of each institution, and all the out-houses, places, buildings and grounds belonging thereto or used in connection therewith. The commissioners shall, from time to time, make an examination of all the records and methods of administration, the general and special dietary, the stores and methods of supply, and, as far as circumstances may permit, of every patient confined therein, especially those admitted since the preceding visit, giving such as may require it suitable opportunity to converse with the commissioners apart from the officers and attendants. They shall, as far as they deem necessary, examine the officers, attendants and other employes, and make such inquiries as will determine their fitness for their respective duties. At the next regular or special meeting of the commission, after any such visit, the visiting commissioners shall report the result thereof, with such recommendations for the better management or improvement of any such institution, as they may deem necessary. But such recommendations shall not be contrary to the doctrines of the particular school of medicine adopted by such institutions. The commissioners shall, at least once each year, at a time to be appointed by the commission,

meet the managers of such institutions, or as many of the number as practicable, in conference, and consider, in detail, all questions of management and improvement of the institution, and they or one or more of them with the managers shall inspect the institution or such parts thereof as they may deem necessary and shall also send to the managers, in writing, if approved by a majority of the commissioners, such recommendations in regard to the management and improvement of the institution as they may deem necessary or desirable. (*As amended by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 7-a. Visitation and inspection of certain institutions.—Any member of the commission or the medical inspector may visit any sanitarium or other institution, wherein sick or infirm persons are received, cared for or treated, for compensation or hire, for the purpose of ascertaining whether insane persons are confined therein without authority, and contrary to the provisions of law. All persons having charge of, and connected with, any such sanitarium or institution shall permit any member of the commission and the medical inspector to have free access to any portion thereof, and shall give such information and afford such facilities for inspection or inquiry, as the member of the commission, or the medical inspector, making such visit and inspection, may require. (*Added by chapter 497 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 8. Regulations and forms.—The commission shall make such regulations in regard to the correspondence of the insane in custody as in its judgment will promote their interests, and it shall be the duty of the proper authorities of each institution to comply with and enforce such rules and regulations. All such insane shall be allowed to correspond without restriction with the county judge and district attorney of the county from which they were committed. The books of record and blank forms for the official use of the hospitals shall be uniform, and shall be approved by the commission.

§ 9. Annual report.—The commission shall, annually, report to the legislature its acts and proceedings for the year ending September thirtieth last preceding, with such facts in regard to the management of the institutions for the insane as it may deem necessary for the information of the legislature, including esti-

mates of the amounts required for the use of the state hospitals and the reasons therefor; and also the annual reports made to the commission by the board of managers, of each state hospital and by the state charities aid association. The commission shall determine from time to time the capacity of each of the state hospitals and shall incorporate a statement of such capacity in its annual report to the legislature. (*As amended by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900, chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 10. State hospital districts; how defined.—The state commission in lunacy shall divide the state into as many state hospital districts as there are state hospitals. No county shall be divided in such classification, unless more than one of the existing state hospitals be situated within such county. Whenever the commission shall deem it necessary to more conveniently care for the insane in the various hospitals, it may change the limits of such hospital districts. When a new state hospital shall be established it shall again divide the state into hospital districts. Before any change or reestablishment of hospital districts shall be made, the board of managers of each hospital to be affected thereby shall be notified by the commission that they may be heard in regard thereto, at a time and place to be specified in said notice. Such hospital districts shall be so defined that the number of patients in each district shall be in proportion, as nearly as practicable, to the accommodations which are or may be provided by the state hospital or hospitals within such district. The commission may provide for the commitment of patients from any part of the city of New York to any state hospital located in the city of New York, or to the Kings park state hospital, or to the Central Islip state hospital. (*As amended by chapter 634 of the Laws of 1900, chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 11. Change of hospital districts and reassignment of patients.—When a change or reestablishment of state hospital districts shall be made, or a new state hospital district created, the commission shall make a report thereof, designating the counties included within each district affected thereby, and file the same with the secretary of state, and send a copy to the managers and

superintendent of each state hospital affected by such change, and to each judge of a court of record, each county superintendent of the poor, and each county clerk in the state, affected by such change, to be filed in his office. (*As amended by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 12. Record of medical examiners.—Any physician who receives a certificate as a medical examiner in lunacy shall file such original certificate in the office of the clerk of the county where he resides, and forward a certified copy thereof to the office of the commission within ten days after such certificate is granted. The commission shall keep in its office a record showing the name, residence and certificate of each duly qualified medical examiner, and shall immediately file in its office, when received, each duly certified copy of a medical examiner's certificate, and advise the examiner of its receipt and filing. No examiner shall be qualified until he has received from the commission an acknowledgment of the receipt and filing of his certificate.

§ 13. Record of patients.—The commission shall keep in its office, and accessible only to the commissioners, their secretary and clerk, except by the consent of the commission or one of its members, or an order of a judge of a court of record, a record showing:

1. The name, residence, sex, age, nativity, occupation, civil condition and date of commitment of every patient in custody in the several institutions for the care and treatment of insane persons in the state, and the name and residence of the person making the petition for commitment, and of the persons signing such medical certificate, and of the judge making the order of commitment.

2. The name of the institution where each patient is confined, the date of admission, and whether brought from home or another institution, and if from another institution, the name of such institution, by whom brought, and the patient's condition.

3. The date of the discharge of each patient from such institution since the fifteenth day of May, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, and whether recovered, improved or unimproved, and to whose care committed.

4. If transferred, for what cause, and to what institution; and if dead, the date and cause of death.

§ 14. Institutions to furnish information to commission.—The authorities of the several institutions for the insane shall furnish to the commission the facts mentioned in the last preceding section, and such other obtainable facts relating thereto as the commission may, from time to time, in the just and reasonable discharge of its duties, require of them, with the opinion of the superintendent thereon, if requested. The superintendent or person in charge of such institutions, whether public or private, must, within ten days after the admission of an insane person thereto, cause a true copy of the medical certificate and order on which such person shall have been received, to be made and forwarded to the office of the commission; and when a patient shall be discharged, transferred or shall die therein, such superintendent or person in charge shall, within three days thereafter, send the information to the office of the commission, in accordance with the forms prescribed by it.

§ 15. Commission to provide for the prospective wants of the insane.—The commission shall provide sufficient accommodations for the prospective wants of the poor and indigent insane of the state. To prevent overcrowding in the state hospitals, it shall recommend to the legislature the establishment of other state hospitals, in such parts of the state as in its judgment will best meet the requirements of such insane. It shall also furnish to the legislature in each year, an estimate of the probable number of patients who will become inmates of the respective state hospitals during the year beginning October first next ensuing, and the cost of all the additional buildings and equipments, if any, which will be required to carry out the provisions of this chapter relating to the care, custody and treatment of the poor and indigent insane of the state. No money shall be expended for the erection of additional buildings, or for unusual repairs or improvements of state hospitals, except upon plans and specifications to be approved by the commission and the governor. The cost of such buildings as are to be occupied by patients erected on the grounds of existing state hospitals, including the necessary equipment for heating, lighting, ventilating, fixtures and furniture, shall in no case exceed the proportion of five hundred and fifty dollars per capita for the patients to be accommodated therein. No municipality of the state shall have the power to modify or change plans or speci-

fications for the erection, repair or improvement of state hospital buildings or the plumbing or sewerage connected therewith. The commission may secure a blanket policy of insurance covering any or all of the buildings, property or fixtures of the state hospitals. (*As amended by chapters 380 and 634 of the Laws of 1900, chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 16. Director of pathological institute.—The commission shall, after a special civil service examination therefor, appoint a director of the pathological institute, who shall perform, under the direction of the commission, such duties relating to pathological research as may be required for all of the state hospitals for the insane. His office and laboratory shall be in the city of New York. He shall receive an annual salary to be fixed by the commission, subject to the approval of the governor. The state hospitals shall co-operate with the pathological institute in such manner as the commission may from time to time direct. (*As amended by chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 17. Hospital attorneys.—The commission shall appoint an attorney for each state hospital outside the city of New York and the county of Suffolk, and one attorney who shall act as such for the Manhattan state hospital, and the Central Islip state hospital, and one attorney who shall act as such for the Long Island state hospital, and the Kings Park state hospital. Each such attorney shall conduct all of the legal business required to be done for or on account of the hospital or hospitals, for which he is appointed, at a stated sum to be fixed by the commission, and which shall be charged upon the maintenance account, and paid in the same manner as other expenses of the hospital. (*Added by chapter 830 of the Laws of 1900, and amended by chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 18. Board of alienists for examination of insane, idiotic, imbecile and epileptic immigrants; powers and duties.—A board of alienists for the examination of insane, idiotic, imbecile and epileptic immigrants is hereby established. Such board shall consist of a chief examiner and two assistant examiners, to be appointed by the commission in lunacy. The chief examiner shall be a reputable physician, a graduate of an incorporated medical college, of at least ten years actual experience in the practice of his profession, and of at least five years experience in the care

and treatment of the committed insane. The two assistant examiners shall be reputable physicians, graduates of an incorporated medical college, of at least three years' actual experience in the practice of their profession, and of at least one year's experience in the care and treatment of the committed insane. The chief examiner shall receive an annual salary of five thousand dollars, and each assistant shall receive an annual salary of three thousand dollars, to be paid in the same manner as the salaries of the assistants and clerks of the commission in lunacy. Each of such examiners shall devote his entire time to the performance of the duties of the board and while engaged therein shall reside at the port of New York. Arrangements shall be made by the commission in lunacy for the proper accommodation of such board either with the board of commissioners of quarantine at the port of New York or with the proper authorities of the United States having control of the inspection and examination of immigrants at such port. Such board shall inspect and examine all immigrants coming into this country at the port of New York for the purpose of ascertaining whether any of them be insane, idiotic, imbecile or epileptic. The board shall notify the proper authorities of the United States having control of the enforcement of the immigration laws at such port, of such immigrants as are found to be insane, idiotic, imbecile or epileptic, and shall arrange for their deportation in accordance with the provisions of such laws. The duties hereby imposed upon such boards shall be performed under the supervision of the commission in lunacy, and in accordance with rules adopted by it. The commission may impose such other duties on such board as it may deem necessary and proper for carrying out the general purposes and intent of this section. The commission may employ such other persons as they deem necessary for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this section. The port wardens of the port of New York shall, when requested by the commission, or by any member of such board of alienists, assist in arranging for the deportation of such insane, idiotic, imbecile or epileptic immigrants, and shall perform such duties in respect to the enforcement of this section as may be reasonably required of them by the commission or any member of such board. (*Added by chapter 326 of the Laws of 1904.*)

ARTICLE II.

INSTITUTIONS FOR THE CARE, TREATMENT AND CUSTODY OF THE
INSANE.

- Section 30. State hospitals for the poor and indigent insane.
31. Managers of state hospitals and their terms of office.
 32. Appointment and removal of managers.
 33. General powers and duties of boards of managers.
 34. Officers.
 35. General powers and duties of superintendent.
 36. Special provisions relating to Long Island state hospital, Kings Park state hospital, Central Islip state hospital and Manhattan state hospital.
 - 36a. Purchasing steward for Long Island state hospital, Kings Park state hospital, Manhattan state hospital and Central Islip state hospital.
 37. Meetings of superintendents.
 38. Salaries of officers and wages of employes.
 - 38a. Salaries of certain officers and wages of certain employes prescribed.
 39. Quarterly estimate of expenses; emergency fund.
 40. Powers and duties of superintendent as treasurer.
 41. Monthly statement of receipts and expenditures; vouchers.
 42. Actions to recover moneys due the hospital.
 43. General powers and duties of the steward.
 44. Purchases and contracts.
 45. Official oath.
 46. Actions against commissioners in lunacy, managers or officers of state hospitals.
 47. Private institutions for the insane.
 48. Recommendations of commission.
 49. Visitors to state hospitals.
 50. Manhattan State Hospital; lease of property.
 51. Manhattan State Hospital; docks, ferry-boats and removal of dead bodies.
 52. Acquisition of property for use of state hospitals by condemnation and otherwise.
 53. Erection, repairs and improvements of state hospital buildings.
 54. Streets and railroads through hospital lands.

tion 30. State hospitals for the poor and indigent insane.— shall continue to be the following hospitals for the care and ment of the poor and indigent insane of the state which are y declared to be corporations; but other insane persons, are residents of the state, may be admitted when there is therein for them :

Utica state hospital, in the city of Utica, in the county of la.

Willard state hospital, in the town of Ovid, in the county of a.

Hudson river state hospital, near the city of Poughkeepsie, e county of Dutchess.

Buffalo state hospital, in the city of Buffalo, in the county rie.

Middletown state homeopathic hospital, in the city of Mid-wn, in the county of Orange.

Binghamton state hospital, in the city of Binghamton, in the ty of Broome.

Rochester state hospital, in the city of Rochester, in the ty of Monroe.

Saint Lawrence state hospital, in the city of Ogdensburg, e county of Saint Lawrence.

Gowanda state homeopathic hospital in the town of Collins e county of Erie.

. Long Island state hospital, at Flatbush, in the borough of klyn, in the city of New York.

. Manhattan state hospital, on Ward's island, in the city of York.

. Kings Park state hospital, at Kings Park, in the county of lk.

. Central Islip state hospital, at Central Islip, in the county ifolk. (*As amended by chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

31. Managers of state hospitals and their terms of office.— state hospital shall be under the control and management of rd of managers, subject to the statutory powers of the com-on. On or after the first of April nineteen hundred and five overnор shall appoint a board consisting of seven members, om not less than two shall be women, for each state hospi- He shall so arrange their terms of office of one, two, three,

four, five, six and seven years that a term shall expire on the thirty-first day of December in each year, beginning with the year nineteen hundred and five. After the expiration of such terms managers shall be appointed for terms of seven years. If a vacancy occur otherwise than by expiration of term, the appointment of a manager to fill such vacancy shall be for the unexpired term of the manager whose office became vacant. (*As amended by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 32. Appointment and removal of managers.—The members of the boards of managers shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, as often as a vacancy shall occur by expiration of term, or otherwise; and they may severally continue in office until their successors are appointed and have qualified; and they shall be subject to removal by the governor after having been notified in writing of the reasons for the proposed removal, and having been given an opportunity to be heard. All managers shall reside in the hospital district in which the hospital is situated for which they are respectively appointed. At least a majority of the managers of the Central Islip state hospital, and of the Kings Park state hospital, shall be residents of the city of New York. No person shall be eligible to the office of manager who is either an elective state officer or a member of the legislature, and if any such manager shall become a member of the legislature or an elective state officer, his office as manager shall thereupon be vacant. The managers of the Middletown state homeopathic hospital and of the Gowanda state homeopathic hospital may be appointed from any portion of the state, and shall be adherents of homeopathy. If any manager fails for a period of six months to attend the regular meetings of the board of which he is a member, the secretary of the board shall notify the governor of such absence, with any explanation thereof which may be submitted by such manager, and unless the governor shall, within thirty days thereafter, notify the secretary that he has excused such manager for such absence, the office of such manager shall thereupon be deemed to be vacant; and if any manager fails for one year to attend such regular meetings, his office shall become vacant. When any such vacancy shall occur, the board by resolution shall so declare, and a certified copy of

such resolution shall forthwith be transmitted by the board to the commission and to the governor. In the month of January of each year the secretary of the board of managers shall transmit to the governor a statement showing the record of attendance of each manager at meetings of the board, the number and dates of visits to the hospital, with a statement of any other work for the hospital, performed by such manager, which such manager may request to have transmitted to the governor. (*As amended by chapter 481 of the Laws of 1899, chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 33. General powers and duties of boards of managers.—Subject to the statutory powers of the commission, boards of managers shall have the general direction and control of all the property and internal affairs of the institutions for which they are respectively appointed, except as otherwise provided by law. A committee consisting of one member of each board of managers, or other representative designated by such board, shall establish by-laws, rules and regulations governing the appointment and duties of officers and employes of all the state hospitals, and for the internal government, discipline and management of the same, subject to the approval of the commission. Such by-laws, rules and regulations shall be uniform for all the state hospitals, and shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this act nor with the provisions of the civil service law and the rules and regulations established thereunder. The by-laws, rules and regulations established by the state commission in lunacy and in force on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and five, shall continue in force except as they may hereafter be modified, amended or repealed as provided by this act. The managers shall not receive any compensation for their services, but shall receive actual and necessary traveling and other expenses, to be paid after audit as other current expenditures of the hospital. Each board shall, in October of each year, elect from among its members a president and a secretary. The superintendent shall personally submit at each monthly meeting of the board of managers a report showing changes in population, health of patients, officers and employes; accidents, suicides, unusual sickness, infectious diseases; important occurrences relating to the welfare of the patients and to the

management and discipline of the employees, and such other matters as the board may specify. Each board shall:

1. Take care of the general interests of the hospital and see that its design is carried into effect, according to law, and the by-laws, rules and regulations, made as above provided.

2. Maintain an effective inspection of the hospital, for which purpose the board, or a majority of its members, shall visit and inspect the hospital at least once each month. Each board shall make a written report to the commission and to the governor within ten days after each inspection, such report to be signed by each member making the inspection. Such reports shall state in detail the condition of the hospital and of its inmates, and such other matters pertaining to the management and affairs thereof as in the opinion of the board should be brought to the attention of the commission or the governor, and may contain recommendations as to needed improvements in the hospital or in its management.

3. Keep in a book provided for that purpose, a fair and full record of their doings, which shall be open at all times to the inspection of the governor of the state, the commissioners in lunacy, or any person appointed by the governor, the commission in lunacy, or either house of the legislature to examine the same.

4. Hold regular meetings at least once each month, and cause to be typewritten within ten days after each such meeting, the minutes and proceedings of such meeting, and cause a copy thereof to be sent forthwith to each member of such board, to the commission, and to the governor.

5. Enter in a book, kept at the hospital for that purpose, the date of each visit of each manager.

6. Make to the commission, in October of each year, a detailed report of the results of their visits and inspection, with suitable suggestions and such other matters as may be required of them by the commission, for the year ending on the thirtieth day of September preceding the date of such report. Such report shall be prepared by a committee of the board, subject to the approval of the board.

7. Investigate, hear and determine the truth of all charges made against the superintendent or other officer or employe of a hospital, issue subpoenas and take and hear testimony in respect to

such charges. A witness attending before such board shall be entitled to the same fees as a witness attending before a court of record or a judge thereof, which shall be paid as other hospital charges. The resident officers shall admit such managers into every part of the hospital and its buildings, and exhibit to them on demand all the books, papers, accounts and writings belonging to the hospital, or pertaining to its business, management, discipline or government, and furnish copies, abstracts and reports whenever required by them. (*As amended by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900, chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 34. Officers.—The commission in lunacy, pursuant to the civil service law and the rules and regulations of the state civil service commission, shall appoint, subject to the approval of the board of managers for each hospital, as often as a vacancy shall occur therein a superintendent. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of superintendent of any state hospital the commission in lunacy, with the approval of the board of managers of such hospital, may transfer to such position the superintendent of any other state hospital, subject to the civil service law, and subject to the consent of the board of managers of such other state hospital. The superintendent shall be a well educated physician and a graduate of an incorporated medical college, of at least five years' actual experience in an institution for the care and treatment of the insane. The superintendents and all assistant physicians of homeopathic hospitals for the insane shall be homeopathic physicians, but such homeopathic physicians shall not be eligible to appointment in or transfer to state hospitals that are not for homeopathic treatment. Each superintendent shall be the treasurer of the state hospital for which he is appointed, unless the commission shall designate a person to act as treasurer as hereinafter provided, and before entering upon his duties as such treasurer shall file with the comptroller of the state his undertaking to the people in an amount and with sureties to be approved by the state comptroller to the effect that he will faithfully perform his trust as such treasurer. The superintendent may be removed by a vote of a majority of the board of managers for cause stated in writing, and after an opportunity has been given him to be heard thereon, and such action, when approved

by the commission, shall be final. Pending the investigation of any charges against a superintendent, and the decision thereon, the board of managers may suspend such superintendent. The commission may prefer charges of misconduct or incompetency against any superintendent to the board of managers of the hospital of which he is superintendent, and the board shall thereupon investigate the truth of such charges. On the first day of April, nineteen hundred and two, the office of treasurer in each of the state hospitals shall be abolished, and their powers and duties may be conferred upon the superintendent, or the commission may designate a person in its office to act as treasurer for all the hospitals, who shall have the powers, and perform the duties of treasurer as to such hospital, as prescribed in this chapter, and shall perform such other duties as the commission may impose. The person so designated, before entering upon the performance of his duties as such treasurer, shall file with the comptroller his undertaking in an amount and with sureties to be approved by him, to the effect that he will faithfully perform his trust as such treasurer. A superintendent or a steward in office on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and five, shall be continued in office until removed, pursuant to law, notwithstanding the change hereby made in the manner of his appointment. (*As amended by chapter 676 of the Laws of 1900, chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 35. General powers and duties of superintendent.—The superintendent of each hospital shall be its chief executive officer, and in his absence or sickness, the first assistant physician or other officer designated by the superintendent shall perform the duties, exercise the powers and be subject to the responsibilities of the superintendent. Subject to the by-laws and regulations established by the commission and the managers under the provisions of section thirty-three of this act, the superintendent shall have general superintendence of the buildings, grounds and farm, together with their furniture, fixtures and stock, and the direction and control of all persons therein, and subject to such by-laws and regulations shall:

1. Personally maintain an effective supervision and inspection of all parts of the hospital and generally direct the care and treatment of the patients. To this end the superintendent shall

personally examine the condition of each patient, within five days after his admission to the hospital, and shall regularly visit all of the wards or apartments for patients at such times as the rules and regulations of the hospital shall prescribe.

2. Appoint such resident officers including a woman physician, and such employes as he may think proper and necessary for the economical and efficient performance of the business of the hospital and prescribe their duties and, for cause stated in writing, after an opportunity to be heard, discharge any of such employes in his discretion, but an appointment of a steward by such superintendent shall be approved by the commission before taking effect, and such steward shall not be removed without the consent in writing of the commission. The number of such resident officers and employes shall be determined from time to time by the commission. The commission may, with the approval of the governor, abolish the office of any of such resident officers or employes. The superintendent may remove any resident officer, for cause stated in writing, after an opportunity to be heard, and such action shall be final. Upon any such removal he shall make a record thereof, with the reasons therefor, under the appropriate head in one of the books of the hospital.

The superintendent, assistant physicians, including the woman physician, steward and matron shall constantly reside in the hospital, or on the premises, except as provided in section thirty-eight of this act, and shall be designated the resident officers of the hospital. The assistant physicians, including the woman physician, shall be graduates of an incorporated medical college, and shall possess such other qualifications as may be required by law.

3. Transmit, by mail, to the commission in lunacy, and to the president of the board of managers, within five days after any such discharge, information of such discharge, and of the cause thereof. The commission shall preserve the name of such officer, or employe, with the facts relating to his discharge, in a book provided for that purpose.

4. Designate hospital attendants or employes to act as special policemen, whose duty it shall be, under the orders of the superintendent, to arrest and return to the hospital insane persons who may escape therefrom, and to preserve peace and good order

in such hospital and to fully protect the grounds, buildings and patients. Such attendants and employes, acting as policemen, shall possess all the powers of peace officers on the grounds and premises of such hospital and to the extent of one hundred yards beyond such grounds. The designation of such attendants and employes as special policemen, in pursuance hereof, shall not be deemed to supersede, on the grounds and premises of such hospital, the authority of peace officers of the jurisdiction within which such hospital is located.

5. Give such orders and instructions as he may deem best calculated to insure good conduct, fidelity and economy in every department of labor and expense.

6. Maintain salutary discipline among all who are employed in the institution and enforce strict compliance with his instructions and uniform obedience to all rules and regulations of the hospital.

7. Establish and supervise a training school for attendants and nurses, under rules and regulations of the hospital.

8. The superintendent shall hold at least two meetings weekly with the medical staff, at which the condition of patients, especially those recently admitted, shall be considered, and matters of medical service generally shall be given attention. The superintendent shall cause a complete clinical record to be made of each patient, to be kept in such form and to comprise such matters as the commission may direct.

9. Cause full and fair accounts and records of the entire business and operation of the hospital, to be kept regularly, from day to day, in books provided for that purpose.

10. See that all such accounts and records are fully made up to the last day of September in each year, and that the principal facts and results, with his report thereon, be presented to the board of managers within thirty days thereafter, who shall incorporate it in their report to the commission. The commission may prescribe the form of and the subjects to be embraced in such reports. Such superintendent shall make other reports at such times, in such manner and in respect to such matters as the board of managers or the commission may direct.

11. Keep a book, in which he shall cause to be entered at the time of reception of any patient, his name, residence and occu-

pation, and the date of such reception, by whom brought and by what authority and on whose petition committed, and an abstract of all orders, warrants, requests, petitions, certificates and other papers accompanying such person. (*As amended by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 36. Special provisions relating to Long Island state hospital, Kings Park state hospital, Central Islip state hospital, and Manhattan state hospital.—The hospital heretofore known as the Long Island state hospital is divided into two parts. The part located at Kings Park shall be known as Kings Park state hospital; the part located at Flatbush in the borough of Brooklyn, city of New York, shall be known as Long Island state hospital. The hospital heretofore known as the Manhattan state hospital is divided into two parts. The part located on Ward's island, in the city of New York shall be known as the Manhattan state hospital. The part located at Central Islip shall be known as Central Islip state hospital. Each part of each of such hospitals shall, except as otherwise provided in this act, be deemed a separate and independent state hospital and all the provisions of this chapter relating to the management, maintenance and control of state hospitals and the appointment of resident officers, attendants and employes therein shall apply to each such state hospital. Patients shall be committed to and received at the Long Island state hospital, the Kings Park state hospital, the Central Islip state hospital, and the Manhattan state hospital, in accordance with rules to be established by the state commission in lunacy. The commission may also adopt rules regulating the transfer of such patients from one to another of such hospitals. The superintendent of the Manhattan state hospital, west, in office when this act takes effect, shall at such time become the superintendent of the Manhattan state hospital, and shall continue as such until removed as provided by law. (*As amended by chapter 634 of the Laws of 1900, chapters 26 and 599 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 36-a. Purchasing steward for Long Island state hospital, Kings Park state hospital, Manhattan state hospital, and Central Islip state hospital.—The office of purchasing steward for the Long Island state hospital, Kings Park state hospital, Manhattan state hospital and Central Islip state hospital, as heretofore estab-

lished by the commission, is hereby continued. The purchasing steward for such hospitals shall be appointed by the commission, and may be removed by it for cause stated in writing, after an opportunity to be heard, and such action shall be final. The purchasing steward in office on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and five, shall be continued in office until removed, pursuant to law or until a vacancy shall otherwise occur in such office and his successor is appointed and has qualified as provided by law. Such purchasing steward shall make all purchases for each of such hospitals, in accordance with estimates made as provided by this chapter, after a requisition therefor, approved by the superintendent of the hospital for which such purchases are required. He shall visit the hospitals for which he acts from time to time, and confer with the superintendents and resident stewards thereof as to the quantity, quality and price of supplies required therefor. He shall perform such other duties in respect to the purchase of supplies for such hospitals as may be prescribed by the commission. A resident steward for each of such hospitals, except for the Manhattan state hospital, shall be appointed in the same manner as steward of other state hospitals, and shall possess all the powers and perform all the duties conferred or imposed upon stewards of state hospitals by this chapter, except as herein otherwise provided. Such purchasing steward shall be, by virtue of his office, the steward of the Manhattan state hospital, and as to such hospital shall possess the powers, perform the duties, and be subject to the obligations of a steward, as prescribed by this chapter, and an assistant steward for the Manhattan state hospital, to aid the steward in the performance of his duties, shall be appointed in the same manner as the stewards of other state hospitals. Such purchasing steward shall have an office in the city of New York, and may appoint such clerks and assistants as may be authorized by the commission. The salaries of such purchasing steward and of such clerks and assistants shall be fixed by the commission in the same manner as those of other officers and employes. Such salaries, together with the necessary office, traveling and other expenses of such purchasing steward, actually incurred by him in the performance of his duties, shall be paid by the hospitals for which he acts, to be apportioned by the commission. (*Added by chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 37. Meetings of superintendents.—The superintendents or other officers of the several state hospitals designated by them shall meet, at least once in every three months, upon the call of the commission, at the office of the commission at Albany, or at such other place as may be designated by it, to consult with such commission with reference to matters relating to the care and operations of the state hospitals, and particularly with reference to the care and treatment of the insane. Each board of managers may, in its discretion, send one of its members to such meetings. (*As amended by chapters 380 and 634 of the Laws of 1900, chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 38. Salaries of officers and wages of employes.—The commission, from time to time, with the approval in writing of the governor, secretary of state and comptroller, shall fix the annual salaries of the resident officers of the state hospitals, which shall be uniform for like service. They shall classify the other officers and employes into grades, and, except as provided by section thirty-eight-a of this chapter, shall determine the salaries and wages to be paid in each grade, which shall be uniform in all the hospitals. The salaries and wages shall be included in the estimates and paid in the same manner as other expenses of the state hospitals. Food supplies shall be allowed to officers and employes and the families of the superintendents, first assistant physicians and stewards. Food supplies shall continue to be allowed the families of the assistant physicians residing at the hospitals on May first, nineteen hundred and four. Such families shall consist only of the wives and minor children of such officers; no other persons, except those regularly employed, shall be allowed rooms and maintenance, except at a rate to be fixed by the commission; such supplies shall be drawn from the supplies provided for general hospital use. With the approval of the commission, officers or employes of state hospitals may be permitted to live outside of such hospitals, and shall receive such sums in lieu of the quarters or supplies furnished by the hospitals, as may be equitable. (*As amended by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900, chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902 and chapter 714 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 38-a. Salaries of certain officers and wages of certain employes prescribed.—The officers or employes of the state hospitals now or hereafter classified as occupying offices or positions specified in the schedule at the end of this section shall hereafter receive the salaries or wages per month indicated opposite the name or title of such office or position, except that where a minimum and maximum rate per month is prescribed, advancement from the minimum to the maximum rate shall be in accordance with the length of service, as prescribed in such schedule. If a minimum and maximum rate per month is not prescribed in such schedule, the salary or wages per month of such officer or employe shall be the amount indicated opposite the name or title of such office or position. Where an increase of salary or wages is allowed at a certain rate per month or otherwise for continuous service, continuous service performed before this section takes effect in the same position or employment, shall be deemed a part of the continuous service in determining the salary or wages to which such officer or employe shall be entitled under this section.

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES AND WAGES.

I.

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Position.	Wages per month.	
	Minimum.	Maximum.
Man stenographer.	\$62 50	\$75 00
Women stenographers.	50 00	62 50
Watchmen. . . . .	.....	43 75
Policemen. . . . .	.....	43 75
Barbers.	37 50	50 00
Coachman.	50 00	56 25
Drivers. . . . .	.....	31 25
Pages and messenger boys.	17 50	22 50

Increase of wages from minimum to maximum shall be made at the rate of two dollars per month for each year of continuous service.

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, LAWS, BY-LAWS AND RULES. 499

II.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Position.	Wages per month.	
	Minimum.	Maximum.
Bookkeeper.	\$87 50	\$100 00
Accountant.	75 00	87 50
Voucher and treasurer's clerk.	50 00	62 50
Storekeeper.	50 00	62 50
Man stenographer.	62 50	75 00
Woman stenographer.	50 00	62 50

Increase of wages from minimum to maximum shall be at the rate of two dollars per month for each year of continuous service. When a telegraph office is maintained in an institution an extra compensation of ten dollars per month shall be allowed to the person performing the service of operator.

III.

SUPERVISOR.

Position.	Wages per month.	
	Minimum.	Maximum.
1. Chief supervisors, men.	\$50 00	\$62 50
2. Chief supervisors, women.	43 75	56 25
3. Supervisors, men.	43 75	56 25
4. Supervisors, women.	37 50	50 00

Increase of wages from minimum to maximum shall be at the rate of one dollar per month for each six months of continuous service.

IV.

NURSES AND ATTENDANTS.

Position.	Wages per month.	
	Minimum.	Maximum.
1. Charge nurses, men.	\$35 00	\$41 25
2. Charge nurses, women.	28 75	35 00
3. Nurses, men.	31 25	37 50
4. Nurses, women.	25 00	31 25
5. Charge attendants, men.	31 25	37 50
6. Charge attendants, women.	25 00	31 25
7. Attendants, men.	22 00	30 00
8. Attendants, women.	16 00	22 50

Position.	Wages per month.	
	Minimum.	Maximum.
9. Special attendants, men.....	\$37 50	\$43 75
10. Special attendants, women.	31 25	37 50
11. Dining-room attendants, women.	17 50	22 50
12. Ward helpers, women.		15 00

Increase of wages from minimum to maximum shall be at the rate of one dollar per month for each six months of continuous service. An attendant or nurse performing night service for a period of one month succeeding the first day of the month shall be entitled to one dollar per month in addition to regular wages. All attendants and all special attendants whether in immediate charge of patients or otherwise shall receive at least the wages designated in the above table.

V.

DOMESTIC SERVICE.

Position.	Wages per month.	
	Minimum.	Maximum.
Housekeepers.	\$31 25	\$37 50
Waitresses and chambermaids.	16 25	21 25

Increase of wages from minimum to maximum shall be at the rate of one dollar per month for each year of continuous service.

VI.

KITCHEN SERVICE.

Position.	Wages per month.	
	Minimum.	Maximum.
Chefs, men.		\$93 75
Head cooks, men.		50 00
Head cooks, women.		50 00
Cooks, men.		31 25
Cooks, women.		31 25
Assistant cooks, women.		25 00
Kitchen helpers, men.	\$25 00	30 00
Kitchen helpers, women.	17 50	22 50

The wages of kitchen helpers shall be increased from minimum to maximum at the rate of one dollar per month for each six months of continuous service.

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, LAWS, BY-LAWS AND RULES. 501

VII.

BAKERY SERVICE.

Position.	Wages per month.	
	Minimum.	Maximum.
Baker. . . . .	.....	\$62 50
Assistant baker. . . . .	.....	43 75
Bakers' helpers.	\$25 00	31 25

Increase of wages of bakers' helpers from minimum to maximum shall be at the rate of one dollar per month for each year of continuous service.

VIII.

MEAT CUTTERS.

Position.	Wages per month.
Meat cutters.	\$50 00

In institutions having a population of over two thousand patients, the meat cutters shall receive sixty-two dollars and fifty cents per month.

IX.

LAUNDRY SERVICE.

Position.	Wages per month.
Laundry overseer.	\$62 50
Launderers.	31 25
Head laundress.	31 25
Laundresses.	18 75

X.

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

Position.	Wages per month.	
	Minimum.	Maximum.
Chief engineer.	\$125 00
Engineer's assistants, first grade.....	75 00
Engineer's assistants, second grade.....	62 50
Engineer's assistants, third grade.....	50 00
Electrical engineer.	93 75
Electrical engineer's assistants, first grade..	75 00
Electrical engineer's assistants, second grade.	62 50
Electrical engineer's assistants, third grade..	50 00

Position.	Wages per month.	
	Minimum.	Maximum.
Linemen		\$43 75
Plumbers and steam-fitters.		75 00
Plumbers and steam-fitters' helpers.....	\$26 25	37 50
Firemen, eight-hour shifts.		37 50
Firemen, twelve-hour shifts.		50 00

Plumbers and steam-fitters' helpers shall receive an increase from minimum to maximum at the rate of three dollars per month for each year of continuous service.

XI.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT.

Position.	Wages per month.
Master mechanic.	\$125 00
Head carpenter.	75 00
Carpenters.	62 50
Painters.	62 50
Blacksmiths.	62 50

XII.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

Position.	Wages per month.	
	Minimum.	Maximum.
Shop foreman.		\$56 25
Tailor.	\$50 00	56 25
Shoemaker.	50 00	56 25

Increase of wages of tailor and shoemaker from minimum to maximum shall be at the rate of one dollar per month for each year of continuous service.

XIII.

PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING DEPARTMENT.

Position.	Wages per month.
Foreman.	\$75 00
Printer.	62 50
Bookbinder.	62 50

An employee who in addition to his other duties performs the duty of proofreader in the printing and bookbinding department, shall receive an additional compensation of twenty-five dollars

per month. The bookkeeper who keeps the accounts of the printing and bookbinding department shall receive an additional compensation of twenty dollars per month.

XIV.

FARMS AND GROUNDS DEPARTMENT.

Position.	Wages per month.	
	Minimum.	Maximum.
Head farmer.	\$56 25	\$62 50
Dairyman.	43 75	50 00
Farmers.	31 25	37 50
Herdsmen.	31 25	37 50
Gardeners.	43 75	50 00
Florists.	50 00	56 25
Drivers. . . . .	.....	31 25
Laborers. . . . .	.....	25 00

Increase of wages from minimum to maximum shall be at the rate of one dollar per month for each year of continuous service. (*Added by chapter 714 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 39. Quarterly estimate of expenses; emergency fund.—The superintendent of each of the state hospitals shall, once in each three months as the commission may determine, cause to be prepared triplicate estimates in minute detail, of the expenses required for the hospital of which he is the superintendent, for the ensuing three months. He shall submit two of such triplicates to the commission and file the third copy in the office of the superintendent. The commission may revise estimates for supplies or other expenditures either as to quantity, quality, or the estimated cost thereof, and shall certify that it has carefully examined the same and that the articles contained in such estimates, as approved or revised by it, are actually required for the use of the hospital, and shall thereupon present such estimate and certificate to the comptroller. Upon the revision and approval of such estimate by the commission, the comptroller shall authorize the superintendent as treasurer, or such other officer as the commission may designate as provided in this chapter, to make drafts on the comptroller, as the money may be required for the purposes mentioned in such estimates, which drafts shall be

paid on the warrant of the comptroller, out of the funds in the treasury of the state held for the care of the insane and the maintenance of state hospitals. In every such estimate, there shall be a sum named, not to exceed one thousand dollars, as an emergency fund for which no minute detailed statement need be made. No money shall be expended for the use of any of the state hospitals, except as provided in this section. And except that a sum not exceeding two thousand dollars may, when authorized by the comptroller, be set apart by the commission to each hospital as a commutation ticket fund, to be used under the direction and control of the superintendent, for the purchase of commutation tickets. Such tickets shall be sold at cost under the direction of the superintendent for the use of the hospital. The amount received from the sale of such tickets shall be paid into such fund and shall be available for the purchase of additional tickets as above provided. Libraries may be furnished to any state hospital by the regents of the university of the state of New York, subject to the regulations adopted by them and the commission, the expense of which shall be included in the quarterly estimates of the hospitals. Any general expenses necessarily incurred by the commission for or on account of the state hospitals shall be apportioned to such hospitals on the basis of the number of patients, and included in the estimates of such hospitals, made as provided in this section under the direction of the commission. (*As amended by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900, chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 40. Powers and duties of superintendent as treasurer.—The superintendent, as treasurer of such hospital, or such officer as may be designated as treasurer by the commission as provided in this chapter, shall, subject to the rules and regulations of the commission, pertaining to his duties as treasurer:

1. Have the custody of all moneys received from the comptroller on account of estimates made by the superintendent and revised and approved by the commission, and keep an accurate account thereof.
2. Have the custody of all bonds, notes, mortgages and other securities and obligations belonging to the hospital.

3. Receive all money for the care and treatment of private and reimbursing patients and other sources of revenue of the hospital; but where a designation of a person as treasurer is made as provided by this chapter, the steward shall receive all such money and transmit the same, once each week, to the person so designated as treasurer, and report the amount so transmitted to the superintendent.

4. Deposit all money received from the comptroller on account of estimates in a bank designated by the comptroller, in his name as treasurer, and send each month to the comptroller and to the commission a statement, showing the amount so received and deposited, and from whom and for what received, and when such deposits were made. Such statement of deposit shall be certified by the proper officer of the bank receiving such deposit. The superintendent as treasurer, or other officer designated as treasurer by the commission, as provided in this chapter, shall make an affidavit to the effect that the sum so deposited is all the money received by him, from any source of hospital income up to the time of the last deposit appearing on such statement. A bank designated by the comptroller to receive such deposits shall, before any deposit is made, execute a bond to the people of the state, in a sum approved by the comptroller, for the safe keeping of the funds deposited.

5. Pay out the money deposited for the uses of the state hospital, upon the voucher of the steward; where a person has been designated as treasurer, as provided in this chapter, such voucher shall be countersigned by the superintendent.

6. Keep full and accurate accounts of all receipts and payments, in the manner and according to books and forms prescribed and furnished by the commission.

7. Balance all accounts on his books, annually, for the year ending on the last day of September, and make a statement thereof and an abstract of the receipts and payments of the past year and deliver the same, within thirty days, to the commission.

8. Render an account of the state of the books and the funds and other property in his custody, whenever required by the commission.

9. Execute a release and satisfaction of a mortgage, judgment or other lien or debt in favor of the hospital, when paid.

10. Receive all moneys for or on account of the sale of lands of the hospital, of which he is the treasurer. (*Added by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900. As amended by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 41. Monthly statements of receipts and expenditures; vouchers.—The superintendent as treasurer of each state hospital or such other officer as may be designated as treasurer by the commission, as provided in this chapter, shall, on or before the fifteenth day of each month, make to the comptroller and to the commission a full and perfect statement of all the receipts and expenditures, specifying the several items, for the last preceding calendar month. Such statement shall be verified by the affidavit of the treasurer attached thereto, in the following form:

I, treasurer of the state hospital, do solemnly aver that I have deposited in the bank designated by law for such purpose, all the moneys received by me on account of the hospital during the last month, and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and payments made by me or under my direction as such treasurer during the month ending on the day of, 19 ..

There shall also be forwarded to the commission the affidavit of the steward, to the effect that all goods and other articles for which vouchers are rendered were purchased and received by him, or under his direction, at the hospital; that the goods were purchased at a fair cash market price and paid for in cash, or on credit, not exceeding sixty days, and that he or any person in his behalf, had no pecuniary or other interest in the articles purchased; that he received no pecuniary or other benefit therefrom in the way of commission, percentage, deductions or presents, or in any other manner whatever, directly or indirectly; that the articles for which vouchers are rendered were received at the hospital; that they were conformed in all respects to the invoiced goods received and ordered by him, both in quality and quantity. Such vouchers shall be examined by the commission and compared with the estimates made for the month for which the statement is rendered, and if found correct shall be endorsed and forwarded by the commission, with the statement to the comp-

troller. If any voucher is found objectionable, the comptroller shall endorse his disapproval thereon, with the reason therefor, and return it to the commission, who shall present it to the superintendent for correction, and when corrected return it to the comptroller. All such vouchers shall be filed in the office of the comptroller. (*As amended by chapters 26 and 130 of the Laws of 1903, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 42. Action to recover moneys due the hospital.—The superintendent of any state hospital may bring an action in the name of the hospital, to recover for the use thereof:

1. The amount due upon any note or bond in his hands belonging to the hospital.

2. The amount charged and due, according to the by-laws of the hospital, for the support of any patient therein, or for actual disbursements made in his behalf for necessary clothing and traveling expenses, and to enforce any liability created by statute for the care and support of the insane.

3. Upon any cause of action accruing to the hospital.—(*As amended by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900, chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902 and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 43. General powers and duties of the steward.—The steward, under the direction of the superintendent, and subject to the rules and regulations of the hospital, shall be accountable for the careful keeping and economical use of all furniture, stores and other articles provided for the hospital, and under the direction of the superintendent, and subject to such rules and regulations, shall:

1. Make all purchases for the hospital, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, and preserve the original bills and receipts thereof, and keep full and accurate accounts of the same.

2. Prepare and keep the pay-rolls of the hospital.

3. Keep the accounts for the support of patients and expenses incurred in their behalf, and furnish the treasurer statements thereof as they fall due.

4. Notify the treasurer of the death or discharge of any reimbursing or pay patient, within five days after such death or discharge. (*As amended by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 44. Purchases and contracts.—All purchases of supplies for the use of the hospital shall be made for cash or on credit or time,

not exceeding sixty days; every voucher shall be duly filled up, and with every abstract of vouchers paid, there shall be proof on oath that the voucher was properly filled up and the money paid. No expenditure for supplies or other purposes shall be made for the benefit of such hospital, by contract or otherwise, unless in conformity with the provisions of this act in relation to estimates. No member of the commission, manager or officer of a hospital shall be interested, directly or indirectly, in the furnishing of material, labor or supplies for the use of the hospital, nor shall any such manager or officer act as attorney or counsel for such hospital. Contracts subject to the approval of the commission shall be entered into jointly, by the stewards of the state hospitals for such staple articles of supplies, as it may be found feasible by the commission to purchase for the use of the hospitals. Such contracts shall not be let except in conformity with the provisions of this act relating to estimates. The state hospitals may manufacture such supplies and materials to be used in any of such hospitals as can be economically made therein. All goods for the use of the hospitals shall be bought, as far as practicable, of manufacturers or their immediate agents. All contracts, if let, shall, subject to the provisions of section thirty-nine, relating to estimates, be awarded to the lowest responsible bidders. A member of the commission or an officer, manager or employe of a state hospital shall not receive a gift or reward for himself or the hospital from any person, firm or corporation dealing in goods or supplies suitable or necessary for the use of the hospital. All purchases and contracts made and executed in pursuance of law, prior to June first, nineteen hundred and five, shall thereafter be given full force and effect, notwithstanding the change in the management of the state hospitals. (*As amended by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900, chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 45. Official oath.—Each superintendent and steward of a hospital, before entering upon his duties as such, shall take the constitutional oath of office and file the same in the office of the secretary of state. (*As amended by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902.*)

§ 46. Actions against commissioners in lunacy, managers or officers of state hospitals.—No civil action shall be brought in any court against the commission, or a commissioner in lunacy, or an

officer or a manager of a state hospital, for alleged damages because of any act done or failure to perform any act, while discharging their official duties, without leave of a judge of the supreme court, first had and obtained. Any just claim for damages against such commission or commissioner, officer, manager, or employe for which the state would be legally or equitably liable, may be paid out of any moneys appropriated for the care of the insane. (*As amended by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 47. Private institutions for the insane.—No person, association or corporation shall establish or keep an institution for the care, custody or treatment of the insane, for compensation or hire, without first obtaining a license therefor from the commission. Every application for such license shall be accompanied by a plan of the premises proposed to be occupied, describing the capacities of the buildings for the uses intended, the extent and location of grounds appurtenant thereto, and the number of patients proposed to be received therein, with such other information, and in such form, as the commission may require. The commission shall not grant any such license without first having made an examination of the premises proposed to be licensed, and being satisfied that they are substantially as described, and are otherwise fit and suitable for the purposes for which they are designed to be used, and that such license should be granted. The commission may, at any and all times, examine and ascertain how far a licensed institution is conducted in compliance with the license therefor, and after due notice to the institution and opportunity for it to be heard, the commission having made a record of the proceeding upon such hearing, may, if the interest of the inmates of the institution so demand, for just and reasonable cause then appearing and to be stated in its order, amend or revoke any such license by an order to take effect within such time after the service thereof upon the licensee, as the commission shall determine.

§ 48. Recommendations of commission.—The authorities of each institution for the insane shall place on file in the office of the institution, the recommendations made by the commissioners as a result of their visits, for the purpose of consultation by such authorities, and for reference by the commissioners upon their visits.

§ 49. Visitors to state hospitals.—Justices of the supreme court are authorized to appoint visitors to state hospitals, upon nomination of the state charities aid association, as provided by law.

§ 50. Manhattan State Hospital; lease of property.—The transfer of the institutions, formerly known as the New York city asylums for the insane, to the custody and control of the Manhattan State Hospital, made pursuant to chapter two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six, and the lease and conveyance described in section two of such chapter are hereby ratified and confirmed. The lease of the island known as Ward's island, together with all the buildings and improvements thereon and the equipment, fixtures and furniture of the asylums for the insane located on such island, executed as prescribed in section two of chapter two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six, shall continue and remain in full force and effect until the same shall either be surrendered by the state or terminated by the city of New York. Such lease may be surrendered at any time by the state, or the same may be terminated by the city of New York by fifteen years' notice, in writing, signed by the mayor of such city, to the comptroller of the state. If such lease is terminated by the city of New York, the city shall pay to the state, the value, at the time of such termination, of all buildings that may have been erected and of all improvements that may have been made by the state on the premises as to which the lease is terminated. The amount so to be paid shall be determined by appraisement of five competent, disinterested persons, two of whom shall be named by the governor, two by the mayor of the city of New York, and the fifth by the four persons so named. In case such lease is surrendered or terminated, as provided in this section or otherwise, adequate provision shall thenceforth be made by the state for the care and custody of all insane persons who may be inmates of the institution affected. (*Added by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 51. Manhattan state hospital; docks, ferry-boats, and removal of dead bodies.—After notice has been given to the board of managers of the Manhattan state hospital and an opportunity has been afforded them for a hearing, the commission is hereby authorized to acquire by purchase or by lease, for the use of the Manhattan state hospital, in the city of New York, at some point as

nearly opposite Ward's island as may be available, a dock which shall be suitable for the purpose of a landing and a depot for the general use of the hospital; also to purchase or lease one or more suitable steamboats to be used for the conveyance of patients and supplies to and from such hospital. Until the state provides a cemetery for the use of the hospital the commissioner of public charities of the city of New York shall continue to remove the dead bodies of insane patients from Ward's island, and to provide for the burial of the unclaimed dead as prescribed by law prior to the passage of chapter two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six, and also to afford transportation by their steam ferry-boats for such bodies as are claimed by friends at the hospital, such removal to be made within twenty-four hours after receipt of notice from the superintendent of the Manhattan state hospital. (*Added by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900, and amended by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 52. Acquisition of property for use of state hospitals by condemnation and otherwise.—The state commission in lunacy may acquire, under the condemnation law, such real estate, right or interest therein as may be necessary for the construction, maintenance and accommodation of a state hospital, if unable to agree with the owner thereof for its purchase. The proceedings for the purpose of acquiring such real estate, right or interest therein, shall be instituted and maintained in the name of the people of the state of New York, by the attorney-general or by such counsel as the governor or attorney-general may designate for that purpose, upon the certificate of such commission as to the necessity of acquiring such real estate, right or interest therein, approved and endorsed by the governor. The commission may acquire and hold in the name of and for the people of the state of New York, by grant, gift, devise or bequest, property to be applied to the maintenance of insane persons in and for the general use of a hospital. (*Added by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900, and amended by chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 53. Erection, repairs and improvements of state hospital buildings.—Except as hereinafter in this section provided, all plans and specifications for the erection, repairs and improvements of state hospital buildings shall be prepared by the state

architect, and he may employ such experts, engineers and assistants as may be necessary for the proper conduct of such work, whose compensation shall be fixed by said architect, with the approval of the commission, and shall be paid by the treasurer of the hospital where the work is to be performed, out of any moneys allotted by the commission for that purpose. The supervising engineer of the state commission in lunacy shall, when directed by the commission, prepare plans and specifications for the installation, repairs and improvements of the mechanical appliances and fixtures in the existing state hospitals, which before adoption shall be approved by the state architect. Before adopting any plans or specifications for the erection, repair or improvement of a state hospital building the commission shall submit the plans and specifications therefor to the board of managers of such hospital, and shall allow such board a period of not less than fifteen, nor more than sixty, days in which to submit a statement of their opinions and suggestions in regard to such plans and specifications. Contracts for such erection, repairs and improvements may be let by the commission, subject to the approval of the governor and comptroller, for the whole or any part of the work to be performed, and in the discretion of the commission, such contracts may be sublet. The comptroller and the commission shall determine to what extent and for what length of time advertisements are to be inserted in newspapers for proposals for the erection, repairs or improvements of state hospital buildings. A preliminary deposit, or certified check drawn upon some legally incorporated bank in this state, shall in all cases be required as an evidence of good faith, upon all proposals for buildings, repairs and improvements, to be deposited with the treasurer of the hospital for which the work is to be performed, in an amount to be determined by the state architect. All contracts for the erection, repairs or improvements to hospitals, shall contain a clause that the contract shall only be deemed executory to the extent of the moneys available, and no liability shall be incurred by the state beyond the moneys available for the purpose. The commission is directed, to the fullest extent deemed practicable, to provide additional buildings for the removal of the insane from the Long Island state hospital at Flatbush. (*Added by chapter 380 of the*

s of 1900, amended by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and after 490 of the Laws of 1905.)

54. Streets and railroads through hospital lands.—No public street or road for railroad or other purposes shall be opened through the lands of a state hospital, unless the legislature by special law consents thereto. (*Added by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902.*)

ARTICLE III.

COMMITMENT, CUSTODY AND DISCHARGE OF THE INSANE.

Section 60. Order for commitment of an insane person.

61. Medical examiners in lunacy; certificates of lunacy.

62. Proceedings to determine the question of insanity.

63. Appeal from order of commitment.

64. Costs of commitment.

65. Liability for care and support of poor and indigent insane.

66. Liability for the care and support of the insane other than the poor and indigent.

67. Duties of local officers in regard to their insane.

68. Duty of committee and others to care for the insane; apprehension and confinement of a dangerous insane person.

69. Patients admitted under special agreement.

70. Entries in case book.

71. Transfer of patients when hospital is overcrowded.

72. Investigation into the care and treatment of the insane.

73. Habeas corpus.

74. Discharge of patients.

75. Clothing and money to be furnished discharged patients.

76. Transfer of nonresident patients.

77. Insane Indians.

78. Sale of unclaimed personal property of discharged or deceased patients.

Section 60. Order for commitment of an insane person.—A person alleged to be insane, and who is not in confinement on a criminal charge, may be committed to and confined in an institu-

tion for the custody and treatment of the insane, upon an order made by a judge of a court of record of the city or county, or a justice of the supreme court of the judicial district, in which the alleged insane person resides or may be, adjudging such person to be insane, upon a certificate of lunacy made by two qualified medical examiners in lunacy, accompanied by a verified petition therefor, or upon such certificate and petition, and after a hearing to determine such question, as provided in this article. The commission shall prescribe and furnish blanks for such certificates and petitions, which shall be made only upon such blanks. An insane person shall be committed only to a state hospital, a duly licensed institution for the insane, or the Matteawan State hospital, or to the care and custody of a relative or committee, as hereinafter provided. No idiot shall be committed to or confined in a state hospital. But any epileptic or feeble-minded person becoming insane may be committed as an insane person to a state hospital for custody and treatment therein.

§ 61. Medical examiners in lunacy; certificates of lunacy.—The certificate of lunacy must show that such person is insane and must be made by two reputable physicians, graduates of an incorporated medical college, who have been in the actual practice of their profession at least three years, and have filed with the commission a certified copy of the certificate of a judge of a court of record, showing such qualifications in accordance with forms prescribed by the commission. Such physicians shall jointly make a final examination of the person alleged to be insane within ten days next before the granting of the order. The date of the certificate of lunacy shall be the date of such joint examination. Such certificate of lunacy shall be in the form prescribed by the commission, and shall contain the facts and circumstances upon which the judgment of the physicians is based and show that the condition of the person examined is such as to require care and treatment in an institution for the care, custody and treatment of the insane. Neither of such physicians shall be a relative of the person applying for the order, or of the person alleged to be insane, or a manager, superintendent, proprietor, officer, stockholder, or have any pecuniary interest, directly or indirectly, or be an attending physician in the institution to which it is proposed to commit such person.

§ 62. Proceedings to determine the question of insanity.—Any person with whom an alleged insane person may reside or at whose house he may be, or the father or mother, husband or wife, brother or sister, or the child of any such person, and any overseer of the poor of the town, and superintendent of the poor of the county in which any such person may be, may apply for such order, by presenting a verified petition containing a statement of the facts upon which the allegation of insanity is based, and because of which the application for the order is made. Such petition shall be accompanied by the certificate of lunacy of the medical examiners, as prescribed in the preceding section. Notice of such application shall be served personally, at least one day before making such application, upon the person alleged to be insane, and if made by an overseer or superintendent of the poor, also upon the husband or wife, father or mother or next of kin of such alleged insane person, if there be any such known to be residing within the county, and if not, upon the person with whom such alleged insane person may reside, or at whose house he may be. The judge to whom the application is to be made may dispense with such personal service, or may direct substituted service to be made upon some person to be designated by him. He shall state in a certificate to be attached to the petition his reason for dispensing with personal service of such notice, and if substituted service is directed, the name of the person to be served therewith. The judge to whom such application is made may, if no demand is made for a hearing in behalf of the alleged insane person, proceed forthwith to determine the question of insanity, and if satisfied that the alleged insane person is insane, may immediately issue an order for the commitment of such person to an institution for the custody and treatment of the insane. If, however, it appears that such insane person is harmless and his relatives or a committee of his person are willing and able to properly care for him, at some place other than such institution, upon their written consent, the judge may order that he be placed in the care and custody of such relatives or such committee. Such judge may, in his discretion, require other proofs in addition to the petition and certificate of the medical examiners. Upon the demand of any relative or near friend in behalf of such alleged insane person, the judge shall, or he may upon his own motion,

issue an order directing the hearing of such application before him at a time not more than five days from the date of such order, which shall be served upon the parties interested in the application and upon such other persons as the judge, in his discretion, may name. Upon such day, or upon such other day to which the proceedings shall be regularly adjourned, he shall hear the testimony introduced by the parties and examine the alleged insane person if deemed advisable, in or out of court, and render a decision in writing as to such person's insanity. If it be determined that such person is insane, the judge shall forthwith issue his order committing him to an institution for the custody and treatment of the insane, or make such other order as is provided in this section. If such judge can not hear the application he may, in his order directing the hearing, name some referee, who shall hear the testimony and report the same forthwith, with his opinion thereon, to such judge, who shall, if satisfied with such report, render his decision accordingly. If the commitment be made to a state hospital, the order shall be accompanied by a written statement of the judge as to the financial condition of the insane person and of the persons legally liable for his maintenance as far as can be ascertained. The superintendent of such state hospital shall be immediately notified of such commitment, and he shall, at once, make provisions for the transfer of such insane person to such hospital. The petition of the applicant, the certificate in lunacy of the medical examiners, the order directing a further hearing as provided in this section, if one be issued, and the decision of the judge or referee, and the order of commitment shall be presented at the time of the commitment to the superintendent or person in charge of the institution to which the insane person is committed, and verbatim copies shall be forwarded by such superintendent or person in charge and filed in the office of the state commission in lunacy. The relative, or committee, to whose care and custody any insane person is committed, shall forthwith file the petition, certificate and order, in the office of the clerk of the county where such order is made, and transmit a certified copy of such papers, to the commission in lunacy, and procure and retain another such certified copy. The superintendent or person in charge of any institution for the care and treatment of the insane may refuse

to receive any person upon any such order, if the papers required to be presented shall not comply with the provisions of this section, or if in his judgment, such person is not insane within the meaning of this statute, or if received, such person may be discharged by the commission. No person shall be admitted to any such institution under such order after the expiration of five days from and inclusive of the date thereof. Notwithstanding the requirements of this section that an alleged insane person be duly committed by an order of the court, in a case where the condition of such person is such that it would be for his benefit to receive immediate care and treatment, or if he is dangerously insane so as to render it necessary for public safety that he be immediately confined, he shall be forthwith received by a state institution authorized by law to care for the insane. In such case such insane person shall be so received by such institution upon a certificate of lunacy, executed by two medical examiners in lunacy after the examination and in the manner provided in the preceding section, and upon a petition made by the person authorized by this section to apply to a court for an order of commitment. By virtue of such certificate of lunacy and such petition such insane person may be retained in such institution for a period not to exceed five days. Prior to the expiration of such time an order for his commitment must be obtained in the manner provided by this section. The certificate of lunacy executed by such physicians must contain adequate reasons why the insane person should be immediately received in an institution for the insane for treatment. The superintendent or person in charge of any such institution may refuse to receive such insane person upon such certificate and petition, if in his judgment the reasons stated in the certificate, or the condition of the patient, are not sufficient, or is not of such character, as to make it necessary that the patient should receive immediate treatment. (*As amended by chapter 146 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 63. Appeal from order of commitment.—If a person ordered to be committed, pursuant to this chapter, or any friend in his behalf, is dissatisfied with the final order of a judge or justice committing him, he may, within ten days after the making of such order appeal therefrom to a justice of the supreme court other than the justice making the order, who shall cause a jury to be

summoned as in case of proceedings for the appointment of a committee for an insane person, and shall try the question of such insanity in the same manner as in proceedings for the appointment of a committee. Before such appeal shall be heard, such person shall make a deposit or give a bond, to be approved by a justice of the supreme court, for the payment of the costs of the appeal, if the order of commitment is sustained. If the verdict of the jury be that such person is insane, the justice shall certify that fact and make an order of commitment as upon the original hearing. Such order shall be presented, at the time of the commitment of such insane person, to the superintendent or person in charge of the institution to which the insane person is committed, and a copy thereof shall be forwarded to the commission by such superintendent or person in charge and filed in the office thereof. Proceedings under the order shall not be stayed pending an appeal therefrom, except upon an order of a justice of the supreme court, and made upon a notice, and after a hearing, with provisions made therein for such temporary care or confinement of the alleged insane person as may be deemed necessary. If a judge shall refuse to grant an application for an order of commitment of an insane person proved to be dangerous to himself or others, if at large, he shall state his reasons for such refusal in writing, and any person aggrieved thereby may appeal therefrom in the same manner and under like conditions as from an order of commitment.

§ 64. Costs of commitment.—The costs necessarily incurred in determining the question of the insanity of a poor or indigent or other person under this act, or under section twenty-six, chapter four hundred and forty-six of the laws of eighteen hundred and seventy-four, including the fees allowed by the judge or justice ordering the commitment to the medical examiners or medical witnesses called by him and other necessary expenses, and in securing the admission of such person into a state hospital and the expense of providing proper clothing for such person in accordance with the rules and regulations adopted by the commission, shall be a charge upon the town, city or county securing the commitment; but in the city of New York all fees of medical examiners and medical witnesses appointed or called by a judge of any court in said city for the purpose of determining the

question of the insanity of any such person, and not heretofore paid, may be audited and allowed in the first instance either by the judge or justice appointing the medical examiners or by the comptroller of said city and shall be paid by the chamberlain of said city on the warrant of the comptroller from the court fund and charged to the proper county within said city. If the person sought to be committed is not a poor or indigent person, the costs and expenses of the proceeding to determine his insanity and secure his commitment paid by any town, city or county may be collected by it from the estate of such person, or from the persons legally liable for his maintenance, and the same shall be a charge upon the estate of such person, or the same shall be paid by the persons legally liable for his maintenance. (*As amended by chapter 428 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 65. Liability for care and support of poor and indigent insane.—All poor and indigent insane persons not in confinement under criminal proceedings, shall, without unnecessary delay, be transferred to a state hospital and there wholly supported by the state. The costs necessarily incurred in the transfer of patients to state hospitals shall be a charge upon the state. The commission shall secure from the patient's estate and from relatives or friends who are liable or may be willing to assume the costs of support of inmates of state hospitals supported by the state, reimbursement, in whole or in part, of the money thus expended, either directly or through the treasurers of the respective hospitals, as provided in section forty-two of this act. The commission may appoint agents, whose duty it shall be to secure from relatives and friends who are liable therefor, or who may be willing to assume the cost of support of any of the inmates of state hospitals as are being supported by the state, reimbursement in whole or in part of the money so expended. The compensation of each agent shall not exceed five dollars a day, and the necessary traveling and other incidental expenses incurred by him, to be approved by the comptroller. The commission may fix a rate to be paid for the support of the inmates of state hospitals by relatives liable for such support or by those not liable for such support, but willing to assume the cost thereof; but such rate shall be sufficient to cover a proper proportion of the cost of maintenance and of necessary repairs and improvements.

The maintenance of any inmate of a state hospital, committed thereto upon a court order arising out of any criminal action, shall be paid by the county from which such inmate was committed. (*As amended by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900 and chapter 546 of the Laws of 1901.*)

§ 66. Liability for the care and support of the insane other than the poor and indigent.—The father, mother, husband, wife and children of an insane person, if of sufficient ability, and the committee or guardian of his person and estate, if his estate is sufficient for the purpose, shall cause him to be properly and suitably cared for and maintained. The commission and the superintendent of the poor of the county, and the overseer of the poor of the town where any such insane person may be, or in the city of New York, the commissioners of public charities, may inquire into the manner in which any such person is cared for and maintained; and if, in the judgment of any of them, he is not properly or suitably cared for, may apply to a judge of a court of record for an order to commit him to a state hospital under the provisions of this article, but such order shall not be made unless the judge finds and certifies in the order that such insane person is not properly or suitably cared for by such relative or committee, or that it is dangerous to the public to allow him to be cared for and maintained by such relative or committee. The costs and charges of the commitment and transfer of such insane person to a state hospital shall be paid by the committee, or the father, mother, husband, wife or children of such person, to be recovered in an action brought in the name of the people by the commission, the superintendent of the poor of the county, or the overseer of the poor of the town where such insane person may be, or in the city of New York in the name of the commissioners of public charities. In all claims of the state upon relatives liable for the support of a patient, or upon moneys or property held by said patient, the state shall be deemed a preferred creditor. (*As amended by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 67. Duties of local officers in regard to their insane.—All county superintendents of the poor, overseers of the poor and other city, town or county authorities, having duties to perform relating to the insane poor, are charged with the duty of seeing that all poor and indigent insane persons within their respective

municipalities, are timely granted the necessary relief conferred by this chapter, and, when so ordered by a judge, as herein provided, or by the commission, shall see that they are, without unnecessary delay, transferred to the proper institutions provided for their care and treatment as the wards of the state. Before sending a person to any such institution, they shall see that he is in a state of bodily cleanliness and comfortably clothed with *suitable* or new clothing, in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the commission. The commission may, by order, direct that any person it deems unsuitable therefor shall not be so employed or act as such attendant. Each patient shall be sent to the state hospital, within the district embracing the county from which he is committed, except that the commission may, in their discretion, direct otherwise, but private or public insane patients, for whom homeopathic care and treatment may be desired by their relatives, friends or guardians, may be committed to the Middletown State Homeopathic hospital, or the Gowanda State Homeopathic hospital, from any of the counties of the state, in the discretion of the judge granting the order of commitment; and in the hospital to which any patient is ordered to be sent shall, by and under the regulations made by such commission, send a trained attendant to bring the patient to the hospital. Each female committed to any institution for the insane shall be accompanied by a female attendant, unless accompanied by her father, brother, husband, or son. After the patient has been delivered to the proper officers of the hospital, the care and custody of the municipality from which he is sent shall cease. (*As amended by chapter 481 of the Laws of 1899 and chapter 146 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 68. Duty of committee and others to care for the insane; apprehension and confinement of a dangerous insane person.—When an insane person is possessed of sufficient property to maintain himself, or his father, mother, husband, wife or children are of sufficient ability to maintain him, and his insanity is such as to endanger his own person, or the person and property of others, the committee of his person and estate, or such father, mother, husband, wife or children must provide a suitable place for his confinement, and there maintain him in such manner as shall be approved by the proper legal authority. The county superin-

tendent of the poor and the overseers of the poor of towns and cities, the commissioners of public charities in the city of New York, and the commissioners of charities and correction in the city of Brooklyn, are required to see that the provisions of this section are carried into effect in the most humane and speedy manner. Upon the refusal or neglect of a committee, guardian or relative of an insane person to cause him to be confined, as required in this chapter, the officers named in this section shall apply to a judge of a court of record of the city or county, or to a justice of the supreme court of the judicial district in which such insane person may reside or be found, who, upon being satisfied, upon proper proofs, that such person is dangerously insane and improperly at large, shall issue a precept to one or more of the officers named, commanding them to apprehend and confine such insane person in some comfortable and safe place; and such officers in apprehending such insane person shall possess all the powers of a peace officer executing a warrant of arrest in a criminal proceeding. Unless an order of commitment has been previously granted, such officers shall forthwith make application for the proper order for his commitment to the proper institution for the care, custody and treatment of the insane, as authorized by this chapter, and if such order is granted, such officer shall take the necessary legal steps to have him transferred to such institution. In no case shall any such insane person be confined in any other place than a state hospital or duly licensed institution for the insane, for a period longer than ten days, nor shall such person be committed as a disorderly person to any prison, jail or lockup for criminals, unless he be violent and dangerous, and there is no other suitable place for his confinement, nor shall he be confined in the same room with a person charged with or convicted of crime. Any person apparently insane, and conducting himself in a manner which in a sane person would be disorderly, may be arrested by any peace officer and confined in some safe and comfortable place until the question of his sanity be determined, as prescribed by this chapter. The officer making such arrest shall immediately notify the superintendent of the poor of the county, or the overseers of the poor of the town or city, or, in the city of New York, the commissioners of public charities, or, in the city of Brooklyn, the commissioners of chari-

ties and correction, who shall forthwith take proper measures for the determination of the question of the sanity of such person.

§ 69. Patients admitted under special agreement.—The commission may authorize the superintendent of a state hospital to admit thereto, under special agreement, insane patients, who are residents of the state, other than poor and indigent insane persons, when there is room for such insane therein. But no patient shall be permitted to occupy more than one room in any state hospital. Such patients, when so received, shall be subject to the general rules and regulations of the hospital. The amount agreed upon for the maintenance of such insane persons in a state hospital, shall be secured by a properly executed bond, and bills therefor shall be collected monthly. (*As amended by chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900, and chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902.*)

§ 70. Entries in case book.—Every superintendent or other person in charge of an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, shall, within three days after the reception of a patient, make, or cause to be made, a descriptive entry of such case in a book exclusively set apart for that purpose. He shall also make or cause to be made entries from time to time, of the mental state, bodily condition and medical treatment of such patient during the time such patient remains under his care, and in the event of the discharge or death of such person, he shall state in such case book the circumstances thereof, and make such other entries at such intervals of time and in such form as may be required by the commission.

§ 71. Transfer of patients when hospital is overcrowded.—When the building of any state hospital shall become overcrowded with patients, or the number of buildings shall be reduced by fire, or other casualties, or for other cause, the commission may, in its discretion, cause the transfer of patients therefrom, or direct that patients required to be sent thereto, be transferred to another state hospital, where they can be conveniently received, or make, in special emergencies, temporary provision for their care, preference to be given in such transfers to a hospital in an adjoining rather than in a remote district. The expenses of such transfer shall be chargeable to the state, and the bills for the same, when approved by the commission, shall be paid by the treasurer of the

state, on the warrant of the comptroller, out of any moneys provided for the support of the insane.

§ 72. Investigation into the care and treatment of the insane.—When the commission has reason to believe that any person adjudged insane is wrongfully deprived of his liberty, or is cruelly, negligently or improperly treated, or inadequate provision is made for his skillful medical care, proper supervision and safe keeping, it may ascertain the facts, or may order an investigation of the facts by one of its members. It, or the commissioner conducting the proceedings, may issue compulsory process for the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers, and exercise the powers conferred upon a referee in the supreme court. If the commission deem it proper, it may issue an order directing to any or all institutions, directing and providing for such remedy or treatment, or both, as shall be therein specified. If such order be just and reasonable, and be approved by a justice of the supreme court, who may require a notice to be given of the application for such approval, it shall be binding upon any and all institutions and persons to which it is directed, and any willful disobedience of such order shall be a criminal contempt and punishable as such. Whenever the commission shall undertake an investigation into the general management and administration of any institution for the insane, it may give notice to the attorney-general of any such investigation, and the attorney-general shall appear personally or by deputy and examine witnesses who may be in attendance. The commission, or any member thereof, may at any time visit and examine the inmates of any county or city almshouse, to ascertain if insane persons are kept therein.

§ 73. Habeas corpus.—Any one in custody as an insane person is entitled to a writ of habeas corpus, upon a proper application made by him or some friend in his behalf. Upon the return of such writ, the fact of his insanity shall be inquired into and determined. The medical history of the patient, as it appears in the case book, shall be given in evidence, and the superintendent or medical officer in charge of the institution wherein such person is held in custody, and any proper person, shall be sworn touching the mental condition of such person.

§ 74. Discharge of patients.—The superintendent of a state hospital, on filing his written certificate with the commission, may

discharge any patient, except one held upon an order of a court or judge having criminal jurisdiction in an action or proceeding arising out of a criminal offense at any time, as follows :

1. A patient who, in his judgment, is recovered.

1-a. A patient who, in his opinion, is a dotard, not insane.

2. Any patient who is not recovered but whose discharge, in the judgment of the superintendent, will not be detrimental to the public welfare, or injurious to the patient; provided, however, that before making such certificate, the superintendent shall satisfy himself, by sufficient proof, that friends or relatives of the patient are willing and financially able to receive and properly care for such patient after his discharge. When the superintendent is unwilling to certify to the discharge of an unrecovered patient upon request, and so certifies in writing, giving his reasons therefor, any judge of a court of record in the judicial district in which the hospital is situated may, upon such certificate and an opportunity of a hearing thereon being accorded the superintendent, and upon such other proofs as may be produced before him, direct, by order, the discharge of such patient, upon such security to the people of the state as he may require, for the good behavior and maintenance of the patient. The certificate and the proof and the order granted thereon shall be filed in the clerk's office of the county in which the hospital is situated, and a certified copy of the order in the hospital from which the patient is discharged. The superintendent may grant a parole to a patient not exceeding thirty days, under general conditions prescribed by the commission. The commission may, by order, discharge any patient in its judgment improperly detained in any institution. A poor and indigent patient discharged by the superintendent, because he is an idiot, or a dotard not insane, or an epileptic, not insane, or because he is not a proper case for treatment within the meaning of this chapter, shall be received and cared for by the superintendent of the poor or other authority having similar powers, in the county from which he was committed. A patient, held upon an order of a court or judge having criminal jurisdiction, in an action or proceeding arising from a criminal offense, may be discharged upon the superintendent's certificate of recovery, approved by any such court or judge,

(As amended by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.)

§ 75. Clothing and money to be furnished discharged patients.—No patient shall be discharged from a state hospital without suitable clothing adapted to the season in which he is discharged; and if it can not be otherwise obtained, the steward shall, upon the order of the superintendent, furnish the same, and money not exceeding twenty-five dollars, to defray his necessary expenses until he can reach his relatives or friends, or find employment to earn a subsistence.

§ 76. Transfer of non-resident patients.—If an order be issued by any judge, committing to a state hospital a poor or indigent person, who has not acquired a legal settlement in this state, the commission in lunacy shall return such insane person, either before or after his admission to a state hospital, to the country or state to which he belongs, and for such purpose may expend so much of the money appropriated for the care of the insane as may be necessary, subject to the audit of the comptroller.

§ 77. Insane Indians.—Poor and indigent insane Indians living within this state or upon any of the Indian reservations shall be committed to, confined in, and discharged from the state hospitals for the insane in the same manner and under the same rules and regulations as other poor and indigent insane persons; and all the provisions of this chapter shall apply to the Indians residing within this state the same as to other persons.

§ 78. Sale of unclaimed personal property of discharged or deceased patients.—All articles of personal property belonging to a discharged or deceased patient of a state hospital for the insane and in the custody of the superintendent or other proper officer of such hospital, may, if unclaimed by such discharged patient, or the legal representatives of such deceased patient, for a period of six months after the discharge or decease of such patient, be sold at public auction in such manner and after such notice or advertisement as the commission shall prescribe, and the proceeds of such sale shall be paid into the amusement fund of such hospital. *(Added by chapter 391 of the Laws of 1902.)*

ARTICLE IV.

STATE HOSPITAL FOR INSANE CRIMINALS.

Section 90. Establishment and purposes of the Matteawan State Hospital.

91. Medical superintendent.

92. Medical superintendent as treasurer of the hospital.

93. Salaries of resident officers.

94. Powers and duties of medical superintendent and assistants.

95. Monthly estimates.

96. Power of removal.

97. Transfer of insane convicts to the Matteawan State Hospital.

98. Disposal of insane convicts after expiration of term of imprisonment.

99. Convicts on recovery, to be transferred to prison.

100. Certificates of conviction to be delivered to medical superintendent and copy filed.

101. Transfers from state hospitals to Matteawan State Hospital.

102. Authority to recover for the support of patients.

103. Tenure of office.

104. Communications with patients.

Section 90. Establishment and purposes of the Matteawan State Hospital.—The grounds, buildings and property located at Matteawan, in the county of Dutchess, and used for the purposes of the hospital for insane criminals, are hereby declared to be the Matteawan State Hospital, to be used for the purpose of holding in custody and caring for such insane persons as may be committed to the said institution by courts of criminal jurisdiction, or transferred thereto by the state commission in lunacy, and for such convicted persons who may be declared insane while undergoing sentence of one year or less or for a misdemeanor at any of the various penal institutions of the state, and for all female convicts becoming insane while undergoing sentence. (As amended by chapter 525 of the Laws of 1904.)

§ 91. Medical superintendent.—The superintendent of state prisons shall, whenever there is a vacancy, appoint a medical su-

perintendent for the Matteawan State Hospital, who shall be a well-educated physician of at least five years' actual experience in a hospital for the care and treatment of the insane. The superintendent of state prisons, subject to the approval of the state commission in lunacy, shall make by-laws and regulations for the government of the hospital and the management of its affairs.

§ 92. Medical superintendent as treasurer of the hospital.—The medical superintendent shall be the treasurer of the hospital, and before entering upon his duties, shall file with the comptroller of the state his undertaking to the people with sureties to be approved by the superintendent of state prisons, to the effect that he will faithfully perform his trust as such treasurer. He shall have the custody of the moneys, securities and obligations belonging to the hospital, and shall open with some bank, in the vicinity of the hospital, to be selected with the approval of the comptroller, an account in his name as such medical superintendent, and immediately deposit in such bank all moneys received by him as such medical superintendent and treasurer, and shall draw therefrom only for the use of the hospital and in the manner provided by the by-laws and upon the order of the steward, specifying the object of each payment. He shall keep a full and accurate account of the receipts and payments, as directed by the by-laws, and of such other matters as the superintendent of state prisons and the state commission in lunacy may prescribe, and balance all his accounts, annually, on the thirtieth day of September, and within ten days thereafter deliver to the superintendent of state prisons, a statement thereof and an abstract of such receipts and payments for the past year. His books and vouchers shall at all times be open to the inspection of the superintendent of state prisons and the commission, and they may at any time require of him a statement of his accounts and of the funds and property in his custody.

§ 93. Salaries of resident officers.—The superintendent of state prisons shall, from time to time, determine the annual salaries and allowances of the resident officers, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed twelve thousand dollars; and the same shall be paid quarterly, on the last days of March, June, September and December, by the treasurer of the state, on the warrant of the comptroller, out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise

appropriated, to the medical superintendent, on his presenting a bill of particulars thereof signed by the steward, and properly certified by such medical superintendent.

§ 94. Powers and duties of medical superintendent and assistants.—The medical superintendent shall be the chief executive officer of the hospital and shall:

1. Have the general superintendence of the building and grounds, together with their furniture, fixtures and stock, and the direction and control of all persons therein, subject to the rules and regulations adopted by the superintendent of state prisons, with power to assign their respective duties.

2. Appoint such number of assistant physicians, not to exceed one for each two hundred inmates or fraction thereof, as the necessities of the institution may require, also a steward and matron, all of whom and the medical superintendent, shall reside in the hospital, and shall be known as the resident officers thereof.

3. Appoint such and so many attendants and other subordinate employes as he may think proper and necessary for the economical and efficient administration of the affairs of the hospital, and prescribe their several duties and places, and fix, with the approval of the superintendent of state prisons, their compensation, and discharge any of them at his sole discretion; but in every case of discharge, so occurring, he shall, forthwith, enter the same with the reasons therefor, under an appropriate heading, in one of the record books of the hospital.

4. Give, from time to time, such orders and instructions as he may deem best calculated to insure good conduct, fidelity and economy in every department of labor and expense.

5. Maintain salutary discipline among all who are employed by the institution, and enforce strict compliance with all instructions and orders given by him, and uniform obedience to all the rules and regulations of the hospital.

6. Cause full and fair accounts and records of all his doings, and of the entire business and operations of the institution to be kept regularly, from day to day, in books provided for that purpose, in the manner and extent prescribed in the by-laws.

7. See that all accounts and records are fully made up to the last day of September in each year, and present the principal

facts and results, with his report thereon, to the superintendent of state prisons, within forty days thereafter. The resident officers, before entering upon their duties as such, shall severally take and file in the office of the secretary of state, the constitutional oath of office. The first assistant physician shall perform the duties and be subject to the responsibilities of the superintendent in his sickness or absence. The steward may personally purchase any supplies for the use of such hospital, but only in the name of the medical superintendent, and in each instance by his direction and not otherwise.

§ 95. Monthly estimates.—The medical superintendent shall cause an estimate to be made monthly, in accordance with forms to be approved by the state comptroller, of all moneys necessary for the support and maintenance of the hospital, which may be required to supplement the deficiencies in the earnings thereof. Such estimates shall be submitted to and examined by the superintendent of state prisons, who, if he is satisfied that it is correct, and that the articles named therein are actually needed for the support and maintenance of the hospital, shall certify to the same, and on production of such estimate so certified, to the comptroller, he shall draw his warrant on the state treasurer for the amount thereof, and the state treasurer shall pay such amount to the medical superintendent of the hospital, out of any money in the treasury appropriated for the support of such hospital.

§ 96. Power of removal.—The superintendent of state prisons may remove the medical superintendent, for cause shown, and an opportunity to such superintendent to be heard thereon, and such officer shall not be reappointed to the office of medical superintendent, or to any other position in said hospital.

§ 97. Transfer of insane convicts to the Matteawan State Hospital.—Whenever the physician of the state prison for women, any county penitentiary or workhouse, any reformatory for women, or of the state reformatory or any other penal institution shall report in writing to the warden or other officer in charge thereof, that any person undergoing a sentence of one year or less or convicted of a misdemeanor, or any female convict confined therein is, in his opinion, insane, such warden or other officer shall apply to a judge of a court of record to cause an examination to be made of such person by two legally qualified examiners in

lunacy, other than a physician connected with such state prison, penitentiary, reformatory or penal institution. Such examiners shall be designated by the judge to whom the application is made. Such examiners, if satisfied, after a personal examination, that such convict is insane, shall make a certificate to such effect in the form and manner prescribed by this chapter for the commitment of insane persons to state hospitals. Such warden or other person in charge shall apply to a judge of a court of record for an order transferring such convict to the Matteawan State Hospital, accompanying such application with such certificate in lunacy. Such judge, if satisfied that such convict is insane, shall issue such order of transfer, and such warden or other officer in charge shall thereupon cause such convict to be transferred to the Matteawan State Hospital and delivered to the medical superintendent thereof. At the time of such transfer the certificate in lunacy and order of transfer shall be presented to such medical superintendent. Such insane convict shall be received into such hospital and retained there until legally discharged. Such warden, or other officer in charge, before transferring such insane convict, shall see that he is bodily clean and is provided with a new suit of clothing similar to that furnished to convicts on their discharge from prison. The costs necessarily incurred in determining the question of insanity, including the fees of the medical examiners, shall be a charge upon the state or the municipality at whose expense the institution from which the transfer is made or sought to be made is maintained. (*As amended by chapter 525 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 98. Disposal of insane convicts after expiration of term of imprisonment.—Whenever any convict in the Matteawan State Hospital, under and by virtue of this act, shall continue to be insane at the expiration of the term for which he was sentenced, he may be retained therein until he has recovered or is otherwise legally discharged. The medical superintendent of such hospital may discharge and deliver any patient whose sentence has expired, and who is still insane, but who, in the opinion of the superintendent is reasonably safe to be at large, to his relatives or friends who are able and willing to comfortably maintain him, without further public charge; and such patient may, in the discretion of the medical superintendent, be provided with the whole or a por-

tion of such allowances as are hereinafter granted to recovered convicts. Whenever any convict, who, by reason of his insanity, shall have been retained beyond the date of the expiration of his sentence shall recover, he may be discharged by the medical superintendent, and such convict shall be entitled to ten dollars in money, suitable clothing and a railroad ticket to the county of his conviction or to such other place as he may designate at no greater distance. Similar allowances shall be made to patients committed by order of a court and who may be discharged. Any convict in the Matteawan State Hospital, whose term of imprisonment has expired by commutation or otherwise, and who is not recovered may, upon an order of the commission in lunacy, be transferred to any institution for the insane.

§ 99. Convicts on recovery to be transferred to prison.—Whenever any convict, who shall have been confined in such hospital as an insane person, shall have recovered before the expiration of his sentence, and the medical superintendent thereof shall so certify in writing to the agent and warden, or other officer in charge of the institution, from which such convict was received or to which the superintendent of state prisons may direct that he be transferred, such convict shall forthwith be transferred to the institution from which he came by the medical superintendent of the hospital, or, if received from one of the state prisons, to such state prison as the superintendent of state prisons may direct; and the agent and warden or other officer in charge of such institution shall receive such convict into such institution, and shall, in all respects, treat him as when originally sentenced to imprisonment. Any inmate not a convict, held upon an order of a judge, in a criminal proceeding, may be discharged therefrom, upon the superintendent's certificate of recovery, made to and approved by such court or judge.

§ 100. Certificate of conviction to be delivered to medical superintendent and copy filed.—Whenever any convict shall be transferred to the Matteawan State hospital, the agent and warden or other officer in charge of the prison, penitentiary, reformatory or other penal institution from which such convict is transferred, shall cause a correct copy of the original certificate of conviction of such convict to be filed in the office of the warden or officer in charge, and shall deliver the original certificate to the medical

superintendent of such hospital; and whenever any such convict shall be transferred to any penal institution from such hospital, as hereinbefore provided, the medical superintendent shall deliver to the agent and warden, or other officer in charge of such institution, such original certificate, which shall be filed in the clerk's office of the same.

§ 101. Transfers from state hospitals to Matteawan state hospital.—The commission may, by order in writing, transfer to the Matteawan state hospital, any insane inmate of a state hospital committed thereto upon the order of a court of criminal jurisdiction or of a judge or justice of such a court; or any patient who has previously been sentenced to a term of imprisonment in any penal institution, and who still manifests criminal tendencies or any such patient who has previously been an inmate of the Matteawan state hospital. From and after October first, nineteen hundred and four, all persons then inmates of the Matteawan state hospital, and all persons thereafter committed to its custody, shall be a charge upon the state. (*As amended by chapter 260 of the Laws of 1899, chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900, and chapter 525 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 102. Authority to recover for the support of patients.—The medical superintendent of the hospital is hereby authorized to recover for the support of any patient therein, chargeable under the law to other counties or penitentiaries, in an action to be brought, in the name of the people of the state of New York, against the county or penitentiary, for the maintenance of said patient.

§ 103. Tenure of office.—Nothing in this article shall be construed to affect the tenure of office of any of the present officers of the hospital.

§ 104. Communications with patients.—No person not authorized by law or by written permission from the superintendent of state prisons shall visit the Matteawan State hospital, or communicate with any patient therein without the consent of the medical superintendent; nor without such consent shall any person bring into or convey out of the Matteawan State hospital any letter or writing to or from any patient; nor shall any letter or writing be delivered to a patient, or if written by a patient, be sent from the Matteawan State hospital until the same shall

(As amended by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.)

§ 75. Clothing and money to be furnished discharged patients.—No patient shall be discharged from a state hospital without suitable clothing adapted to the season in which he is discharged; and if it can not be otherwise obtained, the steward shall, upon the order of the superintendent, furnish the same, and money not exceeding twenty-five dollars, to defray his necessary expenses until he can reach his relatives or friends, or find employment to earn a subsistence.

§ 76. Transfer of non-resident patients.—If an order be issued by any judge, committing to a state hospital a poor or indigent person, who has not acquired a legal settlement in this state, the commission in lunacy shall return such insane person, either before or after his admission to a state hospital, to the country or state to which he belongs, and for such purpose may expend so much of the money appropriated for the care of the insane as may be necessary, subject to the audit of the comptroller.

§ 77. Insane Indians.—Poor and indigent insane Indians living within this state or upon any of the Indian reservations shall be committed to, confined in, and discharged from the state hospitals for the insane in the same manner and under the same rules and regulations as other poor and indigent insane persons; and all the provisions of this chapter shall apply to the Indians residing within this state the same as to other persons.

§ 78. Sale of unclaimed personal property of discharged or deceased patients.—All articles of personal property belonging to a discharged or deceased patient of a state hospital for the insane and in the custody of the superintendent or other proper officer of such hospital, may, if unclaimed by such discharged patient, or the legal representatives of such deceased patient, for a period of six months after the discharge or decease of such patient, be sold at public auction in such manner and after such notice or advertisement as the commission shall prescribe, and the proceeds of such sale shall be paid into the amusement fund of such hospital. *(Added by chapter 391 of the Laws of 1902.)*

ARTICLE IV

STATE HOSPITAL FOR INSANE CRIMINALS

Section 90. Establishment and purposes of the Matteawan State Hospital.

91. Medical superintendent.

92. Medical superintendent as treasurer of the hospital.

93. Salaries of resident officers.

94. Powers and duties of medical superintendent and assistants.

95. Monthly estimates.

96. Power of removal.

97. Transfer of insane convicts to the Matteawan State Hospital.

98. Disposal of insane convicts after expiration of term of imprisonment.

99. Convicts on recovery, to be transferred to prison.

100. Certificates of conviction to be delivered to medical superintendent and copy filed.

101. Transfers from state hospitals to Matteawan State Hospital.

102. Authority to recover for the support of patients.

103. Tenure of office.

104. Communications with patients.

Section 90. Establishment and purposes of the Matteawan State Hospital.—The grounds, buildings and property located at Matteawan, in the county of Dutchess, and used for the purposes of the Hospital for insane criminals, are hereby declared to be the Matteawan State hospital, to be used for the purpose of holding in custody and caring for such insane persons as may be committed to the said institution by courts of criminal jurisdiction, or transferred thereto by the state commission in lunacy, and for such convicted persons who may be declared insane while undergoing sentence of one year or less or for a misdemeanor at any of the various penal institutions of the state, and for all female convicts becoming insane while undergoing sentence. (*As amended by chapter 525 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 91. Medical superintendent.—The superintendent of state prisons shall, whenever there is a vacancy, appoint a medical su-

perintendent for the Matteawan State Hospital, who shall be a well-educated physician of at least five years' actual experience in a hospital for the care and treatment of the insane. The superintendent of state prisons, subject to the approval of the state commission in lunacy, shall make by-laws and regulations for the government of the hospital and the management of its affairs.

§ 92. Medical superintendent as treasurer of the hospital.—The medical superintendent shall be the treasurer of the hospital, and before entering upon his duties, shall file with the comptroller of the state his undertaking to the people with sureties to be approved by the superintendent of state prisons, to the effect that he will faithfully perform his trust as such treasurer. He shall have the custody of the moneys, securities and obligations belonging to the hospital, and shall open with some bank, in the vicinity of the hospital, to be selected with the approval of the comptroller, an account in his name as such medical superintendent, and immediately deposit in such bank all moneys received by him as such medical superintendent and treasurer, and shall draw therefrom only for the use of the hospital and in the manner provided by the by-laws and upon the order of the steward, specifying the object of each payment. He shall keep a full and accurate account of the receipts and payments, as directed by the by-laws, and of such other matters as the superintendent of state prisons and the state commission in lunacy may prescribe, and balance all his accounts, annually, on the thirtieth day of September, and within ten days thereafter deliver to the superintendent of state prisons, a statement thereof and an abstract of such receipts and payments for the past year. His books and vouchers shall at all times be open to the inspection of the superintendent of state prisons and the commission, and they may at any time require of him a statement of his accounts and of the funds and property in his custody.

§ 93. Salaries of resident officers.—The superintendent of state prisons shall, from time to time, determine the annual salaries and allowances of the resident officers, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed twelve thousand dollars; and the same shall be paid quarterly, on the last days of March, June, September and December, by the treasurer of the state, on the warrant of the comptroller, out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise

appropriated, to the medical superintendent, on his presenting a bill of particulars thereof signed by the steward, and properly certified by such medical superintendent.

§ 94. Powers and duties of medical superintendent and assistants.—The medical superintendent shall be the chief executive officer of the hospital and shall:

1. Have the general superintendence of the building and grounds, together with their furniture, fixtures and stock, and the direction and control of all persons therein, subject to the rules and regulations adopted by the superintendent of state prisons, with power to assign their respective duties.

2. Appoint such number of assistant physicians, not to exceed one for each two hundred inmates or fraction thereof, as the necessities of the institution may require, also a steward and matron, all of whom and the medical superintendent, shall reside in the hospital, and shall be known as the resident officers thereof.

3. Appoint such and so many attendants and other subordinate employes as he may think proper and necessary for the economical and efficient administration of the affairs of the hospital, and prescribe their several duties and places, and fix, with the approval of the superintendent of state prisons, their compensation, and discharge any of them at his sole discretion; but in every case of discharge, so occurring, he shall, forthwith, enter the same with the reasons therefor, under an appropriate heading, in one of the record books of the hospital.

4. Give, from time to time, such orders and instructions as he may deem best calculated to insure good conduct, fidelity and economy in every department of labor and expense.

5. Maintain salutary discipline among all who are employed by the institution, and enforce strict compliance with all instructions and orders given by him, and uniform obedience to all the rules and regulations of the hospital.

6. Cause full and fair accounts and records of all his doings, and of the entire business and operations of the institution to be kept regularly, from day to day, in books provided for that purpose, in the manner and extent prescribed in the by-laws.

7. See that all accounts and records are fully made up to the last day of September in each year, and present the principal

(As amended by chapter 26 of the Laws of 1902, and chapter 490 of the Laws of 1905.)

§ 75. Clothing and money to be furnished discharged patients.—No patient shall be discharged from a state hospital without suitable clothing adapted to the season in which he is discharged; and if it can not be otherwise obtained, the steward shall, upon the order of the superintendent, furnish the same, and money not exceeding twenty-five dollars, to defray his necessary expenses until he can reach his relatives or friends, or find employment to earn a subsistence.

§ 76. Transfer of non-resident patients.—If an order be issued by any judge, committing to a state hospital a poor or indigent person, who has not acquired a legal settlement in this state, the commission in lunacy shall return such insane person, either before or after his admission to a state hospital, to the country or state to which he belongs, and for such purpose may expend so much of the money appropriated for the care of the insane as may be necessary, subject to the audit of the comptroller.

§ 77. Insane Indians.—Poor and indigent insane Indians living within this state or upon any of the Indian reservations shall be committed to, confined in, and discharged from the state hospitals for the insane in the same manner and under the same rules and regulations as other poor and indigent insane persons; and all the provisions of this chapter shall apply to the Indians residing within this state the same as to other persons.

§ 78. Sale of unclaimed personal property of discharged or deceased patients.—All articles of personal property belonging to a discharged or deceased patient of a state hospital for the insane and in the custody of the superintendent or other proper officer of such hospital, may, if unclaimed by such discharged patient, or the legal representatives of such deceased patient, for a period of six months after the discharge or decease of such patient, be sold at public auction in such manner and after such notice or advertisement as the commission shall prescribe, and the proceeds of such sale shall be paid into the amusement fund of such hospital. *(Added by chapter 391 of the Laws of 1902.)*

ARTICLE IV.

STATE HOSPITAL FOR INSANE CRIMINALS.

Section 90. Establishment and purposes of the Matteawan State Hospital.

91. Medical superintendent.
92. Medical superintendent as treasurer of the hospital.
93. Salaries of resident officers.
94. Powers and duties of medical superintendent and assistants.
95. Monthly estimates.
96. Power of removal.
97. Transfer of insane convicts to the Matteawan State Hospital.
98. Disposal of insane convicts after expiration of term of imprisonment.
99. Convicts on recovery, to be transferred to prison.
100. Certificates of conviction to be delivered to medical superintendent and copy filed.
101. Transfers from state hospitals to Matteawan State Hospital.
102. Authority to recover for the support of patients.
103. Tenure of office.
104. Communications with patients.

Section 90. Establishment and purposes of the Matteawan State Hospital.—The grounds, buildings and property located at Matteawan, in the county of Dutchess, and used for the purposes of the hospital for insane criminals, are hereby declared to be the Matteawan State hospital, to be used for the purpose of holding in custody and caring for such insane persons as may be committed to the said institution by courts of criminal jurisdiction, or transferred thereto by the state commission in lunacy, and for such convicted persons who may be declared insane while undergoing sentence of one year or less or for a misdemeanor at any of the various penal institutions of the state, and for all female convicts becoming insane while undergoing sentence. (*As amended by chapter 525 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 91. Medical superintendent.—The superintendent of state prisons shall, whenever there is a vacancy, appoint a medical su-

perintendent for the Matteawan State Hospital, who shall be a well-educated physician of at least five years' actual experience in a hospital for the care and treatment of the insane. The superintendent of state prisons, subject to the approval of the state commission in lunacy, shall make by-laws and regulations for the government of the hospital and the management of its affairs.

§ 92. Medical superintendent as treasurer of the hospital.—The medical superintendent shall be the treasurer of the hospital, and before entering upon his duties, shall file with the comptroller of the state his undertaking to the people with sureties to be approved by the superintendent of state prisons, to the effect that he will faithfully perform his trust as such treasurer. He shall have the custody of the moneys, securities and obligations belonging to the hospital, and shall open with some bank, in the vicinity of the hospital, to be selected with the approval of the comptroller, an account in his name as such medical superintendent, and immediately deposit in such bank all moneys received by him as such medical superintendent and treasurer, and shall draw therefrom only for the use of the hospital and in the manner provided by the by-laws and upon the order of the steward, specifying the object of each payment. He shall keep a full and accurate account of the receipts and payments, as directed by the by-laws, and of such other matters as the superintendent of state prisons and the state commission in lunacy may prescribe, and balance all his accounts, annually, on the thirtieth day of September, and within ten days thereafter deliver to the superintendent of state prisons, a statement thereof and an abstract of such receipts and payments for the past year. His books and vouchers shall at all times be open to the inspection of the superintendent of state prisons and the commission, and they may at any time require of him a statement of his accounts and of the funds and property in his custody.

§ 93. Salaries of resident officers.—The superintendent of state prisons shall, from time to time, determine the annual salaries and allowances of the resident officers, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed twelve thousand dollars; and the same shall be paid quarterly, on the last days of March, June, September and December, by the treasurer of the state, on the warrant of the comptroller, out of any moneys in the treasury not otherwise

appropriated, to the medical superintendent, on his presenting a bill of particulars thereof signed by the steward, and properly certified by such medical superintendent.

§ 94. Powers and duties of medical superintendent and assistants.—The medical superintendent shall be the chief executive officer of the hospital and shall:

1. Have the general superintendence of the building and grounds, together with their furniture, fixtures and stock, and the direction and control of all persons therein, subject to the rules and regulations adopted by the superintendent of state prisons, with power to assign their respective duties.

2. Appoint such number of assistant physicians, not to exceed one for each two hundred inmates or fraction thereof, as the necessities of the institution may require, also a steward and matron, all of whom and the medical superintendent, shall reside in the hospital, and shall be known as the resident officers thereof.

3. Appoint such and so many attendants and other subordinate employes as he may think proper and necessary for the economical and efficient administration of the affairs of the hospital, and prescribe their several duties and places, and fix, with the approval of the superintendent of state prisons, their compensation, and discharge any of them at his sole discretion; but in every case of discharge, so occurring, he shall, forthwith, enter the same with the reasons therefor, under an appropriate heading, in one of the record books of the hospital.

4. Give, from time to time, such orders and instructions as he may deem best calculated to insure good conduct, fidelity and economy in every department of labor and expense.

5. Maintain salutary discipline among all who are employed by the institution, and enforce strict compliance with all instructions and orders given by him, and uniform obedience to all the rules and regulations of the hospital.

6. Cause full and fair accounts and records of all his doings, and of the entire business and operations of the institution to be kept regularly, from day to day, in books provided for that purpose, in the manner and extent prescribed in the by-laws.

7. See that all accounts and records are fully made up to the last day of September in each year, and present the principal

facts and results, with his report thereon, to the superintendent of state prisons, within forty days thereafter. The resident officers, before entering upon their duties as such, shall severally take and file in the office of the secretary of state, the constitutional oath of office. The first assistant physician shall perform the duties and be subject to the responsibilities of the superintendent in his sickness or absence. The steward may personally purchase any supplies for the use of such hospital, but only in the name of the medical superintendent, and in each instance by his direction and not otherwise.

§ 95. Monthly estimates.—The medical superintendent shall cause an estimate to be made monthly, in accordance with forms to be approved by the state comptroller, of all moneys necessary for the support and maintenance of the hospital, which may be required to supplement the deficiencies in the earnings thereof. Such estimates shall be submitted to and examined by the superintendent of state prisons, who, if he is satisfied that it is correct, and that the articles named therein are actually needed for the support and maintenance of the hospital, shall certify to the same, and on production of such estimate so certified, to the comptroller, he shall draw his warrant on the state treasurer for the amount thereof, and the state treasurer shall pay such amount to the medical superintendent of the hospital, out of any money in the treasury appropriated for the support of such hospital.

§ 96. Power of removal.—The superintendent of state prisons may remove the medical superintendent, for cause shown, and an opportunity to such superintendent to be heard thereon, and such officer shall not be reappointed to the office of medical superintendent, or to any other position in said hospital.

§ 97. Transfer of insane convicts to the Matteawan State Hospital.—Whenever the physician of the state prison for women, any county penitentiary or workhouse, any reformatory for women, or of the state reformatory or any other penal institution shall report in writing to the warden or other officer in charge thereof, that any person undergoing a sentence of one year or less or convicted of a misdemeanor, or any female convict confined therein is, in his opinion, insane, such warden or other officer shall apply to a judge of a court of record to cause an examination to be made of such person by two legally qualified examiners in

lunacy, other than a physician connected with such state prison, penitentiary, reformatory or penal institution. Such examiners shall be designated by the judge to whom the application is made. Such examiners, if satisfied, after a personal examination, that such convict is insane, shall make a certificate to such effect in the form and manner prescribed by this chapter for the commitment of insane persons to state hospitals. Such warden or other person in charge shall apply to a judge of a court of record for an order transferring such convict to the Matteawan State Hospital, accompanying such application with such certificate in lunacy. Such judge, if satisfied that such convict is insane, shall issue such order of transfer, and such warden or other officer in charge shall thereupon cause such convict to be transferred to the Matteawan State Hospital and delivered to the medical superintendent thereof. At the time of such transfer the certificate in lunacy and order of transfer shall be presented to such medical superintendent. Such insane convict shall be received into such hospital and retained there until legally discharged. Such warden, or other officer in charge, before transferring such insane convict, shall see that he is bodily clean and is provided with a new suit of clothing similar to that furnished to convicts on their discharge from prison. The costs necessarily incurred in determining the question of insanity, including the fees of the medical examiners, shall be a charge upon the state or the municipality at whose expense the institution from which the transfer is made or sought to be made is maintained. (*As amended by chapter 525 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 98. Disposal of insane convicts after expiration of term of imprisonment.—Whenever any convict in the Matteawan State Hospital, under and by virtue of this act, shall continue to be insane at the expiration of the term for which he was sentenced, he may be retained therein until he has recovered or is otherwise legally discharged. The medical superintendent of such hospital may discharge and deliver any patient whose sentence has expired, and who is still insane, but who, in the opinion of the superintendent is reasonably safe to be at large, to his relatives or friends who are able and willing to comfortably maintain him, without further public charge; and such patient may, in the discretion of the medical superintendent, be provided with the whole or a por-

tion of such allowances as are hereinafter granted to recovered convicts. Whenever any convict, who, by reason of his insanity, shall have been retained beyond the date of the expiration of his sentence shall recover, he may be discharged by the medical superintendent, and such convict shall be entitled to ten dollars in money, suitable clothing and a railroad ticket to the county of his conviction or to such other place as he may designate at no greater distance. Similar allowances shall be made to patients committed by order of a court and who may be discharged. Any convict in the Matteawan State Hospital, whose term of imprisonment has expired by commutation or otherwise, and who is not recovered may, upon an order of the commission in lunacy, be transferred to any institution for the insane.

§ 99. Convicts on recovery to be transferred to prison.—Whenever any convict, who shall have been confined in such hospital as an insane person, shall have recovered before the expiration of his sentence, and the medical superintendent thereof shall so certify in writing to the agent and warden, or other officer in charge of the institution, from which such convict was received or to which the superintendent of state prisons may direct that he be transferred, such convict shall forthwith be transferred to the institution from which he came by the medical superintendent of the hospital, or, if received from one of the state prisons, to such state prison as the superintendent of state prisons may direct; and the agent and warden or other officer in charge of such institution shall receive such convict into such institution, and shall, in all respects, treat him as when originally sentenced to imprisonment. Any inmate not a convict, held upon an order of a judge, in a criminal proceeding, may be discharged therefrom, upon the superintendent's certificate of recovery, made to and approved by such court or judge.

§ 100. Certificate of conviction to be delivered to medical superintendent and copy filed.—Whenever any convict shall be transferred to the Matteawan State hospital, the agent and warden or other officer in charge of the prison, penitentiary, reformatory or other penal institution from which such convict is transferred, shall cause a correct copy of the original certificate of conviction of such convict to be filed in the office of the warden or officer in charge, and shall deliver the original certificate to the medical

superintendent of such hospital; and whenever any such convict shall be transferred to any penal institution from such hospital, as hereinbefore provided, the medical superintendent shall deliver to the agent and warden, or other officer in charge of such institution, such original certificate, which shall be filed in the clerk's office of the same.

§ 101. Transfers from state hospitals to Matteawan state hospital.—The commission may, by order in writing, transfer to the Matteawan state hospital, any insane inmate of a state hospital committed thereto upon the order of a court of criminal jurisdiction or of a judge or justice of such a court; or any patient who has previously been sentenced to a term of imprisonment in any penal institution, and who still manifests criminal tendencies or any such patient who has previously been an inmate of the Matteawan state hospital. From and after October first, nineteen hundred and four, all persons then inmates of the Matteawan state hospital, and all persons thereafter committed to its custody, shall be a charge upon the state. (*As amended by chapter 260 of the Laws of 1899, chapter 380 of the Laws of 1900, and chapter 525 of the Laws of 1904.*)

§ 102. Authority to recover for the support of patients.—The medical superintendent of the hospital is hereby authorized to recover for the support of any patient therein, chargeable under the law to other counties or penitentiaries, in an action to be brought, in the name of the people of the state of New York, against the county or penitentiary, for the maintenance of said patient.

§ 103. Tenure of office.—Nothing in this article shall be construed to affect the tenure of office of any of the present officers of the hospital.

§ 104. Communications with patients.—No person not authorized by law or by written permission from the superintendent of state prisons shall visit the Matteawan State hospital, or communicate with any patient therein without the consent of the medical superintendent; nor without such consent shall any person bring into or convey out of the Matteawan State hospital any letter or writing to or from any patient; nor shall any letter or writing be delivered to a patient, or if written by a patient, be sent from the Matteawan State hospital until the same shall

have been examined and read by the medical superintendent or some other officer of the hospital duly authorized by the medical superintendent. But communications addressed by such patient to the county judge or district attorney of the county from which he was sentenced, shall be forwarded, after examination by such medical superintendent, to their destination.

ARTICLE V.

LAWS REPEALED; WHEN TO TAKE EFFECT.

Section 110. Laws repealed.

111. When to take effect.

Section 110. Laws repealed.—Of the laws enumerated in the schedule hereto annexed, that portion specified in the last column is repealed.

§ 111. When to take effect.—This chapter shall take effect on July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-six.

SCHEDULE OF LAWS REPEALED.

Revised Statutes, pt. 1, ch. 20, tit. 3.... All.

Laws of—	Chapter.	Section.
1838.....	218.....	All.
1874.....	446.....	All, except tit. 1. §§ 21, 22, 26.
1875.....	264.....	All.
1875.....	574.....	All.
1876.....	121.....	All.
1878.....	47.....	All.
1878.....	86.....	All.
1879.....	45.....	All.
1879.....	280.....	All.
1880.....	61.....	1
1880.....	164.....	All.
1881.....	49.....	All.
1881.....	190.....	All.
1883.....	193.....	All.
1884.....	289.....	All.
1884.....	515.....	All.
1885.....	178.....	All.
1885.....	462.....	All.

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, LAWS, BY-LAWS AND RULES. 535

Laws of—	Chapter.	Section.
1886.....	215.....	All.
1886.....	318.....	All.
1886.....	545.....	All.
1887.....	343.....	All.
1887.....	375.....	All.
1887.....	629.....	All.
1888.....	451.....	All.
1889.....	56.....	All.
1889.....	283.....	All.
1889.....	427.....	All.
1890.....	126.....	All.
1890.....	132.....	All.
1890.....	243.....	All.
1890.....	273.....	All.
1891.....	335.....	All.
1893.....	81.....	All.
1893.....	214.....	All.
1893.....	247.....	All.
1893.....	323.....	All.
1893.....	614.....	All.
1894.....	707.....	All.
1895.....	172.....	All.
1895.....	628.....	All except §§ 2, 3.
1895.....	855.....	All.

PAYMENTS OF PUBLIC MONEYS TO PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.

AN ACT to authorize payments by counties, cities, towns and villages to charitable, eleemosynary, correctional and reformatory institutions wholly or partly under private control, for care, support and maintenance.

Chapter 754. Laws of 1895.

Section 1. Boards of estimate and apportionment, common councils, boards of aldermen, boards of supervisors, town boards, boards of trustees of villages, and all other boards or officers of counties, cities, towns and villages, authorized to appropriate and raise money by taxation and make payments therefrom, are hereby authorized in their discretion to appropriate and to raise

money by taxation and to make payments from said moneys, and from any moneys received from any other source and properly applicable thereto, to charitable, eleemosynary, correctional and reformatory institutions wholly or partly under private control, for the care, support and maintenance of their inmates, of the moneys which are or may be appropriated therefor; such payments to be made only for such inmates as are received and retained therein pursuant to rules established by the state board of charities; except that boards of trustees of villages and town boards of towns in which there is no hospital located, and which are situated upon and adjoin the boundary line of a neighboring state, are hereby authorized in their discretion to appropriate and to raise money by taxation and to make payments from said moneys, and from any moneys received from any other source and properly applicable thereto, to hospitals in such adjoining state for the purpose of maintaining a bed or beds in such hospital for the benefit of and to be used exclusively by the inhabitants of such village or town. Boards of trustees of villages and town boards of towns situate upon the boundary line of a neighboring state, which have appropriated and raised money by taxation for the purpose of maintaining a bed or beds in a hospital in such adjoining state and have not paid the same are hereby authorized to use said money for the purpose for which it was appropriated and raised. Payments to such hospital in an adjoining state shall be made only for such inmates as are received and retained therein pursuant to rules established by the state board of charities. (*As amended by chapter 155 of the Laws of 1902.*)

PROPERTY AND FAMILIES OF ABSCONDING PERSONS.

AN ACT in relation to the property and families of absconding persons.

Chapter 304. Laws of 1878.

Section 1. Whenever the father, or the mother being a widow or living separate from her husband, has absconded or shall abscond from his or her children or a husband from his wife, leaving any of such children or such wife chargeable, or likely to become chargeable upon the public for their support, and any

real or personal estate of such father, or mother, or husband, has been or shall be seized by a superintendent of the poor or an overseer of the poor, or by a board of charities (or by other officers authorized to make such seizures), by warrant of the justices of the peace of the county where such real or personal property may be situated, and the court of sessions of the county wherein such superintendent or overseer of the poor or board of charities, or other officers authorized to make such seizure resides, has confirmed, or shall confirm said warrant and seizure and has heretofore directed, or shall hereafter direct what part of any of the said personal property shall be sold and how much if any of the proceeds of such sale and of the rents and profits of the real estate, if any, be applied toward the maintenance of the children or wife of the person so absconding, then the said superintendent or overseer of the poor, board of charities or other officers so authorized and directed, shall apply the said proceeds of sale of said personal property, or rents and profits of the real estate (as the case may be): First, to the payment of such taxes and assessments as may be outstanding and existing liens upon the said real estate, and repairs necessary to be made upon said real estate; and premiums for insurance on the buildings on said real estate and the balance, if any, directly to the maintaining, bringing up and providing for the wife, child or children so left and abandoned, as the same may be required from time to time; and for all of such expenditures they shall take proper vouchers, and from the rents and profits thereafter received from any real estate so seized they shall first pay all legal taxes and assessments, as they shall be assessed against said real estate and such premiums for insurances and expenses for such repairs thereon as they may deem necessary for the protection and preservation of said real estate, and the balance of said rents and profits shall be applied by said overseers, superintendents, boards of charities, or other persons authorized to make such seizures, to the maintaining, bringing up, and providing for the wife, child, or children so left and abandoned, and proper vouchers shall be taken thereof.

§ 2. Whenever any child or children, entitled to the benefits provided by this act, shall be a minor or minors whose mother is dead and whose father has absconded from his children, or whose mother, being a widow or living apart

from her husband, has absconded from her children, and such minor or minors shall have no guardian, the court of sessions having jurisdiction of this matter shall appoint some suitable person guardian ad litem or next friend of such minor or minors, whose duty it shall be to see that the provisions of this act are carried into effect. The proceeds of the sale of said personal property and the rents and profits of said real estate shall not be mingled or placed with any other funds held or owned by the officer or officers receiving the same, but shall be kept separate and distinct. Such superintendent, overseer of the poor, board of charities or other authorized officer shall give security for the faithful performance of the duties hereby imposed in such form and in such sum as the aforesaid court may direct, and shall account to the court of sessions for all moneys so received by them and for the application thereof from time to time and may be compelled by the said court to render such account at any time.

§ 3. Notice of such accounting shall be given to the wife or children, so left and abandoned, as the case may be, and to the guardian of such children, if any of them be minors. And in the event that no guardian or next friend has been appointed, as hereinbefore provided, the said court shall, prior to such accounting being had, appoint some suitable person to attend upon such accounting in behalf of said minors, and notice of such appointment and of such accounting shall be given to the persons so appointed.

§ 4. All penalties received from the prosecution of any recognizance given by any person who shall have abandoned or neglected his wife or children, or who shall have threatened to run away and leave his wife or children a burden on the public, shall be retained by the officer at whose instance such recognizance was prosecuted, and applied for the same purpose and in the same manner as in the first section of this act provided for the disposition of the proceeds of the sales of personal property and the rents and profits of real estate seized under the provisions of this act.

PROCEEDINGS RESPECTING VAGRANTS.

Title VI of Part VI of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Section 887. Who are vagrants.

887a. Tramp defined.

888. Proceedings before magistrate.

889. Examination as to residence.

890. Peace officers, when required by any person, to carry vagrant before a magistrate for examination.

891. Vagrant, when to be convicted; form of certificate of conviction.

892. Certificate to constitute record of conviction, and to be filed; commitment of vagrants.

893. Children begging, how disposed of.

894. Arrest of vagrants.

895. Private citizen may do so, without warrant.

896. Peace officer may require aid; duty of persons required to aid him.

897. Neglect or refusal to aid peace officer, without lawful cause, a misdemeanor. Punishment.

898. Magistrate may depute an elector of the county to make arrest of a person disguised. If his name be not known, fictitious name may be used.

Section 887. Who are vagrants.—The following persons are vagrants:

1. A person who, not having visible means to maintain himself, lives without employment;

2. A person who, being an habitual drunkard, abandons, neglects, or refuses to aid in the support of his family;

3. A person who has contracted an infectious or other disease, in the practice of drunkenness or debauchery, requiring charitable aid to restore him to health;

4. A common prostitute, who has no lawful employment, whereby to maintain herself;

5. A person wandering abroad and begging, or who goes about from door to door, or places himself in the streets, highways, passages, or other public places, to beg or receive alms;

6. A person wandering abroad and lodging in taverns, groceries, ale-houses, watch or station-houses, outhouses, market places, sheds, stables, barns or uninhabited buildings, or in the open air, and not giving a good account of himself;

7. A person, who, having his face painted, discolored, covered or concealed, or being otherwise disguised, in a manner calculated to prevent his being identified, appears in a road or public highway, or in a field, lot, wood or inclosure;

8. Any child between the age of five and fourteen, having sufficient bodily health and mental capacity to attend the public schools, found wandering in the streets or lanes of any city or incorporated village, a truant, without any lawful occupation.

9. Every male person who lives wholly or in part on the earnings of prostitution, or who in any public places solicits for immoral purposes. A male person who lives with or is habitually in the company of a prostitute and has no visible means of support, shall be deemed to be living on the earnings of prostitution. (*Added by chapter 281 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 887a. Tramp defined.—A tramp is any person, not blind, over sixteen years of age, and who has not resided in the county in which he may be at any time for a period of six months prior thereto, who

1. Not having visible means to maintain himself, lives without employment; or

2. Wanders abroad and begs, or goes about from door to door, or places himself in the streets, highways, passages or public places to beg or receive alms; or

3. Wanders abroad and lodges in taverns, groceries, ale-houses, watch or station houses, outhouses, market places, sheds, stables, barns or uninhabited buildings, or in the open air, and does not give a good account of himself. (*Added by chapter 664 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 888. Proceedings before magistrate.—When complaint is made to any magistrate by any citizen or peace officer against any vagrant under subdivision eight of the last section, such magistrate must cause a peace officer to bring such child before him for examination, and shall also cause the parent, guardian or master of such child, if the child has any, to be summoned

to attend such examination. If thereon the complaint shall be satisfactorily established, the magistrate must require the parent, guardian or master to enter into an engagement in writing to the corporate authorities of the city or village, that he will restrain such child from so wandering about, will keep him in his own premises, or in some lawful occupation and will cause him to be sent to some school at least four months in each year until he becomes fourteen years old. The magistrate may, in his discretion, require security for the faithful performance of such engagement. If the child has no parent, guardian or master, or none can be found, or if the parent, guardian or master refuse or neglect, within a reasonable time, to enter into such engagement, and to give such security, if required, the magistrate shall make the like disposition of such child as is authorized to be made by section two hundred and ninety-one of the Penal Code, of children coming within the descriptions therein mentioned. (*As amended by chapter 220 of the Laws of 1888.*)

§ 889. Examination as to residence.—When complaint is made to any magistrate by any citizen or peace officer against a person under sections one, five or six of section eight hundred and eighty-seven, the magistrate must, upon the examination of such person, cause testimony to be taken as to his residence, and if it appears that such person has not resided in the county for a period of six months prior to his arrest, such magistrate shall not commit such person as a vagrant, as provided by this article; but if he finds that such person is guilty of an offense charged in one of such subdivisions, and such person is not blind or under sixteen years of age, the magistrate shall adjudge him to be a tramp, and commit him to a penitentiary, as required by law. On such examination the uncorroborated testimony of the defendant as to his place of residence shall not be deemed sufficient proof thereof. (*Added by chapter 664 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 890. Peace officers, when required by any person, to carry vagrant before a magistrate for examination.—A peace officer must, when required by any person, take a vagrant before a justice of the peace or police justice of the same city, village or town, or before the mayor, recorder, or city judge, or judge of

the general sessions of the same city, for the purpose of examination.

§ 891. Vagrant, when to be convicted; form of certificate of conviction.—If the magistrate be satisfied, from the confession of the person so brought before him, or by competent testimony, that he is a vagrant, and has resided in the county for a period of six months prior to his arrest, he must convict him, and must make and sign, with his name of office, a certificate substantially in the following form:

“I certify that A B, having been brought before me, charged with being a vagrant, I have only examined the charge, and that upon his confession in my presence (or ‘upon the testimony of C. D.’ et cetera, naming the witnesses), by which it appears that he is a person (pursuing the description contained in the subdivision of section eight hundred and eighty-seven, which is appropriate to the case), and (if convicted under subdivisions one, five or six of section eight hundred and eighty-seven) that he has resided in the county of.....for a period of six months immediately prior to his arrest, I have adjudged that he is a vagrant.

“Dated at the town (or city) of, the.....day of, 18..

“E F,

“Justice of the peace of the town of.....” (or as the case may be). (*As amended by chapter 664 of the Laws of 1898*).

§ 892. Certificate to constitute record of conviction, and to be filed; commitment of vagrants.—The magistrate must immediately cause the certificate which constitutes the record of conviction, together with the testimony taken before him as to the residence of such vagrant, to be filed in the office of the clerk of the county, and must, by a warrant signed by him, with his name of office, commit the vagrant, if not a notorious offender and a proper object for such relief, to the county poorhouse, if there be one, or to the almshouse or poorhouse of the city, village or town, for not exceeding six months at hard labor, or, if the vagrant be an improper person to be so committed, he must be committed for a like term to the county jail. In those counties of the state where the distinction between county poor and town poor is maintained, the expense of the conviction and maintenance during the

commitment of any vagrant committed to any one of the places of confinement above specified, who shall, at the time of such commitment, have obtained a legal settlement in one of the towns of the county in which said persons shall be convicted, shall be a charge upon the town where they may reside at the time of such commitment. (*As amended by chapter 664 of the Laws of 1898.*)

§ 893. Repealed by section 5, chapter 220 of the Laws of 1888.

§ 894. Arrest of vagrants.—It is the duty of every peace officer of the county, city, village, or town, where a person described in the seventh subdivision of section eight hundred and eighty-seven is found, to arrest and take him before a magistrate mentioned in section eight hundred and eighty-eight, to be proceeded against as a vagrant. (*As amended by chapter 360 of the Laws of 1882.*)

§ 895. Private citizen may do so without warrant.—A private citizen of the county may also, without warrant, exercise the powers conferred upon a peace officer by the last section.

§ 896. Peace officer may require aid. Duty of persons required to aid him.—In the execution of the duties imposed by section eight hundred and ninety-four, the peace officer may command the aid of as many male inhabitants of his county, city, village or town, as he may think proper; and a citizen so commanded, may provide himself or be provided, with such means and weapons as the officer giving the command may designate.

§ 897. Neglect or refusal to aid peace officer, without lawful cause, a misdemeanor. Punishment.—A person commanded to aid the officer, as prescribed in the last section, and who without lawful cause refuses or neglects to do so, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and is punishable by a fine not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

§ 898. Magistrate may depute an elector of the county to make arrest of person disguised. If his name be not known, fictitious name may be used.—A magistrate to whom complaint is made against a person charged as a vagrant, as described in the seventh subdivision of section eight hundred and eighty-seven, may, by a warrant, signed by him with his name of office, depute an elector of the county to arrest and bring the vagrant before him, to answer the complaint; and if the name of the person complained

of be not known, he may be described in the warrant and in all subsequent proceedings thereon, by a fictitious name.

PUBLIC HEALTH LAW.

Chapter 661, Laws of 1893.

ARTICLE II.

RELIEF OF INDIANS.

§ 30-a. Relief of indigent Indians in case of epidemic.—Whenever an epidemic of a contagious or infectious disease shall prevail among the Indians of any nation, tribe or band in this state, the overseer of the poor of any town in which the reservation of such nation, tribe or band, is wholly or partly situated, may in accordance with rules and regulations adopted by the state commissioner of health, cause needed medical attendance, provisions and maintenance to be furnished to any indigent Indian residing in the town, who, or a member of whose family, is afflicted with such disease while such disease shall continue; and the cost thereof after being audited as herein provided shall be a state charge. A verified statement of any expenses incurred under this section shall be transmitted by the overseer of the poor to the state commissioner of health. Such commissioner shall examine into the matter, and if satisfied that such expenses were properly and necessarily incurred in accordance with the rules and regulations of the state commissioner of health, shall audit and allow the same, and when so audited, the amount thereof shall be paid by the state treasurer on the warrant of the comptroller to such overseer of the poor. (*Added by chapter 303 of the Laws of 1905.*)

ARTICLE XII.

REGISTRATION OF NURSES.

§ 206. Who may practice as registered nurses.—Any resident of the state of New York, being over the age of twenty-one years and of good moral character holding a diploma from a training

school for nurses connected with a hospital or sanitarium giving a course of at least two years, and registered by the regents of the university of the state of New York as maintaining in this and other respects proper standards, all of which shall be determined by the said regents, and who shall have received from the said regents a certificate of his or her qualifications to practice as a registered nurse, shall be styled and known as a registered nurse, and no other person shall assume such title, or use the abbreviation R. N. or any other words, letters or figures to indicate that the person using the name is such a registered nurse. Before beginning to practice nursing every such registered nurse shall cause such certificate to be recorded in the county clerk's office of the county of his or her residence with an affidavit of his or her identity as the person to whom the same was so issued and of his or her place of residence within such county. In the month of January, nineteen hundred and six, and in every thirty-sixth month thereafter, every registered nurse shall again cause his or her certificate to be recorded in the said county clerk's office, with an affidavit of his or her identity as the person to whom the same was issued, and of his or her place of residence at the time of such re-registration. Nothing contained in this act shall be considered as conferring any authority to practice medicine or to undertake the treatment or cure of disease in violation of article eight of this chapter. (*Added by chapter 293 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 207. Board of examiners; examination; fees.—Upon the taking effect of this act, the New York State Nurses' association shall nominate for examiners ten of their members who have had not less than five years' experience in their profession, and at each annual meeting of said association thereafter, two other candidates. The regents of the university of the state of New York shall appoint a board of five examiners from such list. One member of said board shall be appointed for one year, one for two years, one for three years, one for four years, and one for five years. Upon the expiration of the term of office of any examiner the said regents shall likewise fill the vacancy for a term of five years and until his or her successor is chosen. An unexpired term of an examiner caused by death, resignation or otherwise, shall be filled by the regents in the same manner as an original

appointment is made. The said regents, with the advice of the board of examiners above provided for, shall make rules for the examination of nurses applying for certification under this act, and shall charge for examination and for certification a fee of five dollars to meet the actual expenses, and shall report annually their receipts and expenditures under the provisions of this act to the state comptroller, and pay the balance of receipts over expenditures to the state treasurer. The said regents may revoke any such certificate for sufficient cause after written notice to the holder thereof and hearing thereon. No person shall thereafter practice as a registered nurse under any such revoked certificate. (*Added by chapter 293 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 208. Waiver of examinations.—The regents of the University of the State of New York, may upon the recommendation of said board of examiners, waive the examination of any persons possessing the qualifications mentioned in section two hundred and six, who shall have been graduated before, or who are in training at the time of, the passage of this act and shall hereafter be graduated, and of such persons now engaged in the practice of nursing as have had three years' experience in a general hospital prior to the passage of this act, who shall apply in writing for such certificate within three years after the passage of this act, and shall also grant a certificate to any nurse of good moral character, who has been engaged in the actual practice of nursing for not less than three years next prior to the passage of this act who shall satisfactorily pass an examination in practical nursing within three years hereafter. (*Added by chapter 293 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 209. Violations of this article.—Any violation of this article shall be a misdemeanor. When any prosecution under this article is made on the complaint of the New York State Nurses' association, the certificate of incorporation of which was filed and recorded in the office of the secretary of state on the second day of April, nineteen hundred and two, the fines collected shall be paid to said association and any excess in the amount of fines so paid over the expenses incurred by said association in enforcing the provisions of this article shall be paid at the end of each year to the treasurer of the state of New York. (*Added by chapter 293 of the Laws of 1903.*)

**PRESERVATION OF THE HEALTH OF CHILDREN IN
INSTITUTIONS.**

* * * * *

Section 213. Examination and quarantine of children admitted to institutions for orphans, destitute or vagrant children or juvenile delinquents.—Every institution in this state, incorporated for the express purpose of receiving or caring for orphan, vagrant or destitute children or juvenile delinquents, except hospitals, shall have attached thereto a regular physician of its selection duly licensed under the laws of the state and in good professional standing, whose name and address shall be kept posted conspicuously within such institution near its main entrance. The words “juvenile delinquents” here used shall include all children whose commitment to an institution is authorized by the penal code. The officer of every such institution upon receiving a child therein, by commitment or otherwise, shall, before admitting it to contact with the other inmates, cause it to be examined by such physician, and a written certificate to be given by him, stating whether the child has diphtheria, scarlet fever, measles, whooping cough or any other contagious or infectious disease, especially of the eyes and skin, which might be communicated to other inmates and specifying the physical and mental condition of the child, the presence of any indication of hereditary or other constitutional disease, and any deformity or abnormal condition found upon the examination to exist. No child shall be so admitted until such certificate shall have been furnished, which shall be filed with the commitment or other papers on record in the case, by the officers of the institution, who shall, on receiving such child, place it in strict quarantine thereafter from the other inmates, until discharged from such quarantine by such physician, who shall thereupon indorse upon the certificate the length of quarantine and the date of discharge therefrom. (*As amended by chapter 667 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 214. Monthly examination of inmates and reports.—Such physician shall at least once a month thoroughly examine and inspect the entire institution, and report in writing, in such form as may be approved by the state board of health, to the board of managers or directors of the institution, and to the local board of the district or place where the institution is situated, its con-

dition, especially as to its plumbing, sinks, water-closets, urinals, privies, dormitories, the physical condition of the children, the existence of any contagious or infectious disease, particularly of the eyes or skin, their food, clothing and cleanliness, and whether the officers of the institution have provided proper and sufficient nurses, orderlies, and other attendants of proper capacity to attend to such children, to secure to them due and proper care and attention as to their personal cleanliness and health, with such recommendations for the improvement thereof as he may deem proper. Such boards of health shall immediately investigate any complaint against the management of the institution or of the existence of anything therein dangerous to life or health, and, if proven to be well founded, shall cause the evil to be remedied without delay. (*As amended by chapter 667 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 215. Beds; ventilation.—The beds in every dormitory in such institution shall be separated by a passageway of not less than two feet in width, and so arranged that under each the air shall freely circulate and there shall be adequate ventilation of each bed, and such dormitory shall be furnished with such means of ventilation as the local board of health shall prescribe. In every dormitory six hundred cubic feet of air space shall be provided and allowed for each bed or occupant, and no more beds or occupants shall be permitted than are thus provided for, unless free and adequate means of ventilation exist approved by the local board of health, and a special permit in writing therefor be granted by such board, specifying the number of beds or cubic air space which shall, under special circumstances, be allowed, which permit shall be kept conspicuously posted in such dormitory. The physician of the institution shall immediately notify in writing the local board of health and the board of managers or directors of the institution of any violation of any provision of this section. (*As amended by chapter 667 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 216. Baby farming.—No person shall receive or board more than two infants under three years of age in the same place at the same time, unless accompanied by their parents, relatives or some person entitled to their custody, or unless within two days after the reception of every such infant beyond the first two, a

license shall be duly issued by the mayor or board of health of the city, or by the board of health of the village or town where such infant is to be received or boarded, specifying the name and age of the child, and the name and place of residence of the person so undertaking its care, and authorizing such person to receive and board the same. The officers of every incorporated society for the prevention of cruelty to children may at all reasonable times enter and inspect the premises where such infants are so received, boarded or kept, and they shall see that the provisions of this section are duly enforced. This section shall not apply to corporations incorporated under the laws of this state for the purpose of receiving and caring for foundlings or abandoned or homeless infants. (*As amended by chapter 667 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 217. Cadavers.—The persons having lawful control and management of any hospital, prison, asylum, morgue, or other receptacle for corpses not interred, and every undertaker or other person having in his lawful possession any such corpse for keeping or burial may deliver and he is required to deliver, under the conditions specified in this section, every such corpse in their or his possession, charge, custody or control, not placed therein by relatives or friends in the usual manner for keeping or burial, to the medical colleges of the state authorized by law to confer the degree of doctor of medicine and to any university of the state having a medical preparatory course of instruction and the professors and teachers in every such college or university may receive any such corpse and use it for the purpose of medical study. No corpse shall be so delivered or received if desired for interment by relatives or friends within forty-eight hours after death, or if known to have relatives or friends without the assent of such relatives or friends; or of a person who shall have expressed a desire in his last illness that his body be interred, but the same shall be buried in the usual manner. If the remains of any person so delivered or received shall be subsequently claimed by any relative or friend, they shall be given up to such relative or friend for interment. Any person claiming any corpse or remains for interment as provided in this section, may be required by the persons, college, university or officer or agent thereof, in whose possession, charge or custody the same may be to present an affidavit stating that he is such

relative or friend, and the facts and circumstances upon which the claim that he is such relative or friend is based, the expense of which affidavit shall be paid by the persons requiring it. If such person shall refuse to make such affidavit, such corpse or remains shall not be delivered to him but he shall forfeit his claim and right to the same. Any such medical college or university desiring to avail itself of the provisions of this section shall notify such persons having the control and management of the institutions and places heretofore specified, and such undertakers and other persons having any such corpse in their possession, custody or control in the county where such college or university is situated, and in any adjoining county in which no medical college is situated of such desire, and thereafter all such persons shall notify the proper officers of such college or university whenever there is any corpse in their possession, custody or control, which may be delivered to a medical college or university under this section, and shall deliver the same to such college or university. If two or more medical colleges located in one county are entitled to receive corpses from the same county or adjoining counties, they shall receive the same in proportion to the number of matriculated students in each college. The professors and teachers in every college or university receiving any corpse under this section shall dispose of the remains thereof, after they have served the purposes of medical science and study, in accordance with the regulations of the local board of health where the college or university is situated. Every person neglecting to comply with or violating any provision of this section, shall forfeit to the local board of health where such non-compliance or violation occurred, the sum of twenty-five dollars for every such non-compliance or violation, to be sued for by the health officer of such place, and when recovered to be paid over, less the costs and expenses of the action, to such board for its use and benefit. (*As amended by chapter 667 of the Laws of 1900.*)

§ 218. Cadavers.—The governors, keepers, wardens, managers, or persons having lawful control and management of any hospital, prison, almshouse, asylum, morgue or other receptacle for corpses not interred in the counties of Onondaga, Oswego, Madison and Cortland, and the warden of the Auburn state prison,

in the county of Cayuga, and every undertaker or other person in the counties of Onondaga, Oswego, Madison and Cortland, having in his lawful possession any such corpses for keeping or burial, may deliver, and they are hereby required to deliver, under the conditions specified in this section, every such corpse in their or his possession, charge, custody or control, not placed therein by relatives or friends in the usual manner for keeping or burial, to the medical colleges or schools in said counties of Onondaga, Oswego, Madison and Cortland, authorized by law to confer either the degree of doctor of medicine, or the degree of doctor of dental surgery and to all other colleges or schools incorporated under the laws of the state in said counties for the purpose of teaching medicine, anatomy or surgery, and to any university in either of said counties having a medical preparatory course of instruction, and the professors and teachers in each such college, school or university may receive such corpses and use the same for the purposes of medical, anatomical or surgical science and study. No such corpse shall be so delivered if within forty-eight hours after death, it is desired for interment by relatives, or by friends, who will bear the expenses of its interment; nor shall a corpse be so delivered or received of any person known to have relatives, whose places of residence are also known, without the assent of such relatives; and such relatives shall be deemed to have assented thereto, unless they shall claim such corpse for the interment within twenty-four hours after being notified of the death of such person. If the remains of any person so delivered or received shall be subsequently claimed for interment by any relative or by any friend who will bear the expense of such interment, they shall be given up to such relative or friend for interment. Any person claiming any corpse or remains for interment, as provided in this section, may be required by the persons, college, school, university or officer or agent thereof, in whose possession, charge or custody the same may be, to present an affidavit stating that he is such relative or friend, and the facts and circumstances upon which the claim that he is such relative or friend is based, and, if a friend, that he will bear the expense of such interment, the expense of which affidavit shall be paid by the person requiring it. If such person shall refuse to make such affidavit,

such corpse or remains shall not be delivered to him, but he shall forfeit his claim and right to the same. Any such college, school or university in either of said counties desiring to avail itself of the provisions of this section shall notify said governors, keepers, wardens, managers, undertakers and other persons hereinbefore specified in the county where said college, school or university is situated, or in any of said adjoining counties, in which no such college, school or university is situated of such desire, and thereafter it shall be obligatory upon such governors, keepers, wardens, managers, undertakers and other persons hereinbefore specified, to immediately notify the proper officer or officers of said college, school or university, whenever there is any corpse in their possession, charge, custody or control, which may be delivered to a medical college, school or university under this section, and to deliver the same to such college, school or university. It shall be the duty of such governors, keepers, wardens, managers and persons having lawful control and management of the institutions hereinbefore mentioned, after being duly notified by any college, school or university of its desire to avail itself of the provisions of this section, to keep, if requested so to do by such college, school or university, and if provided by such medical college, school or university with a suitable book for that purpose, a true and correct record of any and all corpses thereafter coming into their possession, charge, custody, or control, and of the disposition made of the same, giving the name of such corpses, if known; the dates of death and burial, if known; the names and places of residence, if known, of the relatives of such corpses; the names of the persons by whom such corpses are claimed for interment and the names of the colleges, schools, universities, or persons, to whom the same are delivered, and the dates of such deliveries; which said books shall be open to the inspection of the officers and agents of such college, school or university furnishing the same and to the officers and agents of any other medical college, school or university entitled to receive corpses from the same county. If two or more colleges, schools or universities located in any one of said counties are entitled to receive corpses from the same or from said adjoining counties, they shall receive the same in proportion to the number of matriculated students in each college. The professors and

teachers in every college, school or university receiving any corpse under this section, shall dispose of the remains thereof, after they have served the purposes of medical, anatomical, or surgical science and study, in accordance with the regulations of the local board of health where the college, school or university is situated. Any person neglecting to comply with or violating any provision of this section, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of twenty-five dollars for each and every such noncompliance or violation thereof, and it shall be the duty of the health officer, or person performing his duties, in the places where said medical colleges, schools or universities are situated, whenever he shall have knowledge or information of any non-compliance with, or violation of, any provision, or provisions, of this section, to sue for and recover, in his name of office, the aforesaid penalty, and to pay over the amount so recovered, less the cost and expenses of the action, to the health board of said locality, for its use and benefit. (*Added by chapter 302 of the Laws of 1896, and amended by chapter 667 of the Laws of 1900.*)

***ESTABLISHMENT OF HOSPITALS FOR CONSUMPTIVES.**

§ 218a. Consents requisite to the establishment of hospitals or camps for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis.—A hospital, camp or other establishment for the treatment of patients suffering from the disease known as pulmonary tuberculosis, shall not be established in any town by any person, association, corporation or municipality, unless the board of supervisors of the county, and the town board of the town, shall each adopt a resolution authorizing the establishment thereof, and describing the limits of the locality in which the same may be established. (*Added by chapter 638 of the Laws of 1903.*)

ANTI-BUTTERINE LAW.

AN ACT to prevent the use of butterine, oleomargarine or adulterated or imitation dairy products in certain institutions within this state.

Chapter 364, Laws of 1893.

Section 1. Expenditures for products, etc., forbidden.—No money appropriated by law for maintenance and support in

* See also provisions of sections 140-142 of the General City Law, page 428.

whole or in part of a state institution; nor money received by a charitable, benevolent, penal or reformatory institution from the state, or from a county, city or town thereof, or appropriated by such county, city or town for the maintenance or support in whole or in part of such institution; nor money belonging to or used for the maintenance or support of such institution, shall be expended for the purchase of, or in payment for, butterine, oleomargarine, lard cheese, or articles or products in imitation or semblance of natural butter or cheese produced from pure unadulterated milk or cream from the same, which articles or products have been rendered or manufactured in whole or in part from animal fats, or animal or vegetable oils not produced from unadulterated milk or cream from the same.

§ 2. Purchase, sale and use of products, etc., prohibited.—No officer, manager, superintendent or agent of an institution mentioned in the first section of this act, shall purchase for the use of such institution articles or products, for the purchase of which the money appropriated by law, or by a county, city or town, is forbidden to be used by this act, and no person shall sell to, or for the use of such institution, such articles or products. Nor shall such articles or products be used as articles of food or for cooking purposes in such institutions within this state.

THE DOMESTIC RELATIONS LAW.

Chapter 272, Laws of 1896.

* * * * *

ARTICLE VI.

THE ADOPTION OF CHILDREN.

- Section 60. Definitions; effect of article.
 61. Whose consent necessary.
 62. Requisites of voluntary adoptions.
 63. Order.
 64. Effect of adoption.
 65. Adoption from charitable institutions.
 66. Abrogation of voluntary adoption.

Section 67. Application in behalf of the child for abrogation of an adoption from a charitable institution.

68. Application by a foster parent for the abrogation of such an adoption.

Section 60. Definitions; effect of article.—Adoption is the legal act whereby an adult takes a minor into the relation of child and thereby acquires the rights and incurs the responsibilities of parent in respect to such minor. Hereafter, in this article, the person adopting is designated the “foster parent.” A voluntary adoption is any other than that of an indigent child, or one who is a public charge from an orphan asylum or charitable institution. An adult unmarried person, or an adult husband or wife, or an adult husband and his adult wife together, may adopt a minor in pursuance of this article, and a child shall not hereafter be adopted except in pursuance thereof. Proof of the lawful adoption of a minor heretofore made may be received in evidence, and any such adoption shall not be abrogated by the enactment of this chapter and shall have the effect of an adoption hereunder. Nothing in this article in regard to an adopted child inheriting from the foster parent, applies to any will, devise or trust made or created before June twenty-fifth, eighteen hundred and seventy-three, or alters, changes or interferes with such will, devise or trust, and as to any such will, devise or trust, a child adopted before that date is not an heir so as to alter estates or trusts, or devises in wills so made or created.

§ 61. Whose consent necessary.—Consent to adoption is necessary as follows:

1. Of the minor, if over twelve years of age;
2. Of the foster parents, husband or wife, unless lawfully separated, or unless they jointly adopt such minor;
3. Of the parents or surviving parent of a legitimate child, and of the mother of an illegitimate child; but the consent of a parent who has abandoned the child, or is deprived of civil rights, or divorced because of his or her adultery or cruelty, or adjudged to be insane, or to be an habitual drunkard, or judicially deprived of the custody of the child on account of cruelty or neglect, is unnecessary.

4. Of a person of full age having lawful custody of the child, if any such person can be found, where the child has no father or mother living, or no father or mother whose consent is necessary under the last subdivision. If such child has no father or mother living, and no person can be found who has the lawful custody of the child, the judge or surrogate shall recite such facts in the order allowing the adoption.

§ 62. Requisites of voluntary adoptions.—In adoption the following requirements must be followed:

1. The foster parents or parent, the minor and all the persons whose consent is necessary under the last section, must appear before the county judge or the surrogate of the county where the foster parent or parents reside, and be examined by such judge or surrogate, except as provided by the next subdivision.

2. They must present to such judge or surrogate an instrument containing substantially the consents required by this chapter, an agreement on the part of the foster parent or parents to adopt and treat the minor as his, her, or their own lawful child, and a statement of the age of the child as nearly as the same can be ascertained, which statement shall be taken prima facie as true. The instrument must be signed by the foster parent or parents and by each person whose consent is necessary to the adoption, and severally acknowledged by said persons before such judge or surrogate; but where a parent or person or institution having the legal custody of the minor resides in some other country, state or county, his or their written acknowledged consent, or the written acknowledged consent of the officers of such institution, certified as conveyances are required to be certified to entitle them to record in a county in this state, is equivalent to his or their appearance and execution of such instrument. (*As amended by chap. 498 of the Laws of 1899.*)

§ 63. Order.—If satisfied that the moral and temporal interests of the child will be promoted thereby, the judge or surrogate must make an order allowing or confirming such adoption, reciting the reasons therefor, and directing that the minor shall thenceforth be regarded and treated in all respects as the child of the foster parent or parents. Such order, and the instrument

and consent, if any, mentioned in the last section must be filed and recorded in the office of the county clerk of such county.

It is not required by the statute that the judge or surrogate shall witness by his signature the consent of the parties adopting the child; it is sufficient if the order recites that the parties appeared before him and that they signed the necessary consents. *Supreme Court, December 30, 1891, People ex rel. Burns v. Bloedel*, 42 N. Y. St. Rep. 453; 16 N. Y. Supp. 837.

§ 64. Effect of adoption.—Thereafter the parents of the minor are relieved from all parental duties toward, and of all responsibility for, and have no rights over such child, or to his property by descent or succession. Where a parent who has procured a divorce, or a surviving parent, having lawful custody of a child, lawfully marries again, or where an adult unmarried person who has become a foster parent and has lawful custody of a child, marries, and such parent or foster parent consents that the person who thus becomes the stepfather or the stepmother of such child, may adopt such child, such parent or such foster parent, so consenting, shall not thereby be relieved of any of his or her parental duties toward, or be deprived of any of his or her rights over said child, or to his property by descent or succession. The child takes the name of the foster parent. His rights of inheritance and succession from his natural parents remain unaffected by such adoption. The foster parent or parents and the minor sustain toward each other the legal relation of parent and child and have all the rights, and are subject to all the duties of that relation, including the right of inheritance from each other, except as the same is affected by the provisions in this section in relation to adoption by a step-father or stepmother, and such right of inheritance extends to the heirs and next of kin of the minor, and such heirs and next of kin shall be the same as if he were the legitimate child of the person adopting, but as respects the passing and limitation over of real or personal property dependent under the provisions of any instrument on the foster parent dying without heirs, the minor is not deemed the child of the foster parent so as to defeat the rights of remaindermen. (*As amended by chap. 408 of Laws of 1897, § 1.*)

§ 65. Adoption from charitable institutions.—Where an orphan asylum or charitable institution is authorized to place children

for adoption, the adoption of every such child shall, when practicable, be given to persons of the same religious faith as the parents of such child. The adoption shall be effected by the execution of an instrument containing substantially the same provisions as the instrument provided in this article for voluntary adoption, signed and sealed in the corporate name of such corporation by the officer or officers authorized by the directors thereof to sign the corporate name to such instruments, and signed by the foster parent or parents and each person whose consent is necessary to the adoption; and may be signed by the child, if over twelve years of age, all of whom shall appear before the county judge or surrogate of the county where such foster parents reside and be examined, except that such officers need not appear and such judge or surrogate may thereupon make the order of adoption provided by this article. Such instrument and order shall be filed and recorded in the office of the county clerk of the county where the foster parent resides and the adoption shall take effect from the time of such filing and recording.

§ 66. Abrogation of voluntary adoption.—A minor may be deprived of the rights of a voluntary adoption by the following proceedings only: The foster parent, the minor and the persons whose consent would be necessary to an original adoption, must appear before the county judge or surrogate of the county where the foster parent resides, who shall conduct an examination as for an original adoption. If he is satisfied that the abrogation of the adoption is desired by all parties concerned, and will be for the best interests of the minor, the foster parent, the minor, and the persons whose consent would have been necessary to an original adoption shall execute an agreement, whereby the foster parent and the minor agree to relinquish the relation of parent and child and all rights acquired by such adoption, and the parents or guardian of the child or the institution having the custody thereof, agree to reassume such relation. The judge or surrogate shall indorse, upon such agreement, his consent to the abrogation of the adoption. The agreement and consent shall be filed and recorded in the office of the county clerk of the county where the foster parent resides, and a copy thereof filed and recorded in the office of the county clerk of the county where

the parents or guardians reside, or such institution is located, if they reside, or such institution is located, within this state. From the time of the filing and recording thereof, the adoption shall be abrogated, and the child shall reassume its original name and the parents or guardians of the child shall reassume such relation. Such child, however, may be adopted directly from such foster parents by another person in the same manner as from parents, and as if such foster parents were the parents of such child.

§ 67. Application in behalf of the child for abrogation of an adoption from a charitable institution.—A minor who shall have been adopted in pursuance of this chapter or of any act repealed thereby, from an orphan asylum or charitable institution, or any corporation which shall have been a party to the agreement by which such child was adopted, or any person on the behalf of such child, may make an application to the county judge or the surrogate's court of the county in which the foster parent then resides, for the abrogation of such adoption, on the ground of cruelty, misusage, refusal of necessary provisions or clothing, or inability to support, maintain or educate such child, or of any violation of duty on the part of such foster parent toward such child; which application shall be by a petition setting forth the grounds thereof, and verified by the person or by some officer of the corporation making the same. A citation shall thereon be issued by such judge or surrogate in or out of such court, requiring such foster parent to show cause why the application should not be granted. The provisions of the code of civil procedure relating to the issuing, contents, time and manner of service of citations issued out of a surrogate's court, and to the hearing on the return thereof, and to enforcing the attendance of witnesses, and to all proceedings thereon, and to appeals from decrees of surrogate's courts, not inconsistent with this chapter, shall apply to such citation, and to all proceedings thereon. Such judge or court shall have power to order or compel the production of the person of such minor. If on the proofs made before him, on the hearing on such citation, the judge or surrogate shall determine that either of the grounds for such application exists, and that the interests of such child will be promoted by granting the application, and that such foster

parent has justly forfeited his right to the custody and services of such minor, an order shall be made and entered abrogating the adoption, and thereon the status of such child shall be the same as if no proceedings had been had for the adoption thereof. After one such petition against a foster parent has been denied, a citation on a subsequent petition against the same foster parent may be issued or refused in the discretion of the judge or surrogate to whom such subsequent petition shall be made.

§ 68. Application of the foster parent for the abrogation of such an adoption.—A foster parent who shall have adopted a minor in pursuance of this chapter or of any act repealed thereby, from an orphan asylum or charitable institution, may apply to the county judge or surrogate's court of the county in which such foster parent resides, for the abrogation of such adoption on the ground of the willful desertion of such child from such foster parent, or of any misdemeanor or ill-behavior of such child, which application shall be by petition, stating the grounds thereof, and the substance of the agreement of adoption, and shall be verified by the petitioner; and thereon a citation shall be issued by such judge or surrogate in or out of such court, directed to such child, and to the corporation which was a party to such adoption, or, if such corporation does not then exist, to the superintendent of the poor of such county, requiring them to show cause why such petition should not be granted. Unless such corporation shall appear on the return of such citation before the hearing thereon shall proceed, a special guardian shall be appointed by such judge or court to protect the interests of such child in such proceeding, and the foster parent shall pay to such special guardian such sum as the court shall direct for the purpose of paying the fees and the necessary disbursements in preparing for and contesting such application on behalf of the child. If such judge or surrogate shall determine, on the proofs made before him, on the hearing of such citation, that the child has violated his duty toward such foster parent, and that due regard to the interests of both require that such adoption be abrogated, an order shall be made and entered accordingly; and such judge or court may make any disposition of the child, which any court or officer shall then be

authorized to make of vagrant, truant or disorderly children. If such judge or surrogate shall otherwise determine an order shall be made and entered denying the petition.

ARTICLE VII.

APPRENTICES AND SERVANTS.

Section 70. Definitions; effect of article.

71. Contents of indenture.

72. Indenture by minor.

73. Indenture by poor officers.

74. Indenture by charitable corporation.

75. Penalty for failure of master or employer to perform provisions of indenture.

76. Assignment of indenture on death of master or employer.

77. Contract with apprentice in restraint of trade void.

Section 70. Definitions; effect of article.—The instrument whereby a minor is bound out to serve as a clerk or servant in any trade, profession or employment, or is apprenticed to learn the art or mystery of any trade or craft, is an indenture.

Every indenture made in pursuance of the laws repealed by this chapter shall be valid hereunder, but hereafter a minor shall not be bound out or apprenticed except in pursuance of this article.

To entitle a master to recover from a stranger the value of work and services performed for and rendered to him by one alleged to be an apprentice, a valid contract of apprenticeship must be established by the plaintiff. *Supreme Court, January, 1885, Barton v. Ford*, 35 Hun, 32.

§ 71. Consents to indenture.—Every indenture must contain:

1. The names of the parties;
2. The age of the minor as nearly as can be ascertained, which age on the filing of the indenture shall be taken prima facie to be the true age;
3. A statement of the nature of the service or employment to which the minor is bound or apprenticed;
4. The term of service or apprenticeship, stating the beginning and end thereof;
5. An agreement that the minor will not leave his master or employer during the term for which he is indentured;

6. An agreement that suitable and proper board, lodging and medical attendance for the minor during the continuance of the term shall be provided, either by the master or employer, or by the parent or guardian of the apprentice. (*As amended by chapter 448 of the Laws of 1899.*)

7. A statement of every sum of money paid or agreed to be paid in relation to the service;

8. If such minor is bound as an apprentice to learn the art or mystery of any trade or craft, an agreement on the part of the employer to teach, or to cause to be carefully and skillfully taught, to such apprentice, every branch of the business to which such apprentice is indentured, and that at the expiration of such apprenticeship he will give to such apprentice a certificate, in writing, that such apprentice has served at such trade or craft a full term of apprenticeship specified in such indenture;

9. If a minor is indentured by the poor officers of a county, city or town, or by the authorities of an orphan asylum, penal or charitable institution, an agreement that the master or employer will cause such child to be instructed in reading, writing and the general rules of arithmetic, and that at the expiration of the term of service he will give to such minor a new bible.

Every such indenture shall be filed in the office of the county clerk of the county where the master or employer resides.

§ 72. Indenture by minor; by whom signed.—Any minor may, by the execution of the indenture provided by this article, bind himself or herself:

1. As an apprentice to learn the art or mystery of any trade or craft for a term of not less than three nor more than five years; or,

2. As a servant or clerk in any profession, trade or employment for a term of service not longer than the minority of such minor, unless such indenture be made by a minor coming from a foreign country, for the purpose of paying his passage, when such indenture may be made for a term of one year although such term may extend beyond the time when such person will be of full age.

An indenture made in pursuance of this section must be signed,

1. By the minor;

2. By the father of the minor unless he is legally incapable of giving consent or has abandoned his family;

3. By the mother of the minor unless she is legally incapable of giving consent;

4. By the guardian of the person of the minor, if any;

5. If there be neither parents or guardians of the minor legally capable of giving consent, by the county judge of the county or a justice of the supreme court of the district, in which the minor resides; whose consent shall be necessary to the binding out or apprenticing in pursuance of this section of a minor coming from a foreign country or of the child of an Indian woman, in addition to the other consents herein provided;

6. By the master or employer.

§ 73. Indenture by poor officers; by whom signed.—The poor officers of a municipal corporation may, by an execution of the indenture provided by this article bind out or apprentice any minor whose support shall become chargeable to such municipal corporation.

In such case the indenture shall be signed,

1. By the officer or officers binding out or apprenticing the minor;

2. By the master or employer;

3. By the county judge of the county, if the support of such child was chargeable to the county, by two justices of the peace, if chargeable to the town, or by the mayor and aldermen or any two of them, if chargeable to the city.

The poor officers by whom a child is indentured and their successors in office, shall be guardians of every such child and shall inquire into the treatment thereof, and redress any grievance as provided by law.

The provision of the Revised Statutes (1 R. S. 617, § 15) declaring that a majority of the superintendents of the poor of a county "shall be at all times competent to transact business and to execute any powers vested in the board of superintendents" authorizes the majority to act, irrespective of and without consultation, with the minority.

The authority to bind minors as apprentices given to said superintendents (2 R. S. 134, § 5) may, therefore, be executed by a majority, without a meeting of or notice to all. *Court of Appeals, February, 1874, Johnson v. Dodd, 56 N. Y. 76.*

The government has the right to require the services of its citizens, minors as well as adults, for the public defense. It may dissolve the relation of

master and apprentice existing by force of municipal regulations, and the obligation of service resulting from indentures executed under or sanctioned by local law.

The relation is dissolved by the acceptance of the apprentice into the military service of the government, although his enlistment was his voluntary act, not compelled by the government, and without the consent of the master; and the wages due the former for his service in the army as well as bounty money belong to him, to the exclusion of any claim thereto by the latter. *Id.*

A mother who has received temporary relief from the poor officers is not a person chargeable to the public, within the meaning of the statutes, allowing a child who, or whose parents, become chargeable, to be bound out. *Albany City Recorder, March, 1873, People ex rel. Heilbronner v. Hoster*, 14 Abb. Pr. N. S. 414.

Abandonment of a child by the father is the surrender of his parental right to the child's custody. *Court of Appeals, April, 1875, People ex rel. Wehle v. Weisenbach*, 60 N. Y. 385.

§ 74. Indenture by a charitable corporation; by whom signed.—Where an orphan asylum or charitable institution is authorized to bind out or apprentice dependent or indigent children committed to its charge, every such child shall, when practicable, be bound out or apprenticed to persons of the same religious faith as the parents of such child, and the indenture shall in such case be signed.

1. In the corporate name of such institution by the officer or officers thereof authorized by the directors to sign the corporate name to such instrument, and shall be sealed with the corporate seal;

2. By the master or employer; and

3. May be signed by the child, if over twelve years of age.

§ 75. Penalty for failure of master or employer to perform provisions of indenture.—If a master or employer to whom a minor has been indentured shall fail, during the term of service, to perform any provision of such indenture, on his part, such minor or any person in his behalf, may bring an action against the master or employer to recover damages for such failure; and if satisfied that there is sufficient cause, the court shall direct such indenture to be canceled, and may render judgment against such master or employer for not to exceed one thousand nor less than one hundred dollars, to be collected and paid over for the use and benefit of such minor to the corporation or officers indenturing such minor, if so indentured, and otherwise, to the parents or guardian of the child.

§ 76. Assignment of indenture on death of master or employer.

—On the death of a master or employer to whom a person is indentured by the poor officers of a municipal corporation, the personal representatives of the master or employer may, with the written and acknowledged consent of such person, assign such indenture and the assignee shall become vested with all the rights and subject to all the liabilities of his assignor; or if such consent be refused, the assignment may be made with like effect by the county judge of the county, on proof that fourteen days' notice of the application therefor has been given to the person indentured, to the officers by whom indentured, and to his parent or guardian, if in the country.

§ 77. Contracts with apprentices in restraint of trade void.—

No person shall accept from any apprentice any agreement or cause him to be bound by oath, that after his term of service expires, he will not exercise his trade, profession or employment in any particular place; nor shall any person exact from any apprentice, after his term of service expires, any money or other thing, for exercising his trade, profession or employment in any place. Any security given in violation of this section shall be void; and any money paid, or valuable thing delivered, for the consideration, in whole or in part, of any such agreement or exaction, may be recovered back by the person paying the same with interest; and every person accepting such agreement, causing such obligation to be entered into, or exacting money or other thing, is also liable to the apprentice in the penalty of one hundred dollars, which may be recovered in a civil suit.

PLACING OUT CHILDREN.

AN ACT to prevent evils and abuses in connection with the placing out of children.

Chapter 264, Laws of 1898.

Section 1. When used in this act the term destitute child means an orphan, abandoned or destitute minor, under the age of sixteen years, who is an inmate of a public or private charitable institution or is maintained by or dependent upon public or organized charity. The term place-out, when used in this act,

means the placing of a destitute child in a family, other than that of a relative within the second degree, for the purpose of providing a home for such child. The term board, when used in this act, means the state board of charities.

§ 2. It is hereby made unlawful for any person or corporation, other than a charitable or benevolent institution, society or association, or society for the prevention of cruelty to children, now or hereafter duly incorporated under the laws of this state, or a local officer charged with the relief of the poor and placing out in the manner now provided by law, to place out any destitute child, directly or indirectly, unless such person or corporation shall be duly licensed, as hereinafter provided, by the state board of charities, to place out destitute children. Nor shall any local officer charged with the relief of the poor, directly or indirectly, place out any child or children in a family not residing within this state.

In *Supreme Court*, November, 1901, *People ex rel. Charles W. Spaulding v. The Board of Supervisors of Saratoga County*, 66 App. Div. 117, the court said: "That such resolution empowered the superintendent of the poor to employ Maybee to assist him in finding homes for indigent children, which was one of his official duties.

"That the duty of placing children in the homes found by Maybee devolved upon the superintendent of the poor and not upon Maybee, and, therefore, that the fact that Maybee was not licensed by the State Board of Charities to 'place out' children, as required by section 2 of chapter 264 of the Laws of 1898, did not render the contract of employment invalid."

Decision affirmed, 170 N. Y. 93, but order based upon decision, modified.

§ 3. The state board of charities is hereby authorized to issue licenses to such persons or corporations as apply therefor, and, in the judgment of said board, are proper to place-out children, empowering such licensees to place out destitute children. Any such license may be revoked by said board, in its discretion, on reasonable notice to such licensee and after affording such licensee an opportunity to be heard before said board. The reason for not granting any such license within six months after application has been made therefor, or for revoking a license, shall be entered in full in the minutes of said board.

§ 4. Any person or corporation who shall place out a destitute child shall keep and preserve a record of the full name and actual or apparent age of such child, the names and residence of its parents, so far as known, and the name and residence of

the person or persons with whom such child is placed. If such person or corporation shall subsequently remove such child from the custody of the person or persons with whom it was placed, the fact of such removal and the disposition made of such child shall be entered upon such record.

§ 5. The state board of charities, through any member, officer or duly authorized inspector of said board, is hereby authorized to visit, in its discretion, any child under the age of sixteen years, not legally adopted, placed out by any person or corporation mentioned in the second section of this act, or by any person licensed by said board to place out destitute children.

§ 6. In every case where practicable any child placed out shall be placed with individuals of like religious faith as the parents of the child.

§ 7. Whenever the state board of charities shall decide by the affirmative vote of a majority of its members that any person or corporation has placed out children for purposes of gain, or without due inquiry as to the character and reputation of the persons with whom such children are placed, and with the result that such children are subjected to cruel or improper treatment or neglect or immoral surroundings, the said board may issue an order prohibiting such person or corporation from thereafter placing out children. No such order shall be issued unless such person or corporation has had reasonable notice, with a copy of the charge, and an opportunity to be heard before said board, and a full record of the proceedings and decision on such hearings shall be kept by said board. Any such order issued by said board may be revoked by said board.

§ 8. Any person or corporation who may feel aggrieved by the decision of the state board of charities in issuing any order pursuant to the provisions of section seven of this act, may apply to any judge of the supreme court in the judicial district in which such person resides, or in which the chief office of such corporation is situated, for a writ of certiorari, and upon the return of such writ the reasonableness of such decision shall be subject to review by the supreme court of this state.

§ 9. Any person or corporation who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act or shall place out a child in violation of an order issued under the provisions of section seven

of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty and of not more than two hundred and fifty dollars.

PERSONS PUNISHABLE FOR CRIME.

Title I of the Penal Code.

- * * * * *
- Section 12. Of sections declaring crimes punishable.
- * * * * *
18. Presumption of responsibility in general as to child under seven years.
19. Id.; as to child seven years or more.
- 20, 21. Irresponsibility, etc., of idiot, lunatic, etc.
22. Intoxicated persons.
- * * * * *

§ 12. Of sections declaring crimes punishable.—The several sections of this code which declare certain crimes to be punishable as therein mentioned devolve a duty upon the court authorized to pass sentence to determine and impose the punishment prescribed, but such court may in its discretion suspend sentence, during the good behavior of the person convicted, where the maximum term of imprisonment prescribed by law does not exceed ten years and such person has never been convicted of a felony. Courts of special sessions are empowered to suspend sentence and at any time within the longest period for which a defendant might have been sentenced, may issue process for the re-arrest of the defendant, and when arraigned the court as it is then constituted may proceed to enter judgment and impose sentence. In the case of children under sixteen years of age, at the time of conviction, the longest period of time after suspension of sentence within which a sentence may be imposed for such offense shall be one year; and in any proceeding of a criminal nature, triable before a magistrate, the magistrate upon conviction, may suspend sentence and place the offender under probation and at any time thereafter, during the longest period for which he could have been committed in the first instance, such magistrate, or his successor, if his term has expired, may

pronounce any judgment or sentence or impose any fine or other penalty, or make any commitment which might have been pronounced, imposed or made at the time the conviction was had. (*As amended by chapter 655 of the Laws of 1905.*)

* * * * *

§ 18. Presumption as to child under seven years.—A child under the age of seven years is not capable of committing crime.

The law does not define when a child becomes *sui juris*. *Court of Appeals, February, 1887, Kunz v. City of Troy*, 104 N. Y. 351; 5 St. Rep. 642.

A child not yet seven has not reached that age at which infants are generally supposed to be of full discretion or capable of crime of which laches and neglect are but degrees. *Court of Appeals, February, 1888, Moebus v. Herrman*, 108 N. Y. 353; 13 St. Rep. 648.

Infants under seven years of age are deemed incapable of committing crime, and by the common law such incapacity presumptively continues until the age of twelve. *Court of Appeals, June 4, 1889, Stone v. Dry Dock, etc.*, 115 N. Y. 109; 23 St. Rep. 551.

§ 19. Age of capability for crime. Age, how determined by examination. By record of baptism or birth. By family Bible.—A child of the age of seven years, and under the age of twelve years, is presumed to be incapable of crime, but the presumption may be removed by proof that he had sufficient capacity to understand the act or neglect charged against him and to know its wrongfulness. Whenever in any legal proceedings it becomes necessary to determine the age of a child, the child may be produced for personal inspection, to enable the magistrate, court or jury, to determine the age thereby; and the court or magistrate may direct an examination by one or more physicians, whose opinion shall also be competent evidence upon the question of age. A copy of the record of baptism of any child in any parish register, or register kept in a church, or by a clergyman thereof, or a certificate of baptism duly authenticated by the person in charge of such register, or who administered said baptism, and also a transcript of the record of birth recorded in any bureau of vital statistics or board of health, duly authenticated by its secretary or under its seal, and the entries made in a family Bible, shall also be competent evidence upon the question of the age. (*As amended by chapter 46 of the Laws of 1881 and chapter 145 of the Laws of 1888.*)

The Penal Code preserves the rule of the common law except that it fixes the age of twelve instead of fourteen as the time when the presumption

of incapacity ceases. *Court of Appeals, June 4, 1889, Stone v. Dry Dock, etc.*, 115 N. Y. 109; 23 St. Rep. 551.

On a criminal charge against an infant between the years of seven and twelve, the burden is on the prosecutor to show that the child has intelligence and maturity of judgment sufficient to render him capable of harboring a criminal intent. *Court of Appeals, June 4, 1889, Stone v. Dry Dock, etc.*, 115 N. Y. 109; 23 St. Rep. 551.

A jury has the right to determine from personal inspection, the age of a child at the time an offense is alleged to have been committed. *General Sessions, New York County, May, 1886, People v. Stott*, 4 N. Y. Cr. 308; *Supreme Court, May, 1885, People v. Platt*, 3 N. Y. Cr. 137. The latter case was reversed in 100 N. Y. 590, but upon another point. See also *Supreme Court, May 13, 1887, People v. Sheppard*, 9 St. Rep. 34; 44 Hun, 565; 5 N. Y. Cr. 136.

§ 20. Irresponsibility of idiot, lunatic, etc.—An act done by a person who is an idiot, imbecile, lunatic or insane is not a crime. A person cannot be tried, sentenced to any punishment, or punished for a crime while he is in a state of idiocy, imbecility, lunacy or insanity so as to be incapable of understanding the proceeding or making his defense. (*As amended by chapter 384 of the Laws of 1882.*)

The law presumes sanity in all cases. *New York County Court, Oyer and Terminer, December, 1881, People v. Coleman*, 1 N. Y. Cr. 5. The burden of overthrowing the presumption of sanity is upon the person who alleges the insanity. *Id.*

An insane man frequently deliberates, and after the most mature deliberation commits acts which, but for his insanity, would be crimes. *Court of Appeals, April, 1891, People v. Wood*, 126 N. Y. 267; 36 St. Rep. 863. The question always is, not did the party deliberate, but was he at the time insane within the legal definition of that term. *Id.*

An insane person cannot be lawfully punished for an act which was committed by him while in a state of insanity, or when he has become insane during or after a trial or conviction. *Court of Appeals, February 24, 1891, People v. McEltraine*, 125 N. Y. 600; 36 St. Rep. 181.

An insane person is incapable of crime. *New York County Court, Oyer and Terminer, December, 1881, People v. Coleman*, 1 N. Y. Cr. 2.

A lunatic is not criminally liable for his unlawful acts. *Supreme Court, October, 1892, d'Autremont v. Fire Association*, 48 St. Rep. 43; 65 Hun, 477; 20 N. Y. Supp. 345. But he is responsible civilly for any tort committed by him where a wrongful intent is not an essential thing to be proved. *Id.*

The species of insanity, called by some moral insanity, constitutes no defense for the commission of crime. *Court of Appeals, April, 1891, People v. Wood*, 126 N. Y. 268; 36 St. Rep. 963.

In a defense that the homicide was the unconscious and uncontrollable result of epileptic furor, the absence of motive is important, as bearing upon the issue so presented. *Court of Appeals, October, 1889, People v. Barber*, 115 N. Y. 475; 25 St. Rep. 184.

The doctrine that a criminal act may be excused upon the motion of an irresistible impulse to commit it, where the offender has the ability to discover his legal and moral duty in respect to it, has no place in the law. *Court of Appeals, October, 1881, Flanagan v. People*, 52 N. Y. 467; *Court of Appeals, April 13, 1886, People v. Carpenter*, 1 St. Rep. 642; 102 id. 250; 4 N. Y. Cr. 187; *Oyer and Terminer, New York County, July, 1873, People v. Walworth*, id. 395; *Court of Appeals, June, 1865, Willis v. People*, 32 N. Y. 717; *Court of Appeals, May, 1881, Moett v. People*, 85 id. 379; *New York County Court Oyer and Terminer, December, 1881, People v. Coleman*, 1 N. Y. Cr. 3.

When it is said that a prisoner must, at the time of the alleged criminal act, have sufficient capacity to distinguish between right and wrong with respect to such act, it is implied that he must have sufficient capacity to know whether such act is violation of the law of God, or of the land, or of both. *Court of Appeals, May, 1881, Moett v. People*, 85 N. Y. 380.

The test of responsibility is the capacity to distinguish between right and wrong at the time the act was done, and in respect thereto. *Supreme Court, December, 1883, People v. Casey*, 2 N. Y. Cr. 190. (Reversed in 2 N. Y. Cr. 194; *Court of Appeals, May, 1884, 96 N. Y. 115*, but on other grounds.) The law does not find irresponsibility where the claim is that such capacity exists, without the power to choose between them. *Id.*; *Court of Appeals, October, 1881, Flanagan v. People*, 52 N. Y. 467.

The test of responsibility for criminal acts, where insanity is asserted, is the capacity of the accused to distinguish between right and wrong at the time and with respect to the act which is the subject of inquiry. *New York County Court, Oyer and Terminer, December, 1881, People v. Coleman*, 1 N. Y. Cr. 2.

The true test of criminal responsibility, where the defense of insanity is interposed, is, whether the accused had sufficient reason to know the nature and quality of his act, and whether he has sufficient reason to know right from wrong. *Supreme Court, October, 1881, Walker v. People*, 1 N. Y. Cr. 14.

In order to sustain the defense of insanity, the evidence should be clear and substantial. *Supreme Court, October, 1881, Walker v. People*, 1 N. Y. Cr. 27. And if there is upon the whole evidence in the case any reasonable doubt, the accused is entitled to the benefit of that doubt and to an acquittal. *Id.*

The report of the Commissioners under sections 636 to 662 of Criminal Code will not prevent the accused from having the question as to sanity passed upon by a jury on the trial of the indictment. *Madison County Court of Oyer and Terminer, December, 1883, People v. Haight*, 13 Abb. N. C. 198. See *People v. Haight*, 3 N. Y. Cr. 61; *Court of General Sessions, New York County, October, 1884, People v. Rhineland*, 2 id. 340.

§ 21. Irresponsibility, etc., of idiots, lunatics, etc.—A person is not excused from criminal liability as an idiot, imbecile, lunatic, or insane person, except upon proof that, at the time of committing the alleged criminal act, he was laboring under such a defect of reason, as either,

1. Not to know the nature and quality of the act he was doing;
or

2. Not to know that the act was wrong.

(As amended by chapter 384 of the Laws of 1882.)

The rule now established excludes consideration of the question as to whether the accused possessed sufficient mental power to forbear the commission of an act which he clearly perceived to be criminal. *Court of Appeals, June 6, 1893, People v. Taylor, 52 St. Rep. 920; 138 N. Y. 407.*

An insane delusion with reference to the conduct and attitude of another cannot excuse the criminal act of taking his life, unless it is of such a character, that if it had been true, it would have rendered the homicide excusable or justifiable. *Court of Appeals, June 6, 1893, People v. Taylor, 52 St. Rep. 919; 138 N. Y. 406.*

Partial insanity, or incipient insanity, is not sufficient, if there is still the ability to perform a correct perception of the legal quality of the act and to know that it is wrong. *Court of Appeals, June 6, 1893, People v. Taylor, 52 St. Rep. 919; 138 N. Y. 407.* If, when a specific act is contemplated, he has the power to know whether it is wrong to do it and right to refrain from doing it, the law presumes that the person has also the power to choose between the right and wrong course of action, and will not permit either courts or juries to speculate as to its possible non-existence. *Id.*

A desire for self-destruction and the adoption of means to secure it do not of themselves indicate a mental impairment which has advanced to the stage of irresponsibility, otherwise the law would not make the attempt to kill one's self a crime. *Court of Appeals, June 6, 1893, People v. Taylor, 52 St. Rep. 920; 138 N. Y. 408.*

See 1 St. Rep. 648; *Court of Appeals, April 13, 1886, People v. Carpenter, 102 N. Y. 250; 4 N. Y. Cr. 187; Madison County Court of Oyer, December, 1883, People v. Haight, 3 id. 61; 13 Abb. N. C. 198; Court of General Sessions, New York County, October, 1884, People v. Rhineland, 2 N. Y. Cr. 340.*

§ 22. Intoxicated person.—No act committed by a person while in a state of voluntary intoxication, shall be deemed less criminal by reason of his having been in such condition. But whenever the actual existence of any particular purpose, motive or intent is a necessary element to constitute a particular species or degree of crime, the jury may take into consideration the fact that the accused was intoxicated at the time, in determining the purpose, motive or intent with which he committed the act.

The law expressly declares that voluntary intoxication, though furnishing no excuse for a criminal act, may be considered by the jury upon the questions of intent and of the degree of crime. *Supreme Court, June, 1884, People v. Conroy, 2 N. Y. Cr. 248; 33 Hun. 121.* It may also be considered upon the question of deliberation. *Id.*

The jury have a right to consider the intoxicated condition of the accused. *Supreme Court, September, 1883, People v. Cassiano*, 30 Hun, 388; 1 N. Y. Cr. 505.

Intoxication does not absolutely tend to show an absence of premeditation and deliberation. *Court of Appeals, February, 1885, People v. Mills*, 98 N. Y. 181; 3 N. Y. Cr. 187; 21 W. Dig. 137. This is a question for the jury to determine. *Id.*

The only materiality of the evidence of the defendant's intoxication is its bearing upon the questions of deliberation, premeditation and intent. *Court of Appeals, January 13, 1891, People v. Fish*, 125 N. Y. 146; 8 N. Y. Cr. 136; 34 St. Rep. 843. If he was sober enough to form an intent and to deliberate and premeditate a crime, then his responsibility is the same as if he had been perfectly sober. *Id.* His condition in this respect must be taken into account in weighing the evidence as to meditation and deliberation. *Id.*; *Court of Appeals, October, 1881, Flanigan v. People*, 86 N. Y. 554.

ABANDONMENT AND OTHER ACTS OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN.

Chapter III of Title X of the Penal Code.

Section 287. Abandonment of child under fourteen years.

287a. Abandonment of children.

288. Unlawfully omitting to provide for child.

289. Endangering life, health or morals of child.

290. Keepers of concert saloons, etc.

291. Children not to beg, etc.

292. Certain employment of a child.

292a. Penalty for sending messenger boys to certain places.

292b. Taking apprentice without consent of guardian.

293. Duty of officers of society.

Section 287. Abandonment of child under fourteen years.—A parent, or other person having the care or custody, for nurture or education, of a child under the age of fourteen years, who deserts the child in any place, with intent wholly to abandon it, is punishable by imprisonment in a state prison for not more than seven years. (*As amended by chapters 325 of the Laws of 1892, and 376 of 1903.*)

§ 287a. Abandonment of children.—A parent or other person charged with the care or custody for nurture or education of a child under the age of sixteen years, who abandons the child in

destitute circumstances and willfully omits to furnish necessary and proper food, clothing or shelter for such child is guilty of felony, punishable by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars, or by both. In case a fine is imposed the same may be applied in the discretion of the court to the support of such child. Proof of the abandonment of such child in destitute circumstances and omission to furnish necessary and proper food, clothing or shelter is prima facie evidence that such omission is willful. The provisions of section seven hundred and fifteen of this code prohibiting the disclosure of confidential communications between husband and wife shall not apply to prosecutions for the offense here defined. A previous conviction or convictions of felony or misdemeanor shall not prevent the court from suspending sentence upon a conviction under this section, or from arbitrarily fixing the limit of imprisonment or fine, in case imprisonment or fine is imposed upon conviction herein.

§ 2. Nothing in this act contained shall be deemed or construed to repeal, amend, impair or in any manner affect the provisions of sections two hundred and eighty-seven, two hundred and eighty-eight or two hundred and eighty-nine of the penal code or any other existing provisions of law relating to abandonment or other acts of cruelty to children. (*Added by chapter 168 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 288. Omitting to provide for child. A person who,

1. Willfully omits, without lawful excuse, to perform a duty by law imposed upon him to furnish food, clothing, shelter or medical attendance to a minor, or to make such payment toward its maintenance as may have been required by the order of a court or magistrate when such minor has been committed to an institution; or,

2. Not being a superintendent of the poor, or a superintendent of almshouses, or an institution duly incorporated for the purpose, without having first obtained a license in writing so to do from the board of health of the city or town wherein such females or children are received, boarded or kept, erects, conducts, establishes or maintains any maternity hospital, lying-in asylum where females may be received, cared for or treated during pregnancy, or during or after delivery; or receives, boards

or keeps any nursing children, or any children under the age of twelve years not his relatives, apprentices, pupils or wards without legal commitment; or,

3. Being a midwife, nurse or other person having the care of an infant within the age of two weeks, neglects or omits to report immediately to the health officer or to a legally qualified practitioner of medicine of the city, town or place where such child is being cared for, the fact that one or both eyes of such infant are inflamed or reddened whenever such shall be the case, or who applies any remedy therefor without the advice, or except by the direction of such officer or physician; or,

4. Neglects, refuses or omits to comply with any provisions of this section, or who violates the provisions of such license, is guilty of a misdemeanor. Every such license must specify the name and residence of the person so undertaking the care of such females or children, and the place and the number of females or children thereby allowed to be received, boarded and kept therein, and shall be revocable at will by the authority granting it. Every person so licensed must keep a register wherein he shall enter the names and ages of all such children and of all children born on said premises, and the names and residences of their parents, as far as known, the time of the reception and discharge of such children and the reasons therefor, and also a correct register of the name and age of every child under the age of five years who is given out, adopted, taken away or indentured from such place to or by any one, together with the name and residence of the person so adopting, taking or indenturing such child; and shall cause a correct copy of such register to be sent to the authority issuing such license within forty-eight hours after such child is so given out, adopted, taken away or indentured. It shall be lawful for the officers of any incorporated society for the prevention of cruelty to children and of such board of health at all reasonable times to enter and inspect the premises wherein such females and children are so boarded, received or kept, and also such license register and the children. *(As amended by chapter 46 of the Laws of 1884, 31 of 1886, 145 of 1888, and 325 of 1892.)*

5. No institution shall be incorporated for any of the purposes mentioned in this section except with the written consent and

approbation of a justice of the supreme court, upon the certificate in writing of the state board of charities approving of the organization and incorporation of such institution. The said board of charities may apply to the supreme court for the cancellation of any certificate of incorporation previously filed without its approval, and may institute and maintain an action in such court through the attorney-general to procure a judgment dissolving any such corporation not so incorporated and forfeiting its corporate rights, privileges and franchises. (*Added by chapter 171 of the Laws of 1894.*)

Unlawfully and feloniously suffering and permitting a child to die through willful negligence, without lawful excuse, to supply it with proper food, clothing and care, constitutes a misdemeanor. *Supreme Court, June 23, 1888, People v. McDonald*, 17 St. Rep. 494; 49 Hun, 68; 1 N. Y. Supp. 704.

One failing to supply a child in his custody with proper food is guilty of an offense under the statute. *Supreme Court, June, 1880, Crowley v. People*, 21 Hun, 415.

In same case on appeal, 83 N. Y. 464, it was held that one who, with no natural or legal duty, voluntarily seeks and assumes the care and custody of a child, is amenable to the statute, if he fails to perform the duty required, to the injury of the child. It is not requisite to aver or prove that he had means of support, but he must either perform his duty or surrender such care and custody.

§ 289. Endangering life, et cetera, of child.—A person who,

1. Willfully causes or permits the life or limb of any child actually or apparently under the age of sixteen years to be endangered, or its health to be injured, or its morals to become depraved; or,

2. Willfully causes or permits such child to be placed in such a situation or to engage in such an occupation that its life or limb is endangered, or its health is likely to be injured, or its morals likely to be impaired; is guilty of a misdemeanor. (*As amended by chapter 145 of the Laws of 1888.*)

3. Any parent or guardian or other person having custody of a child under sixteen years of age, except in the city of New York who omits to exercise due diligence in the control of such child, to prevent such child from violating any of the provisions of this chapter and any such person or any other person responsible for or who by any act or omission causes, encourages or contributes to the violation by any such child of said provisions shall

be guilty of a misdemeanor and punishable accordingly. (*Added by chapter 655 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 290. Permitting children to attend certain resorts.—A person who,

1. Admits to or allows to remain in any dance-house, concert saloon, theatre, museum, skating rink, or in any place where wines or spirituous or malt liquors are sold or given away, or in any place of entertainment injurious to health or morals, owned, kept or managed by him in whole or in part, any child actually or apparently under the age of sixteen years, unless accompanied by its parent or guardian; or,

2. Suffers or permits any such child to play any game of skill or chance in any such place, or in any place adjacent thereto, or to be or remain therein, or admits to or allows to remain in any reputed house of prostitution or assignation or in any place where opium or any preparation thereof is smoked, any child actually or apparently under the age of sixteen years; or,

3. Sells or gives away, or causes or permits or procures to be sold or given away to any child actually or apparently under the age of sixteen years any beer, ale, wine, or any strong or spirituous liquors; or,

4. Being a pawnbroker or person in the employ of a pawnbroker, makes any loan or advances or permits to be loaned or advanced to any child actually or apparently under the age of sixteen years any money, or in any manner directly or indirectly receives any goods, chattels, wares or merchandise from any such child in pledge for loans made or to be made to it or to any other person or otherwise howsoever; or,

5. Sells, pays for or furnishes any cigar, cigarette or tobacco in any of its forms to any child actually or apparently under the age of sixteen years; (*As amended by chapter 46 of the Laws of 1884; 31 of 1886; and 170 of 1889.*)

6. Or who, being the owner, keeper or proprietor of a junk shop, junk cart or other vehicle or boat or other vessel used for the collection of junk, or any collector of junk, receives or purchases any goods, chattels, wares or merchandise from any child under the age of sixteen years; (*Added by chapter 309 of the Laws of 1903.*)

Is guilty of a misdemeanor.

7. No child actually or apparently under sixteen years of age shall smoke or in any way use any cigar, cigarette or tobacco in any form whatsoever in any public street, place or resort. A violation of this subdivision shall be a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding ten dollars and not less than two dollars for each offense. (*Added by chapter 417 of the Laws of 1890.*)

§ 291. Children not to beg, etc.—Any child actually or apparently under the age of sixteen years who is found:

1. Begging or receiving or soliciting alms, in any manner or under any pretense; or gathering or picking rags, or collecting cigar stumps, bones or refuse from markets; or

2. Not having any home or other place of abode or proper guardianship; or who has been abandoned or improperly exposed or neglected, by its parents or other person or persons having it in charge, or being in a state of want or suffering; or

3. Destitute of means of support, being an orphan, or living or having lived with or in custody of a parent or guardian who has been sentenced to imprisonment for crime, or who has been convicted of a crime against the person of such child, or has been adjudged an habitual criminal; or

4. Frequenting or being in the company of reputed thieves or prostitutes, or in a reputed house of prostitution or assignation, or living in such a house either with or without its parent or guardian, or being in concert saloons, dance-houses, theatres, museums or other places of entertainment, or places where wines, malt or other spirituous liquors are sold, without being in charge of its parent or guardian; or playing any game of chance or skill in any place wherein or adjacent to which any beer, ale, wine or liquor is sold or given away, or being in any such place; or

5. Coming within any of the descriptions of children mentioned in section two hundred and ninety-two, must be arrested and brought before a proper court or magistrate, who may commit the child to any incorporated charitable reformatory, or other institution, and when practicable, to such as is governed by persons of the same religious faith as the parents of the child, or may make any disposition of the child such as now is.

or hereafter may be authorized in the cases of vagrants, truants, paupers or disorderly persons, but such commitment shall, so far as practicable, be made to such charitable or reformatory institutions. Whenever any child shall be committed to an institution under this code, and the warrant of commitment shall so state, and it shall appear therefrom that either parent, or any guardian or custodian of such child was present at the examination before such court or magistrate, or had such notice thereof as was by such court or magistrate deemed and adjudged sufficient, no further or other notice required by any local or special statute, in regard to the committal of children to such institution shall be necessary, and such commitment shall in all respects be sufficient to authorize such institutions to receive and retain such child in its custody as therein directed. Whenever any commitment of a child shall for any reason be adjudged or found defective, a new commitment of the child may be made or directed by the court or magistrate, as the welfare of the child may require. And no commitment of a child which shall recite therein the facts upon which it is based shall be deemed invalid by reason of any omission of the court or magistrate by whom such commitment is made to file any documents, papers or proceedings relating thereto, or by reason of any limitation as to the age of the child committed, contained in the act or articles of incorporation of the institution to which it may have been committed. (*As amended by chapter 31 of the Laws of 1886, and chapter 145 of the Laws of 1888.*)

6. Any magistrate having criminal jurisdiction may commit, temporarily, to an institution authorized by law to receive children on final commitment, and to have compensation therefor from the city or county authorities, any child under the age of sixteen years, who is held for trial on a criminal charge; and may, in like manner, so commit any such child held as a witness to appear on the trial of any criminal case; which institution shall thereupon receive the same, and be entitled to the like compensation proportionally therefor as on final commitment, but subject to the order of the court as to the time of detention and discharge of the child. Any such child convicted of any misdemeanor shall be finally committed to some such institution, and not to any prison or jail, or penitentiary, longer than is

necessary for its transfer thereto. No child under restraint or conviction, actually or apparently under the age of sixteen years, shall be placed in any prison or place of confinement, or in any courtroom, or in any vehicle for transportation in company with adults charged with or convicted of crime. (*As amended by chapter 217 of the Laws of 1892.*)

7. All cases involving the commitment or trial of children, actually or apparently under the age of sixteen years, for any violation of law, in any court shall be heard and determined by such court, at suitable times to be designated therefor by it, separate and apart from the trial of other criminal cases, of which session a separate docket and record shall be kept. All such cases shall, so far as practicable, be heard and determined in a separate court room to be known as the children's court and to be used exclusively for the examination and trial of children, actually or apparently under the age of sixteen years, charged with any offense. And all such cases and cases of offenses by, or against the person of, a child under the age of sixteen years shall have preference over all other cases, before all magistrates and in all courts and tribunals in this state both civil and criminal; and where a child is committed or detained as a witness in any case such case shall be brought to trial or otherwise disposed of without delay, whether the defendant be in custody or enlarged on bail. (*Added by chapter 217 of the Laws of 1892, and amended by chapter 331 of 1903.*)

By this section certain acts or conduct on the part of children render them liable to be arrested and dealt with as vagrants. *Supreme Court, January, 1883, Matter of McMahon*, 1 N. Y. Cr. 60; 64 How. 285.

It is not necessary to show that the children were found wandering in the streets. *Supreme Court, October, 1883, Matter of Moses*, 1 N. Y. Cr. 512.

To justify a commitment of a child under section 291, subd. 2, of the Penal Code, as being "abandoned or improperly exposed" such abandonment or improper exposure must be by the parents or the person or persons having it in charge. A child of good character who on a single occasion and while about to return to her home is found in the company of a reputed prostitute of whose character she is ignorant does not "frequent," nor is she in the company of, reputed prostitutes, within section 291, subd. 4 of the Penal Code. *Supreme Court, May, 1887, People ex rel. Van Riper v. Catholic Protectory*, 19 Abb. N. C. 142, 148; *Supreme Court, May, 1887, sub nomine, People ex rel. Van Riper v. Home of the Good Shepherd*, 44 Hun, 529; 5 N. Y. Cr. 139, 504; 11 St. Rep. 155.

Where the examining magistrate commits the child without summoning its guardian, if there be one, the child will be discharged on *habeas corpus*. *Supreme Court, October, 1883, Matter of Maloney, 2 N. Y. Supp. 248; 4 id. 428.*

8. All children actually or apparently under the age of sixteen who desert their homes without good or sufficient cause, or keep company with dissolute, immoral or vicious persons, shall be deemed disorderly children. Those actually or apparently under the like age who are not susceptible of proper restraint or control by their parents, guardians, or lawful custodians, or who are habitually disobedient to their reasonable and lawful commands, shall be deemed ungovernable children. A disorderly or ungovernable child may be dealt with as provided in the fifth subdivision of this section. (*Added by chapter 50 of the Laws of 1903.*)

9. Whenever any child is brought before any court or magistrate, to be dealt with under any of the subdivisions of this section, instead of committing such child to confinement in any institution, the court or magistrate may place such child under the custody of a probation or parole officer, and at any time within one year thereafter such court or magistrate, may issue a warrant for such child, and after giving such child an opportunity to be heard, may make the commitment which could have been made in the first instance as aforesaid. The foregoing provision shall not apply to a children's court created by special enactment in cities of the first class but this exception shall not be construed as taking away or limiting any jurisdiction now possessed by such children's courts. (*Added by chapter 655 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 292. Certain employments of child prohibited.—A person who employs or causes to be employed, or who exhibits, uses, or has in custody, or trains for the purpose of the exhibition, use or employment of, any child actually or apparently under the age of sixteen years; or who having the care, custody or control of such a child as parent, relative, guardian, employer, or otherwise, sells, lets out, gives away, so trains, or in any way procures or consents to the employment, or to such training, or use, or exhibition of such child; or who neglects or refuses to

restrain such child from such training, or from engaging or acting, either

1. As a rope or wire walker, gymnast, wrestler, contortionist, rider or acrobat; or upon any bicycle or similar mechanical vehicle or contrivance; or,

2. In begging or receiving or soliciting alms in any manner or under any pretense, or in any mendicant occupation; or in gathering or picking rags, or collecting cigar stumps, bones or refuse from markets; or in peddling; or,

3. In singing; or dancing; or playing upon a musical instrument; or in a theatrical exhibition; or in any wandering occupation; or,

4. In any illegal, indecent or immoral exhibition or practice; or in the exhibition of any such child when insane, idiotic, or when presenting the appearance of any deformity or unnatural physical formation or development; or

5. In any practice or exhibition or place dangerous or injurious to the life, limb, health or morals of the child, is guilty of a misdemeanor. But this section does not apply to the employment of any child as a singer or musician in a church, school or academy; or in teaching or learning the science or practice of music; or as a musician in any concert or in a theatrical exhibition, with the written consent of the mayor of the city, or the president of the board of trustees of the village where such concert or exhibition takes place. Such consent shall not be given unless forty-eight hours previous notice of the application shall have been served in writing upon the society mentioned in section two hundred and ninety-three of the Penal Code, if there be one within the county, and a hearing had thereon if requested, and shall be revocable at the will of the authority giving it. It shall specify the name of the child, its age, the names and residence of its parents or guardians, the nature, time, duration and number of performances permitted, together with the place and character of the exhibition. But no such consent shall be deemed to authorize any violation of the first, second, fourth or fifth subdivisions of this section. (*As amended by chapter 46 of the Laws of 1884; 31 of 1886; and 309 of 1892.*)

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, LAWS, BY-LAWS AND RULES. 583

This section is not unconstitutional as infringing on the rights of parents or those of the child. *Supreme Court, July 21, 1892, People v. Ewer, 47 St. Rep. 501; 8 N. Y. Cr. 392.*

§ 292a. Penalty for sending messenger boys to certain places.—A corporation or person employing messenger boys who:

1. Knowingly places or permits to remain in a disorderly house, or in an unlicensed saloon, inn, tavern or other unlicensed place where malt or spirituous liquors or wines are sold, any instrument or device by which communication may be had between such disorderly house, saloon, inn, tavern or unlicensed place, and any office or place of business of such corporation or person; or

2. Knowingly sends or permits any person to send any messenger boy to any disorderly house, unlicensed saloon, inn, tavern, or other unlicensed place, where malt or spirituous liquors or wines are sold on any errand or business whatsoever except to deliver telegrams at the door of such house, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and incurs a penalty of fifty dollars to be recovered by the district attorney. (*Added by chapter 692 of the Laws of 1893.*)

§ 292b. Taking apprentice without consent of guardian.—A person who takes an apprentice without having first obtained the consent of his legal guardian or unless a written agreement has been entered into as prescribed by law, is guilty of a misdemeanor. (*Added by chapter 692 of the Laws of 1893.*)

§ 293. Arrests, by whom made.—A constable or police officer must, and any agent or officer of any incorporated society for the prevention of cruelty to children may, arrest and bring before a court or magistrate having jurisdiction, any person offending against any of the provisions of this chapter and any minor coming within any of the descriptions of children mentioned in section two hundred and ninety-one, or in section two hundred and ninety-two. Such constable, police officer or agent may interfere to prevent the perpetration in his presence of any act forbidden by this chapter. A person who obstructs or interferes with any officer or agent of such society in the exercise of his authority under this chapter, is guilty of a misdemeanor. All fines, penalties and forfeitures imposed or collected for a violation of the provisions of this code or of any act relating to

or affecting children, now in force or hereafter passed, must be paid on demand to the incorporated society for the prevention of cruelty to children in every case where the prosecution shall be instituted or conducted by such a society; and any such payment heretofore made to any such society may be retained by it. (*As amended by chapter 145 of the Laws of 1888.*)

*** SENTENCE OF MINOR.**

Section 713 of the Penal Code.

Sentence of minor.—When a person under the age of sixteen is convicted of a crime, he may, in the discretion of the court, instead of being sentenced to fine or imprisonment, be placed in charge of any suitable person or institution willing to receive him, and be thereafter, until majority or for a shorter term, subjected to such discipline and control of the person or institution receiving him as a parent or guardian may lawfully exercise over a minor. A child under sixteen years of age committed for misdemeanor, under any provision of this Code, must be committed to some reformatory, charitable or other institution authorized by law to receive and take charge of minors. And when any such child is committed to an institution, it shall when practicable, be committed to an institution governed by persons of the same religious faith as the parents of such child. (*As amended by chapter 46 of the Laws of 1884.*)

**REFORMATORY INMATES NOT TO BE EMPLOYED BY
CONTRACT.**

AN ACT relating to the employment of children by contract in houses of refuge, reformatories and other correctional institutions.

Chapter 470, Laws of 1884.

Section 1. It shall be unlawful for the trustees or managers of any house of refuge, reformatory or other correctional insti-

* See also section 701 of the Penal Code, page 90, which provides for commitments to the House of Refuge, Randall's Island, the State Industrial (now the New York State Training School for Boys), and the New York State Training School for Girls.

tution, to contract, hire, or let by the day, week, or month, or any longer period, the services or labor of any child or children under, now or hereafter committed to or inmates of such institutions.

CHILDREN'S COURT, NEW YORK CITY.

AN ACT to amend the Greater New York charter, chapter three hundred and seventy-eight of the Laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, entitled "An act to unite into one municipality under the corporate name of the city of New York, the various communities lying in and about New York harbor, including the city and county of New York, the city of Brooklyn and the county of Kings, the county of Richmond and part of the county of Queens, and to provide for the government thereof."

Chapter 466, Laws of 1901.

Section 1418. The justices of the special sessions of the first division shall assign a separate part for the hearing and disposition of cases heretofore within the jurisdiction of city magistrates involving the trial or commitment of children, which part shall be called the children's court; and in all such cases the justice or justices holding said court shall have all the powers, duties and jurisdiction now possessed by the city magistrates within said first division, and such other and further powers, duties and jurisdiction as are contained in the following sections:

The justices of the special sessions of the second division shall as soon as a special court building can be put in readiness assign a separate part for the hearing and disposition of cases heretofore within the jurisdiction of city magistrates, involving the trial or commitment of children, which part shall be called the children's court, second division, borough of Brooklyn; and in all such cases the justice or justices holding said court shall have all the powers, duties and jurisdiction now possessed by the city magistrates within said second division, except in the boroughs of Queens and Richmond, and such other and further powers, duties and jurisdiction as are contained in the following sections:

Each of said children's courts shall be held by one or more of the justices of special sessions in their respective divisions, as

the circumstances require in such manner as the said justices shall by rule provide.

Whenever, under any provision of law, after said separate parts shall be assigned, a child under sixteen years of age, unless jointly charged with one or more persons above that age, is taken into custody it shall be the duty of the officer having the child in charge, and at the earliest time when a justice will be present, to take such child before the children's court, and shall not take said child, knowingly, to any city magistrate's court, or before any city magistrate, except for the purpose of giving bail. If through inadvertence any such child shall be arraigned before a city magistrate, it shall be the duty of such magistrate, as soon as the age of such child is discovered, to transfer the case to the children's court, in the division in which such case belongs, and if any papers have been prepared, to indorse the transfer thereon and to send the same with the officer to said court; and it is hereby made the duty of the officer to take such child with said papers to the children's court with all convenient speed, to be heard and disposed of, pursuant to law by the justice there presiding. The justices of the court of special sessions for the first division shall appoint a clerk and a deputy clerk for the children's court, first division, and such and so many officers and attendants, including a stenographer, as may be necessary, whose salaries, except the clerk, shall be fixed by the board of aldermen, on the recommendation of the board of estimate and apportionment. The salary of the clerk of the children's court, first division, shall be three thousand dollars per year, payable in monthly installments, and the clerk, appointed by the board of city magistrates in office at the time this act shall go into effect, shall continue in office as clerk until removed therefrom by expiration of term, or by due process of law.

The justices of the court of special sessions for the second division shall appoint a clerk and a deputy clerk for the children's court, second division, borough of Brooklyn, and such and so many officers and attendants, including a stenographer, as may be necessary, whose salaries, except the clerk, shall be fixed by the board of aldermen on the recommendation of the board of estimate and apportionment. The salary of the clerk shall be two thousand five hundred dollars per year, payable in monthly

installments, and he shall continue in office as clerk until removed therefrom by expiration of term or by due process of law. The term of office of the clerk of the children's court, second division, shall be for five years. The justice shall have authority to appoint or designate not more than three discreet persons of good character to serve as probation officers during the pleasure of the court. It shall be the duty of said probation officers to make such investigations as may be required by the court, to be present in court in order to present the interests of the child; when the case is heard, to furnish to the court such information and assistance as he may require, and to take charge of any child before and after trial as may be directed by the court.

The said courts shall be held in some building separate and apart from one used for the trial of persons above the age of sixteen charged with any criminal offense.

Nothing herein contained shall affect any provisions of law with respect to the temporary commitment by magistrates of children as witnesses for the trial of any criminal case. For statistical purposes the clerk of each of said children's courts, annually, at such time and in such form as the board of city magistrates of the first division may require, as to the children's court in the first division, and in such form as the justices of the court of special sessions in the second division may require as to such children's court in Brooklyn, shall prepare in duplicate a report of the arrests, commitments and dispositions, with such other data as said board may require, of all persons arraigned in or brought before such court during the year; one of which said duplicates shall be transmitted to the board of city magistrates in their respective divisions to be included in its annual report; and the other shall be transmitted to the mayor and be printed in the City Record. (*As amended by chapter 590 of the Laws of 1902 and chapter 159 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 1419. In addition to the powers, duties and jurisdiction heretofore conferred, the court of special sessions of the first division, and the justices thereof, and the court of special sessions of the second division, except in the boroughs of Queens and Richmond, and the justices thereof, shall supersede the city magistrates in said first and second divisions, except in the boroughs of Queens and Richmond, in the trial, determination and disposi-

tion of all cases concerning children under sixteen years of age, unless upon a criminal charge in which two or more persons are jointly charged and some of them are above that age; and the said courts and the justices thereof shall have and exercise the powers, duties and jurisdiction as follows:

1. The said court of special sessions of the first division, and the said court of special sessions of the second division, except in the boroughs of Queens and Richmond, shall hear and adjudicate all charges of a criminal nature against children under sixteen years of age, of the grade of, or, under section six hundred and ninety-nine of the penal code, permitted to be tried as misdemeanors, including all charges coming within the summary jurisdiction of magistrates, and impose or suspend sentence or remit to probation pursuant to law. But all such hearings and trials shall, except as hereinafter provided, be had in a court room exclusively used for the hearing and disposition of children's cases.

2. Such court as provided in section fourteen hundred and eighteen, shall be open each day, except Sundays and legal holidays, during such hours as the justices of special sessions in their respective divisions, by public rule shall determine, and one of said justices shall be in attendance who shall possess and exercise, as to all matters arising in said court, all the powers and jurisdiction now conferred on city magistrates, and, unless an objection shall be interposed by the prosecution or the defense at or before the time the defendant, or defendants, are called upon to plead to a charge graded, or permitted by law, as a misdemeanor, all the powers and jurisdiction of a court of special sessions.

3. If an objection be interposed, as provided for in the preceding subdivision, or thereafter if permitted by the justice presiding, the case shall be adjourned to some future day, when either in the same building or at the main court as the justice of special sessions shall regulate, a trial may be had before three justices.

4. Any order, determination or judgment of one of said justices when sitting alone, pursuant to the foregoing provisions, or any two of said justices when three are sitting, shall be the order, determination or judgment of said children's court sitting as a court of special sessions.

5. Section fourteen hundred and twelve, as to the adoption of rules, is hereby extended so as to cover said children's courts.

§ 4. The board of estimate and apportionment of the city of New York shall make provisions for the establishment and maintenance of a children's court in the borough of Brooklyn, including the salary of the additional justice as herein authorized, and any additional amount, including the salary of the additional justice, shall be determined under the provisions of the charter and shall be added to and included in the final estimate for the year nineteen hundred and three, and shall be collected by tax from the estates, real and personal, subject to taxation in the city of New York.

§ 5. All acts and parts of acts, not inconsistent with the provisions of this act shall apply to and govern the jurisdiction and proceedings in said children's court; and all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed, so far as they or either of them affect a court exclusively for children. (*Added by chapter 590 of the Laws of 1902 and amended by chapter 159 of the Laws of 1903.*)

PROBATIONARY OFFICERS.

AN ACT to amend the code of criminal procedure, relating to the appointment of probationary officers and defining their duties.

Chapter 372, Laws of 1901.

§ 11-a. 1. The justices of the courts having original jurisdiction of criminal actions in the state, shall from time to time appoint a person or persons to perform the duties of probation officer or officers as hereinafter described, within the jurisdiction and under the direction of said court or justice, to hold such office during the pleasure of the court or justice making such appointment. Such probation officer or officers may be chosen from among the officers of a society for the prevention of cruelty to children or of any charitable or benevolent institution, society or association now or hereafter duly incorporated under the laws of this state, or be reputable private citizens, male or female. Any officer or member of the police force of any city or incorporated village who may be detailed to do duty in such

courts, or any constable or peace officer, may be employed as probation officer upon the order of any court or justice as herein provided. No probation officer appointed under the provisions of this section shall receive compensation for his services as such probation officer until allowed by proper municipal ordinance or resolution, as hereinafter prescribed, but this shall not be construed to deprive any officer or member of the police force, or any constable or peace officer, appointed probation officer as herein provided, from receiving the salary or compensation attached to his said official employment. The board of estimate and apportionment in the city of New York and the appropriate municipal board or body of any other city or village, may, in their discretion determine whether probation officers, not detailed from other branches of the public service, shall receive a salary, and if they shall so determine, they may fix the amount thereof and provide for its payment. (*As amended by chapter 613 of the Laws of 1903, chapter 508 of the Laws of 1904, and chapter 656 of the Laws of 1905.*)

2. Every probation officer or officers so appointed shall when so directed by the court, inquire into the antecedents, character and offense of any person or persons arrested for a crime within the jurisdiction of the court appointing him, and shall report the same to the court. It shall be his duty to make such reports of all cases investigated by him, of all cases placed in his care by the court, and of any other duties performed by him in the discharge of his office, as shall be prescribed by the court or justice making the appointment, or his successor, or by the court or justice assigning the case to him, or his successor, which report shall be filed, with the clerk of the court, or where there is no clerk, with the justice thereof. He shall furnish to each person released on probation, committed to his care, a written statement of the terms and conditions of his probation, and shall report to the court or justice appointing him, at least monthly, any violation or breach of the terms and conditions imposed by the court, of the persons placed in his care. Such probation officer shall have, as to the persons so committed to their care, the powers of a peace officer, and shall require such persons to report to them as may be directed by the court. (*As amended by chapter 613 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 483. Court may summarily inquire into circumstances in aggravation or mitigation of punishment. After a plea or verdict of guilty, in a case where a discretion is conferred upon the court as to the extent of the punishment, the court may, in its discretion, hear the same summarily at a specified time, and upon such notice to the adverse party as it may direct. At such specified times, if it shall appear by the record and the circumstances of any person convicted of crime, that there are circumstances in mitigation of the punishment, the court shall have power, in its discretion, to place the defendant on probation in the manner following:

1. The court upon suspending sentence, may place such person on probation during such suspension under the charge and supervision of the probation officer appointed by said court. When practicable, any child under the age of sixteen years, placed on probation, shall be placed with a probation officer of the same religious faith as that of the child's parents. The parents, guardian or master of such child, if the child has any, shall be summoned by the magistrate to attend any examination or trial of such child and to be present in court when the child is placed on probation and informed by the court of the action taken in such case.

2. If the judgment is to pay a fine and that the defendant be imprisoned until it is paid, the court upon imposing sentence may direct that the execution of the sentence of imprisonment be suspended for such period of time, and on such terms and conditions as it shall determine, and shall place such defendant on probation under the charge and supervision of a probation officer during such suspension, provided, however, that upon payment of the fine being made, the judgment shall be satisfied and the probation cease.

3. At any time during the probationary term of a person convicted and released on probation in accordance with the provisions of this section, the court before which, or the justice before whom, the person so convicted was convicted, or his successor, may in its or his discretion, revoke and terminate such probation. Upon such revocation and termination, the court may, if the sentence has been suspended, pronounce judgment at any time thereafter within the longest period for which the defend-

ant might have been sentenced, or, if judgment has been pronounced and the execution thereof has been suspended, the court may revoke such suspension, whereupon the judgment shall be in full force and effect for its unexpired term. (*As amended by chapter 613 of the Laws of 1903, and chapter 656 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 487. If the judgment be imprisonment, or a fine and imprisonment until it is paid, the defendant must forthwith be committed to the custody of the proper officer, and by him detained, until the judgment be complied with. Where, however, the court has suspended sentence or where after imposing sentence, the court has suspended the execution thereof and placed the defendant on probation, as provided in section four hundred and eighty-three of the code of criminal procedure, the defendant must forthwith be placed under the care and supervision of the probation officer of the court committing him, until the expiration of the period of probation and the compliance with the terms and conditions of the sentence or of the suspension thereof. Where, however, the probation has been terminated, as provided in paragraph four of section four hundred and eighty-three of the code of criminal procedure, and the suspension of the sentence or of the execution revoked, and the judgment pronounced, the defendant must forthwith be committed to the custody of the proper officer and by him detained until the judgment be complied with. (*As amended by chapter 613 of the Laws of 1903.*)

§ 554. * * * * * * * *

Subdivision 4. Whenever a child under the age of sixteen years is arrested charged with any offence except a felony or a crime which if committed by an adult would be a felony, a captain or sergeant or acting sergeant of police, in any city may accept, in lieu of bail, the personal recognizance in writing, without security, of a parent, guardian or other lawful custodian of such child, to produce such child before the proper court or magistrate on the following day, at a time and place to be specified in said recognizance; and thereupon he shall place said child in the care and custody of the person executing the same who, on failure to so produce said child, pursuant to the terms of such recognizance, shall be liable to punishment by the court or magistrate, as for a criminal contempt in the manner provided

in the code of civil procedure. A similar recognizance may be taken by the court or magistrate for the subsequent production of such child at a time and place to be specified therein, pending the final termination of the proceedings, and noncompliance therewith shall subject the person giving the same to the same punishment. Such failure to produce the child shall in either case vacate the said recognizance and warrant the immediate arrest of the child by order of the court or magistrate. But nothing in this act contained shall authorize the acceptance of such personal recognizance for the production of a child who has been the subject of a crime or a witness to its commission by another. (*As amended by chapter 656 of the Laws of 1905.*)

§ 941. Within ten days after the adjournment of any criminal court of record in this state, the district attorney of the county in which the court shall be held, shall furnish to the clerk of the county a certified statement containing the names of all persons convicted of crime in said court; the crime for which convicted; whether the conviction was upon a trial or upon a plea of guilty and whether sentence was suspended or the defendant placed on probation; the cases in which counsel were assigned by the court to defend the defendant; the sex, age, nativity, residence and occupation of the defendant; whether married or single; the degree of education and religious instruction; whether parents are living or dead; whether temperate or intemperate, and whether before convicted or not of any crime, and any other information regarding them as may seem to him expedient. If necessary in order to obtain information of these facts, the defendant may be interrogated upon oath in court by the district attorney before judgment is pronounced. He shall also furnish to the clerk of the court a certified statement containing the names of all probation officers appointed by the court, with their addresses and date of appointment.

§ 942. The clerk or the deputy clerk of the court of special sessions in the city and county of New York shall on or before the first day of February, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, and quarterly thereafter, transmit to the secretary of state a tabulated and certified statement, in the form prescribed by the secretary of state, containing the name of every person convicted of a crime,

of every person against whom sentence was suspended, and of every person placed on probation in such court, after October thirty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, and since the date of the closing of each last preceding quarterly report; a description of the offense of which such person was convicted; whether the conviction was upon a trial or upon a plea of guilty; and the date of the conviction; and also a certified statement containing the names of all probation officers appointed by the court, with their address and date of appointment. The police clerks of the city magistrates of the city of New York, shall on or before February first, nineteen hundred and one, and annually thereafter, transmit to the secretary of state, a tabulated statement made from their records, showing the number of males and females convicted of crime during each month in the preceding quarter in the several courts of such city magistrates; the number convicted of each offense, the number sentenced, the number fined, the number of those against whom sentence was suspended, and the number placed on probation; and shall also furnish a certified statement containing the names of all probation officers appointed by the magistrates, with their address and date of appointment. Such statements shall be in the form prescribed by the secretary of state.

§ 943. On or before the first day of February, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, and quarterly thereafter, the clerk of each county shall transmit to the secretary of state a tabulated and certified statement, in the form prescribed by the secretary of state, of all the matters contained in the statements filed with such clerks by the district attorney of such county after October thirty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-four; and of the name of each person shown to be convicted by a court of special sessions by the certificate of conviction filed with him by magistrates holding courts of special sessions after October thirty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, and since the date of the closing of each last preceding quarterly report made after October thirty-first, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, and showing the offense for which each person was so convicted; whether the conviction was upon a trial or upon a plea of guilty; the sentence imposed, whether the sentence was suspended, and whether the defendant was placed on probation. Said certified

statement shall also contain the names of all probation officers appointed by said courts of special sessions, with their address and the date of their appointment.

* * * *

§ 946. The secretary of state shall cause this title to be published with forms and instructions for the execution of the duties therein prescribed, and copies thereof to be furnished annually to each county clerk. The forms furnished by the secretary of state as herein provided, shall contain in tabulated form, the nature of every offense upon which a conviction was had, the court before which the defendant was convicted, the character of the sentence imposed, the cases where defendant had been previously convicted, the cases where sentence was suspended, the cases where the defendant was placed upon probation, and the cases where probation was revoked, together with the age, sex, nativity and residence of the defendant. And a sufficient number of the copies of this title, and of such instructions, and of the forms to be used by the district attorney, or clerk or deputy clerk of the court of special sessions of the city and county of New York, shall also be furnished to each clerk to enable him to furnish at least one copy thereof annually to the district attorney, and the clerk of the court of special sessions of the city and county of New York and the county clerk shall distribute the copies of this title and of such forms and instructions accordingly, and when said county clerk is not a salaried officer his disbursements and compensation for his services under this act shall be a county charge. The expense of the secretary of state in publishing this title and distributing copies thereof, and of such forms and instructions as are herein required, shall be paid by the treasurer of the state, upon the warrant of the comptroller, from moneys in the treasury not otherwise appropriated.

Chapter 382, Laws of 1902.

AN ACT to provide for the appointment of a female probation officer in the court of special sessions of the first division of the city of New York, and to compensate her for such services.

Section 1. The justices of the court of special sessions of the first division of the city of New York are hereby empowered to appoint a female probation officer in that court.

§ 2. By and with the consent and concurrence of the board of estimate and apportionment, the justices of this court may fix the compensation of such probation officer at a sum not exceeding one thousand two hundred dollars per annum, payable in equal monthly installments.

PROBATION OFFICERS IN THE CITY OF BUFFALO.

AN ACT to amend chapter one hundred and five of the laws of the year eighteen hundred and ninety-one, entitled "An act to revise the charter of the city of Buffalo," in relation to the police justice.

Chapter 627, Laws of 1901.

Section 1. Chapter one hundred and five of the laws of the year eighteen hundred and ninety-one, entitled "An act to revise the charter of the city of Buffalo," is hereby amended by adding therein after section three hundred and eighty-four-a two new sections to be known as sections three hundred and eighty-four-b and three hundred and eighty-four-c, to read as follows:

§ 384-b. Probation officers.—The police justice shall have authority to appoint or designate not more than five discreet persons of good character to serve as probation officers during the pleasure of the police justice; said probation officers to receive no compensation from the public treasury. Whenever any child under or apparently under the age of sixteen years shall have been arrested, it shall be the duty of said probation officers to make such investigation as may be required by the court. to be present in court in order to represent the interests of the child; when the case is heard to furnish to the police justice such information and assistance as he may require, and to take charge of any child before and after trial as may be directed by the court.

§ 384-c. Whenever any such child is found guilty or pleads guilty to the commission of any crime or misdemeanor before the police justice, the said police justice may in his discretion suspend sentence during the good behavior of the child so convicted. The child so convicted may be placed in the care of said probation officer for such time not to exceed three months and upon such conditions as may seem proper. Said probation

officers shall have the power to bring the child so convicted before the police justice at any time within three months from the date of conviction for such disposition as may be just. When practicable said child shall be placed with a probation officer of the same religious faith as that of the child's parents.

**CHILDREN'S COURT AND PROBATION OFFICERS,
ROCHESTER.**

AN ACT to amend chapter fourteen of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty, entitled "An act to further amend chapter one hundred and forty-three of the laws of eighteen hundred and sixty-one, entitled 'An act to amend and consolidate the several acts in relation to the charter of the city of Rochester,' and to consolidate therewith the several acts in relation to the charter of said city."

Chapter 543. Laws of 1905.

Section 1. Section two hundred and sixty-five of chapter fourteen of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty, as amended by chapter five hundred and sixty-one of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

§ 265. All cases involving the commitment or trial of children actually or apparently under the age of sixteen years for any violation of law or ordinance, before the police justice or police court of the city of Rochester, shall be heard and determined in a separate court room, to be known as the children's court room, and separate and apart from the trial of other criminal cases, of which session a separate docket and record shall be kept. Whenever a child actually or apparently under the age of sixteen years is taken into custody in the city of Rochester, such child shall be arraigned in the children's court room and shall not be taken knowingly to that part of the police court where other criminal trials are had; and if through an inadvertence any such child shall be brought before that part of the police court, as soon as the age of such child is discovered the hearing of the case shall be transferred to, and the case shall be heard and determined in, the children's court room. The police justice and the police court of the city of Rochester shall have power to impose or suspend sen-

tence or to remit to probation pursuant to law. The commissioner of public safety of the city of Rochester may appoint such number of probation officers, to hold office during his pleasure, at a salary fixed by the board of estimate and apportionment, as may be prescribed by the said board of estimate and apportionment, which number may be increased or diminished at any time by said board of estimate and apportionment, and may include one or more female probation officers if so determined by said board of estimate and apportionment. The said police justice may appoint from time to time, to serve at his pleasure and without compensation, such additional number of probation officers as he may deem desirable. Whenever the board of estimate and apportionment of the city of Rochester shall so determine, there shall be a judge of the children's court of said city, to be appointed by the mayor, and to serve during the term, and to receive the salary fixed by said board of estimate and apportionment. The judge of the children's court shall have all the powers and jurisdiction now or hereafter conferred upon the police justice of the city of Rochester, and the court held by him shall be a part of the police court of said city, with all the powers and jurisdiction now or hereafter conferred upon said court. It shall be the duty of the judge of the children's court to preside over and to hold the children's part of the police court of the city of Rochester, and to be present at the children's court room at such times and for such hours as the public interests may require, and he shall perform such other duties now or hereafter imposed upon the police justice of said city as may be directed by the common council.

THE MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS LAW.

Chapter 559, Laws of 1895.

* * * * *

ARTICLE I.

* * * * *

Section 12. Prohibitions on officers.—No director or other officer of a membership corporation hereafter created shall receive, directly or indirectly, any salary, compensation or emolument from such corporation, either as such officer or director or in any other capacity, unless authorized by the by-laws of the cor-

poration, or by the concurring vote of two-thirds of the directors. No director or other officer of a membership corporation hereafter created shall be interested, directly or indirectly, in any contract relating to the operations conducted by the corporation, nor in any contract for furnishing supplies thereto, unless expressly authorized by the by-laws of the corporation, and by the concurring vote of all the directors. The foregoing provisions of this section shall also apply after January first, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, to every membership corporation now existing and heretofore created under any law repealed by this chapter, and until such date the restrictions of law now existing as to such compensation and contracts shall continue applicable to the directors and other officers of such corporation.

* * * * *

ARTICLE II.

CORPORATIONS FOR PURPOSES NOT ELSEWHERE AUTHORIZED.

§ 30. Purposes for which corporations may be formed under this article.—A membership corporation may be created under this article for any lawful purpose, except a purpose for which a corporation may be created under any other article of this chapter, or any other general law than this chapter.

§ 31. Certificates of incorporation.—Five or more persons may become a membership corporation for any of the purposes for which a corporation may be formed under this article or for any two or more of such purposes of a kindred nature, by making, acknowledging and filing a certificate, stating

(a.) *The particular objects for which the corporation is to be formed, each of which must be such as is authorized by this article;*

(b.) *The name of the proposed corporation;*

(c.) *The territory in which its operations are to be principally conducted;*

(d.) *The town, village or city in which its principal office is to be located, if it be then practicable to fix such location;*

(e.) *The number of its directors, not less than three nor more than thirty;*

(f.) *The names and places of residence of the persons to be its directors until its first annual meeting;*

(g.) And the times for holding its annual meetings.

Such certificate shall not be filed without the written approval, indorsed thereupon or annexed thereto, of a justice of the supreme court. If such certificate specify among such purposes the care of orphan, pauper or destitute children, the establishment or maintenance of a maternity hospital or lying-in asylum where women may be received, cared for or treated during pregnancy or during or after delivery, or for boarding or keeping nursing children, the written approval of the state board of charities shall also be indorsed thereupon or annexed thereto, before the filing thereof.

On filing such certificate, in pursuance of law, the signers thereof, their associates and successors, shall be a corporation in accordance with the provisions of such certificate.

Any corporation heretofore or hereafter organized under this article for the purpose of gathering, obtaining and procuring information and intelligence, telegraphic or otherwise for the use and benefit of its members, and to furnish and supply the same to its members for publication in newspapers owned or represented by them may admit as members thereof, other corporations, limited liability companies, joint stock and other associations, partnerships and individuals engaged in the same business or in the publication of newspapers, periodicals or other publications, upon such terms and conditions, not inconsistent with law or with its certificate of incorporation, as may be prescribed in its by-laws. (*As amended by chapter 205 of the Laws of 1897, § 1, and chapter 436 of the Laws of 1901.*)

* * * * *

ARTICLE VI.

HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS.

Section 80. Certificate of incorporation.—Five or more persons may become a corporation for the purpose of erecting, establishing or maintaining a hospital, infirmary, dispensary, or home for invalids, aged or indigent persons, by making, acknowledging and filing a certificate, stating

(a.) *The particular object for which the corporation is to be formed;*

(b.) *The name of the proposed corporation;*

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, LAWS, BY-LAWS AND RULES. 601

(c.) *The town, village or city in which its principal office is to be located;*

(d.) *The number of directors, not less than three nor more than forty-eight;*

(e.) *The names and places of residence of the persons to be its directors until its first annual meeting; and*

(f.) *The time for holding its annual meetings.*

Such certificate may also specify the qualification of members of the corporation with respect to their adherence or non-adherence to a particular school or theory of medical or surgical treatment; and the systems of medical practice or treatment to be used or applied in such hospitals, infirmary, dispensary or home.

Such certificate shall not be filed without the written approval indorsed thereupon, or annexed thereto, of the state board of charities and of a justice of the supreme court of the district in which the principal office or place of business of such corporation shall be located.

On filing such certificate, in pursuance of law, the signers thereof, their associates and successors, shall be a corporation, in accordance with the provisions of such certificate. (*As amended by chapter 404 of the Laws of 1900.*)

CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION TO BE IN ENGLISH.

THE GENERAL CORPORATION LAW.

Chapter 687, Laws of 1892.

* * * * *

§ 5. Filing and recording certificates of incorporation.—Every certificate of incorporation including the corporate name or title and every amended or supplemental certificate, and every certificate which alters the provisions of any certificate of incorporation or any amended or supplemental certificate, hereafter executed shall be in the English language, and except of a religious, cemetery, moneyed, municipal or fire department corporation, shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state, and shall be by him duly recorded and indexed in books specially provided therefor, and a certified copy of such certificate or amended or supplemental certificate with a certificate of the secretary of state of

such filing and record, or a duplicate original of such certificate or amended or supplemental certificate shall be filed and similarly recorded and indexed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the office of the corporation is to be located, or, if it be a non-stock corporation, and such county be not determined upon at the time of executing the certificate of incorporation, in such county clerk's office as the judge approving the certificate shall direct. All taxes required by law to be paid before or upon incorporation and the fees for filing and recording such certificate must be paid before filing. No corporation shall exercise any corporate powers or privileges until such taxes and fees have been paid. (*As amended by chapter 285 of the Laws of 1902.*)

AN ACT in relation to taxation, constituting chapter twenty-four of the general laws.

Chapter 908, Laws of 1896.

* * * * *

§ 4. Exemption from taxation.—The following property shall be exempt from taxation:

* * * * *

7. The real property of a corporation or association organized exclusively for the moral or mental improvement of men or women, or for religious, bible, tract, charitable, benevolent, missionary, hospital, infirmary, educational, scientific, literary, library, patriotic, historical or cemetery purposes, or for the enforcement of laws relating to children or animals, or for two or more of such purposes, and used exclusively for carrying out thereupon one or more of such purposes; and the personal property of any such corporation shall be exempt from taxation. But no such corporation or association shall be entitled to any such exemption if any officer, member or employe thereof shall receive or may be lawfully entitled to receive any pecuniary profit from the operations thereof except reasonable compensation for services in effecting one or more of such purposes, or as proper beneficiaries of its strictly charitable purposes; or if the organization thereof, for any such avowed purposes be a guise or pretense for directly or indirectly making any other pecuniary profit for such corporation or association, or for any of its members

or employes, or if it be not in good faith organized or conducted exclusively for one or more of such purposes. The real property of any such corporation or association entitled to such exemption held by it exclusively for one or more of such purposes and from which no rents, profits or income are derived, shall be so exempt, though not in actual use therefor by reason of the absence of suitable buildings or improvements thereon, if the construction of such buildings or improvements is in progress, or is in good faith contemplated by such corporation or association. The real property of any such corporation not so used exclusively for carrying out thereupon one or more of such purposes, but leased or otherwise used for other purposes, shall not be exempt, but if a portion only of any lot or building of any such corporation or association is used exclusively for carrying out thereupon one or more such purposes of any such corporation or association, then such lot or building shall be so exempt only to the extent of the value of the portion so used, and the remaining or other portion to the extent of the value of such remaining or other portion shall be subject to taxation; provided, however, that a lot or building owned, and actually used for hospital purposes, by a free public hospital, depending for maintenance and support upon voluntary charity shall not be taxed as to a portion thereof leased or otherwise used for the purposes of income, when such income is necessary for, and is actually applied to, the maintenance and support of such hospital, and further provided that the real property of any fraternal corporation, association or body created to build and maintain a building or buildings for its meeting or meetings of the general assembly of its members, or subordinate bodies of such fraternity and for the accommodation of other fraternal bodies or associations, the entire net income of which real property is exclusively applied or to be used to build, furnish and maintain an asylum, or asylums, a home or homes, a school or schools for the free education or relief of the members of such fraternity or for the relief, support and care of worthy and indigent members of the fraternity, their wives, widows or orphans, shall be exempt from taxation. Property held by any officer of a religious denomination shall be entitled to the same exemptions, subject to the same conditions and exceptions, as property held by a religious corporation. (*As amended by chapter 204 of the Laws of 1903.*)

FIRE LAWS AND ORDINANCES.

I. Laws Relating to Fire Protection in Charitable Institutions.

AN ACT to protect the lives of the inmates of public buildings of state institutions and to protect said buildings against destruction by fire.

Chapter 535, Laws of 1895.

Section 1. It shall be the duty of each superintendent or chief executive officer of each of the public institutions of the state, supported wholly or partly by the funds of the state, to provide, that the following regulations for the protection of the inmates of said buildings and the buildings be complied with: There shall be provided a sufficient number of stand-pipes, with connections or outlets on each floor, to which a length of fire hose shall be attached, to properly protect the entire floor surface. All fire hose must be tested at least once in three months under the direction of the engineer, and employes must be trained in its use. Not less than six portable fire-extinguishers for each floor of each building, hand grenades and fire-pails kept constantly filled with water and used for no other purpose shall be provided. Bath-tubs shall be kept filled with water during the night and pails ready for use placed near them. Suitable steps must be provided under windows used as exits to fire-escapes and all fire-escapes must be properly inclosed with wire netting. Wards of the state, if physically and mentally able, must be required occasionally to go up and down the outside iron stairways which must be provided in order to become accustomed to their use. If gas is used, the pressure shall be regulated by governor that the flow may be as nearly uniform as possible. All swinging gas jets in closets, clothes rooms, employes' rooms and in rooms occupied by wards of the state must be protected by wire screens. Gas stoves must be used only when absolutely necessary, and if used must be suitably inclosed with metal. Kerosene oil must not be used for lighting purposes unless the institution is not fully provided with gas or electric lights; and if such oil is used it must be of the highest fire test commercially obtainable. Candles must only be used in an emergency, and on the express authorization of the superintendent or chief executive officer. None but safety

matches, or those which can be used only on a specially prepared surface, must be allowed in or about the institution, and, so far as possible, matches should be dispensed with and electric torches be supplied. All lanterns must be kept outside the buildings used for sleeping purposes, in charge of one person, who must regularly clean, replenish and distribute them. Painters' supplies and inflammable liquids of all kinds must not be stored in buildings occupied by wards of the state or employees. When oil or other inflammable substance is applied to floors, it must be applied only by persons skilled in its application, and all articles used in applying such inflammable material must be carefully destroyed after use. All attics and basements must be constantly kept free from rubbish or articles not necessary to the proper conduct of the institution, and must be regularly swept, cleaned and all broken or needless articles promptly removed.

§ 2. The moneys necessary to carry out the provisions of this act shall be supplied from the moneys annually appropriated for the maintenance of the above-described institutions.

AN ACT to protect human life.

Chapter 381, Laws of 1895.

Section 1. All hospital buildings used for general hospital purposes, or hospitals or asylums for the insane, or any hospital buildings which are more than two stories high, other than those which are fireproof in their construction shall have properly constructed iron stairways on the outside thereof, with suitable doorways leading thereto from each story above the first, for use in case of fire. It shall be the duty of the trustees, managers, owners or proprietors of such hospitals or asylums to cause such stairways to be constructed and maintained. If the trustees or owners of any hospital as herein described, except those owned and maintained by a city, a county, or the state, shall fail to provide such stairways before the first day of October, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, then the local authorities shall proceed to erect such stairways, and the cost thereof may be recovered by an action at law from the property of said hospital.

§ 2. The district attorney of each county is hereby charged with the execution of this statute, except in the case of hospitals erected or maintained by the state, city or by a county.

§ 3. This act shall take effect on the first day of October, eighteen hundred and ninety-five. The provisions of this act shall not apply to any institution in any of the cities or counties of this state, which the fire department of said city or district attorney of the county shall certify in writing to be fireproof to an extent which will not require the appliances and fixtures provided for in this act. The certificate exempting institutions from the operations of this act shall be filed during the month of January in each year, in the office of the county clerk of the county.

AN ACT providing for fire drills in the schools of this state.

Chapter 201, Laws of 1901.

Section 1. It shall be the duty of the principal or other person in charge of every public or private school or educational institution within the state, having more than one hundred pupils, to instruct and train the pupils by means of drills, so that they may in a sudden emergency be able to leave the school building in the shortest possible time and without confusion or panic. Such drills or rapid dismissals shall be held at least once in each month.

§ 2. Neglect by any principal or other person in charge of any public or private school or educational institution to comply with the provisions of this act shall be a misdemeanor punishable at the discretion of the court by a fine not exceeding fifty dollars. Such fine to be paid to the pension fund of the local fire department where there is such a fund.

§ 3. It shall be the duty of the board of education or school board or other body having control of the schools in any town or city to cause a copy of this act to be printed in the manual or handbook prepared for the guidance of teachers, where such manual or handbook is in use or may hereafter come into use.

§ 4. The provisions of this act shall not apply to colleges or universities.

II. Municipal Regulations in Regard to Fire Protection in Institutions.

ALBANY.

(No ordinances specifically regulating the matter of fire protection in charitable institutions.)

AUBURN.

REVISED CHARTER, TITLE XII.

§ 130. * * * They (the fire commissioners) shall have the power to enter from time to time any public building within said city for the purpose of inspecting the means of exit therefrom in case of fire. Said board shall have the power to compel the owner or lessee of any such building to make such changes by way of additional means of exit or of fire-escapes or both as they shall, by order duly adopted, deem necessary, and to fix the time within which such changes shall be made. * * * The said board may maintain suit in the name of "the board of fire commissioners of the city of Auburn" to enforce compliance with any order they may lawfully make on the premises.

(Regulations governing the matter of fire protection in this city are being prepared by the fire commissioners and will be adopted in the near future.)

BINGHAMTON.

ARTICLE II.

CITY ORDINANCES.

§ 6. * * * Every factory, mill, office building, hospital or asylum, or any place where invalids are treated; every building used in whole or in part as a place of instruction or assembly, shall be provided with suitable fire-escapes or means of egress. Such fire-escapes shall be constructed of iron with suitable balconies at each point of exit from the building except that the common council by a vote of two-thirds of all members elected thereto may grant permission to any owner of a building to construct and maintain suitable and proper wooden balconies and stairways on the rear of any building, in the place of the iron fire-escapes above specified provided such building shall not exceed four stories in height. The owner of any building upon which fire-escapes may now be or may hereafter be erected, shall keep the same in good repair, and no person shall at any time place any obstruction of any kind whatever before or upon any fire-escape from any building in said city. * * * Non-compliance with any of the provisions of this section shall subject the owner of the building to a penalty of fifty dollars and a further penalty of

ten dollars for each and every thirty days the omission to comply with any provisions hereof shall continue, after notice by any city official to comply with the provisions of this ordinance. (*As amended July 20, 1896.*)

BUFFALO.

CITY ORDINANCES.

CHAPTER XII.

Section 11. All dwelling houses or blocks exceeding two stories; all buildings more than two stories in height to be used as a hotel, lodging or boarding house; every factory, mill, office building, hospital or asylum, or any place where invalids are treated; and every building used in whole or in part as a place of instruction or assembly, over two stories high, shall be provided with suitable and sufficient fire-escapes and means of egress, to be approved by the board of fire commissioners, and to be erected and placed where and as directed by the chief or assistant or battalion chief of department; and any owner who shall hereafter erect any building of the class specified in this section, without complying herewith, shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars for each and every offense; and every owner of such building heretofore erected and used for any of the purposes herein specified, shall, on direction from the board of fire commissioners, cause suitable fire-escapes and stand-pipes, to be approved of by the said board, to be erected and placed on such buildings as and where directed by the chief or assistant or battalion chief of department, and in default thereof shall forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars for each and every month after such direction by said board.

ELMIRA.

CITY CHARTER, TITLE IX.

Section 167. The said board of fire commissioners shall have power and it shall be their duty * * * to compel the owners and occupants of houses and other buildings to have scuttles in the roofs and stairs and ladders leading to the same; * * *

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, LAWS, BY-LAWS AND RULES. 609

to compel the construction of suitable fire-escapes and means of egress from all theatres and places of amusement, hotels, churches, and factories and other buildings, and generally to establish such regulations for the prevention and extinguishment of fires and the safety of occupants of buildings, as they may deem expedient. * * *

NEW YORK CITY.

GREATER NEW YORK CHARTER.

Chapter 378, Laws of 1897.

Lights, precautions against fire and use of aisles in places of amusement.

Section 762. All lights used in theatres and other places of public amusement, manufactories, stores, hotels, lodging-houses and in show windows shall be properly protected by globes or glass coverings, or in such other manner as the fire commissioners shall prescribe. The owners and proprietors of all manufactories, hotels, tenement-houses, apartment-houses, office buildings, boarding and lodging-houses, warehouses, stores and offices, theatres and music halls, and the authorities or persons having charge of all hospitals and asylums, and of the public schools and other public buildings, churches and other places where large numbers of persons are congregated for purposes of worship, instruction or amusement, shall provide such means of communicating alarms of fire, accident or danger, to the police and fire departments respectively, as the fire commissioner or police board may direct, and shall also provide such fire hose, fire extinguishers, buckets, axes, fire hooks, fire doors and other means of preventing and extinguishing fires as said fire commissioner may direct. In every building used or occupied as a hotel, lodging-house, or public or private hospital or asylum, there shall be employed by the owner or proprietor, or other person or persons having the charge and management thereof, one or more watchmen, whose exclusive duty it shall be to visit every portion of such building, at regular and frequent intervals, under rules and regulations to be established by the fire commissioner, for the purpose of detecting fire or other source of danger, and giving timely warning thereof to the inmates of the building. In every

room of each of said buildings there shall be posted a card, upon which shall be printed a diagram showing the exits, halls, stairways, elevators and fire-escapes, and in the halls and passageways, signs shall be posted indicating the location of the stairs and fire-escapes. In each of the said buildings there shall be placed and provided electrical or other alarms and time detectors, to be approved by the fire commissioner, by means of which the movements of said watchman may be recorded, and through which alarms of fire or other danger may be instantly communicated, by means of bells or gongs, to every portion of the building. Said electrical apparatus, and all other appliances placed or kept within any of said buildings for the purpose of preventing or extinguishing fires, or for affording means of escape therefrom in case of fire, shall be kept at all times in good working order and proper condition for immediate use, and any member of the uniformed force of said department may enter any of the said buildings at any time for the purpose of inspecting said apparatus or appliances.

Transactions of fire department from March 3 to 8, 1902, inclusive.

The following was adopted and is hereby published as the general requirements of the fire commissioner of the city of New York established by virtue of section 762 of the Greater New York Charter, as to means of preventing and extinguishing fires in buildings of certain classes.

Hotels, lodging-houses, public or private hospitals or asylums shall provide:

One or more watchmen whose exclusive duty it shall be to visit every portion of the building at regular and frequent intervals, for the purpose of detecting fire or other source of danger, and giving timely warning thereof to the inmates of the building.

A time detector, by means of which the movements of said watchman may be recorded.

Electrical or other alarms through which alarms of fire and other danger may be instantly communicated by means of bells or gongs to every portion of the building.

Provide means of communicating alarms of fire, accident or danger to the fire department, and maintain the same in good working order.

Iron balcony fire-escapes (having one or more windows leading thereto from each room) having direct access to the ground, or rope fire-escapes in each of said rooms.

Cards in each room with diagram printed thereon, showing the exits, halls, stairways, elevators and fire-escapes.

Signs in halls and passageways indicating the location of stairs and fire-escapes, which signs shall be illuminated at night with lights having red globes or coverings.

Metal buckets filled with water at all times, and hooks and axes for fire use only, to be kept where directed by the officer serving notice.

Electrical apparatus and all other appliances placed or kept within any of said buildings for the purpose of preventing or extinguishing fires, or for affording means of escape therefrom in case of fire, shall be kept at all times in good working order and proper condition for immediate use.

THE BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

* * * * *

§ 103. Fire-escapes.—Every dwelling-house occupied by or built to be occupied by three or more families, and every building already erected, or that may hereafter be erected, more than three stories in height, occupied and used as a hotel or lodging-house, and every boarding-house having more than fifteen sleeping rooms above the basement story, and every factory, mill, manufactory or workshop, hospital, asylum or institution for the care or treatment of individuals, and every building three stories and over in height used or occupied as a store or work-room, and every building in whole or in part occupied or used as a school or place of instruction or assembly, and every office building five stories or more in height, shall be provided with such good and sufficient fire-escapes, stairways, or other means of egress in case of fire as shall be directed by the department of buildings; and said department shall have full and exclusive power and authority within said city to direct fire-escapes and other means of egress to be provided upon and within said building or any of them. The owner or owners of any building upon which a fire-escape is erected shall keep the same in good repair and properly painted. No person shall at any time place any

incumbrance of any kind whatsoever before or upon any fire-escape, balcony or ladder. It shall be the duty of every fireman and policeman who shall discover any fire-escape, balcony or ladder of any fire-escape incumbered in any way, to forthwith report the same to the commanding officer of his company or precinct, and such commanding officer shall forthwith cause the occupant of the premises or apartment to which said fire-escape, balcony or ladder is attached or for whose use the same is provided, to be notified either verbally or in writing, to remove such incumbrance and keep the same clear. If said notice shall not be complied with by the removal, forthwith, of such incumbrance, and keeping said fire-escape, balcony or ladder free from incumbrance, then it shall be the duty of said commanding officer to apply to the nearest police magistrate for a warrant for the arrest of the occupant or occupants of the said premises or apartment of which the fire-escape forms a part, and the said parties shall be brought before the said magistrate, as for a misdemeanor; and, on conviction, the occupant or occupants of said premises or apartment shall be fined not more than ten dollars for each offense, or may be imprisoned not to exceed ten days, or both, in the discretion of the court. In constructing all balcony fire-escapes, the manufacturer thereof shall securely fasten thereto, in a conspicuous place, a cast-iron plate having suitable raised letters on the same, to read as follows: Notice: Any person placing any incumbrance on this balcony is liable to a penalty of ten dollars and imprisonment for ten days. All buildings requiring fire-escapes shall have stationary iron ladders leading to the scuttle opening in the roof thereof, and all scuttles and ladders shall be kept so as to be ready for use at all times. If a bulkhead is used in place of a scuttle, it shall have stairs with sufficient guard or hand-rail leading to the roof. In case the building shall be a tenement house, the door in the bulkhead or any scuttle, shall at no time be locked, but may be fastened on the inside by movable bolts or hooks.

(Revised from *New York City Consolidation Act, chapter 410, of the Laws of 1882, § 498, as amended by chapter 275 of the Laws of 1892, § 34.*)

* * * * *

The powers conferred upon the municipal authorities to require the construction of fire-escapes are clearly constitutional, and are not obnoxious to

the objections that the party affected is deprived of his property without due process of law. *Supreme Court, October, 1884, Fire Dept. v. Sturtevant*, 33 Hun, 407.

The power to require the erection of fire-escapes being given to the building department in direct terms, it must be exercised by the department as such.

The statute is not satisfied with the action and direction of one of the subordinate bureaus or subordinate bureaus or officers of the department. *Supreme Court, October, 1884, Fire Dept. v. Sturtevant*, 33 Hun, 407, followed in *Supreme Court, June, 1898, Greenhaus v. Alter*, 30 App. Div. 585.

§ 105. Fireproof buildings.—Every building hereafter erected or altered, to be used as a hotel, lodging-house, school, theatre, jail, police station, hospital, asylum, institution for the care or treatment of persons, the height of which exceeds thirty-five feet, excepting all buildings for which specifications and plans have been heretofore submitted to and approved by the department of buildings, and every other building the height of which exceeds seventy-five feet, except as herein otherwise provided, shall be built fireproof, that is to say, they shall be constructed with walls of brick, stone, Portland cement concrete, iron or steel, in which wood beams or lintels shall not be placed, and in which the floors and roofs shall be of materials provided for in section one hundred and six of this code. The stairs and staircase landings shall be built entirely of brick, stone, Portland cement concrete, iron or steel. No woodwork or other inflammable material shall be used in any of the partitions, furrings or ceilings in any such fireproof buildings, excepting, however, that when the height of the building does not exceed twelve stories nor more than one hundred and fifty feet, the doors and windows and their frames, the trims, the casings, the interior finish when filled solid at the back with fireproof material, and the floor boards and sleepers directly thereunder, may be of wood, but the space between the sleepers shall be solidly filled with fireproof materials and extend up to the underside of the floor boards.

ROCHESTER.

BUILDING ORDINANCES OF 1897 WITH AMENDMENTS.

CHAPTER IV.

§ 7. All buildings hereafter erected to be used as hotels, hospitals, asylums, or institutions for the care or treatment of per-

sons, or used in whole or in part as a public school the height of which exceeds thirty-five feet, shall be fireproof.

CHAPTER VI.

§ 141. All buildings in said city wherein manufactories are conducted, and all buildings now erected, or that hereafter may be erected, more than three stories in height, occupied by, or built to be occupied by, three or more families above the first story, and every building already erected, or that hereafter may be erected, more than three stories in height, occupied or used as a hotel, lodging-house, or boarding-house having more than fifteen rooms, and every factory, mill, office building, manufactory or workshop, hospital, asylum or institution for the care or treatment of individuals, and every building in whole or in part occupied or used as a school or place of instruction or assembly, shall have constructed thereon good and suitable fire-escapes, and such other means of egress in case of fire, as the common council may direct.

§ 142. The owners or occupants of all buildings mentioned in the preceding section shall have scuttles on the roofs of such buildings, and shall cause to be constructed and maintained stationary iron stairs or ladders leading to said scuttles, which scuttles and stairs shall be kept ready for use at all times.

§ 144. All fire-escapes shall be connected with each floor above the first, well fastened and secured, and of sufficient strength, and shall have landings or balconies not less than six feet in length and three feet in width, guarded by iron railings not less than three feet in height, and embracing at least two windows at each story, and connected with the interior by easily accessible and unobstructed openings and the balconies or landings shall be connected by iron stairs not less than twenty-four inches wide, the steps not to be less than six inches tread, placed at an angle of not more than forty-five degrees slant, and protected by a well secured hand rail on both sides, with a suitable twelve-inch-wide drop-ladder from the ladder platform reaching to the ground. The windows or doors to each fire-escape shall be located as far as possible, consistent with accessibility from the stairways and elevator hatchways or openings and the ladders thereof shall extend to the roof.

§ 145. Any other plan or style of fire-escape shall be sufficient if approved by the fire marshal of said city, but if not so approved the fire marshal may notify the owner, proprietor or lessee of said building, in writing, that such other plan or style of fire-escape is not sufficient, and may by an order in writing require one or more fire-escapes, as he shall deem necessary and sufficient, to be provided for said building, at such location and of such plan and style as shall be specified in such written order, not, however, in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance.

§ 146. Within twenty days after the service of the above mentioned order, the number of fire-escapes required therein for said buildings shall be provided therefor, each of which shall be either of the plan and style required in said order, or of the plan and style in this ordinance described and declared to be sufficient.

§ 147. If any person, firm or corporation, shall neglect or refuse to construct suitable fire-escapes and other means of egress in case of fire, as directed and required by this ordinance, the fire marshal shall cause such fire-escapes or means of egress to be constructed, and the expense thereof, and ten per centum in addition, shall be collected from the person, firm or corporation required to construct such fire-escapes and means of egress.

§ 148. The owner or owners of any building upon which fire-escapes are now or hereafter may be placed or erected shall keep the said fire-escapes in good repair and well painted and no person shall at any time place any incumbrance of any kind whatever before or upon any such fire-escape.

§ 150. Every building or part thereof which shall appear to the fire marshal to be specially dangerous, by reason of bad condition of walls, overloaded floors, defective construction, lack of guards against fire, or other causes, shall be held to be unsafe; and the fire marshal shall immediately notify the owner or lessee to cause the same to be repaired, and shall also affix a notice of the dangerous character of the structure in a conspicuous place on the exterior wall of such building, and no person shall remove or deface such notice so affixed. The owner or party having an interest in the unsafe building or structure mentioned in this section, being notified thereof in writing by the fire marshal, immediately shall cause the same to be made safe and secure, and if any such building shall be used for any purpose requiring

a license therefor, the mayor may revoke said license on neglect of the owner to repair said building. Where the public safety requires immediate action, the fire marshal may enter upon the premises with such assistance as may be necessary, and cause the said structure to be made secure or taken down without delay, at the expense of such owner or party interested.

BUILDING ORDINANCES OF 1904.

CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE II.

§ 46. Fire-escapes.—Outside iron stair fire-escapes or inside fire stairways herein specified shall be constructed in or upon every building more than two stories in height, not having more than one means of egress, used as a hotel, tenement-house, apartment-house, lodging-house, factory, mill, office building, hospital, asylum, school or public building. The number and location of such fire-escapes and fire stairways shall be governed by the location of the building, its style of construction, size, constructed means of egress, number of inmates and the purposes for which used. When inside fire stairways are adopted they shall be constructed entirely of fireproof material, inclosed with fire walls and shall connect with a passageway leading directly to the street, without any connection whatever with the basement. They shall have standard fire doors, self-closing, at every landing, which doors must never be blocked or fastened. When outside fire-escapes are adopted they shall consist of open iron stairways of not more than forty-five degrees slant with steps not less than six inches in width, and twenty-four inches in length and protected by a well secured hand rail on both sides. They shall be connected with each floor above the first, well fastened and of sufficient strength, and shall have landings or balconies, not less than six feet in length and three feet in width guarded by iron railings not less than three feet in height, and embracing at least two windows at each story, connected with the interior by easily accessible and unobstructed openings. The windows or doors to each fire-escape shall be located as far as possible, consistent with accessibility, from the stairways and elevator hatchways or openings, and the ladders thereof shall extend to the roof. Drop stairs shall reach from the lowest platform to the ground, and

shall be hinged and hung with a counterweight suspended to chain or cable with the said weight entirely inclosed in iron pockets, in which it shall move freely up and down; and the weights of all fire-escapes now existing shall be inclosed in such iron pockets. Any other plan of outside iron stair fire-escape, substantially as above required, shall be sufficient if approved by the bureau. Fire-escapes shall be kept painted and in good repair, and no person shall place any encumbrance whatsoever before or thereon. If any person shall neglect or refuse for thirty days after notice in writing from the bureau to construct such outside iron stair fire-escape, or inside fire stairways as this ordinance requires, and the bureau shall direct, said bureau may cause such fire-escape or stairways to be constructed, and the expense thereof, and ten per centum in addition, shall be collected from such person by an action brought by the corporation counsel in the name of the city of Rochester, and this shall be in addition to the other penalties provided in this ordinance. The owner of all buildings mentioned in this section shall have scuttles on the roofs, and shall cause to be constructed and maintained stationary iron stairs or ladders leading to said scuttles which scuttles and stairs shall be kept ready for use at all times.

SCHENECTADY.

(No ordinances specifically regulating the matter of fire protection in charitable institutions.)

SYRACUSE.

CITY CHARTER (*Revised*).

§ 202. Subdivision 17. Every building already built, or hereafter to be erected, in which twenty-five or more persons occupy any of the stories above the second story, shall be provided with proper and sufficient strong and durable metallic fire-escapes or stairways constructed as required in this act, unless exempted therefrom by the fire marshal, which shall be kept in good repair by the owner of such building, and no person shall at any time place any incumbrance upon any of such fire-escapes.

TROY.

CITY ORDINANCES.

Section 1. Every building in the city of Troy, now erected or which may be hereafter erected, of three or more stories in height

occupied or used, or intended to be occupied or used as a hotel, tavern, inn, factory, workshop, asylum, hospital, public hall or theatre, shall be provided with one or more fire-escapes, as may be determined by the chief engineer and the assistant engineers of the fire department and the fire department committee of the common council. Such fire-escapes shall, when in use, reach from the roof of such hotel, tavern, inn, factory, workshop, asylum, hospital, public hall or theatre to within ten feet of the street, road or sidewalk, and be of the latest and most approved service, style and pattern now in practical use, and such as shall be approved by the said chief engineer and assistant engineers of the fire department and the fire department committee of the common council. And it is hereby declared to be the duty of the owner, lessee, agent or occupant of every such building as is herein named to provide such building with one or more fire-escapes as herein directed.

§ 2. The chief engineer and the assistant engineers of the fire department and the chairman of the fire department committee of the common council of the city of Troy shall, after the passage of this ordinance, make an inspection of the buildings mentioned in section one (1) of this law, and report all violations to the city attorney, who is hereby directed to prosecute the owners, lessees, agents or occupants of buildings so reported before the police magistrates of the city of Troy.

§ 3. Any owner, lessee, agent or occupant of any building described in the first section of this ordinance who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the provisions of said section, shall upon conviction thereof before the police magistrate of said city be punished for each and every such offense by a fine not exceeding fifty dollars nor less than twenty-five dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding thirty days nor less than ten days in the county jail, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

§ 4. This ordinance shall not apply to any building or buildings having metal beams and metal stairways.

§ 5. This ordinance shall take effect on the first day of August, eighteen hundred and eighty-five.

UTICA.

(Utica has no building laws or code relating to the protection of institutions, but such laws are in preparation.)

YONKERS.

(No ordinances specifically regulating the matter of fire protection in charitable institutions, but such ordinances are under consideration.)

III. Requirements of the State Board of Charities as to Fire Protection in Charitable Institutions.

The State Board of Charities in considering the question of proper fire protection for the inmates of institutions, bases its requirements upon the following:

1. The general laws of the State dealing with the matter.
2. The building laws and ordinances of the respective localities and the requirements of local fire commissioners, departments of public safety, and similar regulations.
3. The necessity for reasonable protection of inmates, particularly young children and sick and aged persons, in institutions not affected by the foregoing laws and ordinances.

When making an inspection of an institution subject to the jurisdiction of this Board the inspectors of this department are instructed to examine with care the facilities provided for the protection of buildings and inmates, in the event of fire, and to ascertain the extent to which the law is complied with and the buildings and inmates protected against fire. Examination is made and data secured upon the following points, which cover the more important provisions of the laws and ordinances in regard to the matter, in force in this state at the present time :

1. The neighborhood hazard.
2. Height and material of buildings and whether of fireproof construction or not.
3. Number and location of exits, interior stairways and elevator shafts and whether fireproof.
4. Number, location and construction of outside stairways* and fire-escapes, and if same can be reached easily.
5. Fire alarm connection, and date of last inspection by local fire department.

* Chapter 381 of the Laws of 1895 requires all hospitals over two stories in height and not of fireproof construction to be provided with outside iron stairways, the design being to afford means for the removal of surgical or bedridden patients on stretchers, when any other method of handling would be dangerous.

6. Number and location of hydrants and standpipes; length and condition of hose, and how often tested.
7. Number and location of portable fire-extinguishers, hand grenades and fire-pails.
8. Organization and practice of fire drills.
- 9 Whether night patrol service is established with use of watchman's clock.
10. Protection given swinging gas jets and other heating or lighting fixtures in proximity to woodwork.
11. Presence of rubbish, particularly in attics, cellars, etc., or of oils and inflammable liquids, and care given same.

An institution found to be complying with the law and satisfactorily equipped in the above particulars, and whose officers give due attention to fire drills, night patrol service, care of oils, inflammable liquids and the disposal of rubbish, is considered by the Board to be adequately protected.

IV. Suggestions for Protection of Buildings and Inmates against Fire.

1. Buildings of charitable institutions should be of fireproof construction if possible.
2. Interior stairways and elevator shafts should be made fire-proof, and in the case of the stairs, sufficiently broad to permit all persons on floors above to pass down without delay.
3. Outside iron stairways of easy descent and connecting with each dormitory should be provided to furnish means of escape in case the interior stairways and elevators are cut off by fire. For safety these should be inclosed with heavy wire netting and provided with iron hand rails.
4. Direct fire alarm connection is most desirable. Telephone is not considered as satisfactory as an electric alarm connection.
5. Interior facilities should include a sufficient number of portable fire-extinguishers, hand grenades, and fire-pails, and in buildings of more than two stories, standpipes with sufficient hose attached to reach every part of each floor. The hose should be tested every three months, the fire-pails kept filled and the extinguishers recharged annually, the date of recharging being shown on a tag attached to the extinguisher.

6. Regular fire drills both for employes, and, where their physical condition permits, for inmates as well, should be held in order to accustom them to the work of rapid removal from the buildings and thus prevent confusion or excitement in case of a real alarm.

7. A night watchman should patrol the building during the entire period when the day employes are off duty, and should be required to register his visits to different parts of the institution by means of a watchman's clock.

8. Stationary gas jets should be protected by globes or wire screens, and all swinging jets made stationary. All woodwork in proximity to stoves should be protected by sheets of metal.

9. All parts of the building, particularly cellars and attics, should be kept free from rubbish, and rags used in oiling floors, etc., should either be destroyed after using or kept in metal cans or boxes.

10. Great care should be exercised in the storage and handling of paints, oils, and other inflammable liquids. Oil stoves and lamps should not be used if avoidable and should never be filled or trimmed after dark; if oil is used it should be of the highest fire test.

11. A high grade of safety or sulphur matches should be used.

12. Ashes should never be collected in wooden barrels or boxes, but in metal cans.

13. Fire-escapes, stairways, halls, passageways, windows or doors should never be encumbered with boxes, barrels, etc., as in the event of fire these would interfere with the escape of the inmates and hinder the firemen in their work.

V. Suggestions for Suitable Fire Escapes.

In view of the recent losses of life in fires in charitable institutions by reason of the absence of escapes or because the escapes provided were defective or unsuitable, the following suggestions as to what kind of escapes are best adapted to charitable institutions are submitted:

1. FOR HOMES FOR CHILDREN, INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, REFORMATORIES, ETC.

Outside iron stairways not less than twenty-four inches wide, guarded by hand rails and preferably enclosed with wire netting.

Such escapes to connect with all the dormitories and all approaches to escape to be kept free and clear.

Stairs to be placed at an angle for easy descent (not to exceed 55 degrees; preferably from 45 degrees to 50 degrees).

Treads to be not less than six and one-half inches wide and preferably from seven and one-half to nine inches wide.

Spaces between treads to be not more than ten inches.

Ladder escapes are of little value except for the larger boys, and as a means of ingress for firemen.

Stairway escapes may be broken into a number of short flights or may extend the full length of each story of the building.

2. FOR HOSPITALS, HOMES FOR THE AGED, ETC.

Stairway escapes as above but of greater width—not less than three feet—are recommended.

Platforms, approaches, etc., to be wide enough to permit handling an operative case on a stretcher or mattress without injury, in case the interior stairs and elevators were cut off by flames or smoke.

Such escapes to connect with all wards and be accessible from all private rooms. Approaches to the escapes to be through doors which should open freely (rather than through windows which make exit difficult at best). Both approaches and escapes to be kept free and clear.

VI. Fire Drills.

1. HOMES FOR CHILDREN, INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, REFORMATORIES AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS WITH ACTIVE INMATES.

The kind of drill recommended for homes for children is that required by chapter 201, Laws of 1901, entitled "An act providing for fire drills in the schools of this state." Under the provisions of that act the principal of every public or private school in the State having more than 100 pupils is required to instruct and train the pupils in his school so that they may be able to leave the building in the shortest possible time without confusion or panic. The children in homes should in like manner be practiced in rapid dismissal exercises, using both the interior stairways and the outside escapes. The caretakers and other employees

should be assigned to certain stations in connection with this drill and carefully instructed as to their duties in emergencies. The caretakers of the children under five years of age should be most carefully instructed and drilled in the best method for removing their charges from the building promptly.

The following is an outline of plan for the organization of a fire drill similar to that practiced in a number of homes in this State:

ORGANIZATION.

1. The superintendent, or in his absence the matron, head teacher, or engineer in this order to be in chief command and to have direction of the drill as a whole.

2. The head officer of each department of the home to be responsible for his department to the superintendent or his substitute and to be in command of that department.

3. Each caretaker and teacher to be in command of and responsible for the children in his dormitory or class room (under the head officer of his department).

4. The children in each dormitory or class room to be organized into squads of ten, one of the older children (captain) being in charge of each squad.

A plan of organization for such a drill may be shown graphically as follows:

Superintendent.

Matron				Head Teacher			
Care-taker		Care-taker		Teacher		Teacher	
Captain	Captain	Captain	Captain	Captain	Captain	Captain	Captain
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
girls	girls	girls	girls	girls	boys	boys	boys

PRACTICE.

At a given signal (fire alarm) the children in each school room or dormitory form in squads under the direction of the teacher or caretaker, and march out into the corridors where they take their proper places in the formation composed of the entire population on that floor of the building. The entire company then marches in regular order and without delay or confusion down the stairs and out of the building, following a similar company made up of the children from the floor below. The company of children from the first floor should march out first, followed by the company from the second floor and so on through the building. If the building has more than one exit the companies may be formed accordingly so as to secure more rapid dismissal.

The outside fire-escapes as well as the interior stairways should be used as means for egress during these drills, so that the children may become accustomed to them and be able to leave the building by any means of exit without confusion or panic in case the interior stairway should be cut off by fire or smoke.

All employes should be instructed in the use of the extinguishers and other fire-fighting apparatus as a part of the fire drill and certain of them, other than the teachers and caretakers if possible, assigned to particular duties in connection with the use of this apparatus, when an alarm is given.

Where infants and small children are in the institution the drill should include practice in the speedy removal of these children by the caretakers, nurses and other employes assigned to this duty.

2. HOSPITALS, HOMES FOR THE AGED AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS WITH HELPLESS INMATES.

In these institutions the removal of patients in the event of fire is more difficult and laborious than in those cases where the inmates are active persons. Many of the patients must be carried out bodily, some of them on mattresses or stretchers, and without delay or injury. Accordingly the fire drill cannot be actively participated in by the patients but must consist in the practice of movements looking to the rapid removal of patients

by the nurses, orderlies and employes. For medical reasons it is often not advisable to actually remove the patients from the ward during the drill, but this fact does not affect materially either the need for or the value of such a drill.

The employment of a competent expert for a brief period sufficient to instruct and train the staff of employes, as has been done in some of the larger public hospitals in New York city, is recommended by the board, where possible.

The drill should include the following matters:

1. Instruction of the staff of employes in the use of the fire-fighting apparatus, and practice in the same.

2. The organization of the staff for the purposes of this drill and the assignment of the resident physicians, nurses, and employes to particular positions and duties in connection with the work of removing the patients; these positions to be taken immediately upon the signal (alarm) being given.

3. Instruction and practice in the handling and carrying of stretchers and other work having to do with the removal of patients.

Weekly or fortnightly practice of these drills is necessary to secure and retain their effectiveness.

STATUTES AND RULES RELATING TO CORPORATIONS.

The written approval of the State Board of Charities is necessary—

1. For the incorporation of any institution for the purpose of receiving, boarding or keeping any nursing children, or any children under the age of twelve years, not pupils or wards.

(Chapter 171, Laws of 1894, referring to Penal Code, section 288.)

2. For the extension of the purposes of a membership corporation, if the care of orphan, pauper or destitute children be included.

(Chapter 559, laws of 1895, Article I, section 4.)

3. For the incorporation of any membership corporation mentioned in the second paragraph of section 31 of Article II of the Membership Corporations Law, chapter 559 of the Laws of 1895, and of hospital corporations.

4. The State Board of Charities shall approve or disapprove the organization and incorporation of all institutions of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, which are or shall be subject to the supervision and inspection of the board. (Art. I, sec. 9, subd. 4, chap. 546, Laws of 1896.)

**RULES OF STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES TO BE OBSERVED
BY PERSONS PRESENTING CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION
FOR APPROVAL.**

The rules to be observed as to all certificates of incorporation presented to the State Board of Charities for its approval are as follows:

1. Such certificate shall be executed in duplicate and presented in due form, duly executed, and acknowledged by the proper persons before competent officers, as the special law may direct, and without erasures or interlineations; and should contain in full every statement directed by the statute. In the articles hereinbefore given these statements are italicized.

2. Each certificate shall state the law under which it is proposed to incorporate.

3. A copy of such certificate shall also be furnished for filing with the State Board of Charities.

Additional rules setting forth the duties of the Commissioners and the officers of the Board in regard to certificates of incorporation and application for approval are laid down in Article X of the By-Laws.

BY-LAWS OF THE BOARD.

(As amended to June 1, 1902.)

I. ON THE MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

1. Stated meetings of the Board shall be held on the second Wednesday in January, April, July and October, and unless otherwise ordered by the Board, at 3 o'clock p. m.

2. All stated meetings of the Board shall be held at the office of the Board at the Capitol in the city of Albany, unless otherwise specially ordered by the Board.

3. The Board, or the President, may direct special meetings to be called.

4. The President shall direct a special meeting to be called on the written request of two Commissioners stating the particular purpose for which the meeting is desired.

5. Notice of meeting shall be given by mailing the notice to each Commissioner at his last known place of address, and when practicable, such notice shall be given at least ten days in advance.

6. Notice of special meetings shall state the particular purposes for which the meetings are called.

II. ON THE CONDUCT OF BUSINESS.

1. If at the time appointed for the meeting of the Board the President and Vice-President are both absent, any Commissioner may call the meeting to order, and a chairman shall be chosen.

2. At the meetings of the Board the following order of business, unless otherwise ordered shall be observed :

Reading of the minutes of previous meetings.

Election of officers.

Reference of accounts.

Unfinished business of the last meeting.

Reports of standing and special committees.

Reports on proposed incorporations.

Communications from Commissioners and officers.

Miscellaneous business.

3. At a special meeting, the object of the meeting shall be stated by the chair immediately after the minutes of the last meeting have been read, and no other business than that stated in the call shall be considered at such meeting, unless ordered by the concurrent vote of all the Commissioners present.

4. All resolutions shall be in writing and, with the name of the mover, shall be entered on the minutes.

5. On the demand of any Commissioner, the vote on any question shall be taken by ayes and noes, and entered on the minutes.

6. All questions of order and proceeding, not specially provided for in these By-Laws, shall be governed by Cushing's Manual.

7. The minutes of all meetings of the Board shall be printed as soon after adjournment as possible, and a copy furnished to each Commissioner.

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, LAWS, BY-LAWS AND RULES. 629

III. ON THE ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

1. The stated meeting in April shall be the annual meeting of the Board.
2. At this meeting it shall elect by ballot a President and a Vice-President.
3. The President and Vice-President so elected shall hold their respective offices for one year and until their successors are elected.
4. All other officers or agents, unless their term of office be fixed by law, or by these By-Laws, shall hold office at the pleasure of the Board.

IV. ON THE PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT.

1. The President shall have general supervision of the affairs of the Board, and shall preside at the meetings.
2. He shall represent the Board before the Governor, Executive Department and Legislative Committees, unless otherwise ordered by the Board and may request any Commissioner or officer to assist him or appear in his stead.
3. The Vice-President shall perform the duties of President whenever the President is unable to perform the duties assigned to him by these By-Laws.

V. ON THE SECRETARY.

1. The Secretary shall reside in the city of Albany, and shall be in attendance at the office of the Board during the hours of business, unless called elsewhere by official duties, or unless excused by the Board.
2. He shall have general supervision of employes and of all branches of the Board's work, and shall aid the Commissioners and other officers of the Board in the performance of their duties whenever required.
3. He shall submit to the Committee on Publication, on or before the second Wednesday of October in each year, the subjects of which it is proposed to treat in the annual report, and the text of the report shall be completed and submitted by him to said Committee on or before the first Wednesday of December.
4. He shall have general charge of the office; superintend the clerical business; and, except as otherwise provided by these

By-Laws, conduct the correspondence of the Board, and be the medium of communication of its orders and requests under its direction.

5. He shall attend the meetings of the Board, and keep the records of the same.

6. He shall make examination of, and certify to, the correctness of all expense accounts presented for the audit of the Board, and attest the audit of all bills allowed by the Board.

7. He shall keep a record of all accounts audited by the Board, and report at each stated meeting the condition of the several appropriations.

8. He shall advise the Commissioners of any proposed legislation affecting institutions under the supervision of the Board, or which in any manner concerns its interests or its work, and furnish them with all legislative bills bearing on such subjects.

9. The Secretary shall bring to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board any matter requiring their consideration or action, and shall also make a report thereof to the Board at the first meeting thereafter.

10. He shall perform such other duties as are especially assigned to him by these By-Laws, on which the Board may from time to time direct.

VI. ON THE SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE AND ALIEN POOR.

1. The Superintendent of State and Alien Poor shall have supervision of the State, Alien and Indian dependent classes, and shall perform all the duties required by law, or prescribed by the Board, for their care and final settlement.

2. He shall supervise and direct the work of the inspectors of almshouses, transmitting copies of their reports, through the Secretary, to the Commissioners of the respective districts; the work of the inspector of State charitable institutions, transmitting copies of his reports, through the Secretary, to the respective committees of the Board having jurisdiction of such institutions; and the work of the other employes in his department, requiring each, with the exception of the clerks at the office in the Capitol, to file in his office a daily record of their work. He shall cause the State institutions, within the Board's

jurisdiction, to be inspected at least quarterly, and the other institutions within the Board's jurisdiction, which are in receipt of State moneys, and the almshouses and their auxiliary institutions, at least once in every six months.

3. He shall also supervise the work devolved upon the Board by chapter 264 of the Laws of 1898, "An act to prevent evils and abuses in connection with the placing out of children," and shall keep as full a record as practicable, of the cases of children placed out in this State, reporting, through the Secretary, to the Committee on Placing Out of Children, any evils, defects or abuses discovered in connection with such work.

4. He shall preserve, in suitable form for reference, the records of each individual of the above classes who may come under his official care.

5. He shall examine all accounts pertaining to State, Alien and Indian poor, and, before said accounts are presented to the Board for audit, shall certify to their correctness.

6. He shall, in his visitations of State charitable and reformatory institutions and almshouses, examine and inquire into any violations of the laws in respect to the retention of children, epileptics, insane and feeble-minded in these institutions, and, also, as to the necessity of providing more suitable and better care for any of the inmates of such institutions, and report quarterly to the Board the results of his examinations and inquiries. It shall also be his duty to keep a register of all epileptics, idiots and feeble-minded persons committed to institutional care, and in such manner as will show the status of each and every such epileptic, idiotic and feeble-minded inmate so committed.

7. He shall make quarterly reports of his work and shall prepare, for the annual reports of the Board, a full statement of the work performed in the bureau under his charge, with such suggestions and recommendations as he may deem important.

VII. ON THE SUPERINTENDENT OF INSPECTION.

1. The Superintendent of Inspection shall, subject to the pleasure of the Board, have charge of the visitation and inspection of all institutions, societies or associations which are of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, ex-

cepting State institutions and those having the custody of State, Alien and Indian poor.

2. He shall supervise and direct the work of the superintendents, inspectors and other employes in his department, requiring each, with the exception of the clerks in the office in the Capitol, to file in his office a daily record of their work.

3. He shall organize and maintain such methods of visitation and inspection of the above classified institutions, societies or associations, as will furnish the Board reliable information as to the official conduct of trustees, directors and other officers and employes of the same; the success of the management in each in promoting the physical and moral well-being of the inmates; whether the objects of the several institutions, societies or associations are accomplished; whether the moneys appropriated for their aid are or have been economically and judiciously expended; whether the laws in relation to them and the rules of the Board governing the reception and retention of inmates have been fully complied with; and all other matters pertaining to their usefulness.

4. He shall have charge of the reports, provided in section 2, Rule III., of rules established by the Board pursuant to section 14, Article VIII., of the Constitution, and shall maintain such a system of registration of the inmates of the institutions, societies or associations classified under said section 2, as will show the present status of each of said inmates.

5. He shall make quarterly reports of his work, and prepare for the annual reports of the Board a full statement of the work performed during the year in his bureau, with such suggestions and recommendations as he may deem important.

VIII. ON THE VISITATION AND INSPECTION BY COMMISSIONERS.

1. All the institutions of a district subject to the inspection of this Board shall be under the special supervision of the Commissioner or Commissioners resident in such district. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners to visit and inspect said institutions as often as in their opinion the public interests require, and whenever directed by the Board.

2. In case of inability, from any cause, of a Commissioner to discharge the duty of supervision, visitation and inspection im-

posed by this By-Law, the board shall assign it, in whole or in part, to another Commissioner or to an officer of the Board. But this By-Law shall not be construed to impair the right of the Board to direct special investigations or examinations of the affairs and management of any institution, society or association, or to institute and pursue investigations on any subject germane to its work in any district or county of the State.

3. The President may, during the recess of the Board, appoint a committee of one or more Commissioners to make a preliminary investigation into the affairs, management and conduct of any institution, society or association subject to its supervision, with the full powers conferred by law.

IX. ON THE OBJECTS OF VISITATION AND INSPECTION.

The subjects of inquiry, inspection and examination of institutions, societies or associations under the supervision of the Board, shall be as specified in chapter 546 of the Laws of 1896, article I., section 11.

X. ON THE APPROVAL OF CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION.

1. Whenever application is made to the State Board of Charities for the approval of a certificate of incorporation, the application shall first be sent to the Secretary of the Board, at the Capitol, for record, and submission to the Attorney-General, or to the counsel of the Board for opinion as to legal form, and shall then forthwith be referred by the Secretary to the Commissioner or Commissioners resident in the district from which the application is made.

In case of an application from a district in which there is more than one resident Commissioner, such certificate shall be sent to such Commissioner as may be appointed by the Commissioners resident in such district.

2. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner acting alone or with such Commissioner or Commissioners as he may invite, to inquire by personal examination or by a public hearing upon notice into the merits of the application, and specially to consider the following points:

(a) The desirability of the existence of such an institution as is proposed to be incorporated, at the time and place and under the circumstances set forth in the application and certificate.

(b) The character and standing, in the community, of the proposed incorporators.

(c) The financial resources of the proposed institution, and its sources of future revenue.

3. Such Commissioners shall report to the Board in writing, before final action upon the application, the result of the examination and the recommendation based thereon, and this report, together with all papers in the matter of the application, shall be filed in the office of the Board.

XI. ON THE ANNUAL REPORT.

1. The Committee on Publication shall have general supervision of the preparation of the report by the Secretary, and shall have power to select or reject matter, subject to the final action of the Board.

2. The annual report shall contain such statements, items and particulars as are specified in chapter 546 of the Laws of 1896, or in the acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, and also such other matters relating to the institutions, societies or associations under the supervision of the Board, as the Committee may deem necessary and proper.

3. The title of each paper intended for publication with the annual report, shall be filed in the office of the Board on or before the second Wednesday of October, and no paper, report or document, the title of which is not so filed, shall be received or considered for the annual report of the Board, except on special leave of the Committee on Publication, nor shall any such report, paper or document be published in the appendix of the annual report, unless the same shall have been read through by at least one member of said Committee, reported favorably to and approved by the Board.

4. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Publication to submit the text of the report, in proper form for transmission to the Legislature, to the Board on or before the second Wednesday of December.

XII. ON THE OFFICE OF THE BOARD.

1. The office of the Board, in the Capitol at Albany, is the authorized depository of all books, papers, records and documents,

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, LAWS, BY-LAWS AND RULES. 635

the property of the Board, and shall, so far as practicable, be the place for the transaction of its business.

2. The office shall be kept open on all secular days, except legal holidays, from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.

XIII. ON THE ACCOUNTS OF THE BOARD.

1. All bills or accounts made by virtue of any law whose execution is under the supervision of the Board, shall receive the audit of the Board or of the Finance Committee before presentation to the Comptroller for payment.

2. A copy of all accounts passed by the Board or Finance Committee shall be kept in the office.

3. No indebtedness chargeable to any appropriation, shall be incurred by any Commissioner or officer except on the order of the Board or Finance Committee, but this provision shall not apply to the personal expenses of Commissioners, expenses incurred by the Superintendent of State and Alien Poor, the Inspector of Charities, the Secretary, or the miscellaneous contingent expenses of the office.

4. All appropriations made by the Legislature for the use of the Board shall be entered in books prepared for that purpose, and in connection with each appropriation, every item of expenditure, duly authorized and made chargeable to said appropriation, shall be recorded, and these accounts shall be so kept as to show at all times the available balance of each appropriation remaining to the credit of the Board.

XIV. ON THE COMMITTEES.

There shall be the following Standing Committees, which shall be appointed by the President-elect as soon as practicable after each annual meeting. The President may, subject to the pleasure of the Board, appoint such other or further committees as the work of the Board may, from time to time, demand.

All the committees shall report at each stated meeting of the Board, or oftener when necessary, upon the matters coming under their jurisdiction or specially referred to them.

1. On Publication.

This Committee shall consist of five Commissioners, and shall have supervision of the preparation of the annual report of the Board.

2. *On Finance.*

This Committee shall consist of the President and two Commissioners, and shall have charge of the finances of the Board, and shall audit such bills in the intervals of the meetings of the Board as the Board may direct.

3. *On Inspection of Charities.*

This Committee shall consist of three Commissioners, and shall have supervision of the Bureau of Inspection of Charities.

4. *On State and Alien Poor.*

This Committee shall consist of three Commissioners, and shall have supervision of the Bureau of State and Alien Poor.

XV. ON THE DECLARATION OF THE OPINION AND POLICY OF THE BOARD.

The opinion and policy of the Board can be declared only by resolution adopted at a meeting regularly convened, and when so declared shall furnish a rule of official action to Commissioners and officers.

XVI. ON THE METHODS OF CHANGING THE BY-LAWS.

No alteration, addition or amendment to these By-Laws shall be made, unless upon notice at one meeting of intention to propose the same at the next stated or special meeting of the Board and upon a majority vote of all Commissioners at such next stated or special meeting.

RULES FOR THE RECEPTION AND RETENTION OF INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS.

[As amended January 14, 1903.]

I. RECEPTION OF INMATES.

The following classes of persons, and no others, may be received as public charges into charitable, eleemosynary, correctional, and reformatory institutions, wholly or partly under private control, authorized by law to receive payments from any county, city, town or village for the support, care or maintenance of inmates:

1. Children under the age of sixteen years, who have been convicted of crime and committed to such institution.

2. Persons who have been committed to such institutions by any court or magistrate having jurisdiction.

3. Persons who, pursuant to the provisions of existing laws, have been received or are retained in any such institution by the written order or permit of the superintendent of the poor of a county, or overseer of the poor of a town, or commissioner or commissioners of charities or other local officer or board legally exercising the powers of an overseer of the poor in the county, city, town or village sought to be charged with the support of such persons.

4. Persons who have been received into such institutions as, under special or existing laws or appropriations, are entitled to receive payments of money in gross sum or for specific purposes, from any county, city, town or village. No child between the ages of two and sixteen, unless convicted of a crime, shall be received into any such institution as a public charge, unless committed thereto, or placed therein, by a court or magistrate having jurisdiction, or by the superintendent of the poor of a county, or overseer of the poor of a town, or commissioner or commissioners of charities, or other local officer or board legally exercising the powers of an overseer in the county, city, town or village sought to be charged with the support of such child, and authorized by law to commit children to such institutions or to place them therein.

II. RETENTION OF INMATES.

1. No child under the age of sixteen years, unless convicted of crime, nor any destitute minor nor adult person, whether committed by any court or magistrate, or otherwise received, shall be retained in any such institution, *as a public charge*, unless accepted in writing as such by the officer charged with the support and relief of the poor of the county, city, town or village upon which such child or destitute minor or adult person is sought to be made a public charge, subject to such regulations as the Board may from time to time prescribe, *and all acceptances so made shall lapse and become void* unless renewed in writing within thirty days of the expiration of one year from the time

of the first acceptance; said year to date from the period of said acceptance. The reacceptance in writing shall be repeated each year that the inmate remains in the institution and within thirty days of the expiration of each successive year. Every such acceptance or renewal of acceptance, shall be based upon the results of an investigation into the circumstances of the person accepted, and into the circumstances of his parents, relatives or guardians, if there be any. No destitute child shall be retained as a public charge in any institution wholly or partly under private control, which shall fail to keep a book in which shall be entered the name and address of every person visiting such child, supported in whole, or in part, by public funds in such institution, which name and address shall be secured upon such visit.

2. *Children.*—No *minor* who is an inmate of any such institution, other than a person under the age of sixteen who has been convicted of crime and duly committed, may be retained at public expense in any such institution, if the State Board of Charities, or a committee thereof, shall have notified such institution in writing, that in the judgment of the Board, or of a committee of the Board, it is for the interest of such minor that he or she should be returned to his or her parents or guardians, or placed out in a family by adoption or indenture or other agreement, except that such minor may be retained at public expense, for a period not exceeding two months after the service of the notice to the institution, at its request, for the purpose of enabling it to place out such child.

3. In no case shall any *child*, supported in whole or in part at public expense, in any such institution, be transferred to any other institution except upon the written approval of the commissioner of the district or county in or from which the transfer is proposed, or in case of his absence any other commissioner of the Board.

4. No *minor* shall remain as an inmate of any such institution which has not furnished evidence of having complied with the provisions of sections 213, 214 and 215 of article XII, of chapter 25 of the general laws, called the Public Health Law.

5. *Destitute and other adults.*—No *adult inmate* of any such institution, who has been placed or permitted to remain therein by a proper officer, shall be retained therein at public expense, after

a date fixed by a commissioner, resident in the district in which the institution is situated, and of which the proper authorities or superintendent or officer in charge thereof has been notified in writing.

6. No payment shall be made by any county, city, town or village to any charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory institution wholly or partly under private control, for care, support or maintenance, which shall fail within a reasonable time after notice to comply:

First. With any law affecting the health of the inhabitants of said county, city, town or village,

Second. With any rules or regulation of the local board of health passed pursuant to law,

Third. With any law regulating the erection of the buildings of said institutions, or

Fourth. With any law, or rules or regulation made pursuant to such law, enacted to protect the inmates thereof from fire, or requiring the erection of fire-escapes or additional means of egress.

7. The inmates of all charitable, correctional or reformatory institutions, wholly or partly under private control, who are retained therein as a charge upon any county, city, town or village, shall be humanely and suitably provided with food, lodging and clothing and whatever further may be necessary for their safety, reasonable comfort and well being.

8. Children of school age retained in any such institution as a charge upon any county, city, town or village, shall receive regular and suitable instruction in at least the common school branches of reading, spelling, writing, arithmetic, English grammar and geography.

9. The commissioners, officers, inspectors and other representatives of the State Board of Charities shall at all reasonable times be allowed to examine such children with relation to their scholastic training, and also with respect to their fitness for placing in family homes, or with relation to any other matter pertaining to their care, comfort and general welfare, as may be directed by the board by resolution duly adopted and entered on its minutes.

III. REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS.

1. *Annual Reports.*

Each and every charitable, eleemosynary, correctional and reformatory institution, wholly or partly under private control, whether incorporated or not incorporated, subject to the visitation and inspection of the State Board of Charities, pursuant to article VII, section 11 of the Constitution, shall, on or before the first day of November in each and every year, prepare and file with the Board, at its office in the Capitol at Albany, a report of the condition of the institution and its operations, for the preceding fiscal year ending September 30th, upon forms prescribed and furnished for the purpose, to wit:

First. The estimated value of the real and personal property of the institution and its assets and liabilities October 1st.

Second. The total amount and sources of the receipts of the institution and its total and classified expenditures for the fiscal year ending September 30th.

Third. The whole number of persons supported in the institution, and the changes in the population during the fiscal year ending September 30th, and the number and sex of those in its custody and care October 1st, with such other particulars as may, from time to time, be required by the Board.

2. *Reports of Institutions Having the Custody, Care and Training of Orphan, Destitute, Delinquent and Defective Children.*

Every charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory institution, wholly or partly under private control, having the custody, treatment, care and training of orphan, destitute, delinquent or defective children, excepting deaf and blind pupils, shall, on or before the 10th day of October, 1895, file with the Board, at its office in the Capitol at Albany, the name and sex of each and every child, inmate of such institution January 1, 1895, and the name and sex of each and every child who may have been received in such institution from January 1 to September 30, 1895, inclusive, on a separate blank to be prescribed and furnished by the Board for the purpose, including the following particulars in respect to each, viz.: Date of reception; age; color; birthplace; whether orphan, half-orphan, or both parents living; physical and

mental condition; birthplace of parents; authority under which received; county, city, village or town upon which a charge; amount received from parent, relative or guardian, or other private source, or whether supported wholly by the institution; per capita amount received from public sources; authority under which payments are made; and, in the case of delinquents, the offense or crime for which committed; and, each and every such institution shall, on or before November 10, 1895, and on or before the tenth of each month thereafter, file at the office of the Board, as aforesaid, the name and sex of each and every child, with the particulars above enumerated, in relation thereto, who may have been received in such institution during the preceding month; and such institution shall give prompt notice to the Board, upon blanks furnished therefor, of any and all discharges, removals, escapes, transfers or deaths occurring in the institution during the month.

IV. ACCOUNTS OF INSTITUTIONS.

Each and every charitable, eleemosynary, reformatory and correctional institution, wholly or partly under private control, shall keep proper books of account which shall set forth all receipts and expenditures with the vouchers therefor, and be open for the inspection of the State Board of Charities, its commissioners, officers, inspectors and agents.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE RECEPTION AND MAINTENANCE OF INDIAN POOR PERSONS.

APPLICATIONS FOR RELIEF.

1. Whenever any Indian residing within this State shall be unable to maintain himself, he shall make application for relief or maintenance at public expense, to the superintendent of the poor of the county wherein he resides or to some other officer charged with the support and relief of the poor in the said county.

COMMITMENT TO ALMSHOUSE.

2. Upon application being made to a poor law officer by any Indian for relief as a poor person, such officer shall make in-

vestigation into the ability of such Indian to maintain himself, and, if satisfied that such Indian is a poor person as defined by chapter 225 of the Laws of 1896, he shall by warrant cause such Indian to be conveyed to the almshouse of the county for maintenance therein.

TRANSMISSION OF PROCEEDINGS AND TESTIMONY.

3. Every county superintendent of the poor, or other officer charged with the support and relief of the poor, who shall commit any Indian poor person to an almshouse to be maintained at the expense of the State, within three days after such commitment shall transmit to the State Board of Charities all the testimony taken in the investigation into the ability of such Indian to maintain himself, and all other facts relating to such Indian poor person, together with a verified statement of the expenses incurred in making the removal to the almshouse.

4. The proceedings and testimony in cases of relief outside of an almshouse shall be forwarded to the Department of State and Alien Poor, as in the case of an Indian poor person committed to an almshouse.

RELIEF OUTSIDE OF AN ALMSHOUSE.

5. Whenever an Indian poor person makes application for relief in accordance with Rule No. 1, and shall be found by the county superintendent of the poor or other officer charged with the relief and maintenance of the poor to be in such physical condition as to make it improper to remove him to the almshouse, the county superintendent of the poor shall provide for the care and support of such Indian poor person without removing him to the almshouse, and the necessary expenses incurred in such care and support, which should not exceed two dollars per week unless otherwise allowed in writing by the Superintendent of State and Alien Poor, shall be certified to the Department of State and Alien Poor.

OVERSEERS TO NOTIFY COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT.

6. Overseers of the poor or other officers charged with the maintenance and relief of poor persons, to whom an Indian

poor person shall apply for relief, and who shall find that such Indian poor person is in such condition as to make it improper to remove him to the almshouse, shall immediately notify the superintendent of the poor of the county of the condition of such Indian poor person, and thereupon the county superintendent of the poor shall make provision for the care and support of such Indian poor person.

APPROVAL BY SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE AND ALIEN POOR.

7. Upon receipt of the testimony and the statement of expenses incurred, the Superintendent of State and Alien Poor shall satisfy himself that such removal or other relief was proper, and that the Indian is a poor person within the meaning of section 101 of chapter 225 of the Laws of 1896. If he shall find that the maintenance of such Indian in the almshouse, or otherwise as the case may be, is a proper charge upon the State, and the expenses of removal, if any, were actually and necessarily incurred, he shall approve the costs of such removal or relief, and certify the same to the Secretary of the State Board of Charities.

BILLS TO BE RENDERED QUARTERLY.

8. All bills for the support, treatment and care of Indian poor persons, whether supported in almshouses or maintained elsewhere, shall be sent to the Department of State and Alien Poor of the State Board of Charities at the Capitol at Albany, on the last days of December, March, June and September in each year.

BILLS TO CONFORM TO RULES.

9. Such bill shall give the names of all Indians supported as Indian poor persons, the places wherein supported, and the time during which each one shall have been maintained; and no bill incurred otherwise than in conformity with these rules and regulations shall be approved by the Superintendent of State and Alien Poor.

CONTRACTS.

10. The State Board of Charities shall from time to time on behalf of the State, contract with the proper officers of the county

within which Indians who are poor persons reside, on such terms and for such times as may be proper, for the reception and support in the almshouse of such counties of such Indian poor persons as may be committed thereto. Every such contract shall be in writing, and be filed in the office of the State Board of Charities.

RECORD IN ALMSHOUSE.

11. The keeper or other officer in charge of an almshouse to which Indian poor persons shall be committed shall enter the names of such Indians upon the almshouse register, together with such particulars as are required in the case of other poor persons.

NOTICE OF ADMISSION.

12. Such keeper or officer shall transmit by mail, to the Superintendent of State and Alien Poor, the name of any Indian poor person committed to the almshouse of which he has charge, together with the particulars required by Rule No. 11, immediately upon the admission of such Indian poor person.

OTHER NOTICES.

13. Such keeper or officer in charge of the almshouse shall in like manner transmit to the Superintendent of State and Alien Poor, notice of the death, discharge or absconding of any Indian poor person in his charge, whenever such death, discharge or absconding shall take place.

DISCHARGE.

14. Whenever any Indian poor person maintained in an almshouse or otherwise, in accordance with these rules and regulations, shall be able to undertake his own support and maintenance, he shall be discharged upon order of the Superintendent of State and Alien Poor or of the county superintendent of the poor in the county within which he resides.

BURIALS.

15. No expenses for burials shall be incurred other than the cost of a plain coffin and that not to exceed \$15.00, unless the

approval of the Superintendent of State and Alien Poor shall have been first secured.

NON-COMPLIANCE WITH RULES.

16. Indians not committed to an almshouse or otherwise provided for in accordance with these rules and regulations, shall not be accepted by the Superintendent of State and Alien Poor as a charge upon the State.

INDIANS SUFFERING WITH CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

17. In all cases of contagious or infectious diseases among Indians, which under the Public Health Law are required to be quarantined by the local boards of health, the expenses incurred through such quarantine cannot be made a charge against the State Board of Charities but must be provided for in accordance with the provisions of section 24 of the Public Health Law.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED BY THOSE SUBMITTING PLANS FOR BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS THERETO.

1. All plans for the building of almshouses or other institutions, or of structures connected therewith or additions thereto or of modifications of such buildings or structures, requiring the Board's approval, must be submitted to the Board with the specifications relating thereto, *both in duplicate* before being referred to the Committee on Construction of Buildings.

2. Such plans and specifications must in every case be accompanied by a statement specifying the building or buildings to be erected in accordance therewith, the location or locations of such building or buildings and the work otherwise covered by the plans and specifications, naming the amount or amounts appropriated for such construction, certifying that said plans and specifications have been officially approved by the responsible authorities presenting them for the Board's approval, together with a specific request for such approval by the Board.

3. One of such plans, and one of a duplicate modification of such plans, if such shall be made and approved, shall be filed among the archives of the Board.

within which Indians who are poor persons reside, on such terms and for such times as may be proper, for the reception and support in the almshouse of such counties of such Indian poor persons as may be committed thereto. Every such contract shall be in writing, and be filed in the office of the State Board of Charities.

RECORD IN ALMSHOUSE.

11. The keeper or other officer in charge of an almshouse to which Indian poor persons shall be committed shall enter the names of such Indians upon the almshouse register, together with such particulars as are required in the case of other poor persons.

NOTICE OF ADMISSION.

12. Such keeper or officer shall transmit by mail, to the Superintendent of State and Alien Poor, the name of any Indian poor person committed to the almshouse of which he has charge, together with the particulars required by Rule No. 11, immediately upon the admission of such Indian poor person.

OTHER NOTICES.

13. Such keeper or officer in charge of the almshouse shall in like manner transmit to the Superintendent of State and Alien Poor, notice of the death, discharge or absconding of any Indian poor person in his charge, whenever such death, discharge or absconding shall take place.

DISCHARGE.

14. Whenever any Indian poor person maintained in an almshouse or otherwise, in accordance with these rules and regulations, shall be able to undertake his own support and maintenance, he shall be discharged upon order of the Superintendent of State and Alien Poor or of the county superintendent of the poor in the county within which he resides.

BURIALS.

15. No expenses for burials shall be incurred other than the cost of a plain coffin and that not to exceed \$15.00, unless the

approval of the Superintendent of State and Allen Poor shall have been first secured.

NON-COMPLIANCE WITH RULES.

16. Indians not committed to an almshouse or otherwise provided for in accordance with these rules and regulations, shall not be accepted by the Superintendent of State and Allen Poor as a charge upon the State.

INDIANS SUFFERING WITH CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

17. In all cases of contagious or infectious diseases among Indians, which under the Public Health Law are required to be quarantined by the local boards of health, the expenses incurred through such quarantine cannot be made a charge against the State Board of Charities but must be provided for in accordance with the provisions of section 24 of the Public Health Law.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED BY THOSE PERMITTING PLANS
FOR BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS THERETO.

1. All plans for the building of ~~almshouses or other~~ ~~structures~~ ~~connected therewith or additions thereto~~ or of modifications of such buildings or structures, requiring the Board's approval, must be submitted to the Board with the specifications relating thereto, both in duplicate before being referred to the Committee on Construction of Buildings.

2. Such plans and specifications must in every case be accompanied by a statement specifying the building or buildings to be erected in accordance therewith, the location or ~~locations~~ ~~of the~~ building or buildings and the work otherwise ~~covered by the~~ plans and specifications, naming the amount ~~appropriated~~ appropriated for such construction, certifying that ~~the~~ ~~plans and specifications~~ have been officially approved by the ~~Board~~ ~~authorities~~ presenting them for the Board's ~~approval~~ ~~specific request for such approval by the Board~~

3. One of such plans, and one of a ~~set~~ ~~of~~ such plans, if such shall be made ~~and~~ ~~deposited~~ among the archives of the Board.

4. No changes or modifications shall be permitted in such plans without the approval of the Board and the filing of such modified plans in the archives of the Board.

5. The Board may at any time appoint an inspector to examine the work of construction to see that the plans as approved by the Board are adhered to.

RULES OF THE STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES FOR GRANTING A LICENSE TO INSTITUTIONS DEVOTED TO THE SOLE PURPOSE OF KEEPING AND CARING FOR AGED, DECREPIT AND FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS, WHO ARE NOT PROPER SUBJECTS FOR CARE AND TREATMENT IN A HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, KNOWN AS CHAPTER 914 OF THE LAWS OF 1896, ENTITLED "AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE CARE OF AGED, DECREPIT AND MENTALLY ENFEEBLED PERSONS WHO ARE NOT INSANE."

Rule 1. Every applicant for a license shall file in the office of this Board accurately-drawn plans of every part of the building or buildings to be employed for a home, retreat or asylum, together with the following verified statements in writing:

A. A succinct description of the building or buildings and of the location and surroundings of the institution and of the conditions or accommodations provided for the safe and humane maintenance of the patients.

B. The number and names of the officers, attendants and employes, with a statement of their respective duties and their individual qualifications, morally, physically and by education or experience, for their several positions.

C. The financial resources of the institution, aside from its income derived from patients, and the scale of weekly charges for patients.

Rule 2. No license shall be granted until the Commissioner of the district, or, in case of his absence, of an adjoining district, has personally inspected the grounds, buildings and appurtenances of the proposed institution, and reported in writing that in his opinion, it possesses the necessary equipment in officers and attendants, together with suitable domestic accommodations

in all other respects for the safe and humane maintenance of such patients, and the number which can be properly provided for at any one time.

RULES OF THE STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES GOVERNING THE MANAGEMENT OF HOMES, RETREATS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF AGED, DECREPIT AND MENTALLY ENFEEBLED PERSONS WHO ARE NOT INSANE.

1. Such institution shall be devoted to the sole purpose of keeping and caring for such persons.

2. The superintendent thereof shall transmit to the office of this Board, within three days after the reception of a patient, a certified copy of the application of said patient, or his or her relative, friend or guardian, as the case may be, together with copies of the affidavits of the physicians supporting said application.

3. Whenever any patient by him or his friends or legal guardians shall make application to the State Board of Charities to be discharged from such home, retreat or asylum, the superintendent thereof shall forthwith forward such application to the office of this Board, together with such recommendations in regard to the further care of the patient as he may deem useful and necessary.

4. Said institution shall have, in regular attendance upon its patients, a reputable physician, resident of the vicinity, duly qualified by law to practice his profession in this State, and whose appointment is approved by the State Board of Charities.

5. No form of *injury to the person*, or deprivation of the necessities of life shall be allowed in such institution for the purpose of punishment or discipline.

6. All the provisions of the laws of the State relative to the sanitary care of public institutions and the preservation and promotion of the health of the inmates shall be rigidly complied with.

7. Said institution shall make to this Board the quarterly reports required of hospitals and the annual reports required of all charitable institutions.

8. The forms of application for the admission of all patients to such institutions shall be such as are prescribed by the State Board of Charities.

9. Whenever any patient in such institution shall become so violent in conduct as to become uncontrollable without the aid of mechanical restraint or permanent seclusion, it shall be the duty of the superintendent thereof to notify forthwith the State Board of Charities of the condition of such patient by means of a certificate signed by him and the resident physician, and pending the action of said Board upon such notice, it shall not be lawful to discharge or transfer said patient to any other custody.

RULES AND REGULATIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH WHICH DISPENSARIES SHALL FURNISH MEDICAL OR SURGICAL RELIEF, ADVICE OR TREATMENT, MEDICINE OR APPARATUS; ADOPTED OCTOBER 11, 1899, PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 368, LAWS OF 1899, AS AMENDED OCTOBER 10, 1900.

I. POSTING A PUBLIC NOTICE.

There shall be posted and permanently maintained in a conspicuous place in the reception room for applicants a notice as follows:

This dispensary has been licensed under the laws of the State of New York by the State Board of Charities, to furnish medical or surgical relief, advice or treatment, medicine or apparatus to the sick poor who are unable to pay for the same. The law provides as follows:

(Section 25, chapter 368, Laws of 1899.)

"Any person who obtains medical or surgical treatment on false representations from any dispensary licensed under the provision of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars and not more than two hundred and fifty dollars."

(Imprisonment until fine be paid may be imposed. Code Crim. Pro., § 718.)

II. THE REGISTRAR.

(As amended October 10, 1900.)

There shall be an officer to be known as "The Registrar," whose duties shall be to supervise the work of the dispensary, and either personally, or by a competent deputy selected by him for that purpose, to make and preserve all records, receive all applicants, and see that all rules and regulations are enforced.

III. THE ADMISSION OF APPLICANTS.

(As amended October 10, 1900.)

1. It shall be the duty of the registrar to examine all applicants to determine the question of their admission, and the following rules shall guide his actions: (a) All emergency cases shall be admitted and receive prompt treatment and care. (b) Every applicant who is, in the opinion of the registrar, after examination and personal inquiry, poor and needy, shall be admitted. (c) Every applicant, either personally or by the parent or guardian of such applicant, in regard to whose ability to pay for medical or surgical relief, advice or treatment, medicine or apparatus, or either, in whole or in part, the registrar is in doubt, shall be admitted to a first treatment on signing a card containing the "representation" or statement of the applicant, but the registrar shall forthwith cause an investigation of his or her ability to pay either personally, or by parent or guardian; the results of such investigation shall be filed among the permanent records of the dispensary. Any such applicant who declines to sign the required "representation" or statement shall be refused admission.

2. Such "representation" or statement shall be in the following form:

Card of Admission on "Representation" or Statement of Patient.	
Name.....	Date.....
Dr.....	No. in family
Nationality.....	Address.....
Occupation, Man	Woman.....
Income.....	Rent.....
This is my application to this Dispensary in the year	
I have been an applicant to no other Dispensary in the year	
(or to the following Dispensaries:	
.....)	
The foregoing statement is in all respects true.	
Signature of applicant.	
Admitted	Refused

3. The registrar shall issue to every applicant who is admitted for treatment a pass card, on one side of which shall be printed the usual information in regard to attendance upon the class to which he or she is assigned, and on the other side the card shall be in the following form :

Penalty for False Representations.

Section 25, Chapter 368, Laws of 1899.

"Any person who obtains medical or surgical treatment on false representations from any dispensary licensed under the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars and not more than two hundred and fifty dollars."

(Imprisonment until fine be paid may be imposed. Code Crim. Pro., § 718.)

IV. THE MATRON.

There shall be a matron whose duty it shall be, under the direction of the registrar, to preserve cleanliness and good order in all parts of the dispensary, and be present during gynecological examinations and operations; no such examination shall be made of, or operation performed on, any female patient except in the presence of the matron or of a woman detailed for such duty.

V. CONTAGIOUS DISEASES EXCLUDED.

The following contagious diseases shall not be treated in any dispensary not devoted to the treatment of contagious diseases, viz.: smallpox, scarlet fever, measles, diphtheria. When a person suffering from any one of these diseases shall apply for treatment to any dispensary, the registrar shall take immediate measures to prevent the exposure of other persons in the dispensary, and shall forthwith report the case to the proper health authority.

VI. INSTRUCTIONS IN DISPENSARIES.

Managers may make needful rules and regulations for clinical, secular and religious instruction in their respective dispensaries, but in no instance shall any applicant be required to attend such instruction as a condition on which he or she may receive medical or surgical relief at the dispensary. No applicant shall be

required to submit to an examination, oral or physical, for other purposes than his or her proper medical or surgical treatment without his or her full and free consent; in the case of an infant, the consent of the father, mother or guardians must be obtained for the purpose above mentioned.

VII. THE APOTHECARY.

The apothecary must be licensed under the laws of this State or be a graduate of a regularly incorporated medical college. If employed in public service the apothecary must be appointed under Civil Service rules.

VIII. SANITARY INSPECTIONS.

(As amended October 10, 1900.)

The managers of dispensaries shall comply with the ordinances and orders of the local Board of Health, and shall annually make a minute showing compliance therewith, upon their official records on or before September 30th in each and every year.

IX. ARRANGEMENTS AND EQUIPMENT.

Each dispensary shall provide: 1. Seats for all applicants. 2. Arrangements for the separation of the sexes in both waiting and treatment rooms, except in cases of family groups or of infants. 3. Such equipment in the matter of rooms and supplies as will secure the best results of treatment.

RULES FOR DISTRICT COMMITTEES.

Adopted May 11, 1899.

For administration purposes the State shall be divided into two inspection districts, to be known as the Eastern District and the Western District. The Eastern District shall embrace the first, second, third and fourth judicial districts of the State. The Western District shall embrace the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth judicial districts of the State.

The Committee in the Eastern District shall consist of the members of the Board resident therein. The work in the East-

ern District may be carried on by a sub-committee of three of its members, to be appointed by the President.

The Committee in the Western District shall consist of the members of the Board resident therein. The work in the Western District may be carried on by a sub-committee of two of its members, to be appointed by the President. The President shall designate the Chairman of the said Committees.

With the exception of the months of July and August, each of the Committees shall hold meetings at their respective district offices at least once a month, as the Committee may decide. Three members shall constitute a quorum in the Eastern District and two in the Western District. Special meetings may be called by the Chairman as often as he may deem the same necessary. The District Committees may, when in their judgment the work of inspection requires it, hold joint meetings.

The Committees may in their respective districts designate from time to time one of their members to supervise and direct the daily conduct of the work of the District.

The district offices shall be open for business from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. on every week day, not a legal holiday, except on Saturdays, when they shall be open from 9 A. M. to 12 M.

In each district there shall be a Superintendent, to be appointed by the Board upon the nomination of the District Committee, who shall be subject to the said Committees, and shall have the immediate direction of the Inspectors in the said districts.

It shall be the duty of the Superintendent to see that the instructions of the District Committees are duly carried out and that the details of business of their offices receive prompt and suitable attention. The district offices shall be in their charge and they shall act as Secretary of their respective District Committees and keep a record of the Committee's proceedings.

They shall have the custody of the records of their respective offices and be responsible for the safe preservation of all papers, books, letters and documents.

In each district there shall be such number of inspectors and other employes as the Board may see proper to employ.

The inspectors may, as far as practicable, be classified as "auditing inspectors," "sanitary inspectors" and "general

inspectors.” The duties of the “auditing inspectors” may be specially directed to examination of the accounts, records and other matters relative to the financial affairs of institutions. The duties of “sanitary inspectors” may be specially directed to inspection of conditions affecting the sanitary status of institutions. The duties of “general inspectors” may be considered as connected with conditions not belonging specially to the departments of auditing and sanitary inspectors. All inspectors and other employes of the District shall perform such duties as may from time to time be designated by the District Committees.

The joint committee of the Eastern and the Western Districts may temporarily transfer inspectors from the Eastern to the Western District and *vice versa*. The reasons of such transfers shall be entered in the minutes of both of the District Committees.

The hours of duty of the said Superintendents, Inspectors and other employes shall be from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M., with an hour's intermission for lunch, every week day, not a legal holiday, except on Saturdays, when the hours will be from 9 A. M. to 12 M.

Inspectors shall make full and complete records in such form as shall be prescribed by the Board or the District Committees of all visits, inspections and examinations, and shall file the same in the office of the proper inspection district.

If, in the opinion of either Committee, it appears that any institution is not complying with the rules adopted pursuant to Article VIII., Section 14 of the Constitution, said Committee shall promptly bring the matter to the attention of the Board in order that the proper financial officer of the county, city, town or village affected thereby may be duly notified.

On or about the 20th of each month, each District Committee shall send requisitions to the Secretary for such postage stamps, stationery and other supplies as may be required in the performance of their duties.

As soon after the first of each month as practicable, the said Committees shall send to the Secretary of the Board a full report of the inspection work of the district, during the month preceding, together with a separate account of the salary and disbursements of each employe of the District, certified by the Chairman of said respective Committees.

MANUAL FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THE INSPECTORS OF THE
STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES.

THE OFFICE OF INSPECTOR.

An inspector of the State Board of Charities is a State officer appointed by that Board under the State Civil Service Rules. The statute confers important powers and requires of him the performance of certain duties in the visitation and inspection of institutions of a charitable, eleemosynary, reformatory or correctional character or design. These powers and duties are contained in the "State Charities Law" (chapter 546, Laws of 1896). With a view to familiarize inspectors with their statutory obligations and the instructions of the State Board of Charities in relation thereto, the provisions of law relating to their powers and duties have been collated in this manual, and such explanations, instructions and regulations have been added as were deemed necessary for their information and guidance.

I. PROVISIONS OF LAW RELATING TO THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF
INSPECTORS.1. *Institutions subject to inspection.*

Section 10. All institutions of a charitable, eleemosynary, reformatory or correctional character or design, including reformatories (except those now under the supervision and subject to the inspection of the prison commission), but including all reformatories, except those in which adult males convicted of felony, shall be confined, asylums and institutions for idiots and epileptics, almshouses, orphan asylums, and all asylums, hospitals and institutions, whether state, county, municipal, incorporated or not incorporated, private or otherwise, except institutions for the custody, care and treatment of the insane, are subject to the visitation, inspection and supervision of the State Board of Charities, its members, officers and inspectors.

The Court of Appeals has defined the meaning of the words "charitable institution," as used in the Constitution and the State Charities Law, as follows:

"A charitable institution, within the meaning of sections 11 to 14 of article VIII. of the Constitution, chapter 771 of the Laws of 1895, and chapter 546 of the Laws of 1896, giving to the State

Board of Charities the right of visitation with respect to all charitable institutions, is one that in some form or to some extent receives public money for the support and maintenance of indigent persons, and by public money is meant money raised by taxation, not only in the State at large, but in any city, county or town."

The important facts which should be noticed by inspectors are as follows:

1. Certain classes of institutions are excepted from inspection by the State Board of Charities, because they are not in receipt of public money, or are under the jurisdiction of other State authorities.

2. The language of the statute makes all institutions, with the exceptions given, subject to inspection, which in *character* or *design* are charitable, eleemosynary, reformatory or correctional. Managers and officers may object to an inspection, alleging that the institution is not a charity in character or design. It is important, therefore, that inspectors should inform themselves as accurately as possible, before visiting an institution with which they are unacquainted, as to its character and the objects which it was designed to accomplish, and whether or not the institution is in receipt of public money. This information may be obtained by examining the articles of incorporation and the annual reports.

3. Objection may be made to an inspection because the institution belongs to a county or city, or because it is unincorporated or is private, but the statute is very explicit in this respect, and includes all that come under the general definition, whatever may be the nature of their origin, their location or their control.

For decisions on this subject see

Court of Appeals, April, 1897: *The People ex rel. Inebriate Home vs. Comptroller*, 152 N. Y. 399.

Court of Appeals, April, 1897: *The People ex rel. N. Y. Institution for the Blind vs. Fitch*, 154 N. Y. 14.

Court of Appeals, January, 1900: *The People ex rel. State Board of Charities vs. The New York Society for the Prevention of*

Crucity to Children, 161 N. Y. 233 and Court of Appeals, April, 1900, 162 N. Y. 429.

Court of Appeals, February, 1901: *Fox vs. Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society*, 165 N. Y. 517.

2. Inspections may be made at any and all times.

Section 10, continued: Such institutions may be visited and inspected by such Board, or any member, officer or inspector duly appointed by it for that purpose, at any and all times.

No examination of an institution can be made for the purpose of obtaining all of the information which the law requires when the inspector is limited as to the time of his inspection by any rules or regulations of the managers or officials. The everyday working condition of all parts of an institution can most satisfactorily be determined only by the casual and unexpected visits of the inspector. For example, unannounced visits must be made at meal times to learn the kind, quality and quantity of foods ordinarily served, and visits to the dormitories at night is the only method of deciding as to their ventilation.

3. Powers of inspectors during an inspection.

Section 10, continued: Any member or officer of such Board, or inspector duly appointed by it, shall have full access to the grounds, buildings, books and papers relating to any such institution, and may require from the officers and persons in charge thereof, any information he may deem necessary in the discharge of his duties.

The statutory powers of inspectors during an inspection enable them to obtain full and accurate knowledge of the entire premises and of every feature of the institution and its management. They have the right to see personally every part of the buildings and premises, every inmate, all of the books, records and papers, and finally they may require any additional information deemed necessary for the proper discharge of their duties. In exercising these powers, inspectors should be courteous and considerate towards officers of institutions, and whenever refused unlawfully they should use no force nor mandatory language, but discontinue the inspection and withdraw and report the facts to the Board for its action.

4. *Relation of officers, superintendents and employes of institutions to inspectors of the Board.*

Section 10, continued: Any officer, superintendent or employe of any such institution, society or association who shall unlawfully refuse to admit any member, officer or inspector of the Board, for the purpose of visitation and inspection, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish the information required by the Board or any of its members, officers or inspectors, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and subject to a fine of one hundred dollars for each such refusal or neglect. The right and powers hereby conferred may be enforced by an order of the supreme court after notice and hearing, or by indictment by the grand jury of the county or both.

This clause of the section establishes the character of the offense committed by an officer, superintendent or employe of an institution, society or association who unlawfully refuses to admit an inspector for the purpose of inspection, or refuses or neglects to furnish information required. It also prescribes the method of enforcing the rights and powers of the inspector.

5. *Inspectors confidential agents of the Board.*

Section 10, continued: No such officer or inspector shall divulge or communicate to any person without the knowledge and consent of said Board any facts or information obtained pursuant to the provisions of this act; on proof of such divulgement or communication such officer or inspector may at once be removed from office.

The necessity of this restriction upon inspectors grows out of the extraordinary powers of inquiry into the affairs of institutions given them by law in making inspections. Inspectors are peculiarly exposed to the temptation of giving information in regard to facts obtained in the performance of their duties. Officers of institutions are very liable to make inquiries of them as to the condition and management of other institutions of the same class. While much of the information thus sought might be given, not only without detriment, but even with benefit, the occasional scandals that might result render the legal restriction eminently wise and conservative.

No record, document or paper containing information considered confidential regarding the history and personality of any

inmate, and sealed or kept under lock and key, by resolution duly adopted by the board of managers of any institution, shall be examined by any inspector, except by direction of the State Board of Charities.

II. PROVISIONS OF LAW RELATING TO THE SUBJECTS OF INQUIRY DURING INSPECTION.

Section 11. This section provides that "on such visits, inquiry shall be made to ascertain" the following information:

1. *Whether all parts of the State are equally benefited by the institution requiring State aid.*

To obtain this information the inspector must first learn from the act creating the institution the precise terms on which it is required to receive inmates from the several counties of the State or of the district to which its operations are confined. Then a census of the inmates must be taken and the residence of each noted. Finally, the population of each county entitled to representation in the institution must be taken as the basis of calculation as to the proper ratio of inmates from each county in the institution.

2. *The merits of any and all requests on the part of any such institution for State aid, for any purpose other than the usual expenses thereof, and the amount required to accomplish the object desired.*

Inquiries required by this section are to be made only when the managers of institutions make requests for State aid for some specific purpose. They are not subjects of inquiry, therefore, on every inspection, and should receive the attention of the inspector only when directed by the State Board of Charities.

3. *The sources of public moneys received for the benefit of such institution, as to the proper and economical expenditure of such moneys and the condition of the finances generally.*

The sources of public moneys received for the benefit of an institution, and the condition of the finances generally, are subjects for special inquiry under the direction of the Board; but inquiries as to the expenditure of moneys ought to be constantly

in the mind of the inspector during his inspections, and accurate notes should be made whenever he discovers evidences of improper and uneconomical uses of the funds of an institution. Improper expenditures are more likely to be found in the purchase of luxuries, as in furniture, foods, implements, horses, carriages and in other directions. The lack of economy is found in the prices paid for the great variety of articles purchased, the cost of the erection and repair of buildings.

4. Whether the objects of the institution are being accomplished.

The inquiries required by this provision should be taken in their larger sense. The unit in every charitable institution is the individual inmate. For his welfare alone it was established and now exists. To relieve or mitigate the special disabilities which make him an object of charity, every matter or thing connected with the institution, whether lands, buildings, furniture, officers, management, should contribute to their fullest capacity. The inspector must, therefore, in all the details of inspections, have in mind the ultimate objects of the institution and endeavor to determine how far they are accomplished by the existing conditions.

5. Whether the laws and the rules and regulations of this Board, in relation to it, are fully complied with.

To make the inquiries under this head, the inspector should first make himself thoroughly familiar with the laws and the rules and regulations of this Board in relation to the institution about to be inspected. The laws relating to it will be found in the State Charities Law, and other statutes, and in the act of incorporation, and the amendments thereto. The rules of the Board will be found in its manual or in other form at the central office. Inquiry should be made as to whether a copy of the Board's manual is in the hands of the managers. Three classes of institutions are now operating under the rules of the Board, namely: 1. Institutions wholly or partly under private control, authorized by law to receive payments from any county, city, town or village for the support, care or maintenance of inmates. (*Chap. 546, Laws of 1896.*) 2. Homes, retreats and asylums for the care and maintenance of aged, decrepit and mentally en-

feebled persons who are not insane. (*Chap. 914, Laws of 1896.*)

3. Dispensaries. (*Chap. 368, Laws of 1899, as amending Chap. 546 of the Laws of 1896.*)

6. *Its methods of industrial, educational and moral training, if any, and whether the same are best adapted to the needs of its inmates.*

The methods of industrial, educational and moral training in practice in an institution can be learned by inquiry and observation, but it requires large experience and good judgment to determine whether they are best adapted to the needs of its inmates. Inspectors should make very accurate notes of the method of training in each of these branches, and report the facts, with such observations as they may have made as to the effects upon the inmates.

7. *The methods of government and discipline of its inmates.*

It is difficult to determine definitely the government and discipline of an institution, as in obtaining information the inspector is limited to inquiry, for by his observation he can determine only the most superficial facts. His inquiries must not be limited to officers and attendants, but must include such inmates as, in his opinion, will make truthful statements. Inquiries of inmates should be very judiciously made, in order not to prejudice them against attendants. In general, they should be examined singly and in private, that they may not be actuated by fear.

8. *The qualifications and general conduct of its officers and employes.*

The opinion of the inspector in regard to the qualifications and general conduct of officers and employes must be formed chiefly by observation and intercourse with them. In his examination of the different departments of an institution he should carefully discriminate as to the officer or employe who is personally responsible for the conditions found, and thus he can very accurately determine his qualifications and general conduct. In his intercourse with officers and employes, the inspector can form

a very accurate judgment as to their fitness for their position by the discussion of topics relating to their duties.

9. The condition of its grounds, buildings and other property.

This information is obtained only by personal inspection. It is very important that these inspections be made in a methodical manner, in order that nothing shall escape thorough examination. Each matter or thing undergoing inspection should be exhaustively examined before another is undertaken.

10. Any other matter connected with or pertaining to its usefulness and good management.

During an inspection many incidents will occur and many observations will be made bearing on the usefulness of the institution and its management. Ample notes and full reports should be made of everything that in any manner comes to the knowledge of the inspector illustrating its condition and management.

III. RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD RELATING TO INSPECTORS AND INSPECTION.

1. Relation of inspectors to District Committees.

1. All inspectors will be under the special direction of the District Committee to which they are assigned by the Board, and will receive their orders either directly from the chairman of the District Committee or the Superintendent of Inspection, or through their District Superintendent.

2. All assignments of inspectors for ordinary inspection will be made by the District Committees, while special inspection duties may be assigned by the Board.

2. The relation of inspectors to the institutions which they inspect.

1. In all visitations and inspections, inspectors, while maintaining their statutory privileges, will so conduct their investigations as to avoid unnecessary friction on the part of the officers of institutions, or to disturb the usual daily routine of the service. The establishment of cordial coöperation on the part of the managers and officers of institutions will facilitate the work of inspection.

2. Inspectors must not criticise the management of institutions, either publicly or privately, but in their reports to the Board they shall accurately describe such defects as, in their opinion, require to be remedied; nor shall they direct or advise changes to be made of any matter or thing in any institution unless first specifically authorized by the Board, the District Committee, the Commissioner of the district, or, in his absence, some other Commissioner.

3. *The conduct of inspections.*

1. Special inspections.

A special inspection is a visit to an institution to inquire or examine as to some particular fact or condition. It may be made at any time, the hour selected being the best adapted to obtain the desired information.

For example, the inspector might wish to learn by his own observation of the kind of food served to the inmates at dinner. This information could be secured only by a personal visit unannounced at the dinner hour.

2. General inspections.

All general inspections should be made in accordance with a plan which, while it economizes the time of the inspector and officials, and creates the least possible disturbance of the ordinary details of daily management, will secure a thorough inquiry into the operations and condition of every department of an institution. The inspector should always carry a note-book and make an immediate entry of every observation. The following scheme of a general inspection is best adapted to secure reliable results:

1. Before visiting an institution, the inspector should familiarize himself, as far as possible, with the law relating to it, the objects it is designed to accomplish, as set forth in its charter and its previous history. This information can be obtained at the offices of the Board and will enable the inspector to anticipate the defects of management which may exist.

2. On entering the institution the inspector should first call on the chief officer and inform him of his intention to make a general inspection. If this officer volunteers to accompany him

he should accept the offer, but the inspector should not be diverted from the plan of inspection proposed, unless the suggestions of such officer would manifestly facilitate the work or accomplish some other useful purpose.

3. In order to see the institution in its usual every-day working condition, the inspector should at once visit those parts where such changes may readily be made in existing conditions as will give false impressions if there is any delay. The changes more likely to be made are in the clothing, location or surroundings of certain troublesome inmates. The inspector should, therefore, first make a rapid tour of the institution and endeavor to see all of the inmates in whatever place and condition they may be found. He should next pass rapidly through the dormitories, the kitchen, the laundry and other departments. Having completed this preliminary survey, he should commence a detailed, exhaustive examination of the entire establishment. Every room in the entire building should be examined in regular succession, with the single exception of the chief officers' living rooms. No attendants' rooms, no closets or clothes room, no pantry or cupboard, no wardrobe or recess, no cellar or attic should be exempt from inspection. Every inmate should be seen, and those whose appearance indicates diseases of the eyes or scalp, or uncleanness of person, or deficient clothing or any other evidences of neglect, should be made the subject of special inquiry. If there is a farm connected with the institution, inquiry should be made as to the crops raised and their value, the amount of labor of inmates, and the cost of hired labor, and the final disposition of the products of the farm. The inspection may close with the examination of the books, records and papers.

FIELDBOOK FOR INSPECTORS OF CHARITABLE
INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

PREFACE.

This manual is not designed to supersede or to be in any sense a substitute for the larger manual published by the Board in 1903, with which the inspectors of the Board are expected to be entirely familiar, but is intended to supplement and interpret for the use

of inspectors the laws and those portions of the manual which relate to the scope of inspections.

The Department of Inspection was organized for the purpose of carrying out the following provisions of the State Charities Law:

ARTICLE I.

Section 11. Powers and Duties of the Board on Visits and Inspections.—On such visits inquiry shall be made to ascertain:

1. Whether all parts of the State are equally benefited by the institutions requiring State aid.
2. The merits of any and all requests on the part of any such institution for State aid, for any purpose, other than the usual expenses thereof; and the amount required to accomplish the object desired.
3. The sources of public moneys received for the benefit of such institution, as to the proper and economical expenditure of such moneys and the condition of the finances generally.
4. Whether the objects of the institution are being accomplished.
5. Whether the laws and the rules and regulations of this Board in relation to it are fully complied with.
6. Its methods of industrial, educational and moral training, if any, and whether the same are best adapted to the needs of its inmates.
7. The methods of government and discipline of its inmates.
8. The qualifications and general conduct of its officers and employees.
9. The condition of its grounds, buildings and other property.
10. Any other matter connected with or pertaining to its usefulness and good management.

It will be seen from the above statute that the ground to be covered in the inspection of a given institution is quite extensive and that a thorough inquiry is required if the Board is to perform conscientiously the duties laid upon it by the Constitution and the law. Reduced to concrete terms the subjects to be covered in a general inspection are indicated by the following outlines for such inspections of each of the following classes of institutions or societies:

- A. Orphan Asylums or Homes for Children.
- B. Hospitals.
- C. Dispensaries.
- D. Agencies for Placing Out or Boarding Out Children in Families.
- E. Homes for the Aged.
- F. Reformatories (under private management).

Each outline is intended to cover the essential points in a careful inspection, but other matters will doubtless suggest themselves from time to time as proper subjects for inquiry. It will be noted that such outline is divided into sections corresponding to the different phases of institution management, viz.: supervision, administration, plant, education, census, etc.

A. OUTLINE FOR GENERAL INSPECTIONS OF ORPHAN ASYLUMS OR HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

General inspections and reports upon institutions in this class should cover the following points. In writing these reports follow this outline, so far as possible:

I. INTRODUCTION.

Give name and location of institution.

Secure names and addresses of the president, the secretary and the treasurer of the governing board and of the chief officer and the attending physician of the institution and note them in the report.

Give dates of present and last inspections.

II. IMPROVEMENTS AND CHANGES SINCE LAST INSPECTION.

Note under this head what action has been taken in regard to the defects enumerated in the last report upon the institutions in question and any improvements made by the management on its own initiative.

III. APPROPRIATIONS OR RECEIPTS OF PUBLIC MONEY.

Note: 1. Appropriations or receipts of public money for current or last fiscal year and state whether from city, town

and county, gross or per capita and also similar facts in regard to all appropriations for educational work.

2. The authority for such appropriations.

IV. CAPACITY, CENSUS, AGES AND CLASSIFICATION OF INMATES.

Note: 1. The number of beds for boys. The number of beds for girls. Total capacity.

2. The number of boys, the number of girls, and the total number present.

3. The number of public charges, the number of private charges.

4. The ages of the children:

a. The number under 2.

b. The number from 2 to 12 years of age.*

c. The number from 12 to 16 years of age.

d. The number over 16 years of age.

5. Is due attention given to securing a careful and sensible classification of the children?

6. What are the bases of classification and how far followed?

7. Whether the system of classification meets the needs of the children.

V. SUPERVISION.

Note: 1. The frequency and regularity of meetings of the governing body.

2. The character and frequency of visits by officers and members of the governing body.

3. Other evidences of managers' interest.

4. The work of the important supervisory committees, Executive, Finance, Visiting, House, Admissions and Discharges, etc.; when they meet, how frequently they visit, etc.

VI. ADMINISTRATION.

Note: 1. The names of the superintendent, steward, housekeeper (matron), head teacher, and other officers, their pre-

* Differentiation of the ages between 2 and 12 is left to the judgment of the inspector.

vicious experience elsewhere and length of service in this institution.

2. The number of employes in each department.
3. Any defects in management, such as failure to perform duties.

VII. PLANT.

- Note:**
1. The condition and suitability of the buildings and grounds.
 2. The suitability, condition and adequacy of the dining rooms and furniture.
 3. The suitability, condition and adequacy of the school-rooms and furniture.
 4. Suitability, condition and adequacy of the playrooms and furniture.
 5. Suitability, condition and adequacy of dormitories.
 6. The kind and condition of beds.
 7. The condition, suitability and adequacy of the quarters of officers and employes.
 8. The condition and adequacy of the heating, lighting, ventilating, water supply and sewerage systems.
 9. The location, condition, equipment, adequacy and methods of work of the laundry. Examine the linen of the institution with this in mind.

VIII. FIRE PROTECTION.

- Note:**
1. Height and material of buildings and whether of fire-proof construction or not.
 2. Number and location of interior stairways and whether fireproof.
 3. Number, location and construction of outside stairways and fire-escapes, and if same can be reached easily.
 4. Fire alarm connection, and date of last inspection by local fire department.
 5. Number and location of standpipes; length and condition of hose and how often tested.
 6. Number and location of portable fire-extinguishers, hand grenades, fire-pails, etc.

7. Organization and practice of fire drills.
8. Whether night patrol service is established with use of watchman's clock.
9. Protection given swinging gas jets and other heating or lighting fixtures in proximity to woodwork, etc.
10. Presence of rubbish, particularly in attics, cellars, etc., or of oils, inflammable liquids, etc., and care given same.

IX. EDUCATION.

(Insert information required by special educational blank if not already secured.)

- Note:*
1. Whether the children attend the public school, the parochial school, the institution school or have no common school work.
 2. If the school is in the institution, the number of classes, the number of teachers, the number of pupils and the number of hours' work given in each of the following departments:
 - a. Kindergarten.
 - b. Primary.
 - c. Grammar.
 - d. Manual training (girls, boys).
 - e. Industrial training (girls, boys).
 3. The studies taught and lines of work pursued in each department.
 4. The number of licensed teachers.
 5. The number of unlicensed teachers.
 6. Number of teachers with previous experience.
 7. Number of teachers without previous experience.
 8. The number of paid teachers.
 9. The number of unpaid teachers.
 10. The date of last examination by the public school or other outside authorities, specifying same.
 11. The methods of teaching, adequacy and thoroughness of the work being done, etc.

X. MORAL TRAINING AND DISCIPLINE.

- Note:*
1. The methods of reward and punishment. Is corporal punishment practiced? If so, is record of punishments made?

2. Whether the children have property rights in clothing; in playthings or other articles.
3. Whether the use of money is taught and how.
4. What other responsibilities are placed upon the children?
5. The methods of moral and ethical training; are they rational and do they seem to be adapted to the needs of the children?

XI. PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION.

- Note:*
1. What physical exercises are given?
 2. Whether the institution has a gymnasium and an instructor.
 3. Whether military drill is taught.
 4. The sports and games played.
 5. What facilities for play and games does the institution provide, both for the boys and girls?
 6. Whether the children are encouraged to play. Are their sports or games of their own devising?
 7. Whether they have athletic teams or organizations.
 8. Whether they have social clubs or classes.
 9. Whether they are given vacations or outings.
 10. Whether they have visits from friends, and the rule of the institution as to visiting days.
 11. Whether they have the use of books, and read them.
 12. Number of volumes in library, and the general character of the books.

XII. HEALTH AND HYGIENE.

- Note:*
1. Number of cases of contagious diseases for a recent period of six months or a year.
 2. Number of cases noncontagious diseases for a similar period.
 3. Number of deaths for a similar period and the chief causes and numbers respectively.
 4. The appearance of the children as regards healthfulness; their color, activity, etc.
 5. The construction of the toilet rooms and how far privacy is secured.

6. Condition of toilet rooms and fixtures.
7. Oversight of bathing and the person in charge.
8. Whether an individual or multiple system of baths is used, and whether the baths are of the spray, shower or tub variety.
9. Condition of bathrooms and facilities, and whether roller or individual towels are used.
10. Frequency of baths, and if the water is changed after each tub bath.
11. Whether the children wash their hands before each meal.
12. Condition of facilities for ablutions of hands, and whether roller or individual towels are used.
13. Whether the children have individual hair brushes, combs and tooth brushes, and the condition of the same.
14. What provision is made for the care of the eyes and teeth of the children?
15. The individual children in respect to the care given their eyes, teeth and heads, the cleanliness of their persons and clothing, and the frequency with which their bed linen is changed.
16. Any crippled, defective or abnormal children and ascertain the salient facts in their cases with a view to securing early attention for their difficulties and such special treatment or care as is needed.
17. Date of last inspection by board of health (local).
18. Schedule of the day:
 - a. Hour of rising.
 - b. Time allowed for meals.
 - c. Time allowed for school.
 - d. Time allowed for study.
 - e. Time allowed for household duties.
 - f. Time allowed for shop work.
 - g. Time allowed for physical training and recreation.
 - h. Hour of retiring.

XIII. COMPLIANCE WITH HEALTH LAW.

- Note:**
1. Whether the physician's name and address are posted properly; also, whether his services are given gratuitously or not.
 2. Whether there is individual examination of newcomers and certificates filed.
 3. The maintenance and length of reception quarantine, and whether the physician always discharges inmates therefrom.
 4. Whether there is a monthly examination of children and premises and if the reports thereon are properly filed.
 5. Whether the beds are separated by passageways two feet in width.
 6. Whether 600 cubic feet of air space per bed is found in the dormitories, or where less space is allowed, whether there are official dormitory permits properly posted.
 7. Number of beds and cubic air space per bed allowed in such permits and the actual number of beds and cubic air space per bed.

XIV. CLOTHING.

Examine a number of children as to their clothing and note the **number** so examined.

- Note:**
1. Condition and adequacy of clothing worn; neatness, suitability, repair, etc.
 2. Kinds of underwear worn both in winter and in summer, and if supplied in full suits.
 3. Frequency of change and washing of underwear.
 4. Method of caring for day clothing at night and vice versa.
 5. Also clothing not being worn at time of inspection—"best clothes," articles in "clean clothes" rooms and closets and in the sewing rooms; also the supplies of clothing made up but not yet in use, and the material on hand.

XV. DIETARY.

Secure and append copy of diet schedule if obtainable and state how far followed.

- Note:* 1. Menu of meals for the day, and indicate those at which inspector was present.
2. Quality, preparation and serving of food.
 3. Whether the children lunch between meals.
 4. Daily milk supply per capita.

XVI. RECORDS AND REPORTS.

- Note:* 1. System of records of children kept; whether book or card or a combination of both systems.
2. Whether they are complete, accurate and accessible.
 3. Whether a visitor's book is kept for parents and relatives and if addresses are properly entered.
 4. Whether the visits of managers are recorded.
 5. Whether records of children discharged are kept and what methods of keeping in touch with them are used.
 6. By whom the books of the institution are kept.
 7. Whether a record of disposition of supplies is kept.

XVII. SPECIAL FEATURES OR MATTERS.

This heading is designed to afford opportunity for the discussion of such matters as cannot readily or properly be classified under the other headings—any unique features of the institution or its management, unusual conditions, particular excellencies or defects, etc.

**XVIII. NEEDS, CONSIDERATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS
(IN ORDER).**

Under this heading the inspection and report should focus. The needs of the institution should be noted with much care during the inspection and stated in the report with clearness, completeness and yet with brevity so as to present a definite, illuminating and truthful picture to a person not familiar with the institution.

B. HOSPITALS.

General inspections and reports upon hospitals should cover the following points, and in writing these reports follow this outline as far as possible:

I. INTRODUCTION.

Give name and location of hospital and dates of present and last inspections.

Secure names and addresses of officers of the Board of Managers and of the Superintendent of the hospital and note them in the report.

II. IMPROVEMENTS AND CHANGES SINCE LAST INSPECTION.

Note under this head the defects enumerated in the last report upon the hospital in question and state what action has been taken thereon. Also any improvements made by the management on its own initiative.

III. APPROPRIATIONS OR RECEIPTS OF PUBLIC MONEY.

- Note:* 1. Appropriations or receipts of public money for the current or last fiscal year, and state whether from city, town or county, gross or per capita, if per capita, at what rate; also the authority therefor.
2. Rates charged for paying patients.

IV. CAPACITY AND CENSUS.

- Note:* 1. Number beds, male surgical wards.
2. Number beds, female surgical wards.
3. Number beds, male medical wards.
4. Number beds, female medical wards.
5. Number beds, maternity wards.
6. Number beds, children's wards.
7. Number beds, emergency wards.
8. Number beds, other public wards.
9. Number beds, private wards and rooms.
10. Total capacity for patients.
11. Number public charges.

- Note:* 12. Number private charges.
13. Number paying patients.
14. Total number present.
15. Number of men.
16. Number of women.
17. Number of children.

V. SUPERVISION.

- Note:* 1. The frequency and regularity of meetings of the Board of Managers.
2. The character and frequency of visits by members of the governing body.
3. Other evidences of managers' interest.
4. The work of the important supervisory committees, Executive, Finance, Visiting, House, Admissions and Discharges, etc. When they meet, how frequently they visit, etc.

VI. ADMINISTRATION.

- Note:* 1. The names, previous experience, length of service, etc., of officers (heads of departments) only.
2. The number of employes in each department of the hospital.
3. Number of visiting staff.
4. Number of consulting staff.
5. Number of house staff; how appointed and term of service.
6. Number of nurses, length of course; monthly allowance and whether pupil nurses engage in private nursing during training.
7. Any defect in management, particularly any failure to perform duties.

VII. PLANT.

- Note:* 1. Condition, suitability and adequacy of the buildings and grounds.
2. Condition and adequacy of the ward dining rooms and furniture.

3. Condition and adequacy of the wards and the ward furniture, amount of floor and air space per bed in each ward and if sufficient.
4. Condition and adequacy of quarters assigned the house staff, nurses and employes.
5. Condition and adequacy of the operating room and its equipment.
6. Condition and adequacy of the kitchen and its equipment.
7. Condition and adequacy of the laundry and its equipment, the methods of work and the condition of the clothes after laundering.
8. Condition and adequacy of the systems of heating, lighting, ventilation, water supply and sewage disposal.

VIII. FIRE PROTECTION.

(Same as VIII, Outline A, "Orphan Asylums.")

IX. DIETARY.

(Secure and append copy of diet schedule, if obtainable, and state how far followed.)

- Note:**
1. Classes of diet (regular, special, extra, milk, etc.).
 2. Menu of meals (regular diet) on day of inspection, and indicate those at which inspector was present.

X. RECORDS AND REPORTS.

- Note:**
1. The system of records kept; book, card or a combined book and card system.
 2. Whether they are complete, accurate and accessible.
 3. Whether the visits of managers are recorded.
 4. By whom the books of the institution are kept.
 5. Whether a record of the disposition of supplies is kept.
 6. The total number of days' care for a given period (six months or a year).
 7. The average duration of stay for the same period.
 8. Total number of ambulance calls for the same period.

XI. SPECIAL FEATURES AND MATTERS.

This heading is designed to afford opportunity for the discussion of such matters as cannot readily or properly be classified under the other headings; any unique features of the hospital or its management, unusual conditions, particular excellencies or defects, etc.

XII. NEEDS, CONSIDERATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (IN ORDER).

Under this heading the inspection and report should focus. The needs of the hospital should be noted with much care during the inspection and stated in the report with clearness, completeness and yet with brevity, so as to present a definite, illuminating and truthful picture to a person not familiar with the institution.

C. DISPENSARIES.

General inspections and reports upon dispensaries should cover the following points. In writing these reports follow this outline so far as possible:

I. INTRODUCTION.

Give name and location of dispensary and dates of present and last inspections.

Secure names and addresses of officers of the board of managers and of the superintendent of the dispensary and note them in the report.

II. IMPROVEMENTS AND CHANGES SINCE LAST INSPECTION.

Note under this head the defects enumerated in the last report upon the dispensary in question and state what action has been taken thereon. Also any improvements made by the management on its own initiative.

III. APPROPRIATIONS OR RECEIPTS OF PUBLIC MONEY.

Note: 1. Appropriations or receipts of public money for current or last fiscal year, whether from city, town or county, gross or per capita, and the authority therefor.

IV. SUPERVISION.

- Note:* 1. Frequency and regularity of board meetings.
2. Frequency of official and unofficial visits.
3. Other evidences of managers' interest.
4. Work of important supervisory committees.
5. Whether the dispensary is connected with another society or under a separate board of managers.

V. ADMINISTRATION.

- Note:* 1. The names of the officers, their previous experience elsewhere and length of service in this dispensary.
2. Total number of officers and employes.
3. Size of medical staff.
4. Hours dispensary is open.
5. Any defects in management, such as failure on the part of any officer or employe to perform his duties.

VI. PLANT.

- Note:* 1. Nature, condition, suitability and adequacy of building.
2. Condition, suitability and adequacy of waiting rooms.
3. Condition, suitability and adequacy of clinic rooms.
4. Condition, suitability and adequacy of apothecary's shop.
5. Condition, suitability and adequacy of systems of heating, lighting, ventilation and sewerage.

VII. RECORDS AND REPORTS.

- Note:* 1. The system of records; whether book, card or both book and card.
2. Whether complete, accurate and accessible.

VIII. COMPLIANCE WITH THE RULES OF THE BOARD.

Note compliance or otherwise with rules:

1. Posting of public notice.
2. Appointment of registrar.
3. Duties of registrar.
 - a. Prompt treatment of emergency cases.

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES.

- b. Admission of needy applicants after personal examination and inquiry.
- c. Use of representation cards in doubtful cases, and subsequent investigation.
- d. Use of admission cards with penalty printed on back.
- 4. Appointment of matron; presence at examinations and operations.
- 5. Exclusion of certain contagious diseases.
- 6. Clinical and other instruction permitted but forbidden as a condition for treatment.
- 7. Licensed apothecary.
- 8. Compliance with ordinances of board of health and minute thereon.
- 9. Seats for all applicants; arrangements for separation of sexes in waiting rooms; suitable quarters and equipment.

IX. STATISTICS.

- Note:*
- 1. Number of vaccinations.
 - 2. Number of prescriptions.
 - 3. Number of new cases.
 - 4. Number of old cases.
 - 5. Total treatments.
 - 6. Dispensary days.
 - 7. Average per day.

X. SPECIAL FEATURES OR MATTERS.

This heading is designed to afford opportunity for the discussion of such matters as cannot readily or properly be classified under the other headings; any unique features of the dispensary or its management, unusual conditions, particular excellencies or defects, etc.

XI. NEEDS, CONSIDERATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (IN ORDER).

Under this heading the inspection and report should focus. The needs of the dispensary should be noted with much care during the inspection and stated in the report with clearness,

completeness and yet with brevity so as to present a definite, illuminating and truthful picture to a person not familiar with the dispensary.

D. PLACING OUT OR BOARDING OUT AGENCIES.

General inspections and reports upon placing out or boarding out agencies should cover the following points. In writing these reports follow this outline as far as possible:

I. INTRODUCTION.

Give name and location of agency and dates of present and last inspections.

Secure names and addresses of officers of the Board of Managers and of the Superintendent of the agency and note them in the report.

II. IMPROVEMENTS AND CHANGES SINCE LAST INSPECTION.

Note under this head the defects enumerated in the last report upon the agency in question and state what action has been taken thereon. Also any improvements made by the management on its own initiative.

III. APPROPRIATIONS OR RECEIPTS OF PUBLIC MONEY.

- Note:**
1. Amount of appropriations and receipts of public money for current or last fiscal year.
 2. Authority for such appropriations or payments.
 3. Whether made by city, town or county officials and whether on a basis of gross or per capita payments and if per capita, the rate of payment to the agency.
 4. Rate of payment to families for children boarded out.

IV. SUPERVISION.

- Note:**
1. Frequency and regularity of Board of Managers' meetings.
 2. The work of the important supervisory committees.
 3. Whether the managers pass upon the applications for children and the assignment of children to homes.
 4. Other evidences of managers' interest.

V. ADMINISTRATION.

- Note:* 1. The names of the officers of the agency, their previous experience elsewhere and their length of service in their present positions.
2. The list of employes.
3. Any failure of officers to perform duties properly.

VI. PLANT.

- Note:* 1. Adequacy, suitability and condition of the agency's equipment, including temporary home, if any.

VII. CENSUS.

- Note:* 1. Number public charges, boys, girls.
2. Number private charges, boys, girls.
3. Total number of children in charge of society on date of inspection, boys, girls.
4. Number in free homes, boys, girls.
5. Number in boarding homes, boys, girls.
6. Number in agency's temporary home, boys, girls.
7. Number in other institutions, hospitals, etc., boys, girls.

VIII. HEALTH OF CHILDREN.

(For agencies boarding out children in families.)

- Note:* 1. Number of cases of sickness during the year.
2. Number of deaths.
3. Chief causes of deaths and the numbers of each.

IX. CLOTHING.

- Note:* 1. Whether the agency supplies clothing to the children whom it boards or places out, and if so, what kind?

X. SELECTION OF THE CHILDREN.

- Note:* 1. The sources from which the children are drawn.
2. Whether investigation into the circumstances of children's parents is made.
3. Whether care is taken to keep family of child intact where possible.

XI. SELECTION OF HOMES.

- note:* 1. The records and reports secured before placing of child.
2. The methods employed for investigating the suitability of the homes:
- a. Correspondence with applicant.
 - b. Correspondence with references given by applicant.
 - c. Correspondence with references secured independently of the applicant.
 - d. Visits to the applicant's home by agent of the society before child is placed.
3. The agency's requirements of families receiving children:
- a. As to school attendance.
 - b. Child's privileges and place in the family.
 - c. As to remuneration of child after majority (free homes).
- (Secure copy of usual agreement.)
4. Results of visits to two or three homes selected at random, noting their character and if the children and their homes seem well suited to each other.

XII. OVERSIGHT OF CHILDREN IN HOMES.

- note:* 1. The methods of keeping in touch with the children until their majority:
- a. By visiting children in their homes.
 - b. By correspondence with children.
 - c. By visits of children to agency.
 - d. By reports and letters from foster parents.
 - e. By reports and letters from school-teachers.

XIII. LOCATION OF HOMES.

- note:* 1. States and localities to which children are largely sent.
2. States requiring bonds of the agency.

XIV. RECORDS AND STATISTICS.

- note:* 1. Whether the records of the agency are accessible, complete, accurate and kept in an orderly manner.

2. Number of applications for children received during given period.
3. Number approved.
4. Number disapproved.
5. Number boarded in families during a given period.
6. Number placed in free family homes during a given period.
7. Number of investigations of prospective homes during a given period.
8. Number of visits by agents to children during a given period.
9. Number of reports from teachers of children during a given period.
10. Number of letters from children during a given period.
11. Number of defective or crippled children in care of the society, or those otherwise unsuitable for placing out.

XV. SPECIAL FEATURES OR MATTERS.

This heading is designed to afford opportunity for the discussion of such matters as cannot readily or properly be classified under the other headings; any unique features of the agency or its management, unusual conditions, particular excellencies or defects, etc.

XVI. NEEDS, CONSIDERATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (IN ORDER).

Under this heading the inspection and report should focus. The needs of the agency should be noted with much care during the inspection and stated in the report with clearness, completeness and yet with brevity so as to present a definite, illuminating and truthful picture to a person not familiar with the agency.

(A set of the blank forms used by the agency should be secured.)

E. HOMES FOR THE AGED.

General inspections of institutions in this class may follow outline A (for orphan asylums) in part only, as follows. In writing the report the sections should be renumbered:

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, LAWS, BY-LAWS AND RULES. 683

- Section**
- I. Introduction.
 - II. Improvements and changes.
 - III. Appropriations and receipts of public money.
 - IV. Census, age and classification of inmates. Headings Nos. 1, 2 (number of men and women), 4 and 5 only.
 - V. Supervision.
 - VI. Administration.
 - VII. Plant. Headings Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 only.
 - VIII. Fire protection.
 - XI. Physical training and recreation. Headings 10, 11 and 12 only.
 - XII. Health and hygiene. Headings 6, 9 and 17 only.
 - XIV. Clothing.
 - XV. Dietary. Headings 1 and 2 only.
 - XVI. Records and reports. Headings 1, 2, 4, 6 and 7 only.
 - XVII. Special features or matters.
 - XVIII. Needs, considerations and recommendations.

F. REFORMATORIES.

General inspections of institutions in this class may follow outline A (for orphan asylums), in part only as follows. In writing the report the sections should be renumbered:

- Section**
- I. Introduction.
 - II. Improvements and changes.
 - III. Appropriations and receipts of public money.
 - IV. Census, ages and classification of inmates. Headings Nos. 1, 2 and 4, without change. Heading No. 3, "Age of inmates."
 - a. No. under 12.
 - b. No. from 12 to 16.
 - c. No. from 16 to 21.
 - d. No. from 21 to 30.
 - e. No. over 30.

Also the following headings:

5. Whether the classification contemplated in chapter 353, Laws of 1886 (with amendments), and chapter 439, Laws of 1892, is observed.

6. Whether care is taken to secure proper classification of all other cases.

7. Under what statutes the inmates are committed.

8. The usual periods of commitment.

V. Supervision.

VI. Administration.

VII. Plant. To Heading No. 1 should be added the following, "Whether they provide for proper classification." To Heading No. 3 should be added "and of the rooms and facilities for industrial work."

VIII. Fire protection.

IX. Education. Headings 2 (B, C, D and E), 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 11.

X. Moral training and discipline. Headings 1 and 5 (for "children" read "inmates").

Heading 2. Whether discipline is rational, even and sustained, combining firmness with kindness.

Heading 3. Whether the inmates are graded and pass from one grade to another according to conduct.

Heading 4. Whether the term of commitment may be shortened by good conduct, and to what extent the inmates are discharged for good behavior.

XI. Physical training and recreation.

XII. Health and hygiene (for "children" read "inmates").

XIII. Compliance with Health Law.

XIV. Clothing.

XV. Dietary. (Headings 1 and 2.) No. 3. Whether any distinction is made in kinds or amount

of food, according to the employment of the inmates.

XVI. Records and reports. Headings 1, 4, 5, 6, 7 (for "children" read "inmates").

XVII. Special features and matters.

XVIII. Needs, considerations and recommendations.

G. FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

General inspections and reports upon charities in this class should cover the following points. In writing these reports follow this outline as far as possible:

I. INTRODUCTION.

Give name of agency and location of main office and fresh air property.

Secure names and addresses of the president, the secretary and the treasurer of the governing board and of the chief officer and the attending physician of the agency and note them in the report.

Give dates of present and last inspections.

II. IMPROVEMENTS AND CHANGES SINCE LAST INSPECTION.

Note under this head what action has been taken in regard to the defects enumerated in the last report upon the charity in question and any improvements made by the management upon its own initiative.

III. APPROPRIATIONS OR RECEIPTS OF PUBLIC MONEY.

- Note:* 1. Appropriations of public money for current or last fiscal year and state whether from city, town or county, gross or per capita.
2. The authority for such appropriations.

IV. CAPACITY, CENSUS, BENEFICIARIES, ETC.

- Note:* 1. Total accommodation for day parties.
Total accommodation for temporary residents.
Total accommodation for hospital cases.

2. Number of beneficiaries on date of inspection.
Number of day parties.
Number of temporary residents.
Number of hospital cases.
3. Classes of beneficiaries (whether women, girls, boys, babies). Age limit of persons received.
4. How are beneficiaries grouped in matters of housing, eating, recreation, etc.? What separation of day parties from temporary residents is made?

V. SUPERVISION.

- Note:*
1. The frequency and regularity of meetings of the governing body.
 2. The character and frequency of visits by officers and members of the governing body.
 3. Other evidences of managers' interest.
 4. The work of the important supervisory committees, executive, finance, visiting, etc. When they meet, how frequently they visit, etc.

VI. ADMINISTRATION.

- Note:*
1. The names of the superintendent and other officers, their previous experience elsewhere, and length of service in this agency.
 2. The number of employes in each department.
 3. Dates of opening and closing for the season.
 4. Length of stay permitted.
 5. How are parties made up? Does the society issue its invitations directly or through other societies, agencies or individuals?
 6. Is a thorough investigation (including a medical examination) made in all cases covering the matters of house conditions, family earnings, health, etc.?
 7. The precautions taken to prevent the admission of children suffering from or exposed to contagious diseases.
 8. Any defects in management, any failure to perform duties, etc.

VII. PLANT.

- Note:**
1. The condition, suitability and adequacy of the offices, buildings and grounds and other equipment. Play rooms and furniture, dormitories, bath-houses, quarters of officers, employes, etc., and other facilities, particularly refrigerators for keeping food supplies in hot weather. (Dairy iceboxes for the care of milk.)
 2. The condition and adequacy of lighting, ventilating, water supply and sewerage systems.
 3. The location, equipment, adequacy and methods of work of the laundry, if any. Examine the linen with this in mind.

VIII. FIRE PROTECTION.

- Note:**
1. Height and material of buildings used by agency and whether of fireproof construction or not.
 2. Number and location of interior stairways and whether fireproof.
 3. Number, location and construction of outside stairways and fire-escapes; and if same can be reached easily.
 4. Fire alarm connection and date of last inspection by local fire department.
 5. Number and location of stand pipes; length and condition of hose, and how often tested.
 6. Number and location of portable fire extinguishers, hand grenades, fire pails, etc.
 7. Organization and practice of fire drills.
 8. Whether night patrol service is established with use of watchman's clock.
 9. Protection given to swinging gas jets and other heating or lighting fixtures in proximity to woodwork, etc.
 10. Presence of rubbish, particularly in attics, cellars, etc., or of oils, inflammable liquids, etc., and care given to same.

IX. PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION.

- Note:*
1. What physical training, if any, is given.
 2. The sports and games played.
 3. What facilities for play and games does the agency provide.
 4. Are physical instructors or special persons to have charge of the children at play, employed?

X. HEALTH AND HYGIENE.

- Note:*
1. The construction of toilet rooms and how far privacy is secured.
 2. Condition of toilet room and fixtures.
 3. Oversight of bathing and the name of person in charge.
If there is sea or lake bathing, condition of bath houses, suits, towels. How cleaned and washed?
Is expert swimmer in charge?
 4. Condition of bath rooms and facilities and whether roller or individual towels are used.
 5. Frequency of baths.
 6. Whether the children have individual hair brushes, combs, soap and tooth brushes, and the condition of the same.
 7. The individual children in respect to the care given their eyes, teeth and heads, the cleanliness of their persons and clothing, and the frequency with which their bed linen is changed.
 8. Frequency of change and washing of underclothing.
 9. Date of last inspection by Board of Health (Local).
 10. Schedule of the day:
 - a. Hour of rising.
 - b. Time allowed for meals.
 - c. Time allowed for household duties.
 - d. Time allowed for play, physical training, etc.
 - e. Hour of retiring.

XI. DIETARY.

Secure and append copy of diet schedule if obtainable and state how far followed:

CONSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS, LAWS, BY-LAWS AND RULES. 689

- Note:* 1. Menu of meals for the day, and indicate those at which inspector was present.
2. Quality, preparation and serving of food.
 3. Whether the children lunch between meals.
 4. Daily milk supply per capita.
 5. Classes of diet in hospital, if any.

XII. RECORDS AND REPORTS.

- Note:* 1. System of records kept; whether book or card or a combination of both systems.
2. Whether they are complete, accurate and accessible.
 3. Whether the visits of managers are recorded.
 4. By whom the books of the agency are kept.
 5. Whether a record of disposition of supplies is kept.

XIII. SPECIAL FEATURES OR MATTERS.

This heading is designed to afford opportunity for the discussion of such matters as cannot readily or properly be classified under the other headings—any unique features of the institution, or of its management, unusual conditions, particular excellencies or defects, etc.

XIV. NEEDS, CONSIDERATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (IN ORDER).

Under this heading the inspection and report should focus. The needs of the agency should be noted with much care during the inspection and stated in the report with clearness, completeness and yet with brevity so as to present a definite, illuminating and truthful picture to a person not familiar with the institution.

H. INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

I. NAME AND LOCATION OF SCHOOL, AND ADDRESSES OF CHAIRMAN AND PRINCIPAL

DATES OF PRESENT AND LAST INSPECTIONS.

II. IMPROVEMENTS AND CHANGES.

III. CAPACITY AND CENSUS—BOYS AND GIRLS.

- Note:* 1. The number of boys, the number of girls, and the total number present.

2. The ages of the children :
 - a. The number under 2.
 - b. The number from 2 to 12 years of age.
 - c. The number from 12 to 16 years of age.
 - d. The number over 16 years of age.

IV. ADMINISTRATION.

- Note:*
1. The names of teachers, previous experience, length of service, certificates, salaries, etc.
 2. The attention given the matter of admission with a view to receiving only children unable to attend the public schools.
 3. Any failure to perform duties.

V. PLANT.

- Note:*
1. The location, condition and suitability of the buildings and grounds.
 2. The suitability, condition and adequacy of the dining rooms and furniture.
 3. The suitability, condition and adequacy of the school rooms and furniture.
 4. Suitability, condition and adequacy of the facilities for recreation.
 5. The condition and adequacy of the heating, lighting, ventilating, water supply and sewerage systems.

VI. FIRE PROTECTION.

- Note:*
1. Height and material of buildings and whether of fire-proof construction or not.
 2. Number and location of interior stairways and whether fire-proof.
 3. Number, location and construction of outside stairways and fire-escapes, and if same can be reached easily.
 4. Fire alarm connection, and date of last inspection by local fire department.
 5. Number and location of standpipes; length and condition of hose, and how often tested.
 6. Number and location of portable fire extinguishers, hand grenades, fire pails, etc.

7. Organization and practice of fire drills.
8. Protection given swinging gas jets and other heating or lighting fixtures in proximity to woodwork, etc.
9. Presence of rubbish, particularly in attics, cellars, etc., or of oils, inflammable liquids, etc., and care given same.

VII. EDUCATIONAL WORK.

- Note:**
1. The number of classes, the number of teachers, the number of pupils and the number of hours' work given in each of the following departments:
 - a. Kindergarten.
 - b. Primary.
 - c. Grammar.
 - d. Manual training (girls, boys).
 - e. Industrial training (girls, boys).
 2. The studies taught and lines of work pursued in each department.
 3. The methods of teaching, adequacy and thoroughness of the work being done, etc.
 4. The date of last examination by the public school or other outside authorities, specifying same.

VIII. MORAL TRAINING AND DISCIPLINE.

- Note:**
1. The methods of reward and punishment. Is corporal punishment practiced? If so, is record of punishment made?
 2. The methods of moral and ethical training. Are they rational and do they seem to be adequate to the needs of the children?

IX. PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION.

- Note:**
1. What physical exercises are given?
 2. Whether the school has a gymnasium and an instructor.
 3. What facilities for play and games does the school provide, both for the boys and girls.
 4. Whether they have the use of books and read them.
 5. Number of volumes in library, and the general character of the books.

X. HEALTH AND HYGIENE.

- Note:*
1. The appearance of the children as regards healthfulness; their color, activity, etc.
 2. The construction of the toilet rooms and how far privacy is secured.
 3. Condition of toilet rooms and fixtures.
 4. Any crippled, defective or abnormal children, and ascertain the salient facts in their cases with a view to securing early attention for their difficulties and such special treatment or care as is needed.
 5. The frequency and regularity of the visits of the local health officer.

XI. RECORDS AND REPORTS.

- Note:*
1. System of school records of children kept; and whether they are complete, accurate and accessible.
 2. Whether a visitor's book is kept.
 3. Whether the visits of managers are recorded.

XII. SPECIAL FEATURES OR MATTERS.

This heading is designed to afford opportunity for the discussion of such matters as cannot readily or properly be classified under the other headings—any unique features of the school or its management, unusual conditions, particular excellencies or defects, etc. The suitability of the location in reference to poorest class of children, for example.

XIII. NEEDS, CONSIDERATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (IN ORDER).

Under this heading the inspection and report should focus. The needs of the school should be noted with much care during the inspection and stated in the report with clearness, completeness and yet with brevity so as to present a definite, illuminating and truthful picture to a person not familiar with the institution.

I. TEMPORARY HOMES.

General inspections of institutions in this class should cover the following points:

I. INTRODUCTION.

Give name and location of institution.

Secure names and addresses of the president, the secretary and the treasurer of the governing board, and of the chief officer and the attending physician of the institution and note them in the report.

Give dates of present and last inspections.

II. IMPROVEMENTS AND CHANGES SINCE LAST INSPECTION.

Note under this head what action has been taken in regard to the defects enumerated in the last report upon the institution in question and any improvements made by the management on its own initiative.

III. APPROPRIATIONS OR RECEIPTS OF PUBLIC MONEY.

- Note:* 1. Appropriations of public money for current or last fiscal year and state whether from city, town or county, gross or per capita, and also similar facts in regard to all appropriations for educational work.
2. The authority for such appropriations.

IV. CAPACITY, CENSUS, AGES AND CLASSIFICATION OF INMATES.

- Note:* 1. The number of beds for boys. The number of beds for girls. Total capacity.
2. The number of boys, the number of girls, and the total number present.
3. The number of public charges, the number of private charges.
4. The general ages of the children.
5. Is due attention given to securing a careful and sensible classification of the children?
6. What are the bases of classification and how far followed?
7. Whether the system of classification meets the needs of the children.

V. SUPERVISION.

- Note:* 1. The frequency and regularity of meetings of the governing body.

2. The character and frequency of visits by officers and members of the governing body.
3. Other evidences of managers' interest.
4. The work of the important supervisory committees, executive, finance, visiting, house, admissions and discharges, etc. When they meet, how frequently they visit, etc.

VI. ADMINISTRATION.

- Note:*
1. The names of the superintendent, steward, housekeeper (matron), head teacher, and other officers, their previous experience elsewhere and length of service in this institution.
 2. The number of employes in each department.
 3. Any defects in management, such as failure to perform duties.

VII. PLANT.

- Note:*
1. The condition and suitability of the buildings and grounds.
 2. The suitability, condition and adequacy of the dining rooms and furniture.
 3. The suitability, condition and adequacy of the school-rooms and furniture.
 4. Suitability, condition and adequacy of dormitories.
 5. The kind and condition of beds.
 6. The condition, suitability and adequacy of the quarters of officers and employes.
 7. The condition and adequacy of the heating, lighting, ventilating, water supply and sewerage systems.
 8. The location, condition, equipment, adequacy and methods of work of the laundry. Examine the linen of the institution with this in mind.

VIII. FIRE PROTECTION.

- Note:*
1. Height and material of buildings and whether of fire-proof construction or not.
 2. Number and location of interior stairways and whether fireproof.

3. Number, location and construction of outside stairways and fire-escapes, and if same can be reached easily.
4. Fire alarm connection, and date of last inspection by local fire department.
5. Number and location of standpipes; length and condition of hose, and how often tested.
6. Number and location of portable fire extinguishers, hand grenades, fire pails, etc.
7. Organization and practice of fire drills.
8. Whether night patrol service is established with use of watchman's clock.
9. Protection given swinging gas jets and other heating or lighting fixtures in proximity to woodwork, etc.
10. Presence of rubbish, particularly in attics, cellars, etc., or of oils, inflammable liquids, etc., and care given to same.

IX. EDUCATION.

- Note:**
1. Whether the children attend the public school, the parochial school, the institution school or have no common school work.
 2. If the school is in the institution, the number of classes, the number of teachers, the number of pupils and the number of hours work given in each of the following departments:
 - a. Kindergarten.
 - b. Primary.
 - c. Grammar.
 - d. Manual training (girls, boys).
 - e. Industrial training (girls, boys).
 3. The studies taught and lines of work pursued in each department.
 4. The methods of teaching, adequacy and thoroughness of the work being done, etc.

X. PHYSICAL TRAINING AND RECREATION.

- Note:**
1. Whether the home has a gymnasium and an instructor.
 2. What facilities for recreation does the home provide?
 3. Number of volumes in library, the general character of the books and how much used.

XI. HEALTH AND HYGIENE.

- Note:*
1. Number of cases of contagious disease for a recent period of six months or a year.
 2. Number of cases of non-contagious disease for a similar period.
 3. Number of deaths for a similar period and the chief causes and numbers respectively.
 4. The appearance of the children as regards healthfulness, their color, activity, etc.
 5. The construction of the toilet rooms and how far privacy is secured.
 6. Condition of toilet rooms and fixtures.
 7. The oversight of bathing; who is in charge?
 8. Whether an individual or multiple system of baths is used, and whether the baths are of the spray, shower or tub variety.
 9. Condition of bath rooms and facilities, and whether roller or individuals towels are used.
 10. Frequency of baths, and if the water is changed after each tub bath.
 11. The individual children in respect to the care given their eyes, teeth and hands, the cleanliness of their persons and clothing, and the frequency with which their bed linen is changed.
 12. Any crippled, defective or abnormal children, and ascertain the salient facts in their cases with a view to securing early attention for their difficulties and such special care or treatment as is needed.
 13. Date of last inspection by board of health (local).

XIII. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PUBLIC HEALTH LAW.

- Note:*
1. Whether the physician's name and address are posted properly; also, whether his services are given gratuitously or not.
 2. Whether there is individual examination of newcomers and certificates filed.
 3. The maintenance and length of reception quarantine, and whether the physician always discharges inmates therefrom.

4. Whether there is a monthly examination of children and premises, and if the reports thereon are properly filed.
5. Whether the beds are separated by passageways two feet in width.
6. Whether 600 cubic feet of air space per bed is found in the dormitories, or where less space is allowed, whether there are official dormitory permits properly posted.
7. Number of beds and cubic air space per bed allowed in such permits and the actual number of beds and cubic air space per bed.

XIV. CLOTHING.

Examine a number of children as to their clothing and note the number so examined.

- Note:**
1. Condition and adequacy of clothing worn, neatness, suitability, repair, etc.
 2. Kinds of underwear worn both in winter and in summer, and if supplied in full suits.
 3. Frequency of change and washing of underwear.
 4. Method of caring for day clothing at night and vice versa.
 5. Also clothing not being worn at time of inspection—"best clother," articles in "clean clothes" rooms and closets and in the sewing rooms; also the supplies of clothing made up but not yet in use, and the material on hand.

XV. RECORDS AND REPORTS.

- Note:**
1. Whether the visits of managers are recorded.
 2. By whom the books of the institution are kept.
 3. Whether a record of disposition of supplies is kept.

XVI. SPECIAL FEATURES OR MATTERS.

This heading is designed to afford opportunity for the discussion of such matters as cannot readily or properly be classified under the other headings—any unique features of the institution

or its management, unusual conditions, particular excellencies, or defects, etc.

XVII. NEEDS, CONSIDERATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (IN ORDER).

Under this heading the inspection and report should focus. The needs of the institution should be noted with much care during the inspection and stated in the report with clearness, completeness and yet with brevity so as to present a definite, illuminating and truthful picture to a person not familiar with the institution.

PART II.

DIRECTORY OF THE POOR LAW OFFICERS IN THE STATE, AND OF THE
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CHARITIES WHICH REPORT
TO THE STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES.

[Note.—The information given in this directory of charitable institutions, societies and associations is gathered mainly from reports filed with the Board by the officers of such institutions, societies and associations.

The * used in connection with dispensaries indicates that no report is required, because no public money is received; but, because of the license granted by this Board, they are subject to inspection, and the data used is secured from the reports of the inspector.]

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

FISCAL SUPERVISOR OF STATE CHARITIES,

The Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

Established by chapter 252 of the Laws of 1902, amending the State Charities Law.

Object.—To give practical effect to the provisions of the State Charities Law, which makes it the particular duty of the Fiscal Supervisor of State Charities to supervise the expenditures of the State charitable institutions.

Fiscal Supervisor of State Charities.—Harry H. Bender, Albany.

The following table gives the net cost to the State Treasury for maintenance in each State charitable institution, for the year ending September 30, 1901:

State Industrial School, Rochester.....	\$178,308 24
New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson	50,439 53
Western House of Refuge for Women, Albion....	31,662 99
New York State Reformatory for Women, Bedford	48,718 24
New York House of Refuge (of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents), Randall's Island.....	152,740 59
Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, Syracuse.....	80,380 21
State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women, Newark.....	60,342 46
Rome State Custodial Asylum, Rome.....	88,551 56
Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea.....	128,721 55
New York State Soldiers and Sailors' Home, Bath	236,881 80

New York State Woman's Relief Corps Home, Oxford	\$27,377 40
The Thomas Indian School, Iroquois.....	26,425 88
New York State School for the Blind, Batavia....	37,919 99
New York State Hospital for the Care of Crip- pled and Deformed Children, West Haverstraw.	11,046 67
New York State Reformatory, Elmira.....	220,806 50
Total	<u>\$1,380,323 61</u>

STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Rochester, Monroe County, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill October 9, 1903; May 21, July 30,
August 13, 1904.

Established by chapter 143 of the Laws of 1846, as "The Western
House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents;" opened, 1849;
name changed, June 2, 1886, to "State Industrial School."

Object.—To receive all male children under the age of 16
years, who shall be legally committed to such school as **vagrants**
or on a conviction for any criminal offense by any court having
authority to make such commitments.

Board of Managers.—Miss Lura E. Aldridge, Rochester; Lyman
M. Bass, Buffalo; William Bausch, Rochester; Andrew H.
Bown, Penfield; Martin F. Bristol, Rochester; John D. Burns,
Brockport; Rev. Isaac Gibbard, D. D., Rochester; Thomas F.
Hickey, Rochester; Alexander B. Lamberton, Rochester; Uriel
B. Moses, Lima; Mrs. Evangeline M. O'Connor, Rochester; Gates
Thalheimer, Syracuse; Roger B. Williams, Ithaca.

President.—Rev. Isaac Gibbard, D. D., 606 West avenue,
Rochester.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Andrew H. Bown, Penfield.

Superintendent.—Franklin H. Briggs, appointed March 15,
1894.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (1,448 acres),
\$635,703.57; value of personal property, including machinery,
tools and fixtures, \$144,944.83; total valuation of institution
property, \$780,648.40.

Capacity of institution, 900; total number of inmates during
the year, 1,401; average number, 813; number remaining October
1904, 686 boys.

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$4.72; excluding such value, \$4.22.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$389.18), \$305,704.86; ordinary expenditures, including \$254.65 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$178,817.54; extraordinary expenditures, \$126,561.03; total expenditures, \$305,378.57; balance on hand, October 1, 1904, \$326.29.

NEW YORK STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,
Hudson, Columbia County, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill, March 28, July 13, 1904; by Inspector Oppenheimer February 23, August 5, 1904.

Established by Chapter 187 of the Laws of 1881, as the House of Refuge for Women; opened April 15, 1887; by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904, name changed to New York State Training School for Girls.

Object.—For the reception of all girls, not over the age of 16 years, who shall be legally committed thereto or placed in charge of such institution as vagrants or on conviction of any criminal offense by any court having authority to make such commitments or to place such girls therein.

Board of Managers.—Mrs. Annie W. Allen, New York City; Frank G. Cunley, Poughkeepsie; George A. Lewis, 31 Erie County Bank Building, Buffalo; Henry E. Mereness, M. D., 184 State street, Albany; Mrs. Marcia Chace Powell, Ghent; Charles H. Strong, 111 Broadway, New York City.

President.—Charles H. Strong, 111 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Marcia Chace Powell, Ghent.

Treasurer, Henry E. Mereness, M. D., 184 State street, Albany.

Superintendent.—Hortense V. Bruce, M. D., appointed March 15, 1900.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (86½ acres), \$356,011.80; value of personal property, \$21,914.47; total valuation of institution property, \$377,926.27.

Capacity of institution, 285; total number of inmates during the year, 248; average number, 168; number remaining October 1, 1904, 163 (of whom 7 were infants).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of farm and home products consumed, \$6.04; excluding such value, \$5.82.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$271), \$86,345.19; ordinary expenditures, including \$439.77 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$51,320.39; extraordinary expenditures, \$30,793.10; total expenditures, \$82,113.49; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,231.70.

WESTERN HOUSE OF REFUGE FOR WOMEN,

Albion, Orleans County, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill July 27, 1904; by Inspector Oppenheimer February 16, August 16, 1904.

Established by chapter 238 of the Laws of 1890; opened for the reception of inmates December 18, 1893.

Object.—For the commitment of any female, between the ages of 15 and 30 years, who shall have been convicted of petit larceny, habitual drunkenness, of being a common prostitute, of frequenting disorderly houses or houses of prostitution, or of any misdemeanor, and who is not insane, or mentally or physically incapable of being substantially benefited by the discipline of said institution.

Board of Managers.—Mrs. William W. Armstrong, Rochester; Mrs. Etta Elsner Falker, Syracuse; John J. Hynes, Buffalo; Orville H. Taylor, Albion; Stephen C. Waterman, Oneida.

President.—John J. Hynes, Mooney Building, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Mrs. William W. Armstrong, Rochester.

Treasurer.—Orville H. Taylor, Albion.

Superintendent.—Miss Alice E. Curtin, appointed March 1, 1902.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (97 acres), \$142,850; value of personal property, \$9,009.54; total valuation of institution property, \$151,859.54.

Capacity of institution, 150; total number of inmates during the year, 220; average number, 145; number remaining October 1, 1904, 168 (of whom one was an infant).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$4.39; excluding such value, \$4.21.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$520.51), \$37,100.23; ordinary expenditures, including \$32.15 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$33,091.40; extraordinary expenditures, \$3,199.46; total expenditures, \$36,290.86; balance on hand, October 1, 1904, \$809.37.

NEW YORK STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN,

Bedford, Westchester County, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill November 14, 1903, June 4, 1904;
by Inspector Oppenheimer February 4, August 1, 1904.

Established by chapter 637 of the Laws of 1892; opened May 11, 1901.

Object.—To receive women from 15 to 30 years of age, committed by the courts for petit larceny, vagrancy, habitual drunkenness, being a common prostitute or frequenting disorderly houses or houses of prostitution or of any misdemeanor, and who is not insane, nor mentally or physically incapable of being substantially benefited by the discipline of such an institution, from the first, second and third judicial districts.

Board of Managers.—Joseph Barrett, Katonah; Mrs. Harriet M. Griffin, White Plains; Mrs. Katharine Cowdin Marquand, Bedford; H. Ernest Schmid, M. D., White Plains; Charles H. Turner, Albany; James Wood, Mount Kisco.

President.—James Wood, Mount Kisco.

Secretary.—Mrs. Katharine Cowdin Marquand, Bedford.

Treasurer.—Joseph Barrett, Katonah.

Superintendent.—Miss Katharine B. Davis, appointed January 1, 1901.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (107½ acres), \$331,482.24; value of personal property, \$22,718.78; total valuation of institution property, \$354,201.02.

Capacity of institution, 220; total number of inmates during the year, 310; average number, 211; number remaining October 1, 1904, 223 (of whom 5 were infants).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$4.51; excluding such value, \$4.44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including

balance on hand (\$1,028.29), \$49,948.09; ordinary expenditures, including \$37.84 for remittance to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$48,793.92; extraordinary expenditures, \$381.96; total expenditures, \$49,175.88; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$772.21.

**THE MANAGERS OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION
OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS IN THE CITY OF NEW
YORK.**

Incorporated by chapter 126, Laws of 1824.

Maintain the New York House of Refuge, Randall's Island, New York City, an institution under private management, though the funds for its support are derived from State appropriations.

Opened January 1, 1825.

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 4-6, 1903; May 25, June 10, September 8, 9, 10, 24, 1904.

Object.—A reformatory for children under 16 years of age charged with and convicted of crime, vagrancy or disorderly conduct, who are given a common school education and industrial instruction.

Board of Managers.—By chapter 613 of the Laws of 1905, this Board shall consist of 24 managers, of which Board the Governor, Comptroller and Attorney-General shall be *ex officio* members.

President.—Alexander E. Orr, 102 Produce Exchange, New York City.

Secretary.—Evert Jansen Wendell, 8 East Thirty-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Robert P. Perkins, 41 Union Square, West, New York City.

Superintendent.—Joseph P. Byers, appointed December 6, 1904.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land ($37\frac{1}{2}$ acres). \$2,591,000; value of personal property, \$52,509.03; total valuation of institution property, \$2,643,509.03.

Capacity of institution, 1,000; total number of inmates during the year, 1,402; average number, 864; number remaining October 1, 1904, 828 (746 boys and 82 girls).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$5.29; excluding such value, \$3.71.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,546.76), \$178,823.74; ordinary expenditures, including \$474.97 for remittance to the State Treasurer, pursuant to the provisions of law, \$167,595.53; extraordinary expenditures, \$6,147.01; total expenditures, \$173,742.54; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$5,081.20.

Qualifications for admittance.—No children are received except on commitments by a magistrate or by a court of competent jurisdiction.

Application to be made to any magistrate.

SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, Syracuse, Onondaga County, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill November 22, 1903; March 14, May 18, July 26, 1904.

Established by chapter 502 of the Laws of 1851 as The Asylum for Idiots; opened October 1, 1851; name changed as above by chapter 51, Laws of 1891.

Object.—The care and education of children between the ages of 7 and 14 years, who are idiotic, or so deficient in intelligence as to be incapable of being educated at any ordinary school, and who are not epileptic, insane or greatly deformed.

Board of Managers.—Walter W. Cheney, Manlius; Mrs. Charles E. Crouse, Syracuse; Rt. Rev. Patrick J. Ludden, Syracuse; Frederick A. Lyman, Syracuse; Alva W. Palmer, Syracuse; Edward S. Van Duyn, M. D., Syracuse; William H. Warner, Syracuse.

President.—Major Alva W. Palmer, 1000 East Genesee street, Syracuse.

Secretary.—Mrs. Charles E. Crouse, 715 West Genesee street, Syracuse.

Treasurer.—James C. Carson, M. D., Syracuse.

Superintendent.—James C. Carson, M. D., appointed October 8, 1884.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (274 acres), \$423,578.10; value of personal property, \$37,786.77; total valuation of institution property, \$461,364.87.

Capacity of institution, 546; total number of inmates during the year, 629; average number, 509; number on the rolls of the institution October 1, 1904, 539 (283 males and 256 females).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$4.10; excluding such value, \$3.52.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,465.86), \$112,858.58; ordinary expenditures, including \$12,831.28 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$106,042.77; extraordinary expenditures, \$5,985.66; total expenditures, \$112,028.43; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$830.15.

Application to be made to the county judge of the county, the county superintendent of the poor, or, in cities, to the commissioner of charities.

**STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED WOMEN,
Newark, Wayne County, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Hill October 10, 1903; March 13, May 18, July 27, 1904.

Established as a branch of the Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, 1878; separately incorporated by chapter 281 of the Laws of 1885.

Object.—The custody and maintenance of indigent feeble-minded women of the child-bearing age who are residents of the State. It aims to improve their mental, moral and physical condition.

Board of Managers.—Ellery G. Allen, Farmington; George O. Baker, Clyde; Mrs. Augusta R. Beach, Syracuse; Hon. Edwin K. Burnham, Newark; Richard P. Groat, Newark; Mrs. Nellie R. Hotchkiss, Lyons; Hon. Charles McLouth, Palmyra; Walter F. Marks, Chapinville; Mrs. Gertrude A. Moss, Rochester.

President.—Hon. Charles McLouth, Palmyra.

Secretary.—Ellery G. Allen, Farmington.

Treasurer.—Hon. Edwin K. Burnham, Newark.

Superintendent.—Charles W. Winspear, appointed July 1, 1893.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (42 acres), \$274,675; value of personal property, \$33,016.84; total valuation of institution property, \$307,691.84.

Capacity of asylum, 531; total number of inmates during the year, 578; average number, 533; number remaining October 1, 1904, 549.

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$2.36; excluding such value, \$2.18.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,318.46), \$75,613.25; ordinary expenditures, including \$82.88 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$60,508.21; extraordinary expenditures, \$13,911.91; total expenditures, \$74,420.12; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,193.13.

Application to be made to the county superintendent of the poor.

ROME STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM, Rome, Oneida County, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill November 2, 1903; March 11, 12, May 17, July 25, September 11, October 19, 20, 1904.

Established by chapter 348 of the Laws of 1893, as the "Oneida State Custodial Asylum." Name changed as above by chapter 382, Laws of 1894; opened May 1, 1894.

Object.—The support, maintenance and custody of feeble-minded persons and idiots.

Board of Managers.—Jacob Agne, Jr., Utica; Rodolphus C. Briggs, Rome; Hon. James A. Douglass, Oriskany Falls; Henry L. Elsner, Syracuse; Homer T. Fowler, Rome; Dennis B. Lucey, Ogdensburg; Cyrus J. Severance, Mannsville; Hon. Jim Stevens, Rome; Thomas W. Singleton, Rome; George W. White, Taberg; Byram L. Winters, Smithboro.

President.—Hon. James A. Douglass, Oriskany Falls.

Secretary.—Homer T. Fowler, Rome.

Treasurer.—Harry G. Lake, Rome.

Superintendent.—Dr. Charles Bernstein, appointed August 1, 1904.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (350½ acres), \$579,229.67; value of personal property, \$39,122.25; total valuation of institution property, \$618,351.92.

Capacity of asylum, 750; total number under care during the year, 785; average number, 683; number remaining October 1, 1904, 711 (459 males and 252 females).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$2.78; excluding such value, \$2.50.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$738.77), \$123,428.46; ordinary expenditures, including \$136.76 remitted to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$88,826.28; extraordinary expenditures, \$31,852.93; total expenditures, \$120,679.21; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,749.25.

Application to be made to the superintendent or to the county superintendent of the poor.

CRAIG COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS,

Sonyea, Livingston County, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill May 19, July 29, 1904.

Established by chapter 363 of the laws of 1894 as the "Craig Colony;" by chapter 546, Laws of 1896, name changed to Craig Colony for Epileptics; opened January 20, 1896.

Object.—To secure the humane, curative, scientific and economical care and treatment of epileptics, exclusive of insane epileptics.

Board of Managers.—Hulbert E. Brown, Mount Morris; Abbot L. Dow, Brooklyn; George E. Gorham, M. D., Albany; Mrs. Jeanette R. Hawkins, Malone; Mrs. Mary E. Joy, Syracuse; Percy L. Lang, Waverly; Hon. James H. Loomis, Attica; Daniel B. Murphy, Rochester; Frederick Peterson, M. D., New York City; George L. Williams, Erie County Bank, Buffalo.

President.—George L. Williams, Erie County Bank, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Hulbert E. Brown, Mount Morris.

Treasurer.—John F. Connor, Sonyea.

Superintendent.—Wm. P. Spratling, M. D., appointed April 1, 1895.

Value of real estate, including land (1.895 acres), \$684,094.69; value of personal property, \$93,184.22; total valuation of institution property, \$777,278.91.

Capacity of institution, 900; total number of inmates during the year, 1,008; average number, 837; number remaining October 1, 1904, 898 (513 males and 385 females).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$3.74; excluding such value, \$3.27.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$257,607.63; ordinary expenditures, including \$13,522.35 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$156,489.78; extraordinary expenditures, \$97,516.92; total expenditures, \$254,006.70; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,600.93.

Application to be made to the county superintendent of the poor.

NEW YORK STATE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS' HOME,
Bath, Steuben County, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill October 1, 2, 3, December 23, 1903;
September 25, 26, 27, 30, 1904.

Established by chapter 223 of the Laws of 1863 as the Soldiers' Home; name changed by chapter 48, Laws of 1878; opened December 25, 1878.

Object.—The reception, care and maintenance of any honorably discharged soldier or sailor who served in the army or navy of the United States during the late rebellion, who enlisted from the State of New York, or who shall have been a resident of this State for one year preceding his application for admission, and who shall need the aid and benefit of such home in consequence of physical disability or other cause within the scope of the regulations of the board.

Board of Trustees.—Col. Henry N. Burhans, Syracuse; Col. George W. Dunn, Binghamton; Hotchkiss S. Finch, Richford; Hon. Joseph A. Goulden, 171 Broadway, New York City; Benton McConnell, Hornellsville; Gen. Clinton D. McDougall, Auburn; William H. Nichols, Bath; Col. Charles A. Orr, Holland; Col. Nathaniel P. Pond, Rochester.

President.—Col. George W. Dunn, Binghamton.

Secretary.—William H. Nichols, Bath.

Treasurer.—Benton McConnell, Hornellsville.

Commandant.—Col. Joseph E. Ewell, appointed December 8, 1902.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (365½ acres), \$521,835; value of personal property, \$98,464.97; total valuation of institution property, \$620,299.97.

Capacity of Home, 1,950; total number for the year, 3,182; average number, 1,785; number enrolled October 1, 1904, 2,192, of whom 400 were absent.

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$2.69; excluding such value, \$2.56.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$39,533.57), \$311,943.31; ordinary expenditures, including \$842.11 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$238,566.02; extraordinary expenditures, \$44,218.10; total expenditures, \$282,784.12; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$29,159.19.

Qualifications for admittance.—Infirm, disabled and destitute soldiers or sailors who served in the army or navy of the United States during the late rebellion, and who enlisted from the State of New York or shall have resided in the State for one year preceding their application, are received.

Application to be made to the commandant.

**NEW YORK STATE WOMAN'S RELIEF CORPS HOME,
Oxford, Chenango County, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 22, 1903; May 13, 14, 15,
30, 1904.

Established by chapter 468 of the laws of 1894 as "The New York State Home for the Aged Dependent Veteran and his Wife, Veterans' Mothers, Widows, and Army Nurses, Residents of New York;" name changed as above by chapter 47, Laws of 1897; opened April 19, 1897.

Object.—To provide a home for aged dependent veterans and their wives, veterans' mothers, widows, and army nurses, residents of the State of New York.

Board of Managers.—Mrs. Laura B. Clarke, Oxford; Mrs. Annie P. Cleary, Rochester; Richard Curran, M. D., Rochester; Mrs. Georgianna Griffith, Troy; Edward J. Mitchell, Yonkers; Mrs. Ada G. Mohr, Brooklyn; Hon. George W. Ray, Norwich;

Mrs. Ella F. B. Scott, 398 West One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street, New York City; **Mrs. Mary E. Seely**, Syracuse.

President.—**Mrs. Ada G. Mohr**, 749 President street, Brooklyn.

Secretary and Treasurer.—**Edward J. Mitchell**, Yonkers.

Superintendent.—**Mrs. Eliza C. Owen**, appointed February 10, 1904.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (103½ acres), \$257,578.07; value of personal property, \$14,457.58; total valuation of institution property, \$272,035.65.

Capacity of Home, 200; total number of inmates during the year, 210; average number, 143; remaining in the Home October 1, 1904, 133 (32 men and 101 women).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$4.02; excluding such value, \$3.72.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$962.85), \$62,333.73; ordinary expenditures, including \$268.40 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$27,914.20; extraordinary expenditures, \$33,253.30; total expenditures, \$61,167.50; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,166.23.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Every honorably discharged soldier or sailor who served in the army or navy of the United States during the late rebellion, or who enlisted from the State of New York, or who shall have been a resident of this State for one year preceding the application for admission, and the wives, widows and mothers of any such honorably discharged soldier or sailor, and army nurses who served in said army or navy and whose residence was at the time of the commencement of such service or whose residence shall have been for one year preceding his or her application for admittance to said home, within the State of New York, shall be entitled to admission to said home subject to the conditions, limitations and penalties prescribed by the rules and regulations adopted by said board. No wife or widow of a soldier or sailor shall be admitted as an inmate of said home, unless due and sufficient proof is presented of her marriage to such soldier or sailor prior to the year 1880.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

THE THOMAS INDIAN SCHOOL, Iroquois, Erie County, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill November 18, 1903; July 28, 1904.

Incorporated under the title of Thomas Asylum for Orphan and Destitute Indian Children by chapter 233, Laws of 1855, as a private institution and reorganized and established as a State institution by chapter 162, Laws of 1875; name changed as above by chapter 67, Laws of 1905.

Object.—The managers * * * shall on application receive destitute and orphan children from each of the several reservations located within this state, and shall furnish them such care, moral training and education and such instruction in husbandry and the arts of civilization as they shall prescribe by their rules and by-laws.

Board of Managers.—Newton A. Chaffee, Gowanda; Henry R. Howland, Buffalo; Wallace Jemison, Basom; Alfred L. Jameson, West Salamanca; Samuel G. Keyes, Gowanda; William S. Lawton, North Collins; Irving R. Leonard, Gowanda; John Schoepflin, Hamburg; Cornelius Seneca, Cattaraugus Reservation; Mrs. Lilla C. Wheeler, Portville.

President.—Henry R. Howland, 367 Seventh street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Newton A. Chaffee, Gowanda.

Treasurer.—Samuel G. Keyes, Gowanda.

Superintendent.—George I. Lincoln, appointed April 6, 1895.

Value of real estate, \$113,400; value of personal property, \$14,839.81; total valuation of institution property, \$128,239.81.

Capacity of institution, 140; total number of inmates during the year, 175; average number, 155; number remaining October 1, 1904, 157 (59 boys and 98 girls).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$3.78; excluding such value, \$3.28.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$545.61), \$41,377.42; ordinary expenditures, including \$10.60 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$26,447.08; extraordinary expenditures, \$14,821.21; total expenditures, \$41,268.29; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$109.13.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and desti-

tute Indian children, free from contagious and infectious diseases, are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

**NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND,
Batavia, Genesee County, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Hill November 21, 1903; May 20,
August 12, 1904.

Established by chapter 587 of the Laws of 1865, as the New York State Institution for the Blind; opened September 2, 1868; name changed as above by chapter 563, Laws of 1895.

Object.—To furnish to the blind children of the State the best known facilities for acquiring a thorough education and train them in some useful profession or manual art by means of which they may be enabled to contribute to their own support after leaving the institution.

Board of Trustees.—William C. Casey, Batavia; Cortland Crosman, Alexander; John J. Ellis, Avoca; Mrs. Wolcott J. Humphrey, Warsaw; William F. Huyck, Niagara Falls; F. Park Lewis, M. D., Buffalo; Mrs. Belle F. Mayer, Buffalo; George E. Perrin, Batavia; George F. Wheelock, Moscow.

President.—F. Park Lewis, M. D., Buffalo.

Secretary and Treasurer.—George E. Perrin, Batavia.

Superintendent.—Olin H. Burritt, appointed November 18, 1891.

Value of real estate including buildings and land (66 acres), \$383,340; value of personal property, \$23,157.14; total valuation of institution property, \$406,497.14.

Capacity of institution, 175; total number of pupils during the school year, 149; average number, 127. School closed for repairs, October 1, 1904.

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$6.10; excluding such value, \$5.94.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$21.75), \$45,236.06; ordinary expenditures, \$39,395.30; extraordinary expenditures, \$5,729.08; total expenditures, \$45,124.38; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$111.68.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All blind persons residing in the State of New York who are not under 5 or above 21 years of age, and who are not incapacitated by physical, mental or moral infirmity for useful instruction, shall be considered eligible for admission as pupils of the school.

Application to be made to the Board of Trustees, each application to be accompanied by a certificate from the county judge of the county where applicant resides.

**NEW YORK STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE CARE OF CRIPPLED
AND DEFORMED CHILDREN,**

West Haverstraw, Rockland County, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill October 15, 1903; March 27, May 26, 1904.

Established by chapter 369 of the Laws of 1900; opened to patients, December 1, 1900.

Object.—The care and treatment of any indigent children who may have resided in the State of New York for a period of not less than one year, who are crippled or deformed or are suffering from disease from which they are likely to become crippled or deformed.

Board of Managers.—George Blagden, Jr., 51 Wall street, New York City; J. Adriance Bush, 100 Broadway, New York City; Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D. D., 10 Washington Square, New York City; Newton M. Shaffer, M. D., 28 East Thirty-eighth street, New York City.

President.—Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D. D., 10 Washington Square, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—George Blagden, Jr., 51 Wall street, New York City.

Manager and Surgeon-in-Chief.—Newton M. Shaffer, M. D., 28 East Thirty-eighth street, New York City.

Value of real estate including buildings and land (50 acres). \$25,000; value of personal property, \$4,835.85; total valuation, \$29,835.85.

Capacity of institution at Tarrytown, 25; total number of patients during the year, 42; average number, 25; number remain-

ing October 1, 1904, 25 (16 boys and 9 girls); average weekly cost of support, \$8.44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$312.70), \$38,449.81; ordinary expenditures including \$19.65 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$11,085.97; extraordinary expenditures, \$27,117.46; total expenditures, \$38,203.43; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$246.38.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—No patient suffering from an incurable disease shall be admitted and no patient shall be received except upon satisfactory proof that the patient is unable to pay for private treatment.

Application to be made to the surgeon-in-chief.

**NEW YORK STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE TREATMENT OF
INCIPIENT PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS.**

Raybrook, Essex County, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill May 12-13, July 23, 1904.

Established by chapter 416 of the Laws of 1900; opened
July 1, 1904.

Object.—The establishment of a hospital in some suitable locality in the Adirondacks for the treatment of incipient pulmonary tuberculosis.

Board of Trustees.—Rev. John Bancroft Devins, D. D., 156 Fifth avenue, New York City; Elmer E. Larkin, M. D., Plattsburgh; Martin E. McClary, Malone; Willis G. Macdonald, M. D., 27 Eagle street, Albany.

President.—Willis G. Macdonald, M. D., 27 Eagle street, Albany.

Secretary.—Martin E. McClary, Malone.

Treasurer.—William Minshall, Saranac Lake.

Acting Superintendent.—Melvin P. Burnham, M. D., appointed July 10, 1905.

Value of buildings and land (516 acres), \$216,339.46; value of personal property, \$12,295.96; total valuation, \$228,635.42.

Capacity of institution, 120; total number of patients from July 1 to October 1, 1904, 40; average number for the three months, 21; number remaining October 1, 1904, 39 (23 males and 16 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$121,701.22; ordinary expenditures including \$759.75 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$8,298.42; extraordinary expenditures, \$111,540.54; total expenditures, \$119,838.96; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,862.26.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to patients unable to pay, if citizens of the State for at least one year preceding the date of application. The trustees shall have authority to fix the charges to be paid by those able to pay for their care and treatment; but the preference shall always be given to the indigent.

Application to be made by free patients to the local authorities of his or her town, city or county having charge of the relief of the poor. Private patients apply to the superintendent of the institution.

ALBANY COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Peter Walker, Dunnsville. Clerk, Luther C. Warren,
33 State street, Albany.

City of Albany.—

First Ward.—Philip Wolfstich, 156 Broad street.

Second Ward.—Peter J. Kresser, 50 Clinton street.

Third Ward.—John J. McGuire, 35 Westerlo street.

Fourth Ward.—William Hummel, 77 Westerlo street.

Fifth Ward.—James H. Cahill, 139 Grand street.

Sixth Ward.—William F. Burnham, 51 State street.

Seventh Ward.—William E. Caswell, 211 Clinton avenue.

Eighth Ward.—Patrick F. White, 119 Livingston avenue.

Ninth Ward.—John J. Peacock, 3 Emmet street.

Tenth Ward.—Henry E. Braun, 29 Bradford street.

Eleventh Ward.—William C. Jordan, 125 Northern
boulevard.

Twelfth Ward.—Edward J. Patterson, 230 Orange street.

Thirteenth Ward.—Arthur Banfill, 293 State street.

Fourteenth Ward.—Lansing I. Platt, 20 High street.

Fifteenth Ward.—John J. Tommaney, 91 Charles street.

Sixteenth Ward.—George D. Albee, 275 Elm street.

Seventeenth Ward.—Isaac I. Truax, 24 Quail street.

Eighteenth Ward.—William Schramm, 8 Maple avenue.

Nineteenth Ward.—Frank Scheuer, 95 West street.

City of Berne.—Wallace A. Peasley, Rensselaerville.

Bethlehem.—Edward J. Bedell, Selkirk.

Coeymans.—Leonard A. Carhart, Coeymans.

City of Cohoes.—

First Ward.—Malachi McGinnis, 19 Division street.

Second Ward.—Alcide Berthelot, 36 Sargent street.

City of Cohoes.—

Third Ward.—Henry Bourgeois, 228 Remsen street.

Fourth Ward.—L. Napoleon Marcil, 160 Congress street.

Fifth Ward.—Alexander Arthur, 20 Broadway.

Sixth Ward.—Moise A. Granger, 25 River street.

Town of Colonie.—John P. McNab, Cohoes R. F. D.

Green Island.—Carroll Coon, Green Island.

Guilderland.—Peter Walker, Dunnsville.

Knox.—Charles W. Schoonmaker, Berne.

New Scotland.—Albert Van Derpoel, New Salem.

Rensselaerville.—Jacob B. Norwood, Preston Hollow.

City of Watervliet.—

First District.—Frederick T. Hathaway, 721 Fourth avenue.

Second District.—Andrew Armstrong, 1316 Fifth avenue.

Third District.—Cornelius T. Murphy, 2512 Fourth avenue.

Town of Westerlo.—George W. Taylor, Westerlo.

Overseers of the Poor.

City of Albany.—Department of Charities and Correction. established by chapter 182 of the Laws of 1898. Commissioner of Charities and Correction.—William B. Storrs. Overseer of the Poor.—Early Reed.

Town of Berne.—Eugene Pitcher, East Berne; Francis Moak, Berne.

Bethlehem.—David I. Winne, Kenwood; William J. Schoonmaker, Selkirk.

Coeymans.—Judson A. Bouton, Ravena; Proctor Cole, Jerusalem.

City of Cohoes.—John E. Mincher, 70 Hart street, Cohoes.

Town of Colonie.—Daniel Rockenstyre, Newtonville.

Green Island.—Samuel C. Miller, Green Island.

Guilderland.—Peter Gade, Guilderland; John Moore, Fullers Station.

Knox.—Grant Truax, Knox.

Town of New Scotland.—Charles Allen, Clarksville; James H. Hallenbeck, New Salem.

Rensselaerville.—David Whitbeck, Potters Hollow; Benjamin D. Babcock, Rensselaerville.

City of Watervliet.—Department of Charities, established by chapter 905 of the Laws of 1896. Commissioner.—Peter Murphy, Watervliet.

Town of Westerlo.—Elsworth Applebee, Dormansville; Jefferson T. Hannay, South Westerlo.

CITY AND COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ALBANY CITY AND COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill October 23, November 9, 1903; by Inspector Rogers June 25, 27, 1904.

Keeper.—William H. Storrs, appointed January 1, 1902.

Attached to the almshouse are 80 acres of land, 60 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$200,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$130.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$33,749.91; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.35; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, \$19,728.99; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$95,359.74; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$148,838.64.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 410; remaining October 1, 1904, 191 (121 males and 70 females), including 21 feeble-minded or idiotic, 2 epileptic, 2 deaf and 2 blind persons; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 6,987; number supported in whole or in part in other institutions, 2,525; total number supported and relieved during the year, 9,922.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Albany County; Mrs. J. A. Lintner, President, 96 South Hawk street, Albany; Miss E. A. Dempsey, 26 South Hawk street, Albany; Mrs. William L. Learned, 298 State street, Albany; Mrs. George D. Miller, 125 State street, Albany; Mrs. Bleecker Sanders, 27 South Hawk street, Albany.

Albany County—Private Charity.

DISPENSARIES.**ALBANY CITY FREE DISPENSARY ASSOCIATION,**

Ash Grove Place, corner Trinity Place, Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 9, 1904.

Established September 13, 1897; incorporated October 25, 1897; licensed January 30, 1900.

Object.—To provide and maintain a free medical and surgical dispensary in the city of Albany, N. Y.

Governing Body.—Board of Directors.

President.—T. Howard Lewis, 395 State street, Albany.

Secretary.—W. H. Happell, M. D., 182 State street, Albany.

Treasurer.—Edward N. Huyck, 102 Chestnut street, Albany.

President medical staff.—Willis G. Macdonald, M. D., 27 Eagle street, Albany.

Registrar.—Miss Pearl Winn.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 1,062; total number of treatments, 3,791; number of prescriptions dispensed, 2,039.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,273.70), \$6,316.70; expenditures, \$6,031.65; balance on hand October 1, 1903, \$285.05.

Terms of treatment.—Free to the worthy sick poor.

Application to be made to the registrar at dispensary.

**ALBANY CITY HOMOEOPATHIC HOSPITAL AND
DISPENSARY (THE),**

135 North Pearl Street, Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 9, 1904.

Incorporated March 23, 1868, as "The Albany City Dispensary Association." Reincorporated May 28, 1875, by chapter 435, under the above title; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To maintain a medical and surgical dispensary at which medical and surgical treatment may be furnished to such indigent persons as may apply for the same, under such by-laws and regulations as the board of trustees thereof may establish from time to time.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—E. De L. Palmer, 98 State street, Albany.

Secretary.—James W. Cox, Loudonville.

Treasurer.—Frederick W. Ridgway, 41 Washington avenue, Albany.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary Agnes Cleary.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 1,896; total number of treatments, 3,593; number of prescriptions dispensed, 1,422; number of persons treated at their homes, 139; visits thus made, 211; number of persons vaccinated, 8.

Finances with Albany City Homœopathic Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the worthy sick poor, except those suffering from contagious diseases.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ALBANY HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,

New Scotland Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 10, 1904.

Licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To give treatment to the sick.

Governing body.—Board of Governors.

President.—J. Townsend Lansing, 82 State street, Albany.

Secretary.—Gustavus Michaelis, 2 Broadway, Albany.

Treasurer.—Walter L. Palmer, 5 Lafayette street, Albany.

Superintendent.—John L. Godley.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 759; total number of treatments, 2,720; number of prescriptions dispensed, 3,101.

Finances with Albany Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the needy sick.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

***CITY MISSION DISPENSARY (of the Albany City Tract and Missionary Society), corner Rensselaer and Franklin Streets, Albany.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 10, 1904.

Licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—The medical care (in the evening) of the sick poor.
Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Albert N. Husted, 314 Hamilton street, Albany.

Secretary.—Benson S. Hoit, 83 North Pearl street, Albany.

Treasurer.—Frederick W. Cameron, 251 State street, Albany.

Attending physician.—Rev. John Giffen, M. D.

***CITY MISSION DISPENSARY No. 2 (of the Albany City Tract and Missionary Society), 216 Second Street, Albany.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 10, 1904.

Licensed January 9, 1902.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Albert N. Husted, 314 Hamilton street, Albany.

Secretary.—Benson S. Hoit, 83 North Pearl street, Albany.

Treasurer.—Frederick W. Cameron, 251 State street, Albany.

Attending physician.—Harold D. Cochrane, M. D.

**COHOES HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, EYE AND EAR
DEPARTMENT,**

221 Main Street, Cohoes, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 8, 1904.

Licensed April 10, 1901.

Object.—To give medical and surgical treatment to the worthy poor.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Harry C. Fruchting, Cohoes.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Charles R. Ford, Cohoes.

Attending physician.—Dr. C. E. Whitbeck.

Officer in charge.—Miss Emma J. Harbeson.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 40; total number of treatments, 150; number of prescriptions dispensed, 39.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the needy.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

SAINT PETER'S HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,

Broadway, corner North Ferry Street, Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 9, 1904.

Licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—The gratuitous treatment of the sick poor.

Governing body.—Advisory Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. T. M. A. Burke, D. D., 225 Madison avenue, Albany.

Secretary.—Thomas J. Lanahan, City Hall, Albany.

Treasurer.—Edward J. Hussey, National Commercial Bank, Albany.

Superioress.—Sister M. Philomena.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 1,647; total number of treatments, 5,989; number of prescriptions dispensed, 4,835; number of persons treated at their homes, 60; visits thus made, 250; number of persons vaccinated, 2.

Finances with Saint Peter's Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the needy.

Application to be made to the physician in charge.

**SOUTH END DISPENSARY (THE), Ash Grove Place and
Trinity Place, Albany, N. Y.**

Licensed January 30, 1900.

Physician in charge.—Dr. Willis G. Macdonald.

See Albany City Free Dispensary Association.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ALBANY ORPHAN ASYLUM, Western Avenue and Robin Street, Albany, N. Y. (See also the Lathrop Memorial in this class, a branch of this asylum.)

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer August 17, 1904.

Incorporated by chapter 94 of the Laws of 1831 as "The Society for the Relief of Orphan and Destitute Children in the City of Albany"; name changed by chapter 608 of the Laws of 1893, to Albany Orphan Asylum.

Object.—The care of orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—David A. Thompson, Home Savings Bank Building, Albany.

Secretary.—Gerrit Y. Lansing, 82 State street, Albany.

Treasurer.—Donald McCredie, 34 Clinton avenue, Albany.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Mosher, MacFarlane and Shaw.

Superintendent.—William J. Wallis.

Value of property, \$156,800.

Number of children cared for during the year, 501 (of whom 471 were supported by public funds and 30 by private funds); remaining in the asylum October 1, 1904, 350 (214 boys and 136 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$133.07), \$52,347.88; expenditures, \$52,341.70; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$6.18.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Healthy, intelligent children, under 16 years of age, are received on orders from the proper poor authorities of any county, city or town in New York State.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

FAIRVIEW HOME FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN (THE),
Watervliet, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker August 19, 1904.

Established May, 1888; incorporated July 20, 1888.

Object.—Providing a home for friendless and destitute children.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Charles R. Knowles, 38 and 40 State street, Albany.

Secretary.—Fayette B. Durant, Watervliet.

Treasurer.—Miss M. C. Jermain, Troy road, Albany.

Attending physicians.—L. B. Rulison, M. D., and others.

Matron.—Mrs. Frances O. Q. Madsen.

Value of property, \$180,500.68.

Number of children cared for during the year, 161 (of whom 100 were supported by public funds and 61 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 115 (63 boys and 52 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,457.08), \$22,722.09; expenditures, \$19,016.16; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,705.93.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children over 4 and under 16 years of age are received; public charges at county rates; private charges, \$1.75 to \$2 per week.

Application to be made to the matron.

LATHROP MEMORIAL, 132 Washington Avenue, Albany, N. Y.
(Became a Branch of the Albany Orphan Asylum, January 1, 1892;
see this class.)

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer February 24, 1904.

Object.—The care of the smaller children (2 to 7 years old) of the Albany Orphan Asylum.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—David A. Thompson, Home Savings Bank Building, Albany.

Secretary.—Gerrit Y. Lansing, 82 State street, Albany.

Treasurer.—Donald McCredie, 34 Clinton avenue, Albany.

Attending physicians.—Drs. MacFarlane, Mosher and Shaw.

Superintendent.—William J. Wallis.

Value of property, \$136,000.

Statistics included with those of the parent institution, the Albany Orphan Asylum, which see this class.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904., including balance on hand (\$2,347.02), \$7,241.54; expenditures, \$7,165.51; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$76.03.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between the ages of 2 and 7 years received at the Albany Orphan Asylum are transferred to the Lathrop Memorial.

Application to be made to the superintendent of the Albany Orphan Asylum.

**ST. ANN'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY AND REFORMATORY OF
THE GOOD SHEPHERD, corner Central Avenue and Boulevard,
Albany, N. Y.**

Incorporated October 20, 1887.

Objects.—To maintain a charitable industrial school and to instruct the inmates thereof in such branches of industry and education as may fit them for useful trades and occupations; to work for the reformation of fallen, and the preservation of weak women; and to save, care for, educate and correct wayward and corrupt children.

See Reformatories for Women and Girls for finances and statistics.

**ST. COLMAN'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AND ORPHAN ASYLUM
OF WATERVLIET, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker August 19, 1904.

Established and incorporated July 26, 1884.

Objects.—To maintain a charitable industrial school and to instruct the inmates thereof in such branches of industry and education as may fit them for useful trades and occupations, and also to take care of and educate destitute orphan and half-orphan children, and to maintain an orphan asylum and school, and the inmates thereof.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. William F. Sheehan, Watervliet.

Secretary.—John W. Costello, Watervliet.

Treasurer.—Rev. William F. Sheehan, Watervliet.

Attending physician.—Dr. P. E. Fennelly.

Sister in charge.—Sister M. Gertrude.

Value of property, \$46,589.84.

Number of children cared for during the year, 125 (all supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 104 (52 boys and 52 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$351.38), \$13,607.16; expenditures, \$13,607.16.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans and half-orphans are received; boys under 10 years of age, girls of the legal age.

Application to be made to the president.

ST. FRANCIS DE SALES ASYLUM (Branch of St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum), corner Clinton and Catharine Streets, Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer February 25, 1904.

Established April 30, 1886.

Object.—The maintenance and care of orphan and destitute children between the ages of 2 and 7 years.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. T. M. A. Burke, D. D., 225 Madison avenue, Albany.

Secretary.—Thomas J. Lanahan, City Hall, Albany.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Gray, Clinton and Catharine streets, Albany.

Attending physician.—A. MacFarlane, M. D.

Superintendent.—Sister Mary Gray.

Value of property, \$60,000.

Statistics included with parent institution. See St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, this class.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,121.79), \$10,501.99; expenditures, \$6,053.53; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,448.46.

Qualifications for admittance.—Orphan or destitute children of both sexes between the ages of 2 and 6 years and boys under 7 years, are received.

Application to be made to superintendent of St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm street, Albany.

ST. MARGARET'S HOUSE, 41 Elk Street, Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer May 5, 1904.

Established November 1, 1883.

Object.—The care of homeless children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. William Croswell Doane, S. T. D., Albany.

Secretary.—Mrs. Ida P. Manning, 19 South Hawk street, Albany.

Treasurer.—Henry Whiting Garfield, 324 State street, Albany.

Sister in charge.—Mother Eliza, Superior S. H. C. J.

Value of property, \$45,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 113 (of whom 102 were supported by public funds and 11 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 56 (26 boys and 30 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$92.36), \$8,554.82; expenditures, \$8,473.13; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$81.69.

Application to be made to Mother Eliza, St. Margaret's House, Albany.

ST. VINCENT'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM (Under the Auspices of The St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Albany), 106 Elm Street, Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer February 24, 1904.

Established, 1817; incorporated by special act, chapter 152 of the Laws of 1849.

Maintains St. Francis de Sales Asylum, which see this class.

Object.—Providing relief, maintenance and education to orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. T. M. A. Burke, D. D., 225 Madison avenue, Albany.

Secretary.—Thomas J. Lanahan, City Hall, Albany.

Treasurer and Superintendent.—Sister Cecilia, 106 Elm street, Albany.

Attending physician.—W. J. Wansboro, M. D.

Value of property, \$74,289.

Number of children cared for during the year, including those at St. Francis de Sales Asylum, 342 (of whom 318 were supported by public funds and 24 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 234 (37 boys and 197 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$5,949.39), \$21,409.70; expenditures, \$16,839.02; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,570.68.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute orphan and half-orphan children under 16 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ST. VINCENT'S MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM (Under the Auspices of
The St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Albany),
Western Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker August 16, 1904.

Established, 1854; incorporated March 27, 1849.

Object.—Providing relief, maintenance and education to orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. T. M. A. Burke, D. D., 225 Madison avenue, Albany.

Secretary.—Thomas J. Lanahan, City Hall, Albany.

Treasurer.—Rev. Brother Alfred Edward, 391 Western avenue, Albany.

Attending physician.—Joseph D. Craig, M. D.

Superintendent.—Rev. Brother Alfred Edward.

Value of property, \$77,000.

Number of boys cared for during the year 233 (of whom 221 were supported by public funds and 12 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 168.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3.05), \$32,522.54; expenditures, \$32,492.32; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$30.22.

Qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and destitute boys between the ages of 6 and 16 years are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent of the poor.

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

HOUSE OF SHELTER, Howard and Wendell Streets, Albany.

Cares temporarily for the children of the women maintained in the institution.

Number of children cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 35 (of whom 20 were supported by public funds, and 15 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 5 (2 boys and 3 girls).

Finances with parent institution. See Reformatories for Women and Girls.

HOSPITALS.**ALBANY CITY HOMOEOPATHIC HOSPITAL AND
DISPENSARY (THE),****123 North Pearl Street, Albany, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Thacher February 16 and June 9, 1904.
Incorporated November 4, 1872, as "The Albany City Homeopathic Hospital." Reincorporated by chapter 435, Laws of 1875, under the above title.

Objects.—To maintain in the city of Albany a homeopathic hospital wherein surgical and medical treatment may be provided for such sick and disabled persons as may desire to avail themselves of its advantages.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—E. De L. Palmer, 98 State street, Albany.

Secretary.—James W. Cox, Loudonville.

Treasurer.—Frederick W. Ridgway, 41 Washington avenue, Albany.

Attending physicians.—Dr. Edward G. Cox and Dr. A. J. Blessing.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary Agnes Cleary.

Value of property, \$20,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 480 (192 paying patients and 288 beneficiaries, the latter all supported by public funds); number of inmates October 1, 1904, 24 (13 males and 11 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$885.07), \$11,094.93; expenditures, \$10,251.44; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$843.49.

Qualifications for admittance.—All sick persons over 2 years of age, except those suffering from contagious diseases, are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ALBANY HOSPITAL, New Scotland Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher June 7, 1904.

Established by chapter 230, Laws of 1849; incorporated by chapter 431, Laws of 1849.

Object.—Establishing and maintaining a public hospital in the city of Albany.

Governing body.—Board of Governors.

President.—J. Townsend Lansing, 231 State street, Albany.

Secretary.—Gustavus Michaelis, 541 Western avenue, Albany.

Treasurer.—Walter L. Palmer, 5 Lafayette street, Albany.

Attending physicians.—Henry Hun, M. D.; Samuel B. Ward, M. D.

Attending surgeons.—Albert Vander Veer, M. D.; Willis G. Macdonald, M. D.

Superintendent.—John L. Godley.

Value of property, \$562,770.40.

Number of patients treated during the year, 2,781 (2,238 paying patients and 543 beneficiaries, the latter all supported by public funds); number remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 177 (86 males and 91 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$0.74), \$160,424.03; expenditures, \$159,898.98; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$525.05.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Ward patients may be admitted by members of the medical staff; pay patients may be admitted to the private rooms of the hospital and be treated by their own physicians.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

CHILD'S HOSPITAL, Elk and Hawk Streets, Albany, N. Y. (Branch of the Corning Foundation for Christian Work in the Diocese of Albany.)

Inspected by Inspector Thacher November 30, 1903.

Established, 1874.

Object.—The care of children suffering from acute or chronic diseases.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. William Croswell Doane, S. T. D., Albany.

Secretary.—Mrs. Alice G. Boyd, 152 Washington avenue, Albany.

Treasurer.—Edward Bowditch, care Rathbone, Sard & Co., Albany.

Sister in charge.—Mother Eliza, Superior S. H. C. J.

Value of property, \$104,832.35.

Number of patients treated during the year, 146 (54 paying patients and 92 beneficiaries, of whom 73 were supported by

public funds and 19 by private funds); number remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 42 (16 boys and 26 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$502.66), \$26,557.62; expenditures, \$26,081.60; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$476.02.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children suffering from acute or chronic, but not contagious, diseases are treated free.

Application to be made at the hospital.

COHOES HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, Cohoes, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher December 1, 1903.

Incorporated March 15, 1898.

Objects.—To establish and maintain a hospital and dispensary in the city of Cohoes, N. Y., for the care of such indigent persons needing medical or surgical treatment as the funds of the corporation or the rules established by the board of directors may allow together with such persons as may wish to receive and pay for treatment and may be admitted into said hospital under the regulations of said board of directors.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Harry C. Fruchting, Cohoes.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Charles R. Ford, Cohoes.

President medical board.—C. E. Witbeck, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Emma J. Harbeson.

Value of property, \$20,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 292 (97 paying patients and 195 beneficiaries, the latter all supported by public funds); number remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 10 (3 males and 7 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$25.91), \$7,952.81; expenditures, \$7,821.05; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$131.76.

Terms for admittance.—\$4 to \$12 per week for pay patients.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

SAINT PETER'S HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF ALBANY,

Broadway and North Ferry Street, Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher February 16, 1904.

Established and incorporated March 14, 1871.

Object.—To establish a hospital in the city of Albany to be known by the name of Saint Peter's Hospital, to be used for the reception, care and attention of all indigent persons who shall be deemed by said association fit subjects for medical and surgical treatment, care and attention.

Governing body.—Advisory Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. T. M. A. Burke, D. D. 225 Madison avenue, Albany.

Secretary.—Thomas J. Lanahan, City Hall, Albany.

Treasurer.—Edward J. Hussey, National Commercial Bank, Albany.

Superioress.—Sister M. Philomena.

Value of property, \$92,500.

Number of patients received during the year, 633 (186 paying patients and 447 beneficiaries, of whom 402 were supported by public funds and 45 by private funds) ; number remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 35 (11 males and 24 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$60,418.55; expenditures, \$60,694.61.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick, except those suffering from contagious diseases, are received on approval of attending physicians.

Application to be made to the superioress.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INCURABLES.

ALBANY'S HOSPITAL FOR INCURABLES,

Kenwood Heights, Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer June 14, 1904.

Established September, 1884; incorporated October, 1884.

Object.—Providing a hospital and giving board and medical attendance to persons suffering from chronic diseases and to persons suffering from incurable diseases.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Dr. William H. Murray, 269 Lark street, Albany.

Secretary.—Rev. John W. Spensley, D. D., Albany.

Treasurer.—Chester F. Dearstyne, 482 Madison avenue, Albany.

Attending physicians.—Dr. Henry Hun; H. Van Rensselaer, M. D.; S. B. Morrow, M. D.; A. McFarlane, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary P. McHugh.

Value of property, \$25,000.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 55 (3 paying patients and 52 beneficiaries, of whom 48 were supported by public funds and 4 by private funds); number remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 36 (9 males and 27 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$501.97), \$11,164.58; expenditures, \$10,642.88; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$521.70.

Qualifications for admittance.—Poverty and incurable disease.

Application to be made to the physicians or at the hospital.

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

HOUSE OF SHELTER (THE), Howard and Wendell Streets,
Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer June 14, 1904.

Established March 9, 1868; incorporated January 4, 1869.

Object.—The establishment of a home in the city of Albany where such women as desire to escape a life of sin and shame may find a temporary refuge and receive the encouragement, assistance and instruction necessary to this deliverance.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Austin S. Kibbee, 8 First street, Albany.

Secretary.—Robert C. James, 82 Chestnut street, Albany.

Treasurer.—Samuel S. Hatt, 499 State street, Albany.

Attending physician.—Edward G. Cox, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Grace W. Kemp.

Value of property, \$46,625.

Number of women cared for during the year, 97 (53 being supported by public funds and 44 by private funds); number of women remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 20.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand \$274.41, \$4,916.87; expenditures, \$4,516.96; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$339.91.

Qualifications for admittance.—Erring girls and fallen women are received by commitment or upon application.

Application to be made to the matron.

See, also, HOMES, Temporary, for Women and Children.

ST. ANN'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY AND REFORMATORY OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Central Avenue and Boulevard, Albany, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer June 15, 1904.

Established, 1884; incorporated October 20, 1887.

Objects.—To maintain a charitable industrial school and to instruct inmates thereof in such branches of industry and education as may fit them for useful trades and occupations, to work for the reformation of fallen and the preservation of weak women; and to save, care for, educate and correct wayward and corrupt children.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

President.—Mother Mary of the Assumption.

Secretary.—Sister Mary of Saint Francis de Sales.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary of St. Andrew.

Attending physician.—Thomas A. Ryan, M. D.

Superior.—Mother Mary of the Assumption.

Value of property, \$68,000.

Number cared for during the year, 189 (of whom 124 were supported by public funds, and 65 by private funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 106 (85 women and 21 girls under 16 years of age).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$5,822.33), \$22,836.67; expenditures, \$22,625.20; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$211.47.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute girls and fallen and wayward women are received free of charge.

Application to be made to the mother superior.

SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.**ALBANY HOME SCHOOL FOR THE ORAL INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF (THE), 98 North Pine Avenue, Albany, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Hill March 10 and April 29, 1904.

Established September, 1889; incorporated January 22, 1891.

Object.—To educate by means of speech and speech-reading and to provide for the instruction and care of deaf-mutes.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—E. A. Groesbeck, 313 State street, Albany.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Albert M. Fox, 15 Pine avenue, Albany.

Attending physician.—G. E. Lochner, M. D.

Principal.—Miss Mary McGuire.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 45 (all supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 35 (18 boys and 17 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$75), \$10,739.76; expenditures, \$10,739.76.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Three hundred dollars per annum for county pupils; two hundred and eighty dollars for State pupils; deaf children between the ages of 5 and 18 years are admitted.

Application to be made to the overseer of the poor or to the supervisors of the county.

ALLEGANY COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Harmon A. Corbin, Friendship. Clerk, Charles Stillman, Alfred.

own of Alfred.—David S. Burdick, Alfred.

Allen.—William H. Burt, Angelica.

Alma.—John Tunstead, Allentown.

Almond.—H. G. Stillman, Almond.

Amity.—B. B. Ackerman, Belmont.

Andover.—Henry Stephens, Andover.

Angelica.—Dawson D. Dickson, Angelica.

Belfast.—J. S. Smith, Belfast.

Birdsall.—Dennis Manning, Birdsall.

Bolivar.—Ira J. Cooper, Bolivar.

Burns.—Lloyd L. Miller, Canaseraga.

Caneadea.—Cassius A. McIntosh, Oramel.

Centerville.—V. O. Crowell, Centerville.

Clarksville.—C. M. McDougall, West Clarksville.

Cuba.—Delbert P. Snyder, Cuba.

Friendship.—Harmon A. Corbin, Friendship.

Genesee.—Thomas B. Burdick, Little Genesee.

Granger.—Willard Phinney, Fillmore.

Grove.—William H. Kelley, Dalton.

Hume.—Henry C. Wells, Hume.

Independence.—M. G. Stout, Fulmer Valley.

New Hudson.—M. J. Dunn, Black Creek.

Rushford.—Alexander L. Litchard, Rushford.

Scio.—William D. Bunnell, Scio.

Ward.—W. R. Tucker, Scio, R. F. D. No. 1.

Wellsville.—George B. Wilcox, Wellsville.

West Almond.—Frank Morton, Almond, R. F. D.

Willing.—Elmer Parker, Hallsport.

Wirt.—William H. Jordan, Richburg.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Daniel C. Grunder, Angelica, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Alfred.—James R. Crandall, Alfred.
Allen.—William M. Saylor, Angelica.
Alma.—W. H. Dunn, Wellsville.
Almond.—Milo Tucker, Almond; Charles Ferry, Hornellsville.
Amity.—M. W. Sortore, Belmont; Caleb Thomas, Belvidere.
Andover.—George W. Wescott, Andover.
Angelica.—S. D. Travis, Angelica.
Belfast.—Thomas J. Seberry, Belfast.
Birdsall.—Almon Weaver, Angelica.
Bolivar.—Alonzo Shaw, Bolivar.
Burns.—John D. Beecher, Canaseraga.
Caneadea.—Fayette McKee, Caneadea.
Centerville.—Frank Slocum, Centerville.
Clarksville.—J. J. Smith, West Clarksville.
Cuba.—Andrew F. Kellerman, Cuba.
Friendship.—Charles D. McKee, Friendship.
Genesee.—George H. Crandall, Little Genesee.
Granger.—William Hall, Fillmore.
Grove.—A. Hinman, Whitney's Crossing.
Hume.—B. P. Tarbell, Hume.
Independence.—H. M. Bassett, Whitesville.
New Hudson.—Otis Hendrix, Albert Bosworth, Black Creek.
Rushford.—Lorenzo D. Weaver, R. W. Benjamin, Rushford.
Scio.—Reuben Eastman, W. J. Clemons, Scio.
Ward.—Willis Babbitt, Belmont.
Wellsville.—Louis Dornow, Wellsville.
West Almond.—James Wyse, William McGraw, Almond.
Willing.—Lucius Ackerman, Stannards.
Wirt.—Vacant.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ALLEGANY COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Angelica, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers February 24, 1904.

Keeper.—Daniel C. Grunder, appointed January 1, 1898.

Attached to the almshouse are 363 acres of land, 180 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$43,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$200; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$6,977.68; receipts from sales, \$4,510.42.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,456.49; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.24; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$8,052.79; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$1,300; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$19,809.28.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 98; remaining October 1, 1904, 63 (32 males and 31 females), including 14 feeble-minded or idiotic persons; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 2; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 316; number supported in other institutions, 25; total supported and relieved during the year, 441.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Allegany county: Mrs. Wm. Folwell Jones, President, Wellsville; Miss Emma Whitmore, Secretary, Angelica; Charles P. Arnold, Angelica; Miss Mary d'Autremont, Angelica; Mrs. D. D. Dickson, Angelica; Miss Sarah Hart, Angelica; Mr. S. G. Homer, Angelica; Mrs. Sarah C. Scott, Angelica; Mrs. I. N. Sheldon, Cuba; Mrs. Frank Sullivan Smith, Angelica; Mrs. Guy Wellman, Friendship.

BROOME COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Charles E. Adams, Triangle. Clerk, Arthur W. T. Back, 65 Court street, Binghamton.

Town of Barker.—Edwin L. Bowe, Chenango Forks.

Binghamton.—Lewis Gage, Binghamton, R. F. D. No. 2.

City of Binghamton.—

First Ward.—George S. Ferner, 246 Clinton street.

Second Ward.—Frederick P. Ockerman, 26 Edwards street.

Third Ward.—Samuel W. Murray, 34 Le Roy street.

Fourth Ward.—Albert S. Barnes, 84 Court street.

Fifth Ward.—William Van Vorce, 120 Cross street.

Sixth Ward.—Fred. W. Van Patten, 235 Conklin avenue.

Seventh Ward.—Ely O. Evarts, 190 Hawley street.

Eighth Ward.—William T. Hadsall, 19 Isbell street.

Ninth Ward.—Fred G. Jones, 405 Savings Bank Building.

Tenth Ward.—John M. Foley, 253 Court street.

Eleventh Ward.—V. P. Van Rensselaer, 392 Chenango street.

Twelfth Ward.—Alva O. Cline, 47 Bigelow street.

Thirteenth Ward.—Edwin J. McCann, 8 Sturges street.

Town of Chenango.—Frederick A. Post, Chenango Forks.

Colesville.—George A. Watrous, Tunnel, R. F. D. No. 1.

Conklin.—James L. Engelbert, Conklin.

Dickinson.—John W. Cutler, Binghamton.

Fenton.—Charles Van Amburgh, Port Crane.

Kirkwood.—John E. Gorman, Kirkwood, R. F. D. No. 1.

Lisle.—Mortimer B. Edwards, Lisle.

Maine.—Judson H. Riley, Maine.

Nanticoke.—Lewis Whittaker, Whitney's Point.

Sanford.—Andrew Bryce, McClure Settlement.

Town of Triangle.—Charles E. Adams, Triangle.
Union.—Frank E. Whittemore, Lestershire.
Vestal.—Lucius A. Mason, Tracy Creek.
Windsor.—Taber V. Furman, Windsor.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Jasper Smith, Binghamton, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Barker.—Fred. E. Dickinson, Whitney's Point.
Binghamton.—Andrew Meeker, Binghamton.
City of Binghamton.—Frederick E. Severson, Municipal Building, Binghamton.
Town of Chenango.—Austin Hall, Kattelville; Wallace P. Dewey, Castle Creek.
Colesville.—David F. Scudder, Binghamton, R. F. D. No. 3.
Conklin.—Stephen A. Dings, Binghamton, R. F. D. No. 1; Edwin Mosher, Binghamton, R. F. D. No. 1.
Dickinson.—Charles Warner, Port Dickinson.
Fenton.—Robert K. Allen, Chenango Forks.
Kirkwood.—John Y. Darling, Binghamton, R. F. D. No. 3; George W. Bound, Kirkwood.
Lisle.—J. W. Livermore, Center Lisle; Carley Smith, Lisle.
Maine.—Asa U. Curtis, Maine.
Nanticoke.—Cassius Hendricks, Glen Aubrey; Jonas Bush, Nanticoke.
Sanford.—Wallace E. McClure, McClure Settlement; B. A. Colwell, North Sanford.
Triangle.—William Waterman, Whitney's Point.
Union.—Alonzo W. Whittemore, Union; Joseph E. Hill, Lestershire.
Vestal.—Elbridge G. Widerman, Vestal Center; Alex. D. Patrie, Vestal Center.
Windsor.—Wells R. Loveland, Windsor.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.**BROOME COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Binghamton, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 15, 1903; March 8, September 27, 1904; by Inspector Rogers May 2, 1904.

Keeper.—William A. Pollard, appointed March 1, 1904.

Attached to the almshouse are 160 acres of land, of which 100 are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$50,000; estimated value of the labor of the inmates during the year, \$500; estimated value of the products of the farm during the year, \$5,685.75; receipts from sales, \$1,290.96.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$13,751.30; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.70; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$14,383.35; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$21,126.92; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$49,261.57.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 307; remaining October 1, 1904, 126 (83 males and 43 females), including 12 feeble-minded or idiotic, 4 blind, 1 deaf and 5 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 71; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 1,169; number supported in other institutions, 205; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,752.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.**BINGHAMTON CITY HOSPITAL, THE BOARD OF MANAGERS
OF, 28-40 Mitchell Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Rogers April 30, 1904.

Established by chapter 67, Laws of 1893; incorporated
January 28, 1887.

Object.—Establishing and maintaining a charitable hospital for the medical and surgical treatment of human diseases and such other charitable work as may be incident thereto.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Charles F. Sisson, 135 Front street, Binghamton.

Secretary.—William S. Lawyer, 230 Court street, Binghamton.

Treasurer.—H. C. Larrabee, Binghamton.

President medical board.—William A. Moore, M. D.

Superintendent.—Margaret Bryden.

Value of property, \$53,034.67.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 416 (of whom 189 were paying patients and 227 beneficiaries, the latter all supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 22 (8 males and 14 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$678.20), \$18,313.59; **expenditures,** \$15,162.31; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,151.28.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The needy sick are admitted free; those who are able pay \$10 to \$20 per week for private rooms.

Application to be made to the superintendent or board of managers.

Broome County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC ORPHAN HOME,

Chestnut Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden February 18 and September 22, 1904.

Incorporated March 6, 1878.

Object.—Care, education and maintenance of orphans.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rev. John J. McDonald, Binghamton.

Secretary.—D. C. O'Neil, M. D.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Bernard.

Attending physician.—D. C. O'Neil, M. D.

Superior.—Mother Bernard.

Value of property, \$75,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 162 (of whom 158 were supported by public funds and 4 by private funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 106 (55 boys and 51 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$7,378.57), \$19,967.09; expenditures, \$9,803.94; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$10,163.15.

Qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and destitute children between the ages of 2 and 16 years are received.

Application to be made to the board of trustees or to the mother superior.

**SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
FOR INDIGENT CHILDREN (THE),
Home Avenue, Binghamton.**

Inspected by Inspector Weeden February 16, 1904.

Incorporated March 17, 1869.

Object.—To afford a Christian home and suitable instruction for destitute children, and secure their adoption into families of benevolence and respectability.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Hon. Wm. J. Welsh, Knapp Building, Binghamton.

Secretary.—C. A. Wilkinson, 19 Front street, Binghamton.

Treasurer.—John Colsten, 13 Pleasant avenue, Binghamton.

Attending physician.—J. H. Chittenden, M. D.

Superintendent.—Lorne H. Conklin.

Matron.—Mrs. L. H. Conklin.

Value of property, \$51,200.

Number of children cared for during the year, 203 (all of whom were supported by public funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 119 (82 boys and 37 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$318.95), \$14,137.94; expenditures, \$13,920.73; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$217.21.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and indigent children, healthy and of sound mind, between the ages of 2 and 16 years, committed by superintendent or overseer of the poor, are received.

Application to be made to the board of managers.

HOSPITALS.

BINGHAMTON CITY HOSPITAL, THE BOARD OF MANAGERS
OF, 28-40 Mitchell Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

(See City Institutions, page 744.)

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Hon. Martin V. Benson, East Randolph. Clerk,
O. D. Sprague, Perrysburg.

Town of Allegany.—Thomas F. McMahon, Allegany.

Ashford.—Charles E. Stowell, East Ashford.

Carrolton.—B. F. Willis, Limestone.

Cold Spring.—John A. Covert, Randolph.

Conewango.—Hon. Martin V. Benson, East Randolph.

Dayton.—John J. Volk, Dayton.

East Otto.—Hon. Girvease A. Matteson, East Otto.

Elko.—M. D. Holt, Tunesassa.

Ellicottville.—A. M. Laidlaw, Ellicottville.

Farmersville.—Russell Hubbard, Machias.

Franklinville.—Charles D. Van Aernam, Franklinville.

Freedom.—E. J. Cheney, Sandusky.

Great Valley.—William S. Morton, Great Valley.

Hinsdale.—Nelson H. Marsh, Hinsdale.

Humphrey.—T. C. Bozard, Humphrey.

Ischua.—W. P. Guild, Ischua.

Leon.—Willis P. Keysor, Leon.

Little Valley.—J. H. Wilson, Little Valley.

Lyndon.—Alexander Currie, Sandusky.

Machias.—Lyman Gould, Machias.

Mansfield.—C. A. Deming, Little Valley.

Napoli.—George A. Champlain, Napoli.

New Albion.—J. W. Watson, New Albion.

Olean.—George Quirin, Olean.

City of Olean.—

First and Fifth Wards.—August Geibel, Olean.

Second and Third Wards.—Dr. J. Ross Allen, Olean.

Fourth and Sixth Wards.—James M. Homer, Olean.

of Otto.—D. B. Allen, Otto.

Perrysburg.—J. C. Hall, Perrysburg.

Persia.—J. R. Leonard, Gowanda.

Portville.—H. C. Holcomb, Portville.

Randolph.—M. D. Johnson, Randolph.

Red House.—F. A. Burgett, Red House.

Salamanca.—B. L. Andrews, Salamanca.

South Valley.—F. L. Whelpley, Onoville.

Yorkshire.—Charles S. Parsons, Delevan.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

William J. Van Dewater, Machias, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

of Allegany.—F. S. Welsh, Allegany.

Ashford.—Hardwick Barholtz, Ashford.

Carrollton.—William Dempsey, Limestone.

Cold Spring.—Richard T. Langham, Steamburg.

Conewango.—John H. Ackley, Conewango.

Dayton.—Hull M. Hooker, Cottage.

East Otto.—Henry Langham, East Otto.

Elko.—Edgar Barton, Tunesassa.

Ellicottville.—Alonzo Searle, Ellicottville.

Farmersville.—Henry G. Agett, Franklinville.

Franklinville.—D. A. Owen, Franklinville.

Freedom.—W. L. Cheney, Sandusky.

Great Valley.—John A. Kane, Great Valley.

Hinsdale.—H. J. Conrad, Hinsdale.

Humphrey.—Lincoln Sweet, Humphrey.

Ischua.—C. P. Pierce, Ischua.

Leon.—C. D. Kelley, Leon Centre.

Little Valley.—W. J. Roberg, Little Valley.

Lyndon.—William R. Goss, Lyndon.

Machias.—M. F. Button, Machias.

Mansfield.—M. J. Goodrich, Little Valley.

Town of Napoli.—James Waite, Napoli.
New Albion.—John C. Schluter, Cattaraugus.
Olean.—P. G. McGavisk, Olean.
City of Olean.—J. K. Palmer, Olean.
Town of Otto.—T. P. Truby, Otto.
Perrysburg.—F. E. Ranney, Perrysburg.
Persia.—M. J. Brown, Gowanda.
Portville.—Joel G. Baldwin, Weston Mills.
Randolph.—Hallis Marsh, Randolph.
Red House.—M. B. Hart, Red House.
Salamanca.—John J. O'Donnell, Salamanca.
South Valley.—Benjamin T. Brown, Onoville.
Yorkshire.—Spencer N. Lynde, Delevan.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Machias, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers February 26, 1904.

Keeper.—William J. Van De Water, appointed November 1, 1902.

Attached to the almshouse are 193 acres of land, 80 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$65,000; estimated value of the labor of the inmates during the year, \$100; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$2,200; receipts from sales, \$850.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$13,318.67; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.54; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$15,073.29; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$3,348.27; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$31,740.23.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 128; remaining October 1, 1904, 75 (54 males and 21 females), including 18 feeble-minded or idiotic, 3 deaf and 1 blind person; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 84; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 785; number supported in other institutions, 41; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,038.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Cattaraugus county: Mrs. Harmon J. Ashley, Secretary, Machias; Miss Arabella Akin, Machias; George C. Babcock, Persia; John L. Baxter, Olean; Mrs. John L. Baxter, Olean; Mrs. E. A. Bush, Machias; Mrs. Bertha Bussell, Olean; Hon. C. S. Cary, Olean; Mrs. S. R. Delmarter, Machias; Hon. N. V. V. Franchot, Olean; Mrs. F. W. Higgins, Olean; Mrs. L. F. Jackson, Machias; Dr. Clarence King, Machias; Hon. F. W. Kruse, Olean; Mrs. Newton Reed, Olean; Mrs. J. B. Strong, Olean; John K. Ward, Ellicottville; Joel Wilson, Sandusky; Mrs. Melinda Wiltsie, Yorkshire Centre.

Cattaraugus County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

WESTERN NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF HOMELESS AND DEPENDENT CHILDREN (THE), Randolph, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden April 11 and September 30, 1904.
Incorporated March 23, 1878.

Object.—To establish and maintain at Randolph, in the county of Cattaraugus and State of New York, a home for friendless and destitute or unprotected children, and to receive and take charge of such children under the age of 16 years as may be voluntarily intrusted to them by their parents or guardians or committed to their charge by competent authority, and to provide for their support; and to afford them the means of moral, intellectual and industrial education.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Hon. Charles S. Cary, Olean.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Charles Merrill, Randolph.

Attending physician.—Myron C. Hawley, M. D.

Superintendent.—Charles Merrill.

Value of property, \$88,981.50.

Number of children cared for during the year, 294 (of whom 144 were supported by public funds, and 150 by private funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 134 (85 boys and 49 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$24,131.28; expenditures, \$24,131.28.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—\$1.50 per week for board and care; dependent and orphan children under 16 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the secretary.

HOSPITALS.

SALAMANCA HOSPITAL.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden May 24, 1904.

Incorporated May 3, 1897.

Object.—To establish and maintain a hospital and infirmary in the village of Salamanca, N. Y.

Governing body.—Board of Officers and Directors.

President.—John J. Inman, Salamanca.

Secretary.—F. A. Rhodes, Salamanca.

Treasurer.—John C. Krieger, Salamanca.

Superintendent.—Mrs. G. N. Shedd.

Value of property, \$1,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 45 (28 paying patients and 17 beneficiaries, of whom 8 were supported by public funds and 9 by private funds); no patients in the hospital October 1, 1904.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$63.43), \$1,022.55; expenditures, \$946.66; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$75.89.

Terms for admittance.—Three dollars per week and expense of nurse and board.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

CAYUGA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Loren J. Wormuth, Ira. Clerk, John G. Hosmer, Auburn.

City of Auburn.—

First Ward.—Edward A. Herick, 10 East Genesee street, Auburn.

Second Ward.—Jacob E. Simmons, 109½ Mechanics street, Auburn.

Third Ward.—George W. Penird, 66 Clark street, Auburn.

Fourth Ward.—James A. McDowell, 54 Perrine street, Auburn.

Fifth Ward.—James H. Rogers, 7 Garden street, Auburn.

Sixth Ward.—Robert J. Benham, 40 Seymour street, Auburn.

Seventh Ward.—John B. Ginnity, 236½ Seymour street, Auburn.

Eighth Ward.—Joseph D. Moss, 18 Derby avenue, Auburn.

Ninth Ward.—Jerry Quill, 64 Cornell street, Auburn.

Tenth Ward.—Frederick H. Wiggins, 12 Cayuga street, Auburn.

Town of Aurelius.—Michael Cullen, Auburn, R. F. D.

Brutus.—Michael Grace, Weedsport.

Cato.—Ernest G. Tabor, Meridian.

Conquest.—Judson Green, Spring Lake.

Fleming.—Joseph C. Whitmee, Auburn, R. F. D. No. 1.

Genoa.—Frederick A. Dudley, Kings Ferry.

Ira.—John C. Coulling, Cato.

Ledyard.—Millard H. Streeter, Kings Ferry.

Locke.—Charles G. Conklin, Locke.

Town of Mentz.—C. R. Aldrich, Port Bryon.
 Montezuma.—Charles Higgins, Montezuma.
 Moravia.—J. Fitch Walker, Moravia.
 Niles.—Peter Curtin, Owasco, R. F. D. No. 11.
 Owasco.—William J. Brinkenhoff, Auburn, R. F. D.
 No. 8.
 Scipio.—William Munger, Jr., Ensemore.
 Sempronius.—Arthur R. Smith, Sempronius.
 Sennett.—Thomas A. Wilcox, Auburn, R. F. D. No. 7.
 Springport.—William C. Richardson, Union Springs.
 Sterling.—William B. Reed, Sterling.
 Summer Hill.—Frank Griffin, Moravia, R. F. D. No. 16.
 Throop.—Frederick Robinson, Auburn, R. F. D. No. 6.
 Venice.—Frederick W. Mosher, Poplar Ridge.
 Victory.—Hulbert E. Daratt, Cato, R. F. D.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Leland Hewitt, Genoa, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

City of Auburn.—Department of Charities. Established by chapter 450 of the Laws of 1904. Superintendent of Charities—Frank J. Lettimore.

Town of Aurelius.—H. V. Ott, Cayuga.
 Brutus.—Frank S. Tryon, Weedsport.
 Cato.—A. W. Gallant, Meridian; L. E. Rhodes, Weedsport.
 Conquest.—John H. Mosher, Conquest.
 Fleming.—Edward Haven, Fleming.
 Genoa.—Charles D. Strong, Genoa; C. W. Corwin, Kings Ferry.
 Ira.—A. O. Thayer, Cato; James Harris, Lysander, Onondaga county.
 Ledyard.—John Heffernan, Aurora.
 Locke.—George W. Main, Locke; Wm. P. Robinson, Locke.

- Town of Mentz.**—George Newkirk, Port Bryon.
Montezuma.—M. Vreeland, Montezuma.
Moravia.—G. C. Bradford, Moravia.
Niles.—Thomas J. Brown, New Hope; Stephen Riley, Austin.
Owasco.—John F. Martin, Auburn, R. F. D. No. 8;
 George W. Howard, Auburn, R. F. D. No. 8.
Scipio.—Charles F. Comstock, Scipio; William Wattles, Scipio.
Sempronius.—George Brown, Sempronius.
Sennett.—Charles Radcliffe, Auburn, R. F. D. No. 5.
Springport.—John Irving, Union Springs.
Sterling.—John Bailey, Fair Haven.
Summer Hill.—Luther Carpenter, Locke.
Throop.—James H. Frazee, Auburn, R. F. D. No. 6.
Venice.—William Leeter, Moravia; E. A. Haley, Poplar Ridge.
Victory.—Edwin Spurr, Red Creek; A. B. Wetherby, Victory.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

CAYUGA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Sennett, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers March 22, 1904.

Keeper.—Andrew J. Trimble, appointed January 1, 1896.

Attached to the almshouse are 96 acres of land, all of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$40,000; estimated value of labor of inmates during the year, \$500; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$3,654.92; receipts from sales, \$208.97.

Expenses in connection with almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$8,863.74; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.81; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$18,962.92; expense of support, in whole or in part, in institutions other than the almshouse, \$11,717.26; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$39,543.92.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 160; remaining October 1, 1904, 82 (55 males and 27 females), including 2 feeble-minded or idiotic, 1 deaf person and 4 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 55; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 2,158; number supported in other institutions, 268; total supported and relieved during the year, 2,641.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the list of visiting committee for Cayuga county: Dr. Wm. S. Cheesman, President, Auburn; Dr. Arthur S. Hoyt, Vice-President, Auburn; Dr. N. M. Jenkins, Secretary, Auburn; E. Clarence Aiken, Auburn; Mrs. E. Clarence Aiken, Auburn; Rev. Elbert E. Gates, Sennett; Dr. Amelia W. Gilmore, Auburn; Rev. O. M. Hilton, Auburn; Mrs. O. M. Hilton, Auburn; Miss Emily Howland, Sherwood; Miss Isabel Howland, Sherwood; Rev. Wm. H. Hubbard, Auburn; James G. Knapp, Auburn; Mrs. James G. Knapp, Auburn; Mrs. D. M. Osborne, Auburn; Thomas M. Osborne, Auburn; Dr. Susan G. Otis, Auburn; Rev. Frederick W. Palmer, Auburn; Mrs. Charles L. Sheldon, Auburn; Hon. George Underwood, Auburn; Mrs. Wm. H. Woodruff, Auburn.

Cayuga County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

AUBURN HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS (THE),
Auburn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 11, 1904.

Incorporated September 11, 1865.

Object.—To furnish the comforts of a home to persons of good character who may be in reduced and dependent circumstances.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Theodore M. Pomeroy, Auburn.

Secretary.—William H. Meaker, Auburn.

Treasurer.—Charles I. Avery, Auburn.

Attending physician.—Ledry Heazlet, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Sarah J. Willson.

Value of property, \$46,825.

Number of women cared for during the year, 34 (of whom 5 were supported by public funds and 29 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 26.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$44.41), \$16,688.85; expenditures, \$16,610.41; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$78.44.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Three dollars per week, payable monthly, in advance, for aged, infirm or invalid women.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

AUBURN ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE),

124 North Street, Auburn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden April 29 and September 15, 1904.

Established November 9, 1886; incorporated by chapter 404, Laws of 1887.

Object.—The care, support and maintenance of orphan, half-orphan and destitute children from the counties of Cayuga, Seneca and Tompkins only.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rev. John J. Hickey, 7 Chapel street, Auburn.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Rev. William Mulheron, 15 Clark street, Auburn.

Attending physician.—Louis F. O'Neil, M. D.

Superintendent.—Sister M. Fabian.

Value of property, \$25,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 171 (of whom 121 were supported by public funds, and 50 by private funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 109 (56 boys and 53 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$345.49), \$21,012.36; expenditures, \$20,984.59; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$27.77.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between the ages of 4 and 12 years, free from contagious or chronic diseases and recommended by some member of the board, are received at \$1.25 per week.

Application to be made to the board of trustees or superintendent.

CAYUGA ASYLUM FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN (THE),
66 Owasco Street, Auburn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden April 29 and September 15, 1904.

Established and incorporated by chapter 207, Laws of 1852.

Objects.—To provide a temporary home for orphan, half-orphan and destitute children, supply their necessities, promote their moral, intellectual and religious improvement, and fit them for situations of usefulness.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees and Board of Lady Managers.

President.—C. L. Sheldon, 202 Genesee street, Auburn.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Charles I. Avery, 168 Genesee street, Auburn.

Attending physician.—Dr. J. E. Snodgrass.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Clara A. Sprague.

Value of property, \$109,487.19.

Number of children cared for during the year, 118 (of whom 70 were supported by public funds and 48 by private funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 69 (35 boys and 34 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,645.20), \$21,446.49; expenditures, \$19,932.33; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,514.16.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children between 2 and 12 years of age, who are committed by the proper authorities, are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

HOSPITALS.

AUBURN CITY HOSPITAL (THE),

Lansing Street, Auburn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 2, 1904.

Incorporated by chapter 641, Laws of 1872.

Object.—To establish and maintain in the city of Auburn, in the county of Cayuga, a hospital for the sick, wherein such persons as need it may receive all necessary care and suitable medical and surgical treatment.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees and Board of Lady Managers.

President.—William H. Seward; Mrs. Nellie Barber, Auburn.

Secretary.—Byron C. Smith; Mrs. D. L. Hurlbut, Auburn.

Treasurer.—Joseph C. Ray; Mrs. Joseph C. Anderson, Auburn.

Superintendent.—Margaret M. Wallace.

Value of property, \$139,846.18.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 723 (400 paying patients and 323 beneficiaries, of whom 113 were supported by public funds and 210 by private funds); number remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 48 (24 males and 24 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$4,638.26), \$91,315.49; **expenditures,** \$89,757.32; **balance on hand October 1, 1904,** \$1,558.17.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All who are financially able pay for board and treatment; free to the destitute; accident cases admitted at once, all others received on certificate signed by physician in charge.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, *Hon. S. Frederick Nixon, Westfield. Clerk, F. W. Hyde, Jamestown.

Town of Arkwright.—Marvin Horton, Fredonia, R. F. D. No. 13.

Busti.—E. J. Dougherty, Lakewood.

Carroll.—Dana J. Hunt, Frewsburg.

Charlotte.—Edwin F. Lake, Sinclairville.

Chautauqua.—Thomas Hutson, Mayville.

Cherry Creek.—Cyrus A. Mount, Cherry Creek.

Clymer.—Dr. L. P. McCray, Clymer.

City of Dunkirk.†—

First and Second Wards.—John K. Patterson, Jr., Dunkirk.

Third and Fourth Wards.—Thomas J. Cummings, Dunkirk.

Town of Ellery.—Frank F. Pickard, Bemus Point.

Ellicott.—Harley N. Crosby, Falconer.

Ellington.—Theodore A. Case, Ellington.

French Creek.—Henry R. Case, Cutting.

Gerry.—Orson N. Salisbury, Jamestown, R. F. D. No. 75.

Hanover.—David T. Smith, Forestville.

Harmony.—Leon E. Button, Watts Flats.

City of Jamestown.—

First and Second Wards.—Augustus F. Allen.

Third and Sixth Wards.—Luther S. Lakin, Jr.

Fourth and Fifth Wards.—Charles J. Anderson.

Town of Kiantone.—Alonzo J. Martin, Jamestown, R. F. D. No. 81.

Mina.—W. L. Nuttall, Findley Lake.

Poland.—John H. Anderson, Kennedy.

*Deceased.

†Chapter 748 of the Laws of 1895 placed the relief of the poor in charge of the Board of Police and Excise Commissioners.

Town of Pomfret.—Gains M. Tremaine, Jr., Fredonia.
 Portland.—Charles F. Crandall, Brocton.
 Ripley.—Joseph A. McGinnies, Ripley.
 Sheridan.—George E. McLaury, Sheridan.
 Sherman.—Albert B. Sheldon, Sherman.
 Stockton.—Michael C. Donovan, Stockton.
 Villanova.—Andrew W. Warner, Hamlet.
 Westfield.—*Hon. S. Frederick Nixon, Westfield.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Charles E. Dodge, Frewsburg, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Arkwright.—Francis Scott, Cassadaga; Frank Howard, Forestville.
 Busti.—John Donaldson, Busti; James H. Wood, Lakewood.
 Carroll.—Marvin W. Brokaw, Frewsburg.
 Charlotte.—Henry A. Brock, Sinclairville.
 Chautauqua.—Nathan D. Belden, Mayville.
 Cherry Creek.—Thomas D. Erwin, Cherry Creek; Samuel M. Sweet, Cherry Creek.
 Clymer.—Jacob Van Der Bogart, Clymer; John Graters, Clymer.
City of Dunkirk.†—Board of Police and Excise Commissioners.
 Established by chapter 748 of the Laws of 1895.
 Chief of Police.—M. P. Quirk, Dunkirk.
Town of Ellery.—John J. Hayner, Thomas J. Rexford, Bemus Point.
 Ellicott.—Murray H. Davis, Falconer.
 Ellington.—Charles H. Rice, Ellington.
 French Creek.—James A. Rhoades, Clymer.
 Gerry.—William Larcombe, Gerry.

*Deceased.

†Chapter 748 of the Laws of 1895 placed the relief of the poor in charge of the Board of Police and Excise Commissioners.

Town of Hanover.—Frank Carpenter, Silver Creek.

Harmony.—Sidney P. Wiltsie, Panama; William P. Carpenter, Ashville..

City of Jamestown.—B. W. Hayward, Jamestown.

Town of Kiantone.—Louis C. Woodward, Jamestown; Maurice P. Kimball, Jamestown.

Mina.—Alexander T. Skellie, Findley Lake; William Cave, Mina.

Poland.—Milo Hitchcock, Kennedy.

Pomfret.—Charles P. Runkle, Fredonia; Malcolm Clark, Fredonia.

Portland.—G. D. Tinker, Portland.

Ripley.—Gordon A. Morse, Ripley.

Sheridan.—George A. Wilder, Sheridan.

Sherman.—Charles H. Davis, Sherman.

Stockton.—Corydon Goodrich, Stockton.

Villanova.—Joseph Richards, Hamlet.

Westfield.—Eric Hall, S. C. Crandall, Westfield.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Dewittville, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers March 8, 1904.

Keeper.—Mervin E. Smith, appointed January 1, 1891.

Attached to the almshouse are 438½ acres of land, 200 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$128,540; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$545; estimated value of products of the farm, \$5,920; receipts from sales, \$2,080.79.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$13,622.43; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.58; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$17,897.84; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$16,206.19; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$47,726.46.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 210; remaining October 1, 1904, 127 (79 males and 48 females), including 5

feeble-minded or idiotic, 4 blind persons and 3 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 4; receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 1,033; number supported in other institutions, 224; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,471.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Chautauqua county: Mrs. George W. Patterson, President, Westfield; Mrs. R. G. Wright, Secretary, Westfield; Mrs. Ursula M. Babcock, Silver Creek; Mrs. Eva Bly, Mayville; Mrs. J. G. Bly, Sherman; Mrs. Wm. Bookstaver, Dunkirk; Mrs. Myron T. Dana, Fredonia; Mrs. Harriet F. Danforth, Dunkirk; Mrs. Kimberly, Mayville; Mrs. Larmouth, Jamestown; Mrs. A. M. Owen, Dewittville; Mrs. E. A. Skinner, Westfield; Mrs. Flora Hall Sterling, Silver Creek; Mrs. Emmons J. Swift, Mayville; Mrs. Harvey Tew, Jamestown; Mrs. C. L. Webster, Fredonia. Advisory members: Robert M. Marvin, Jamestown; Dr. Thomas D. Strong, Westfield.

Chautauqua County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

ORPHANAGE AND HOME OF THE FREE METHODIST
CHURCH, Gerry, N. Y.

Established September, 1885; incorporated by chapter 281,
Laws of 1886.

Objects.—To establish and maintain an asylum or home for the care, support and maintenance of indigent persons and orphan children at such place within this State as a majority of the incorporators or trustees shall determine.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rev. Henry Hornsby, West Kendall.

Secretary.—Melville C. Burritt, LeRoy.

Treasurer.—Rev. Walter A. Sellew, Jamestown.

Attending physician.—M. W. Cowden, M. D.

Superintendent.—Jervis K. Wilson.

The number of the aged cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904 was 22; remaining October 1, 1904, 20 (3 men and 17 women).

For finances and additional data see Homes for Children.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS ORPHANS' HOME (THE), of the New York Conference of the Scandinavian Lutheran Augustana Synod, Jamestown, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden April 12, 1904.

Incorporated August 29, 1883.

Object.—To establish and maintain at Jamestown, in the county of Chautauqua and State of New York, a home for orphan, friendless, destitute or unprotected children and to receive and take charge of such children under 18 years of age as may be voluntarily intrusted to them by their parents or guardians, or committed to their charge by competent authority, and to provide for their support and afford them the means of religious, moral, intellectual and industrial education.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Rev. Julius Lincoln, 116 Chandler street, Jamestown.

Secretary.—Rev. A. M. Benander, East Second street, Jamestown.

Treasurer.—C. A. Swanson, 200 Main street, Jamestown.

Attending physician.—John W. Nelson, M. D.

Superintendent.—John S. Swensson.

Value of property, \$45,233.79.

Number of children cared for during the year, 75 (of whom 16 were supported by public funds and 59 by private funds); number remaining in the Home October 1, 1904, 65 (40 boys and 25 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$15.65), \$8,068.65; expenditures, \$7,854.65; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$214.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—A petition from the relatives or guardians of a child, or from a pastor in the conference acting in his behalf, shall be made to the president of the board of directors, wherein the circumstances with reference to the child shall be clearly stated; children from 2 to 12 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the board of directors.

**ORPHANAGE AND HOME OF THE FREE METHODIST
CHURCH, Gerry, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Weeden April 13, 1904.

Established September, 1885; incorporated by chapter 281, Laws of 1886.

Objects.—To establish and maintain an asylum or home for the care, support and maintenance of indigent persons and orphan children at such place within this State as a majority of the incorporators or trustees shall determine.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rev. Henry Hornsby, West Kendall.

Secretary.—M. C. Burritt, Le Roy.

Treasurer.—Rev. Walter A. Sellew, Jamestown.

Attending physician.—M. W. Cowden, M. D.

Superintendent.—Jervis K. Wilson.

Value of property, \$41,834.

Number of children cared for during the year, 80 (of whom 38 were supported by public funds and 42 by private funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 39 (26 boys and 13 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$489.43), \$13,092.56; expenditures, \$13,078.15; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$14.41.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children under 14 years of age are received free; others at any price they can pay; aged persons, two hundred dollars.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

See Homes for the Aged for additional statistics.

**ST. MARY'S HOME AND SCHOOL,
319 Washington Avenue, Dunkirk, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Thacher January 5, 1904.

Incorporated, January 25, 1858, as St. Mary's Orphan Asylum and School; name changed by order of court, September 14, 1898, to St. Mary's Home and School.

Object.—To sustain an orphan asylum and school.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Sister M. Catharine Maloney, Dunkirk.

Secretary.—Sister M. Celestine Donnelly, Dunkirk.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Boneventure Leonard, Dunkirk.

Attending physician.—N. E. Beardsley, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Sister Catharine Maloney.

Value of property, \$45,500.

Number of children cared for during the year, 120 (of whom 68 were supported by public funds and 52 by private funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 80 (37 boys and 43 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$532.80). \$10,997.83; expenditures, \$10,131.96; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$865.87.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and destitute children between the ages of 2 and 16 years are received.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

HOSPITALS.

**BROOKS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Central Avenue and Sixth Street,
Dunkirk, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Weeden May 26, 1904.

Established and incorporated July 13, 1898.

Object.—The establishment and carrying on and maintaining of a public hospital in the city of Dunkirk.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—George E. Blackham, M. D., Dunkirk.

Secretary.—James A. Holsten, Dunkirk.

Treasurer.—Edward Madigan, Dunkirk.

Attending physician.—George E. Blackham, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary C. Jackson.

Value of property, \$10,777.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 167 (111 paying patients and 56 beneficiaries, all the latter supported by public funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 11 (5 males and 6 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$345.60), \$10,631.87; expenditures, \$9,639.31; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$992.56.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Except in cases of accident or other emergency, no patient shall be admitted except upon presentation of a card of admission signed by a reputable and legally qualified physician and indorsed by a majority of the executive committee; no contagious or chronic cases received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION HOSPITAL,

Allen Street and Foote Avenue, Jamestown, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden May 24, 1904.

Established July, 1887.

Object.—To found and maintain a hospital for the inmates of the home connected with the Woman's Christian Association and such other injured persons as may be placed in its care.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Daniel H. Post, 500 Pine street, Jamestown.

Secretary.—Mrs. Frederick W. Hyde, 334 East Fifth street, Jamestown.

Treasurer.—Miss S. Flora Broadhead, 30 Warren street, Jamestown.

Superintendent.—Miss Christina Hall.

Value of property, \$52,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 372 (261 paying patients and 111 beneficiaries, of whom 25 were supported by public funds and 86 by private funds); number remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 28 (11 males and 17 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,438.65), \$11,484.74; expenditures, \$10,293.04; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,191.70.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five dollars per week for ward patients; \$8 to \$15 for private patients; the needy sick admitted free. In all cases there must be freedom from contagious or chronic disease.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

CHEMUNG COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, John McCann, Horseheads; Clerk, Frank J. Gorman, Elmira.

Town of Ashland.—Merton Baldwin, Wellsburg.

Baldwin.—Charles Y. Little, North Chemung.

Big Flats.—Charles A. Lowe, Big Flats.

Catlin.—Horace B. Owen, Horseheads.

Chemung.—George Clark, Chemung.

Elmira.—Luther Jenkins, Elmira.

City of Elmira.—

First Ward.—Wilbur R. Rutan, Elmira.

Second Ward.—Solomon Bernstein, Elmira.

Third Ward.—Milton M. Elmendorf, Elmira.

Fourth Ward.—Alexander D. Falck, Elmira.

Fifth Ward.—Joseph J. Brickwedde, Jr., Elmira.

Sixth Ward.—Daniel P. Holleran, Elmira.

Seventh Ward.—H. Edgar Chapman, Elmira.

Eighth Ward.—Charles F. Newhall, Elmira.

Ninth Ward.—Charles W. Young, Elmira.

Tenth Ward.—Peter B. Rutan, Elmira.

Eleventh Ward.—George B. Bower, Elmira.

Twelfth Ward.—Levi Burley, Elmira.

Town of Erin.—G. J. Becker, Erin.

Horseheads.—John McCann, Elmira.

Southport.—Frank P. Jones, Seely Creek.

Van Etten.—Miles L. Daly, Van Etten.

Veteran.—Judd Little, Sullivanville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

John H. Mallory, Breesport, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Ashland.—Jesse S. Ameigh, Wellsburg; Amos B. Merriam, Wellsburg.

Baldwin.—Daniel B. Green, North Chemung; William Olin, North Chemung.

Big Flats.—A. B. Minier, Big Flats.

Catlin.—Jacob Wade, William Egan, Catlin.

Chemung.—Charles H. Cain, Chemung; G. W. Drake, Chemung.

Elmira.—Adolph May, Elmira; Levi Barnum, Elmira Heights.

City of Elmira.—J. L. Radin, 424 West Gray street, Elmira.

Town of Erin.—Isaac D. Thomas, Hector C. Young, Erin.

Horseheads.—George Manning, Horseheads; D. L. Harding, Breesport.

Southport.—W. D. Slingerland, Elmira; William J. Brooks, Pine City.

Van Etten.—Charles E. Gere, Van Etten; John Beach, Van Etten.

Veteran.—A. Lawhead, Horseheads, R. F. D. 3; A. B. Sinclair, Millport.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.***CHEMUNG COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Breesport, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Rogers April 26, 1904.

Keeper.—William Van Duzer, appointed January, 1898.

Attached to the almshouse are 246 acres of land, 80 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$72,000; estimated value of labor of inmates during the year, \$1,000; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$3,500.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1903, \$10,569.81; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.80; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$5,080.51; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than

*Report for 1903. Report for 1904 not furnished.

the almshouse, \$14,861.19; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$30,511.51.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 137; remaining October 1, 1903, 63 (40 males and 23 females), including 14 feeble-minded or idiotic, 3 blind, 3 deaf and 4 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 44; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 895; number supported in other institutions, 529; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,605.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Chemung county: Dr. Hamilton D. Wey, President, Elmira; Mrs. Daniel R. Pratt, Vice-President, Elmira; Frederic Hall, Secretary, Elmira; Mrs. L. A. Armitage, Elmira; Mrs. Frederick Bowles, Elmira; Mrs. W. W. Cole, Elmira; D. W. C. Curtis, Horseheads; Mrs. D. W. C. Curtis, Horseheads; Mrs. George S. Dickinson, Elmira; Mrs. Frederic Hall, Elmira; Mrs. Geo. W. Hoffman, Elmira; Mrs. Andrew Hull, Elmira; Mrs. Geo. H. McKnight, Elmira; Mrs. Sarah J. Mulford, Elmira; Mrs. Christopher Preswick, Elmira; Miss Redfield, Elmira; Mrs. J. H. Sackett, Elmira; Jabin A. Secor, Elmira; Mrs. J. M. Shoemaker, Elmira; Mrs. T. B. Tompkins, Elmira; Miss Josepha Tyler, Elmira; Dr. T. A. Wales, Elmira; Mrs. Z. B. Wales, Elmira; Mrs. Hamilton D. Wey, Elmira; Mrs. L. L. Woodward, Elmira; Mrs. E. C. Wright, Elmira.

Chemung County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

SOUTHERN TIER ORPHANS' HOME, Franklin and Fulton Streets,
Elmira, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden March 16 and September 3, 1904.
Incorporated February 17, 1868.

Object.—To furnish relief and a home for destitute orphans and other needy children.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mrs. William T. Henry, 114 West Gray street, Elmira.

Secretary.—Mrs. L. H. Armitage, 316 West First street, Elmira.

Treasurer.—Robert H. Gardinier, Chemung Canal Bank, Elmira.

Attending physician.—Dr. Anna M. Stuart.

Matron.—Miss F. Belle Meade.

Value of property, \$46,300.

Number of children cared for during the year, 54 (of whom 50 were supported by public funds and 4 by private funds); number remaining in the Home October 1, 1904, 33 (24 boys and 9 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,436.91), \$14,824.50; expenditures, \$14,627.51; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$196.99.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Dependent children between the ages of 2 and 16 years are received free, or, if parents or guardians are able to pay, at \$2 to \$2.25 per week.

Application to be made to the committee and to the superintendent of the poor.

HOSPITALS.

ARNOT OGDEN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,
Roe Avenue, Elmira, N. Y.

Established and incorporated by chapter 121, Laws of 1888.

Object.—To establish and maintain in the city of Elmira, in

the county of Chemung and State of New York, a hospital and a dispensary at which shall be received persons requiring medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment, and where medicines may be provided and dispensed for their benefit, and where they may receive all necessary and suitable medical and surgical treatment.

No report received for the year ending September 30, 1904.

CHENANGO COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

NEW YORK STATE WOMAN'S RELIEF CORPS HOME,

Oxford, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 22, 1903; May 13, 14, 15, 30, 1904.

Established by chapter 468 of the Laws of 1894 as "The New York State Home for the Aged Dependent Veteran and his Wife, Veterans' Mothers, Widows, and Army Nurses, Residents of New York;" name changed as above by chapter 47, Laws of 1897; opened April 19, 1897.

Object.—To provide a home for aged dependent veterans and their wives, veterans' mothers, widows, and army nurses, residents of the State of New York.

Board of Managers.—Mrs. Laura B. Clarke, Oxford; Mrs. Annie P. Cleary, Rochester; Richard Curran, M. D., Rochester; Mrs. Georgianna Griffith, Troy; Edward J. Mitchell, Yonkers; Mrs. Ada G. Mohr, Brooklyn; Hon. George W. Ray, Norwich; Mrs. Ella F. B. Scott, 398 West One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street, New York City; Mrs. Mary E. Seely, Syracuse.

President.—Mrs. Ada G. Mohr, 749 President street, Brooklyn.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Edward J. Mitchell, Yonkers.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Eliza C. Owen, appointed February 10, 1904.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land, (103½ acres), \$257,578.07; value of personal property, \$14,457.58; total valuation of the institution property, \$272,035.65.

Capacity of Home, 200; total number of inmates during the year, 210; average number, 143; remaining in the Home October 1, 1904, 133 (32 men and 101 women).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$4.02; excluding this value, \$3.72.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$962.85), \$62,333.73; ordinary expenditures, including \$268.40 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$27,914.20; extraordinary expenditures, \$33,253.30; total expenditures, \$61,167.50; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,166.23.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Every honorably discharged soldier or sailor who served in the army or navy of the United States during the late rebellion, or who enlisted from the State of New York, or who shall have been a resident of this State for one year preceding the application for admission, and the wives, widows and mothers of any such honorably discharged soldier or sailor, and army nurses who served in said army or navy and whose residence was at the time of the commencement of such service or whose residence shall have been for one year preceding his or her application for admittance to said home within the State of New York, shall be entitled to admission to said home subject to the conditions, limitations and penalties prescribed by the rules and regulations adopted by said board. No wife or widow of a soldier or sailor shall be admitted as an inmate of said home, unless due and sufficient proof is presented of her marriage to such soldier or sailor prior to the year 1880.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, William E. Beardsley, Harpersville. Clerk, W. B. Leach, Norwich.

Town of Afton.—Albert Lord, Afton.

Bainbridge.—George L. Lyon, Bainbridge.

Columbus.—J. C. Sholes, South Edmeston, Otsego county,

Coventry.—Wm. E. Beardsley, Harpersville, Broome county,

German.—B. F. Ford, German.

Town of Greene.—D. L. Crandall, Greene.
Guilford.—A. H. Wheeler, Mt. Upton.
Lincklaen.—Adelbert O. Stewart, Mariposa.
McDonough.—Truman L. Aldrich, McDonough.
New Berlin.—George H. Butterfield, New Berlin.
North Norwich.—Paul Perlee, North Norwich.
Norwich.—N. P. Bonney, Norwich.
Otselic.—Isaac Dalrymple, Otselic.
Oxford.—C. M. Stone, Oxford.
Pharsalia.—Eli N. Davis, Pharsalia.
Pitcher.—H. R. Hakes, Pitcher.
Plymouth.—Charles S. Holcomb, Plymouth.
Preston.—O. R. Bliven, Oxford.
Sherburne.—J. F. Paddelford, Sherburne.
Smithville.—Harmon A. Walworth, Greene.
Smyrna.—John W. Shepardson, Smyrna.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Richard C. Quinn, Preston, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Afton.—Eri W. Lingee, Afton.
Bainbridge.—George Ireland, Bennettsville.
Columbus.—Edwin R. Main, Columbus.
Coventry.—Charles G. Van Woert, Coventry.
German.—Andrew E. Greene, German; Nathan Hunt
German.
Greene.—James S. Driscoll, Greene.
Guilford.—David L. Bradley, Guilford.
Lincklaen.—Osborn D. Sanders, Lincklaen.
McDonough.—Smith Kenyon, McDonough.
New Berlin.—Charles L. Robinson, New Berlin; A
Morse, South New Berlin.
North Norwich.—A. L. Moon, North Norwich.

Town of Norwich.—Joseph Winsor, Norwich.
 Otselic.—Lynn Hart, Otselic Centre.
 Oxford.—Sylvanus Moore, Oxford.
 Pharsalia.—William Baxter, Pharsalia.
 Pitcher.—Isaac Cook, Pitcher.
 Plymouth.—Thomas A. Reynolds, South Plymouth.
 Preston.—Fred. Nicholson, Preston.
 Sherburne.—George A. Hill, Sherburne.
 Smithville.—W. E. Edgerton, Smithville; Marion Tick-
 nor, Smithville.
 Smyrna.—George F. Coye, Bonney.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

CHENANGO COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Preston, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers May 5, 1904.

Keeper.—Richard C. Quinn, appointed January 1, 1900.

Attached to the almshouse are 175 acres of land, all reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$27,000; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$3,000; receipts from sales, \$763.55.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$13,410.50; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.24; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$6,292.21; expense of support, in whole or in part, in institutions other than the almshouse, \$1,668.17; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$21,370.88.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 116; remaining October 1, 1904, 72 (50 males and 22 females), including 8 feeble-minded or idiotic persons; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 40; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 648; number supported, in whole or in part, in institutions other than the almshouse, 23; total supported and relieved during the year, 827.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

**Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See
New York County.)**

The following is the visiting committee for Chenango county:
Hon. D. M. Holmes, Norwich; Hon. Geo. W. Ray, Norwich; Mrs.
Geo. W. Ray, Norwich; R. E. Rindge, Norwich; Mrs. R. E. Rindge,
Norwich.

CLINTON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Lyman E. Bowron, Rouses Point. Clerk, C. E. Inman, Plattsburgh.

Town of Altona.—Benjamin McGregor, Forest.

Ausable.—Joshua I. Arthur, Keeseville.

Beekmantown.—Joel T. Comstock, West Plattsburgh.

Black Brook.—Thomas G. Ryan, Ausable Forks.

Champlain.—Lyman E. Bowron, Rouses Point.

Chazy.—Lester A. Childs, Chazy.

Clinton.—Dr. J. W. Moriarty, Churubusco.

Dannemora.—David S. Lawson, Lyon Mountain.

Ellenburg.—Fred. W. Sherlock, Ellenburg Depot.

Mooers.—Wilmer H. Fitch, Mooers.

Peru.—W. R. Weaver, Peru.

City of Plattsburgh.—Harrison A. Wood, Plattsburgh; Julius Mendelsohn, Plattsburgh.

Town of Plattsburgh.—Thomas H. Harney, Cadyville.

Saranac.—Robert F. Nash, Dannemora.

Schuyler Falls.—E. J. Vaughan, Morrisonville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

William D. Savage, East Beekmantown, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Altona.—Albert Weightman, Sciota.

Ausable.—F. H. Richards, Keeseville; Oliver Young, Clintonville.

- Town of Beekmantown.—George H. Rea, East Beekmantown.
Black Brook.—Dennis Dacey, Ausable Forks; Charles Sherman, Clayburgh.
Champlain.—Henry L. Seymour, Champlain; Frank M. Lang, Rouses Point.
Chazy.—Hiram N. Barber, Chazy; Warner C. McFadden, West Chazy.
Clinton.—John Breen, Churubusco.
Dannemora.—Edward Kennelty, Dannemora.
Ellenburg.—William H. Garlic, Ellenburg; Lemuel Rabad, Ellenburg Centre.
Mooers.—Augustus Pigeon, Mooers; George Gray, Mooers Forks.
Peru.—Charles Rock, Lapham; Benjamin F. Banker, Peru.
City of Plattsburgh.—Board of Alms. Established by chapter 269, Laws of 1902. Commissioner of Charities, Wilfred Trembly.
Town of Plattsburgh.—J. S. Meader, West Plattsburgh.
Saranac.—George M. Allen, Saranac Hollow; Alexander McCasland, Redford.
Schuyler Falls.—Harlan W. Howe, Morrisonville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

CLINTON COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, East Beekmantown, N. Y.

Keeper.—William D. Savage, appointed January 1, 1894.

Attached to the almshouse are 87 acres of land, of which 57 are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$39,500; estimated value of the products of the farm during the year, \$1,674.34; receipts from sales, \$31.00.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$11,114.84; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.57; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$11,091.44; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$984; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$23,190.28.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 128; remaining October 1, 1904, 66 (48 males and 18 females), including 16 feeble-minded or idiotic, 2 blind and 3 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 341; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 718; number supported in other institutions, 18; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,205.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Clinton county: Mrs. Joseph Gamble, Secretary, Plattsburgh; Miss Ruth Barber, Plattsburgh; Mrs. C. E. M. Edwards, Plattsburgh; Mrs. Gresmer, Plattsburgh; Mrs. Francis B. Hall, Plattsburgh; Mrs. F. F. Hathaway, Plattsburgh; Mrs. C. McDougall, Plattsburgh; Mrs. John Martin, Plattsburgh; Mrs. M. P. Myers, Plattsburgh; Mrs. M. F. Parkhurst, Plattsburgh; Mrs. James Shaw, Plattsburgh; Mrs. L. L. Shedeem, Plattsburgh; Mrs. J. N. Stower, Plattsburgh.

Clinton County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS IN NORTHERN NEW YORK
(THE), 9 Broad Street, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Kunzmann August 23, 1904.

Established March 16, 1874; incorporated by chapter 492, Laws of 1874.

Objects.—To establish and maintain a house of industry and home for the relief of friendless, destitute or unprotected females, and for friendless or unprotected children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Moss Kent Platt, 14 Macomb street, Plattsburgh.

Secretary.—Mrs. M. P. Myers, 14 Macomb street, Plattsburgh.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Joseph Gamble, 15 Broad street, Plattsburgh.

Attending physician.—Dr. E. M. Lyon.

Matron.—Mrs. E. C. Kelly.

Value of property, \$14,221.89.

Number of children cared for during the year, 40 (of whom 17 were supported by public funds and 23 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 28 (15 boys and 13 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$443.24), \$8,018.30; expenditures, \$7,530.62; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$487.68.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Friendless and destitute girls over 3 years of age and boys over 3 and under 10 years orphaned or abandoned by their parents, will be received and provided for until permanent homes in Christian families can be secured for them by adoption or otherwise.

Application to be made to the board of managers.

COLUMBIA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

NEW YORK STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Hudson, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill March 28, July 13, 1904; by Inspector Oppenheimer February 23, August 5, 1904.

Established by chapter 187 of the Laws of 1881, as the House of Refuge for Women; opened April 15, 1887; by chapter 453 of the Laws of 1904 the name of this institution was changed to New York State Training School for Girls.

Object.—For the reception of all girls, not over the age of 16 years, who shall be legally committed thereto or placed in charge of such institution as vagrants or on conviction of any criminal offense by any court having authority to make such commitments or to place such girls therein.

Board of Managers.—Mrs. Annie W. Allen, New York City; Frank G. Cunley, Poughkeepsie; George A. Lewis, 31 Erie County Bank Building, Buffalo; Henry E. Mereness, M. D., 184 State street, Albany; Mrs. Marcia Chace Powell, Ghent; Charles H. Strong, 111 Broadway, New York City.

President.—Charles H. Strong, 111 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Marcia Chace Powell, Ghent.

Treasurer.—Henry E. Mereness, M. D., 184 State street, Albany.

Superintendent.—Hortense V. Bruce, M. D., appointed March 15, 1900.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (86½ acres), \$356,011.80; value of personal property, \$21,914.47; total valuation of the institution property, \$377,926.27.

Capacity of institution, 285; total number of inmates during the year, 248; average number, 168; number remaining October 1, 1904, 163 (of whom 7 were infants).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$6.04; excluding such value, \$5.82.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$271), \$86,345.19; ordinary expenditures, including \$439.77 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$51,320.39; extraordinary expenditures, \$30,793.10; total expenditures, \$82,113.49; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,231.70.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman.—William A. Mallery, Jr., Hillsdale. Clerk, John Connor, Philmont.

Town of Ancram.—Ward C. Smith, Ancram.

Austerlitz.—J. Thorn Clark, Spencertown.

Canaan.—William H. Palmer, Canaan Four Corners.

Chatham.—John J. Wilbor, Chatham Centre.

Claverack.—Lester J. Bashford, Claverack.

Clermont.—Frederick J. Moore, Clermont.

Copake.—Irving Hedges, Copake.

Gallatin.—Wesley Bathrick, Gallatin.

Germantown.—Ambrose Lasher, Germantown.

Ghent.—Francis J. Flanagan, Ghent.

Greenport.—George E. Hallenbeck, Greenport.

Hillsdale.—William A. Mallery, Jr., Hillsdale.

City of Hudson.—

First Ward.—Cornelius Mahon, Hudson.

Second Ward.—George Rogers, Hudson.

Third Ward.—Claudius R. Martin, Hudson.

Fourth Ward.—Michael Arkison, Hudson.

Fifth Ward.—Charles V. Hawver, Hudson.

Town of Kinderhook.—George W. Wilkins, Kinderhook.

Livingston.—H. Calvin Harvey, Livingston.

New Lebanon.—Cormack A. Early, Brainard Station.

Stockport.—Alfred R. Ostrom, Stockport.

Stuyvesant.—James R. Hughes, Stuyvesant.

Taghkanic.—Marshall M. Myers, Taghkanic.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

John H. Rivenburgh, Ghent, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

- wn of Ancram.**—William G. Wood, Ancram Lead Mines.
Austerlitz.—Frank B. Barden, Spencertown.
Canaan.—Vacant.
Chatham.—Lawrence Boland, Chatham Centre; Augustus S. Oliver, Old Chatham.
Claverack.—James J. Moore, Mellenville.
Clermont.—Thomas Donnelly, Clermont.
Copake.—George Seaside, Copake.
Gallatin.—Peter Coon, Elizaville.
Germantown.—John Brennan, Germantown.
Ghent.—Samuel Fowler, Chatham; Jarvis S. Whitman, Ghent.
Greenport.—Jacob Christman, Hudson.
Hillsdale.—Joseph J. Dunn, Green River.
y of Hudson.—Commission of Public Charities. Established by chapter 751 of the Laws of 1895. Commissioners.—William Merrill, Philip Fehl, Minnie B. Parker.
vn of Kinderhook.—John Nink, Kinderhook; Walter S. Garigan, Valatie.
Livingston.—Godfrey Fryer, Linlithgo.
New Lebanon.—Timothy Donovan, New Lebanon.
Stockport.—William R. Conine, Stottville.
Stuyvesant.—Vacant.
Taghkanic.—Ephraim G. Race, Taghkanic.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

COLUMBIA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Ghent, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers June 29, 1904.

Keeper.—John H. Rivenburgh, appointed January 1, 1898.
 Attached to the almshouse are 190 acres of land, 80 of which reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$45,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates, \$250; imated value of the products of the farm, \$2,200; receipts from es, \$1,100.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year end-; September 30, 1904, \$12,795.84; estimated weekly expense

per person, \$1.58; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$4,407.05; expense of support, in whole or in part, in institutions other than the almshouse, \$4,650; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$21,852.89.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 208; remaining October 1, 1904, 112 (74 males and 38 females), including 16 idiotic or feeble-minded, 2 blind, 2 deaf, and 3 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 519; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 705; number supported in other institutions, 69; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,501.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Columbia county: Mrs. Charles H. Bell, President, Chatham; Miss Alida Graves, Vice-President, Chatham; Miss Mary A. Bell, Secretary, Chatham; Mrs. A. M. Angell, Ghent; Miss Susan Ashley, Chatham; Mrs. I. A. Fish, Chatham; Mrs. George T. Powell, Ghent; Mrs. Bertha Rogowski, Chatham; Mrs. Henry Smith, Chatham; Mrs. Robert H. Smith, Chatham.

Visitor to the New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson.—Miss Mary Bedell, Catskill; Mrs. Claudius Rockefeller, 5 Willard place, Hudson; Mrs. John W. Searing, 202 Albany avenue, Kingston.

Columbia County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

HUDSON ORPHAN AND RELIEF ASSOCIATION,
400 State Street, Hudson, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer August 4, 1904.

Established, 1843; incorporated by chapter 90, Laws of 1846.

Object.—Protecting, relieving and educating orphan and indigent children in the city of Hudson.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees and Managers.

President.—C. P. Collier, 609 Warren street, Hudson.

Secretary and Treasurer.—L. G. Guernsey, 559 Warren street, Hudson.

Attending physician.—A. M. Tracy, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Emma Hiett.

Value of property, \$126,244.40.

Number of children cared for during the year, 55 (of whom 32 were supported by public funds and 23 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 35 (25 boys and 10 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,202.41). \$19,424.38; expenditures, \$17,627.89; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,796.49.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children between the ages of 2 and 16 years are received free.

Application to be made to the secretary.

HOSPITALS.

HUDSON CITY HOSPITAL (THE),

Prospect Avenue, Hudson, N. Y.

Inspected by Superintendent Buck September 29, 1904.

Incorporated March 7, 1889.

Object.—To, provide a suitable place for, and proper treatment, care and maintenance of, sick and injured persons.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—George H. Tator, Hudson.

Secretary.—Mrs. J. W. Gillett, Hudson.

Treasurer.—Claudius Rockefeller, Hudson.

Attending physicians.—C. P. Cook, M. D., Thomas Wilson, M. D., and others.

Superintendent.—Miss Ida M. Topping.

Value of property, \$52,980.10.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 246 (107 paying patients and 139 beneficiaries, of whom 50 were supported by public funds and 89 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 9 (6 males and 3 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$316.48), \$14,293; expenditures, \$14,193.99; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$99.01.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Admission largely at the discretion of superintendent and staff; chronic and contagious diseases not admitted.

Application to be made to the superintendent or attending physician.

REFORMATORIES FOR BOYS.

BERKSHIRE INDUSTRIAL FARM (THE),

Canaan Four Corners, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest September 16, 1904.

Incorporated by chapter 332, Laws of 1886, as the "Burnham Industrial Farm." Name changed as above by court order entered August 25, 1896.

Object.—To receive and take charge of such boys as may legally come into its custody and care, and to provide for their support, education and training.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Frederick G. Burnham, Morristown, N. J.

Secretary.—James F. Maury, Cotton Exchange building, New York City.

Treasurer.—Robert C. Lewis, Lincoln Trust Co., 208 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Attending physician.—T. J. Cleland, M. D.

Superintendent.—W. W. Mayo.

Value of property, \$50,000.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 91 (of whom 16 were supported by public funds and 75 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 78.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$695.88), \$35,160.07; expenditures, \$18,923.63; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$16,236.44.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys between the ages of 6 and 16 years, not incorrigible, but in need of restraint, and those having a tendency to a criminal life, are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

CORTLAND COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Frederick A. Crosley, Tula. Clerk, Charles R. Lord, Cortland.

Town of Cincinnatus.—J. M. Lotridge, Cincinnatus.

City of Cortland—

First Ward.—Floyd M. Olds, Cortland.

Second Ward.—D. C. Johnson, Cortland.

Third Ward.—H. L. Hartwell, Cortland.

Fourth Ward.—E. E. Ellis, Cortland.

Fifth Ward.—T. J. McAuliffe, Cortland.

Sixth Ward.—H. J. Baker, Cortland.

Town of Cortlandville—A. Roscoe Rowe, McGraw.

Cuyler.—L. S. Barber, Cuyler.

Freetown.—M. A. Mynard, Texas Valley.

Harford.—John A. Wavle, Harford.

Homer.—M. J. Pratt, Little York.

Lapeer.—William E. Hunt, Hunt's Corners.

Marathon.—F. E. Whitmore, Marathon.

Preble.—H. D. Hunt, Preble.

Scott.—Frederick A. Crosley, Tula.

Solon.—W. D. Shuler, McGraw.

Taylor.—Charles Wight, Solon.

Truxton.—A. R. Woodward, Truxton.

Virgil.—W. B. Muncey, Virgil.

Willet.—L. D. Meacham, Jr., Willet.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Edwin J. Rockes, Homer, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Cincinnatus.—E. Blanchard, Cincinnatus.

City of Cortland.—Department of Charities. Established by chapter 160 of the Laws of 1900. Commissioner of Charities, Frederick Ryan, Cortland.

Town of Cortlandville.—P. W. Chaffee, McGraw; W. W. Wadsworth, Cortland.

Cuyler.—M. Davenport, Cuyler.

Freetown.—N. J. Conrad, Burdett Hall, Freetown.

Harford.—Jerome M. Miller, Harford.

Homer.—John K. Miller, Homer; James Foster, East Homer.

Lapeer.—Albert Dellow, Marathon.

Marathon.—Eugene Watrous, Marathon.

Preble.—Samuel Pierce, Alonzo Harter, Preble.

Scott.—F. E. Whitcomb, Scott.

Solon.—Melvin B. Gilbert, Solon.

Taylor.—Nelson Burgess, Taylor.

Truxton.—L. Stebbins, Truxton.

Virgil.—Samuel Hutchins, Lyman Mattison, Virgil.

Willet.—E. L. Stanton, Willet.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.**CORTLAND COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Cortlandville, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Rogers April 28, 1904.

Keeper.—L. W. Porter, appointed January 1, 1901.

Attached to the almshouse are 118 acres of land, 40 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$30,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$200; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$800; receipts from sales, \$629.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$4,567.16; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.65; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$4,639.96; expense of support in institutions, in whole or in part, other than

the almshouse, \$518.26; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$9,725.38.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 62; remaining October 1, 1904, 36 (24 males and 12 females), including 4 feeble-minded or idiotic, 1 epileptic, 1 deaf and 1 blind person; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 6; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 187; number supported in other institutions, 14; total supported and relieved during the year, 269.

— — —

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Cortland county: Mrs. Jennie June, Chairman, Blodgett Mills; Miss Georgia Barnes, Blodgett Mills; Mrs. M. A. Briggs, Homer; Mrs. Walter Briggs, Homer; Mrs. H. L. Crockett, Cortland; Mrs. R. E. Culver, Cortland; Mrs. Kate Greenman, Cortland; Mrs. C. C. Phelps, Homer; Mrs. Hattie Smith, Blodgett Mills.

—————

Cortland County—Private Charity.

—————

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

CORTLAND COUNTY HOME FOR AGED WOMEN (THE),
Main Street, Homer, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 13, 1904.

Established August 18, 1891; incorporated September 4, 1891.

Object.—Providing, promoting and maintaining a home for aged women.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Elizabeth S. Newton, Main street, Homer.

Secretary.—Mrs. Florence B. Maxson, James street, Homer.

Treasurer.—Miss Harriet E. Green, Main street, Homer.

Matron.—Mrs. Eureka Squires.

Value of property, \$17,709.18.

Number of women cared for during the year, 16; remaining in the Home October 1, 1904, 13.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$45.25), \$1,946.96; expenditures, \$1,932.41; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$14.55.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Two dollars per week for women of Cortland county over 50 years of age.

Application to be made to the admission committee.

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

CORTLAND COUNTY HOME FOR AGED WOMEN,

Main Street, Homer, N. Y.

Object.—Providing, promoting and maintaining a home for aged women. (See Homes for the Aged.)

HOSPITALS.

CORTLAND HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (THE),

84 North Main Street, Cortland, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 8, 1904.

Established February 23, 1891; incorporated April 25, 1892.

Object.—To build, buy or rent suitable buildings, to purchase or rent necessary real estate, to equip, maintain and conduct a hospital for the care and treatment of sick, injured and maimed persons under such rules and regulations and restrictions as may be hereafter prescribed by the laws of the society or association.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Julia E. Hyatt, 182 South Main street, Cortland.

Secretary.—Mrs. Harriet P. Peck, 60 North Main street, Cortland.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Elizabeth F. Doubleday, 44 Port Watson street, Cortland.

Secretary medical staff.—S. J. Sornberger, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Elizabeth MacDill.

Value of property, \$11,038.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 191 (165 paying patients and 26 beneficiaries, of whom 5 were supported by public funds and 21 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 11 (4 males and 7 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$413.03), \$5,566.88; expenditures, \$5,292.73; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$274.15.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Payment according to ability; patients must bring certificate of physician except in accident or emergency cases.

Application to be made to the matron or one of the executive committee.

DELAWARE COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Delos Axtell, Barbourville. Clerk, B. F. Gerowe, Delhi.

Town of Andes.—James W. Dickson, Andes.

Bovina.—John A. Irvine, Bovina Centre.

Colchester.—Frank W. Hartman, Downsville.

Davenport.—G. W. Gilchrist, West Davenport.

Delhi.—George W. Youmans, Delhi.

Deposit.—Delos Axtell, Barbourville.

Franklin.—John A. Roney, North Franklin.

Hamden.—C. W. Hulbert, Hamden.

Hancock.—C. L. Wheeler, Hancock.

Harpersfield.—Rolla G. Nichols, North Harpersfield.

Kortright.—Henry Kerr, South Kortright.

Masonville.—Frederick W. Smith, Masonville.

Meredith.—J. Milo Graham, Meredith.

Middletown.—J. Gray, Margaretville.

Roxbury.—John M. Cronk, Grand Gorge.

Sidney.—Robert W. Siver, Sidney.

Stamford.—William H. McClelland, Hobart.

Tompkins.—J. S. Gillett, Cannonsville.

Walton.—Charles Herring, Walton.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

George B. Smith, Delhi, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Andes.—Alexander Liddle, Andes; Alexander L. Hulbert, Shavertown.

Bovina.—David C. Worden, Bovina Centre.

Town of Colchester.—Leslie Stuart, Cooks Falls.

Davenport.—Benjamin Johnson, Fergusonville; Cyrus Whitlock, West Davenport.

Delhi.—William H. Fisher, Delhi.

Deposit.—George P. Hewitt, Hale Eddy.

Franklin.—S. D. Reynolds, Franklin; James J. Dezell, Treadwell.

Hamden.—A. B. Launt, Hamden.

Hancock.—M. L. Edwards, East Branch; Edward B. Styles, Hancock.

Harpersfield.—Fayette Hillis, North Harpersfield.

Kortright.—Rodney Whitney, Almeda.

Masonville.—Milton D. Burdick, Masonville.

Meredith.—Lyman S. Graham, West Meredith.

Middletown.—George N. Peet, Kelly Corners.

Roxbury.—Hiram Montgomery, Roxbury.

Sidney.—Burdett Hubbell, Sidney Centre.

Stamford.—Frank Lamport, Hobart.

Tompkins.—Darwood B. Seymour, Cannonsville; Jacob H. Chamberlain, Trout Creek.

Walton.—Hector Marvin, Walton.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

DELAWARE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Delhi, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers May 4, 1904.

Keeper.—George B. Smith, appointed January 1, 1897.

Attached to the almshouse are 180 acres of land, 80 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$10,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$300; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$2,011.03; receipts from sales, \$1,212.85.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$7,188.50; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.18; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$8,135.34; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$1,274; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$16,597.84.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 81; remaining October 1, 1904, 34 (25 males and 9 females), including 8 feeble-minded or idiotic, 2 blind and 1 epileptic; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 15; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 473; number supported in other institutions, 14; total supported and relieved during the year, 583.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Delaware county: Rev. James H. Robinson, D. D., President, Delhi; Miss Katherine A. Foote, Secretary, Delhi; John Kemp, Delhi; Mrs. George E. Marvine, Delhi; Mrs. William C. Sheldon, Delhi; Miss Susan Wheeler, Hancock.

DUTCHESS COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Lorin J. Eggleston, Millerton. Clerk, Charles M. Colwell, Poughkeepsie.

town of Amenia.—Miles K. Lewis, Wassaic.

Beekman.—David V. Moore, Clove Valley.

Clinton.—Charles W. Carpenter, Pleasant Plains.

Dover.—George V. Benson, Dover Plains.

East Fishkill.—Lewis H. Wright, Hopewell Junction.

Fishkill.—B. Frank Greene, Matteawan.

Hyde Park.—Fred. Bodenstein, Staatsburgh.

La Grange.—A. W. Sleight, Arlington.

Milan.—Cyrus F. Morehouse, Red Hook.

North East.—Lorin J. Eggleston, Millerton.

Pawling.—Henry A. Holmes, Pawling.

Pine Plains.—Jacob S. Hinsdale, Pine Plains.

Pleasant Valley.—William J. Lacy, Salt Point.

Poughkeepsie.—A. B. Gray, Poughkeepsie.

city of Poughkeepsie.—

First Ward.—John J. Ruddy, Poughkeepsie.

Second Ward.—John W. Thomas, Poughkeepsie.

Third Ward.—Joseph Brazier, Poughkeepsie.

Fourth Ward.—Julius Metzger, Poughkeepsie.

Fifth Ward.—William Wallace Smith, Poughkeepsie.

Sixth Ward.—Byron L. More, Poughkeepsie.

Seventh Ward.—James B. Osborne, Poughkeepsie.

town of Red Hook.—Lewis S. Chanler, Barrytown.

Rhinebeck.—Mandeville S. Frost, Rhinebeck.

Stanford.—Edwin Coffin, Stanfordville.

Union Vale.—Frank F. Oakley, Verbank.

Wappinger.—John O. Farrell, Wappingers Falls.

Washington.—Stephen H. Cutler, Millbrook.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Isaac P. Carman, Oak Summit, N. Y.

— — —

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Amenia.—William Blythman, Amenia Union.

Beekman.—John S. Kane, La Grangeville.

Clinton.—L. P. Budd, Schultsville; J. J. Rymph, Hyde Park.

Dover.—George Cronkwright, Wings Station; Merritt Humeston, Dover Plains.

East Fishkill.—Henry W. Jennett, Hopewell Junction.

Fishkill.—William J. Haight, Matteawan.

Hyde Park.—Augustus E. Hover, Hyde Park; James Grant, Staatsburg.

La Grange.—Godfrey Wolven, La Grangeville; Isaac Burdick, Billings.

Milan.—Grant R. Burger, Jackson Corners.

North East.—Freeman D. Traver, Millerton; Edward H. Lloyd, Mount Riga.

Pawling.—John B. Whittick, Stonehouse; George H. Slocum, Pawling.

Pine Plains.—Charles Kellerhouse, Pine Plains.

Pleasant Valley.—George E. Kirk, Pleasant Valley; John L. Wolven, Salt Point.

City of Poughkeepsie.—The Commissioners of Charities of the City of Poughkeepsie. Established by chapter 204 of the Laws of 1901. Superintendent.—David W. Hitchcock.

Town of Poughkeepsie.—Joseph Diedrick, Arlington; Joseph E. Kelly, Wappingers Falls.

Red Hook.—James Baxter, Jr., Red Hook; Lewis W. Cashdollar, Tivoli.

Rhinebeck.—Stephen Depew, Rhinebeck.

Stanford.—Sanford Allen, Bangall.

Union Vale.—Ralph G. Vincent, North Clove.

Wappinger.—Duncan Moore, Wappingers Falls; John R. East, New Hackensack.

Washington.—John F. Rynus, Millbrook.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

DUTCHESS COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Oak Summit, N. Y.

Keeper.—Isaac P. Carman, appointed January 1, 1898.

Attached to the almshouse are 143 acres of land, 100 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$80,000; estimated value of the labor of the inmates during the year, \$400; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$500; receipts from sales, \$224.61.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$13,286.68; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.80; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$6,137.44; expense of support, in whole or in part, in institutions other than the almshouse, \$7,470.65; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$26,894.77.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 249; remaining October 1, 1904, 112 (93 males and 19 females), including 2 feeble-minded or idiotic and 1 epileptic; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 346; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 989; number supported in other institutions, 88; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,672.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

THE CITY HOME, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Keeper.—David W. Hitchcock, appointed May 1, 1889.

Attached to the almshouse are 18 acres of land, 5 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$50,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$200; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$500.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$12,593.78; estimated weekly expense per person, \$3.00; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent of the poor, \$2,863.63; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the alms-

Corresponding Secretary.—Mrs. James B. Platt, 43 South Hamilton street, Poughkeepsie.

Treasurer.—Miss E. D. Swift, 130 Academy street, Poughkeepsie.

Attending physician.—William S. Ackert, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Ida B. Conklin.

Value of property, \$115.700.

Number of children cared for during the year, 69 (of whom 11 were supported by public funds and 58 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 44 (22 boys and 22 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$803.49), \$10,384.52; expenditures, \$9,453.88; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$930.64.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Friendless or destitute children between the ages of 2 and 10 years, not deformed or incompetent, are received; relatives pay nominal board if able.

Application to be made to the secretary.

HOMES FOR THE DEAF.

GALLAUDET HOME FOR DEAF-MUTES (THE), (of the Church Mission to Deaf-Mutes), Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

See Homes for the Aged.

HOSPITALS.

HIGHLAND HOSPITAL, Matteawan, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 4, 1904.

Incorporated April 17, 1871; established May 1, 1871.

Object.—To establish a hospital in the town of Fishkill, Dutchess county, New York, for the reception of the sick and injured, and for rendering to such all necessary care, assistance and medical attention.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Winthrop Sargent, Fishkill-on-Hudson.

Secretary.—Mrs. Samuel Verplanck, Fishkill-on-Hudson.

Treasurer.—Samuel K. Phillips, Matteawan.

Physicians in charge.—John H. Doughty, M. D., and others.

Matron.—Mrs. John B. Whitson.

Value of property, \$45,054.18.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 137 (32 paying patients and 105 beneficiaries, of whom 9 were supported by public funds and 96 by private funds) ; remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 9 (7 males and 2 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$927.45), \$11,251.81; expenditures, \$10,437.42; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$814.39.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick and injured are received at \$7 per week, if able to pay; otherwise, free.

Application to be made to physician in charge, or, in emergency, to the matron.

ERIE COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

THE THOMAS INDIAN SCHOOL, Iroquois, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill November 18, 1903, and July 28, 1904.

Incorporated under the title of Thomas Asylum for Orphan and Destitute Children, by chapter 233, Laws of 1855, as a private institution; reorganized and established as a State institution by chapter 162 of the Laws of 1875; name changed as above by chapter 67, Laws of 1905.

Object.—The managers shall on application receive destitute and orphan children from each of the several reservations located within this State and shall furnish them such care, moral training and education, and such instruction in husbandry and the arts of civilization, as they shall prescribe by their rules and by-laws.

Board of managers.—Newton A. Chaffee, Gowanda; Henry R. Howland, Buffalo; Wallace Jemison, Basom; Alfred L. Jameson, West Salamanca; Samuel G. Keyes, Gowanda; William S. Lawton, North Collins; Irving R. Leonard, Gowanda; John Schoepflin, Hamburg; Cornelius Seneca, Cattaraugus Reservation; Mrs. Lilla C. Wheeler, Portville.

President.—Henry R. Howland, 367 Seventh street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Newton A. Chaffee, Gowanda.

Treasurer.—Samuel G. Keyes, Gowanda.

Superintendent.—George I. Lincoln, appointed April 6, 1895.

Value of real estate, \$113,400; value of personal property, \$14,839.81; total valuation of institution property, \$128,239.81.

Capacity of institution, 140; total number of inmates during the year, 175; average number, 155; number remaining October 1, 1904, 157 (59 boys and 98 girls).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$3.78; excluding such value, \$3.28.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$545.61), \$41,377.42; ordinary expenditures, in-

cluding \$10.60 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$26,447.08; extraordinary expenditures, \$14,821.21; total expenditures, \$41,268.29; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$109.13.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and destitute Indian children, free from contagious and infectious diseases, are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman.—Byron D. Gibson, Willink; Clerk, Alonzo G. Hinkley, Buffalo.

Town of Alden.—Benjamin A. Gipple, Alden.

Amherst.—George J. Wolf, Williamsville.

Aurora.—Byron D. Gibson, Willink.

Boston.—Edward Heinrich, North Boston.

Brant.—Louis H. Schwert, Farnham.

City of Buffalo.—

First Ward.—John M. O'Connell, 50 Perry street.

Second Ward.—James W. Fitzhenry, 255 Fulton street.

Third Ward.—Michael J. Healy, 346 Swan street.

Fourth Ward.—William E. Glass, 612 North Division street.

Fifth Ward.—Thomas W. Scully, 149 Selkirk street.

Sixth Ward.—John H. Mallon, 161 Clinton street.

Seventh Ward.—Frederick H. Sharpe, 159 Pine street.

Eighth Ward.—William Pfeiffer, 643 Eagle street.

Ninth Ward.—Florian J. Hochgesang, 460 Emslie street.

Tenth Ward.—James H. Holder, 226 Emslie street.

Eleventh Ward.—John F. Hojnacki, 115 Gibson street.

Twelfth Ward.—Henry Nebrich, 601 Spring street.

Thirteenth Ward.—William O. Weimar, 455 Monroe street.

Fourteenth Ward.—Frank Heldwein, 722 Sycamore street.

Fifteenth Ward.—Louis F. Moersfelder, 721 Ellicott street.

City of Buffalo.—

Sixteenth Ward.—Ernst F. Martinke, 143 Grape street.

Seventeenth Ward.—Andrew Smeader, 193 Riley street.

Eighteenth Ward.—Peter C. Kern, 537 Riley street.

Nineteenth Ward.—James D. Wilson, 146 Front avenue.

Twentieth Ward.—Hamilton Ward, Jr., 7 Erie County Bank Building.

Twenty-first Ward.—George S. Buck, 543 Ellicott square.

Twenty-second Ward.—William Baynes, 35 Pearl street.

Twenty-third Ward.—William E. Shifferens, 102 Broadway.

Twenty-fourth Ward.—Frederick Howard, 936 Ellicott square.

Twenty-fifth Ward.—Fred. J. Beerman, 236 Gorton street.

Town of Cheektowaga.—Frank Wildy, Forks.

Clarence.—Theodore Krehbiel, Clarence Centre.

Colden.—Orlin J. Colburn, Colden.

Collins.—Herbert S. Sisson, Collins.

Concord.—Ira W. Smith, Springville.

East Hamburg.—Frank F. Holmwood, Orchard Park.

Eden.—Charles H. Ide, Eden.

Elma.—James A. Woodard, Elma Centre.

Evans.—John Henry, Angola.

Grand Island.—John V. Bedell, Grand Island.

Hamburg.—John Schoepflin, Hamburg.

Holland.—William B. Jackson, Holland.

Lancaster.—Harry J. Shepherd, Lancaster.

Marilla.—Jesse G. Bartoo, Porterville.

Newstead.—Frank S. Owen, Akron.

North Collins.—Dennis A. Dillingham, North Collins.

Sardinia.—Howard B. Freeman, Sardinia.

Tonawanda.—Lauren H. Hollister, Tonawanda.

Wales.—George J. Kelter, Wales Centre.

West Seneca.—Henry C. Lein, Gardenville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Lafayette L. Long, Buffalo, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Alden.—William H. H. Holden, Alden.

Amherst.—George Zent, Williamsville; John Dauman, Williamsville.

Aurora.—Philip Fisher, East Aurora.

Boston.—Charles Hund, Boston.

Brant.—Harrison T. Newhall, Brant.

City of Buffalo.—Department of Poor. Established by chapter 105 of the Laws of 1891 and amended by chapter 72 of the Laws of 1892.—Overseer, Louis J. Kengott, 44 West Seneca street.

Town of Cheektowaga.—Frank Kohlbrenner, Forks.

Clarence.—Frank A. Jones, Clarence; Conrad Lauber, Clarence Centre.

Colden.—Harry Troust, Colden.

Collins.—Nathan Pierce, Collins Centre.

Concord.—Peter C. Williams, Springville.

East Hamburg.—Ira Smith, Orchard Park.

Eden.—David Jennings, Eden.

Elma.—Julius Marshall, Spring Brook; Cornelius Eiss, Elma Centre.

Evans.—James Farrar, Angola; Edward V. Hummel, Derby.

Grand Island.—Fred. Ehde, Grand Island.

Hamburg.—George Reitter, Hamburg.

Holland.—Floyd L. Hawks, Protection.

Lancaster.—Frank Hastrick, Lancaster.

Marilla.—M. H. Myers, Marilla.

Newstead.—Charles Borchert, Akron; John Dorsch, Crittenden.

North Collins.—D. W. Spry, North Collins.

Sardinia.—Elisha M. Bull, Sardinia.

City of Tonawanda.—Department of Charities. Established by chapter 22 of the Laws of 1903.—Commissioner of Charities, George G. Schwinger, Tonawanda.

Town of Tonawanda.—James McLerie, Kenmore.

Wales.—John Minkle, Wales.

West Seneca.—H. J. Twist, West Seneca; Frederick Stieff, Ebenezer.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.**ERIE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Buffalo Plains, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 17, 1903; March 10, September 28, 1904; by Inspector Rogers January 12-14, 1904.

Keeper.—Martin Heilbronn, appointed January 1, 1904.

Attached to the almshouse are 154 acres of land, 140 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$670,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$10,000; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$6,000; receipts from sales, \$224.43.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$139,321.14; estimated weekly expense per person, \$3.50; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$45,488.57; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$147,887.28; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$332,696.99.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 3,337; remaining October 1, 1904, 675 (452 males and 223 females), including 18 feeble-minded or idiotic, 12 epileptics, 14 blind and 4 deaf persons; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 677; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 6,912; number supported in other institutions, 4,965; total supported and relieved during the year, 15,891.

ERIE COUNTY AGENTS FOR PLACING DEPENDENT CHILDREN IN PRIVATE HOMES, Buffalo, N. Y.

Agents appointed by the county supervisors find suitable homes for dependent children.

ERIE COUNTY HOSPITAL, Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Branch of the Erie County Almshouse (which see above).

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Erie county: Mrs. Bernard Bartow, President, 481 Delaware avenue, Buffalo; Mrs.

Emily B. Alward, Vice-President, 55 Johnson Park, Buffalo; Miss Ada M. Kenyon, Secretary, 359 Prospect avenue, Buffalo; Miss Elizabeth Barnard, 11 Irving place, Buffalo; Miss Bryant, 462 Franklin street, Buffalo; George E. Fiske, 71 Irving place, Buffalo; Miss Agnes Hall, 61 Anderson place, Buffalo; Mrs. Warren P. King, 120 Richmond avenue, Buffalo; Mrs. G. H. Lewis, 656 Seventh street, Buffalo; Josiah Munro, Linwood and Bryant streets, Buffalo; Mrs. Lester Wheeler, 623 Delaware avenue, Buffalo. Advisory members: Chas. P. Norton, Erie County Bank Building, Buffalo; James A. Sweeney, Sumner street, Buffalo.

Visitors to The Thomas Indian School, Iroquois: Mrs. Ursula M. Babcock, Silver Creek; Mrs. Flora Hall Sterling, Silver Creek.

Erie County—Private Charity.

DISPENSARIES.

BUFFALO EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY,

671 and 673 Michigan Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 29, 1904.

Incorporated February 26, 1876; licensed December 14, 1899.

Objects.—The medical relief of the worthy poor and the advancement of medical science.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Matthias Rohr, 186 Edward street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Dr. Lucien Howe, 183 Delaware avenue, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Jacob W. Diehl, 361 Pearl street, Buffalo.

Surgeon-in-charge.—Dr. Lucien Howe.

Value of property, \$2,433.28.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 2,494; total number of treatments, 12,418; number of prescriptions dispensed, 4,083.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$95), \$1,978.12; expenditures, \$1,978.12.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the worthy poor.

Applications to be made at the infirmary.

CHARITY EYE, EAR AND THROAT HOSPITAL OF ERIE COUNTY (THE). DISPENSARY DEPARTMENT, 166-168 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Frost June 28, 1904.

Licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—For the cure of the poor afflicted with all kinds of diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Charles B. Armstrong, Board of Trade, Buffalo.

Secretary.—F. Park Lewis, M. D., 454 Franklin street, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—A. B. Kellogg, 202 Main street, Buffalo.

President of medical staff.—B. H. Grove, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary, 1,770; total number of treatments, 10,199; number of prescriptions dispensed, 1,473.

Finances with hospital.—See Hospitals.

EMERGENCY HOSPITAL OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY, DISPENSARY DEPARTMENT, 108 Pine Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Frost June 28, 1904.

Established, 1902; incorporated February 28, 1902; licensed April 9, 1902.

Object.—To erect, establish and maintain a hospital, infirmary and dispensary for the relief of the sick, bodily injured and destitute.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Sister Agatha Walsh.

Secretary.—Sister Caroline Schagemann.

Treasurer.—Sister Agatha Walsh.

Attending physician.—Dr. William C. Krause.

Officer in charge.—Sister Agatha Walsh.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary, 2,516; total number of treatments, 6,137; number of prescriptions dispensed, 258.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms for treatment depend on circumstances.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

GERMAN HOSPITAL, FREE DISPENSARY,

621 East Genesee Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 28, 1904.

Incorporated November 27, 1895; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—Erecting, establishing and maintaining of a hospital.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—William Simon, 143 Emslie street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Charles H. North, 241 Person street, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Jacob J. Lang, 515 Main street, Buffalo.

President medical board.—A. Johl, M. D.

Registrar.—John Sehasny.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 1,724; total number of treatments, 6,425; number of prescriptions dispensed, 3,575.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,392.51), \$2,392.51; expenditures, \$2,174.17; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$218.34.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the deserving poor.

Application to be made to the registrar or physician in charge.

RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL (THE), OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT,

118 East Swan Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 29, 1904.

Established May 24, 1902; licensed June 17, 1902.

Object.—To maintain and conduct a hospital for the care of the sick and maimed.

President, Secretary and Treasurer.—Lillian Craig Randall, M. D.

Physician in charge.—Lillian Craig Randall, M. D.

Value of property, \$500.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 500; total number of treatments, 3,600; number of prescriptions dispensed, 25.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1903, \$300; expenditures, \$1,986.

Terms for treatment.—Free to the worthy poor; a charge of ten cents is made for medicine, if the applicant is able to pay.

Application to be made to the physician in charge.

***UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO DISPENSARY,**

24 High Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 29, 1904.

Founded under charter of the University of Buffalo; licensed December 14, 1899.

Dean of the Faculty.—Matthew D. Mann, M. D., 37 Allen street, Buffalo.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Eli Long, M. D., 1335 Main street, Buffalo.

Superintendent.—Herbert M. Hill, M. D.

Registrar.—Mrs. Rachel F. Spaulding.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

FOOD AND SHELTER FOR HOMELESS.

BUFFALO CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE),

29 Franklin Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Gives food and shelter to homeless newsboys and bootblacks under 16 years of age. (See Homes for Children and Homes Temporary for Boys.)

GENERAL OUTDOOR RELIEF.

**BUFFALO DEACONESS' HOME OF THE METHODIST
EPISCOPAL CHURCH,**

2978 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

(See Relief for Sick Poor, Societies for.)

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

ASSOCIATION OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH HOME FOR THE AGED AND INFIRM OF BUFFALO, N. Y. (THE), 388-390 Walden Avenue, Buffalo.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 2, 1904.

Established and incorporated June 5, 1896.

Object.—To provide and maintain a church home for the aged and infirm of Buffalo, N. Y.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—William Hengerer, 260 Main street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Rev. E. F. Bachmann, 396 Northampton street, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—F. W. H. Becker, 438 Main street, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Franklin C. Gram, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Louise E. Kahler.

Value of property, \$2,000.

Number of the aged cared for during the year, 29 (of whom 9 were supported by public funds and 20 by private funds) ; remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 26 (7 men and 19 women).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$10,887.13), \$14,621.57 ; expenditures, \$2,420.36 ; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$12,201.21.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Each case is decided upon its merits.

Application to be made to the secretary.

CHARITY FOUNDATION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE CITY OF BUFFALO (THE), 835 Front Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated August 23, 1858.

Object.—The relief, shelter, support, education, protection and maintenance of indigent sick or infirm persons, including indigent orphan and half-orphan children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. William D. Walker, D. D., LL. D., 367 Elmwood avenue, Buffalo.

Secretary.—J. Nelson Frierson, 515 Mutual Life Building, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Henry W. Burt, German-American Bank, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Almon H. Cooke, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Miss Bessie S. Cooper.

Number of aged persons cared for during the year, 27; remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 21 (3 men and 18 women).

Finances with Home for Children.—(See Homes for Children.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Two hundred dollars admittance fee is charged. Adults too feeble to earn their own living, over 60 years of age, are received.

Application to be made to the chairman of the executive committee.

**CHURCH HOME OF THE GERMAN EVANGELICAL CHURCHES
OF BUFFALO AND ITS VICINITY (THE), Broadway and Genesee
Street, Forks, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Weeden July 1, 1904.

Incorporated May 7, 1877.

Objects.—To establish and maintain in the city of Buffalo, or in the immediate vicinity of said city and in the county of Erie and State of New York, an institution or home for the benefit of orphan children and of old, infirm and indigent persons and to provide for their physical, mental and spiritual needs.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Rev. Gustav Rueckert, 308 Adams street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Louis J. Baritz, 665 Clinton street, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—George Suhr, Howard and Emslie streets, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Henry N. Miller, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Mrs. M. Horning.

Value of property, \$37,950.

Number of the aged cared for during the year, 43 (of whom 22 were supported by public funds and 21 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 36 (24 men and 12 women).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,621.69), \$6,653.85; expenditures, \$3,847.37; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,806.48.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Ninety-two dollars per annum; or, for lifetime, a certain sum fixed according to circumstances by the board of directors; applicants must be Protestants and free from bad habits and from chronic diseases.

Application to be made to the president.

HOME FOR THE AGED (OF THE SOCIETY FOR DEACONESS' WORK OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK). See *The Society for Deaconess' Work of Buffalo, New York, Home for the Aged.*)

HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS (THE), 1500 Main Street,
Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher January 26, 1904.

Established May, 1867; incorporated January 16, 1868.

Object.—The maintenance of a suitable home for the temporary assistance of females.

Governing body.—Board of Corporate Managers.

President.—Mrs. A. P. Wright, The Lenox, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Mrs. Ralph Kellogg, 71 Johnson Park, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. J. McWilliams, 277 Linwood avenue, Buffalo.

Matron.—Mrs. Augusta Loeb.

Value of property, \$219,640.84.

Number of permanent inmates cared for during the year, 60 (of whom 2 were supported by public funds and 58 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 54 women.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,941.63), \$31,327.75; expenditures, \$27,685.22; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,642.53.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Two hundred and fifty dollars admits life inmates not under 60 years of age, who must have been residents of Buffalo at least two years previous to application.

Application to be made to the executive board.

(See, also, *Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.*)

ORDER OF THE FELICIAN SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS (THE),
Doyle, N. Y.

Maintains a home for the aged.

(See *Sacred Heart of Mary Asylum*, this class.)

SACRED HEART OF MARY ASYLUM (of The Order of the
Felician Sisters of St. Francis), Doyle, N. Y.

Established November 6, 1895; incorporated December 11, 1895.

Objects.—To provide for and assist in the care, protection, relief, support and education of orphan, destitute and friendless

children, and the placing of such children in families, either by adoption, indenture or otherwise, under the care and patronage of the Roman Catholic Church.

Governing body.—Order of the Felician Sisters of St. Francis.

President.—Sister Mary Brunona, Doyle.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Jolanta, Doyle.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Venceslaus, Doyle.

Attending physician.—F. E. Fronczak, M. D.

Superior.—Sister Mary Jerome.

Number of the aged cared for during the year, 60; remaining October 1, 1904, 49 (19 men and 30 women).

For finances, see Homes for Children, Sacred Heart of Mary Asylum.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants pay according to special agreement in each case.

Application to be made to the local superior.

ST. FRANCIS ASYLUM OF THE CITY OF BUFFALO,

337 Pine Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 28–29, 1904.

Established October 10, 1862; incorporated April 30, 1867.

Object.—To provide a home for the aged poor of both sexes without regard to nationality or religious belief.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mother M. Dionysius, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Sister M. Juliana, Buffalo.

Treasurer and Directress.—Mother M. Dionysius, Buffalo.

Attending physicians.—Dr. J. Burke, J. Carr and others.

Value of property, \$225,000.

Number of the aged cared for during the year, 365 (of whom 137 were supported by public funds and 228 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 286 (110 men and 176 women).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$155.42), \$55,609.54; expenditures, \$53,819.16; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,790.38.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Aged men and women possessing means pay according to their ability; others are committed by the poor authorities; others are received free.

Application to be made to the Sisters of St. Francis, 337 Pine street, Buffalo.

See, also, branches: St. Francis Home, Gardenville; St. Francis Home, Williamsville.

St. Francis Home, Gardenville, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 28-29, 1904.

Maintained and governed by St. Francis Asylum of the City of Buffalo, 337 Pine street, Buffalo.

Established, 1902.

Number of the aged cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 153 (of whom 35 were supported by public funds and 121 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 121 (65 men and 56 women).

Finances with parent institution. See St. Francis Asylum of the City of Buffalo, this class.

St. Francis Home, Williamsville, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 28-29, 1904.

Maintained and governed by St. Francis Asylum of the City of Buffalo, 337 Pine street, Buffalo.

Established, 1902.

Number of the aged cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 57 (of whom 12 were supported by public funds and 45 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 30 (22 men and 8 women).

Finances with parent institution. See St. Francis Asylum of the City of Buffalo, this class.

SOCIETY FOR DEACONESS' WORK (THE) OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK (HOME FOR THE AGED), 218-230 Kingsley Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established February 26, 1895; incorporated February 13, 1896.

Object.—To receive and to educate Christian young women and childless widows for exercising work of Christian charity; and to erect and maintain institutions in which the deaconess shall have opportunity to help suffering and endangered mankind.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Rev. A. E. Dahlmann, 71 Locust street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Rev. F. Hoffmann, 4 Lemon street, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Rev. Henry Fipp, 285 Swan street, Buffalo.

President medical staff.—Conrad Diehl, M. D.

Superintendent.—Rev. E. A. Hofer.

Number of the aged cared for during the year, 53 (of whom 9 were supported by public funds and 44 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 46 (12 males and 34 females).

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Aged indigent persons, not under 65 years of age, are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ASYLUM OF OUR LADY OF REFUGE (THE),

485 Best Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher January 20, 1904.

Maintains a home for children (Catholic Protectory Branch).

Incorporated January 14, 1856.

Object.—To found and sustain an asylum in which to reclaim women who have fallen from virtue, to preserve youth from impending ruin and to take care of exposed female orphans.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Sister M. Guardian Angel Brulé, Buffalo.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister M. Alphonsus Daly, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—David L. Redmond, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Sister M. Guardian Angel Brulé.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 120 (of whom 54 were supported by public funds and 66 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 74.

Finances with reformatory. (See Reformatories for Women and Girls.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute or wayward girls from 7 to 14 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

BUFFALO CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE),

29 Franklin Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established, 1872; incorporated March, 1883.

Objects.—The protection, care, shelter and saving of friendless and vagrant children (boys); furnishing them with food, raiment and lodging; ministering to their wants; providing them with suitable occupations; instructing them in moral and religious truths and in the rudiments of education.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Millard S. Burns, 712 Mutual Life Building, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Frederick Howard, 936 Ellicott square, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—John P. Irish, 303 Washington street, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Charles E. Long, M. D.

Superintendent.—William A. Cleaver.

Value of property, \$25,987.72.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 275 (of whom 27 were supported by public funds and 248 by private funds); remaining under care October 1, 1904, 38.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$327.32), \$5,047.09; **expenditures,** \$4,896.38; **balance on hand October 1, 1904,** \$150.71.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to newsboys or bootblacks between 10 and 18 years of age; they must either work or attend school.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

(See, also, Homes, Temporary, for Boys.)

BUFFALO ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE),

403 Virginia Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weedon October 27, 1903 and July 14, 1904.

Established November 15, 1836; **incorporated by chapter** 259, **Laws of** 1837.

Object.—Protecting, relieving and educating orphan, friendless or destitute children in the city of Buffalo, with power to establish and maintain an asylum for such children, including an infant ward for the care of infant children.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Walter H. Johnson, 39 Soldiers' place, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Carl T. Chester, 914 Ellicott square, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Stephen M. Clement, Marine National Bank, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Charles S. Jones, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Mary A. Hacker.

Value of property, \$302,979.32.

Number of children cared for during the year, 412 (of whom 267 were supported by public funds and 145 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 144 (77 boys and 67 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$6,800.98), \$33,320.30; expenditures, \$25,972.23; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$7,348.07.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Legal surrender or contract with board of supervisors or with individuals. Orphan or destitute children under 12 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the president or first directress.

CHARITY FOUNDATION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE CITY OF BUFFALO (THE), 835 Front Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden March 8 and August 25, 1904.

Incorporated August 23, 1858.

Object.—The relief, shelter, support, education, protection and maintenance of indigent, sick or infirm persons, including indigent orphan and half-orphan children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. William D. Walker, D. D., LL. D., 367 Elmwood avenue, Buffalo.

Secretary.—J. Nelson Frierson, 515 Mutual Life Building, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Henry W. Burt, German-American Bank, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Almon H. Cooke, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Miss Bessie S. Cooper.

Value of property, \$274,300.05.

Number of children cared for during the year, 117 (of whom 47 were supported by public funds and 70 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 82 (45 boys and 37 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,743.88), \$17,778.17; expenditures, \$16,429.02; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,349.15.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute orphan or half-orphan children over two years of age are received. Those who can pay are charged from \$4 to \$12 per month.

Application to be made to the chairman of the executive committee.

(See, also, Homes for the Aged.)

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN ST. JOHN ORPHANS' HOME

(THE), Buffalo and Sulphur Springs, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden January 5 and August 29, 1904.

Established March 6, 1864; incorporated April 4, 1865.

Object.—Establishing and maintaining in the city of Buffalo an institution as a home for friendless and destitute orphans. May also have and maintain an institution in the town of West Seneca.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rev. J. A. W. Kirsch, 280 Hickory street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—George H. Herner, 148 Madison street, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Charles E. Martzloff, corner William and Jefferson streets, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—H. Ballou, M. D.

Superintendent.—Otto Ehlers.

Value of property, \$158,600.

Number of children cared for during the year, 92 (of whom 14 were supported by public funds and 78 by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1904, 72 (40 boys and 32 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$894.72), \$11,078.59; expenditures, \$11,078.59.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children in good physical and mental condition, between the ages of 2 and 12 years, are received; \$1 to \$1.50 per week for half-orphans, if surviving parent is able to pay.

Application to be made to any member of the board of trustees.

**GERMAN ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM,
564 Dodge Street, Buffalo, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Weeden December 19, 1903 and August 26, 1904.

Established November, 1873; incorporated June 10, 1874.

Object.—The care and education of orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Rev. A. Heiter, D. D., 20 Rich street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Jacob J. Lang, 379 Oak street, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Anthony Neupert, 46 Broadway, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Charles J. Reynolds, M. D.

Sister superior.—Sister M. Gabriella.

Value of property, \$216,868.

Number of children cared for during the year, 503 (of whom 324 were supported by public funds and 179 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 339 (206 boys and 133 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3.22), \$38,733.07; expenditures, \$38,710.57; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$22.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and destitute children, between the ages of 2 and 14 years are received. If destitute, there is no charge; if half-orphans, and parent is able to pay, \$1 to \$1.50 per week.

Application to be made to committee on admission and discharge.

SACRED HEART OF MARY ASYLUM (of the Order of the Felician Sisters of St. Francis), Doyle, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden March 21, 1904.

Established November 6, 1895; incorporated December 11, 1895.

Objects.—To provide for and assist in the care, protection, relief, support and education of orphan, destitute and friendless children, and the placing of such children in families either by adoption, indenture or otherwise, under the care and patronage of the Roman Catholic Church.

Governing body.—Order of the Felician Sisters of St. Francis.

President.—Mother Mary Brunona, Doyle.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Jolanta, Doyle.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Venceslaus, Doyle.

Attending physician.—F. E. Fronczak, M. D.

Superior.—Sister Mary Jerome.

Value of property. \$64,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 254 (of whom 74 were supported by public funds and 180 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 186 (88 boys and 98 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$103.46), \$15,922.81; **expenditures,** \$15,909.85; **balance on hand October 1, 1904,** \$12.96.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—By special agreement in each case. Poor, destitute and friendless orphans, between the ages of 2 and 16 years, are received.

Application to be made to the local superior.

(See, also, Homes for the Aged.)

ST. JOSEPH'S MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, West Seneca, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden March 23, 1904.

Established August, 1849; **incorporated** August 5, 1851.

Object.—To found and sustain an asylum and school for destitute orphan boys.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Nelson H. Baker, West Seneca.

Secretary.—Sister M. Seraphine Rodden, West Seneca.

Treasurer and Manager.—Sister M. Marcelline Brophy, West Seneca.

Attending physician.—J. J. Drake, M. D.

Value of property. \$106,750.50.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 293 (of whom 97 were supported by public funds and 196 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 234.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,112.41), \$15,168.06; **expenditures,** \$15,031.08; **balance** October 1, 1904, \$136.98.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Parents or guardians pay whatever they can afford; orphan or destitute children, between the ages of 2 and 16 years, are received.

Application to be made to the president or manager.

ST. MARY'S INFANT ASYLUM AND MATERNITY HOSPITAL,
126 Edward Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher July 28 and August 1, 1904.

Incorporated October 18, 1897, under the above title by the consolidation of the Buffalo Widow and Infant Asylum (incorporated January 12, 1852), and St. Mary's Lying-in Hospital (incorporated October 25, 1855).

Objects.—Benevolent and charitable purposes and to found and sustain an asylum and maternity hospital.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Sister Maria Conway, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Sister Gabrielle Daly, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Sister Philippa Connolly, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—L. B. Hanly, M. D.

Superior.—Sister Maria Conway.

Value of property, \$133,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 466 (of whom 133 were supported by public funds and 333 by private funds); remaining in institution October 1, 1904, 203 (82 boys and 121 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$379.55), \$35,477.26; expenditures, \$33,097.89; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,379.37.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Chiefly commitments of county authorities; also, cases of individual need; terms at the discretion of the corporation; children received from their birth to 7 years of age.

Application to be made to the Sisters of Charity, 126 Edward street, Buffalo.

(See, also, Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls, and Hospitals.)

ST. VINCENT'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

1138 Ellicott Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher January 18, 1904.

Established June 3, 1848; incorporated January 24, 1849.

Object.—To found and sustain an asylum and school for destitute orphans and for young females.

Governing body.—Sisters of Charity.

President.—Sister Mary Gabriel Connolly, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Sister Serena Klinkiewicz, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Sister Emanuel Milward, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Joseph Burke, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Sister Mary Gabriel Connolly.

Value of property, \$175,000.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 209 (of whom 115 were supported by public funds and 94 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 153.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$375.88), \$36,150.34; expenditures, \$35,912.33; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$238.01.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms according to the means of applicants; children of sound mind, between the ages of 6 and 16 years, are received.

Application to be made to the sister in charge.

**SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF DESTITUTE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHILDREN AT THE CITY OF BUFFALO (THE),
West Seneca, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Weeden April 21, 1904.

Established, 1864; incorporated by chapter 364, Laws of 1894.

Object.—The protection and education of homeless, destitute and wayward children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Charles H. Colton, 1025 Delaware avenue, Buffalo.

Secretary.—J. H. Lascelles, 232 Elmwood avenue, Buffalo.

Treasurer and Superintendent.—Rt. Rev. Nelson H. Baker, West Seneca.

Attending physician.—Dr. M. A. Sullivan.

Value of property, \$380,776.48.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 681 (of whom 273 were partly supported by public funds and 408 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 418.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,096.10), \$84,338.55; expenditures, \$80,688.44; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,650.11.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Homeless, destitute or wayward boys between the ages of 7 and 14 years are received; \$4 to \$8 per month is charged for those able to pay.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

HOMES FOR DISCHARGED PRISONERS.

PRISON GATE MISSION (THE), 69 Cottage Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher October 12, 1903.

Established and incorporated March 17, 1896.

Object.—To establish a temporary home, to provide employment, and to promote the spiritual, moral, mental and physical welfare of discharged prisoners; and, to promote prison reform.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Mrs. John A. Hobbie, 178 Fletcher street, Tonawanda.

Secretary.—Mrs. Henry Wertimer, 140 Highland avenue, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Mrs. John O'Brian, 55 Cleveland avenue, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Dr. Mary Huntley.

Officers in charge.—Adjutant and Mrs. Haag.

Number of discharged prisoners cared for during the year, 34 (all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 3.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$978.84), \$1,765.76; expenditures, \$987.79; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$777.97.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Women desiring to lead a better life are received without charge.

Application to be made to the matron.

(See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children for additional statistics.)

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR BOYS.

BUFFALO CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY,

Newsboys and Bootblacks' Home.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden May 14, 1904.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 275 (of whom 27 were supported by public funds and 248 by private funds); remaining under care October 1, 1904, 38.

For finances and additional data, see Homes for Children.

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

INGLESIDE HOME FOR RECLAIMING THE ERRING (THE),

70 Howard Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

Cares temporarily for the children of the women maintained in the institution.

Number of children cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 30 (of whom 2 were supported by public funds and 28 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 5 (one boy and 4 girls).

For finances and additional statistics, see Reformatories for Women and Girls.

PRISON GATE MISSION (THE), 69 Cottage Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher October 12, 1903.

Established and incorporated March 17, 1896.

Object.—To establish a temporary home, to provide employment, and to promote the spiritual, moral, mental and physical welfare of discharged prisoners; and to promote prison reform.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Mrs. John A. Hobbie, 178 Fletcher street, Tonawanda.

Secretary.—Mrs. Henry Wertimer, 140 Highland avenue, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Mrs. John O'Brian, 55 Cleveland avenue, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Dr. Mary Huntley.

Officers in charge.—Adjutant and Mrs. Haag.

Number of women (not discharged prisoners) and children cared for during the year, 191; number remaining October 1, 1904, 39 (28 women and 11 children).

(For finances and additional data, see Homes for Discharged Prisoners.)

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

ASYLUM OF OUR LADY OF REFUGE (THE),

485 Best Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

To found and sustain an asylum in which to reclaim women who have fallen from virtue, to preserve youth from impending ruin and to take care of exposed female orphans.

(See Reformatories for Women and Girls.)

GERMAN DEACONESS' HOME (of the Society for Deaconess Work of Buffalo, New York), 218-230 Kingsley Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals, Society for Deaconess Work of Buffalo, New York.)

HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS (THE),

1500 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

The maintenance of a suitable home for the temporary assistance of females.

For finances and statistics, see Homes for the Aged.

KING'S DAUGHTERS' HOME,

134 Mariner Street, Buffalo.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 1, 1904.

Established November, 1898.

Object.—To establish and maintain a temporary home for friendless young women, especially those convalescent from hospitals.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Miss Clara M. Diehl, 32 West Genesee street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Miss Olive Garretson, 972 Main street, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Mrs. George Siegrist, 158 Woodlawn avenue, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Dr. James E. King.

Matron.—Mrs. John G. Avery.

Value of property, \$500.

Number of women cared for during the year, 236 (of whom 5 were supported by public funds and 231 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 8.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$294.72), \$1,321.75; expenditures, \$961.30; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$360.45.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be young women of good character, homeless and with small means.

Application to be made to the matron.

ST. MARY'S INFANT ASYLUM AND MATERNITY HOSPITAL,
126 Edward Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Number of women cared for, not including hospital cases, 18; remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 17.

For additional statistics, see Homes for Children and Hospitals.

For finances, see Homes for Children.

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, 10 Niagara Square, Buffalo.

Established November 1, 1870; incorporated November, 1874.

Objects.—To provide a suitable home and employment for self-supporting women, and to promote the spiritual, moral, mental, and physical welfare of deserving women.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Mrs. John J. McWilliams, 277 Linwood avenue, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Mrs. F. S. Blakeslee, 192 Richmond avenue, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Mrs. H. S. Cunningham, 216 Hudson street, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Dr. York.

Matron, Mrs. Kate R. Willett.

Value of property, \$120,000.

Number of women cared for during the year, 4,338 (of whom one was supported by public funds and 4,337 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 70.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,300.02), \$16,607.76; expenditures, \$15,993.28; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$614.48.

Qualifications for admittance.—Worthy poor young women are received.

Application to be made to the matron.

HOSPITALS.

BUFFALO GENERAL HOSPITAL (THE),

100 High Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden May 13, 1904.

Established, 1855; incorporated December 12, 1855.

Object.—To establish and maintain a hospital in the city of Buffalo.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Stephen M. Clement, Marine National Bank, Buffalo.

Secretary.—H. Edson Webster, Erie County Bank Building, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Charles R. Wilson, White Building, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Thomas B. Carpenter, M. D.

Warden.—Renwick R. Ross, M. D.

Value of property, \$872,553.67.

Number of patients treated during the year, 2,952 (1,955 paying patients and 997 beneficiaries, of whom 792 were supported by public funds and 205 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 164 (103 males and 61 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$22,182.46), \$214,777.42; expenditures, \$212,269.09; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,508.33.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Ward patients pay \$7 per week; private room patients, \$9 to \$35 per week; the indigent, free; all diseases treated except smallpox, typhus fever and cholera.

Application to be made to the warden of the hospital.

BUFFALO HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL (THE).

74 Cottage Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden May 20, 1904.

Incorporated June 26, 1872.

Object.—The establishment and maintenance of a homeopathic medical, surgical and lying-in hospital.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—George V. Forman, Fidelity Trust Building, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Martin Clark, Erie County Bank Building, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Henry W. Burt, German-American Bank, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—George T. Moseley, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Frances Black.

Value of property. \$19,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 608 (400 paying patients and 208 beneficiaries, of whom 148 were supported by public funds and 60 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 29 (10 males and 19 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$269.66), \$17,717.45; expenditures, \$17,098.46; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$618.99.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All forms of sickness, except contagious diseases, are treated. Patients pay \$7 to \$20 per week; the poor admitted free.

Application to be made to the matron.

BUFFALO HOSPITAL OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY (THE),

1833 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden April 26, 1904.

Established, 1848; incorporated February 3, 1849.

Object.—To found and sustain a hospital for the relief of the sick and destitute in the city of Buffalo.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister Laura Eckenrode.

Secretary.—Sister Angela Heath.

Treasurer and officer in charge.—Sister Laura Eckenrode.

Attending physician.—J. J. Mooney, M. D.

Value of property. \$200,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,272 (1,363 paying patients and 909 beneficiaries, of whom 771 were supported by public funds and 138 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 132 (74 males and 58 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$4,788.40), \$64,661.23; expenditures, \$62,143.19; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,518.04.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms depend on circumstances.

Application to be made to the president.

**CHARITY EYE, EAR AND THROAT HOSPITAL OF ERIE
COUNTY (THE), 166 and 168 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Weeden August 12, 1904.

Incorporated December 5, 1891.

Objects.—The erecting, establishing, maintaining and operating a hospital, infirmary or home for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies or physical weaknesses or infirmities or deformities; or a home for aged and indigent persons, or free dispensary; but more especially and particularly for the care and maintenance aforesaid of the poor afflicted with all kinds of diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat; such service and care as aforesaid to be given gratuitously to the poor; and do all things for the proper execution and accomplishment of the objects for which the same is created.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Charles B. Armstrong, St. John's place, Buffalo.

Secretary.—F. Park Lewis, 454 Franklin street, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—A. B. Kellogg, 202 Marine Bank, Buffalo.

President medical staff.—B. H. Grove, M. D.

Value of property, \$1,500.

Number of patients treated during the year, 49 (40 paying patients and 9 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported by public funds); number of patients remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 1.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3.77), \$2,161.39; expenditures, \$2,142.80; balance on hand, October 1, 1904, \$18.59.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those suffering from disease of the eye, ear, nose or throat and unable to pay for medical treatment.

Application to be made at the hospital.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF BUFFALO (THE),

219-223 Bryant Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden December 15, 1903 and
May 5, 1904.

Established May, 1892; incorporated May 27, 1892.

Object.—Erecting, establishing, maintaining and operating a hospital for the medical and surgical treatment of sick, injured and crippled children. No contagious cases will be received.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Charles W. Pardee, 938 Delaware avenue, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Mrs. Clarence O. Howard, 259 Summer street, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Robert W. Pomeroy, 70 Oakland place, Buffalo.

Superintendent.—Miss Clare DeCeu.

Value of property, \$82,155.69.

Number of children treated during the year, 380 (116 paying patients and 264 beneficiaries, of whom 221 were supported by public funds and 43 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 56 (21 males and 35 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$68.25), \$19,626.38; expenditures, \$14,815.36; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,811.02.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—\$4 per week, city or county order; \$7 to \$10 per week for pay patients; any sick child under 15 years of age is received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

CITY HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN,

859 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher March 9, 1904.

Established June 1, 1896.

Object.—The care and treatment of gynecological, obstetrical or surgical cases.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President and Treasurer.—Charles E. Congdon, M. D., 1034 Jefferson street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Joseph Spangenthal, M. D., 250 Richmond avenue, Buffalo.

Attending physician and Superintendent.—Charles E. Congdon, M. D.

Value of property, \$7,744.37.

Number of patients treated during the year, 135 (102 paying patients and 33 beneficiaries, the latter all supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 6.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$887.58), \$13,720.79; expenditures, \$13,672.28; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$48.51.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—City orders, \$5 per week; wards, \$1 per day; private rooms, from \$10 to \$35 per week; only gynecological, obstetrical or surgical cases treated.

Application to be made to the president, secretary or superintendent.

EMERGENCY HOSPITAL OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY,

108 Pine Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden May 13, 1904. *

Established, 1902; incorporated March 25, 1902.

Object.—To erect, establish and maintain a hospital infirmary and dispensary for the relief of the sick, bodily injured and destitute.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Sister Agatha Walsh, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Sister Caroline Schagemann, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Sister Agatha Walsh, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Dr. William C. Krauss.

Officer in charge.—Sister Agatha Walsh.

Value of property, \$100,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 1,321 (616 paying patients and 705 beneficiaries, of whom 336 were supported by public funds and 369 by private funds) ; number remaining October 1, 1904, 59 (40 males and 19 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,822.65), \$26,407.99; expenditures, \$25,351.39; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,056.60.

Terms for treatment depend upon circumstances.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

GERMAN HOSPITAL, 736-748 Jefferson Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden April 23, 1904.

Incorporated November 27, 1895.

Object.—Erecting, establishing and maintaining of a hospital.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—William Simon, Clinton, corner Emslie street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Charles H. North, 241 Person street, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Jacob J. Lang, 515 Main street, Buffalo.

President of the medical staff.—C. H. W. Auel, M. D.

Superintendent.—Charles Duchmann.

Value of property, \$73,548.62.

Number of patients treated during the year, 782 (453 paying patients and 329 beneficiaries, of whom 312 were supported by public funds and 17 by private funds) ; remaining October 1, 1904, 46 (26 males and 20 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$365.16), \$19,535.88; expenditures, \$18,418.11; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,117.77.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Accident and all other cases except those suffering from contagious diseases are received; from \$7 to \$15 per week.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NIAGARA HOSPITAL, 261 Georgia Street, Buffalo.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden August 30, 1904.

Established December, 1903; incorporated November 27, 1903.

Object.—The care and treatment of all diseases; a general medical and surgical practice, a training school for nurses and a lying-in hospital.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Francis W. McGuire, M. D., 1175 Main street, Buffalo.

Secretary and Treasurer.—D. J. Constantine, M. D., 528 West avenue, Buffalo.

Superintendent.—Mrs. D. Mills.

Value of property, \$1,975.35.

Number of patients treated during the year, 133 (102 paying patients and 23 beneficiaries, all the latter supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 8 (1 male and 7 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$3,803; expenditures, \$3,783; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$20.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients without means require city order.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

RIVERSIDE ACCIDENT HOSPITAL, 118 East Swan Street, Buffalo.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden August 29, 1904.

Established, 1902.

Object.—Treatment of accident cases.

President, Secretary and Treasurer.—Lillian Craig Randall, M. D., Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Hugh McIntyre, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Martha Stowell.

Value of property, \$4,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 379 (80 paying patients and 299 beneficiaries, all the latter supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 7 (5 males and 2 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$2,857; expenditures, \$3,306.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Need for surgical services.

Application to be made at the hospital.

RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL (THE),

111-113 Lafayette Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden August 30, 1904.

Established. 1891; incorporated May 15, 1905.

Object.—To maintain and conduct a hospital for the care of the sick and maimed; to maintain a training school for nurses; to acquire by purchase or otherwise real estate or personal property for the carrying on of the business and to do and transact all other acts necessary thereto.

President, Secretary and Treasurer.—Lillian Craig Randall, M. D., Buffalo.

Attending physician and superintendent.—Lillian Craig Randall, M. D., Buffalo.

Value of property, \$57,500.

Number of patients treated during the year, 359 (159 paying patients and 200 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported by public funds); **number remaining October 1, 1904,** 24 (9 males and 15 females).

Receipts during the year ending September 30, 1904, including the balance on hand (\$439.75), \$9,027.25; **expenditures,** \$9,012.50; **balance on hand October 1, 1904,** \$14.75.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—In wards, patients are charged \$5 to \$8 per week; in private rooms, \$12 to \$25 per week.

Application to be made at the hospital.

ST. MARY'S INFANT ASYLUM AND MATERNITY HOSPITAL,

126 Edward Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher July 28 and August 1, 1904.

Objects.—Benevolent and charitable purposes and to found and sustain an asylum and maternity hospital.

Number of patients treated during the year, 143 (105 paying patients and 38 beneficiaries, of whom 11 were supported by public funds and 27 by private funds); **remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904,** 33.

For finances and additional data, see Homes for Children.

SOCIETY FOR DEACONESS' WORK OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK
(THE) (HOSPITAL), 218-230 Kingsley Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden May 19, 1904.

Established February 26, 1895; incorporated February 13, 1896.

Objects.—To receive and to educate Christian young women and childless widows for exercising work of Christian charity; and to erect and maintain institutions in which the deaconess shall have opportunity to help suffering and endangered lives.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Rev. A. E. Dahlmann, D. D., 71 Locust street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Rev. F. Hoffman, 4 Lemon street, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Rev. Henry Fipp, 285 Swan street, Buffalo.

President medical staff.—Conrad Diehl, M. D.

Superintendent.—Rev. E. A. Hofer.

Value of property, \$90,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 854 (720 paying patients and 134 beneficiaries, of whom 115 were supported by public funds and 19 by private funds); remaining in hospital October 1, 1904, 46 (22 males and 24 females).

Receipts during the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$683.02), \$27,291.50; expenditures, \$27,000.83; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$290.67.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick without distinction of creed or nationality are received and are expected to pay if they have means; otherwise, free; city orders from \$5 to \$20 per week; no chronic or infectious cases admitted.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

(See, also, Homes for the Aged.)

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

ASYLUM OF OUR LADY OF REFUGE,
485 Best Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher January 20, 1904.

Established July 8, 1855; incorporated January 14, 1856.

Objects.—To found and sustain an asylum in which to reclaim women who have fallen from virtue, to preserve youth from impending ruin and to take care of exposed female orphans.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Sister M. Guardian Angel Brulé.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister M. Alphonsus Daly.

Attending physician.—David L. Redmond, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Sister M. Guardian Angel Brulé.

Value of property, \$116,350.

Number of women cared for during the year, 150 (of whom 39 were supported by public funds and 111 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 96.

Receipts during the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$41.87), \$39,232.23; expenditures, \$38,430.13; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$802.10.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—From \$1 to \$1.50 per week, if able to pay.

Application to be made to the president, unless committed by local authorities.

For additional statistics of this institution, see Homes for Children.

INGLESIDE HOME FOR RECLAIMING THE ERRING (THE),
70 Harvard Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher July 27, 1904.

Incorporated October 22, 1869.

Object.—To establish and maintain at some proper place in the city of Buffalo a home for erring women where they may be cared for and reclaimed, and provided with employment, instruction, food, clothing, medicine and attendance.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. W. Bowen Moore, 162 Highland avenue, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Mrs. Thomas Jefferson, 155 West Mohawk street, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Miss Kate A. Bowen, 163 North Pearl street, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—G. R. Stearns, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. Samuel Waldron.

Value of property, \$77,000.

Number of women cared for during the year, 169 (of whom 55 were supported by public funds and 114 by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1904, 32.

Receipts during the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$457.09), \$7,949.63; expenditures, \$7,888; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$61.63.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy and friendless erring women desiring to reform are received free; doors open day or night to any woman seeking shelter.

Application to be made to the matron or executive board.

(See, also, Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children.)

PRISON GATE MISSION, 69 Cottage Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Objects.—To establish a temporary home, to provide employment, and to promote the spiritual, moral, mental and physical welfare of discharged prisoners; and to promote prison reform.

For finances and statistics, see Homes for Discharged Prisoners and Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children.

RELIEF FOR THE SICK POOR.

**BUFFALO DEACONESS' HOME OF THE METHODIST
EPISCOPAL CHURCH (THE),
2978 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 2, 1904.

Incorporated November 21, 1890.

Object.—To organize, promote and maintain the work of the deaconesses as is recognized by the Methodist Episcopal Church; to provide homes for them; to give necessary support and instruction to them; and as far as practicable to provide for such forms of Christian instruction and charity as may be developed in the prosecution of their work; to minister to the sick; give religious consolation to the distressed and to coöperate with other agencies of the Methodist Episcopal Church in educational and missionary work.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rev. Ward Platt, 512 Franklin street, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Mrs. D. A. Minard, 619 Bird avenue, Buffalo.

Treasurer.—Percival M. White, D. S. Morgan building, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—John H. Daniels, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Emma Turney.

Value of property. \$16,248.44.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 787; number of persons assisted during the year by Travelers' Aid, 2,813; employment secured for 59 persons; number of persons placed in hospitals or institutions, 10; number of societies and churches coöperating, 40.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,872.94), \$6,142.79; expenditures, \$3,403; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,739.79.

Application to be made to the board of trustees.

SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.

LE COUTEULX ST. MARY'S INSTITUTION FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF MUTES,

2253 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 17, 1903 and June 16, 1904.

Incorporated October 1, 1853.

Object.—To aid and instruct the deaf and dumb.

Governing body.—Managers and Trustees.

President.—Hon. George A. Lewis, 268 Elmwood avenue, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Rev. P. S. Gilmore, 2253 Main street, Buffalo.

Treasurer and Principal.—Sister Mary Anne Burke, 2064 Main street, Buffalo.

Attending physician.—Thomas F. Dwyer, M. D.

Value of property, \$212,000.

Number of pupils during the year, 185 (of whom 167 were supported by public and 18 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 159 (91 boys and 68 girls).

Receipts during the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$758.73), \$42,147.64; expenditures, \$41,923.16; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$224.48.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to residents of the State, between the ages of 5 and 25, who were born deaf or became deaf through illness, and who are free from contagious disease and capable of instruction.

Application to be made to the principal.

ESSEX COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

NEW YORK STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE TREATMENT OF INCIPIENT PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS, Raybrook, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill May 12-13 and July 23, 1904.

Established by chapter 416 of the Laws of 1900; opened July 1, 1904.

Object.—The establishment of a hospital in some suitable locality in the Adirondacks for the treatment of incipient pulmonary tuberculosis.

Board of Trustees.—Rev. John Bancroft Devins, D. D., 156 Fifth avenue, New York City; Elmer E. Larkin, M. D., Plattsburgh; Martin E. McClary, Malone; Willis G. MacDonald, M. D., 27 Eagle street, Albany.

President.—Willis G. MacDonald, M. D., 27 Eagle street, Albany.

Secretary.—Martin E. McClary, Malone.

Treasurer.—William Minshull, Saranac Lake.

Acting Superintendent.—Melvin P. Burnham, M. D., appointed July 10, 1905.

Value of buildings and land (516 acres), \$216,339.46; value of personal property, \$12,295.96; total valuation, \$228,635.42.

Capacity of institution, 120; total number of patients from July 1 to October 1, 1904, 40; average number for the three months, 21; number remaining October 1, 1904, 39 (23 males and 16 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$121,701.22; ordinary expenditures, including \$759.75 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$8,298.42; extraordinary expenditures, \$111,540.54; total expenditures, \$119,838.96; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,862.26.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to patients unable to pay, if citizens of the State for at least one year pre-

ceding the date of application. The trustees shall have authority to fix the charges to be paid by those able to pay for their care and treatment; but the preference shall always be given to the indigent.

Application to be made by free patients to the local authorities of his or her town, city or county having charge of the relief of the poor. Private patients apply to the superintendent of the institution.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, James E. Pond, Crown Point. Clerk, John S. Roberts, Elizabethtown.

Town of Chesterfield.—Barney J. McGuire, Keeseville.

Crown Point.—James E. Pond, Crown Point.

Elizabethtown.—James M. DeLong, Elizabethtown.

Essex.—John B. Burnham, Essex.

Jay.—Charles H. Cutler, Ausable Forks.

Keene.—Robert W. Motisher, Horicon.

Lewis.—J. D. Richards, Elizabethtown.

Minerva.—H. J. Callahan, Minerva.

Moriah.—George S. Kidder, Port Henry.

Newcomb.—Albert E. Bibby, Newcomb.

North Elba.—James Shea, Lake Placid.

North Hudson.—J. R. Carson, Schroon River.

St. Armand.—Dr. E. S. McClellan, Saranac Lake.

Schroon.—Dr. E. J. Dunn, Schroon Lake.

Ticonderoga.—J. W. Bullen, Ticonderoga.

Westport.—Samuel H. Hodgkins, Wadhams Mills.

Willsboro.—Roland A. Severance, Willsboro.

Wilmington.—Charles M. Summer, Wilmington.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Alberti D. Smith, Whallonsburgh, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor:

Town of Chesterfield.—Thomas J. Ronan, Keeseville.

Crown Point.—John Andre, Crown Point.

Elizabethtown.—George H. Glidden, Elizabethtown.

Essex.—Edward A. Mead, Essex; George Gladd, Whallonsburgh.

Jay.—G. Herbert Wilson, Ausable Forks; George Harrison, Jay.

Keene.—Leslie Gay, Keene Centre.

Lewis.—Charles Nichols, Elizabethtown.

Minerva.—John McKee, Minerva.

Moriah.—Asa J. Stiles, Moriah.

Newcomb.—Walter J. Bissell, Newcomb.

North Elba.—William Bowen, Newman.

North Hudson.—Edwin Hozley, North Hudson.

St. Armand.—Horace Knapp, Bloomingdale.

Schroon.—Heman Noxon, Schroon Lake.

Ticonderoga.—F. F. Liberty, Ticonderoga.

Westport.—James S. Howard, Westport; John Roosevelt, Wadhams Mills.

Willsboro.—Charles E. Norcross, Willsboro Point.

Wilmington.—Jasper Sanders, Upper Jay; J. W. Hathaway, Wilmington.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.**ESSEX COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Whallonsburgh, N. Y.**

Keeper.—Albert D. Smith, appointed January 1, 1900.

Attached to the almshouse are 190 acres of land, 120 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$50,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$150; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$1,750; receipts from sales, \$454.99.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$6,111.16; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.31; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and the overseers of the poor, \$8,589.71;

expense of support in institutions, in whole or in part, other than the almshouse, \$2,935; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$17,635.87.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 98; remaining October 1, 1904, 66 (38 males and 28 females), including 16 feeble-minded or idiotic, 1 deaf and 5 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 72; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 295; number supported in other institutions, 39; total supported and relieved during the year, 504.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Essex county: Mrs. Frank B. Royce, Secretary, Westport; Mrs. W. Scott Brown, Keene; Mrs. Joseph Cook, Ticonderoga; Mrs. Sarah E. Eddy, Westport; Miss Ellen Hale, Westport; Miss Marcia Hale, Elizabethtown; Miss Mary Lee Hale, Westport; Mr. Judd Hickok, Crown Point; Miss Alice Lee, Westport; Daniel F. Payne, Wadhams Mills; Mr. and Mrs. Levi Pond, Elizabethtown; Frank B. Royce, Westport; Mrs. Arthur Sherwood, Westport; Mrs. Francis A. Smith, Elizabethtown.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Burton L. Reynolds, Reynoldston. Clerk, Benjamin L. Wells, Malone.

Town of Altamont.—Dr. E. M. Austin, Tupper Lake.

Bangor.—Fred. M. Johnson, North Bangor.

Belmont.—Sherman J. Heading, Malone.

Bombay.—M. W. Lantry, Hogansburg.

Brandon.—Burton L. Reynolds, Reynoldston.

Brighton.—C. A. Mac Arthur, McColloms.

Burke.—Matthew Montgomery, Burke.

Chateaugay.—Charles C. Douglas, Chateaugay.

Constable.—Dr. H. H. Stickney, East Constable.

Dickinson.—Herbert N. Ramsdell, Dickinson Center.

Duane.—William H. Sprague, Duane.

Fort Covington.—James MacArtney, Fort Covington.

Franklin.—Hugh P. McKillip, Goldsmith.

Harrietstown.—E. C. Pine, Saranac Lake.

Malone.—John C. Williamson, Malone.

Moirs.—Dr. E. A. Rust, Moira.

Santa Clara.—William A. Fullerton, Santa Clara.

Waverly.—O. L. Wilson, St. Regis Falls.

Westville.—John W. Rowley, Westville Center.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Alfred C. Morse, Malone, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

n of Altamont.—Louis De Lancett, Tupper Lake.
 Bangor.—D. A. Rich, Bangor; Frederick Lawrence, West Bangor.
 Belmont.—J. D. Stone, Brainardsville; Lewis McDonald, Owls Head.
 Bombay.—William A. Scanlon, Bombay.
 Brandon.—S. A. Conery, Brandon.
 Brighton.—Philip King, Brighton.
 Burke.—C. M. Shattuck, Burke; A. Anderson, Burke.
 Chateaugay.—S. P. Sancomb, Chateaugay; Gideon Lancto, Chateaugay.
 Constable.—F. Flury, Constable.
 Dickinson.—W. H. Caswell, Dickinson Center.
 Duane.—George Chenette, Duane.
 Fort Covington.—George Santamore, Fort Covington.
 Franklin.—Carl Birant, Vermontville; James White, Franklin.
 Harriestown.—William Mullin, Saranac Lake.
 Malone.—R. C. Taylor, Malone.
 Moira.—Ira C. Young, Moira; P. S. Daly, Brushton.
 Santa Clara.—N. F. Lee, Santa Clara.
 Waverly.—Gilbert D. Shaw, St. Regis Falls.
 Westville.—S. H. Wiley, Westville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

FRANKLIN COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Malone, N. Y.

eeper.—Worden A. Drake, appointed January 1, 1898.
 Attached to the almshouse are 110 acres of land, 90 of which reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, 000; estimated value of the labor of the inmates during the , \$100; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$4,089.02; irts from sales, \$700.
 xpenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending ember 30, 1904, \$6,660; estimated weekly expense per person, 0; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the

superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$7,676.26; expense of support in institutions, in whole or in part, other than the almshouse, \$5,522.41; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$19,858.67.

Total number in almshouse during the year, 75; remaining October 1, 1904, 36 (25 males and 11 females), including 4 feeble-minded or idiotic persons and 1 epileptic; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 100; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 467; number supported in other institutions, 57; total supported and relieved during the year, 699.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Franklin county: A. C. Hadley, President, Malone; George Dustin, Malone; Mrs. Samuel Greeno, Malone; Mrs. George Hawkins, Malone; Miss Alice Hyde, Malone; Mrs. John King, Malone; Mrs. C. J. Lawrence, Malone; Rev. J. A. Mac Intosh, Malone; Mrs. M. E. McClary, Malone; Henry Miller, Malone; Mrs. Mary Ralph, Malone; Mrs. H. D. Stevens, Malone; Mrs. Ella Symonds, Malone.

SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.

NORTHERN NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES,
(THE), Malone, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill November 24, 1903; May 16, 1904.

Incorporated, 1884.

Object.—To afford the necessary means of instruction to the deaf and dumb, and to provide for the support and maintenance of those in that condition whose parents or guardians are unable to maintain them during their course of tuition.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Hon. John P. Badger, Malone.

Secretary.—Hon. Samuel A. Beman, Malone.

Treasurer.—Darius W. Lawrence, Malone.

Attending physician.—Dr. R. Belding.

Superintendent.—Edward C. Rider.

Value of property, \$116,500.

Number of inmates during the year, 88 (all supported by public funds) ; remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 77 (42 males and 35 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,631.98), \$24,227.42; expenditures, \$24,227.42.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Pupils defective in speech or hearing, or both, of good moral character, free from disease, and possessing intellectual faculties capable of instruction are received.

Application to be made to the Commissioner of Education, supervisor or overseer of the poor, or board of trustees of the institution.

FULTON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Charles E. McCabe, Gloversville. Clerk, C. H. Reimensnyder, Gloversville.

Town of Bleecker.—William Balje, Gloversville.

Broadalbin.—David D. Crouse, Broadalbin.

Caroga.—Frank Sherman, North Bush.

Ephratah.—Frank W. Berry, Ephratah.

City of Gloversville:

First Ward.—James S. Phair, Gloversville.

Second Ward.—Charles F. Allen, Gloversville.

Third Ward.—S. Elmore Burton, Gloversville.

Fourth Ward.—Charles E. McCabe, Gloversville.

Fifth Ward.—William Anthony, Gloversville.

Sixth Ward.—A. P. Johnson, Gloversville.

Johnstown:

First Ward.—Fred. Cool, Johnstown.

Second Ward.—Robert Kilmer, Johnstown.

Third Ward.—E. H. Smith, Johnstown.

Fourth Ward.—Henry Knoff, Johnstown.

Town of Johnstown.—Byron W. Martin, Sammonsville.

Mayfield.—Dewitt S. Hartin, Mayfield.

Northampton.—Dr. C. J. Robinson, Northville.

Oppenheim.—James B. Austin, Dolgeville.

Perth.—Maurice C. Mosher, Akin.

Stratford.—Frank Shaad, Stratford.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

George W. Hillman, Gloversville, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

- Town of Bleecker.**—William Balje, Bleecker.
Broadalbin.—David D. Crouse, Broadalbin.
Caroga.—Frank Sherman, Pine Lake.
Ephratah.—Frank W. Berry, Ephratah.
City of Gloversville.—Department of Charities.—Established by chapter 275 of the Laws of 1899. Commissioner of Charities.—William E. Noyes, City Hall, Gloversville.
Johnstown.—Department of Charities. Established by chapter 568 of the Laws of 1895. Commissioner of Charities.—Joseph Connolly, Johnstown.
Town of Johnstown.—Byron W. Martin, Sammons ville.
Mayfield.—Dewitt S. Hartin, Mayfield.
Northampton.—Dr. C. J. Robinson, Northville.
Oppenheim.—James B. Austin, Dolgeville.
Perth.—Maurice C. Mosher, Akin.
Stratford.—Frank Shaad, Stratford.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

FULTON COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Johnstown, N. Y.

Keeper.—George W. Hillman, appointed January 1, 1905.

Attached to the almshouse are 100 acres of land, 80 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$40,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$75; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$1,200.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$9,131.63; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.52; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, \$9,583.93; expense of support, in whole or in part, in institutions other than the almshouse, \$586.56; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$19,302.12.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 68; remaining October 1, 1904, 47 (29 males and 18 females), including 5 feeble-minded or idiotic, and one blind person; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 764; number supported in other institutions, 14; total supported and relieved during the year, 846.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Fulton county: Mrs. H. M. Pratt, President, Gloversville; Mrs. C. M. Burdick, Vice-President, Johnstown; Mrs. C. G. Alvord, Secretary, Gloversville; Mrs. C. B. Walrad, Treasurer, Johnstown; Mrs. W. H. Alexander, Johnstown; Mrs. N. G. Avery, Gloversville; Dr. Eugene Beach, Gloversville; Mrs. Frank Burton, Gloversville; Mrs. E. R. Churchill, Gloversville; O. O. Cross, Johnstown; Mrs. David S. Dempster, Gloversville; Mrs. M. S. Dewey, Gloversville; Mrs. Richard Evans, Johnstown; Miss Mary A. Green, Gloversville; G. W. Hildreth, Gloversville; Mrs. Charles M. Knox, Gloversville; Mrs. D. McEwen, Gloversville; Mrs. Marion Mills, Gloversville; Mrs. Bradford Northrup, Johnstown; Miss Bella Pierce, Gloversville; Mrs. W. H. Powell, Johnstown; Mrs. G. A. Streeter, Johnstown; Rev. Joseph Thyne, Johnstown.

GENESEE COUNTY--PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, Batavia, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill November 21, 1903; May 20, August 12, 1904.

Established by chapter 587 of the Laws of 1865 as the New York State Institution for the Blind; opened September 2, 1868; name changed as above by chapter 563, Laws of 1895.

Object.—To furnish to the blind children of the State the best known facilities for acquiring a thorough education, and train them in some useful profession or manual art, by means of which they may be enabled to contribute to their own support after leaving the institution.

Board of Trustees.—William C. Casey, Batavia; Cortland Crossman, Alexander; John J. Ellis, Avoca; Mrs. Wolcott J. Humphrey, Warsaw; William F. Huyck, Niagara Falls; F. Park Lewis, M. D., Buffalo; Mrs. Belle F. Mayer, Buffalo; George E. Perrin, Batavia; George F. Wheelock, Moscow.

President.—F. Park Lewis, M. D., Buffalo.

Secretary and Treasurer.—George E. Perrin, Batavia.

Superintendent.—Olin H. Burritt, appointed November 18, 1901.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (66 acres), \$383,340; value of personal property, \$23,157.14; total valuation of institution property, \$406,497.14.

Capacity of institution, 175; total number of pupils during the school year, 149; average number, 127; school closed for repairs October 1, 1904.

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$6.10; excluding such value, \$5.94.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$21.75), \$45,236.06; ordinary expenditures,

\$39,395.30; extraordinary expenditures, \$5,729.08; total expenditures, \$45,124.38; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$111.68.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All blind persons residing in the State of New York who are not under 5 or above 21 years of age and who are not incapacitated by physical, mental or moral infirmity for useful instruction, shall be considered eligible for admission as pupils of the school.

Application to be made to the Board of Trustees, each application to be accompanied by a certificate from the county judge of the county where applicant resides.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, R. Tracy Miller, Alexander. Clerk, W. H. Parker, Elba.

Town of Alabama.—Elmer E. Reed, Oakfield.

Alexander.—R. Tracy Miller, Alexander.

Batavia.—John Thomas, Batavia.

Bergen.—James A. Bissell, Bergen.

Bethany.—Hale M. Smith, Linden.

Byron.—J. M. Gibbs, Byron Center.

Darien.—L. L. De Muth, Darien.

Elba.—Frederick B. Parker, Elba.

Le Roy.—Archibald McVean, Le Roy.

Oakfield.—William B. Davis, Oakfield.

Pavilion.—L. H. Wells, Pavilion.

Pembroke.—Dwight Dimock, Pembroke.

Stafford.—John W. Mullen, Morganville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

George H. Craft, Oakfield; John R. Bennington, Bethany; Cortland Crosman, Alexander.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Alexander.—W. Q. Hitchcock, Basom.

Alexander.—Jasper B. Lewis, Alexander.

Batavia.—Chester Ford, Batavia.

Bergen.—Maurice Seeley, Bergen.

Bethany.—George Pearson, East Bethany.

Byron.—Henry A. Ladue, South Byron.

Darien.—George Schirm, Darien Center.

Elba.—William E. Strouts, Elba.

Le Roy.—Harrison Clark, Le Roy.

Oakfield.—S. A. Inglebee, Oakfield.

Pavilion.—Abram Reese, Pavilion.

Pembroke.—Abram E. Burgess, Pembroke; George B. Clark, Pembroke.

Stafford.—Charles Woeller, Stafford.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

GENESEE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Linden, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers March 2, 1904.

Keeper.—Thurman A. Hart, appointed January 1, 1900.

Attached to the almshouse are 240 acres of land, 155 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$45,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$1,000; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$5,100; receipts from sales, \$3,416.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$8,863.69; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.70; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendents and overseers of the poor, \$8,518.45; expense of support, in whole or in part, in institutions other than the almshouse, \$1,810.51; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$19,192.65.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 85; remaining October 1, 1904, 61 (47 males and 14 females), including 2 feeble-minded or idiotic and 2 blind persons; number of wayfarers to

whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 1; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 1,096; number supported in other institutions, 44; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,226.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Genesee county: Mrs. L. L. Tozier, Secretary, Batavia; Mrs. J. F. Baker, Batavia; Mrs. Holley Brandish, Batavia; Mrs. M. O. Dennis, Batavia; Mrs. Dolbur, Batavia; Mrs. N. B. Hayward, Batavia; Miss Lucy Holden, Batavia; Mrs. Holden T. Miller, Batavia; Mrs. W. B. Mylerain, Batavia; Mrs. George A. Paige, Batavia; Mrs. Secord, Batavia; Mrs. S. A. Sherwin, Batavia.

Genesee County--Private Charity.

HOSPITALS.

WOMAN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF BATAVIA, N. Y.,
North Street, Batavia, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 5, 1904.

Established and incorporated July 11, 1900.

Object.—Erecting, establishing and maintaining a hospital at the village of Batavia, N. Y., for the care and treatment of sick and injured persons.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Mrs. Thomas Perfield, Batavia.

Secretary.—Mrs. Jane H. Burkhart, 14 Tracy place, Batavia.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Harriet G. H. Wood, 314 East Main street, Batavia.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary E. Wood.

Value of property, \$37,052.78.

Number of patients treated during the year, 164 (132 paying patients and 32 beneficiaries, of whom 20 were supported by public funds and 12 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 12. (7 males and 5 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,932.14), \$23,900.85; expenditures, \$11,465.31; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$12,435.54.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

GREENE COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Michael O'Hara, Tannersville. Clerk, George B. Van Valkenburgh, Lexington.

Town of Ashland.—Homer E. Tompkins, Ashland.

Athens.—William C. Brady, Athens.

Cairo.—Charles P. Jones, South Cairo.

Catskill.—Henry S. Van Orden, Catskill.

Coxsackie.—William P. Townsend, West Coxsackie.

Durham.—Almeron Moore, Oak Hill.

Greenville.—Henry T. Botsford, Greenville.

Halcott.—Robert Van Valkenburgh, Halcott Centre.

Hunter.—Michael O'Hara, Tannersville.

Jewett.—Frank Woodworth, Big Hollow.

Lexington.—Cornelius Humphrey, Westkill.

New Baltimore.—Bronk Van Slyke, New Baltimore.

Prattsville.—Elmer Krieger, Prattsville.

Windham.—George W. Osborn, Windham.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

John Roe, Greenville, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Ashland.—Vacant.

Athens.—Casper Van Housen, Athens; Ellsworth Zeny, Lime Street.

Cairo.—William P. Hotaling, Cairo; William Rivenburgh, Cairo.

Catskill.—Frank Ryan, Catskill; Harrison B. Edwards, Leeds.

Town of Coxsackie.—C. N. Van Hoesen, Climax; Hugh Vincent, Climax.

Durham.—Charles A. Richmond, East Durham.

Greenville.—Charles Horton, Greenville.

Halcott.—Harlow Gordon, Halcott.

Hunter.—Frederick Layman, Tannersville; Amos Gordon, Hunter.

Jewett.—John Stickles, Jewett.

Lexington.—Fletcher Mackay, Lexington.

New Baltimore.—Rodman Tompkins, Medway

Prattsville.—Edward Shoemaker, Prattsville.

Windham.—Asbury Strong, Windham.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

GREENE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Cairo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers June 30, 1904.

Keeper.—Abram V. Decker, appointed January 1, 1898.

Attached to the almshouse are 198 acres of land, 138 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$35,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$200; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$1.292; receipts from sales, \$128.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$11,031.90; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.60; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$2.138; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$13,169.90.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 110; remaining October 1, 1904, 69 (37 males and 32 females), including 1 deaf, 12 feeble-minded or idiotic, 2 blind and 2 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 17; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 183; total supported and relieved during the year, 310.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

**Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See
New York County.)**

The following is the visiting committee for Greene county:
William Van Orden, President, Catskill; Mrs. H. Edgar Selleck,
Vice-President, Catskill; Mrs. Samuel L. Penfield, Secretary,
Catskill; Mrs. C. E. Bloodgood, Catskill; Mrs. J. S. Henderson,
Catskill; Mrs. E. P. Miller, Catskill; Mrs. Benjamin Wey, Cats-
kill.

HAMILTON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Henry F. Kreuzer, Morehouseville. Clerk, Thomas J. Hanley, Wells.

Town of Arietta.—T. J. Crowley, Piseco.

Benson.—George Politsch, Benson.

Hope.—Seymour Brownell, Hope Falls.

Indian Lake.—George Morehouse, Indian Lake.

Inlet.—Frank E. Tiffany, Inlet.

Lake Pleasant.—Robert Slack, Speculator.

Long Lake.—Benjamin Lahey, Long Lake.

Morehouse.—Henry F. Kreuzer, Morehouseville.

Wells.—Charles A. Craig, Wells.

County Superintendents of the Poor.

Herbert Snell, Benson, N. Y.

Charles V. Hoffmeister, Morehouseville, N. Y.

Hosea G. Locke, Indian Lake, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Arietta.—Edward Morrison, Arietta.

Benson.—David Canfield, Benson.

Hope.—Edward Burgess, Hope.

Indian Lake.—Benjamin McCabe, Indian Lake.

Inlet.—George F. Delamarsh, Inlet.

Lake Pleasant.—Nathan R. Page, Sageville.

Long Lake.—L. L. Cole, Long Lake.

Morehouse.—George Kruger, Morehouseville.

Wells.—James Weaver, Wells.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

Hamilton county has no almshouse, but furnishes some temporary (outdoor) relief. The expense of such relief, administered by the superintendents and overseers of the poor for the year ending September 30, 1904, was \$3,697.33, and the number thus temporarily relieved was 36.

HERKIMER COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, John Fields, Middleville. Clerk, E. R. Simms, Newville.

Town of Columbia.—Charles Beebe, Ilion, R. F. D.

Danube.—J. H. Van Allen, Little Falls, R. F. D. No. 3.

Fairfield.—John Fields, Middleville.

Frankfort.—W. A. Cook, Frankfort.

German Flats.—E. E. Jenne, Ilion.

Herkimer.—P. H. Brown, Herkimer.

Litchfield.—H. H. Hull, Ilion, R. F. D.

City of Little Falls:

First District.—John D. Murphy, Little Falls.

Second District.—A. V. Decker, Little Falls.

Town of Little Falls.—Jacob Sharp, Little Falls.

Manheim.—Charles Cook, East Creek.

Newport.—Charles L. Fellows, Newport.

Norway.—John Baird, Newport.

Ohio.—Charles Heidel, Ohio.

Russia.—Peter Howe, Grant.

Salisbury.—William H. Corey, Salisbury Centre.

Schuyler.—Frank S. Way, Deerfield, R. F. D. No. 7.

Stark.—J. G. Johnson, Van Hornesville.

Warren.—C. P. Stannard, Warren.

Webb.—E. Burt Pullman, Fulton Chain.

Wilmurt.—Frederick Hubbard, Ohio.

Winfield.—W. A. Fenn, West Winfield.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Frank R. Zoller, Middleville, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

- Town of Columbia.**—Philip Spohn, Columbia Centre.
Danube.—A. G. Weatherwax, Newville.
Fairfield.—Albert Neely, Fairfield.
Frankfort.—William Bargo, Frankfort.
German Flats.—James Egan, Mohawk.
Herkimer.—Clarence Dwyer, Herkimer.
Litchfield.—George Salisbury, Litchfield.
City of Little Falls.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 565 of the Laws of 1895. **Overseer of the Poor.**—Jonah May.
Town of Little Falls.—Michael Murphy, Little Falls.
Manheim.—Rush Faville, Dolgeville.
Newport.—George Irving, Newport.
Norway.—Homer Nichols, Norway.
Ohio.—Milton Newman, Ohio.
Russia.—D. L. Cook, Grant.
Salisbury.—William Williams, Salisbury Centre.
Schuyler.—George W. Knapp, West Schuyler.
Stark.—Frank Shaut, Starkville.
Warren.—Myron Casler, Jordanville.
Webb.—Leonard Ingersoll, Old Forge.
Wilmurt.—Peter Witters, Forestport, Oneida county.
Winfield.—J. J. Wholahan, West Winfield.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.**HERKIMER COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Middleville, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Rogers May 12, 1904.

Keeper.—Frank R. Zoller, appointed January 1, 1903.

Attached to the almshouse are 65 acres of land, 30 of which are reported to be under cultivation; estimated value of land and buildings, \$30,000; estimated value of the labor of the inmates during the year, \$100; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$1,000; receipts from sales, \$200.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$9,005; estimated weekly expense per per-

son, \$1.97; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, exclusive of four towns from which no report was received, \$11,003.82; expense of support, in whole or in part, in institutions other than the almshouse, \$3,648.73; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$23,657.55.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 281; remaining October 1, 1904, 87 (56 males and 31 females), including 4 feeble-minded or idiotic, 3 blind, 2 deaf and 1 epileptic; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 175; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 1,322; number supported in other institutions, 55; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,833.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Herkimer county: Miss A. A. Loomis, Secretary, Little Falls; Mrs. D. H. Burrell, Little Falls; Mrs. Charles L. Petree, Little Falls; Mrs. C. G. Strobel, Dolgeville; Miss Anna Waterman, Newport; Mrs. Walter Whitman, Little Falls; Mrs. Fred. Ellsworth Wood, West Winfield.

Herkimer County--Private Charity.

HOSPITALS.

HERKIMER EMERGENCY HOSPITAL (THE), Herkimer, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 4, 1904.

Incorporated January 9, 1901.

Object.—To provide and maintain a hospital in the village of Herkimer, New York, for the care and cure of such injured and sick persons as may have claims on common humanity for assistance and relief.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Levi A. Lawton, Herkimer.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Charles H. Burrill, Herkimer.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Suiter, Graves and others.

Superintendent.—Miss Antonie Boettcher.

Value of property, \$10,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 109 (105 paying patients and 4 beneficiaries, of whom 2 were supported by public funds and 2 by private funds); number remaining in hospital October 1, 1904, 7 (3 males and 4 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$3,617.70; expenditures, \$3,598.99; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$18.71.

Terms for admittance.—Seven dollars per week in wards; twelve dollars per week for private room.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

LITTLE FALLS HOSPITAL, Little Falls, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weedon October 16, 1903 and June 21, 1904.

Established November, 1893; incorporated March 24, 1894.

Object.—To provide and maintain a hospital in the village of Little Falls, Herkimer county, N. Y., for the care and cure of such sick and injured persons as may have claims on common humanity for assistance and relief.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Rollin H. Smith, 706 East Main street, Little Falls.

Secretary.—Miss Anna G. Teall, Buswell street, Little Falls.

Treasurer.—Mrs. R. I. Davis, 1 Dale place, Little Falls.

Superintendent.—Miss Harriet Southworth.

Value of property, \$16,303.08.

Number of patients treated during the year, 111 (77 paying patients and 34 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported by public funds); number remaining at the close of the year, 6 (3 males and 3 females).

Receipts for the year, including balance on hand (\$213.59), \$3,969.76; expenditures, \$3,644.81; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$324.95.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Only acute non-contagious cases are received; pay patients, \$7 to \$15 per week.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

JEFFERSON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Frederick W. Mayhew, Watertown. Clerk, Richard Holden, Watertown.

Town of Adams.—O. D. Greene, Jr., Adams Center.

Alexandria.—Adam Bickelhaupt, Redwood.

Antwerp.—Edward B. Perley, Antwerp.

Brownville.—Edwin Moffat, Limerick.

Cape Vincent.—Joseph H. Bates, Cape Vincent.

Champion.—Herbert M. Arthur, Carthage.

Clayton.—Frank D. Rogers, Clayton.

Ellisburg.—Willis H. Green, Belleville.

Henderson.—Adelbert A. Scott, Henderson.

Hounsfield.—John M. Fitzgerald, Sackets Harbor.

Le Ray.—Lincoln G. Hawn, Evans Mills.

Lorraine.—O. L. Shelmidine, Lorraine.

Lyme.—George H. Herrick, Three Mile Bay.

Orleans.—Charles H. Ford, La Fargeville.

Pamelia.—Frederick W. Mayhew, Watertown.

Philadelphia.—Thomas J. Acheson, Philadelphia.

Rodman.—Frederick P. Dunaway, East Rodman.

Rutland.—Frederick Howland, Black River.

Theresa.—John H. Bogart, Theresa.

City of Watertown:

First Ward.—Addison B. Parker, Watertown.

Second Ward.—John R. Pawling, Watertown.

Third Ward.—Harvey W. Steele, Watertown.

Fourth Ward.—George A. Harris, Watertown.

Fifth Ward.—O. J. Woolworth, Watertown.

Sixth Ward.—L. M. Babcock, Watertown.

Town of Watertown.—William C. Baker, Watertown.
Wilna.—Charles E. Norris, Carthage
Worth.—Charles W. Van Brocklin, Northville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Edward B. Nichols, Watertown, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor. *

Town of Adams.—O. D. Greene, Jr., Adams Center.
Alexandria.—Adam Bickelhaupt, Redwood.
Antwerp.—Edward B. Perley, Antwerp.
Brownville.—Edwin Moffat, Limerick.
Cape Vincent.—Joseph H. Bates, Cape Vincent.
Champion.—Peter La Rock, Carthage.
Clayton.—Frank D. Rogers, Clayton.
Ellisburg.—F. E. Hudson, Ellisburg.
Henderson.—Adelbert A. Scott, Henderson.
Hounsfield.—John M. Fitzgerald, Sackets Harbor.
Le Ray.—Lincoln G. Hawn, Evans Mills.
Lorraine.—O. L. Shedmidine, Lorraine.
Lyne.—George H. Herrick, Three Mile Bay.
Orleans.—Charles H. Ford, La Fargeville.
Pamelia.—Frederick W. Mayhew, Watertown.
Philadelphia.—Thomas J. Acheson, Philadelphia.
Rodman.—Frederick P. Dunaway, East Rodman.
Rutland.—Frederick Howland, Black River.
Theresa.—John Bogart, Theresa.
City of Watertown.—Board of Charity. Established by chapter
760 of the Laws of 1897. Superintendent.—Patrick
Redmond, City Hall, Watertown, N. Y.
Town of Watertown.—William C. Baker, Watertown.
Wilna.—Charles E. Norris, Carthage.
Worth.—Charles W. Van Brocklin, Northville.

*By special statute, the supervisors are the overseers of the poor in all towns except Champion, Ellisburg and Wilna, whose overseers are elected.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

JEFFERSON COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Watertown, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 30, 1903; March 20, August 31, 1904; by Inspector Rogers May 14, 1904.

Keeper.—Edward B. Nichols, appointed June 6, 1903.

Attached to the almshouse are 140 acres of land, 90 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$35,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$250; estimated value of products of the farm, \$1,800; receipts from sales, \$250.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$8,279.89; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.28; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, \$11,331.57; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$19,611.46.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 203; remaining October 1, 1904, 93 (50 males and 43 females); number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 50; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief in the city of Watertown, 568; total supported and relieved during the year, exclusive of those relieved in all towns, those in Watertown city only being designated, 821.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Jefferson county: Miss Sophie Bushnell, Watertown; Rev. and Mrs. Allen M. Dulles, Watertown; Mrs. E. S. Goodale, Watertown; Mr. and Mrs. George W. Knowlton, Watertown; Mr. and Mrs. John C. Knowlton, Watertown; Rev. and Mrs. J. Sanders Reed, Watertown; Mrs. E. Q. Sewall, Watertown; Mrs. N. P. Wardwell, Watertown; Solon Wilder, Watertown; Mrs. Smith T. Woolworth, Watertown.

Jefferson County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

JEFFERSON COUNTY ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE),

Franklin Street, Watertown, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden December 1, 1903 and
June 19, 1904.

Incorporated as the Watertown Home for Destitute and Friendless Orphans and Children; name changed as above by chapter 38 of the Laws of 1864.

Object.—Protecting and serving and educating of orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—(Ladies) Directors; (Gentlemen) Trustees.

President.—John Lansing, Watertown.

Secretary.—George W. Knowlton, Watertown.

Treasurer.—Mrs. George W. Knowlton, Watertown.

Attending physician.—G. B. Van Doren, M. D.

Superintendent.—E. B. Calkins.

Value of property, \$59,385.15.

Number of children cared for during the year, 151 (of whom 80 were supported by public funds and 71 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 67 (41 boys and 26 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,391.27), \$10,366.53; expenditures, \$7,156.98; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,209.55.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children under 16 years of age are received on order of county and town officials; and homeless children are cared for free.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ST. PATRICK'S ORPHANAGE,
69 Coffeen Street, Watertown, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden December 2, 1903 and
June 18, 1904.

Established and incorporated January 13, 1897.

Object.—Care and education of destitute children.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rev. T. Glenn, Watertown.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister M. Gertrude, Watertown.

Attending physician.—Dr. J. A. Barnette.

Officer in charge.—Sister M. Gertrude.

Value of property, \$18,418.

Number of children cared for during the year, 95 (of whom 15 were supported by public funds and 80 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 61 (34 boys and 27 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$3,693.75; expenditures, \$3,693.75.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—For orphan and destitute children under 16 years of age \$1.50 per week; children of parents not able to pay are admitted free.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

HOSPITALS.

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN (THE),

Corner Washington and Pratt Streets, Watertown, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 17, 1904.

Established June 13, 1881; incorporated March 26, 1904; local name, Watertown City Hospital.

Object.—To furnish medical treatment and hospital accommodation for the sick and disabled and especially for indigent persons.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—R. J. Buck, Watertown.

Secretary.—Jesse C. Ayers, Watertown.

Treasurer.—W. C. Stebbins, Watertown.

President medical staff.—Dr. J. D. Spencer.

Superintendent.—Miss Annie R. Young.

Value of property, \$117,543.

Number of patients treated during the year, 403 (345 paying patients and 58 beneficiaries, of whom 40 were supported by public funds and 18 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 27 (13 males and 14 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,763.33), \$16,461.76; expenditures, \$15,792.48; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$669.28.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Indigent patients, free; pay patients, \$5 per week and upwards.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ST. JOACHIM'S HOSPITAL, 34 Stone Street, Watertown, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 17, 1904.

Established, 1896; incorporated June 16, 1905.

Object.—Nursing and caring for the sick and injured.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rev. Mother Mercy, Gabriels.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Sebastian, Watertown.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Beatrice, Watertown.

Value of real estate, \$21,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 479 (453 paying patients and 26 beneficiaries, of whom 20 were supported by public funds and 6 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 31 (17 males and 14 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$573.17), \$9,488.12; expenditures, \$9,400.97; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$87.15.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—For those who are able to pay, a charge of \$5 per week in wards is made; \$7 to \$12 in private rooms; free to the needy.

Application to be made at the institution.

WATERTOWN CITY HOSPITAL,

Corner Washington and Pratt Streets, Watertown, N. Y.

See The House of the Good Samaritan, this class.

KINGS COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES OF THE CITY OF
NEW YORK, BOROUGHES OF BROOKLYN AND QUEENS,
126 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Commissioner.—Hon. James H. Tully.

Second deputy commissioner.—James J. McInerney.

Superintendent, Bureau of Dependent Children.—Frederick
Goodhue.

Superintendent of Outdoor Poor.—James P. Boyle.

Relief clerk.—Michael A. McCarty.

All applications for relief or for admission to the hospitals or
to the almshouse must be made at the office, 126 Livingston street,
Brooklyn.

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1904, for 390
blind persons, \$18,330; for 524 veterans or their widows, \$8,775.98.

BRADFORD STREET HOSPITAL,

109 Bradford Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 20, 1904.

Object.—Treatment of the sick poor.

Governing body.—Department of Public Charities.

Medical superintendent.—John F. FitzGerald, M. D.

Estimated value of building, \$15,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 120; remaining
October 1, 1904, 3 (males).

Total expenditures, \$5,432.14; value of the labor of patients,
\$103.60.

Application to be made to the medical superintendent.

BRADFORD STREET HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,

109 Bradford Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest December 16, 1903; June 16, 1904.

Established November, 1902; licensed February 28, 1902.

Object.—To furnish medical relief to the poor.

Governing body.—Department of Public Charities.

Medical superintendent.—John F. FitzGerald, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 2,627; total number of treatments, 7,623; number of prescriptions dispensed, 1,935.

Finances included with Bradford Street Hospital.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the sick poor.

Application to be made to the attending physician.

CUMBERLAND STREET HOSPITAL,

109 Cumberland Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 19, 1904.

Opened July 1, 1902.

Object.—Medical treatment of the sick poor.

Governing body.—Department of Public Charities.

Medical superintendent.—John F. FitzGerald, M. D.

Estimated value of land and buildings, \$115,400.

Number of patients treated during the year, 2,441; number remaining October 1, 1904, 171 (82 males and 89 females).

Total expenditures for the year, \$55,980.06; estimated value of the labor of patients, \$1,079.20; weekly expense of support and treatment of each patient, \$6.64.

Application to be made to the medical superintendent.

CUMBERLAND STREET HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,

109 Cumberland Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest December 14, 1903; June 20, 1904.

Opened July 1, 1902; licensed February 28, 1902.

Object.—To furnish medical and surgical relief to the poor.

Governing body.—Department of Public Charities.

Medical superintendent.—John F. FitzGerald, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 4,186; total number of treatments, 15,332; number of prescriptions dispensed, 9,602; number of persons vaccinated, 47.

Finances included with Cumberland Street Hospital.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to all unable to pay.

Application to be made to the attending physician.

KINGS COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Clarkson Street, Flatbush, N. Y.

Name changed January, 1903, to New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Brooklyn Division. See page 876.

KINGS COUNTY HOSPITAL,

Clarkson Street, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 17-19, 1904.

Object.—The medical and surgical treatment of the sick poor.

Governing body.—Department of Public Charities.

Medical superintendent.—John F. FitzGerald, M. D.

Value of property included in report of almshouse.

Number of patients treated during the year, 9,282; remaining October 1, 1904, 539 (359 males and 180 females).

Total expenditures for the year, \$196,725.52; estimated value of the labor of patients, \$3,934.80; average weekly expense of support and treatment of each poor person, \$6.63.

Application to be made to the medical superintendent.

KINGS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,

Clarkson Street, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 6, August 18, 1904.

Established 1845; licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—To furnish medical and surgical relief to the poor.

Governing body.—Department of Public Charities.

Medical superintendent.—John F. FitzGerald, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 1,702; total number of treatments, 4,103; number of prescriptions dispensed, 4,897.

Finances included with those of the hospital.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to all unable to pay.

Application to be made to the attending physician.

**NEW YORK CITY HOME FOR THE AGED AND INFIRM,
BROOKLYN DIVISION, Clarkson Street, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Hill October 20, December 22, 1903;
March 30, September 24, 1904; by Inspector Lathrop September
16, 17, 19, 1904.

Attached to the almshouse are 67 acres of land, 6 of which are reported as under cultivation—35 acres, with the buildings thereon, being leased to the Long Island State Hospital; total value of land and buildings, including Kings County Hospital, \$4,000,000; value of almshouse property alone, estimated at \$750,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$41,679.60; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$1,317.38.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$140,168.76; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.99.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 3,725; remaining October 1, 1904, 1,353 (769 males and 584 females), including 108 feeble-minded or idiotic, 57 blind, 1 deaf and 25 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 863; total supported and relieved during the year, 4,588.

RECEPTION HOSPITAL, Coney Island, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 20, 1904.

Opened April 14, 1904 for the summer; closed October 1, 1904.

Object.—The medical and surgical treatment of the sick poor.

Governing body.—Department of Public Charities.

Medical superintendent.—John F. FitzGerald, M. D.

Number of patients treated during the summer months, 82.

Total expenditures, \$2,297.64; estimated value of the labor of patients, \$54.80; average weekly expense for support and treatment of each poor person, \$29.62.

Application to be made to the attending physician.

RECEPTION HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, Coney Island, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 6, August 18, 1904.

Established, 1901; licensed October 9, 1901.

Object.—To furnish medical and surgical relief to the poor.

Governing body.—Department of Public Charities.

Medical superintendent.—John F. FitzGerald, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary, 930; total number of treatments, 2,446; number of prescriptions dispensed, 2,451.

Finances included with Kings County Hospital.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to all unable to pay.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

**BROOKLYN DISCIPLINARY TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS,
Eighteenth Avenue, Between Fifty-sixth and Fifty-eighth Streets,
Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Established and incorporated April 10, 1896, by chapter 235 of the Laws of 1896.

Object.—To receive and take into the above-named school all such boys under the age of 14 years and over 7 years, who shall be arrested or committed as vagrants, or convicted of criminal offenses other than felonies, in the city of Brooklyn, as may, in the judgment of the county court or of the supreme court in said city, or of the police magistrate, be proper boys to be so received, and to instruct them in such branches of useful knowledge as shall be suitable to their years and capacities.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Morris Adler, 733 Chauncey street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Peter Bogert, 1711 86th street, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Mark Manley, M. D.

Superintendent.—James P. Farrell.

Value of property, \$130,000.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 369 (all supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 278.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$14,141.31), \$62,141.31; expenditures, \$53,089.53; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$9,051.78.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys from 7 to 14 years of age, committed by a magistrate, or court, as vagrants or misdemeanants, are received.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the list of officers of the visiting committee for Kings county: Mrs. Tunis G. Bergen, Chairman, 101 Willow street, Brooklyn; Mrs. Andrew J. Perry, Vice-Chairman, 30 First place, Brooklyn; Mrs. Jesse T. Duryea, Treasurer, 282 Park place, Brooklyn; Alexander C. Proudfit, Secretary, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Kings County—Private Charity.

DAY NURSERIES.

GILLESPIE MEMORIAL DAY NURSERY (of the Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District), 210 Richardson Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1886.

Object.—To care for young children whose parents are in destitute circumstances, while they are away from home at work, and to provide said children with necessary food and clothing.

Governing body.—Boards of Trustees and Managers.

President.—Benjamin W. Wilson, 578 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—George H. Fisher, 278 Sterling place, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Charles S. Young, 393 Hancock street, Brooklyn.

Superintendent.—Miss M. E. Whittelsey.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 6,642; aggregate number enrolled, 140; average daily attendance, 26 (16 boys and 10 girls).

Finances included with parent institution. See Homes for Children, Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children under five years of age are received at a charge of five cents per day for each child.

Application to be made at the Nursery.

DISPENSARIES.

BEDFORD DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL,

343-345 Ralph Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 5, August 19, 1904.

Incorporated June 29, 1881, under the title of Bedford Dispensary; name changed as above by chapter 543, Laws of 1895; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To provide medicines and medical and surgical aid and attendance at low prices to those who are able to pay for them; and to provide the same gratuitously to all who are unable to pay and to promote in every manner possible the comfort and welfare of the indigent sick; and may establish and maintain, in the city of Brooklyn, a hospital, at which shall be received such persons as may require medical or surgical treatment, and where medicines may be provided and dispensed for their benefit, and where they may receive all necessary care and suitable medical or surgical treatment.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—H. W. Brinckerhoff, 371 Jefferson avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Alexander G. Brinckerhoff, 459 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Alfred Tilly, 31 Kingston avenue, Brooklyn.

Physician in charge.—L. L. Nichols, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. C. C. Matthews.

Value of property, \$13,000.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 1,604; total number of treatments, 2,412; number of prescriptions dispensed, 5,516; number of persons treated at their homes, 14; visits thus made, 18.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$872.54), \$1,793.80; expenditures, \$1,232.41; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$561.39.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the sick poor, if unable to pay.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

BEDFORD GUILD DISPENSARY (THE),

962 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Reorganization of Memorial Hospital for Women and Children
Dispensary; incorporated May 11, 1904.

Objects.—To extend medical and surgical aid to women and children by women physicians; to maintain a hospital or a dispensary for working women and children.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Mrs. M. E. Craigie, 143 Linden road, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Dr. Lucille A. James, 206 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Dr. G. A. Cassidy, 1815 Beverly road, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. G. A. Cassidy.

Officer in charge.—Dr. Lucille A. James.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the ten months since its reorganization, 901; total number of treatments, 1,175; number of prescriptions dispensed, 903; number of persons treated at their homes, 45; number of visits thus made, 250; number of persons vaccinated, 10.

Receipts for ten months, \$352.79; expenditures, \$328.93; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$23.86.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to worthy poor women and children who are unable to pay for private attendance. A small fee for medicines to those able to pay.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

BROOKLYN CENTRAL DISPENSARY,

29 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 11, August 12, 1904.

Established June, 1855; incorporated March 28, 1856; licensed
October 12, 1899.

Object.—To extend charitable aid and assistance gratuitously to all needy persons afflicted with disease who may make application for relief.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Julian D. Fairchild, 845 Carroll street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Thomas Blake, 827 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—George V. Brower, 1084 Park place, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—L. P. A. Magilligan, M. D.

Officer in charge.—A. Nyeboe.

Value of property, \$13,500.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 3,505; total number of treatments, 5,116; number of prescriptions dispensed, 5,447.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$78.11), \$1,868.88; expenditures, \$1,829.63; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$39.25.

Application to be made to the attending physician.

BROOKLYN CITY DISPENSARY (THE),

11 Tillary Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 8, August 12, 1904.

Established September 3, 1846; incorporated March 15, 1850; licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—To furnish, gratuitously, medicine and medical and surgical aid to the poor of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Clement Lockett, 199 Carlton avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—David Irving Mead, 29 Monroe place, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Leonard C. Bond, 301 Bridge street, Brooklyn.

Director and Registrar.—Joseph B. Jones, M. D.

Value of property, \$31,100.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 1,656; total number of treatments, 3,381; number of prescriptions dispensed, 3,161.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,424.85), \$8,427.88; expenditures, \$6,310.25; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,117.63.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to those unable to pay; otherwise ten cents for each prescription.

Application to be made to the registrar and director.

BROOKLYN EASTERN DISTRICT DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL, DISPENSARY DEPARTMENT, 106-112 South Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest March 2, August 9, 1904.

Established February 1, 1851; incorporated March 11, 1851, as the Williamsburgh Dispensary; name changed as above by chapter 810, Laws of 1872; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To make and furnish the necessary accommodations and equipments for the immediate medical or surgical treatment of all such persons as may require the same.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—James F. Bendernagel, 89½ Division avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—M. Fackenthal, 93 Rodney street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Otto F. Struse, 99 Broadway, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Silas C. Blaisdell, M. D.

Superintendent.—Louis W. Wiegand.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 4,349; total number of treatments, 12,232; number of prescriptions dispensed, 5,496.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the poor.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

BROOKLYN E. D. HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY ASSOCIATION (THE), 194 South Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 27, August 15, 1904.

Established January 29, 1872; incorporated March 15, 1872; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—Establishment of a medical institute for the treatment of the sick poor in the Eastern district of the city of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—B. L. B. Baylies, M. D., 418 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—H. J. Knapp, M. D., 287 South Fifth street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—George E. Moulton, 50 Patchen avenue, Brooklyn.

Registrar.—Miss Florabelle Wilson.

Value of property, \$16,000.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 4,741; total number of treatments, 17,580; number of prescriptions dispensed, 17,580; number of persons vaccinated, 186.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,321.83), \$1,859.29; expenditures, \$1,336.61; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$522.68.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the sick poor.

Application to be made to the registrar.

BROOKLYN EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL DISPENSARY (THE),
94 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest August 8, 1904.

Licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—The medical treatment of indigent persons suffering from diseases of the eye and ear.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Carll H. DeSilver, 43 Pierrepont street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—F. H. Colton, 136 Montague street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Henry D. Atwater, 184 Joralemon street, Brooklyn.

Superintendent.—R. W. Bassett.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 16,306; total number of treatments, 63,756; number of prescriptions dispensed, 16,554.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the needy.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

BROOKLYN HOSPITAL DISPENSARY (THE),
DeKalb Avenue and Raymond Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest August 9, 1904.

Established February 22, 1895; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To give medical and surgical aid to the poor of the city of New York, Borough of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Theodore L. Frothingham, 55 Pineapple street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Francis L. Eames, 125 Remsen street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Edward Merritt, 3 Monroe place, Brooklyn.

President medical staff.—Arthur R. Paine, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mary W. Osborn.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 6,707; total number of treatments, 10,425; number of prescriptions dispensed, 3,774.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made to the registrar.

**BROOKLYN ORTHOPEDIC DISPENSARY,
DeKalb Avenue and Raymond Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest August 9, 1904.

Organized June 15, 1868; licensed October 12, 1899.

(Branch of the Brooklyn Hospital.)

Object.—To furnish appliances and treatment to the crippled poor of the city of New York, Borough of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Theodore L. Frothingham, 55 Pineapple street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Francis L. Eames, 125 Remsen street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Edward Merritt, 3 Monroe place, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—J. M. Clayland, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mary W. Osborn.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 234; total number of treatments, 418; number of prescriptions dispensed, 175.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—All deserving cases are treated free.

Application to be made to the registrar.

BUSHWICK AND EAST BROOKLYN DISPENSARY,

1095 and 1097 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 5, August 12, 1904.

Established March 1, 1878; incorporated March 27, 1878; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—The furnishing of relief, medicine and medical attendance to persons unable to pay for same.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Ira Goddard, 694 Willoughby avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—James R. Dawson, 598 Jefferson avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Eugene F. Barnes, 84 Monroe street, Brooklyn.

Registrar.—Frederick H. Wagner.

Value of property, \$52,500.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 4,004; total number of treatments, 10,426; number of prescriptions dispensed, 9,313; number of persons treated at their homes, 44; visits thus made, 90.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$533.83), \$3,067.16; expenditures, \$3,042.34; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$24.82.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—The applicant must be worthy of charity and unable to pay for medical treatment.

Application to be made to the registrar.

CENTRAL HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY (THE),

298 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 27, 1904.

Established October, 1883; incorporated October 24, 1883; licensed October 12, 1889.

Object.—To furnish, gratuitously, homeopathic medical and surgical aid to the poor.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Wallace Bruce, 269 Stuyvesant avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Mrs. Amos M. Bitch, 711 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Zebia M. Atherton, 709 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician and officer in charge.—Amos M. Ritch, M. D.

Value of property, \$9,600.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 1,654; total number of treatments, 7,440; number of prescriptions dispensed, 7,652; number of persons treated at their homes, 876; visits thus made, 2,390; number of persons vaccinated, 74.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$306.89), \$1,107.56; expenditures, \$979.62; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$127.94.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the needy; ten cents for medicine, if able to pay.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, DISPENSARY DEPARTMENT, St. Mark's and Rochester Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

A branch of St. Mary's Hospital of the City of Brooklyn.
(See this class.)

***EAST NEW YORK DISPENSARY,**

129 Watkins Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 29, June 16, 1904.

Incorporated August 8, 1895; licensed July 11, 1900.

Object.—To provide free medical assistance for the sick poor.
Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Herman Mostkowitz, 184 Watkins street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Bernat Willensky, 466 Rockaway avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Rebecca Cohen, 150 Thatford avenue, Brooklyn.

Registrar.—Mrs. Annie Nable.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Medical treatment, including medicine, twenty cents.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

***FIFTEENTH STREET BAPTIST CHURCH DISPENSARY,**

Fifteenth Street and Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 27, 1904.

Licensed November 15, 1900.

President.—G. E. Apel, 165 Fifteenth street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—William S. Cooper, 379 Sixteenth street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—George S. Francis, 446 Fourteenth street, Brooklyn.

Registrar.—L. T. Jackman, M. D.

GATES AVENUE HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY,

13 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 26, 1904.

Established February 19, 1867; incorporated March 9, 1867;
licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To establish and maintain in the city of Brooklyn dispensaries for the gratuitous medical relief of the sick and destitute.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Robert D. Benedict, 363 Adelphi street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Darwin R. Aldridge, 32 Burling Slip, New York.

Treasurer.—Edgar McDonald, 26 Court street, Brooklyn.

Medical director.—J. Lester Keep, M. D.

House physician and registrar.—Dr. J. L. Cardoza.

Value of property, \$13,118.50.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 1,386; total number of treatments, 7,275; number of prescriptions dispensed, 6,656; number of persons treated at their homes, 83; number of visits thus made, 104; number of persons vaccinated, 9; minor surgical operations, 454.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$529.37), \$1,290.15; expenditures, \$671.65; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$618.50.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—No charge is made to the worthy poor.

Application to be made to the registrar at the dispensary.

HELPING HAND DISPENSARY,*136 Lawrence Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Established July 22, 1871; licensed October 12, 1899; closed
December 16, 1903.

JEWISH HOSPITAL DISPENSARY (THE),**70 Johnson Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 15, August 22, 1904.

Established, 1901; licensed February 28, 1902; hospital incor-
porated November 9, 1901.

Object.—To erect, establish and maintain a hospital which
shall afford medical and surgical aid to sick and disabled per-
sons, without regard to their creed or nationality.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Abraham Abraham, 800 St. Mark's avenue, Brook-
lyn.

Secretary.—Nathan S. Jonas, 356 Fulton street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Henry Roth, 655 Willoughby avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. Joseph Merzbach.

Registrar.—Miss Mollie Marks.

Value of property, \$2,000.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary, 9,694;
total number of treatments, 17,593; number of prescriptions dis-
pensed, 20,535; number of persons treated at their homes, 11;
number of persons vaccinated, 2,221.

Receipts during the year ending September 30, 1904, \$2,540.96;
expenditures, \$2,540.96.

Terms and qualifications for treatment. Ten cents for pre-
scription, if able to pay.

Application to be made to the registrar.

LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL DISPENSARY (THE),**Henry Street, corner Amity Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 26, 1904.

Licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—Establishing and maintaining a public hospital in the
city of Brooklyn and promoting medical science and instruc-
tion in the departments of learning connected therewith.

Governing body.—Board of Regents of the Long Island College Hospital.

President.—J. Rogers Maxwell, 30 Broad street, New York City.

Secretary.—Maxwell Lester, 30 Broad Street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Joseph H. Lester, 69 First place, Brooklyn.

President medical board.—J. A. McCorkle, M. D.

Superintendent.—Dr. Richard E. Shaw.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 17,306; total number of treatments, 49,238; number of prescriptions dispensed, 24,469.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free treatment is given to the sick poor of the county of Kings who apply therefor.

Application to be made to the registrar.

***LONG ISLAND THROAT HOSPITAL AND EYE INFIRMARY (THE), Dispensary Department, 55 Willoughby Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 26, 1904.

- Established May 28, 1889, as the Long Island Throat and Lung Hospital and People's Dispensary; incorporated March 27, 1891; name changed as above by court order entered May 4, 1895; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To furnish medical and surgical treatment, care, attention and service for the cure of diseases of the throat, nose, ear, eye and lungs including incipient consumption.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Charles T. Schondelmeier, M. D., 807 Quincy street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—C. C. Mollenhauer, 147 Broadway, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—William J. Wheeler, 16 Court street, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. C. T. Schondelmeier.

Registrar.—Mrs. G. H. Coffin.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the deserving poor.

Application to be made to the attending physician.

LUTHERAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK AND VICINITY (THE), Dispensary Department, East New York Avenue and Powell Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 29, June 16, 1904.

Opened December 12, 1901; licensed October 9, 1901.

Object.—The establishment and support in the city of New York or its vicinity of a benevolent and charitable institution for the purpose of nursing the sick and the wounded, the aged and infirm, except such as shall suffer from infectious diseases, and of providing for their proper medical attendance and nurture.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—J. J. Herbert, 279 Irving avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Rev. R. Herbst, 22 Junius street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Julius Behn, 182 Tompkins avenue, Brooklyn.

President of medical board.—F. H. Miller, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Lindemann.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 2,285; total number of treatments, 2,737; number of prescriptions dispensed, 2,190; number of persons vaccinated, 43.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the needy sick or wounded; ten cents for medicine if the applicant is able to pay.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

**MEMORIAL DISPENSARY FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN,
811 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 12, August 19, 1904.

Established, 1881; incorporated January, 1894; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To furnish medical and surgical aid to indigent women and children, by women physicians.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Lottie A. Cort, M. D., 89 Division avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Mrs. Sarah E. Ostrander, 910 Lafayette avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Miss Catharine F. Brissel, 204 South Ninth street, Brooklyn.

President of medical staff.—L. A. Cort, M. D.

Registrar.—M. Elizabeth Ellis, M. D.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 1,780; total number of treatments, 4,113; number of prescriptions dispensed, 5,519; number of persons treated at their homes, 315; visits thus made, 1,004; number of persons vaccinated, 63.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$174.70), \$1,100.79; expenditures, \$995.53; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$105.26.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to all indigent persons in need of medical or surgical treatment; small fee from those able to pay something.

Application to be made to the registrar.

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN DISPENSARY, corner Classon and St. Mark's Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(See Bedford Guild Dispensary, page 880.)

METHODIST EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN (THE), Dispensary Department, Sixth Street and Seventh Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest March 21, August 8, 1904.

Established July, 1889; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—The treatment of the sick, medically and surgically, without consideration of creed, color, or nationality.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—A. Ross Matheson, M. D., 37 Seventh avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary and Treasurer.—John Bentley, 1040 Park place, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—A. R. Matheson, M. D.

Officer in charge.—A. S. Kavanagh.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 11,281; total number of treatments, 18,594; number of prescriptions dispensed, 12,344.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms for treatment.—A fee of ten cents is charged; or, if unable to pay, free.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

POLHEMUS MEMORIAL CLINIC (THE),
Corner Henry and Amity Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established April 27, 1897; incorporated April 14, 1897; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—Erecting and maintaining a dispensary and clinic.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—William B. Davenport, 189 Montague street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Dr. Joseph H. Raymond, corner Henry and Amity streets, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Frederick H. Chase, 161 Gates avenue, Brooklyn.

Superintendent.—J. G. Ould.

Value of property, \$574,374.64.

Statistics with Long Island College Hospital Dispensary.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$100), \$14,591.74; expenditures, \$14,266.99; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$324.75.

ST. CATHARINE'S HOSPITAL DISPENSARY (of the St. Catharine's Hospital Association of the City of Brooklyn), 250 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest February 4, August 8, 1904.

Established, 1870; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—The giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies or physical injuries or physical weaknesses or deformities or infirmities.

Governing body.—Trustees of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity.

President.—Rt. Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Godfrey Schlichter, 418 Union avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Rev. Peter Dauffenbach, 138 Montrose avenue, Brooklyn.

Superioress.—M. Emilia Hanner, O. S. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 2,392; total number of treatments, 5,993; number of prescriptions dispensed, 8,857.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—The worthy poor are treated free; others at physician's charge.

Application to be made to the superioress.

**ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN (THE),
DISPENSARY OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SUR-
GEONS, St. Mark's and Rochester Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest February 5, August 11, 1904.

Established June 2, 1882; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—Medical and surgical treatment of persons of all nationalities and creeds suffering from injury or disease not infectious.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. C. E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—P. J. Carlin, 113 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer and officer in charge.—Sister Stephen Mahoney.

President medical staff.—John Harrigan, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 4,346; total number of treatments, 7,604; number of prescriptions dispensed, 4,575; number of persons treated at their homes, 32; visits thus made, 88; number of persons vaccinated, 89.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free of charge to the destitute not suffering from infectious or incurable diseases.

Application to be made to the sister in charge.

**TWENTY-SIXTH WARD HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY (THE),
Atlantic Avenue, corner Van Siclen Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest August 18, 1904.

Established March 29, 1894; incorporated December 21, 1894;
licensed October 12, 1899; closed December, 1904.

Object.—To establish and maintain in the Twenty-sixth Ward of the city of Brooklyn, a dispensary, where homeopathic medical

and surgical aid and treatment shall be gratuitously furnished to such destitute or indigent as may apply.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Adolph Kiendl, 2590 Atlantic avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—George J. Jardin, 2730 Atlantic avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Henry Vollmer, 48 Richmond street, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—A. A. Wemmell, M. D.

Officer in charge.—H. O. Rockefeller, M. D.

Value of property, \$500.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 570; total number of treatments, 951; number of prescriptions dispensed, 1,040; number of persons vaccinated, 42.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$134.91), \$513.50; expenditures, \$320.64; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$192.86.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to those in needy circumstances.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

WILLIAMSBURGH HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,

Bedford Avenue and South Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest December 29, 1903; June 20, 1904.

Established, 1889; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To furnish medical and surgical treatment, care, attendance and service for the cure of diseases of the throat, nose, ear, eye, and pulmonary organs.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—William E. Stokes, 30 Warren street, New York City.

Secretary.—J. O. Polak, 287 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—William E. Butler, M. D., 113 Halsey street, Brooklyn.

Surgeon in chief.—William E. Butler, M. D.

Superintendent.—Jennie M. Walters.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 3,251; total number of treatments, 6,964; number of prescriptions dispensed, 2,511; number of persons vaccinated, 28.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the needy sick in all diseases, except contagious and tuberculosis.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

EDUCATION—ELEEMOSYNARY.

BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE)—DEPARTMENT OF NEIGHBORSHIP WORK.

Established, 1899.

Object.—To carry on educational work, such as cooking and manual training classes, iron work and hammock weaving; to establish and maintain children's libraries; to work for and with children in their own homes.

The work is conducted under general direction of a board of trustees; under special direction of the general secretary, Arthur E. Wakeman.

During the year ending September 30, 1904, classes have been conducted in manual training, cooking, sewing, iron work; two groups of penny provident depositors have been formed; two children's libraries and one summer playground established.

The aggregate number of children enrolled during the year, 192; aggregate attendance, 2,306; average daily attendance, 110; number in classes September 30, 1904, 100 (28 boys and 72 girls).

BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION (THE), AND HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN, 215-225 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker September 23, 1904.

Established, 1854; incorporated February 12, 1855, as the Brooklyn Industrial School Association; reincorporated as above by chapter 588, Laws of 1857.

Maintains seven industrial schools, and a home for children which see under Homes for Children.

Objects.—To establish and support industrial schools for destitute children in the city of Brooklyn, in which they shall be taught the elementary branches of a useful education, and so trained and instructed as to promote their moral welfare.

In the industrial schools the children receive instruction and are supplied with warm dinners, clothing and general relief.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. William H. Lyon, 831 St. Mark's avenue, Brooklyn.

Corresponding Secretary.—Mrs. F. L. Mathews, 53 Eighth avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Gustave A. Jahn, 1926 Albemarle road, Brooklyn.

Attending physicians.—Benjamin Edson, M. D., Harris Moak, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary E. Clark.

Total value of property, \$317,200.

Aggregate number of children in the Industrial Schools during the year, 1,309; aggregate attendance, 69,085; average daily attendance, 353; total number present in the Industrial Schools September 30, 1904, 389 (197 boys and 192 girls).

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,818.56), \$52,329.52; expenditures, \$43,306.72, of which \$31,289.32 was for the Home and \$12,017.40 for the Industrial Schools; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$9,022.80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children from 4 to 14 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the board of managers. (See, also, Homes for Children.)

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 1, OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 215 Concord Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker June 20, 1904.

Objects.—Education of destitute children, and aiding them with food and clothing.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

Chairman.—Mrs. Horatio M. Adams, 54 Montgomery street, Brooklyn.

Teacher.—Miss Irene J. Beebe.

Value of property, \$12,000.

Aggregate number of children enrolled during the year, 133; aggregate attendance, 10,358; average daily attendance, 61; number present September 30, 1904, 48 (27 boys and 21 girls).

Receipts from the parent Association for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$2,227.20; expenditures, \$2,227.20.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children from 4 to 14 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the board of managers.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 2, OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION (MAXWELL MEMORIAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL),

23 Fourth Street, South Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker June 21, 1904.

Objects.—Educating poor children, and assisting them with food and clothing.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

Chairman.—Mrs. H. E. Williams, 299 Clinton street, Brooklyn.

Teacher.—Miss Cora Sterritt.

Value of property, \$20,000.

Aggregate number of children enrolled during the year, 228; aggregate attendance during the year, 13,952; average daily attendance, 86; number present September 30, 1904, 93 (42 boys and 51 girls).

Receipts from the parent Association for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$2,082.71; expenditures, \$2,082.71.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children from 4 to 14 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the board of managers.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 3, OR HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN, OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 215-225 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(See Homes for Children.)

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 4, OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 134 Eighteenth Street, South Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker June 17, 1904.

Objects.—Educating poor children, and assisting them with food and clothing.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

Chairmen.—Mrs. R. D. Armstrong, 17 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, and Mrs. James Treganza, 503 Tenth street, Brooklyn.

Teacher.—Miss Anna Imlay.

Value of property, \$18,000.

Aggregate number of children enrolled during the year, 548; aggregate attendance, 14,354; average daily attendance, 95; number present September 30, 1904, 58 (35 boys and 23 girls).

Receipts from the parent Association for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$2,088.78; expenditures, \$2,088.78.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children from 6 to 14 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the board of managers.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 5, OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION (GERTRUDE LEFFERTS VANDERBILT SCHOOL), 221-223 Ellery Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker June 22, 1904.

Objects.—Teaching destitute children and aiding them with food and clothing.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

Chairman.—Mrs. J. H. Dewes, 422A Hancock street, Brooklyn.

Value of property, \$18,000.

Aggregate number of children enrolled during the year, 118; aggregate attendance, 6,598; average daily attendance, 37; number present September 30, 1904, 60 (28 boys and 32 girls).

Receipts from the parent Association for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$1,615.37; expenditures, \$1,615.37.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children from 4 to 14 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the board of managers.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 6, OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 101 Steuben Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker June 27, 1904.

Objects.—Teaching destitute children and aiding them with food and clothing.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

Chairman.—Mrs. William Howard, 260 Washington avenue, Brooklyn.

Teacher.—Miss Zella Jennings.

Value of property, \$10,000.

Aggregate number of children enrolled during the year, 87; aggregate attendance, 10,223; average daily attendance, 50; number present September 30, 1904, 56 (27 boys and 29 girls).

Receipts from the parent Association for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$2,068.20; expenditures, \$2,068.20.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children from 4 to 14 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the board of managers.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 7, OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 1888 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtreccker June 16, 1904.

Objects.—Educating destitute children and providing for them food and clothing.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

Chairmen.—Mrs. W. A. Welsh, 273 McDonough street, Brooklyn and Mrs. Hiram Jones, 92 Brooklyn avenue, Brooklyn

Teacher.—Miss Nellie F. Moore.

Aggregate number of children enrolled, 195; aggregate attendance, 13,600; average daily attendance, 68; number present September 30, 1904, 74 (38 boys and 36 girls).

Receipts from the parent Association, \$1,935.14; expenditures, \$1,935.14.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute colored children from 3 to 14 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the board of managers.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY IN BROOKLYN (THE),
273 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maintains an industrial school for the older girls of the institution, where they are taught a trade by which they may earn their own living.

Aggregate number of girls enrolled during the year, 75; aggregate attendance, 20,740; average daily attendance, 68; number present September 30, 1904, 75.

Finances with parent institution. (See Homes for Children.)

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF BROOKLYN, EAST-ERN DISTRICT, (THE), 141-157 South Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest September 12, 1904.

Established, 1854; incorporated April 9, 1860.

Maintains two industrial schools and a home for children.

Objects.—To cause the children of the school to be instructed in the elementary branches of English education, to see they are taught habits of neatness and order, to be instructed in domestic duties, to provide food and clothing for the children and procure for them places of employment when they have reached a suitable age; also by chapter 433, Laws of 1870: To provide a temporary home and relief for adult destitute, unprotected and friendless females.

Governing body.—Board of Managers and Board of Trustees.

President.—Benjamin W. Wilson, 578 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—George H. Fisher, 278 Sterling place, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Charles S. Young, 393 Hancock street, Brooklyn.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Shipley, Ross and others.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary E. Whittelsey.

Total value of property, \$282,886.25.

Aggregate number of children in the industrial schools during the year, 327; aggregate attendance, 29,977; average daily attendance, 161; total number present September 30, 1904, 178 (98 boys and 80 girls).

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$9,287.57), \$54,214.77; total expenditures, \$45,126.96, of which \$4,474.56 was for expenses of the Industrial Schools; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$9,087.81.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children from 3 to 12 years of age are received. If able to pay, a fee of one dollar per week is charged.

Application is to be made to the superintendent.

(See, also, Homes for Children.)

BRANCH NO. 1 OF THE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, BROOKLYN, E. D. (JAMES W. SMITH MEMORIAL), 482 Humboldt Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established January, 1884.

Objects.—To instruct children who, through poverty, are unable to attend the public school, to give them a dinner each day and to provide them with necessary clothing.

Governing body.—Boards of Managers and Trustees of Industrial School Association.

Chairman.—Mrs. B. Van Delft, 253 Hooper street, Brooklyn.

Superintendent and teacher.—Miss E. L. Perry.

Value of property, \$50,000.

Aggregate number of children enrolled during the year, 171; **aggregate attendance,** 16,360; **average daily attendance,** 90; **number present September 30, 1904,** 90 (52 boys and 38 girls).

Receipts from the parent Association for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$3,262.23; **expenditures,** \$3,262.23.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children from 3 to 12 years of age, who are too poor to attend the public schools, are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

BRANCH NO. 2 OF THE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, BROOKLYN, E. D., 97 Scholes Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established May, 1886.

Objects.—To instruct children who, through poverty, are unable to attend the public schools, to give them a dinner each day and to provide them with necessary clothing.

Governing body.—Boards of Managers and Trustees of Industrial School Association.

Chairman.—Mrs. James R. Howe, 188 South Ninth street, Brooklyn.

Superintendent and teacher.—Mrs. Octavia V. Morgan.

Aggregate number of children enrolled during the year, 156; **aggregate attendance,** 13,617; **average daily attendance,** 71; **number present September 30, 1904,** 88 (46 boys and 42 girls).

Receipts from the parent Association for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$1,212.33; **expenditures,** \$1,212.33.

GENERAL OUTDOOR RELIEF.**BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE),****61 Poplar Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.****Maintains a Bureau of Counsel, Relief and Investigation.****Established, 1900.**

Objects.—To give counsel where children are concerned, to relieve temporary need of children and to investigate all applications for assistance.

General secretary.—Arthur E. Wakeman.

Assistant secretary.—Miss M. H. Robinson.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 234; number of homeless persons relieved during the year, 12; number to whom pasteurized milk was furnished, 1,233; number of persons aided with transportation, 26; number of persons for whom permanent employment was secured during the year, 95; number of persons for whom relief was procured from other organizations and from private sources, 32; number of cases investigated for other organizations and private persons, 38; number of societies and churches coöperating, 3.

Application to be made to the general secretary, or his assistant, 61 Poplar street, Brooklyn.

BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION (THE),**215-225 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Maintains industrial schools which afforded general relief for the year ending September 30, 1904, as follows:

**BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 1, 215 Concord Street,
Brooklyn.**

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 96; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 40; number of persons for whom permanent employment was secured, 4; number of persons for whom temporary employment was secured, 10; number of persons for whom relief was procured from other organizations and from private sources, 20; number of persons placed in hospitals or institutions, 3; number of cases investigated for other organizations and private persons, 9.

For finances see Education—Eleemosynary.

BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 2 (MAXWELL MEMORIAL INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL), 23 Fourth Street, South Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 77; number of children afforded fresh air relief, 44; number of persons from whom employment was secured, 8; number of persons for whom relief was procured from private sources, 7; number of persons placed in hospitals or institutions, 6.

For finances, see Education—Eleemosynary.

BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, No. 3, 215-225 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

See Homes for Children.

BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 4, 124 Eighteenth Street, South Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 54; number of children afforded fresh air relief, 26; number of persons for whom permanent employment was secured, 5; number of persons placed in hospitals or institutions, 2.

For finances, see Education—Eleemosynary.

BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 5 (GERTRUDE LEFFERTS VANDERBILT SCHOOL), 221 Ellery Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 25; number of children afforded fresh air relief, 22; number of persons aided with transportation, 22; number of persons for whom employment was secured, 6.

For finances, see Education—Eleemosynary.

BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 6, 101 Steuben Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 45; number of homeless persons relieved, 8; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 60; number of persons aided with transportation, 60; number of persons for whom employment was secured, 6; number of persons for whom relief was procured from

other organizations and from private sources, 21; number of persons placed in hospitals or institutions, 2.

For finances, see Education—Eleemosynary.

**BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 7, 1888 Atlantic Avenue,
Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 59; number of persons for whom permanent employment was secured, 18; number of persons for whom temporary employment was secured, 10.

For finances, see Education—Eleemosynary.

**INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, BROOKLYN, E. D.,
141-153 South Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

**INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 1 (JAMES W. SMITH MEMORIAL),
482 Humboldt street, Brooklyn.**

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year 38; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 200; number of persons for whom employment was secured, 10.

For finances, see Education—Eleemosynary.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 2, 97 Scholes Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 55; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 125; number of persons aided with transportation, 1; number of persons for whom employment was secured during the year, 12; number of persons for whom relief was procured from other organizations and private sources, 2.

For finances, see Education—Eleemosynary.

**NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONESSES HOME AND HOSPITAL (THE), corner Forty-sixth Street and Fourth Avenue,
Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Organized 1883 under the name of Norwegian Relief Society; incorporated November 16, 1892.

Carries on outdoor relief work, but no statistics of such relief were furnished for the year ending September 30, 1904.

For finances and additional data, see Hospitals.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND (THE),
Herkimer Street, Atlantic and Albany Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established February 6, 1851; incorporated February 3, 1852, as the Church Charity Foundation; name changed as above by chapter 428, Laws of 1868.

Maintains the following institutions:

CHURCH HOME FOR THE BLIND (THE). (See Homes for the Blind.)

HOME FOR THE AGED. (See below.)

ORPHAN HOUSE. (See Homes for Children.)

ORPHANS' PRESS. (See Homes for Children.)

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL. (See Hospitals.)

Objects.—To establish and maintain one or more houses for such indigent aged persons and indigent orphan and half-orphan children, and other children left in a destitute and unprotected state and condition, as it may receive and have under its care, to educate such children, and to establish and maintain one or more hospitals, dispensaries or other institutions for the shelter, support and relief of such sick or infirm or indigent persons as it may receive under its care, or otherwise minister to, and to establish and maintain such other institutions for charitable or reformatory uses and purposes, as may be determined upon by the board of managers.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Fredrick Burgess, D. D., Garden City, Long Island.

Secretary.—Rev. Bishop Falkner, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Frank L. Townsend, 10 Hart street, Brooklyn.

President of medical board.—A. W. Catlin, M. D.

Superintendent.—Rev. Paul F. Swett.

Value of property of Home for the Aged, 199,684.30.

Number of the aged cared for during the year, 52; remaining in the Home October 1, 1904, 44 (3 men and 41 women).

Total receipts of the Home for the Aged for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,362.07; expenditures, \$10,362.07.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants for admission to the Home for the Aged must be needy communicants of the Diocese of Long Island over 65 years of age, pay an entrance fee of \$200, and surrender to the Home any property.

Application for admittance to the Home for the Aged to be made at 1521 Atlantic avenue, Brooklyn.

(See, also, Homes for Children.)

HOMES FOR THE BLIND.

CHURCH HOME FOR THE BLIND (THE),

550 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Branch of The Church
Charity Foundation of Long Island, N. Y.)

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 18, 1904.

Established October 10, 1896.

Object.—The care of indigent blind church people.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Frederick Burgess, D. D., Garden City,
L. I.

Secretary.—Rev. Bishop Falkner, Bay Ridge.

Treasurer.—Frank L. Townsend, 10 Hart street, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. George G. Hopkins.

Superintendent.—Rev. Paul F. Swett.

Value of property, \$18,746.78.

Number of blind persons cared for during the year, 19 (of whom 7 were supported by public funds and 12 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 18 (1 man and 17 women).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$4,222.51; expenditures, \$4,222.51.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Blind persons are expected to pay \$250 entrance fee; applicants must be furnished with satisfactory evidence that they are, in character and circumstances, worthy objects of this charity; invalids are not eligible.

Application to be made at 1521 Atlantic avenue, Brooklyn.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ANGEL GUARDIAN HOME (THE),

Twelfth Avenue and Sixty-fourth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(Branch of the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.)

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer January 27, 1904.

Established June 27, 1899.

Object.—The care of destitute girls, between the ages of 3 and 8 years, either committed by the city or otherwise received.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Ellen V. Sinnott, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Helen J. Salter (Sister M. Stephen).

Treasurer.—Josephine A. Lynch (Sister M. Ambrose).

Attending physician.—Charles H. MacVean, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Sister M. Borgia.

Value of property, \$99,500.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 339 (of whom 306 were supported by public funds and 33 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 215.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3,338.10), \$23,077.85; expenditures, \$15,617.80; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$7,460.05.

(See, also, Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, this class.)

ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY,

64 Havemeyer Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer June 1, 1904.

Organized, 1890.

A branch of The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), 153 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. William Moitrier.

Sister in charge.—Rev. Sister M. Seraphina.

Number of girls cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 74 (of whom 66 were supported by public funds and 8 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 52.

Finances with parent institution, The Orphan Home (of the

Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York). See this class.

BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE),

61 Poplar Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated February 2, 1866.

Maintains the following branches:

BUREAU OF COUNSEL, RELIEF AND INVESTIGATION. (See General Outdoor Relief.)

DEPARTMENT OF NEIGHBORHOOD WORK. (See Education—Eleemosynary.)

PLACING OUT DEPARTMENT. (See Placing Out Children in Families.)

SEA SIDE HOME. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

SHELTER DEPARTMENT. (See below.)

WORKING BOYS' HOME. (See Homes, Temporary, for Boys.)

Objects.—The protection, care and shelter of friendless and vagrant youth, furnishing them with food and raiment and lodging; aiding them and ministering to their wants; providing them with occupation; instructing them in moral and religious truth, and in the rudiments of education, and with such means as the Society can properly employ, endeavoring to make them virtuous and useful citizens.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Charles H. Edgar, 9 Monroe place, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Louis A. Seitz, 63 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Frank L. Sniffen, 39 Montgomery place, Brooklyn.

General secretary.—Arthur E. Wakeman.

Attending physician.—George F. Little, M. D.

Chairman, Shelter Department.—Mrs. Thomas R. French, 150 Joralemon street, Brooklyn.

Value of property, \$274,877.53.

Number of boys cared for during the year in the Shelter Department, 237 (of whom 137 were supported by public funds and 100 by private funds); **number remaining October 1, 1904,** 136. (For other statistics, see the several branches.)

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$538.16), \$88,189.95; total expenditures, \$87,329.73; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$860.22.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—In the Shelter Department, children under 14 years of age are received either by commitment by city, or by payment of board by parents or friends at rate of \$1.75 per week when possible.

Application to be made to the general secretary.

BROOKLYN HEBREW ORPHAN ASYLUM,

373-393 Ralph Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 31, 1904.

Established and incorporated August 19, 1878.

Object.—To provide Hebrew orphans of the city of Brooklyn with a home; to educate and maintain them until they are able to provide for themselves.

Governing body.—Board of Governors.

President.—Moses May, 571 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Abraham J. Piddian, 281 Monroe street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Herman Newman, 122. South Second street, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. A. J. Burger.

Superintendent.—Paul Lazarus.

Value of property, \$288,400.

Number of children cared for during the year, 374 (all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 312 (173 boys and 139 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$27,920.05), \$104,135.41; expenditures, \$94,292.29; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$9,843.12.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Hebrew orphans or half-orphans from 3 to 16 years of age who have been residents of Brooklyn for one year are received.

Application to be made to the board of governors.

BROOKLYN HOWARD COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE),
1550 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Kunzmann April 14, August 11, 1904.

Established September 7, 1866; incorporated September 7, 1868.

Objects.—To shelter, protect and educate the destitute orphan children of colored parentage and to instruct said children in useful occupations.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rev. S. Gifford Nelson, 235 Stratford road, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Professor C. A. Dorsey, 81 Adelphi street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Rev. J. W. Billingsley, 446 Macon street, Brooklyn.

Superintendent.—Rev. James H. Gordon.

Value of property, \$65,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 208 (of whom 149 were supported by public funds and 59 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 155 (79 boys and 76 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,367.23), \$20,523.75; expenditures, \$20,050.83; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$472.92.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, half-orphan, or destitute colored children, between the ages of 2 and 16 years, are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

**BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION (THE) AND
HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN, 217-225 Sterling Place,
Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker September 23, 1904.

Established, 1854; incorporated February 12, 1855, as the Brooklyn Industrial School Association; reincorporated by chapter 588, Laws of 1857.

Maintains seven industrial schools, which see under Education.—Eleemosynary.

Objects.—To establish and support industrial schools for destitute children in the city of Brooklyn in which they shall

be taught the elementary branches of a useful education and so trained and instructed as to promote their moral influence.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Wm. H. Lyon, 831 St. Mark's avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Mrs. F. I. Mathews, 53 Eighth avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Gustave A. Jahn, 1926 Albemarle road, Brooklyn.

Attending physicians.—Benjamin Edson, M. D.; Harris Moak, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary E. Clark.

Total value of property, \$317,200; value of property of Home, \$175,000.

Number of children cared for in the Home during the year, 425 (of whom 259 were supported by public funds and 166 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 305 (178 boys and 127 girls).

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,818.56), \$52,329.52; expenditures for Home, \$31,289.32; expenditures for the Industrial Schools, \$12,017.40; total expenditures, \$43,306.72; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$9,022.80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children from 4 to 14 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the board of managers.

BROOKLYN NURSERY AND INFANTS' HOSPITAL (THE),
396 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer October 2, 1903 and March 22, 1904.

Incorporated August 7, 1871, as the "Flatbush Avenue Industrial School and Nursery;" name changed by chapter 37, Laws of 1872, to "The Brooklyn Nursery;" addition to name, as above, granted to go into effect March 10, 1890.

Objects.—To aid poor, destitute and friendless children, by providing for them a home if necessary and by giving them proper and suitable education and instruction, and otherwise improving their moral, mental and physical condition.

of girls cared for during the year, 64 (of whom 47 supported by public funds and 17 by private funds); re-October 1, 1904, 39.

for the year ending September 30, 1904, including hand (\$423.48), \$6,236.26; expenditures, \$5,905.32; hand October 1, 1904, \$330.94.

and qualifications for admittance.—Any friendless girl the ages of 12 and 21 years is received free, if destitute; a small charge is made for board.
tion to be made to the superintendent.

CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND (THE),
mer Street, Atlantic and Albany Avenues, Brooklyn.

ted by Inspector Lechtrecker September 16, 1904.

hed February 6, 1851; incorporated March 3, 1851.

as the following institutions:

HOME FOR THE BLIND (THE). (See Homes for the

OR THE AGED. (See Homes for the Aged.)

HOUSE. (See below.)

' PRESS. (See below.)

s's HOSPITAL. (See Hospitals.)

—To establish and maintain one or more houses for
ent aged persons and indigent orphan and half-orphan
nd other children left in a destitute and unprotected
condition, as it may receive and have under its care,
ucate such children; and to establish and maintain
e hospitals, dispensaries or other institutions, for the
pport and relief of such sick or infirm or indigent
it may receive under its care or otherwise minister to,
lish and maintain such other institutions for chari-
umatory uses and purposes, as may be determined
of managers.

Board of Managers.

Frederick Burgess, D. D., Garden City,

op Falkner, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Board of Lady Managers.

President.—Mrs. H. L. Higgins, 401 Macon street.

Secretary.—Mrs. George Betts, 348 McDonough street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. J. Obermayer, 502 Eighth avenue.

Attending physician.—F. E. Risley, M. D.

Matron of Nursery.—Miss Winifred Anderson.

Superintendent of Infants' Hospital.—Mrs. C. M. Blackledge.

Value of property, \$58,442.12.

Number of children cared for during the year, 204 (of whom 94 were supported by public funds, and 110 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 73 (35 boys and 38 girls). (For statistics of mothers, see Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$473.38), \$12,394.71; expenditures, \$12,221.68; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$173.03.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Babies under 3 years of age, nursing mothers and mothers desiring to remain with their children are received; small sum paid for board, if possible; otherwise, free.

Application to be made to the executive board.

BROOKLYN TRAINING SCHOOL AND HOME FOR YOUNG GIRLS, 1483 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer January 25, 1904.

Established April 9, 1889; incorporated April 13, 1889.

Object.—To aid friendless young girls to help themselves by providing for them a temporary home, where they may be guided and trained to be self-supporting.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Wm. R. Taylor, 848 Prospect place, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Mrs. E. A. Everit, 1246 Pacific street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Miss Sophie W. Hamilton, 506 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. John A. Lee.

Superintendent.—Miss Elizabeth Brewster.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 64 (of whom 47 were supported by public funds and 17 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 39.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$423.48), \$6,236.26; expenditures, \$5,905.32; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$330.94.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Any friendless girl between the ages of 12 and 21 years is received free, if destitute; otherwise a small charge is made for board.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND (THE),
Herkimer Street, Atlantic and Albany Avenues, Brooklyn.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker September 16, 1904.

Established February 6, 1851; incorporated March 3, 1851.

Maintains the following institutions:

CHURCH HOME FOR THE BLIND (THE). (See Homes for the Blind.)

HOME FOR THE AGED. (See Homes for the Aged.)

ORPHAN HOUSE. (See below.)

ORPHANS' PRESS. (See below.)

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL. (See Hospitals.)

Objects.—To establish and maintain one or more houses for such indigent aged persons and indigent orphan and half-orphan children, and other children left in a destitute and unprotected state and condition, as it may receive and have under its care, and to educate such children; and to establish and maintain one or more hospitals, dispensaries or other institutions, for the shelter, support and relief of such sick or infirm or indigent persons as it may receive under its care or otherwise minister to, and to establish and maintain such other institutions for charitable or reformatory uses and purposes, as may be determined upon by the board of managers.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Frederick Burgess, D. D., Garden City, Long Island.

Secretary.—Rev. Bishop Falkner, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Frank L. Townsend, 10 Hart street, Brooklyn.

President of medical board.—A. W. Catlin.

Superintendent.—Rev. Paul F. Swett.

Total value of property, \$659,007.43; value of property of Orphan House, \$155,391.28.

Number of children cared for in the Orphan House and Orphans' Press, 54 (of whom 17 were supported by public funds and 37 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 39 (18 boys and 21 girls.)

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, exclusive of St. John's Hospital, including balance on hand (\$329.75), \$50,147.18; expenditures, \$49,573.79, of which \$7,596.17 represents expenses of Orphan House; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$573.39.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between 6 and 10 years of age, with complete surrender until 14, recommended as worthy by Protestant Episcopal clergy, are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY IN BROOKLYN (THE),

273 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer February 1, 1904.

Established September 12, 1855; incorporated April 3, 1865.

Maintains:

A HOME FOR CHILDREN. (See this class.)

AN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, 273 Willoughby avenue. (See Education—Eleemosynary.)

ST. MARY OF THE ANGELS, Syosset, L. I. (See this class and Homes for Children, Nassau County); and

THE ANGEL GUARDIAN HOME, Twelfth avenue and Sixty-fourth street, Brooklyn. (See this class.)

Objects.—First, to establish, maintain and conduct a house of protection in which young women, of good character, may be protected and supported until situations may be provided for them; secondly, to visit the sick poor and to supply them gratuitously with nourishment, clothing and other necessities; thirdly, to give poor girls useful and proper instruction without charge; fourthly, to establish and maintain a free school for the general

education of female children, and also an industrial school in which young girls will be taught various branches of industry without charge.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Ellen V. Sinnott, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Helen J. Salter (Sister M. Stephen), Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Josephine A. Lynch (Sister M. Ambrose), Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Julius L. Monmonier, M. D.

Total value of property, \$443,000.

Total number of children cared for during the year, 1,730 (of whom 1,483 were supported by public funds and 247 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 1,047 (348 boys and 699 girls).

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$8,896.32), \$132,782.71; total expenditures, \$127,839.14; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,943.57.

For detailed reports of branches, see under separate headings.

**HEBREW ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF
BROOKLYN (THE), 373-393 Ralph Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Name of institution changed to Brooklyn Hebrew Orphan Asylum, which see this class.

**HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN OF THE BROOKLYN
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 215-217 Sterling Place,
Brooklyn, N. Y.**

(See Brooklyn Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children, this class.)

**HOUSE OF ST. GILES THE CRIPPLE (THE),
419 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

A home and hospital for crippled children. (See Hospitals.)

**INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF BROOKLYN, EAST-
ERN DISTRICT (THE), 141-153 South Third Street, Brook-
lyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest September 12, 1904.

Established, 1854; incorporated April 9, 1860.

Maintains a home for destitute children at the above address; also two

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS. (See Education—Eleemosynary), and the

GILLESPIE MEMORIAL DAY NURSERY. (See Day Nurseries.)

Objects.—To cause the children of the school to be instructed in the elementary branches of English education, to see they are taught habits of neatness and order, to be instructed in domestic duties, to provide food and clothing for the children, and procure for them employment when they have arrived at a suitable age; also by chapter 433, Laws of 1870, to provide a temporary home and relief for adult destitute, unprotected and friendless females.

Governing body.—Boards of Trustees and Managers.

President.—Benjamin W. Wilson, 578 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—George H. Fisher, 278 Sterling place, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Charles S. Young, 393 Hancock street, Brooklyn.

Attending physicians.—Dr. A. E. Shipley, Dr. W. H. Ross and others.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary E. Whittelsey.

Total value of property, \$282,886.25.

Number of children cared for in the Home during the year, 580 (of whom 425 were supported by public funds and 155 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 408 (255 boys and 153 girls).

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$9,287.57), \$54,214.77; expenditures, \$45,126.96; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$9,087.81.

Terms and qualifications for admission.—Children between the ages of 2 and 12 years are received; if able to pay, a fee of \$1 per week is charged; otherwise, free.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

MOST HOLY ROSARY, AMITYVILLE, L. I.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker September 30, 1904.

Established April, 1876.

A branch of The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the city of Brooklyn, New York), 153 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. Preston.

Officer in charge.—Mother Antonio.

Number of children cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 41 (of whom 34 were supported by public funds and 7 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 32 (2 boys and 30 girls).

Finances with parent institution. See Orphan Home (The), (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the city of Brooklyn, New York) this class.

See, also, Homes for Children, Suffolk county.

NAZARETH TRADE SCHOOL, Farmingdale, L. I.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker September 28, 1904.

Established September 24, 1900.

A branch of The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the city of Brooklyn, New York), 153 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. F. Michel.

Sister in charge.—Rev. Sister M. Coelestine.

Number of boys cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 377 (of whom 312 were supported by public funds and 65 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 302.

Finances with parent institution. See Orphan Home (The), (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York,) this class.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and destitute boys from 5 to 16 years of age are received.

Application to be made to Rev. Mother Hilaria, 153 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

See, also, Homes for Children, Nassau county.

**ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN
(THE), 1435 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker September 15, 1904.

Established, 1833; incorporated by chapter 95, Laws of 1835.

Object.—To protect, relieve and instruct orphans and half-orphans of the city of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

funds); remaining in the institutions October 1, 1904, 1,991 (1,295 boys and 696 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$5,587.61), \$210,301.78; expenditures, \$206,710.89; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,590.89.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—No regular charge, except for those committed by county; others, according to circumstances; children between 3 and 16 years of age are received.

Application to be made at the office, 4 and 5 Court square, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ST. JOHN'S HOME FOR BOYS, of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Brooklyn, in the County of Kings.

992 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn.

Inspected by Inspector Kunzmann July 12 and September 28, 1904.

Object.—Protecting and educating orphan and half-orphan children.

Attending physician.—Dr. J. D. Sullivan.

Superintendent.—Mother M. de Chantal.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 1,710 (of whom 1,054 were supported by public funds and 656 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904 (including those in St. John's Roman Catholic Protectory), 1,295.

Finances with Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society. See this class.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—No regular charge; but orphan and destitute boys between 3 and 16 years of age are admitted, the terms being according to circumstances.

Application at the office of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society, 4 and 5 Court square, Brooklyn.

ST. JOHN'S ROMAN CATHOLIC PROTECTORY, of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Brooklyn, in the County of Kings.

Hicksville, L. I.

Inspected by Inspector Kunzmann September 27, 1904.

Established, 1890.

Object.—Protecting and educating orphan and half-orphan children.

Attending physician.—Dr. John Mann.

Superintendent.—Sister M. Adelaide.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 165 (of whom 117 were supported by public funds and 48 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 122.

Finances with Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society. See this class.

Terms for admittance of inmates.—Boys admitted through St. John's Home, 992 St. Mark's avenue, Brooklyn.

ST. JOSEPH'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Brooklyn,
in the County of Kings.

Sumner and Willoughby Avenues, Brooklyn.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer March 10, 1904.

Established, 1873.

Object.—Protecting and educating orphan and half-orphan children.

Attending physician.—James C. Kennedy, M. D.

Superintendent.—Sister M. Esperanza.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 772 (of whom 439 were supported by public funds and 333 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 622.

Finances with Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society. See this class.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—No regular terms; charges according to circumstances; girls between 3 and 16 years received.

Application to be made at the office of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society, 4 and 5 Court square, Brooklyn.

ST. PAUL'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Brooklyn, in the County of Kings.

Congress and Clinton Streets, Brooklyn.

Established, 1866.

Object.—To instruct orphan and destitute girls in some suitable calling or trade, and in this way prepare them to earn a living.

Attending physician.—Walter J. Corcoran, M. D.

Superintendent.—Sister M. Irenaeus.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 124; remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 74.

Finances with Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society. See this class.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Admitted free from St. Joseph's Asylum, Sumner and Willoughby avenues.

See, also, Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.

ST. DOMINIC, New Hyde Park, L. I.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer April 5, 1904.

Established July 27, 1897.

A branch of The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), 153 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—F. J. Flynn, M. D.

Sister in charge.—Rev. Sister M. Ignatia.

Number of girls cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 88 (of whom 80 were supported by public funds and 8 by private funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 69.

Finances with the parent institution. See The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), this class.

See, also, Homes for Children, Nassau County.

ST. JOSEPH, Grand Avenue and Grace Street, Long Island City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer June 3, 1904.

Organized November, 1880.

A branch of The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), 153 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. J. F. Powers.

Sister in charge.—Rev. Sister M. Raphaels.

Number of girls cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 76 (of whom 66 were supported by public funds and 10 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 59.

Finances with the parent institution. See The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), this class. •

See, also, Homes for Children, Queens County.

ST. JOSEPH, St. Joseph's Station, N. Y.

Organized October, 1898.

A branch of The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), 153 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. Northway Meyer.

Sister in charge.—Rev. Sister M. Cajetana.

Number of children cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 11 (of whom 3 were supported by public funds and 8 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, four (one boy and three girls).

Finances with the parent institution. See The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), this class.

See, also, Homes for Children, Sullivan County.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME, FLUSHING, (a branch of St. Malachy's Home in the Borough of Brooklyn, in the City of New York).

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer September 12, 1904.

Established October 19, 1903.

Object.—To maintain destitute children.

Governing body.—Council of five Sisters and President.

President.—Rt. Rev. C. E. McDonnell, 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Sister Agnes Marie, Flushing.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Rose, Flushing.

Attending physician.—Dr. E. Lawrence.

Officer in charge.—Sister Mary Rose.

Value of property, \$250,000.

Number cared for during the year, 283 (all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 199 girls.

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, includ-

ing balance on hand (\$20), \$16,724.88; expenditures, \$16,530.87; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$194.01.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between 2 and 16 years of age are received by commitment.

Application to be made to Commissioner of Charities.

**ST. MALACHY'S HOME IN THE BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Atlantic and Van Siclen Avenues,
Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker September 7, 1904.

Established, 1876, and held in the corporate name of "St. Joseph's Convent" of Flushing, N. Y.

Maintains:

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME, Flushing. (See this class and Homes for Children, Queens County.)

ST. MALACHY'S OCEAN HOME, Rockaway Park, L. I. (See this class).

Objects.—The instruction and care of youth, the care of the sick, the erection and maintenance of schoolhouses, hospitals and orphan asylums and the rendering generally to the young, the poor and the destitute, spiritual and temporal assistance and relief. To receive and care for infants and children under the laws of this State, whether from the Charity Department, Courts of the City of New York, or any other agency or person. To care for, maintain and clothe children of both sexes, received as in the last section or paragraph of this certificate; to educate them in various branches of learning and in suitable trades and occupations to enable them to become self supporting members of the community; said children to be received and maintained up to 16 years of age. To place out and board children in temporary homes; to indenture children and have them adopted in permanent homes. To maintain supervision over them during the years of their minority and have the power to take and reclaim any such as may be improperly treated or who stray from the homes in which they had been placed; and to take back those whose homes for any cause, may be broken up. To erect and maintain all our necessary homes, orphan asylums, hospitals and institutions with their

various departments of work; to establish branches in the country for a continuation of the purposes of this corporation, to enable it to carry on the aforesaid charitable, benevolent and religious works in all their branches.

Governing body.—Council of five Sisters and President.

President.—Rt. Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Sister M. Edmund, Brooklyn.

Treasurer and Superintendent.—Sister M. Ambrose, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. F. Miller.

Value of property, \$87,000.

Number cared for during the year, including St. Joseph's Home, Flushing, 1,004 (of whom all were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 737 (322 boys and 415 girls).

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$41.38), \$64,976.59; expenditures, \$64,804.73; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$171.86.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children over 2 years of age are received by commitment approved by commissioner of charities.

Application to be made to commissioner of charities, or to the superintendent of the institution.

ST. MALACHY'S OCEAN HOME, Rockaway Park, L. I.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker September 13, 1904.

Finances and statistics included with St. Malachy's Home in the Borough of Brooklyn, in the City of New York.

See, also, Homes for Children, Queens County.

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE (Star of the Sea), Far Rockaway, L. I.

(Branch of St. Malachy's Home).

Atlantic and Van Siclen Avenues, Brooklyn.

Closed.

ST. MARY OF THE ANGELS, Syosset, L. I.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker March 24, 1904.

Established July 24, 1894.

A country house and farm for boys of the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy in Brooklyn.

Objects.—To provide recreation during the summer; to accommodate an average of 70 children during the remaining months.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Ellen V. Sinnott, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Helen J. Salter (Sister M. Stephen), Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Josephine A. Lynch (Sister M. Ambrose), Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Otto Hydemann, M. D.

Number of children cared for during the year, 277 (of whom 257 were supported by public funds and 20 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 203.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$28.52), \$16,264.93; expenditures, \$16,244.84; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$20.09.

See, also, Homes for Children, Nassau County.

**SAINT MARY'S MATERNITY AND INFANTS' HOME OF THE
CITY OF BROOKLYN, 153 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer January 18, 1904.

Established April, 1888; incorporated April 18, 1888.

Objects.—First: To provide medical and surgical aid for and care to women in pregnancy and parturition and having the ailments incidental thereto, as well as care for and provide like medical and surgical treatment for such other female patients as may be suffering from ailments peculiar to their sex. Second: To nurture and care for such infants as may be born within their home or institution, and such other homeless or abandoned infants as may be intrusted to their and their successors' care.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Hon. Edward J. Dooley, 232 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer and Superintendent.—Sister Agnes Winifred.

Attending physician.—Walter J. Corcoran, M. D.

Value of property, \$81,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 378 (of whom 220 were supported by public funds and 158 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 128 (70 boys and 58 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,276.50), \$19,350.66; expenditures, \$18,028.53; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,322.13.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—It is expected that those who can pay will do so, but respectable poor women who cannot pay are admitted free.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

See, also, Homes, Temporary for Women and Girls, and Hospitals.

SHELTER DEPARTMENT (of the Brooklyn Children's Aid Society),
61 Poplar Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1899.

Object.—The care of homeless children under 14 years of age.

Chairman.—Mrs. Thomas R. French, 150 Joralemon street, Brooklyn.

Officer in charge.—Arthur E. Wakeman, General Secretary.

Attending physician.—George F. Little, M. D.

Number of boys in the Shelter Department during the year, 237 (of whom 137 were supported by public funds and 100 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 136.

Finances with parent society. (See Brooklyn Children's Aid Society, this class).

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children under 14 years of age are received either by commitment by city or by payment of board by parents or friends at rate of \$1.75 per week when possible.

SHELTERING ARMS NURSERY OF BROOKLYN (THE),
157 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer March 8, 1904.

Established April 13, 1870; incorporated February 1, 1873.

Objects.—The care of children from one month old and upwards who would otherwise be uncared for, viz.: Those whose parents are too ill to take care of them; those of poor mothers who have been deserted by their husbands; those of intemperate mothers; those deserted by both parents; those of wet nurses and

of working women who will thus be enabled to earn a living for themselves and family.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. Frederick Burgess, D. D., LL. D., Garden City, L. I.

Secretary.—John H. Carr, 273 Park place, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Frederick J. Aldridge, 478 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Henry M. Read, M. D.

House Mother.—Miss Mary K. Battey.

Value of property, \$86,800.

Number of children cared for during the year, 119 (of whom 45 were supported by public funds and 74 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 60 (32 boys and 28 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$626.17), \$9,850.17; expenditures, \$7,361.67; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,488.50.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute mothers with children from one month to 7 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the president of the board of trustees.

(For additional statistics of this institution, see Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

SOCIETY FOR THE AID OF FRIENDLESS WOMEN AND CHILDREN (THE), 20 Concord Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer March 21 and 22, 1904.

Established, 1870; incorporated by chapter 472, Laws of 1875.

Objects.—To aid destitute and friendless women and children to help themselves by providing a temporary home where they may receive proper moral and intellectual culture until they shall be provided for otherwise. To find them employment and a home where their services are needed, and where they may be surrounded by the best social and moral influences.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Franklin W. Hopkins, 210 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Mrs. M. L. Long, 44 Seventh avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Arthur W. Allen, 80 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Charles G. Molin, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Jennie Belton.

Value of property, \$65,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 149 (of whom 106 were supported by public funds and 43 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 65 (13 boys and 52 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$205.74), \$15,259.14; expenditures, \$14,744.65; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$514.49.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between 2 and 6 years of age admitted.

Application to be made to the matron. (See, also, Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children.)

**SORROWFUL MOTHER, Harrison Place, Near Morgan Avenue,
Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker October 6, 1903.

Organized March, 1890.

A branch of The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), 153 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. William Moitrier.

Sister in charge.—Rev. Sister M. Placida.

Number of children cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 288 (of whom 275 were supported by public funds and 13 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 162 (73 boys and 89 girls).

Finances with the parent institution. See Orphan Home (The), (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), this class.

HOMES FOR DISCHARGED PRISONERS.

**OZANAM HOME FOR FRIENDLESS WOMEN (THE),
44-48 Concord Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer November 12, 1903.

Established September 1, 1901; incorporated October 9, 1901.

Objects.—To care for, encourage, reclaim and provide employment for friendless women and other women who may be dis-

charged from prison, the House of the Good Shepherd and other institutions of like character, and to uphold them to persevere in leading good lives.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Rt. Rev. P. J. McNamara, 852 Pacific street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—James J. Munro, 273 Clinton street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Murtha H. Kavanagh, 1026 Manhattan avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Edward Hynes, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Kate Fitzsimmons.

For finances and statistics, see Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children.

WAYSIDE HOME, 352 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker December 8, 1903, and August 23, 1904.

Established and incorporated June 3, 1880.

Object.—To furnish occupation and the comforts and influence of a Christian home to homeless women, especially those who have been discharged from prison.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. E. B. Turner, 114 Pierrepont street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Mrs. Henry D. Annable, 425 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Ward McLean, 205 Macon street, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. Pierce.

Matron.—Miss L. A. Rossman.

For finances and statistics see Reformatories for Women and Girls.

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR BOYS.

BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE), WORKING BOYS' HOME, 61 Poplar Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest August 31, 1904.

Objects.—The care of homeless working boys and temporary shelter of other homeless boys.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Charles H. Edgar, 19 Monroe place, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Louis A. Seitz, 63 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Frank L. Sniffen, 39 Montgomery place, Brooklyn.

General Secretary.—Arthur E. Wakeman.

Attending physician.—George F. Little, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Harriet M. Armstrong.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 201; remaining October 1, 1904, 34.

Finances with parent society, which see under Homes for Children.

Terms for admittance.—Boys from 7 to 18 years of age are received and pay, when able, ten cents per day.

Application to be made to the matron or general secretary at 61 Poplar street, Brooklyn.

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE), SHELTER DEPARTMENT, 61 Poplar Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Organized, 1899.

Object.—The protection, care and shelter of friendless children under 14 years of age.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

General Secretary.—Arthur E. Wakeman.

Chairman.—Mrs. Thomas R. French, 150 Joralemon street, Brooklyn.

(See Homes for Children.)

**OZANAM HOME FOR FRIENDLESS WOMEN (THE),
40-48 Concord Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer November 12, 1903.

Established September 1, 1901; incorporated October 9, 1901.

Objects.—To care for, encourage, reclaim and provide employment for friendless women and other women who may be discharged from prison, the House of the Good Shepherd and other

institutions of like character, and to uphold them to persevere in leading good lives.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Rt. Rev. P. J. McNamara, 852 Pacific street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—James J. Munro, 273 Clinton street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Murtha H. Kavanagh, 1026 Mahattan avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Edward Hynes, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Kate Fitzsimmons.

Value of property, \$35,000.

Number of women and children cared for during the year, 1,342 (1,277 women and 65 children, of whom 1,270 were supported by public funds and 72 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 46 women.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$66.94), \$17,762.70, expenditures, \$15,749.71; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,012.99.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Homeless and friendless women are received.

Application to be made to the matron.

(See, also, Homes for Discharged Prisoners.)

SHELTERING ARMS NURSERY OF BROOKLYN (THE)

157 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established April 13, 1870; incorporated February 1, 1873.

Cares temporarily for destitute mothers and infants. (See Homes for Children, and Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

SOCIETY FOR THE AID OF FRIENDLESS WOMEN AND CHILDREN (THE), 20 Concord Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer March 21 and 22, 1904.

Established, 1870; incorporated by chapter 472, Laws of 1870.

Object.—To aid destitute and friendless women and children to help themselves by furnishing a temporary home where they may receive proper moral and intellectual culture until they shall be provided for otherwise. To find them employment and a home

where their services are needed, and where they may be surrounded by the best social and moral influences.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Franklin W. Hopkins, 210 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Mrs. M. L. Long, 44 Seventh avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Arthur W. Allen, 80 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Charles G. Molin, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Jennie Belton.

Value of property, \$65,000.

Number of women and children temporarily cared for during the year, 341 (220 women and 121 children); remaining October 1, 1904, 17 (13 women and 4 children). (For additional statistics, see Homes for Children.)

For finances, see Homes for Children.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute women and children are received free.

Application to be made to the matron.

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

BROOKLYN NURSERY AND INFANTS' HOSPITAL (THE),
396 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer October 2, 1903 and March 22, 1904.

Incorporated August 7, 1871, as the "Flatbush Avenue Industrial School and Nursery;" name changed by chapter 37, Laws of 1872, to "The Brooklyn Nursery;" addition to name, as above, granted to go into effect March 10, 1890.

Objects.—To aid poor, destitute and friendless children by providing for them a home if necessary and by giving them proper and suitable education and instruction, and otherwise improving their moral, mental and physical condition.

Governing body.—Board of Lady Managers.

First directress.—Mrs. H. L. Higgins, 401 Macon street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Mrs. George Betts, 348 McDonough street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. J. Obermayer, 502 Eighth avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—F. E. Risley, M. D.

Matron of nursery.—Miss Winifred Anderson.

Superintendent of Infants' Hospital.—Mrs. C. M. Blackledge.

Number of mothers in the institution during the year, 57 (of whom 14 were supported by public funds and 43 by private funds) ; remaining October 1, 1904, 23.

For finances and additional statistics, see *Homes for Children*.

Qualifications for admittance.—Nursing mothers and those desiring to remain with their children are received.

Application to be made to the Executive Board.

BROOKLYN TRAINING SCHOOL AND HOME FOR YOUNG GIRLS, 1483 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

See *Homes for Children*.

**OZANAM HOME FOR FRIENDLESS WOMEN (THE),
40-48 Concord Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

See *Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children*.

**SAINT MARY'S MATERNITY AND INFANTS' HOME OF THE
CITY OF BROOKLYN, 153 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Incorporated April 18, 1888.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer January 18, 1904.

Objects.—A maternity hospital and a nursery for young children.

Number of mothers cared for, not including hospital cases, 35 (of whom 34 were supported by public funds and one by private funds) ; remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 8. (For additional statistics, see *Homes for Children, and Hospitals*.)

For finances and all other data, see *Homes for Children*.

ST. PAUL'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL (of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Brooklyn in the County of Kings), Congress and Clinton Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1866.

Object.—To instruct orphan and destitute girls in some suitable calling or trade and in this way prepare them to earn a living.

Attending physician.—James C. Kennedy, M. D.

Superintendent.—Sister M. Irenaeus.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 124; remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 74.

Finances with Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society. (See Homes for Children.)

SHELTERING ARMS NURSERY OF BROOKLYN (THE),
157 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer March 8, 1904.

Established April 13, 1870; incorporated February 1, 1873.

Cares, temporarily, for destitute mothers.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. Frederick Burgess, D. D., Garden City, L. I.

Secretary.—John H. Carr, 273 Park place, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Frederick T. Aldridge, 478 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Henry M. Read, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Mary K. Battey.

Number of mothers temporarily cared for during the year, 35; remaining October 1, 1904, 15. For finances and additional statistics, see Homes for Children.

HOSPITALS.

BEDFORD DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL,
343-345 Ralph Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated June 29, 1881, under the title of Bedford Dispensary. Name changed as above by chapter 543, Laws of 1895.

Object.—To provide medicines and medical and surgical aid and attendance at low prices to those who are able to pay for

them; and to provide the same gratuitously to all who are unable to pay, and to promote in every manner possible the comfort and welfare of the indigent sick; and may establish and maintain, in the city of Brooklyn, a hospital, at which shall be received such persons as may require medical or surgical treatment, and where medicines may be provided and dispensed for their benefit, and where they may receive all necessary care and suitable medical or surgical treatment.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—H. W. Brinckerhoff, 371 Jefferson avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary, Alexander G. Brinckerhoff, 459 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Alfred Tilly, 1395 Atlantic avenue, Brooklyn.

Physician in charge.—L. L. Nichols, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. C. C. Mathews.

No hospital work was done during the year ending September 30, 1904.

(See Dispensaries.)

**BROOKLYN EASTERN DISTRICT DISPENSARY AND
HOSPITAL, 106-112 South Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Thacher March 29, 1904.

Established February 1, 1851; incorporated March 11, 1851, as the Williamsburg Dispensary; name changed as above by chapter 810, Laws of 1872.

Object.—To make and furnish the necessary accommodations and equipments for the immediate medical or surgical treatment of all such persons as may require the same.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—James F. Bondernagel, 89½ Division avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—M. Fackenthal, 93 Rodney street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Otto F. Struse, 99 Broadway, Brooklyn.

President medical board.—Silas C. Blaisdell, M. D.

Superintendent.—Louis W. Wiegand.

Value of property, \$64,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 633 (134 paying patients and 499 beneficiaries, of whom 367 were supported by public funds and 132 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 29 (21 males and 8 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$13,530.71), \$28,626.38; expenditures, \$15,355.13; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$13,271.25.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the sick or injured poor. Ward beds, \$1 per day. Private rooms, \$10 to \$20 per week.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

BROOKLYN EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL (THE),

94 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thatcher March 24, 1904.

Established, 1868; incorporated by chapter 567, Laws of 1868.

Object.—The establishment of a hospital in the city of Brooklyn and county of Kings for the treatment of indigent persons suffering from diseases of the eye and ear.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Carll H. DeSilver, 43 Pierrepont street, Brooklyn,

Secretary.—F. H. Colton, M. D., 136 Montague street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Henry D. Atwater, 184 Joralemon street, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—J. D. Rushmore, M. D.

Superintendent.—Robert W. Bassett.

Value of property, \$180,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 971 (520 paying patients and 451 beneficiaries, of whom 102 were supported by public funds and 349 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 19 (10 males and 9 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,153.95), \$31,964.56; expenditures, \$31,125.38; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$839.18.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick poor, suffering from diseases of the eye and ear, are received free.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

BROOKLYN HOSPITAL (THE), Raymond Street and DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer September 2, 1904.

Incorporated by chapter 154, Laws of 1845, as The Brooklyn City Hospital; name changed by court order filed February 10, 1883.

Maintains the Low MATERNITY, which see this class.

Object.—Establishing and maintaining a public hospital in the city of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Theodore L. Frothingham, 55 Pineapple street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Francis L. Eames, 125 Remsen street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Edward Merritt, 3 Monroe place, Brooklyn.

Superintendent.—Mary W. Osborn.

Value of property, \$382,696.98.

Number of patients cared for during the year, inclusive of those in the Low Maternity, 2,079 (677 paying patients and 1,402 beneficiaries, of whom 776 were supported by public funds and 626 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 112 (53 males and 59 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,228.18), \$113,368.21; expenditures, \$112,148.80; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,219.41.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Any deserving acute medical or surgical case admitted (contagious, infectious and insane excepted); free, if unable to pay.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

**BROOKLYN MATERNITY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL,
Washington Avenue and St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Incorporated February 25, 1871. Name changed to Prospect Heights Hospital and Brooklyn Maternity. (See this class.)

**BROOKLYN NURSERY AND INFANTS' HOSPITAL (THE),
396 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

(See Homes for Children.)

BUSHWICK HOSPITAL, 4 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher March 4, 1904.

Organized June, 1900, by the consolidation of the Bushwick Hospital and the Central Hospital and Polyclinic as the Bushwick Central Hospital; name since changed to Bushwick Hospital.

Object.—The medical and surgical care of the sick.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Charles Jewett, M. D., 330 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Henry C. Jahne, 448 Hancock street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Wm. M. Watkins, 453 Hancock street, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—H. A. Fairburn, M. D.

Superintendent.—F. L. Eldridge.

Value of property, \$33,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 576 (399 paying patients and 177 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 38 (17 males and 21 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$229.63), \$18,179.07; expenditures, \$17,742.82; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$436.25.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—For those who can afford to pay, a charge of \$8 to \$25 per week is made.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

GERMAN HOSPITAL SOCIETY OF BROOKLYN,

St. Nicholas Avenue, Stanhope and Stockholm Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher March 11, 1904.

Established September 16, 1889; incorporated October 31, 1889.

Object.—To erect and maintain a hospital and dispensary, in the city of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Frederick E. Heitmann, 675 Atlantic avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Henry C. A. Wagner, 42 Debevoise street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Louis G. Burger, 512 Main street, Brooklyn.

President medical board.—Jacob Fuks, M. D.

Superintendent.—Louis Pauly.

Value of property. \$336,630.21.

Number of patients treated during the year, 1,671 (1,206 paying patients and 465 beneficiaries, of whom 230 were supported by public funds and 235 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 95 (49 males and 46 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$26,953.58), \$79,894.78; expenditures \$47,899.75; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$31,995.03.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free of charge to needy deserving patients; others pay according to means.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

HOUSE OF ST. GILES THE CRIPPLE,

419 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker February 9, 1904.

Established August 19, 1891; incorporated December 19, 1891.

Objects.—Surgical treatment of cripples; mental and religious instruction and industrial training.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. Frederick Burgess, D. D., LL. D., Garden City, Long Island.

Secretary.—Henry J. Hemmens, 54 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Geo. Wistar Kirke, 321 Argyle road, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Burr Burton Mosher, M. D.

House mother.—Miss Regina G. Morgan.

Value of property, \$38,480.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 115 (14 paying patients and 101 beneficiaries, of whom 85 were supported by public funds and 16 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 75 (45 males and 30 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$82.23), \$17,154.76; expenditures, \$16,353.16; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$801.60.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute crippled children, from infancy to 16 years of age for boys and to 18 years of age for girls, are received free.

Application to be made to the house mother.

LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL (THE), Henry Street,
Between Pacific and Amity Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer July 28, 1904.

Incorporated by chapter 19, Laws of 1858.

Objects.—Establishing and maintaining a public hospital in the city of Brooklyn and promoting medical science and instruction in the department of learning connected therewith.

Governing body.—Board of Regents.

President.—J. Rogers Maxwell; 30 Broad street, New York City.

Secretary.—Maxwell Lester, 30 Broad street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Joseph H. Lester, 69 First place, Brooklyn.

President of the faculty.—John A. McCorkle, M. D.

Superintendent.—Richard E. Shaw, M. D.

Value of property, \$341,040.04.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 3,416 (719 paying patients and 2,697 beneficiaries, of whom 861 were supported by public funds and 1,836 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 155 (97 males and 58 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$340.67), \$92,179.14; **expenditures,** \$89,739.77; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,439.37.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Persons suffering from noncontagious and noninfectious curable diseases are received free of charge, if not able to pay.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

LOW MATERNITY, Branch of the Brooklyn Hospital, Raymond Street
and DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer September 2, 1904.

Established February 22, 1893.

Object.—To provide accommodations for the care and treatment of obstetrical cases.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Theodore L. Frothingham, 55 Pineapple street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Francis L. Eames, 125 Remsen street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Edward Merritt, 3 Monroe place, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Francis H. Stuart, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mary W. Osborn.

Number of patients treated during the year, 170 (69 paying patients and 101 beneficiaries, of whom 48 were supported by public funds and 53 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 11.

Finances with the Brooklyn Hospital, which see this class.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Any deserving case admitted free, if unable to pay.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

LUTHERAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK AND VICINITY (THE), East New York Avenue and Junius Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher March 2, 1904.

Established, 1881; incorporated July 9, 1881.

Objects.—The establishment and support in the city of New York or its vicinity, of a benevolent and charitable institution for the purpose of nursing the sick and wounded, the aged and infirm, except such as shall suffer from infectious diseases, and of providing for their proper medical attendance and nurture.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—F. W. Brodsky, 26 Van Buren street, New York City.

Secretary.—Rev. R. Herbst, Junius street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Julius Behn, 182 Tompkins avenue, Brooklyn.

President medical board.—F. H. Miller, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss L. Hirschmann.

Value of property, \$40,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 159 (109 paying patients and 50 beneficiaries, of whom 10 were supported by public funds and 40 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 24 (9 males and 15 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$847.33), \$9,917.82; expenditures, \$9,332.13; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$585.69.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the sick poor; from \$5 to \$10 per week for paying patients.

Application to be made to any member of the board of managers or to the physicians.

MARY IMMACULATE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), Shelton Avenue near Ray Street, Jamaica, L. I.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher February 29, 1904.

Established October 1, 1902; incorporated October 20, 1902.

Object.—Erecting and establishing and maintaining a hospital, infirmary and dispensary in the borough and county of Queens, city and State of New York.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mother Catherine Herbert, 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Sister M. Charitas Harth, 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Perpetua Feser, 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

President medical staff.—T. J. Flynn, M. D.

Superintendent.—Sister Mary Imelda, Superior.

For finances, statistics and all other data, see Hospitals, Queens county.

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN,
827 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1881; incorporated April 6, 1883, as the Woman's Homeopathic Hospital and Dispensary; name changed as above by court order filed to take effect October 15, 1894.

Object.—Extending charitable, medical and surgical aid and assistance, by women physicians, gratuitously to women and children among the destitute sick in the city of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. A. H. Tift, 2 Glenada place, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Mrs. George Needham, 89 Division avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Mrs. A. K. Mirrielees, 423 Greene avenue, Brooklyn.

Superintendent and attending physician.—Ora A. Wigle, M. D.
Value of property, \$5,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 204 (200 paying patients and 4 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 10 females.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,520.44), \$110,116.03; expenditures, \$109,949.21; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$166.82.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Only women or children not affected with contagious or incurable diseases are received; free to the needy; some private patients, at \$5 per week and upwards.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN (THE), Seventh and Eighth Avenues and Sixth and Seventh Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher November 19, 1903.

Established, 1881; incorporated by chapter 404, Laws of 1881.

Object.—The treatment of the sick, medically and surgically, without consideration of creed, color or nationality.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rev. James M. Buckley, D. D., 150 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Morris H. Smith, 122 Prospect park, west, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—John Bentley, 1040 Park place, Brooklyn.

President medical board.—Lewis S. Pilcher, M. D.

General superintendent.—Rev. A. S. Kavanagh.

Resident superintendent.—W. T. Graham, M. D.

Value of property, \$1,396,160.32.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,591 (989 paying patients and 1,602 beneficiaries, of whom 173 were supported by public funds and 1,429 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 102 (42 males and 60 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including

balance on hand (\$4,269.45). \$172,640.60; expenditures, \$170,295.80; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,344.80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients are received on recommendation of a member of the medical or surgical staff and pay one dollar per day if able; otherwise, free.

Application to be made to the general or resident superintendent.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONESSES HOME AND HOSPITAL, Corner Forty-sixth Street and Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 20, 1904.

Incorporated April 19, 1883, under name of Norwegian Relief Society; reincorporated under present name November 15, 1892.

Objects.—To own and maintain a home and hospital, and to administer to the want of the sick and needy.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Jens Skougard, 64 West Twenty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Emil Ericksen, 117 Second place, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Bernt Berger, 45 Broadway, New York City.

President medical board.—H. B. Delatour, M. D.

Sister Superior.—Sister Mathilde.

Value of property, \$269,000.

Number cared for in the hospital during the year, 989 (315 paying patients and 674 beneficiaries, of whom 356 were supported by public funds and 318 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 56 (34 males and 22 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$8,319.92), \$115,004.98; expenditures, \$102,230.93; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$12,774.05.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All in need of treatment for acute, not contagious, diseases are admitted free, so long as there is room. If patients can pay, \$7 per week is charged in wards and \$12 to \$28 in private rooms.

Application to be made to the sister superior.

PROSPECT HEIGHTS HOSPITAL AND BROOKLYN MATERNITY, 775 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer June 24, 1904.

Established, 1887; incorporated February 28, 1871, as "The Brooklyn Homeopathic Lying-in Asylum"; name changed to "The Brooklyn Maternity" by court order to take effect June 21, 1875; name changed as above by court order filed September 12, 1902.

Object.—The care and medical treatment of women during their confinement and delivery, and of their children, the education of midwives and other matters related thereto.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Robert Shaw, 298 Carlton avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Mrs. William N. Kenyon, 216 Berkeley place, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Walter G. Fisher, 291 Stuyvesant avenue, Brooklyn.

Chief of medical staff.—Edward W. Avery, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss S. A. Allen.

Value of property, \$65,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 464 (421 paying patients and 43 beneficiaries, of whom 10 were supported by public funds and 33 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 46 (18 males and 28 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,304.71), \$20,806.57; expenditures, \$19,588.56; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,218.01.

Qualifications for admittance.—Worthy destitute women and children are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ST. CATHARINE'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN, 250 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher March 14, 1904.

Established, 1870; incorporated April 20, 1893.

Object.—Erecting, establishing, maintaining and operating hospitals, infirmaries, or homes for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment

to persons afflicted with maladies or physical injuries or physical weaknesses or deformities, or infirmities; or dispensaries.

Governing body.—Trustees of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity.

President.—Rt. Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Godfrey Schlichter, 418 Union avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Rev. P. Dauffenbach, 138 Montrose avenue, Brooklyn.

Superioress.—Mother M. Emilia Hanner, O. S. D.

Value of property, \$339,424.22.

Number cared for in the hospital during the year, 2,142 (394 paying patients and 1,748 beneficiaries, of whom 1,040 were supported by public funds and 708 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 141 (81 males and 60 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, exclusive of St. Catharine's Infirmary, including balance on hand (\$20,841.58), \$199,164.63; expenditures, \$178,903.80; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$20,260.83.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients suffering from such ailment as, in the opinion of the hospital physicians or surgeons, demands hospital treatment, are received free if unable to pay anything.

Application to be made to the mother superior.

(See, also St. Catharine's Infirmary, Hospitals and Homes for Incurables, Suffolk county.)

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S HOSPITAL FOR BABIES,

283 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher March 1, 1904.

Established November, 1896; incorporated February 11, 1897.

Object.—Furnishing hospital treatment to babies under 2 years of age and the training of nurses for babies.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Edward H. Squibb, 148 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Miss Saidie L. Richards, 131 Hicks street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Miss Helen M. Burley, 377 Pearl street, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—William A. Northridge, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Jane E. O'Daly.

Value of property, \$51,146.

Number cared for during the year, 214 (38 paying patients and 176 beneficiaries, of whom 90 were supported by public funds and 86 by private funds); number of patients in the hospital October 1, 1904, 39 (25 males and 14 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$101.45), \$7,234.65; expenditures, \$6,860.97; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$373.68.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children under 2 years of age, not suffering from contagious diseases, are received.

Application to be made to the attending physician.

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL (OF THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND), Atlantic and Albany Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1870.

Object.—To establish and maintain one or more hospitals, dispensaries or other institutions for the shelter, support and relief of such sick or infirm or indigent persons as it may receive under its care, or otherwise minister to, and to establish and maintain such other institutions for charitable or reformatory uses and purposes, as may be determined upon by the board of managers.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Frederick Burgess, D. D., Garden City, L. I.

Secretary.—Rev. Bishop Falkner, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Frank L. Townsend, 10 Hart street, Brooklyn.

President of medical staff.—H. B. Delatour, M. D.

Superintendent.—Rev. Paul F. Swett.

Value of property, \$285,185.07.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 716 (361 paying patients and 355 beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1904, 35 (12 males and 23 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$35,235.10; expenditures, \$35,235.10.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Persons suffering from acute and curable noncontagious diseases are received; patients pay from \$7 to \$10 per week in wards; in private rooms, from \$15 to \$30; those unable to pay are admitted free.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN (THE),

St. Mark's and Buffalo Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher March 8, 1904.

Established, 1877; incorporated June 13, 1882.

Object.—To maintain a hospital in the city of Brooklyn open to all persons of all nationalities and creeds, suffering from injury or disease, not infectious, and the nursing, the curing (when possible), and the providing for, of all such patients who may come under their care within their hospital.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. Chas. E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—P. J. Carlin, 113 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer and sister in charge.—Sister M. Stephen (Mary Mahony).

President medical board.—John Harrigan, M. D.

Value of property, \$420,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,465 (1,519 paying patients and 946 beneficiaries, of whom 744 were supported by public funds and 202 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 185 (90 men and 95 women).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,043.83), \$67,798.68; expenditures, \$65,666.73; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,131.95.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be free from infectious, contagious or incurable diseases, and are admitted free of charge, if unable to pay; otherwise, according to accommodations.

Application to be made to the sister in charge.

**SAINT MARY'S MATERNITY AND INFANTS' HOME OF THE
CITY OF BROOKLYN (Maternity Department), 153 Dean Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer May 20, 1904.

Established April, 1888; incorporated April 18, 1888.

Objects.—1st. To provide medical and surgical aid for and care to women in pregnancy and parturition and having the ailments incidental thereto, as well as care for and provide like medical and surgical treatment for such other female patients as may be suffering from ailments peculiar to their sex. 2d. To nurture and care for such infants as may be born within their home or institution and such other homeless or abandoned infants as may be intrusted to their and their successors' care.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Hon. Edward J. Dooley, 233 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer and Superintendent.—Sister Agnes Winifred.

Attending physician.—Walter J. Corcoran, M. D.

Number of women cared for during the year, 189 (60 paying patients and 129 beneficiaries, of whom 48 were supported by public funds and 81 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 17.

For finances, see Homes for Children.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—It is expected that those who can pay will do so, but respectable poor women who cannot pay are admitted free.

Application to be made to the sister in charge.

**ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL, Henry Street, between Congress and
Warren Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer September 9, 1904.

Established September 23, 1864; incorporated February 16, 1866.

Object.—The gratuitous care of the sick poor without regard to creed, nationality or color.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Sister Desideria, Hartwell, Ohio.

Secretary.—Sister Josephine, St. Francis' Hospital, New York.

Treasurer.—Sister Liguori, St. Joseph's Hospital, New York.

President visiting staff.—J. D. Rushmore, M. D.

Superioress.—Sister Demetria.

Value of property, \$488,205.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,420 (400 paying patients and 3,020 beneficiaries, of whom 832 were supported by public funds and 2,188 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 249 (153 males and 96 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$11,000), \$43,779.82; expenditures, \$31,419.24; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$12,360.58.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those 5 years of age and upwards who need hospital treatment are admitted free, if unable to pay; otherwise, \$3 to \$5 in wards, and \$6 to \$15 in private rooms.

Application to be made to the superioress.

WILLIAMSBURGH HOSPITAL,

Bedford Avenue and South Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher March 26 and September 19, 1904.

Incorporated April 26, 1889, as "The Brooklyn Throat Hospital;" reincorporated by chapter 503 of the Laws of 1898, as the Williamsburgh Hospital.

Object.—To furnish medical and surgical treatment, care, attendance and service for the cure of diseases of the throat, nose, ear, eye, and pulmonary organs.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—William E. Stokes, 30 Warren street, New York City.

Secretary.—J. O. Polak, 287 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—William E. Butler, 113 Halsey street, Brooklyn.

President medical board.—William E. Butler, M. D.

Superintendent.—Jennie M. Walters.

Value of property, \$50,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 376 (280 paying patients and 96 beneficiaries, of whom 64 were supported by public funds and 32 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 24 (7 males and 17 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$339.88), \$14,965.03; expenditures, \$14,357.32; balance on hand, October 1, 1904, \$607.71.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the poor; \$7 per week to those who are able to pay; all medical and surgical cases treated, insanity, tuberculosis and contagious diseases excepted.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONSUMPTIVES.

**BROOKLYN HOME FOR CONSUMPTIVES, Kingston Avenue,
Sterling Place and St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer April 28, 1904.

Established June, 1881; incorporated October 6, 1881, as "The Garfield Memorial Home." Name changed by court order filed August 20, 1883.

Object.—To furnish a comfortable home for invalids and especially for consumptives.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. S. V. White, 210 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Mrs. Alexander Robb, 346 Washington avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Mary B. Wardell, 168 Hicks street, Brooklyn.

Attending physicians.—E. Reynolds, M. D. (allopathic), W. B. Winchell, M. D. (homeopathic).

Matron.—Miss Elizabeth Doyle.

Value of property, \$262,500.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 424 (all being beneficiaries, of whom 148 were supported by public funds and

276 by private funds) ; remaining October 1, 1904, 105 (66 males and 39 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,573.23), \$31,791.58; expenditures, \$30,927.17; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$864.41.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Indigent persons suffering with consumption are received.

Application to be made to Mrs. S. S. Boggs, 178 Clinton street, Brooklyn, Chairman of the Application Committee.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONVALESCENTS.

ST. JOSEPH'S SANITARIUM (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, N. Y., Office, 157 Graham Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.), St. Joseph's Station, Sullivan County, N. Y.

Established December 4, 1896.

Object.—The care of convalescents and those in poor health.

Governing body.—Trustees of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic.

President.—Rev. Mother Catherine Herbert, 137 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Rev. M. Charitas Harth, 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Rev. M. Perpetua Feser, 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. Northway Meyer.

Sister superior.—Sister M. Cajetana.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those unable to pay; others pay according to their means; convalescents and persons in poor health are received.

Application to be made at 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn, or at the Sanitarium.

For finances and statistics, see Hospitals and Homes for Convalescents, Sullivan county.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INCURABLES.

ST. CATHARINE'S INFIRMARY, North Amityville, L. I.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker September 30, 1904.

Established, 1893.

(A branch of St. Catharine's Hospital Association of the City of Brooklyn.)

Object.—The care of incurables and others in need of medical treatment.

Governing body.—Trustees of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity.

President.—Rt. Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Godfrey Schlichter, 418 Union avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Rev. P. Dauffenbach, 138 Montrose avenue, Brooklyn.

Superioress.—Sister M. Clara Boesch, O. S. D.

(For finances and statistics see Hospitals and Homes for Incurables, Suffolk county.)

PLACING OUT CHILDREN IN FAMILIES, SOCIETIES FOR.

BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE), (PLACING OUT DEPARTMENT), 61 Poplar Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer October 5, 1903.

Parent society incorporated February 2, 1866.

Object.—To place children in family homes.

General Secretary.—Arthur E. Wakeman.

Number of children under care and supervision during the year, 273; number remaining under supervision September 30, 1904, 156 (104 boys and 52 girls); of these 20 are in free homes, 123 in boarding homes, and 13 in institutions.

Finances with The Brooklyn Children's Aid Society. (See Homes for Children.)

Application to be made to the general secretary, 61 Poplar street, Brooklyn.

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN (THE), Hopkinson Avenue and Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer November 18, 1903.

Established May 8, 1868; incorporated December 23, 1868.

Object.—The preservation and reclamation of females who have been allured from the paths of virtue.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

President.—Sister M. Gertrude.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister M. Joachim.

Attending physician.—Dr. Thomas F. Mylon.

Officer in charge.—Sister M. Josephine.

Value of property, \$260,000.

Number of women cared for during the year, 768, (of whom 292 were supported by public funds and 476 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 453.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$132.80), \$57,606.62; expenditures, \$57,306.07; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$300.55.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Women who desire to reform, or those committed by a magistrate, are received.

Application to be made at the institution.

WAYSIDE HOME, 352 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker December 8, 1903 and August 23, 1904.

Established and incorporated June 3, 1880.

Object.—To furnish occupation and the comforts and influence of a Christian home to homeless women, especially those who have been discharged from prison.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. E. Barnes Turner, 114 Pierrepont street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Mrs. Henry D. Annable, 425 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Ward McLean, 205 Macon street, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. Pierce.

Matron.—Miss L. A. Rossman.

Value of property, \$18,000.

Number of women cared for during the year, 160 (of whom 136 were supported by public funds and 24 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 67.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$17.25), \$8,176.60; **expenditures,** \$8,026.48; **balance on hand October 1, 1904,** \$150.12.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Homeless, erring women who promise to stay at least one month, or those committed by a police justice of the county, are received.

Application to be made to the president or the matron.

SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF-MUTES (Brooklyn Branch of Girls' Department), 113 Buffalo Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill January 19 and May 25, 1904.

Organized, 1874.

Object.—Education and support of deaf-mute girls.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Miss Annie Ruttle, 113 Buffalo avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Miss Ellen H. Flaherty, Westchester.

Treasurer.—Miss Theresa Lambert, Westchester.

Attending physician.—Ralph M. Mead, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary A. Kennedy.

Value of property, \$110,000.

Number of pupils under care during the year, 83 (of whom 76 were supported by public funds and 7 by private funds); **number remaining October 1, 1904,** 73.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$11.50), \$21,942.61; **expenditures,** \$20,946.54; **balance on hand October 1, 1904,** \$996.07.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Appointments by State; commitments by counties; tuition fees for private pupils. Applicants though defective in hearing and speech must be capable of instruction.

Application to be made to superintendent for private pupils; to county supervisors for county pupils; to Commissioner of Education for State pupils.

LEWIS COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, H. N. Shumway, Houseville. Clerk, Peter Ossont, Petrie's Corners.

Town of Croghan.—Clarence E. Putnam, Croghan.

Denmark.—H. E. Chickering, Copenhagen.

Diana.—Milton Carter, Harrisville.

Greig.—Chester A. Lomas, Greig.

Harrisburg.—Charles T. Kilham, Copenhagen.

High Market.—George O'Leary, Constableville.

Lewis.—Charles A. Marcy, West Leyden.

Leyden.—Charles J. Donnelly, Port Leyden.

Lowville.—C. Fred Boshort, Lowville.

Lyonsdale.—Dennis M. Coe, Port Leyden.

Martinsburg.—C. W. Noble, West Martinsburg.

Montague.—William E. Kilbourn, Jr., Copenhagen.

New Bremen.—N. J. Connolly, New Bremen.

Osceola.—E. H. Van de Walker, Osceola.

Pinckney.—R. E. Gregg, Barnes Corners.

Turin.—H. N. Shumway, Houseville.

Watson.—James McPhilemy, Petrie's Corners.

West Turin.—Eugene E. Potter, Lyons Falls.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Lyman W. Brown, Greig. N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Croghan.—John W. Back, Croghan.

Denmark.—Egbert Hancock, Deer River; Horace F.

Rich, Copenhagen.

Diana.—Homer G. Wood, Harrisville; Edward L. Bonney, Sterlingbush.

Greig.—John C. Lovejoy, Greig.

Harrisburg.—Frank J. Guepe, Harrisburg; Duane L. Day, Bellwood.

High Market.—Michael O'Malia, High Market.

Lewis.—Godfrey Grenier, West Leyden; Joseph Sims, West Leyden.

Leyden.—William W. Roberts, Leyden.

Lowville.—William J. Ralston, Lowville.

Lyonsdale.—Frank Homan, Port Leyden.

Martinsburg.—David Wetmore, Martinsburg.

Montague.—Harrison Hopsecker, Boyd.

New Bremen.—Gerard O'Brien, Croghan.

Osceola.—Christopher Speak, Osceola.

Pinckney.—Richard Burke, Henry Baker, Barnes Corners.

Turin.—George W. Allen, Turin.

Watson.—Timothy M. Chase, Chase's Lake.

West Turin.—Samuel Ischume, Constableville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

LEWIS COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Lowville, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers May 13, 1904.

Keeper.—Roderick McRae, appointed March 1, 1904.

Attached to the almshouse are 59 acres of land, 35 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$38,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$250; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$1,971.24; receipts from sales, \$472.71.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$4,341.68; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.87; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$4,957.02; expense of persons supported in institutions in whole or in part other than the almshouse, \$1,210.98; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$10,509.68.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 63; remaining October 1, 1904, 39 (25 males and 14 females), including 13 feeble-minded or idiotic, 2 blind and 1 deaf person; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 147; number supported in other institutions, 17; total supported and relieved during the year, 227.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Lewis county: Rev. J. Westby Earnshaw, President, Lowville; Mrs. Addison L. Clark, Vice-President, Copenhagen; Miss Mary C. Sherwood, Secretary, Lowville; Mrs. Charles D. Boshart, Lowville; Mrs. M. H. Bronson, Lowville; Hon. Addison L. Clark, Copenhagen; Mrs. J. Westby Earnshaw, Lowville; Mrs. G. J. Haberer, Lowville; Mrs. Milton W. Hoit, Lowville; Hon. and Mrs. Charles L. Knapp, Lowville; Mr. H. C. Northam, Lowville; Mrs. Henry A. Phillips, Lowville; Mrs. C. Scott, Lowville.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

CRAIG COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS, Sonyea, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill May 19 and July 29, 1904.

Established by chapter 363 of the Laws of 1894, as the "Craig Colony;" by chapter 546, Laws of 1896, name changed to "Craig Colony for Epileptics;" opened January 20, 1896.

Object.—To secure the humane, curative, scientific and economical care and treatment of epileptics, exclusive of insane epileptics.

Board of Managers.—Hulbert E. Brown, Mount Morris; Abbot L. Dow, Brooklyn; George E. Gorham, M. D., Albany; Mrs. Jeanette R. Hawkins, Malone; Mrs. Mary E. Joy, Syracuse; Percy L. Lang, Waverly; Hon. James H. Loomis, Attica; Daniel B. Murphy, Rochester; Frederick Peterson, New York City; George L. Williams, Erie County Bank, Buffalo.

President.—George L. Williams, Erie County Bank, Buffalo.

Secretary.—Hulbert E. Brown, Mount Morris.

Treasurer.—John F. Connor, Sonyea.

Superintendent.—William P. Spratling, M. D., appointed April 1, 1905.

Value of real estate, including land (1,895 acres), \$684,094.69; value of personal property, \$93,184.22; total valuation of institution property, \$777,278.91.

Capacity of institution, 900; total number of inmates during the year, 1,008; average number, 837; number remaining October 1, 1904, 898 (513 males and 385 females).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$3.74; excluding such value, \$3.27.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$257,607.63; ordinary expenditures, including \$13,522.35 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$156,489.78; extraor-

dinary expenditures, \$97,516.92; total expenditures, \$254,006.70; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,600.93.

Application to be made to the county superintendent of the poor.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Platt C. Halsted, Dalton; Clerk, James A. Bailey, Dansville.

Town of Avon.—Frank E. Hovey, Avon.

Caledonia.—John R. McKay, Caledonia.

Conesus.—James Griffin, Conesus.

Geneseo.—M. G. Murphy, Geneseo.

Groveland.—L. A. Hilliard, Groveland Station.

Leicester.—John H. McMahon, Mount Morris.

Lima.—Lewis H. Moses, Lima.

Livonia.—Charles E. Densmore, Hemlock.

Mount Morris.—John F. Donovan, Mount Morris.

North Dansville.—B. G. Foss, Dansville.

Nunda.—Platt C. Halsted, Dalton.

Ossian.—John M. Kennedy, Dansville.

Portage.—Frederick M. Wilmer, Hunt.

Sparta.—Charles H. Swarts, Scottsburg.

Springwater.—William N. Willis, Springwater.

West Sparta.—Frank A. Kysor, Dansville, R. F. D.

York.—Dr. I. A. M. Dike, York.

County Superintendents of the Poor.

Hyde D. Marvin, Geneseo, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Avon.—John W. Gilbert, Avon.

Caledonia.—Duncan Smith, Caledonia.

Conesus.—George Newton, Conesus.

Town of Geneseo.—W. W. Killip, Geneseo.

Groveland.—Daniel Morris, Hunt's Corners.

Leicester.—James H. McMahon, Moscow.

Lima.—G. B. Lockington, Lima.

Livonia.—G. Ritzenhaler, Livonia; William Trimmer, Hemlock.

Mount Morris.—Michael Christ, Willard Shurman, Mount Morris.

North Dansville.—William Phillips, Dansville.

Nunda.—George Fox, Nunda.

Ossian.—William McNinch, Dansville.

Portage.—George Stockweather, Portage.

Sparta.—William Snyder, Thomas Dodd, Scottsburg.

Springwater.—Chester Barber, Springwater.

West Sparta.—Henry Abbey, Tuscarora.

York.—John Hudson, Greigsville; A. McCummings, Fowlerville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Geneseo, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers April 1, 1904.

Keeper.—Hyde D. Marvin, appointed January 1, 1901.

Attached to the almshouse are 151 acres of land, of which 133 are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$50,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$230; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$3,926.50; receipts from sales, \$242.67.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$7,527.09; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.06; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, \$3,105.45; expense of persons supported in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$2,455; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$13,087.54.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 97; remaining October 1, 1904, 54 (37 males and 17 females), including 2 feeble-minded or idiotic, 5 blind, 5 deaf and 2 epileptics; number

of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 4; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 308; number supported in other institutions, 25; total supported and relieved during the year, 434.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Livingston county: Rev. Charles H. Boynton, Ph. D., President, Geneseo; Mrs. George B. Adams, Secretary, Geneseo; Mrs. W. E. Booth, Geneseo; Rev. J. E. Kittredge, D. D., Geneseo; Mrs. W. L. S. Olmstead, Geneseo; Major W. Austin Wadsworth, Geneseo; Mrs. R. B. Vallance, Geneseo.

Visitors to Craig Colony.—Dr. Edward B. Angell, 295 Alexander street, Rochester; Mrs. W. Austin Wadsworth, Geneseo.

MADISON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Stephen R. Campbell, Lebanon. Clerk, W. E. Lounsbury, Morrisville.

Town of Brookfield.—Irving A. Crandall, Leonardsville.

Cazenovia.—Charles A. Fox, New Woodstock.

De Ruyter.—Byron S. Bryant, De Ruyter.

Eaton.—Leander W. Burroughs, Morrisville.

Fenner.—Mortimer M. Hill, Peterboro.

Georgetown.—Lloyd D. Upham, Georgetown.

Hamilton.—Avery M. Hoadley, Earlville.

Lebanon.—Stephen R. Campbell, Lebanon.

Lenox.—George S. Tibbits, Canastota.

Lincoln.—Frank A. Miller, Clockville.

Madison.—Arthur J. Wiltse, Bouckville.

Nelson.—Frank E. Blair, Erieville.

City of Oneida.—

First Ward.—John W. Gregg, Oneida.

Second, Third and Fourth Wards.—William W. Ware,
Oneida.

Fifth and Sixth Wards.—Jerome B. Miller, Oneida.

Town of Smithfield.—Lewis Marquisee, Morrisville.

Stockbridge.—Robert L. Clark, Munnsville.

Sullivan.—Fritz C. Block, Chittenango.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

S. Allen Curtis, Eaton, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Brookfield.—R. G. Clark, A. E. Burch, Brookfield.

Cazenovia.—W. S. Faulkner, Cazenovia.

De Ruyter.—E. W. Frink, Grant Burdick, De Ruyter.

Town of Eaton.—J. H. Parker, Morrisville; John Andrews, West Eaton.

Fenner.—A. Parks, Fenner.

Georgetown.—J. A. White, W. F. Drake, Georgetown.

Hamilton.—E. J. Douglass, East Hamilton; G. C. Kern, Hamilton.

Lebanon.—F. E. Wynn, Lebanon; B. Erskine, Randallville.

Lenox.—C. Greiner, Canastota.

Lincoln.—F. A. Miller, Clockville.

Madison.—G. C. White, Madison.

Nelson.—John Card, Erieville.

City of Oneida. Department of Charities. Established by chapter 225 of the Laws of 1901. Commissioner, W. J. Ryan, Oneida.

Town of Smithfield.—William Ginnéy, Peterboro.

Stockbridge.—E. E. Dunham, Stockbridge; A. T. Campbell, Munnsville.

Sullivan.—Ford Allen, Chittenango; James E. Church, Chittenango Station.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

MADISON COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Eaton, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers May 6, 1904.

Keeper.—S. Allen Curtis, appointed 1890.

Attached to the almshouse are 165 acres of land, 98 of which are reported to be under cultivation; estimated value of land and buildings, \$48,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$100; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$2,805.55; receipts from sales, \$128.43.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$13,219.33; estimated weekly expense per person \$1.76; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$4,060.55; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$30; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$17,309.88.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 217; remain-

ing October 1, 1904, 102 (66 males and 36 females), including 5 insane, 26 feeble-minded or idiotic, 6 blind, 1 deaf and 5 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 164; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, exclusive of five towns from which no report was received, 1,084; number supported in private institutions, 1; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,466.

THE HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN OF MADISON COUNTY, (THE TRUSTEES OF), Peterboro, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers May 6, 1904.

Established March 31, 1871; incorporated by chapter 276, Laws of 1872.

Object.—The nurture and training of the destitute children of Madison county.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Fritz G. Block, Chittenango.

Secretary.—W. Emmett Coe, Peterboro.

Treasurer.—E. Frank Blair, Erieville.

Attending physician.—F. E. Dewey, M. D.

Officer in charge.—L. D. Lewis.

Value of property, \$31,099.86.

Number of children cared for during the year, 54 (all supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 34 (24 boys and 10 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$4,995.88; expenditures, \$4,995.88.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children between the ages of 2 and 6 years are received upon an order from the superintendent or overseers of the poor.

Application to be made to the officer in charge or to superintendent of the poor.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

ONEIDA PUBLIC HOSPITAL, Williams Street, Oneida, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers May 7, 1904.

Opened May 13, 1900.

Object.—To care for the afflicted and suffering without regard to nationality, sex, color, age or religious belief.

Governing body.—Hospital Commissioners.

President.—Seth D. Baldwin, 154 Main street, Oneida.

Secretary and treasurer.—Frederic S. Hammond, 34 Liberty street, Oneida.

Superintendent.—William F. Snow.

Number of patients treated during the year, 20 (6 paying patients and 14 beneficiaries, of whom 11 were supported by public funds and 3 by private funds); no patients in the hospital October 1, 1904.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including the balance on hand (\$431.39), \$1,913.32; expenditures, \$1,525.74; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$387.58.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Emergency, acute noncontagious, and chronic cases that can be improved, are received.

Application to be made to two commissioners.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Madison county: Miss Margaret Stebbins, President, Cazenovia; Miss Margaret Burr, Vice-President, Cazenovia; Mrs. George A. Spear, Secretary, Cazenovia; Mrs. Samuel Breese, Oneida; Mr. and Mrs. Edwin J. Brown, Oneida; Mrs. Delos Cameron, Cazenovia; John Howson, Cazenovia; Mrs. Walter Morse, Eaton; Misses Melona, Kate and Frances Nash, Cazenovia; Rev. Silas E. Persons, Cazenovia; Rev. J. T. Rose, Cazenovia; Miss Linda Stebbins, Cazenovia; Mrs. J. Aldrich Wells, Cazenovia; Miss Mary Wells, Cazenovia.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

MADISON COUNTY ORPHAN ASYLUM.

(See County Institutions.)

MONROE COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill October 9, 1903; May 21, July 30, August 13, 1904.

Established by chapter 143 of the Laws of 1846, as "The Western House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents;" opened, 1849; name changed June 2, 1886, to "State Industrial School."

Object.—To receive all male children under the age of 16 years, who shall be legally committed to such school as vagrants or on a conviction for any criminal offense, by any court having authority to make such commitments.

Board of Managers.—Miss Lura E. Aldridge, Rochester; Lyman M. Bass, Buffalo; William Bausch, Rochester; Andrew H. Bown, Penfield; Martin F. Bristol, Rochester; John D. Burns, Brockport; Rev. Isaac Gibbard, D. D., Rochester; Thomas F. Hickey, Rochester; Alexander B. Lamberton, Rochester; Uriel B. Moses, Lima; Mrs. Evangeline M. O'Connor, Rochester; Gates Thalheimer, Syracuse; Roger B. Williams, Ithaca.

President.—Rev. Isaac Gibbard, D. D., 606 West avenue, Rochester.

Secretary and treasurer.—Andrew H. Bown, Penfield.

Superintendent.—Franklin H. Briggs, appointed March 15, 1894.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (1,448 acres), \$635,703.57; value of personal property, including machinery, tools and fixtures, \$144,944.83; total valuation of institution property, \$780,648.40.

Capacity of institution, 900; total number of inmates during the year, 1,401; average number, 813; number remaining October 1, 1904, 686 boys.

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$4.72; excluding such value, \$4.22.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$389.18), \$305,704.86; ordinary expenditures, including \$254.65 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$178,817.54; extraordinary expenditures, \$126,561.03; aggregate expenditures, \$305,378.57; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$326.29.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Griff D. Palmer, Rochester. Clerk, Willis K. Gillette, Court House, Rochester.

Town of Brighton.—A. Emerson Babcock, Brighton.

Chili.—Cornelius A. Nichols, Chili.

Clarkson.—Harley E. Hamil, Clarkson.

Gates.—Alphonso Collins, 618 West avenue, Rochester.

Greece.—Frank W. Truesdale, Barnards.

Hamlin.—Isaac Palmer, Hamlin.

Henrietta.—Chauncey G. Starkweather, Brighton.

Irondequoit.—Joseph Aman, Irondequoit.

Mendon.—Edward H. White, Mendon Centre.

Ogden.—Thaddeus Dunn, Spencerport.

Parma.—Albert P. Beebe, Barnards.

Penfield.—Henry C. Kennedy, Penfield.

Perinton.—Fletcher A. Defendorf, Fairport.

Pittsford.—Jared W. Hopkins, Pittsford.

Riga.—John Lemmon, Churchville.

City of Rochester:

First Ward.—James W. Clark, 42 Elizabeth street.

Second Ward.—John G. Ideman, 205 Troup street.

Third Ward.—Charles S. Owen, 91 Clarissa street.

Fourth Ward.—Henry J. Thompson, 29 Stone street.

Fifth Ward.—Michael W. Nelligan, 534 St. Paul street.

Sixth Ward.—George L. Meade, 218 Ellwanger and Barry building.

Seventh Ward.—Abraham B. Wolff, 62 Cumberland street.

Eighth Ward.—William S. Beard, 12 Merrimac street.

City of Rochester:

- Ninth Ward.—Joseph J. Tozer, 215 Saratoga avenue.
 Tenth Ward.—John H. Ashton, 202 Ellwanger and Barry building.
 Eleventh Ward.—George J. Knapp, 187 Tremont street.
 Twelfth Ward.—Griff D. Palmer, 31 Main street E.
 Thirteenth Ward.—Frederick F. Rummel, 546 South avenue.
 Fourteenth Ward.—William Horcheler, 5 Lundy's lane.
 Fifteenth Ward.—James Malley, 209 Ellwanger and Barry building.
 Sixteenth Ward.—Henry T. McFarlin, 191 Scio street.
 Seventeenth Ward.—George M. Schwartz, 883 N. Clinton avenue.
 Eighteenth Ward.—Herbert B. Cash, 462 Hayward avenue.
 Nineteenth Ward.—Edward P. Baumann, 63 Frost avenue.
 Twentieth Ward.—Jacob L. Guerinot, 284 Campbell street.
 Twenty-first Ward.—William L. Manning, Brighton.

Town of Rush.—Maurice E. Kinsey, Rush.

- Sweden.—Charles E. Shafer, Brockport.
 Webster.—George F. Harris, Webster.
 Wheatland.—Charles D. Nicholls, Mumford.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Clarence V. Lodge, Rochester, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Brighton.—James E. Smith, Brighton.

- Chili.—Levi G. Auten, Scottsville.
 Clarkson.—E. H. Vickers, Clarkson.
 Gates.—A. B. McAvinney, Lincoln Park.
 Greece.—Aaron Garrett, North Greece; John Cunningham, Charlotte.

Town of Hamlin.—James Burke, Hamlin.

Henrietta.—F. Marion Winslow, West Henrietta.

Irondequoit.—Henry F. Erbland, Irondequoit.

Mendon.—Harry N. Borden, Honeoye Falls; William D. Carter, Mendon.

Ogden.—O. T. Hubbell, Adama Basin.

Parma.—William I. Smith, Hilton.

Penfield.—Alfred J. Joyce, Penfield.

Perinton.—Frederick Warner, Fairport.

Pittsford.—Somers S. Eckler, Pittsford.

Riga.—A. R. Collins, Churchville.

City of Rochester.—Department of Charities and Correction; established by chapter 182 of the Laws of 1898. Commissioner of Charities and Correction, Charles M. Crane. Overseer of the Poor, Frank A. Hallauer, 96 Front street.

Town of Rush.—A. J. Greene, West Rush.

Sweden.—J. W. Graves, Brockport.

Webster.—Elmer L. Aldridge, West Webster.

Wheatland.—Isaac Van Hooser, Scottsville; Edward Boylen, Mumford.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

MONROE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 18, 1903; March 12, September 29, 1904; by Inspector Rogers April 5-6, 1904.

Keeper.—George J. McNall, appointed January 1, 1895.

Attached to the almshouse are 62 acres of land, all of which are reported to be under cultivation; estimated value of land and buildings, \$152,806.49; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$3,000; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$4,758.78; receipts from sales, \$1,388.70.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$35,970.88; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.56; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$42,843.32; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other

than the almshouse, \$32,016.31; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$110,830.51.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 1150; remaining October 1, 1904, 386 (268 males and 118 females), including 27 feeble-minded or idiotic, 10 blind, 3 deaf and 3 epileptics; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 2,839; number supported in other institutions, 774; total supported and relieved during the year, 4,763.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Monroe county has no local visiting committee. The following is the list of visitors to the State Industrial School, Rochester: Adelbert Cronise, 602-3 Wilder building, Rochester; Mrs. Henry F. Huntington, 526 West avenue, Rochester; Mrs. William B. Morse, 298 West avenue, Rochester; President Rush Rhees, University of Rochester, Rochester.

Monroe County—Private Charity.

DISPENSARIES.

ROCHESTER CITY HOSPITAL (THE), OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT,

223 West Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 27, 1904.

Licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—To give medical and surgical treatment.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—H. G. Danforth, Rochester.

Secretary.—A. H. Harris, Rochester.

Treasurer.—Henry S. Hanford, Rochester.

Attending physician.—John W. Whitbeck, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mary L. Keith.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 1,234; total number of treatments, 5,059; number of prescriptions dispensed, including dressings, 5,660.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Indigent persons in need of medical or surgical care are treated without charge.

Application to be made at the out-patient department.

ROCHESTER HOMOEOPATHIC HOSPITAL, FREE DISPENSARY, 224 Alexander Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 27, 1904.

Licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—To establish and maintain in the city of Rochester a hospital and a dispensary at which shall be received such persons as may require medical or surgical treatment, and where medicines may be provided and dispensed for their benefit, and where they may receive all necessary care and suitable medical and surgical treatment.

Governing body.—Governors.

President.—H. B. Hathaway, So. Washington street, Rochester.

Secretary.—Granger A. Hollister, 375 East avenue, Rochester.

Treasurer.—James S. Watson, 11 Prince street, Rochester.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 1,072; total number of treatments, 3,477; number of prescriptions dispensed, 2,655; number of accident cases, 160.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the dispensary.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

**CHURCH HOME OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE CITY OF ROCHESTER (THE),**

509 Mount Hope Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden March 11, 1904.

Established April 20, 1869; incorporated September 21, 1869.

Objects.—To provide for the relief, protection and maintenance of indigent or infirm persons, including orphan and half-orphan

children, giving preference to those who are members of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Governing body.—Trustees and Board of Lady Managers.

President.—Mrs. Wm. L. Halsey, 941 South avenue, Rochester.

Secretary.—Mrs. Clinton Rogers, 127 Spring street, Rochester.

Treasurer.—Miss Julia Griffith, 40 Gibb street, Rochester.

Attending physician.—Charles Young, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mrs. E. R. Wood.

Value of property, \$100,786.14.

Number of aged women cared for during the year, 26 (of whom 5 were supported by public funds and 21 by private funds) ; remaining October 1, 1904, 24.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$434.73), \$9,262.95; expenditures, including also the children's department, \$8,824.06; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$438.89.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Adults must be 60 years of age, and communicants of the Episcopal Church.

Application to be made to the admission committee.

(See, also, Homes for Children.)

HOME FOR THE AGED,

876 East Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Name changed to Saint Ann's Home for the aged. See this class.

ROCHESTER HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS,

210 East Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher February 9, 1904.

Established April 11, 1849; incorporated June 5, 1855.

Object.—The relief of homeless and indigent females.

Governing body.—Board of Directors and Board of Lady Managers.

President.—A. M. Lindsay, 134 East Main street, Rochester.

Secretary.—Henry S. Bacon, 811 Wilder Building, Rochester.

Treasurer.—E. F. Ashley, Granite Building, Rochester.

Attending physician.—Dr. H. H. Corell.

Matron.—Mrs. Mary B. Walling.

Value of property, \$91,787.67.

Number of women cared for during the year, 61 (of whom 3 were supported by public funds and 58 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 52.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3.21), \$10,344.44; expenditures, \$10,308.14; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$36.30.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Admittance fee \$150 to \$250, according to age; applicants must have been residents of Monroe county for one year, of good moral character, and at least sixty-five years of age.

Application to be made to Mrs. C. A. Mudge, 240 Monroe avenue, Rochester.

SAINT ANN'S HOME FOR THE AGED,

876 East Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher December 31, 1903.

Established July, 1873; former name, Rochester Home of Industry; changed to a home for the aged, September, 1898; name changed to Saint Ann's Home for the Aged to take effect August 1, 1904.

Object.—The care of aged persons.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, 70 Frank street, Rochester.

Secretary and treasurer.—Sister Eusebius Cunnean, Superior.

Attending physician.—Dr. James W. Casey.

Value of property, \$58,000.

Number of aged women cared for during the year, 113 (of whom 46 were supported by public funds and 67 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 89.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$4,606.64), \$16,148.95; expenditures, \$13,615.63; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,533.32.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Respectable and deserving poor over fifty years of age are received.

Application to be made to the superior.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY OF ROCHESTER,

Office 223 Chamber of Commerce, Rochester, N. Y.

(See Placing out Children in Families, Societies for.)

CHURCH HOME OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE CITY OF ROCHESTER (THE),

509 Mount Hope Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden March 11, 1904.

Established April 20, 1869; incorporated September 21, 1869.

Objects.—To provide for the relief, protection and maintenance of indigent or infirm persons, including orphan and half-orphan children, giving preference to those who are members of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Governing body.—Trustees and Board of Lady Managers.

President.—Mrs. Wm. L. Halsey, 941 South avenue, Rochester.

Secretary.—Mrs. Clinton Rogers, 127 Spring street, Rochester.

Treasurer.—Miss Julia Griffith, 40 Gibb street, Rochester.

Attending physician.—Charles Young, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mrs. E. R. Wood.

Value of property, \$100,786.14.

Number of children cared for during the year, 94 (of whom 12 were supported by public funds and 82 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 52 (30 boys and 22 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$434.73), \$9,262.95; expenditures, including care of the aged, \$8,824.06; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$438.89.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children under fourteen years of age are received.

Application to be made to the admission committee.

(See, also, Homes for the Aged.)

**JEWISH ORPHAN ASYLUM ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN
NEW YORK (THE),**

670 North St. Paul Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden April 6, 1904.

Established February 23, 1879; incorporated May 26, 1881.

Object.—The support and education of orphan children and the erection and management of an orphan asylum.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Abram J. Katz, 345 East avenue, Rochester.

Secretary.—Rev. Max Landsberg, 420 East Main street, Rochester.

Treasurer.—Joseph Michaels, 77 North Clinton avenue, Rochester.

Attending physician.—Dr. N. W. Sable.

Superintendent.—Dr. Sigmund Handler.

Matron.—Mrs. S. Handler.

Value of property, \$76,495.67.

Number of children cared for during the year, 30 (of whom 25 were supported by public funds and 5 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 27 (13 boys and 14 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,993.92), \$9,841.03; expenditures, \$8,450.20; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,390.83.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute Jewish orphan or half-orphan children are received free.

Application to be made to the secretary.

**ROCHESTER BENEVOLENT, INDUSTRIAL, SCIENTIFIC
SCHOOL OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY (THE),**

9 South Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher February 1, 1904.

Established and incorporated May 26, 1857.

Object.—To visit the sick, to instruct and aid poor people, to teach poor girls some branch of useful industry, and to give general instruction to females.

Governing body.—Sisters of Mercy.

President.—Sister M. Teresa Gavigan, Rochester.

Secretary.—Sister M. Gertrude Downey, Rochester.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Teresa Gavigan, Rochester.

Attending physician.—Joseph A. Cornier, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Sister M. Vincent Doyle.

Value of property, \$62,350.

Number of children cared for during the year, 48 (of whom 21 were supported by public funds and 27 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 25 (10 boys and 15 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$7.89), \$6,160.71; expenditures, \$6,157.49; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3.22.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Surrender by parents or guardians, commitment by superintendent of the poor, or otherwise; boys admitted from infancy to four years of age; girls from infancy to five years of age.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

ROCHESTER ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE),

Monroe Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden April 19, 1904.

Established February, 1837; incorporated March 23, 1838.

Objects.—Protecting, relieving and educating orphans and destitute children in the city of Rochester.

Governing body.—Trustees and Lady Managers.

President.—George Eastman, Rochester.

Secretary.—T. B. Dunn, Rochester.

Treasurer.—H. O. Gorton, Rochester.

Attending physicians.—Dr. S. W. Little and Dr. Joseph Roby.

Matron.—Mrs. Winifred J. Burrows.

Value of property, \$170,671.30.

Number of children cared for during the year, 81 (of whom 17 were supported by public funds and 64 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 54 (31 boys and 23 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,598.34), \$37,415.19; expenditures, \$34,532.10; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,883.09.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, half-orphan or destitute children, sent by superintendent of the poor or committed by police justice, are received.

Application to be made to the children's committee, Thursdays from 10 a. m. to 12 m., at the Asylum.

**ST. JOSEPH'S ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY OF ROCHESTER
AND MONROE COUNTY,**

305 Andrews Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden November 18, 1903 and
June 14, 1904.

Incorporated by chapter 205, Laws of 1863, as "The St. Joseph's German Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society of Rochester and Monroe County;" name changed as above by chapter 117, Laws of 1896.

Object.—The moral and scientific education of orphan and half-orphan children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Martin Leckinger. 550 North Clinton avenue, Rochester.

Secretary.—Leo A. Schlitzer, 126 Franklin street, Rochester.

Treasurer.—Rev. William Kessel, Rochester.

Attending physician.—A. J. Cormier, M. D.

Sister superior.—Sister Mary Paula.

Value of property, \$63,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 122 (of whom 22 were supported by public funds and 100 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 99 (46 boys and 53 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$5,622.56), \$16,831.42; expenditures, \$12,656.83; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,174.59.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms, \$1.60 per week; orphan and half-orphan children are received.

Application to be made to the president or secretary.

**SAINT MARY'S BOYS ORPHAN ASYLUM OF THE CITY OF
ROCHESTER (THE),**

409 West Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden February 24, 1904.

Established November 1, 1864; incorporated January 17, 1865.

Objects.—The maintenance and tuition of orphan children of the male sex, and, in particular, the male orphan children of

soldiers who have lost their lives in the service of the United States.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, 70 Frank street, Rochester.

Secretary and treasurer.—Sister Justina Carroll, Rochester.

Attending physician.—Dr. G. G. Carroll.

Officer in charge.—Sister Justina Carroll.

Value of property, \$82,648.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 211 (of whom 104 were supported by public funds and 107 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 158.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,288.05), \$16,386.35; expenditures, \$13,328.37; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,057.98.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute and orphan boys between the ages of three and sixteen years are received, for what parents or guardians can afford to give, and for what counties, cities, towns and villages allow.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

ST. PATRICK'S ORPHAN GIRLS ASYLUM,

Clifton Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher February 11, 1904.

Incorporated April 14, 1845, as the Roman Catholic Asylum Society of the City of Rochester; reincorporated May 24, 1897, as St. Patrick's Orphan Girls Asylum.

Objects.—The care and maintenance of orphan, pauper and destitute girls, and the providing of employment and homes for them.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, 70 Frank street, Rochester.

Secretary and treasurer.—Sister Mary Cecilia Meehan.

Attending physician.—T. A. O'Hare, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Sister M. Cecilia Meehan.

Value of property, \$75,000.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 129 (of whom 77 were supported by public funds and 52 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 101.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3,161.46), \$16,232.52; expenditures, \$11,805.38; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,427.14.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, half-orphan and destitute children, from four to sixteen years of age, are received by commitment or by surrender.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

HOSPITALS.

HAHNEMANN HOSPITAL OF ROCHESTER, 9 Rockingham Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 11, 1904.

Established, 1889; incorporated April 5, 1889, as the Hahnemann Memorial Hospital of Rochester, N. Y.; name changed by court order filed July 7, 1891, to Hargous Memorial Hahnemann Hospital; changed again as above by court order filed April 5, 1902.

Object.—Erecting, establishment, maintenance and operating of a homœopathic hospital and medical dispensary in the city of Rochester.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Arthur E. Sutherland, 406 Lake avenue, Rochester.

Secretary.—W. H. H. Rogers, 243 Powers block, Rochester.

Treasurer.—J. W. Moore, 712 Granite building, Rochester.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Mae E. Curtice.

Value of property, \$45,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 515 (390 paying patients and 125 beneficiaries, of whom 89 were supported by public funds and 36 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 35 (12 males and 23 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,244.66), \$21,733.53; expenditures, \$17,563.18; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,170.35.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms vary according to circumstances.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ROCHESTER CITY HOSPITAL (THE),

223 West Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 14, 1904.

Established May, 1847; incorporated by chapter 233, Laws of 1847.

Object.—Treatment of acute medical and surgical cases.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—H. G. Danforth, Rochester.

Secretary.—A. H. Harris, Rochester.

Treasurer.—Henry S. Hanford, Rochester.

Attending physician.—John W. Whitbeck, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mary L. Keith.

Value of property, \$377,167.31.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,685 (1,021 paying patients and 664 beneficiaries, of whom 170 were supported by public funds and 494 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 106 (39 males and 67 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$4,120.36), \$69,876.18; expenditures, \$66,475.55; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,400.63.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Persons in need of hospital care are received and pay according to their means.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ROCHESTER HOMOEOPATHIC HOSPITAL (THE),

224 Alexander Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden November 23, 1903 and September 14, 1904.

Incorporated by chapter 453, Laws of 1887; opened September 18, 1889.

Object.—To establish and maintain in the city of Rochester, a hospital and a dispensary at which shall be received such persons as may require medical or surgical treatment, and where medicine may be provided and dispensed for their benefit, and where they may receive all necessary care and suitable medical and surgical treatment.

Governing body.—Governors.

President.—H. B. Hathaway, So. Washington street, Rochester.

Secretary.—Granger A. Hollister, 375 East avenue, Rochester.

Treasurer.—James S. Watson, 11 Prince street, Rochester.

President medical board.—Charles R. Sumner, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Eva Allerton.

Value of property, \$299,623.31.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,101 (1,233 paying patients and 868 beneficiaries, of whom 244 were supported by public funds and 624 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 90 (49 males and 41 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$6,830.25), \$122,162.09; expenditures, \$120,796.16; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,365.93.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Seven dollars per week and upwards. All cases of acute disease, not including insanity, and all accident cases are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

**ROCHESTER ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL OF THE SISTERS OF
CHARITY (THE),**

West Avenue and Genesee Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden May 31, 1904.

Incorporated October 7, 1857.

Object.—To found and sustain a hospital for the relief of the sick.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Sister Marie, Rochester.

Secretary.—Sister M. Florence, Rochester.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Carroll, Rochester.

Attending physician.—Dr. James W. Casey.

Superioress.—Sister Marie.

Value of property, \$225,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,504 (900 paying patients and 604 beneficiaries, of whom 176 were supported by public funds and 428 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 90 (44 males and 46 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3,377.91), \$41,938.30; expenditures, \$34,746.63; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$7,191.67.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms vary according to means of applicant; medical and surgical cases (insanity excepted), without age limit, are received.

Application to be made to the superioress.

PLACING OUT CHILDREN IN FAMILIES, SOCIETIES FOR.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY OF ROCHESTER,

Office, 223 Chamber of Commerce, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden July 8, 1904.

Established and incorporated by chapter 355, Laws of 1895.

Object.—Caring for and protecting children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—John H. Hopkins, 715 Powers Block, Rochester.

Secretary.—Mrs. J. W. Cutler, 94 Merriman street, Rochester.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Edward F. Wellington, 20 Argyle street, Rochester.

Attending physician.—Charles R. Witherspoon, M. D.

General secretary.—Mary R. Orwen.

Number of children under care and supervision during the year, 265; remaining under supervision October 1, 1904, 213 (114 boys and 99 girls); of these 103 are in free homes or self-supporting, 103 in boarding homes and 7 in institutions.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$409.93), \$11,932.99; expenditures, \$11,494.63; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$438.36.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Commitment by court, order of poor department or surrender by parents. Applicants must be under fourteen years of age and residents of Monroe county.

Application to be made to any manager.

SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.

WESTERN NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES,

945 St. Paul Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill October 9, 1903 and May 21, 1904.

Established, 1876; incorporated February 4, 1876.

Object.—The education of deaf-mutes.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Dr. S. A. Lattimore, 595 University avenue, Rochester.

Secretary.—Dr. Z. F. Westervelt, 945 St. Paul street, Rochester.

Treasurer.—Harvey W. Brown, 258 Alexander street, Rochester.

Attending physician.—Charles D. Young, M. D.

Superintendent and principal.—Z. F. Westervelt, LL. D.

Value of property, \$200,000.

Number of pupils cared for during the year, 196 (of whom 194 were supported by public funds and 2 by private funds) ; remaining October 1, 1904, 173 (82 males and 91 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$64,631.08; expenditures, \$64,861.48.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children under twelve are received as county charges on the appointment of supervisors or overseers of the poor; children over twelve are received as State pupils upon appointment by the State Commissioner of Education; private pupils admitted upon the prepayment of tuition. Applicants must possess faculties capable of instruction, though incapable, because of deafness or defect of the vocal organs, of being instructed in ordinary schools.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, T. Romeyn Staley, Amsterdam. Clerk, Benjamin H. Simmons, Amsterdam.

Town of Amsterdam.—Frank L. Hagaman, Hagaman.

City of Amsterdam:

First Ward.—D. Cady Bartlett, Amsterdam.

Second Ward.—Walter J. Cragin, Amsterdam.

Third Ward.—James Cross, Amsterdam.

Fourth Ward.—John J. Riley, Amsterdam.

Fifth Ward.—Joseph Sehedlbauer, Amsterdam.

Sixth Ward.—Nathan B. Smith, Amsterdam.

Seventh Ward.—John G. Doak, Amsterdam.

Eighth Ward.—Ira W. Hewitt, Amsterdam.

Town of Canajoharie.—William J. Roser, Canajoharie.

Charleston.—Garrett Lansing, Randall R. F. D.

Florida.—T. Romeyn Staley, Amsterdam.

Glen.—Richard A. Brace, Fultonville.

Minden.—R. Simon Bulger, Fort Plain, R. F. D.

Mohawk.—Richard A. Schuyler, Fonda, R. F. D., No. 1.

Palatine.—B. Fred. Spraker, Palatine Bridge.

Root.—Henry Wagner, Jr., Sprakers.

St. Johnsville.—Christopher Fox, St. Johnsville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Adam Z. Wemple, Fonda, R. F. D., No. 1.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Amsterdam.—John M. Phillips, Hagaman.

City of Amsterdam.—John F. Dwyer, Amsterdam.

Town of Canajoharie.—William A. Wheeler, Canajoharie.

Charleston.—Eugene Vunk, Charleston.

Florida.—William D. Buckley, Scotch Bush.

Glen.—Edward G. Geary, Fultonville.

Minden.—George Yops, Fort Plain.

Mohawk.—John Lentz, Fonda.

Palatine.—Frank Winsman, Stone Arabia.

Root.—George A. Ottman, Lykers.

St. Johnsville.—Fred. J. Kornburst, St. Johnsville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY ALMSHOUSE,

Sprakers, N. Y.

Keeper.—Adam Z. Wemple, appointed February, 1905.

Attached to the almshouse are 200 acres of land, 100 of which are reported to be under cultivation; estimated value of land and buildings, \$38,000; estimated value of the labor of the inmates during the year, \$300; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$2,500; receipts from sales, \$704.08.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$7,714.25; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.52; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$25,861.48; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$811.87; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$34,387.60.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 75; remaining October 1, 1904, 40 (23 males and 17 females), including 7 insane, 5 feeble-minded or idiotic, 2 blind, 1 deaf and 4 epileptics; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 2,947; number supported in other institutions, 6; total number supported and relieved during the year, 3,028.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Montgomery county:
Mrs. T. B. Van Derveer, President, Amsterdam; Miss Fannie Dean, Vice-President, Amsterdam; Miss S. Louise Bell, Secretary, Amsterdam; Mrs. Charles Striker, Treasurer, Amsterdam; Miss Kate Bennett, Amsterdam; Miss Sarah Crane, Amsterdam; Miss Marion Davis, Fonda; Mrs. O. H. Dealey, Amsterdam; Mrs. L. L. Dean, Amsterdam; Mrs. Charles French, Amsterdam; Dr. H. M. Hicks, Amsterdam; Berthold Machold, Amsterdam; C. S. Nisbit, Amsterdam; Misses Helen M. and J. G. Simpson, Fonda; Miss Jennie Stewart, Amsterdam; James T. Sugden, Amsterdam; Mrs. M. A. Trapnell, Amsterdam; Mrs. Stephen Tremper, Fultonville; Mrs. Joel Van Horne, Amsterdam; Hon. John D. Wendell, Fort Plain.

Montgomery County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

HOME FOR ELDERLY WOMEN OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY
(THE),

6 Mohawk Place, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 19, 1904.

Established, 1896; incorporated February 11, 1897.

Object.—To provide a home for aged and indigent females of good moral character.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees and Board of Lady Managers.

President.—Miss Etta Smith, East Main street, Amsterdam.

Secretary.—Mrs. Georgia B. Tefft, 74 Spring street, Amsterdam.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. A. Jewett, 80 Florida avenue, Amsterdam.

Matron.—Mrs. Lida Allen.

Value of property, \$4,071.28.

Number of aged women cared for during the year, 8 (of whom 3 were supported by public funds and 5 by private funds); remaining at the Home October 1, 1904, 5.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$171.76), \$1,496.58; expenditures, \$1,403.01; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$93.57.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Entrance fee, \$300. Applicants must be of good moral character and at least sixty years of age.

Application to be made to the chairman of the application committee.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

CHILDREN'S HOME ASSOCIATION OF AMSTERDAM, N. Y.

81 Spring Street, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker March 30, 1904

Established, 1883; incorporated January 26, 1884.

Object.—To furnish a permanent home for destitute children, and for a day nursery where young children may be left and cared for during the hours of labor.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. John Sanford, Amsterdam.

Secretary.—Mrs. M. A. Trapnell, Amsterdam.

Treasurer.—Miss Kate Bennett, Amsterdam.

Attending physician.—Julia Qua, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. Wallace H. Fowler.

Value of property, \$24,041.87.

Number of children cared for during the year, 48 (of whom 19 were supported by public funds and 29 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 20 (12 boys and 8 girls)

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$70.68), \$4,701.34; expenditures, \$4,547.87; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$153.47.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between the ages of two and ten years in need of such care as the Home can give are received; those who are able pay seven dollars per month.

Application to be made to committee appointed by the president.

HOSPITALS.

AMSTERDAM CITY HOSPITAL,

203 Division Street, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher June 9, 1904.

Incorporated November 24, 1888.

Object.—Instituting, maintaining and conducting a hospital.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Cornelius Van Buren, 27 Florida avenue, Amsterdam.

Secretary.—S. F. Powell, 206 Spring street, Amsterdam.

Treasurer.—Thomas F. Kennedy, 39 Church street, Amsterdam.

President medical staff.—Dr. Charles Stover.

Superintendent.—Miss Helen M. Garratt.

Finances and statistics for the year ending September 30, 1904 not furnished.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Persons in need of medical attendance are received. Terms for paying patients, five dollars per week; extra charge for private matron.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL,

335 Guy Park Avenue, Amsterdam.

Established April 20, 1903; parent society incorporated

July 28, 1871.

Object.—The care of the sick.

Governing body.—Society of the Sisters of St. Joseph of the city of Troy.

President.—Helen F. Bogan, St. Joseph's Convent, Troy.

Secretary.—Mary A. Ryan, Hudson.

Treasurer.—Laura Tyrrell, St. Joseph's Convent, Troy.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Hicks, Walton and others.

Superintendent.—Sister M. Matilda.

Value of property, \$30,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 188 (163 paying patients and 25 beneficiaries, of whom 15 were supported by public funds and 10 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 13 (6 males and 7 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1.36), \$5,894.84; expenditures, \$5,833.53; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$61.31.

Qualifications for admittance.—Medical and surgical cases, with the exception of contagious diseases and mental disorders, are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NASSAU COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, William H. Jones, Woodbury, L. I. Clerk, James L. Long.

Town of Hempstead.—Robert Seabury, Hempstead.

North Hempstead.—Edwin C. Willets, Mineola.

Oyster Bay.—William H. Jones, Woodbury.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

George T. Gill, Sea Cliff, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Hempstead.—Franklin Bedell, Freeport; Cornelius C. Van Deusen, Rockville Centre.

North Hempstead.—John S. Cole, Great Neck; Benjamin Speedling, Roslyn.

Oyster Bay.—George Hoffman, Glen Cove; Thomas J. Talbot, Farmingdale.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

NASSAU COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Rockville Centre, L. I.

Closed May, 1901, and the inmates transferred to Oyster Bay and North Hempstead almshouse ("Jones Institute").

Expenditures in connection with the support of the poor for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$2,801.48; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and

overseers of the poor, \$9,122.66; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$6,522.50; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$18,446.64.

Total number boarded at Jones Institute during the year, 15; remaining October 1, 1904, 15 (14 males and 1 female); number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 326; number supported in other institutions, 27; total supported and relieved during the year, 368.

TOWN INSTITUTIONS.

HEMPSTEAD TOWN ALMSHOUSE, Uniondale, Long Island, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 27, 1904.

Keeper.—Daniel S. Willmarth, appointed March 22, 1895.

Attached to the almshouse are 65 acres of land, all of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$20,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates, \$150; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$1,200; receipts from sales, \$637.18.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$5,259.84; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.54; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$2,777.36; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$8,037.20.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 52; remaining October 1, 1904, 26 (19 males and 7 females), including 3 feeble-minded or idiotic persons; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 20; number supported in other institutions, 57; total supported and relieved during the year, 129.

OYSTER BAY AND NORTH HEMPSTEAD TOWN ALMSHOUSE ("Jones Institute"), Oyster Bay, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 27, 1904.

Keeper.—John I. Remsen, appointed April 1, 1895.

Attached to the almshouse are 70 acres of land, 62 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$14,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the

year, \$800; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$4,500; receipts from sales, \$1,853.77.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$3,959.50; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.12.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 72; remaining October 1, 1904, 35 (31 males and 4 females).

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Nassau county: Frederick E. Willits, President, Glen Cove; Mrs. S. L. Pettit, Vice-President, Hempstead; Miss Anna G. Cornwell, Secretary, Freeport; Mrs. J. Augustus Albertson, Westbury Station; Mrs. C. A. Beekman, Oyster Bay; Rev. and Mrs. H. B. Bryan, Garden City; Mrs. Isaac H. Cocks, Old Westbury; Mrs. J. H. Cruikshank, Freeport; Miss Edna Davison, Rockville Centre; Mrs. R. A. Davison, Rockville Center; Mrs. Harvey Hascy, Hempstead; Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin D. Hicks, Old Westbury; Mrs. Kneeland P. Ketcham, Freeport; Miss Mary R. King, Great Neck; Mrs. L. N. Lanehart, Hempstead; Miss Hattie Mulford, Hempstead; Miss Kate M. Riddell, Hempstead; Rev. A. G. Russell, Oyster Bay; Miss Alice W. Titus, Old Westbury; Mrs. Daniel Underhill, Jericho; Mr. and Mrs. Samuel J. Underhill, Jericho; Miss Anna Willets, Roslyn; Miss Charlotte M. Willets, Jericho; Mrs. Edward Willets, Old Westbury; Mrs. James R. Willets, Roslyn; Miss Phebe Willis, Westbury; Mrs. Frederick E. Willits, Glen Cove.

DISPENSARIES.

NASSAU HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION DISPENSARY,

Mineola, N. Y.

Established July, 1896; licensed January 2, 1902.

Object.—The erection and maintenance of a hospital and dispensary for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical

and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons of indigent circumstances and others afflicted with maladies or physical injuries, physical weaknesses, or deformities, or infirmities.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—William L. Swan, Oyster Bay.

Secretary.—James S. Cooley, M. D., Glen Cove.

Treasurer.—Thomas W. Albertson, Mineola.

President of medical staff.—Louis N. Lanehart, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Alice M. Perrigo.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary, 120;
total number of treatments, 303.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms for treatment.—Free, or a small fee if the applicant is able to pay.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

HOUSE OF ST. GILES THE CRIPPLE,

419 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.

Maintains St. Giles in the Fields, a summer home at Garden City, L. I.

Attending physician.—Dr. C. G. J. Finn.

Officer in charge.—Miss Regina G. Morgan.

Value of property, \$9,950.

Number of children afforded fresh air relief during the summer of 1904, 67.

Receipts for the year, \$6,103.75; expenditures, \$5,321.67; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$782.08.

ST. MARY OF THE ANGELS, Syosset. (Branch of the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy in Brooklyn, N. Y.)

Established July 24, 1894.

A country home and farm for children of The Convent of the Sisters of Mercy in Brooklyn.

(See Homes for Children.)

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

NAZARETH TRADE SCHOOL, Farmingdale, L. I.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker September 28, 1904.

Established September 24, 1900.

A branch of The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), 153 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. F. Michel.

Sister in charge.—Rev. Sister M. Coelestine.

Number of boys cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 377 (of whom 312 were supported by public funds and 65 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 302.

Finances with parent institution. (See The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York, Homes for Children, Kings county.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and destitute boys from five to sixteen years of age are received.

Application to be made to the Rev. M. Hilaria, 153 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

ST. DOMINIC, New Hyde Park, L. I.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer April 5, 1904.

Established July 27, 1897.

A branch of The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), 153 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. F. J. Flynn.

Sister in charge.—Rev. Sister M. Ignatia.

Number of girls cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 88 (of whom 80 were supported by public funds and 8 by private funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 69.

Finances with parent institution. (See The Orphan Home of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York, Homes for Children, Kings county.)

ST. JOHN'S ROMAN CATHOLIC PROTECTORY,**Hicksville, L. I.**

A branch of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum in the City of Brooklyn in the County of Kings. (See Homes for Children, Kings county.)

ST. MARY OF THE ANGELS,**Syosset, L. I.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker March 24, 1904.

Established July 24, 1894.

A country home and farm for children of The Convent of the Sisters of Mercy in Brooklyn.

Objects.—To provide recreation during the summer and to accommodate an average of seventy children during the remaining months; to supply the institution with farm produce.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Ellen Sinnott. Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Helen J. Salter (Sister M. Stephen), Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Josephine A. Lynch (Sister M. Ambrose), Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Otto Hydemann, M. D.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 277 (of whom 257 were supported by public funds and 20 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 203.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$28.52), \$16,264.93; expenditures, \$16,244.84; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$20.09.

(See, also, Homes for Children, Kings county.)

**TEMPORARY HOME FOR CHILDREN OF QUEENS COUNTY
(THE),****Mineola, L. I.**

Inspected by Inspector Kunzmann March 17 and August 8, 1904.

Established and incorporated May 26, 1885.

Object.—To provide a temporary home for destitute children, and such as may be committed to its care by the county superintendent and town overseers of the poor of Queens county.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Isaac H. Cocks, Old Westbury, L. I.

Secretary.—Mrs. Charles J. Stewart, Cold Spring Harbor, L. I.

Treasurer.—G. Howland Leavitt, Flushing, L. I.

Attending physician.—E. D. Skinner, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. Kate Hunting.

Value of property, \$18,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 55 (of whom 29 were supported by public funds and 26 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 40 (18 boys and 22 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$4,449.15), \$9,673.95; expenditures, \$5,613.41; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,060.54.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children between the ages of four and fourteen years are received; the charge is two dollars per week for those who can pay.

Application to be made to any manager or to the overseer of the poor.

(See, also, Homes for Children, Queens county).

HOSPITALS.

NASSAU HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION,

Mineola, L. I., N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher April 21, 1904.

Established July, 1896; incorporated September 8, 1896.

Objects.—The erection and maintenance of a hospital and dispensary for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons of indigent circumstances and others afflicted with maladies or physical injuries, physical weaknesses, or deformities, or infirmities.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—William L. Swan, Oyster Bay, L. I.

Secretary.—James S. Cooley, M. D., Glen Cove, L. I.

Treasurer.—Thomas W. Albertson, Mineola, L. I.

President medical staff.—Louis N. Lanehart, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Alice M. Perrigo.

Value of property, \$68,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 504 (356 paying patients and 148 beneficiaries, of whom 144 were supported by public funds and 4 by private funds) ; remaining October 1, 1904, 36 (19 males and 17 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,679.23), \$19,133.27; expenditures, \$18,955.46; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$177.81.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—For pay patients, four dollars to twenty-five dollars per week; free to the worthy poor; contagious cases not admitted.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NEW YORK COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

THE MANAGERS OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated by chapter 126, Laws of 1824.

Maintain the New York House of Refuge, Randall's Island, New York City, an institution under private management, though the funds for its support are derived from State appropriations.

Opened January 1, 1825.

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 4-6, 1903; May 25,
June 10, September 8, 9, 10, 24, 1904.

Object.—A reformatory for children under sixteen years of age charged with and convicted of crime, vagrancy or disorderly conduct, who are given a common school education and industrial instruction.

Governing body.—Board of Managers. By chapter 613 of the Laws of 1905, this Board shall consist of twenty-four managers, of which Board the Governor, Comptroller and Attorney-General shall be ex officio members.

President.—Alexander E. Orr, 102 Produce Exchange, New York City.

Secretary.—Evert Jansen Wendell, 8 East Thirty-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Robert P. Perkins, 41 Union Square West, New York City.

Superintendent.—Joseph P. Byers, appointed December 6, 1904.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (37½ acres), \$2,591,000, value of personal property, \$52,509.03; total valuation of institution property, \$2,643,509.03.

Capacity of institution, 1,000; total number of inmates during the year, 1,402; average number, 864; number remaining October 1, 1904, 828 (746 boys and 82 girls).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$5.29; excluding such value, \$3.71.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,546.76), \$178,823.74; ordinary expenditures, including a remittance of \$474.97 to the State Treasurer, pursuant to the provisions of law, \$167,595.53; extraordinary expenditures, \$6,147.01; total expenditures, \$173,742.54; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$5,081.20.

Qualifications for admittance.—No children are received except on commitments by a magistrate or by a court of competent jurisdiction.

Application to be made to any magistrate.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES.

Established by chapter 510, Laws of 1860, as the Department of Public Charities and Correction. Established under above title by chapter 912, Laws of 1895, and chapter 378, Laws of 1897.

BOROUGHES OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX,

Central office, foot of East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

Commissioner.—Hon. James H. Tully.

First Deputy Commissioner.—James E. Dougherty.

Secretary.—J. McKee Borden.

Superintendent of Outdoor Poor.—See Bureau of Dependent Adults.

Bureau of Dependent Adults.—Superintendent, George W. Meeks, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Bureau of Dependent Children.—Superintendent, Frederick E. Bauer, 66 Third avenue, New York City.

The Bureau of Dependent Children investigates cases of children who, if found to be legal residents of the city and destitute, are committed to institutions. Upon application for a child's discharge from an institution, a thorough investigation is made, and if everything is satisfactory, the discharge is recommended. It examines all monthly or quarterly bills sent by institutions

for the care of children, and transmits the same to the Finance Department.

The Bureau of Dependent Adults issues all permits for admission to hospitals of this Department, not accident or emergency, also passes to visit the various institutions on Blackwell's or Randall's Islands. From here all foundlings and sick, destitute, feeble-minded and idiotic children are committed to Randall's Island, and feeble-minded women and children, idiots and epileptics are sent to the different State institutions. Destitute persons who are stranded in New York City are sent to relatives who can care for them in another city. Application is here made for admission to the New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Blackwell's Island.

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$68,452.53, of which \$13,530 was for 524 destitute G. A. R. members, \$31,725 for the relief of 675 blind persons and \$23,197.53 for expenses in connection with the Municipal Lodging House, conducted by this Department for homeless men and women, where lodging, supper and breakfast are given. (See Municipal Lodging House.)

Application to be made to the superintendent, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

ALMSHOUSE.

(See New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Manhattan division.)

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,

Randall's Island.

(See New York City Children's Hospitals and Schools.)

CITY HOSPITAL,

Blackwell's Island, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 7, 8, 22, 1904.

Established, 1832, as Island Hospital; name changed to Charity Hospital; destroyed by fire and rebuilt in 1858; title changed January 1, 1892, to City Hospital.

Object.—To care for all classes of destitute sick, except those suffering from contagious diseases, which must be referred to the Board of Health.

Superintendent.—James D. Lamb.

Number of patients treated during the year, 8,781; remaining October 1, 1904, 646 (355 males and 291 females), including 16 epileptics.

Total expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$169,889.76; average weekly expense per person for support and treatment, \$4.73.

Application to be made at the Bureau of Dependent Adults, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

EPILEPTIC AND PARALYTIC HOSPITAL,

Blackwell's Island, New York City.

A branch of the City Hospital.

Object.—The care of dependent epileptics and paralytics.

Finances and statistics included in report of City Hospital, which see.

INFANTS' HOSPITAL,

Randall's Island, New York City.

(See New York City Children's Hospitals and Schools.)

LINCOLN HOSPITAL AND HOME,

**East One Hundred and Forty-first Street and Concord Avenue,
New York City.**

This is not under the immediate charge of the Department of Public Charities, but it receives adult destitute persons and also lying-in cases from the Department, which pays for their support, and exercises a supervision over them.

(See Private Charity, Hospitals.)

LODGING HOUSE FOR HOMELESS MEN.

(See Municipal Lodging House, this class.)

MATERNITY HOSPITAL,

Blackwell's Island, New York City. (Branch of City Hospital)

Object.—The reception, care and treatment of indigent women, during confinement.

Superintendent.—James D. Lamb.

Finances and statistics included in report of City Hospital, which see above.

**METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL,
Blackwell's Island, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 10, 12, 1904.

Established September 9, 1875.

Object.—The treatment of patients suffering from all classes of diseases, except contagious.

Superintendent.—Jesse B. Mickle, M. D.

Number of patients treated during the year, 8,879; remaining October 1, 1904, 968 (731 males and 237 females), including 3 insane, 19 feeble-minded or idiotic, 4 blind, 9 deaf and 8 epileptics.

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$276,928.23; average weekly expense per person for support and treatment, \$5.67.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—All destitute persons in need of medical treatment are received without charge.

Application to be made at the Bureau of Dependent Adults, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

**MUNICIPAL LODGING HOUSE,
398 First Avenue, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 8, 1904.

Established March 11, 1896.

Object.—To care, temporarily, for indigent persons, to investigate into the circumstances of all such persons and cause all vagrants to be brought before a magistrate.

Superintendent.—William C. Yorke.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 67,031 (of whom 56,764 were men, 6,992 women and 3,275 children (2,672 boys and 603 girls).

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$23,197.53.

Application to be made at the Bureau of Dependent Adults, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, or at the Lodging House.

**NEW YORK CITY CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS AND SCHOOLS,
Randall's Island, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 13-14, 1904.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, Randall's Island, New York City.

Established, 1847, as the Randall's Island Nursery Hospital.

Object.—The care and treatment of sick and crippled children, over two and under sixteen years of age.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Mary C. Dunphy.

Value of property, including all institutions, \$3,000,000.

Number of children treated during the year, 1,327; remaining at the hospital October 1, 1904, 502 (285 boys and 217 girls), including 56 epileptics.

Expenditures for year ending September 30, 1904, \$286,725.57; average weekly expense for support and treatment, \$4.30.

Application to be made at the Bureau of Dependent Adults, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

INFANTS' HOSPITAL, Randall's Island, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 13, 14, 1904.

Established, 1869.

Objects.—The care and treatment of orphan and foundling children under two years of age, and of destitute mothers with infants less than two years old.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Mary C. Dunphy.

Total number cared for during the year, 604; remaining October 1, 1904, 55 (2 mothers and 53 children).

Finances included with Children's Hospital. See this class.

Application to be made at the Bureau of Dependent Adults, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

CUSTODIAL ASYLUM (THE), Randall's Island, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 13-14, 1904.

Object.—The care of destitute, idiotic and feeble-minded of the unteachable or slightly teachable grade.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Mary C. Dunphy.

Number of the feeble-minded and idiotic cared for during the year, 321; remaining October 1, 1904, 262 (132 males and 130 females).

Finances included with Children's Hospital; see this class.

SCHOOL FOR THE FEEBLE-MINDED (THE), Randall's Island, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 13-14, 1904.

Object.—The care and treatment of feeble-minded children of the teachable grade.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Mary C. Dunphy.

Number of feeble-minded persons cared for during the year, 546; remaining October 1, 1904, 321 (224 males and 97 females).

Finances included with Children's Hospital; see this class.

Application to be made at the Bureau of Dependent Adults, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

**NEW YORK CITY HOME FOR THE AGED AND INFIRM
(MANHATTAN DIVISION),**

Blackwell's Island, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Hill October 20, December 23, 1903; March 31, September 23, 1904; by Inspector Lathrop September 9, 10, 1904.

Superintendent.—Robert Roberts, appointed July 1, 1898.

Attached to the almshouse are 19½ acres of land, 11½ of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, including Metropolitan and City Hospitals, \$3,095,000.

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$229,596.60; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.94.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 5,740; remaining October 1, 1904, 2,280 (1,060 males and 1,220 females), including 11 feeble-minded or idiotic, 114 blind, 8 deaf and 46 epileptics.

NEW YORK COUNTY ALMSHOUSE.

Name changed to New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm (Manhattan Division).

(See this class.)

PARALYTIC HOSPITAL,

Blackwell's Island, New York City.

(See Epileptic and Paralytic Hospital, this class.)

RANDALL'S ISLAND ASYLUMS AND SCHOOLS,

Randall's Island, New York City.

(See New York City Children's Hospitals and Schools, this class.)

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF BELLEVUE AND ALLIED
HOSPITALS.**

Established by chapter 466, Laws of 1901.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL,

Foot of East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 31, 1903; by Inspector
Lathrop September 12, 19, 23-30, 1904.

Established, 1811.

Object.—The medical and surgical relief of the sick poor of
the boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—John W. Brannan, M. D., 11 West Twelfth street,
New York City.

Secretary.—James K. Paulding, 130 East Twenty-fourth street,
New York City.

Superintendent.—Samuel T. Armstrong, M. D.

Value of property, \$1,800,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 29,726; remaining
at the hospital October 1, 1904, 765 (540 males and 225 females),
including 31 insane persons.

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$437,
283.97; average weekly expense for support and treatment of
each person, \$9.99.

Cases of accident or sudden illness are received at any hour.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,

425-427 East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 4, 1904.

Established October 15, 1866; licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—The medical and surgical relief of the city poor.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—John W. Brannan, M. D., 11 West Twelfth street,
New York City.

Secretary.—James K. Paulding, 130 East Twenty-fourth street,
New York City.

Attending physician.—S. A. Brown, M. D.

Superintendent.—Samuel T. Armstrong, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 17,183; total number of treatments, 52,872; number of prescriptions dispensed, 51,235.

Finances with hospital, which see above.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to resident poor of the city and county of New York.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

**EMERGENCY HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN,
223 East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.**

A branch of Bellevue Hospital.

Object.—The reception and care of those taken in labor in the street or on their way to the Island. (Finances and statistics included with Bellevue Hospital.)

**FORDHAM RECEPTION HOSPITAL,
Aqueduct Avenue and St. James Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 30, 1904.

Established April 11, 1892.

Object.—The care and treatment of the destitute sick and disabled of New York City.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—John W. Brannan, M. D., 11 West Twelfth street, New York City.

Secretary.—James K. Paulding, 130 East Twenty-fourth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Samuel T. Armstrong, M. D.

Supervising nurse.—Miss Carrie Gray.

Number of patients treated during the year, 1,121; remaining October 1, 1904, 45 (35 males and 10 females).

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1904. \$30,-913.18; average weekly expense per person for support and treatment, \$15.24.

Application to be made at the hospital.

**FORDHAM RECEPTION HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,
Aqueduct Avenue and St. James Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest February 3 and August 10, 1904.

Established April 11, 1892; licensed December 14, 1889.

Object.—Treatment of the sick poor of New York City.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—John W. Brannan, M. D., 11 West Twelfth street, New York City.

Secretary.—James K. Paulding, 130 East Twenty-fourth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Samuel T. Armstrong, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 2,818; total number of treatments, 5,743; number of prescriptions dispensed, 6,478; number of persons vaccinated, 192.

Finances with hospital, which see.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the indigent sick.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

GOUVERNEUR HOSPITAL,

Gouverneur Slip, corner of Front Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 30, 1903; by

Inspector Lathrop August 19, 1904.

Established, 1885.

Object.—The care and treatment of the poor of New York City.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—John W. Brannan, M. D., 11 West Twelfth street, New York City.

Secretary.—James K. Paulding, 130 East Twenty-fourth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Samuel T. Armstrong, M. D.

Supervising nurse.—Miss Jessie A. Stowers.

Number of patients treated during the year, 4,197; remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 89 (54 males and 35 females).

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$62,149.81; average weekly expense per person for support and treatment, \$12.29.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—The needy receive treatment free of charge.

Application to be made at the hospital.

GOUVERNEUR HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,

Foot of Gouverneur Slip, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest December 28, 1903 and
June 15, 1904.

Established, 1885; licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—Treatment of the poor of New York City.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—John W. Brannan, M. D., 11 West Twelfth street,
New York City.

Secretary.—James K. Paulding, 130 East Twenty-fourth street,
New York City.

Superintendent.—Samuel T. Armstrong, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during
the year, 76,126; total number of treatments, 105,446; number of
prescriptions dispensed, 78,260; number of persons vaccinated,
200.

Finances with hospital, which see.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the sick poor.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

HARLEM RECEPTION HOSPITAL,

533 East One Hundred and Twentieth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 30, 1904.

Established January 18, 1887.

Object.—Care and treatment of the sick poor of New York
City.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—John W. Brannan, M. D., 11 West Twelfth street,
New York City.

Secretary.—James K. Paulding, 130 East Twenty-fourth street,
New York City.

Superintendent.—Samuel T. Armstrong, M. D.

Supervising nurse.—Miss Sarah A. Gainsforth.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,726; remaining
at the hospital October 1, 1904, 63 (29 males and 34 females).

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$36,-
562.77; average weekly expense per person for support and treat-
ment, \$13.75.

Application to be made at the hospital.

HARLEM RECEPTION HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,

521 East One Hundred and Twentieth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 22, 1904.

Established January 18, 1887; licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—Treatment of the sick poor of New York City.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—John W. Brannan, M. D., 11 West Twelfth street, New York City.

Secretary.—James K. Paulding, 130 East Twenty-fourth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Samuel T. Armstrong, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 28,445; total number of treatments, 63,120; number of prescriptions dispensed, 52,290; number of persons vaccinated, 1,000 (estimated).

Finances with hospital, which see.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Those unable to pay for medical aid are treated without charge.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

HOSPITAL FOR INCURABLES,

Blackwell's Island.

A department of New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm (Manhattan Division).

Receives indigent adults suffering from incurable diseases.

Finances and statistics with parent institution.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

CENTRAL OFFICE, UNITED CHARITIES BUILDING,

105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1872; incorporated September 15, 1882.

Objects.—1 The improvement of the mental, moral and physical condition of the inmates of all public charitable institutions in the State of New York; and especially of those in State institutions, county poorhouses and city almshouses.

2 To induce the adoption, by the community at large, of such measures in the organization and administration of both public

and private charity as may develop the self-respect and increase the power of self-support of the poorer classes of society.

3 To aid directly, or through its local committees, in the care of destitute adults; and destitute, neglected, and other children needing care, by placing them in families, and by exercising an oversight over those who have been placed in families, and by such other methods as from time to time may seem to be desirable.

To these ends the Association, an unofficial, volunteer organization, composed of citizens who desire to secure for their public institutions of charity the best possible administration, shall, as far as may be thought practicable, aid and coöperate with the official State Boards of Charity and Lunacy, and shall report to them annually.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Prof. George F. Canfield, New York City.

Secretary.—Hon. Homer Folks, New York City.

Treasurer.—Hon. Charles S. Fairchild, New York City.

The Central Association has Standing Committees:

- a. On the care, training and disposition of children who are public charges, and their supervision when placed out in families.
- b. On the repression of able-bodied pauperism.
- c. On hospitals, for improving the construction, organization, and administration of public charitable institutions.
- d. On the insane, for securing for all the dependent insane within the State the best care and the most skillful medical treatment.

This Association has local visiting committees in fifty-three counties. (See Index, State Charities Aid Association.)

It maintains at the central office an AGENCY FOR PROVIDING SITUATIONS IN THE COUNTRY FOR DESTITUTE MOTHERS WITH INFANTS and a BRANCH FOR PLACING OUT DESTITUTE CHILDREN IN FAMILIES.

On October 1, 1904, the Association had under the oversight of its various branches and committees, 1,138 children who were placed out in families or were with their mothers in situations.

Of these children, 413 were in free homes, 162 in boarding homes and 563 with their mothers in situations.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,266.09), \$17,357.66; expenditures, \$17,217.66;

balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$140, of which \$10 is balance of general fund and \$130 balance of special fund for placing out work.

Terms and qualifications for beneficiaries.—Destitute mothers with their infants or young children are assisted free of charge.

Application to be made at the central office, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

The following is the list of the officers of the New York City visiting committee and executive committee with the chairman of each standing committee of New York county for Bellevue Hospital and other public institutions:

OFFICERS.

Homer Folks, President, 105 East Twenty-second street; Dr. George G. Wheelock, Vice-President, 75 Park avenue; Mrs. Tunis G. Bergen, Vice-President, 101 Willow street, Brooklyn; Mrs. G. W. Curtis, Vice-President, West New Brighton; Miss Gertrude L. Hoyt, Treasurer, 20 Washington Square; Alexander C. Proud-
fit, Secretary, 105 East Twenty-second street.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The officers, Miss Helen C. Butler, Mrs. John Mason Knox, Mrs. William B. Rice, and the following chairmen of sub-committees: Mrs. George S. Bixby, Mrs. Walter S. Brewster, Miss Sara P. Colton, Mrs. William G. Davies, Mrs. William K. Draper, Mrs. Jesse T. Duryea, Miss Anna B. Evans, Mrs. William Preston Griffin, Miss Mary McMahon, Mrs. Henry Oothout, Mrs. Henry R. Pierson, Miss Emily Schwab, P. T. Sherman, Mrs. William C. Smith, Mrs. John S. Stanton, Mrs. John Wells, Mrs. John L. Wilkie, Miss Josephine Wisner.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Bellevue Training School for Nurses—Managers.—Mrs. Wm. Preston Griffin, Honorary President, 208 East Fifteenth street; Mrs. William Church Osborn, President, 40 East Thirty-sixth street; Mrs. Robert Huntington, Vice-President, 2 East Fifteenth street; Miss Rogers, Secretary, 56 East Seventy-eighth street; Mrs. Elliot Benedict, Treasurer, 51 East Seventy-eighth street.

Bellevue Hospital.—Mrs. John L. Wilkie, Chairman, 152 West Twelfth street.

Emergency Hospital.—Mrs. William G. Davies, Chairman, Tuxedo Park.

Gouverneur Hospital.—Mrs. John Wells, Chairman, 52 East Twenty-fifth street.

Harlem Hospital.—Miss Mary McMahon, Chairman, 37 Fifth avenue.

Fordham Hospital.—Miss Emily Schwab, Chairman, Morris Heights.

City Hospital, Blackwell's Island.—Miss Anna B. Evans, Chairman, 102 East Twenty-sixth street.

Home for the Aged and Infirm, Blackwell's Island.—Miss Josephine Wisner, Chairman, 18 West Twelfth street.

Metropolitan Hospital.—Mrs. William K. Draper, Chairman, 121 East Thirty-sixth street.

New York City Institutions for Children.—Mrs. Henry Oot-hout, Chairman, 151 West Twelfth street.

Municipal Lodging House.—Mr. P. T. Sherman, Chairman, 15 William street.

Bureau of Dependent Adults.—Mr. Alexander C. Proudfit, Chairman, 105 East Twenty-second street.

Steamboats of Charities Department, Transfer of Patients, and Docks.—Miss Anna B. Evans, Chairman, 102 East Twenty-sixth street.

Special Committee on Employment for the Infirm.—Mrs. George S. Bixby, Chairman, 312 Manhattan avenue; Miss Emma N. Ireland, Treasurer, 331 East Seventeenth street.

New York County—Private Charity.

DISPENSARIES.

***AMITY BAPTIST CHURCH DISPENSARY AND JONES
MEMORIAL CLINIC,**

312 West Fifty-fourth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 3 and August 17, 1904.

Established, 1884; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To give medical treatment to the sick poor.

Governing body.—Trustees of Amity Baptist Church.

President.—Mornay Williams, 59 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—F. B. Bigelow, 422 West Twentieth street, New York City.

Treasurer and superintendent.—John W. Clarke, 312 West Fifty-fourth street, New York City.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Ten cents for medicine when applicant is able to pay; otherwise, entirely free.

Application to be made to the physician in charge.

**BABIES HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE),
OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT,**

Lexington Avenue and Fifty-fifth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 17, 1904.

Established, 1891; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To provide medical and surgical aid to and nursing for sick babies.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Oliver G. Jennings, 49 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—B. Ogden Chisolm, 66 Beaver street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. John B. Calvert, 15 East Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

Attending physicians.—Drs. C. G. Kerley and Southworth.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 1,477; total number of treatments, 5,864; number of prescriptions dispensed, 4,730; number of visits made to persons treated at their homes, 294; number of persons vaccinated, 45.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—The worthy poor are treated, and ten cents is charged for each prescription, if patients can pay the amount.

Application to be made to the attending physicians.

***BEACHONIAN DISPENSARY**

183 Ludlow Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 16, 1902.

Incorporated November 25, 1901; licensed April 9, 1902.

Object.—To establish and maintain in the city of New York a dispensary wherein poor persons without regard to race, na-

tionality, religion or sex, may receive free medical treatment and attendance, according to the eclectic school or system of medicine.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Bernhard Turkel, 45 East Eleventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—John C. Bernstein, 5 Beekman street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Simon R. Schultz, M. D., 57 East Third street, New York City.

Registrar.—Joseph Brener.

BETH ISRAEL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION DISPENSARY,
263 Cherry Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest March 23 and August 4, 1904.

Established December 1, 1889; incorporated May 28, 1890;
licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To establish and maintain a hospital and a dispensary in the city of New York, where poor people will receive medical advice and treatment free of charge.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Joseph H. Cohen, 81 East Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Dr. A. E. Isaacs, 240 East Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Morris Shidlovsky, 16 East Broadway, New York City.

President medical board.—F. W. Gwyer, M. D.

Acting superintendent.—Emil Adler.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 40,022; total number of treatments, 75,586; number of prescriptions dispensed, 82,210; number of persons treated at their homes, 460; number of visits thus made, 685.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Only those who are unable to pay a physician's fee are received; ten cents charged for medicines to those who can afford to pay; free to the poor.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

***BLOOMINGDALE CLINIC** (of St. Michael's Protestant Episcopal Church), 201 West Ninety-ninth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 3, 1904.

Established, 1891; licensed December 15, 1899.

Object.—Free medical and surgical treatment of the poor.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of St. Michael's P. E. Church.

President.—Rev. John P. Peters, D. D., rector, 227 West Ninety-ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Thomas Stevenson, M. D., 220 West One Hundred and Fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer and medical director.—Edmund J. Ware, M. D., 121 West Ninety-third street, New York City.

Attending physician.—R. Fraser, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Fey.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the poor.

Application to be made to the physician in charge.

***BRONX EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY DISPENSARY,**
660 East One Hundred and Forty-second Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 7 and June 21, 1904.

Incorporated, 1903; licensed April 8, 1903.

Object.—To establish and maintain a dispensary and hospital for gratuitous treatment of diseases of the eye and ear.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—James Dalton, One Hundred and Sixty-third street and Mott avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles H. Mellwaine, M. D., 264 Willis avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles H. Roberts, 10 Washington place, New York City.

Superintendent.—Charles H. Mellwaine, M. D.

***CALVARY METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH DISPENSARY,**
216 West One Hundred and Thirtieth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 29 and August 16, 1904.

Established September 1, 1894; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To provide free medical treatment for those who are too poor to pay a physician, and to supply medicines at a nominal cost.

Governing body.—Trustees of the Calvary M. E. Church.

President.—Rev. Charles L. Goodell, 136 West One Hundred and Thirtieth street, New York City.

Secretary and treasurer.—Frank L. Curtis, 2174 Second avenue, New York City.

Registrar.—Miss Zenobia Grennan.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Treatment free to those who are too poor to pay for medical advice.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***CARMEL DISPENSARY,**

14 Delancy Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest December 17, 1903 and
June 15, 1904.

Incorporated January 14, 1903; licensed October 14, 1903.

Object.—The erecting, establishing and maintaining of a hospital and dispensary for the purpose of caring for and aiding the sick and ailing generally, and in conformity with medical skill and science, helping and assisting those in want of medical aid and applying to said hospital and dispensary without regard to creed, religion or nationality, age or sex.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Louis Rosenthal, M. D., 93 Orchard street, New York City.

Secretary.—A. J. Ronginsky, M. D., 154 Henry street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Albert Miller, M. D., 33 Jefferson street, New York City.

Registrar.—Benjamin Rosenthal.

COLUMBUS HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,

226 East Twentieth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 22 and June 17, 1904.

Incorporated May 1, 1895; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—Medical and surgical treatment of the sick and injured poor.

Governing body.—Medical Board of the Hospital.

President.—Stephen Smith, M. D., 300 Central Park West, New York City.

Secretary.—Frederick C. Keller, M. D., 411 West Forty-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mother Eletta Vismara.

Attending physicians.—Otto E. Prellwitz, M. D., and others.

Superior.—Mother Gertrude De Giovanni.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 4,897; total number of treatments, 20,620; number of prescriptions dispensed, 28,369.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Treatment free; ten cents for medicine for those able to pay.

Application to be made to the sister in charge.

***CORNELL UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE, DISPENSARY
DEPARTMENT,**

First Avenue and Twenty-seventh Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 22, 1904.

Established October, 1898; incorporated February, 1899; licensed
December 14, 1899.

Object.—Medical relief of needy poor and medical instruction.

Governing body.—President and Trustees of Cornell University.

President.—Jacob G. Schurman, President of Cornell University, Ithaca.

Secretary and treasurer.—R. L. Williams, Cornell University, Ithaca.

Superintendent.—J. Thorn Willson.

***DEMILT DISPENSARY,**

245 East Twenty-third Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 14 and August 12, 1904.

Established and incorporated March 27, 1851; licensed October
12, 1899.

Object.—The providing and furnishing medicines and medical and surgical aid to such persons as may be in need thereof and unable by reason of poverty to procure the same, and who may reside in the city of New York.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Charles C. Savage, 133 East Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Frederic S. Wells, 230 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—John W. Cochrane, 377 Broadway, New York City.

Physician in charge and registrar.—Miles H. Nash, M. D.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—For each prescription ten cents is charged, when patients are able to pay for the same; otherwise, free.

Application to be made to the physician in charge.

***EAST SIDE DISPENSARY,**

324 East Third Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 29 and June 16, 1904.

Incorporated October 18, 1890; **licensed** October 12, 1899.

Object.—To assist the poor and needy sick and to furnish them, free of charge, medicine and surgical aid.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Alfred Cohen, 103 Front street, New York City.

Secretary.—S. S. Goodman, 684 Third avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Dr. John Guttman, 54 St. Mark's place, New York City.

Registrar.—Samuel Guttman.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—The sick poor, if able, pay ten cents for treatment and medicine; otherwise, free.

Application to be made to the registrar.

***ECLECTIC COLLEGE DISPENSARY OF THE CITY OF
NEW YORK,**

239 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 22, 1904.

Incorporated January 13, 1887; **licensed** October 12, 1899.

Object.—Medical and surgical advice and treatment and medicine gratuitously to those who are unable to pay for the same.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—W. R. Spooner, LL.D., 436 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—W. H. Lewis, 239 East Fourteenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. W. W. Miller, 51 Franklin street, New York City.

Dean of the faculty.—George W. Boskowitz, M. D.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***ELEVENTH STREET METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
DISPENSARY, 545 East Eleventh Street, New York City.**

(See People's Home Church Dispensary, this class.)

***FRENCH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY (THE), DISPENSARY
DEPARTMENT,**

320-322 West Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 25 and June 17, 1904.

Incorporated by chapter 211, Laws of 1819; licensed
October 12, 1899.

Object.—To assist needy French people by furnishing medical advice and medicine.

Governing body.—Counseil d'administration.

President.—Henry Maillard, 116 West Twenty-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Eugene Blanc, 253 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Jules Weber, 236 West Fortieth street, New York City.

Officer in charge.—Clement A. Berard.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***GENERAL MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOR THE TREATMENT
OF CANCER AND ALLIED DISEASES, DISPENSARY DE-
PARTMENT, corner One Hundred and Sixth Street and Eighth
Avenue, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 31, 1904.

Incorporated May 21, 1884, as the New York Cancer Hospital.
name changed as above by chapter 43, Laws of 1899; licensed
October 12, 1899.

Object.—Treatment of the poor suffering from cancer and allied diseases.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—John E. Parsons, 52 William street, New York City.

Secretary.—William B. Coley, M. D., 5 Park avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—George C. Clark, 51 Wall street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. A. M. Lawson.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

**GERMAN HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY IN THE CITY OF
NEW YORK, DISPENSARY DEPARTMENT,**

**East Seventy-seventh Street, Park and Lexington Avenues,
New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 13, 1904.

Established and incorporated April 13, 1861; licensed
October 12, 1899.

Object.—Treatment of the sick and wounded.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Theodore Kilian, 157 West Thirty-second street,
New York City.

Secretary.—Dr. William Balser, 218 East Thirteenth street,
New York City.

Treasurer.—R. Van der Emde, Yorkville Bank, New York City.

Attending physician.—W. Mayer, M. D.

Superintendent.—J. E. Stohlmann, Jr.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary, 24,703;
total number of treatments, 71,491; number of prescriptions dis-
pensed, 35,900.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—The sick poor, with-
out regard to nationality or religion, are treated free.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

**GERMAN POLYCLINIC (DIE DEUTSCHE POLIKLINIK) OF
THE CITY OF NEW YORK,**

78 and 80 East Seventh Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 13, 1904.

Established and incorporated April 3, 1883; licensed
October 12, 1899.

Object.—To give and furnish gratuitous medical advice and treatment to the poor in the city of New York; to afford an opportunity to physicians and medical students for clinical observation and instruction in the various branches of medicine and surgery.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Edward Benneche, 43 Great Jones street, New York City.

Secretary.—C. A. von Ramdohr, M. D., 45 Irving place, New York City.

Treasurer.—Henry Schmid, M. D., 38 Avenue A, New York City.

Registrar.—Leopold Baldeneeker.

Value of property, \$55,600.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 18,721; total number of treatments, 48,782; number of prescriptions dispensed, 44,822; number of persons vaccinated, 614.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$552.16), \$8,469.24; expenditures, \$7,470.45; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$998.79.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the indigent sick.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***GOOD SAMARITAN DISPENSARY (THE),**

75 Essex Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 16, 1904.

Incorporated June 26, 1884; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—The giving medical aid and advice to the indigent in the city of New York.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Hon. William T. Wardwell, 26 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—William W. Ladd, Jr., 20 Nassau street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Samuel Riker, 27 East Sixty-ninth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Frank R. Oastler, M. D.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Cases other than those of lying-in women, requiring medical or surgical aid, and unable, through poverty, to procure the same, are treated free.

Application to be made to the physician in chief.

HARLEM DISPENSARY, (THE),

108 East One Hundred and Twenty-eighth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 6, April 7 and August 16, 1904.

Established June 29, 1868; incorporated February 25, 1869; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—Providing and furnishing medicines and medical and surgical aid to such persons as may be in need thereof and unable by reason of poverty to procure the same.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Edwin F. Corey, 30 East One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. W. H. Wagstaff, Plainfield, N. J.

Treasurer.—George H. Corey, 256 West One Hundred and Thirty-sixth street, New York City.

Attending physician and officer in charge.—Jonas Adelson, M. D.

Value of property, \$32,545.27.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 2,622; total number of treatments, 7,071; number of prescriptions dispensed, 6,085; number of persons treated at their homes, 168; number of visits thus made, 168; number of persons vaccinated, 209.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,564.04), \$5,228.06; expenditures, \$2,682.79; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,545.27.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—No charge to any person unable to pay a physician.

Application to be made to the physician in chief.

HARLEM EYE, EAR AND THROAT INFIRMARY (THE).

144 East One Hundred and Twenty-Seventh Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 14, 20 and August 23, 1904.

Established, 1881; incorporated January 3, 1882; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To establish, manage and conduct an institution comprising a dispensary and hospital for the treatment of diseases of the eye, ear and throat and auxiliary departments in connection therewith, the benefits of such institution to be given gratuitously to patients unable to pay therefor and to other patients for compensation, but all moneys so received to be applied to the support of the institution.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Thomas Simpson, 143 West Forty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—C. B. Meding, M. D., 157 West One Hundred and Twenty-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—E. W. Somers, 203 West One Hundred and Twelfth street, New York City.

Attending physician and officer in charge.—C. B. Meding, M. D.
Value of property, \$37,000.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 6,036; total number of treatments, 21,878; number of prescriptions dispensed, 4,222; number of persons treated at their homes, 15; number of visits thus made, 100.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (610.21), \$2,088.87; expenditures, \$1,756.23; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$332.59.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the poor.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

J. HOOD WRIGHT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,

One Hundred and Thirty-first Street and Amsterdam Avenue,
New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest February 24 and August 10, 1904.
Established and incorporated May 23, 1862 as Manhattan Dispensary; name changed as above, August 31, 1895; licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—Providing and furnishing medicines and medical and surgical aid to such persons as may be in need thereof, and unable by reason of poverty to procure the same.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Josiah C. Reiff, 247 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Edward D. Jones, 25 Broad street, New York City.

Treasurer.—William H. Remick, 3 Nassau street, New York City.

Officer in charge.—Richard H. Townley.

Number of different persons cared for during the year, 4,290; total number of treatments, 11,500; number of prescriptions dispensed, 3,723; number of persons vaccinated, 110.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the poor.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***JONES MEMORIAL CLINIC AND AMITY BAPTIST CHURCH DISPENSARY, 312 West Fifty-fourth Street, New York City.**

(See Amity Baptist Church Dispensary and Jones Memorial Clinic, this class.)

***JUDSON MEMORIAL DISPENSARY,**

241 Thompson Street, New York City.

(See Memorial Baptist Church Dispensary, this class.)

LEBANON HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), DISPENSARY DEPARTMENT,

Westchester and Cauldwell Avenues, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest February 15 and August 10, 1904.
Established July 17, 1890; incorporated February, 1893; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—Erecting, establishing, maintaining and operating a hospital for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical

and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies or physical injuries or physical weaknesses or deformities or infirmities, and a free dispensary.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Jonas Weil, 36 East Seventy-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Harris Barnard, 231 Pearl street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Leo Hutter, 331 West Fiftieth street, New York City.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Waldo, Syms and others.

Superintendent.—William Daub.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 4,631; total number of treatments, 14,953; number of prescriptions dispensed, 10,800; number of persons vaccinated, 311.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to those unable to pay; otherwise, a charge of ten cents is made for medicine.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

***MANHATTAN EYE, EAR AND THROAT HOSPITAL
DISPENSARY,**

103 Park Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 27, 1904.

Incorporated May 5, 1869; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—The establishment of a hospital in the city and county of New York for the treatment of indigent persons suffering from diseases of the eye, ear, nose or throat.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—John Sinclair, 1 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—A. G. Agnew, 45 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles Lanier, 17 Nassau street, New York City.

Superintendent.—H. W. Hawthorne.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to those too poor to pay for medical advice.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

***MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH DISPENSARY,**

241 Thompson Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 4, 1904.

Established June, 1893; licensed October 12, 1899;
closed June, 1904.

Object.—To dispense medical charity to the sick poor of the church, and of the neighborhood.

Governing body.—Trustees of the Judson Memorial Baptist Church.

President.—Rev. Edward Judson, D. D., 53 Washington Square South, New York City.

Secretary.—G. Welwood Murray, 35 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. W. Kenworthy, 6 Wall street, New York City.

Acting registrar.—Elizabeth Irwin, M. D.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—The sick poor of the church and neighborhood are treated free of charge.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

**METROPOLITAN DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN
AND CHILDREN,**

248 East Eighty-second Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest August 5, 1904.

Incorporated December 31, 1886, as the Yorkville Dispensary for Women and Children; title changed, 1895; licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—To establish, manage and conduct a nonsectarian institution comprising a dispensary and hospital for the special treatment of diseases of women and children, and auxiliary departments in connection therewith; the benefit of such institution to be given gratuitously to patients unable to pay therefor and to other patients for compensation, but all moneys so received to be applied to the support of the institution.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Joseph I. Greene, 280 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—H. B. Sheffield, M. D., 357 East Fifty-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—E. S. Cahn, 257 Broadway, New York City.

Superintendent and registrar.—Miss Ina L. Kortz.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 2,124; total number of treatments, 3,578; number of prescriptions dispensed, 2,158; estimated number of persons treated at their homes, 75; number of visits thus made, 200; number of persons vaccinated, 31.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Gratuitous to the worthy poor.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***METROPOLITAN THROAT HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,**

351 West Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 31, 1904.

Established November 15, 1873; incorporated January 3, 1874;
licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—The establishment and maintenance of a hospital in the city of New York for the professional care and treatment of persons afflicted with diseases of the throat.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Ernest C. Bliss, 135 Front street, New York City.

Secretary.—George B. Hope, M. D., 133 West Seventy-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Matthias Nicholl, 51 Wall street, New York City.

Medical superintendent.—George B. Hope, M. D.

Registrar.—Mrs. H. S. James.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to those unable to make payment.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL DISPENSARY (THE),

Madison Avenue and One Hundredth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 17, 1904.

Established, 1872; licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—The support and maintenance of an institution to be known as the Mount Sinai Hospital, for the purpose of affording

dispensary service and medical and surgical aid and nursing sick and disabled poor of the city of New York and others of any race, creed or nationality.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Isaac Wallach, 38 Thomas street, New York City.

Secretary.—Leo Arnstein, 416 East One Hundred and Sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Elias Asiel, 111 Exchange place, New York City.

President medical board.—Abraham Jacobi, M. D.

Superintendent.—S. S. Goldwater, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 43,599; total number of treatments, 103,853; number of prescriptions dispensed, 82,630; number of persons treated at their homes, 306; number of visits thus made, 718; number of persons vaccinated, 346.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the deserving poor.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

**NEW AMSTERDAM EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL DISPENSARY
(THE), 230 West Thirty-eighth Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest March 29 and August 3, 1904.

Established March 14, 1888; incorporated April 4, 1888; licensed October 12, 1899.

Objects.—The establishment and maintenance of a free hospital and dispensary in the city of New York for the professional care and treatment of persons afflicted with diseases of the eye and ear and the establishment in connection therewith of a school of instruction in ophthalmology and otology.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—J. W. Barstow, M. D., 56 East Fifty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Thomas R. Pooley, M. D., 107 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Henry V. A. Parsell, 129 East Thirty-first street, New York City.

Executive surgeon and officer in charge.—Thomas R. Pooley, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 6,236; total number of treatments, 22,860; number of prescriptions dispensed, 3,104; number of persons treated at their homes, 8; number of visits thus made, 19.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Gratuitous except for those who can afford to pay.

Application to be made to the executive surgeon.

***NEW YORK DISPENSARY, 137 Centre Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 23, 1904.

Established, 1790; incorporated April 8, 1795; licensed
December 14, 1899.

Object.—To give medical treatment to the sick poor.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Frederic J. de Peyster, 156 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Goodhue Livingston, 424 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—W. Emlen Roosevelt, 33 Wall street, New York City.

Superintendent.—L. F. Warner, M. D.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Indigent applicants for medical advice, except lying-in-women, are treated free.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***NEW YORK EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, DISPENSARY
DEPARTMENT, 218 Second Avenue, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 23, 1904.

Established, 1820; incorporated by chapter 128, Laws of 1822, as The New York Eye Infirmary; name changed as above by chapter 460, Laws of 1864; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To treat and cure indigent persons affected with deafness and others of the ear and throat.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—James J. Higginson, 16 East Forty-first street, New York City.

Secretary.—Walter E. Lambert, M. D., 8 West Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—John L. Riker, 44 Cedar street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Arthur H. Harrington, M. D.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—The sick poor are treated without charge.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

**NEW YORK HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND
HOSPITAL DISPENSARY (THE),**

Sixty-third Street and Eastern Boulevard, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 24, 1904.

Licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To furnish medical advice and medicines gratuitously to those who are unable to pay for the same.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Anson R. Flower, 45 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Hon. George W. Clarke, 10 East One Hundred and Thirtieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Richard M. Hoe, 102 Produce Exchange Building, New York City.

President medical board.—William H. King, M. D.

Superintendent.—Charles H. Hornby, M. D.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 5,973; total number of treatments, 21,839; number of prescriptions dispensed, 9,618; number of persons treated at their homes, 1,921; number of visits thus made, 8,092; number of persons vaccinated, 108.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—The poor are treated free.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

**NEW YORK INFIRMARY FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN
DISPENSARY, 321 East Fifteenth Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest August 4, 1904.

Established December 13, 1853; incorporated January 30, 1854, as the New York Infirmary for Indigent Women and Children; name changed by chapter 178 of the Laws of 1864; licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—Surgical and medical treatment of women and children by women physicians.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Philip G. Bartlett, 814 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Frederick S. Lee, 120 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Edwin Tatham, 82 Beekman street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Annie S. Daniel, M. D.

Registrar.—Miss Margaret McNab.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 8,978; total number of treatments, 46,464; number of prescriptions dispensed, 34,002; number of persons treated at their homes, 1,396; number of visits thus made, 11,272; number of persons vaccinated, 413.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to those unable to pay a physician; a charge of ten cents is made for prescription when women are able to pay.

Application to be made to the registrar.

***NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN AND HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN, DISPENSARY DEPARTMENT, 19 West One Hundred and First Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest February 19 and August 5, 1904.

Incorporated April 14, 1863, as the New York Medical College for Women; name changed as above by chapter 230, Laws of 1864; licensed October 12, 1899.

Objects.—Medical education of women and care of sick poor.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mrs. William Tod Helmuth, 667 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Harriet L. Bender, 32 West Seventeenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Lucius E. Wilson, 67 West Eleventh street, New York City.

Acting superintendent.—Miss Esther Barnard.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the needy poor; small fee, if able to pay.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

**NEW YORK OPHTHALMIC AND AURAL INSTITUTE (THE),
DISPENSARY DEPARTMENT, 44 and 46 East Twelfth Street, New
York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 23, 1904.

Established May 10, 1869; incorporated February 18, 1870; re-incorporated July 3, 1873; licensed December 14, 1899.

Objects.—To establish, conduct and manage an institution with the following departments, to wit: a dispensary and a hospital for the treatment of diseases of the eye and ear, and a school of ophthalmology and otology; the benefits of which institution shall be given gratuitously to patients unable to pay therefor, and to other patients for compensation, but all moneys so received shall be applied to the support of the institution.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

Acting president.—G. A. Strong, 50 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—William P. Howe, 26 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—William Salomon, 25 Broad street, New York City.

Executive surgeon and officer in charge.—Herman Knapp, M. D.

Number of persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 15,516; total number of treatments, 46,548; number of prescriptions dispensed, 13,919.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the poor; reasonable rates for others.

Application to be made to the executive surgeon.

NEW YORK OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,

201 East Twenty-third Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 1, 1904.

Established and incorporated April 22, 1852; licensed
December 14, 1899.

Objects.—Extending charitable aid and assistance gratuitously to all needy persons, afflicted with diseases of the eye and ear and throat who make application for relief; and also for the purpose of affording facilities for the instruction of medical students in the treatment of all diseases of the eye and ear and throat.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—George W. Clark, 10 East One Hundred and Thirtieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—James W. Arthur, 111 Liberty street, New York City.

Treasurer.—E. C. Benedict, 80 Broadway, New York City.

Officer in charge.—F. G. Ritchie, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 15,017; total number of treatments, 44,322; number of prescriptions dispensed, 57,914.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the worthy poor.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

***NEW YORK ORTHOPEDIC DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL,**

126-130 East Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 24, 1904.

Established October, 1866; incorporated by chapter 526, Laws of 1868, as the New York Orthopædic Dispensary; name changed as above by chapter 787, Laws of 1895; licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—To establish and maintain an institution for the treatment of physical deformities, and to give instruction in such treatment, and more especially to afford surgical and mechanical treatment to the disabled and deformed among the poor; and to establish and maintain a hospital for persons suffering from physical deformities.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—O. Egerton Smith, 37 Liberty street, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles A. Munn, 361 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Frederick A. Juilliard, 70 Worth street, New York City.

Surgeon in chief.—Russell A. Hibbs, M. D.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

NEW YORK POLYCLINIC HOSPITAL, FREE DISPENSARY,

214-220 East Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 21, 1904.

Licensed October 12, 1899.

Objects.—Establishment, support and management of an institution for the purpose of affording a more thorough scientific course of study in all departments of medical science, and maintenance of a hospital for care of persons who require medical attendance.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—John R. Abney, 71 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—John A. Wyeth, M. D., 19 West Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Elmer A. Darling, Fifth Avenue Hotel, New York City.

President of medical board.—John A. Wyeth, M. D.

Superintendent.—John Gunn.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary, 11,058; total number of treatments, 34,836; number of prescriptions dispensed, 23,083.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the deserving poor.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

**NEW YORK POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL AND
HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,**

303 East Twentieth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest February 7 and August 5, 1904.

Established, 1882; incorporated by chapter 439, Laws of 1886;
licensed October 12, 1899.

Objects.—The establishment of a school for the further instruction of persons already possessing the degree of doctor in medicine, and a hospital for the treatment of diseases and injured persons in the city and county of New York.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—D. B. St. John Roosa, M. D., LL. D., 20 East Thirtieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—George N. Miller, M. D., 811 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Bache McE. Emmet, M. D., 18 East Thirtieth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Alexander H. Candlish.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 20,714; total number of treatments, 85,502; number of prescriptions dispensed, 116,616; number of persons treated at their homes, 691; number of visits thus made, 1,443.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to those in need of medical or surgical treatment and not able to pay.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

***NEW YORK SKIN AND CANCER HOSPITAL (THE), OUT-
PATIENT DEPARTMENT,**

Corner Nineteenth Street and Second Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 25, 1904.

Incorporated November 11, 1882; licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—The treatment of indigent persons suffering from disease of the skin or cancer.

Governing body.—Board of Governors.

President.—J. Cleveland Cady, 6 West Twenty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—L. Duncan Bulkley, M. D., 531 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Edward Winslow, 59 Cedar street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss Charlotte Cady.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

**NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE RUPTURED
AND CRIPPLED, OUTDOOR DEPARTMENT,**

135 East Forty-second Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 1, 1904.

Established, 1862; incorporated April 13, 1863; licensed
October 12, 1899.

Object.—To supply skillfully constructed surgico-mechanical appliances, and the treatment of in and out-patients, requiring trusses and spring supports; also bandages, lace stockings and other suitable apparatus for the relief and cure of cripples, both adults and children and so far as possible to make these benefits available to the poorest in the community.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Frederick Sturges, 31 Nassau street, New York City.

Secretary.—William Church Osborn, 71 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Frederick Sturges, 31 Nassau street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Virgil P. Gibney, M. D.

Superintendent.—Sherman H. LeRoy.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 11,056; total number of treatments, 44,975; number of orthopedic braces and other mechanical appliances furnished, 18,037.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—The ruptured or crippled poor are treated free.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

***NEW YORK THROAT, NOSE AND LUNG HOSPITAL DISPENSARY (THE), 244 East Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 11, 1904.

Incorporated October 9, 1893, as The New York Throat and Nose Hospital; name changed as above by court order filed July 27, 1899; licensed October 9, 1899; closed May, 1904.

Object.—The erecting, establishing, maintaining and operating a hospital for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with diseases of the throat, nose, ear, eye and lungs.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Andrew Shiland, Jr., 50 Pine street, New York City.

Secretary.—Edward J. Bermingham, M. D., 542 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles E. Pell, 6 Broome street, New York City.

Physician in chief.—Edward J. Bermingham, M. D.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to all, unable to pay for medical attendance, who are suffering from one of the diseases treated.

Application to be made to the physician in chief.

NORTHEASTERN DISPENSARY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), 222 East Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest March 28 and August 5, 1904.

Established and incorporated February 19, 1862; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To provide and furnish medicines and medical and surgical aid to such sick, afflicted and indigent persons as are unable to procure the same, and who may reside in the city of New York.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Alexander Hadden, M. D., 155 East Fifty-first street, New York City.

Secretary.—Warren Schoonover, M. D., 115 East Fifty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Scott Foster, 332 West Seventy-second street, New York City.

House physician.—Warren Schoonover, M. D.

Value of property, \$87,000.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 10,775; total number of treatments, 31,709; number of prescriptions dispensed, 37,456; number of persons treated at their homes, 2,487; number of visits thus made, 8,370; number of persons vaccinated, 344.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$6,729.90), \$31,850.84; expenditures, \$27,264.02; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,586.82.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Those too poor to pay for medical attendance are treated free.

Application to be made to the house physician.

NORTHERN DISPENSARY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE TRUSTEES OF THE), Waverly Place and Christopher Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 4 and August 15, 1904.

Established and incorporated November 28, 1828; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To furnish medical and surgical relief to such worthy sick poor persons as reside in the district.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—James Slater, 20 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles E. Bogert, 59 Christopher street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Scott Foster, 393 Canal street, New York City.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Williamson and Mitchell.

Registrar.—William D. Luks.

Value of property, \$110,132.20.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 10,489; total number of treatments, 22,185; number of prescriptions dispensed, 20,663; number of persons treated at their homes, 2,915; number of visits thus made, 5,779; number of persons vaccinated, 186.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,512.11), \$13,010.60; expenditures, \$10,302.68; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,707.92.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to all worthy poor, and ten cents to those who can pay such amount.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

NORTHWESTERN DISPENSARY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK
(THE), Northwest corner of Thirty-sixth Street and Ninth Avenue,
New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 1 and August 15, 1904.
Established and incorporated July 10, 1852; licensed October
12, 1899.

Object.—To provide and furnish medicines and medical and
surgical aid to such sick and indigent persons as are unable to
procure the same, and who may reside in the city of New York.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Amos Maynard Lyon, 1700 Broadway, New York
City.

Secretary.—Richard L. Sweezy, 62 William street, New York
City.

Treasurer.—John Hardy, 265 Broadway, New York City.

House physician and registrar.—Alfred H. Riedel, M. D.

Value of property, \$69,850.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 22,410;
total number of treatments, 45,627; number of prescriptions dis-
pensed, 70,365; number of persons treated at their homes, 4,983;
number of visits thus made, 12,066; number of persons vacci-
nated, 133.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including
balance on hand (\$382.53), \$5,951.11; expenditures, \$5,132.22;
balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$818.89.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—All indigent persons
residing in the dispensary district who are unable to procure
medicines or medical and surgical aid are treated free.

Application to be made to the registrar.

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,
571 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest December 22, 1903 and
June 21, 1904.

Established August 21, 1903; licensed April 2, 1902.

Object.—Medical treatment of the sick poor.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. A. S. Sullivan, 16 West Eleventh street, New
York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Edward Oothout, 2 East Fifteenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Frederic N. Goddard, 33 East Fiftieth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Allen M. Thomas, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Julia M. Hunt.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 213; total number of treatments, 532; number of prescriptions dispensed, 76; number of persons treated at their homes, 2; number of visits thus made, 2; number of persons vaccinated, 13.

Finances with the parent institution. (See Homes for Children.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—A charge of ten cents is made if the applicant is able to pay; otherwise, free.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

***PEOPLE'S HOME CHURCH DISPENSARY** (of the Eleventh Street Methodist Episcopal Church), 545 East Eleventh Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 4 and August 19, 1904.

Established April 1, 1896; licensed October 12, 1899; closed December 1, 1904.

Object.—To afford relief to the sick poor of the congested tenement-house district.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of Eleventh Street Methodist Episcopal Church.

President.—Samuel W. Bowne, 413 Pearl street, New York City.

Secretary.—Rev. Frank Mason North, D. D., 150 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—J. Edgar Leaycraft, 19 West Forty-second street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Rev. Ernest L. Fox.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—If able, the poor pay a small amount for medicines; otherwise, they are treated gratuitously.

Application to be made to the attending physician.

***PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK
(THE), DISPENSARY DEPARTMENT, Madison Avenue and
Seventieth Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 31, 1904.

Established, 1888; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—The treatment of patients irrespective of creed, nationality and color.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—John S. Kennedy, 31 Nassau street, New York City.

Secretary.—Alexander Maitland, 45 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—William V. S. Thorne, 120 Broadway, New York City.

Superintendent.—C. Irving Fisher, M. D.

Registrar.—Allen H. Oliver, M. D.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—The sick poor are treated free.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL (THE), OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT, Fifty-ninth Street, Between Ninth and Tenth Avenues, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 26, 1904.

Licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—Relief of the indigent sick.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Charles C. Savage, 133 East Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—W. Emlen Roosevelt, 33 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Richard Trimble, 34 Pine street, New York City.

Superintendent.—James R. Lathrop.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

•**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S CLINIC,**

215-217 East Forty-second Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 28 and August 16, 1904.

Established, 1891; licensed October 12, 1899.

Maintained by St. Bartholomew's Protestant Episcopal Church.

Object.—To furnish medical and surgical treatment to such persons as are in need thereof and financially unable to procure the same.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Rev. Leighton Parks, D. D., 16 East Forty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—K. Dexter Cheney, Jr., 477 Broome street, New York City.

Treasurer.—William A. Greer, Grand Central Station, New York City.

Registrar.—Eric F. Toll.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free; but charges are made for medical prescriptions and surgical bandages.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

•**ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S CHAPEL DISPENSARY,**

550 Seventh Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 27 and June 17, 1904.

Established, 1880; licensed October 12, 1899.

Maintained by the parish of Trinity Church.

Object.—The free treatment of the worthy poor of the neighborhood.

President.—Rev. Thomas H. Sill, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 335 West Forty-sixth street, New York City.

Attending physician and registrar.—Douglas W. Cairns, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. Emma La Farge.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT, One Hundred and Thirteenth Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 21, 1904.

Established November 4, 1896; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—Medical and surgical treatment of the worthy poor.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—George Macculloch Miller, 80 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Hoffman Miller, 80 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Gordon Norrie, 96 Wall street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Rev. George F. Clover, D. D.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Those able to pay are charged ten cents.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

ST. MARK'S HOSPITAL OF NEW YORK CITY, OUTDOOR DEPARTMENT, 177-179 Second Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 23, 1904.

Established and incorporated March 7, 1890; licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—The giving of medical and surgical aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies or physical injuries or physical weaknesses or deformities or infirmities.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Carl Beck, M. D., 37 East Thirty-first street, New York City.

Secretary.—H. Charles Euler, 483 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—D. McLean Shaw, 99 Nassau street, New York City.

President medical board.—Reynold W. Wilcox, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Anna Windhorst.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 2,538; total number of treatments, 20,091; number of prescriptions dispensed, 3,078; number of surgical dressings applied, 15,505; number of visits made at homes, 73; number of persons vaccinated, 18.

Finances with the hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the worthy poor; others are expected to pay.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***ST. MARY'S FREE HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, OUTDOOR DEPARTMENT, 435 Ninth Avenue, New York City.**

(See The Wilkes Dispensary.)

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), OUTDOOR DEPARTMENT, Eleventh Street and Seventh Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 12 and June 17, 1904.

Established December 1, 1893; licensed January 24, 1901.

Object.—Medical treatment of the indigent sick.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Ellen McClancy, Mount St. Vincent.

Secretary.—Eliza Sweeney, Mount St. Vincent.

Treasurer.—Ann McEvoy, Mount St. Vincent.

President medical board.—Frederic S. Dennis, M. D.

Superior.—Sister Louis Gonzaga.

Registrar.—Sister Mary Margaret.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 5,455; total number of treatments, 15,180; number of prescriptions dispensed, 5,436.

Finances with the hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Those unable to pay are received free; others are expected to pay a fee of ten cents.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***SYDENHAM DISPENSARY (OF THE SYDENHAM POST-GRADUATE COURSE AND HOSPITAL), 347 East One Hundred and Sixteenth Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest December 23, 1903 and
June 14, 1904.

Incorporated June 20, 1892; licensed June 12, 1903.

Object.—To give medical assistance and treatment to such diseased and injured persons as may be unable to pay therefor and to other patients for a moderate compensation.

***ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT, One Hundred and Thirteenth Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 21, 1904.

Established November 4, 1896; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—Medical and surgical treatment of the worthy poor.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—George Macculloch Miller, 80 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Hoffman Miller, 80 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Gordon Norrie, 96 Wall street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Rev. George F. Clover, D. D.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Those able to pay are charged ten cents.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

ST. MARK'S HOSPITAL OF NEW YORK CITY, OUTDOOR DEPARTMENT, 177-179 Second Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 23, 1904.

Established and incorporated March 7, 1890; licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—The giving of medical and surgical aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies or physical injuries or physical weaknesses or deformities or infirmities.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Carl Beck, M. D., 37 East Thirty-first street, New York City.

Secretary.—H. Charles Euler, 483 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—D. McLean Shaw, 99 Nassau street, New York City.

President medical board.—Reynold W. Wilcox, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Anna Windhorst.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 2,538; total number of treatments, 20,091; number of prescriptions dispensed, 3,078; number of surgical dressings applied, 15,505; number of visits made at homes, 73; number of persons vaccinated, 18.

Finances with the hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the worthy poor; others are expected to pay.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***ST. MARY'S FREE HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, OUTDOOR DEPARTMENT, 435 Ninth Avenue, New York City.**

(See The Wilkes Dispensary.)

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), OUTDOOR DEPARTMENT, Eleventh Street and Seventh Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 12 and June 17, 1904.

Established December 1, 1893; licensed January 24, 1901.

Object.—Medical treatment of the indigent sick.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Ellen McClancy, Mount St. Vincent.

Secretary.—Eliza Sweeney, Mount St. Vincent.

Treasurer.—Ann McEvoy, Mount St. Vincent.

President medical board.—Frederic S. Dennis, M. D.

Superior.—Sister Louis Gonzaga.

Registrar.—Sister Mary Margaret.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 5,455; total number of treatments, 15,180; number of prescriptions dispensed, 5,436.

Finances with the hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Those unable to pay are received free; others are expected to pay a fee of ten cents.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***SYDENHAM DISPENSARY (OF THE SYDENHAM POST-GRADUATE COURSE AND HOSPITAL), 347 East One Hundred and Sixteenth Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest December 23, 1903 and
June 14, 1904.

Incorporated June 20, 1892; licensed June 12, 1903.

Object.—To give medical assistance and treatment to such diseased and injured persons as may be unable to pay therefor and to other patients for a moderate compensation.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—William I. Spiegelberg, 145 Greene street, New York City.

Secretary.—Sanford Simons, 587 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Lewis M. Bloomingdale, 385 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Superintendent.—Henry H. Pizzini.

***TRINITY CHURCH ASSOCIATION DISPENSARY,**

209 Fulton Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 23, 1904.

Licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—Medical treatment of the destitute sick.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rev. Morgan Dix, D. D., 27 West Twenty-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—William Bispham, 66 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. S. Murray, Jr., 22 William street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Bennett S. Beach, M. D.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***UNIVERSITY AND BELLEVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE DISPENSARY, First Avenue and Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 25 and June 21, 1904.

Licensed January 24, 1901.

Object.—To give free medical and surgical care to the sick and injured.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Edward G. Janeway, M. D., 36 East Fortieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Herman M. Biggs, M. D., 5 West Fifty-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Leslie J. Tompkins, 32 Waverly place, New York City.

Registrar.—William O'Reilly.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

***VANDERBILT CLINIC** (of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University), West Sixtieth Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 26 and August 17, 1904.

Established April 15, 1886; licensed April 11, 1900.

Objects.—The relief of the sick poor of the city of New York, and clinical instruction to the students of the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Samuel W. Lambert, M. D., 130 East Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—L. Emmet Holt, M. D., 14 West Fifty-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Fred. W. Vanderbilt, Grand Central Station, New York City.

Superintendent.—James R. Lathrop.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the sick poor.

Application to be made at the Clinic.

WEST SIDE GERMAN DISPENSARY (THE),

328 West Forty-second Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest March 30 and August 3, 1904.

Established December 19, 1872; incorporated December 9, 1872; licensed October 12, 1899.

Objects.—The gratuitous, scientific and medical treatment of the poor and needy for all diseases, by able and skilled physicians upon the plan pursued in institutions of a similar character in Europe, and the advancement of the study and treatment of such diseases.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—James P. Cahen, 353 Central Park West, New York City.

Secretary.—Julius P. Cahen, 354 Central Park West, New York City.

Treasurer.—William Friedman, 416 Broadway, New York City.

President of medical board.—John L. Adams, M. D.

Superintendent.—A. V. Mentz.

Value of property, \$53,100.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 10,543; total number of treatments, 27,850; number of prescriptions dispensed, 34,626; number of persons vaccinated, 202.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,827.34), \$8,968.77; expenditures, \$6,563.13; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,405.64.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to the poor and needy.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

***WILKES DISPENSARY (THE)** (Outdoor Department of St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children), 435 Ninth Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 26, 1904.

Established, 1881; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—Medical and surgical treatment of children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Sister Edith, Peekskill.

Secretary and treasurer.—Sister Catharine, 407 West Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Registrar.—Miss Offer.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

**WOMAN'S HOSPITAL OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,
OUTDOOR DEPARTMENT,** 141 West One Hundred and Ninth Street,
New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest May 31, 1904.

Licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—The treatment of diseases peculiar to women.

Governing body.—Board of Governors.

President.—John E. Parsons, 52 William street, New York City.

Secretary and treasurer.—Charles N. Talbot, 34 Pine street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Frances E. Fowler.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

EDUCATION—ELEEMOSYNARY.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY AND HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS, 936 Woody Crest Avenue, New York City.

Established May, 1834; incorporated by chapter 244, Laws of 1849.

Maintains the following industrial schools for children who are not eligible to the public schools on account of lack of proper clothing, or through inability to attend regularly. (For report of parent institution, see Homes for Children.)

HOME SCHOOL, 936 Woody Crest Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker February 15, 1904.

Established, 1850.

Object.—The education of the children belonging to the Home for the Friendless.

Chairman.—Mrs. H. D. Williams, 201 West Seventy-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss J. L. Wood.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 300; aggregate attendance, 29,378; average attendance, 151 (70 boys and 81 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$3,900.87 (of which \$592.76 was from donations and voluntary contributions especially designated, \$2,008.40 from city appropriations and \$1,299.71 from parent society); expenditures, \$3,900.87.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children of the Home from four and one-half years of age are received.

Application to be made to the principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 1, 303 East One Hundred and Ninth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 27, 1904.

Established, 1853.

Object.—Education of poor children not provided for by the public schools.

Chairman.—Miss Selena M. Campbell, 56 East Sixty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss K. L. Holder.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 641; aggregate attendance, 65,666; average attendance, 338 (158 boys and 180 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$7,592.34 (of which \$569.11 was from donations and voluntary contributions, \$7,023.23 from city appropriations); expenditures, \$6,250.32; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,342.02.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children from four years of age are received.

Application to be made to the principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 2 (Rose Memorial), 418 West Forty-first Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 20, 1904.

Established, 1857.

Object.—Education of poor children not provided for by the public schools.

Chairman.—Mrs. Washington Wilson, 166 West Fifty-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Principal.—Mrs. E. J. Droze.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 722; aggregate attendance, 67,481; average attendance, 348 (176 boys and 172 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,874.50; (of which \$678.18 was from donations and voluntary contributions, \$8,462.17 from city appropriations and \$1,734.15 from the parent society); expenditures, \$10,874.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance. Poor children from four years of age are received free.

Application to be made to the principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 3, 39 Rutgers Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker June 6, 1904.

Established, 1858.

Object.—Education of poor children not provided for by the public schools.

Chairman.—Mrs. Hugh M. Porter, 478 Mott avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss M. B. Hardcastle.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 614; aggregate attendance, 49,734; average attendance, 256 (136 boys and 120 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$6,353.42 (of which \$405.30 was from donations and voluntary contributions, \$3,425.51 from city appropriations, and \$2,522.61 from the parent society); expenditures, \$6,353.42.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children from four years of age are received without charge.

Application to be made to the principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 4, 4 Willett Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker June 7, 1904.

Established, 1858.

Object.—Education of poor children not provided for by the public schools.

Chairman.—Miss Margaret Morrison, 43 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss M. L. Keyser.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 566; aggregate attendance, 49,900; average attendance, 257 (119 boys and 138 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$6,555.33 (of which \$500.26 was from donations and voluntary contributions, \$5,707.37 from city appropriations, and \$347.70 from the parent society); expenditures, \$6,555.33.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children from four years of age are received gratuitously.

Application to be made to the principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 5, 368 East Eighth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 25, 1904.

Established, 1862.

Object.—The education of poor children not provided for by the public schools.

Chairman.—Mrs. H. G. Mendenhall, 55 Central Park West, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss Edna M. Johnston.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 762; aggregate attendance, 60,623; average attendance, 312 (160 boys and 152 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$7,347.97 (of which \$418.72 was from donations and voluntary contributions, and \$6,929.25 from city appropriations); expenditures, \$5,311.47; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,036.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children from four years of age are received without charge.

Application to be made to the principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 6, 259 East Fourth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 25, 1904.

Established, 1866.

Object.—The education of poor children not provided for by the public schools.

Chairman.—Mrs. Robert E. Deyo, 106 West Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss E. A. Brotherton.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 587; aggregate attendance, 49,725; average attendance, 256 (121 boys and 135 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$7,171.54 (of which \$542.75 was from donations and voluntary contributions, \$5,428.53 from city appropriations, and \$1,200.26 from the parent society); expenditures, \$7,171.54.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children, four years of age and over, are admitted free.

Application to be made to the principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 7,, 225-227 East Eightieth Street,
New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 23, 1904.

Established, 1867.

Object.—The education of poor children not provided for by the public schools.

Chairman.—Miss Louise Kennedy, 302 West Eighty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Principal.—Mrs. S. A. Ryan.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 911; aggregate attendance, 78,844; average attendance, 406 (232 boys and 174 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$9,668.27 (of which \$630.70 was from donations and voluntary contributions, and \$9,037.57 from city appropriations); expenditures, \$7,385.34; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,282.93.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children, four years of age and over, are admitted without charge.

Application to be made to the principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 8. 523 Morris Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker June 10, 1904.

Established, 1869.

Object.—Education of poor children not provided for by the public schools.

Chairman.—Miss Grace Howe, 12 West Forty-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss A. S. Holmes.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 360; aggregate attendance, 12,952; average attendance, 95 (49 boys and 46 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$3,874.63 (of which \$192 was from donations and voluntary contributions, \$2,543.73 from city appropriations and \$1,138.90 from the parent society); expenditures, \$3,874.63.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children, four years of age and over, are admitted free.

Application to be made to the principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 9, 421 East Sixtieth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker June 2, 1904.

Established, 1869.

Object.—The education of poor children not provided for by the public schools.

Chairman.—Mrs. H. W. Bookstaver, 24 East Sixty-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss Mary F. Stout.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 709; aggregate attendance, 64,203; average attendance, 331 (163 boys and 168 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$7,855.90 (of which \$656.27 was from donations and voluntary contributions, \$6,710.17 from city appropriations, and \$489.46 from the parent society); expenditures, \$7,855.90.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children, four years of age and over, are admitted free.

Application to be made to the principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 10, 12 Columbia Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker June 7, 1904.

Established, 1871.

Object.—Education of poor children not provided for by the public schools.

Chairman.—Mrs. David McMunigle, 136 East Forty-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss M. E. Kennedy.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 491; aggregate attendance, 46,262; average attendance, 238 (114 boys and 124 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$7,142.59 (of which \$568.09 was from donations and voluntary contributions, \$5,017.22 from city appropriations, and \$1,557.28 from the parent society); expenditures, \$7,142.59.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children, four years of age and over, are received without charge.

Application to be made to the principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 11, 243 East One Hundred and Third Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 31, 1904.

Established, 1874.

Object.—The education of poor children not provided for by the public schools.

Chairman and treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss M. S. Jacobs.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 746; aggregate attendance, 68,740; average attendance, 354 (185 boys and 169 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$7,865.45 (of which \$537.70 was from donations and voluntary contributions, and \$7,327.75 from city appropriations); expenditures, \$7,684.57; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$180.88.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children, four years of age and over, are received free.

Application to be made to the principal.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 12, 2247-2249 Second Avenue,
New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 27, 1904.

Established, 1882.

Object.—Education of poor children not provided for by the public schools.

Chairman.—Mrs. H. H. Tinker, 1257 Washington avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Principal.—Mrs. Helen F. Cutter.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 1,259; aggregate attendance, 120,028; average attendance, 619 (351 boys and 268 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$14,882.11 (of which \$883.75 was from donations and voluntary contributions, and \$13,998.36 from city appropriations); expenditures, \$12,523.60; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,358.51.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children, four years of age and over, are received without charge.

Application to be made to the principal.

BRACE FARM SCHOOL (of The Children's Aid Society, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City), Valhalla, N. Y.

Established, 1893.

Objects.—The training of older boys in farm work and securing homes and employment for them.

(See Homes, Temporary, for Men and Boys.)

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE), EVENING SCHOOLS.

Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

The Children's Aid Society, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City, in addition to the evening schools held in the Boys' Lodging Houses, has established evening classes in connection with some of its industrial schools so that at present

eight of its buildings are open for this purpose. Manual classes are maintained and efforts made to inculcate habits of industry and thrift.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 2,096; aggregate attendance, 90,230; average attendance, 678 (382 boys and 296 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$6,763.44 (of which \$3,117.78 was from city appropriations and \$3,645.66 from the parent society); expenditures, \$6,763.44.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE), INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS,
Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

These industrial schools are established in the tenement districts by friends of the society, for the children of the poor who, from any cause, are unable to attend the public schools. For the year ending September 30, 1904, the average daily attendance of children in the nineteen day and eight evening industrial schools was 7,454; the total enrollment being 14,557. The total expenditures for these industrial schools was \$213,111.08. Kindergartens and manual training classes are maintained and efforts made to inculcate habits of industry and thrift. In connection with four of these schools classes for crippled and deformed children have been organized, and six wagonettes have been provided for taking the children to and from school. Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 304; aggregate attendance, 31,682; average attendance 167 (96 boys and 71 girls). (See, also, Children's Aid Society, Homes for Children.) The Society maintains the following industrial schools:

AVENUE B SCHOOL, 533 East Sixteenth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker April 21, 1904.

Established October 8, 1863.

Object.—The education of the children of the poor who, from any cause, are unable to attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss Nettie W. Sexton.

Value of property, \$35,000.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 685; aggregate attendance, 65,770; average attendance, 342 (195 boys and 147 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,827.25 (of which \$8,014.13 was from city appropriations and \$2,813.12 from the parent society); expenditures, \$10,827.25.

A feature of the work in this school is a class for cripples, organized February, 1900.

DUANE STREET SCHOOL. Name changed to Newsboys' Industrial School, which see this class.

EAST SIDE SCHOOL, 287 East Broadway, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker April 29, 1904.

Established April, 1868.

Object.—Education of poor children who, from any cause, are unable to attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss Alice M. Hill.

Value of property, \$130,000.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 1,013; aggregate attendance, 111,784; average attendance, 582 (322 boys and 260 girls).

Receipts during the year ending September 30, 1904, \$16,054.86 (of which \$13,447.67 was from city appropriations and \$2,607.19 from the parent society); expenditures, \$16,054.86.

**FIFTY-THIRD STREET SCHOOL, 552 West Fifty-third Street,
New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 13, 1904.

Established, 1867.

Object.—The education of poor children who, from any cause, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss Kate Crommelin.

Value of property, \$52,000.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 678; aggregate attendance, 77,433; average attendance, 403 (225 boys and 173 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,069.70 (of which \$9,246.95 was from city appropriations and \$822.75 from the parent society); expenditures, \$10,069.70.

FORTY-FOURTH STREET SCHOOL, 247 East Forty-fourth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker April 18, 1904.

Established, 1854.

Object.—The education of poor children who, from any cause, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss Bertha M. Schegel.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 510; aggregate attendance, 55,260; average attendance, 288 (145 boys and 143 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$8,139.61 (of which \$6,553.01 was from city appropriations and \$1,586.60 from the parent society); expenditures, \$8,139.61.

GERMAN SCHOOL, 278 Second Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker April 27, 1904.

Established February, 1853.

Object.—The education of poor children who, from any cause, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss E. Robertson.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 395; aggregate attendance, 36,307; average attendance, 189 (87 boys and 102 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$8,137.83 (of which \$4,338.50 was from city appropriations and \$3,799.33 from the parent society); expenditures, \$8,137.83.

HENRIETTA SCHOOL, 224 West Sixty-third Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 16, 1904.

Established, 1891.

Object.—The education of poor children who, from any cause, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Mrs. Emma O. Meeker.

Value of property, \$27,000.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 819; aggregate attendance, 81,843; average attendance 426 (216 boys and 210 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$17,999.87 (of which \$10,091.66 was from city appropriations and \$7,908.21 from the parent society); expenditures, \$17,999.87.

In connection with this school there is established a class for crippled children; number enrolled during the year, 50.

ITALIAN SCHOOL, 156 Leonard Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 2, 1904.

Established December, 1855.

Object.—The education of poor children who, from any cause cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss Eleanor E. Staats.

Value of property, \$75,000.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 818; aggregate attendance, 94,177; average attendance, 487 (235 boys and 252 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$13,291.89 (of which \$11,187.50 was from city appropriations and \$2,104.39 from the parent society); expenditures, \$13,291.89.

JONES MEMORIAL SCHOOL, 407 East Seventy-third Street,
New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker April 15, 1904.

Established, 1889.

Object.—Education of poor children who, for any reason, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss Ella Wells.

Value of property, \$90,000.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 621; aggregate attendance, 85,832; average attendance, 448 (196 boys and 252 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1903, \$12,510.19 (of which \$10,205.81 was from city appropriations and \$2,304.38 from the parent society); expenditures, \$12,510.19.

LORD MEMORIAL SCHOOL, 173 Rivington Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 5, 1904.

Established, 1861.

Object.—Education of poor children who, for any reason, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss Anna Johnson.

Value of property, \$25,000.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 658; aggregate attendance, 65,953; average attendance, 344 (156 boys and 188 girls).

Receipts from the parent society for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$9,851.51 (of which \$7,854.32 was from city appropriations and \$1,997.19 from the parent society); expenditures, \$9,851.51.

MOTT STREET SCHOOL, 256 Mott Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 4, 1904.

Established, 1863.

Object.—Education of poor children who, for any reason, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss Elizabeth F. Dwyer.

Value of property, \$40,000.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 805; aggregate attendance, 83,734; average attendance, 436 (223 boys and 213 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,970.72 (of which \$9,931.85 was from city appropriations and \$1,038.87 from the parent society); expenditures, \$10,970.72.

**NEWSBOY'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, 14 New Chambers Street,
New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker April 29, 1904.

Established March, 1872.

Object.—The education of poor children who, from any cause, are unable to attend the public schools.

Principal.—Mrs. Sarah A. Seymour.

The school was closed from June, 1903 to January, 1904, for alterations.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 96; aggregate attendance, 2,902; average attendance, 24 (boys).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$1,985.68 (of which \$548.72 was from city appropriations and \$1,436.96 from the parent society); expenditures, \$1,985.68.

PHELPS SCHOOL, 314 East Thirty-fifth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker April 21, 1904.

Established, 1867.

Object.—Education of poor children who, for any reason, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss M. Louise Stewart.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 605; aggregate attendance, 63,138; average attendance, 329 (177 boys and 152 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,994.39 (of which \$7,489.01 was from city appropriations and \$3,505.38 from the parent society); expenditures, \$10,994.39.

In January, 1902, there was established in connection with this school, a class for cripples.

PIKE STREET SCHOOL, 28 Pike Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 10, 1904.

Established December 6, 1853.

Object.—Education of poor children who, for any reason, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss Isabella F. Hook.

Value of property, \$18,000.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 526; aggregate attendance, 41,085; average attendance, 214 (99 boys and 115 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$6,195.05 (of which \$4,954.91 was from city appropriations and \$1,240.14 from the parent society); expenditures, \$6,195.05.

RHINELANDER SCHOOL, 350 East Eighty-eighth Street,
New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker April 15 and 18, 1904.

Established, 1891.

Object.—Education of poor children who, for any reason, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss K. Rea Stackpole.

Value of property, \$50,000.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 531; aggregate attendance, 80,111; average attendance, 334 (163 boys and 171 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$13,179.91 (of which \$7,443.38 was from city appropriations and \$5,736.53 from the parent society); expenditures, \$13,179.91.

In connection with this school is a class for crippled children.

SIXTH STREET SCHOOL, 630 Sixth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker April 22, 1904.

Established, 1872.

Object.—Education of poor children who, for any reason, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss Anna B. Shields.

Value of property, \$65,000.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 990; aggregate attendance, 90,702; average attendance, 468 (250 boys and 218 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$11,948.93 (of which \$11,096.18 was from city appropriations and \$852.75 from the parent society); expenditures, \$11,948.93.

SULLIVAN STREET SCHOOL, 219 Sullivan Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 6, 1904.

Established, 1860.

Object.—The education of poor children who, from any cause, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss Sara S. Roe.

Value of property, \$60,000.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 846; aggregate attendance, 106,753; average attendance, 556 (281 boys and 275 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$14,105.07 (of which \$12,488.81 was from city appropriations and \$1,616.26 from the parent society); expenditures, \$14,105.07.

TOMPKINS SQUARE SCHOOL, 295 Eighth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker April 26, 1904.

Established, 1864.

Object.—Education of poor children who, for any reason, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss Emma F. Sinn.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 596; aggregate attendance, 73,381; average attendance, 382 (203 boys and 179 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$8,834.69 (of which \$8,790.35 was from city appropriations and \$44.34 from the parent society); expenditures, \$8,834.69.

WEST SIDE ITALIAN SCHOOL, 24 Sullivan Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 6, 1904.

Established October 8, 1879.

Object.—Education of poor children who, for any reason, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss Mattie G. Satterie.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 448; aggregate attendance, 55,247; average attendance, 288 (144 boys and 144 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$9,020.72 (of which \$6,598.66 was from city appropriations and \$2,422.06 from the parent society); expenditures, \$9,020.72.

**WEST SIDE SCHOOL, 417-419 West Thirty-eighth Street,
New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker, May 11, 1904.

Established, 1865.

Object.—Education of poor children who, from any cause, cannot attend the public schools.

Principal.—Miss E. Haight.

Value of property, \$50,000.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 624; aggregate attendance, 41,026; average attendance, 214 (96 boys and 118 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$43,746.87 (of which \$5,502.83 was from city appropriations and \$38,244.04 from the parent society); expenditures, \$43,746.87, of which \$32,188.30 was for buildings and improvements.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE), VACATION SCHOOLS.

Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

With funds given for this special purpose, three vacation schools were maintained by the Children's Aid Society during the summer.

Aggregate number enrolled during the year, 941; aggregate attendance, 12,565; average attendance, 426 (215 boys and 211 girls).

Receipts and expenditures for the year, \$491.51.

Finances included with parent society. (See Homes for Children.)

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS OF THE CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY.

(See Children's Aid Society, Industrial Schools, this class.)

ST. ELIZABETH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

235 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Object.—To educate girls, to teach them useful trades and to prepare them to earn their own livelihood. (See Homes for Children.)

WILSON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (THE),

125 St. Mark's Place, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher September 21, 1904.

Established February 14, 1852; incorporated May 13, 1854.

Object.—To improve the condition and elevate the character of poor and destitute girls in the city of New York, for whose benefit no adequate provision already exists; by instructing them in the common branches of education and various trades and employments suitable for females, and making them acquainted with the principles of morality and virtue.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. H. H. G. Sharpless, 151 East Thirty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. S. S. Bradley, 27 Washington Square North, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Clark B. Hotchkiss, 201 West Eighty-seventh street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss R. H. Parker.

Value of property, \$195,000.

Aggregate number of girls enrolled during the year, 165; aggregate attendance, 17,105; average attendance, 89.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$392.15), \$9,390.98; expenditures, \$9,278.25; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$112.73.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Girls between the ages of five and fourteen years who, for any reason, cannot attend the public schools, are received.

Application to be made to the matron.

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.**AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY AND HOME FOR**

THE FRIENDLESS, 936 Woody Crest Avenue, New York City.

Maintains two fresh air homes, Bennet Branch Home at Liberty, N. Y., and Wright Memorial Summer Home, Oceanport, N. J., the former for the children in attendance upon its Industrial Schools and the latter for the children of the Home.

BENNET BRANCH HOME, Liberty, Sullivan County, N. Y.

Established March, 1900.

Object.—A summer home for fresh air work among the children of the twelve outside industrial schools of the American Female Guardian Society.

Chairman.—Mrs. E. H. Bennet, Mount Kisco.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss M. S. Jacobs.

Number of children afforded fresh air relief during the summer of 1904, 100.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$1,081.38 (of which \$294.25 was from donations and voluntary contributions, and \$787.13 from the parent society); expenditures, \$1,081.38.

(See, also, Fresh Air Charities, Sullivan County.)

WRIGHT MEMORIAL SUMMER HOME, Oceanport, N. J.

Established, 1879.

Object.—A summer home for children of the Home for the Friendless of the American Female Guardian Society.

Chairman.—Mrs. Washington Wilson, 116 West Fifty-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Edward M. Beach, M. D., West Long Branch, N. J.

Matron.—Miss Elizabeth McAfee.

Number of children afforded fresh air relief during the summer of 1904, 153.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$4,998.66 (of which \$202.73 was from donations and voluntary contributions, and \$4,795.93 from the parent society); expenditures, \$4,998.66.

BABIES HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

Lexington Avenue and Fifty-fifth Street, New York City.

Maintains a summer branch at Oceanic, N. J.

Finances and statistics included with the parent institution.
(See Hospitals.)

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE),

Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Maintains two fresh air homes, Children's Summer Home at Bath Beach and Health Home at Coney Island, which see below.

CHILDREN'S SUMMER HOME, Bath Beach, N. Y.

Established, 1874.

Object.—To provide summer outings for poor children.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of Children's Aid Society.

Superintendent.—Charles R. Fry.

Agent.—A. Schlegel, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Value of property, \$50,000.

Number of children afforded fresh air relief during the summer of 1904, 7,242; 5,039 boys and girls remaining one week each and 2,203 were given day outings.

Receipts from the parent society for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$15,890.78; expenditures, \$15,890.78.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children under twelve years of age, pupils of the Industrial Schools of the Children's Aid Society, and those who are otherwise unable to obtain an outing, are received free.

Application to be made to the agent.

(See, also, Fresh Air Charities, Kings County.)

HEALTH HOME, Coney Island, N. Y.

Established, 1881.

Object.—To provide outings during the summer months for mothers with sick infants.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of Children's Aid Society.

Attending physician.—J. O. Hill, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. James P. Brace.

Agent.—A. Schlegel, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Value of property, \$40,000.

Number of mothers and children afforded fresh air relief during the summer of 1904, 8,116; 1,364 mothers with 2,344 children

remained one week each and 1,232 mothers with 3,176 children remained one day each.

Receipts from the parent society for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$9,306.69; expenditures, \$9,306.69.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—No charge is made for needy mothers with sick infants.

Application to be made to the agent.

(See, also, Fresh Air Charities, Kings County.)

FLOATING HOSPITALS OF ST. JOHN'S GUILD.

(See St. John's Guild, Floating Hospitals, this class.)

HEALTH HOME, of the Children's Aid Society, Coney Island, N. Y.

See Children's Aid Society, Health Home, this class.)

INSTITUTION OF MERCY (THE),

1075 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Maintains a summer home at Rockaway Beach, Rockaway Park, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer August 30, 1904.

Established April, 1898.

Object.—A summer home or sanitarium for inmates of the branches of the Institution of Mercy.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President and superior.—Susan McDevitt (Sister M. Genevieve), 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Margaret Bennett, 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Catherine O'Keeffe (Sister M. Paul), 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Attending physician.—George H. Cocks, M. D.

Value of property, \$7,000.

Number of persons afforded fresh air relief during the summer of 1904, 300.

Finances with the parent institution. (See Homes for Children.)

(See, also, Fresh Air Charities, Queens County.)

MISSION OF THE IMMACULATE VIRGIN FOR THE PROTECTION OF HOMELESS AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, Lafayette Place and Great Jones Street, New York City.

Maintains a Summer Home for Boys at Arverne, L. I.

Finances and statistics with parent institution. (See Homes for Children.)

ST. JOHN'S GUILD, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Established October 19, 1866; incorporated December 14, 1877.

Object.—To afford relief to the sick children of the poor of the city of New York, without regard to creed, color or nationality. For this purpose, it maintains:

FLOATING HOSPITALS, daily (except Sundays), during the summer months, carrying about 1,600 persons—mothers with sick children—for 26 miles of sailing in the salt air. (See this class.)

SEASIDE HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, New Dorp, Staten Island, which receives dangerously sick babies, with their mothers, requiring more prolonged treatment than is possible on the Floating Hospitals. (See this class.)

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—John W. Weed, 62 William street, New York City.

Secretary.—James E. Chandler, 115 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Isaac N. Seligman, 21 Broad street, New York City.

President medical board.—Abraham Jacobi, M. D.

General agent.—Carleton Montgomery.

Total value of property, \$228,000.

Number of mothers and children cared for during the summer of 1904, 30,082, of whom 1,780 recovered, 28,134 improved, 45 were unimproved, 9 were transferred to other institutions, 49 not specified and 65 died.

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,492.20), \$80,154.59; total expenditures, \$77,943.17; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,211.42.

Free to those in need of the ministrations of the hospitals.

Application to be made to the general agent, to superintendents of hospitals or to any practicing physician in New York.

(See, also, Hospitals.)

FLOATING HOSPITAL No. 1 (The "Emma Abbott").

New York Harbor.

Established July 19, 1875.

Object.—To afford relief during the summer months to the sick children of the poor of the city of New York, without regard to creed, color or nationality.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of St. John's Guild.

President.—John W. Weed, 62 William street, New York City.

Secretary.—James E. Chandler, 115 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Isaac N. Seligman, 21 Broad street, New York City.

Value of property, \$25,000.

The Emma Abbott Floating Hospital was not in operation during the summer of 1904.

Receipts and expenditures for the season, \$1,195.04.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those in need of the ministrations of the hospital.

Application to be made to the general agent, superintendent, or any legally registered physician in New York City.

FLOATING HOSPITAL No. 2 (The "Helen C. Juilliard").

New York Harbor.

Established July 6, 1899.

Object.—To afford relief to the sick children of the poor of the city of New York, without regard to creed, color or nationality.

Governing body.—Trustees of St. John's Guild.

President.—John W. Weed, 62 William street, New York City.

Secretary.—James E. Chandler, 115 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Isaac N. Seligman, 21 Broad street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Joseph Schwarz, M. D.

General Agent.—Carleton Montgomery.

Superintendent.—Eugene Sweetland.

Value of property, \$40,000.

Number of persons afforded fresh air relief during the summer of 1904, 27,826.

Receipts and expenditures for the season, \$17,935.35.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those in need of the ministrations of the hospital.

Application to be made to the general agent, superintendent, or any legally registered physician in New York City.

SEASIDE HOSPITAL, New Dorp, Staten Island, N. Y.

Established July 28, 1881.

Object.—To receive, during the summer months, dangerously sick babies, with their mothers, requiring more prolonged treatment than is possible on the Floating Hospitals.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of St. John's Guild.

President.—John W. Weed, 62 William street, New York City.

Secretary.—James E. Chandler, 115 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Isaac N. Seligman, 21 Broad street, New York City.

Attending physician.—H. L. Van Pelt, M. D.

Superintendent.—Ernest Grainger.

Value of property, \$113,000.

Number of persons cared for during the summer of 1904, 2,256: of these 1,780 recovered, 309 were improved, 45 unimproved, 9 transferred to other institutions, 49 not specified and 64 died.

Receipts and expenditures for the summer of 1904, \$39,593.96.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those in need of the ministrations of the hospital.

Application to be made to the general agent, superintendent, or to any legally registered physician in New York City.

(See, also, Fresh Air Charities, Richmond County.)

SANITARIUM FOR HEBREW CHILDREN, Rockaway Park, L. I.

Office, 356 Second Avenue, Room 30, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer August 29, 1904.

Established June, 1877; incorporated November 1, 1879.

Objects.—The giving of free excursions on land and water to the poor, destitute and sick children of the Jewish faith and to supply medical aid, advice, medicine and assistance and to care for such poor, destitute children, and also to provide and build a sanitarium for the benefit of the poor, destitute sick children

of the Jewish faith and persuasion, and the raising of funds by contribution or otherwise for the aforesaid purposes and to care for the same.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Samuel Kohn, 13 East Seventy-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Louis S. Brush, 99 Cedar street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Hezekiah Kohn, 3 West Thirty-ninth street, New York City.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Scheible and Kadniol.

Superintendent.—Joseph Daugird.

Value of property.—\$51,634.58.

Number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 17,966.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$25,421.25; expenditures, \$25,092.50; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$328.75.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Poor and sick Jewish children up to the age of twelve years, free from contagious diseases, are received.

Application to be made to any member of the board, or at the office of the Board of Health, hospitals, dispensaries or synagogues.

(See, also, Fresh Air Charities, Queens County.)

SEASIDE HOSPITAL (of St. John's Guild), New Dorp,

Staten Island, N. Y.

(See St. John's Guild, this class, and Fresh Air Charities, Richmond County.)

WRIGHT MEMORIAL SUMMER HOME (of the American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless, New York City), Oceanport, N. J.

Established, 1879.

(See under American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless, this class.)

GENERAL OUTDOOR RELIEF.**AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY AND HOME FOR
THE FRIENDLESS, 936 Woody Crest Avenue, New York City.**

Maintains, in addition to the one connected with the Home, twelve industrial schools which afforded general relief for the year ending September 30, 1904, to 3,284 persons, and fresh air relief to 6,173 persons.

The statistics of relief for these twelve industrial schools for the year ending September 30, 1904, were as follows:

**INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 1, 303 East One Hundred and
Ninth Street, New York City.**

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 249;
number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 147.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

**INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 2 (ROSE MEMORIAL), 418 West
Forty-first Street, New York City.**

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 298;
number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 810.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 3, 39 Rutgers Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 95;
number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 1,164.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 4, 4 Willett Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 253;
number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 443.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 5, 368 East Eighth Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 108;
number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 310.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 6, 259 East Fourth Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 300;
number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 261.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 7, 225-227 East Eightieth Street,
New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 387;
number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 671.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 8, 523 Morris Avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 100.
This school was closed fifty-eight days on account of removal
from 414 West Fifty-fourth street to 523 Morris avenue.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 9, 421 East Sixtieth Street,
New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 275;
number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 860.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 10, 12 Columbia Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 216;
number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 572.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 11, 243 East One Hundred and
Third Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 503;
number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 649.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 12, 2247-2249 Second Avenue,
New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 500;
number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 286.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE),**105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.**

Furnishes through its several branches temporary relief to homeless and friendless children.

The statistics of such relief as reported for the year ending September 30, 1904, were as follows:

*Education—Eleemosynary Institutions.***AVENUE B SCHOOL, 533 East Sixteenth Street, New York City.**

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 439; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 250.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

DUANE STREET SCHOOL, 14 New Chambers Street, New York City.

Name changed to Newsboys' Industrial School, which see this class.

EAST SIDE SCHOOL, 287 East Broadway, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year. 4,135; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 900.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

**FIFTY-THIRD STREET SCHOOL, 552 West Fifty-third Street.
New York City.**

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year. 350; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 196.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

**FORTY-FOURTH STREET SCHOOL, 247 East Forty-fourth Street.
New York City.**

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year. 440; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 167.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

GERMAN SCHOOL, 278 Second Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year. 801; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 164.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

HENRIETTA SCHOOL, 224 West Sixty-third Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 400; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 441.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

ITALIAN SCHOOL, 156 Leonard Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 182; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 174.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

**JONES MEMORIAL SCHOOL, 407 East Seventy-third Street,
New York City.**

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 2,245; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 103.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

LORD MEMORIAL SCHOOL, 173 Rivington Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 97; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 151.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

MOTT STREET SCHOOL, 256 Mott Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 218; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 209.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

**NEWSBOYS' INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, 14 New Chambers Street,
New York City.**

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 560; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 25.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

PHELPS SCHOOL, 314 East Thirty-fifth Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 365; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 365.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

PIKE STREET SCHOOL, 28 Pike Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 303; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 223.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

RHINELANDER SCHOOL, 350 East Eighty-eighth Street,
New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 304; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 123.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

SIXTH STREET SCHOOL, 630 Sixth Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 797; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 239.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

SULLIVAN STREET SCHOOL, 219 Sullivan Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 694; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 300.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

TOMPKINS SQUARE SCHOOL, 295 Eighth Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 94; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 246.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

WEST SIDE ITALIAN SCHOOL, 24 Sullivan Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 1,025; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 422.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

WEST SIDE SCHOOL, 417 West Thirty-eighth Street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 246; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 186.

For finances and other statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

Homes, Temporary, for Boys.

BRACE FARM SCHOOL, Valhalla, N. Y.

Number of persons for whom permanent employment was secured during the year, 498.

For finances and other statistics, see Homes, Temporary, for Boys.

FORTY-FOURTH STREET LODGING HOUSE, 247 East
Forty-fourth Street, New York City.

Number of persons for whom employment was secured during the year, 93, of whom 57 were placed in permanent and 36 in temporary positions; number of persons placed in hospitals or other institutions, 14.

For finances and other statistics, see Homes, Temporary, for Boys.

NEWSBOYS' LODGING HOUSE, 14 New Chambers Street,
New York City.

Number of persons for whom employment was secured during the year, 326, of whom 68 were placed in permanent and 258 in temporary positions; number of persons placed in hospitals or other institutions, 3.

For finances and other statistics, see Homes, Temporary, for Boys.

TOMPKINS SQUARE LODGING HOUSE, 295 Eighth Street,
New York City.

Number of persons for whom employment was secured during the year, 101, of whom 50 were placed in permanent and 51 in temporary positions; number of persons placed in hospitals or other institutions, 6.

For finances and other statistics, see Homes, Temporary, for Boys.

WEST SIDE LODGING HOUSE, 225 West Thirty-fifth Street,
New York City.

Number of persons for whom employment was secured during the year, 49, of whom 28 were placed in permanent and 21 in

temporary positions; number of persons placed in hospitals or other institutions, 3.

For finances and other statistics, see Homes, Temporary, for Boys.

Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children.

EMERGENCY SHELTER, 311 East Twelfth Street, New York City.

Number of persons for whom temporary employment was secured, 8; number of persons placed in hospitals or other institutions, 59.

For finances and other statistics, see Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children.

Homes, Temporary, for Girls.

ELIZABETH HOME FOR GIRLS, 307 East Twelfth Street,
New York City.

Number of persons for whom employment was secured during the year, 222, of whom 150 were placed in permanent and 72 in temporary positions; number of persons placed in hospitals or other institutions, 27.

For finances and other statistics, see Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.

HEBREW BENEVOLENT AND ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY OF
THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), Amsterdam Avenue and One
Hundred and Thirty-sixth Street, New York City.

Established April 8, 1822; incorporated February 2, 1832.

Object.—Charitable, and to afford relief to its members, in cases of sickness and infirmity.

This institution is a constituent of the United Hebrew Charities, and during the year ending September 30, 1904, \$25,000 was paid to this society to be disbursed among Hebrew poor.

(See, also, Homes for Children.)

MISSION OF THE IMMACULATE VIRGIN FOR THE PROTECTION OF HOMELESS AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, 2-6
Lafayette Place, New York City.

Gives general outdoor relief to the poor. During the year ending September 30, 1904, it is estimated that about 10,000 homeless persons were furnished relief.

ST. ELIZABETH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

237 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Gives general outdoor relief to the poor.

Number of persons with homes assisted during the year, 75; number of homeless persons relieved, 2,500; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 90; number of persons aided with transportation, 42; permanent employment secured for 25; temporary employment for 35; number of persons placed in hospitals or other institutions, 70.

Finances with parent institution. (See Homes for Children.)

SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS (THE),

609 Fifth Street, New York City.

Established May, 1865; incorporated March 22, 1866.

Objects.—The gratuitous care of the sick, aged, infirm and poor.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

Number of baskets filled with food and groceries, 11,294; number of persons with homes relieved, 625; number of homeless persons relieved, 4,023.

Finances with St. Francis Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

(See, also, Relief for Sick Poor.)

WILSON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (THE),

125 St. Mark's Place, New York City.

Gives general outdoor relief to the poor; but no statistics were designated for the year ending September 30, 1904.

For finances and statistics, see Education—Eleemosynary.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

COLORED HOME AND HOSPITAL,

One Hundred and Forty-first Street and Concord Avenue, New York City.

Name changed to Lincoln Hospital and Home. (See this class.)

GERMAN ODD FELLOWS HOME ASSOCIATION,

Unionport, New York City.

Established August 12, 1886; incorporated November 16, 1886; reincorporated by chapter 308, Laws of 1893.

Objects.—To establish and maintain at Unionport, New York, a home for the care, support and maintenance of aged indigent persons, and the care, support and maintenance and education of orphans.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—E. W. Dittrich, M. D., 230 East Twenty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Otto Will, 65 St. Mark's place, New York City.

Treasurer.—Carl Heim, 309 East Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—John A. Bauermann, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Alma Singer.

Number of the aged cared for during the year, 91; remaining October 1, 1904, 72 (46 men and 26 women).

For finances, see Homes for Children.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Members of lodges belonging to the association, sixty years of age or over, unable to support themselves, and, also, orphans of German Odd Fellows are received.

Application to be made to the secretary.

(See, also, Homes for the Aged, Westchester County.)

LINCOLN HOSPITAL AND HOME,

One Hundred and Forty-first Street and Concord Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated by chapter 148, Laws of 1845, as The Colored Home. Name changed by court order filed August 7, 1902.

Object.—To provide for the support and comfort of aged or infirm and destitute colored persons of both sexes.

Number of the aged cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 215 (of whom 181 were supported by public funds and 34 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 122 (50 men and 72 women).

Finances with parent institution. (See Hospitals.)

PEABODY HOME FOR AGED AND INDIGENT WOMEN,

2064 Boston Road, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 6, 1904.

Established and incorporated July 22, 1874.

Object.—The care of aged and indigent women; free and unsectarian.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Charles P. McClelland, 641 Washington street, New York City.

Secretary.—Robert Y. Hebden, 59 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—J. Corlies Lawrence, 156 Broadway, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. A. V. Rockwell.

Matron.—Mrs. Edith A. Davis.

Value of property, \$76,500.

Number of women cared for during the year, 36 (all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 31.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$195.87), \$9,138.18; expenditures, \$7,159.07; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,979.11.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free admission to indigent women at least sixty-five years of age.

Application to be made to the board of lady managers.

HOMES FOR THE BLIND.

MISSION OF THE IMMACULATE VIRGIN FOR THE PROTECTION OF HOMELESS AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, Office,
2-6 Lafayette Place, New York City.

Maintains St. Joseph's Asylum for Blind Girls at Mount Loretto, Pleasant Plains, Staten Island, N. Y.

Established, 1895.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer October 27, 1903.

Object.—The care and instruction of blind girls.

Number of blind girls cared for during the year 30 (of whom 7 were supported by public funds and 23 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 30.

Finances with parent institution. (See Homes for Children.)

(See, also, *St. Joseph's Asylum for Blind Girls, Richmond County.*)

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.**AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY AND HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS, 936 Woody Crest Avenue, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker February 15, 1904.

Established, May 1834, as the American Female Moral Reform and Guardian Society; incorporated by chapter 244, Laws of 1849, as the American Female Guardian Society; name changed June 8, 1887, to American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless.

Maintains (besides the Home School at above address), twelve Industrial Schools, which see under Education—Eleemosynary; also, two fresh air homes, Bennet Branch Home at Liberty, Sullivan county, for the children of the Industrial Schools, and Wright Memorial Summer Home at Oceanport, N. J., for the children of the Home. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

Objects.—By the publication and diffusion of books, papers and tracts and by other moral and religious means, to prevent vice and moral degradation, and to establish and maintain houses of industry and homes for the relief of friendless, destitute or unprotected females and for friendless or unprotected children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Francis M. Weeks, Rochelle Park, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Leonard D. White, 45 West Seventy-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Silas F. Hallock, 36 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Joseph F. Land, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Elizabeth McAfee.

Value of property, including branches, \$356,941.63.

Number of children cared for in the Home during the year, 315 (of whom 117 were supported by public funds and 198 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 187 (87 boys and 100 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$58,163.71), \$180,509.97; expenditures, \$141,568.34; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$38,941.63.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Commitment by magistrate or Commissioner of Public Charities, or upon application of managers; girls between the ages of two and fourteen years, and boys between the ages of two and ten years are received.

Application to be made to Mrs. A. P. Morewood, 936 Woody Crest avenue, New York City.

ASYLUM OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL (THE),

215 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 25, 1904.

Incorporated November 6, 1868.

Objects.—The receiving and educating, without charge, orphans and half-orphans of tender years, and the gratuitous education of children of indigent parents.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Very Rev. Theophile Wucher, S. P. M., 120 West Twenty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Maurice La Montagne, 53 Beaver street, New York City.

Treasurer.—L. H. Amy, 46 Wall street, New York City.

Attending physician.—G. G. Van Schaick, M. D.

Mother superior.—Mother Mary of St. Matthew.

Value of property, \$240,714.45.

Number of children cared for during the year, 285 (of whom 69 were supported by public funds and 216 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 210 (69 boys and 141 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$5,147.18), \$38,528.79; expenditures, \$37,229.88; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,298.91.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans, half-orphans and those committed by city magistrates and the Commissioner of Charities are received.

Application to be made to the mother superior.

ASYLUM OF THE SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC, Blauvelt;

House of Reception, 461 East Fifty-Seventh Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher September 26, 1904.

Established November 1, 1878; incorporated December 18, 1890.

Object.—To establish and maintain a home for destitute, homeless and unprotected children, as well as for such children as may be committed by law to the custody and care of the said corporation. To receive and provide for the support of said children, and by all proper means and instrumentalities to promote the moral and material welfare of the said children so to be received by said corporation.

Governing body.—Sisters of St. Dominic.

President.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. John Edwards, 503 East Fourteenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Cornelius, Blauvelt.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Marcella, Blauvelt.

Attending physician.—G. A. Leitner, M. D., Piermont.

Officer in charge.—Sister M. Marcella.

Value of property, \$105,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 739 (all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 568 (248 boys and 320 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,682.29), \$58,482.55; expenditures, \$56,844.08; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,638.47.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute, homeless and unprotected children are received.

Application to be made to the Commissioner of Charities.

(See, also, Homes for Children, Rockland County.)

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE),

105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established February 8, 1853; incorporated January 9, 1855.

Maintains the following departments:

BRACE FARM SCHOOL, Valhalla, N. Y. For training older boys in farm work. (See Homes, Temporary, for Men and Boys.)

CHILDREN'S SUMMER HOME, Bath Beach, N. Y. Summer outings for children. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

EVENING SCHOOLS, New York City. (See Education-*Eleemosynary*.)

HEALTH HOME, Coney Island, N. Y. For mothers with sick infants. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, New York City. (See Education-*Eleemosynary*.)

LODGING HOUSES, New York City. (See Homes, Temporary, for Boys; Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children, and Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

PLACING OUT DEPARTMENT, New York City. Providing homes and employment for boys and girls. (See Placing Out Children in Families.)

SICK CHILDREN'S MISSION, 287 East Broadway, New York City. (See Relief for Sick Poor.)

VACATION SCHOOLS, New York City. (See Education-*Eleemosynary*.)

Object.—To improve the condition of poor and destitute children in the city of New York.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—William Church Osborn, 71 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles Loring Brace, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. B. Hepburn. Chase National Bank, New York City.

Attending physician.—Schuyler C. Jaques, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Charles Loring Brace.

Total value of property. \$2,046,500.

For statistics, see the several departments designated above.

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$429.29), \$496,927.49; expenditures, \$496,927.49.

Application to be made at 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

CHILDREN'S FOLD (THE), One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Street and St. Nicholas Avenue; and Elmsford, Westchester County, N. Y.

Established, 1868; incorporated April 26, 1871; closed
November, 1902.

**COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM AND ASSOCIATION FOR THE
BENEFIT OF COLORED CHILDREN IN THE CITY OF NEW
YORK, One Hundred and Forty-third Street and Amsterdam Avenue,
New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer January 14, 1904; by
Inspector Prest September 6, 1904.

Established June 9, 1837; incorporated by chapter 232, Laws of
1838, as the Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans
in the City of New York; name changed by court order filed
June 2, 1884.

Object.—The support and care of destitute colored children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Willard Parker, 8 West Ninth street, New
York City.

Secretary.—Miss Florence Taylor, 35 West Ninth street, New
York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Helen Moore, 365 West Twenty-third street,
New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. E. H. Rogers.

Superintendent.—Martin K. Sherwin.

Value of property, \$606,375.

Number of children cared for during the year, 397 (of whom
225 were supported by public funds and 172 by private funds);
remaining October 1, 1904, 323 (192 boys and 131 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including
balance on hand (\$63.93), \$80,832.43; expenditures, \$45,003.61;
balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$35,828.82.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, half-orphan,
or destitute children, between the ages of two and nine years, are
received free, or three dollars per month from parent; two dollars
per week for committed children.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

DOMINICAN CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF THE ROSARY,

329 East Sixty-third Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer January 12, 1904.

Incorporated August 13, 1880.

Objects.—Religious, benevolent, charitable, literary, university,
collegiate and reformatory purposes.

Maintains:

St. Agnes Convent, the home for boys at Sparkill, N. Y. (See Homes for Children, Rockland County.)

Governing body.—Dominican Sisters.

President.—Mother Mary Thomas, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Benvenuta, New York City.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Dionysius, New York City.

Attending physician.—D. J. McDonald, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Mother Mary Thomas.

Total value of property, \$413,518.

Number of children cared for during the year, exclusive of St. Agnes Convent, Sparkill, 427 (of whom 365 were supported by public funds and 62 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 327.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$344.51), \$76,231.05; expenditures, \$73,907.33; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,323.72.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children from one to sixteen years of age, not suffering from contagious or infectious diseases, are received.

Application to be made to the Dominican Sisters.

FIVE POINTS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY (THE),

155 Worth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher March 21, 1904; by
Inspector Prest August 29, 1904.

Established May, 1850; incorporated March 13, 1854.

Objects.—“I. To assist the destitute to support themselves, by providing for them employment, protection and instruction according to their necessities. II. To provide partial or entire support with suitable instruction to children and others incapable of self-support and not satisfactorily provided for by their parents, guardians or by existing institutions. III. To imbue the objects of their care with the pure principles of Christianity as revealed in the Holy Scriptures, without bias from the distinctive peculiarities of any individual sect.” For this purpose, it maintains a home for children who are orphans, or whose parents are unable to care for them, or children who are committed by the

courts; it also receives women who desire situations as servants, giving them shelter until employment is found, they, meanwhile, doing the work of the institution.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Morris K. Jesup, 195 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Archibald D. Russell, 52 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—William H. Wheelock, 160 Broadway, New York City.

Attending physician.—J. B. McCleary, M. D.

Superintendent.—William R. Garbutt.

Value of property, \$298,555.21.

Number of children cared for during the year, 444 (of whom 308 were supported by public funds and 136 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 257 (139 boys and 118 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$50,409.99; expenditures, \$50,409.99.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free or on part payment of board according to circumstances of parents; commitments by court or by Commissioner of Public Charities.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

(See, also, Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

GERMAN ODD FELLOWS HOME ASSOCIATION.

Unionport, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker November 2, 1903 and September 2, 1904.

Established August 12, 1886; incorporated November 16, 1886; reincorporated by chapter 308, Laws of 1893.

Objects.—To establish and maintain at Unionport, New York, a home for the care, support and maintenance of aged indigent persons, and the care, support, maintenance and education of orphans.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—F. W. Dittrich, 230 East Twenty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Otto Will, 65 St. Mark's place, New York City.

Treasurer.—Carl Heim, 309 East Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—John A. Bauermann, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Alma Singer.

Value of property, \$139,522.70.

Number of children cared for during the year, 117 (of whom 52 were supported by public funds and 65 by private funds); **remaining October 1, 1904,** 97 (51 boys and 46 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904 (including balance on hand (\$390.75). \$22,257.18; **expenditures,** \$20,121.77; **balance on hand October 1, 1904,** \$2,135.41.

Qualifications for admittance.—Members of lodges belonging to the association sixty years of age or over unable to support themselves, and their orphans are received.

Application to be made to the board of managers through the secretary.

(See, also, Homes for Children, Westchester County.)

GOOD COUNSEL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GIRLS (of The Sisters of the Divine Compassion of the State of New York), White Plains, N. Y.; House of Reception, 134 Second Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer September 7, 1904.

Established May, 1892; incorporated November 30, 1901.

Object.—To give industrial, mental and religious training to young girls who from ignorance, indolence or waywardness may be in moral danger.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of the Sisters of the Divine Compassion.

President.—Mother M. Clair, R. D. C., White Plains.

Secretary.—Sister M. Compassio, R. D. C., White Plains.

Treasurer.—Sister M. d'Assisi, R. D. C., White Plains.

Attending physician.—H. Ernest Schmid, M. D.

Value of property, \$322,891.87.

Number of children cared for during the year, 138 (of whom 75 were supported by public funds and 63 by private funds); **number remaining October 1, 1904,** 110 girls.

Finances for the year ending September 30, 1904, not designated.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Girls from ten to twenty years of age in need of mental, moral or industrial training are received upon application of parents or guardians, or by commitment.

Application to be made to the sister in charge.

(See, also, Homes for Children, Westchester County.)

HEBREW BENEVOLENT AND ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), Amsterdam Avenue and One Hundred and Thirty-sixth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher December 14, 16, 17, 1903.

Established April 8, 1822; incorporated by chapter 14, Laws of 1832, as the Hebrew Benevolent Society of the City of New York; name changed February 18, 1870, by chapter 21, Laws of 1870.

Object.—Charitable, and to afford relief to its members, in cases of sickness and infirmity.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Louis Stern, 34 West Thirty-third Street, New York City.

Secretary.—Aaron Schiff, One Hundred and Thirty-sixth street and Amsterdam avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Martin Beckhard, 52 William street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Edward Sanders, M. D.

Superintendent.—Rev. Rudolph I. Coffee.

Value of property, \$1,166,022.26.

Number of children cared for during the year, 1,189 (of whom 1,094 were supported by public funds and 95 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 1,029 (612 boys and 417 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$22,258.33), \$268,620.36; expenditures, \$255,369.35; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$13,251.01.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Gratuitous to orphan, half-orphan and other destitute children of the Hebrew faith, between the ages of five and thirteen years.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

HEBREW INFANT ASYLUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
(THE), One Hundred and Sixty-first Street and Eagle Avenue, New
York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer December 28, 1903.

Established October 25, 1892; incorporated April 16, 1895.

Object.—To receive and take charge of such children of the Hebrew faith under the age of five years as may be orphans by reason of the death of one or both of their parents, or as may be left without proper guardianship. To provide for their support or where such parents are sick or otherwise unable to afford such infants the careful nursing, attention and care, and for a good, careful, religious and moral training.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—B. Neuberger, 145 Water street, New York City.

Secretary.—Emil Gaspari, 136 West One Hundred and Sixteenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles Dittman, 108 East Sixteenth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—J. E. Reinthaler, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Helen Rosenberg.

Value of property, \$57,500.

Number of children cared for during the year, 226 (of whom 211 were supported by public funds and 15 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 153 (82 boys and 71 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$4,897.11), \$42,407.73; expenditures, \$37,690.53; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,717.20.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free for healthy children under the age of five years, born in wedlock of Jewish parents.

Application to be made to the superintendent or to any of the directors.

HEBREW SHELTERING GUARDIAN SOCIETY OF NEW YORK (THE), ORPHAN ASYLUM, Broadway, between One Hundred and Fiftieth and One Hundred and Fifty-first Streets, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 24, 1904.

Established June 11, 1879; incorporated July 22, 1879.

Object.—Maintaining, supporting, caring for, instructing, aiding and protecting of children under the age of sixteen years of parents of the Jewish faith which may be intrusted to its care and custody by its parents or surviving parent or nearest relation or committed to its care by any court, judge, justice or magistrate by virtue of any statute of this State.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Samuel D. Levy, 290 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Wolfgang Meyer, 60 West One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Albert Lewisohn, 11 Broadway, New York City.

Resident physician.—William A. Gershel, M. D.

Superintendent.—Dr. Ludwig B. Bernstein.

Matron.—Miss Sara Canter.

Value of property, \$334,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 1,023 (of whom 988 were supported by public funds and 35 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 758 (456 boys and 302 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$275.64), \$101,488.41; expenditures, \$105,221.27.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, half-orphan and destitute children, between the ages of three and sixteen years, are received, but must pass physical examination by resident physician before admission.

Application to be made to the Department of Public Charities.

INSTITUTION OF MERCY (THE),

1075 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Girls' Department Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer

January 6, 1903.

Established, 1846; incorporated February 13, 1854.

Home for Boys, Tarrytown, N. Y. (See Westchester county, Homes for Children.)

St. Joseph's Home for Girls at 1075 Madison avenue, New York City. (See this class.)

Summer Home, Rockaway Park, Rockaway Beach. (See Institution of Mercy, Fresh Air Charities, Queens County.)

Objects.—First: To establish, maintain and conduct a house of protection in which young women of good character may be protected and supported until situations may be provided for them. Secondly: To visit the sick poor and to supply them gratuitously with nourishment, clothing and other necessities, and Thirdly: To give poor girls useful and proper instruction without charge.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Susan McDevitt (Sister M. Genevieve), 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Margaret Bennett, 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Catherine O'Keeffe (Sister M. Paul), 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Attending physician.—George H. Cocks, M. D.

Mother superior.—Sister Mary Genevieve.

Value of property, including Home for Boys, Tarrytown, \$491,768.58.

Number of children cared for during the year, 976 (of whom 811 were supported by public funds and 165 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 744 (386 boys and 358 girls).

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3,692.98), \$86,410.06; expenditures, \$81,706.46; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,703.60.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children in good mental and physical condition are received upon payment of two dollars per week.

Application to be made at 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

(See, also, St. Joseph's Home for Girls, this class and Home for Boys, Tarrytown—Homes for Children, Westchester County.)

MISERICORDIA HOSPITAL, HOME FOR CHILDREN,

Hartsdale, Westchester County, N. Y.

Parent Institution at 531 East Eighty-sixth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer July 21, 1904.

Established September 1, 1887; incorporated November 22, 1888.

Object.—To provide and maintain maternity hospitals and asylums for children in the State of New York.

Governing body.—Sisters of Misericorde.

President.—Sister St. Lawrence, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister St. Paul, New York City.

Treasurer.—Sister St. Gabriella, New York City.

Attending physician.—J. S. Peterson, M. D.

Superior.—Sister St. Lawrence.

Number of children cared for during the year, 366 (of whom 281 were supported by public funds and 85 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 108 (40 boys and 68 girls).

Finances with parent institution. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the deserving poor regardless of nationality or creed.

Application to be made to the superior.

(See, also, Homes for Children, Westchester County.)

MISSIONARY SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER OF

ST. FRANCIS, Mt. St. Francis, Peekskill.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker February 5, 1904.

Established April 5, 1869; incorporated July 29, 1870.

Maintains St. Joseph's Home for Destitute Children, Peekskill.

Objects.—To instruct the ignorant, particularly the poor; to tend the sick; visit hospitals and prisons when called upon to do so; to shelter, guide and instruct orphan children and to do other kindred offices of charity and benevolence as occasion may require.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. James T. Curran; D. D., Peekskill.

Secretary.—Sister M. Margaret Egan, Mt. St. Francis, Peekskill.

Treasurer and officer in charge.—Sister M. Elizabeth Foley, Mt. St. Francis, Peekskill. .

Attending physician.—C. C. Knight, M. D.

Value of property, \$272,599.

Number of children cared for during the year, 1,385 (of whom 1,284 were supported by public funds and 101 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 1,089 (606 boys and 483 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,573.49), \$129,547.03; expenditures, \$127,617.66; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,929.37.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children under sixteen years of age, and all children who come under the penal code, section 291, of the Laws of the State of New York, are received; if parents can pay, two dollars per week is charged; for infants thirty-eight cents a day.

Application to be made to magistrates and poor law officers.

(See, also, Homes for Children, Westchester County.)

MISSION OF THE IMMACULATE VIRGIN FOR THE PROTECTION OF HOMELESS AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN,

Office, 2-6 Lafayette Place, New York City.

City House inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker October 13, 1903.

Established May 1, 1870; incorporated June 8, 1877.

Maintains a country branch at Mt. Loretto, Pleasant Plains, Staten Island (see Richmond county), and one in Rye, St. Benedict's Home for Destitute Colored Children (see Homes for Children, Westchester County); an Asylum for Blind Girls at Mt. Loretto (see St. Joseph's Asylum for Blind Girls, Homes for the Blind, Richmond County), and a Summer Home for Boys at Arverne, L. I. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

Object.—To provide for the support and protection of homeless and destitute children, in the city of New York.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Most Rev. J. M. Farley, D. D., 452 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—John J. Barry, 1169 Boston Road, New York City.

Treasurer and director.—Rev. M. J. Fitzpatrick, 2 Lafayette place, New York City.

Attending physician.—James N. Butler, M. D.

Value of property, \$1,219,219.84. .

Number of children received during the year, 2,103 (of whom 1,161 were supported by public funds and 942 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 1,658 (1,233 boys and 425 girls). Of these 1,233 boys, 144 were in the institution temporarily and were classified as "boarders." (See Homes, Temporary, for Boys.)

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$8,164.22), \$349,696.39; expenditures, \$346,386.94; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,309.45. .

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Homeless and destitute children under fourteen years of age, are received.

Application to be made at 2 Lafayette place, New York City.

(See, also, Homes for Children, Richmond County.)

NAZARETH, Spuyten Duyvil-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

Established, 1886.

This institution was originally intended as a home for delicate and convalescent children of the New York Foundling Hospital, but since October 15, 1903, it has formed a part of the Seton Hospital especially for consumptive children and known as the Seton Annex. (See Hospitals and Homes for Consumptives.)

NEW YORK CATHOLIC PROTECTOR (THE), Westchester;

Office and House of Reception, 415 Broome Street, New York City.

Boys' Department inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker October 2, 1903 and September 26, 1904. Girls' Department by Inspector Oppenheimer April 8 and 11, 1904.

Incorporated by chapter 448, Laws of 1863, as The Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children in the City of New York. Name changed by chapter 83, Laws of 1871.

Objects.—The protection of destitute, and the reformation of wayward, Roman Catholic children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—George B. Robinson, 415 Broome street, New York City.

Secretary.—William H. Hurst, 56 Broad street, New York City.

Treasurer.—John Burke, 138 Liberty street, New York City.

Attending physicians.—Joseph W. Droogan, M. D., and others.

Actuary.—John J. Rodrigue.

Superintendents.—Male Department, Rev. Brother Henry;
Female Department, Sister M. Antoninus.

Value of property, \$1,447,878.12.

Number of children cared for during the year, 4,100 (of whom 3,571 were supported by public funds and 529 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 2,660 (1,993 boys and 667 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,840.27), \$310,569.54; expenditures, \$299,958.58; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$10,610.96.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children under sixteen years of age, intrusted by parents, committed by magistrates, or transferred by Commissioner of Public Charities, are received at two dollars per week; reformatory cases at \$110 per annum.

Application to be made at 415 Broome street, to city magistrates, or to Commissioner of Public Charities.

NEW YORK FOUNDLING HOSPITAL (THE), Sixty-eighth and Sixty-ninth Streets, between Third and Lexington Avenues, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer March 16, 1904.

Incorporated October 9, 1869, as The Foundling Asylum of the Sisters of Charity in the City of New York; name changed as above by court order filed July 6, 1891.

Maintains:

OUTDOOR DEPARTMENT. (See Placing-out Children in Families.)

ST. ANN'S MATERNITY, 130 East Sixty-ninth street, New York City. (See Hospitals.)

ST. JOHN'S CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, 175 East Sixty-eighth street, New York City. (See Hospitals.)

Objects.—To receive, care for, maintain and support deserted children or foundlings.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Sister Ellen T. McClancy, Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson.

Secretary.—Sister Eliza Sweeney, Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson.
Treasurer and directress.—Jane C. McCrystal (Sister Teresa Vincent), 175 East Sixty-eighth street, New York City.
Attending physician.—John Aspell, M. D.
Value of property, \$625,000.

Total number of children cared for during the year, 3,459 (of whom 3,349 were supported by public funds and 110 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 1,892 (973 boys and 919 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,646.67), \$311,364.59; expenditures, \$311,039.30; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$325.29.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Deserted children and foundlings are received free; also needy and homeless mothers and needy maternity cases; other maternity cases, able to pay their way, are charged according to accommodations given them.

Application, to be made to Sister Teresa Vincent.

(See, also, Hospitals, and Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls, for statistics of mothers, and Societies for Placing Out Children in Families for additional statistics of children.)

NEW YORK INFANT ASYLUM, New York City. The House of Reception and Lying-In Departments are located at 161 West Sixty-first Street, Borough of Manhattan, New York City; the Country Branch at Mount Vernon, Westchester County, N. Y., was closed July 1, 1902.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer April 1, 1904.

Established and incorporated by chapter 106, Laws of 1868.

Objects.—To receive and take charge of foundlings and other infant children of the age of two years and under, which may be intrusted to their charge; to provide for their support and moral, physical, intellectual and industrial education; also to provide such lying-in wards and methods of care and guidance as shall tend to prevent the maternal abandonment of homeless infants and diminish the moral dangers and personal sufferings to which homeless mothers are exposed.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Stephen Baker, 40 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—G. Morgan Browne, 44 Pine street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Francis B. Griffin, 42 Murray street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Edward L. Partridge, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. Rosa K. Ishewood.

Value of property, \$355,761.98.

Number of children cared for during the year, 643 (of whom 427 were supported by public funds and 216 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 156 (87 boys and 69 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$49,933.43), \$96,790.50; **expenditures,** \$82,462.03; **balance on hand October 1, 1904,** \$14,328.47.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children two years of age and under, and homeless mothers, residents of New York City, are received.

Application to be made to the treasurer at the asylum.

(See, also, Hospitals, and Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls for statistics of mothers.)

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM, Chauncey, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker March 4-7, 1904.

Established and incorporated by chapter 332, Laws of 1851.

Object.—To receive and take charge of such children between the ages of four and fourteen years as may be voluntarily intrusted to them by their parents or guardians, or committed to their care by competent authority and to provide for their support; and to afford them the means of moral, intellectual and industrial education.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Mornay Williams, 59 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—Henry N. Tift, 13 William street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Willard P. Butler, 59 Wall street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Alfred M. Spalding, M. D.

Superintendent.—Charles D. Hilles.

Value of property, \$1,311,656.19.

Number of children cared for during the year, 1,544 (of whom 1,472 were supported by public funds and 72 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 1,045 (824 boys and 221 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$132,732.60), \$861,367.06; expenditures, \$667,757.13; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$193,609.93.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Surrender by parents or guardians and commitments; charge for dependents, \$104 per annum; delinquents, \$110 per annum.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NEW YORK MOTHERS HOME OF THE SISTERS OF MISERICORDE, HOME FOR CHILDREN,

531 East Eighty-sixth Street, New York City.

Name changed to Misericordia Hospital, Home for Children.
(See this class.)

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL (THE),

571 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer March 25 and 28, 1904.
Incorporated May 2, 1854, as "The Nursery for the Children of Poor Women;" reincorporated as above by chapter 70, Laws of 1857.

Maintains also a Country Branch at Castleton Corners, Staten Island. (See Homes for Children, Richmond County.)

Objects.—The maintenance and care of the children of wet nurses, and the daily charge of infants whose parents labor away from home.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. A. S. Sullivan, 16 West Eleventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Edward Oothout, 2 East Fifteenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Frederic N. Goddard, 33 East Fiftieth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Allen M. Thomas, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Julia M. Hunt.

Value of property, including Country Branch, Castleton Corners, \$359,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, exclusive of Country Branch, 449 (of whom 212 were supported by public funds and 237 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 107 (59 boys and 48 girls).

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3,213.09), \$74,638.86; expenditures, \$74,289.26; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$349.60.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Women five dollars per week; children, ten dollars per month; free to the sick and poor, if unable to pay; children to sixteen years of age are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

(See, also, Hospitals, and Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls, for statistics of mothers, and Homes for Children, Richmond County, for Country Branch.)

SACRED HEART ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Manresa, West Park, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer April 25, 1904.

Established, 1889; incorporated April 23, 1892.

Object.—The care and education of orphan, half-orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart.

President.—Mother Filomena Ajam, Fort Washington avenue and One Hundred and Ninetieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mother Maria Flora Strouhi, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mother Carolina Bertoli, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. George Lamoree, Highland.

Directress.—Mother Angelica Grotti, West Park.

Value of property, \$90,000.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 176 (of whom 105 were supported by public funds and 71 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 143.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$84.37), \$16,741.45; expenditures, \$16,741.45.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Any orphan or needy girl from two to thirteen years of age is admitted without charge.

Application to be made to the president.

(See, also, Homes for Children, Ulster County.)

ST. AGATHA HOME FOR CHILDREN, Nanuet, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher September 30, 1904.

Incorporated February 13, 1885.

Objects.—The care, maintenance and education of orphan and other children; the instruction of such children in some useful trade or business, and the training and employment of such children and others in some useful branches of manufacture.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister Ellen T. McClancey, Mt. St. Vincent.

Secretary.—Sister Eliza Sweeny, Mt. St. Vincent.

Treasurer.—Sister Johanna Dwyer, Nanuet.

Attending physician.—A. O. Bogert, M. D.

Sister in charge.—Sister Mary Albert Dwyer.

Value of property, \$121,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 731 (of whom 695 were supported by public funds and 36 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 590 (318 boys and 272 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$282.43), \$73,346.36; **expenditures,** \$72,897.86; **balance on hand October 1, 1904,** \$448.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children are received free or upon commitment.

Application to be made to the sister in charge.

(See, also, Homes for Children, Rockland County.)

ST. AGNES CONVENT, Sparkill, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Kunzmann June 14 and
September 30, 1904.

Under the care of the Dominican Sisters.

Branch of Dominican Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary, which see this class.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 456 (of whom 397 were supported by public funds and 59 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 358.

(See, also, Rockland County, Homes for Children.)

ST. ANN'S HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN, Mount Florence, Peekskill; Reception House, Ninetieth Street and Avenue A, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer May 23, 1904.

Established and incorporated November 19, 1879.

Objects.—To take care of, educate and provide for destitute orphan and indigent children.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

President.—Sister M. F. Xavier, Ninetieth street and Avenue A, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister M. Endes, Ninetieth street and Avenue A, New York City.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Priscilla, Ninetieth street and Avenue A, New York City.

Attending physician.—C. C. Knight, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Sister M. Loretto, Superior.

Value of property, \$130,000. New York institution, \$65,000; Peekskill institution, \$65,000.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 392 (of whom 326 were supported by public funds and 66 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 313.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$5,760.56), \$31,391.30; expenditures, \$25,730.96; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$5,660.34.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, destitute and indigent girls between the ages of two and sixteen years are received from parents or by commitment.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

(See, also, Homes for Children, Westchester County.)

ST. BENEDICT'S HOME FOR DESTITUTE COLORED CHILDREN; Rye, Westchester County, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker October 19, 1903.

Established December, 1886; incorporated April 26, 1890.

A branch of the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children; office, 2 Lafayette place, New York City.

Object.—To rescue colored children of destitute or dissolute parents in the city of New York from the evil influences which surround them, by providing a home or homes in said City of New York where such colored children may be gathered and sheltered and nurtured and receive such instruction as shall counteract their tendencies to vice and irreligion and shall fit them to earn their own living in the various branches of industry.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Most Rev. John M. Farley, D. D., 452 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—John J. Barry, 1169 Boston Road, New York City.

Treasurer and director.—Rev. M. J. Fitzpatrick, 2 Lafayette place, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. Wolf.

Value of property, \$67,676.90.

Number of children cared for during the year, 185 (of whom 91 were supported by public funds and 94 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 146 (65 boys and 81 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$64.90), \$29,379.37; expenditures, \$29,378.79; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$0.58.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Homeless, destitute colored children, under fourteen years of age, are received.

Application to be made at 2 Lafayette place, New York City.

(See, also, Homes for Children, Westchester County.)

ST. ELIZABETH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

235-237 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer February 9, 1904.

Established, 1890; incorporated January 27, 1891.

Objects.—To educate girls and teach them useful trades and fit them to earn their own livelihood, to take charge of and educate destitute children, and also to visit and succor the sick and poor in their homes and in hospitals. This institution maintains, also, at the same address, a branch for the care of deaf women and girls. (See Homes for the Deaf.)

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Miss Julia Ennis, 235 East Fourteenth street, New York City.

Secretary and treasurer.—Miss Catherine E. McCormack, 235 East Fourteenth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. D. J. McDonald.

Officer in charge.—Miss Catherine A. Geraghty.

Value of property, \$72,000.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 84 (of whom 68 were supported by public funds and 16 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 56.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$124.98), \$12,605.69; expenditures, \$12,087.30; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$518.39.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children, from three to sixteen years of age, in good physical and mental condition, are received; deaf-mutes from sixteen to fifty years of age.

Application to be made to the secretary, for children; to the president, for deaf-mutes.

SAINT JAMES' HOME, 21 Oliver Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer January 20, 1904.

Established, 1878; incorporated December 22, 1883.

Object.—To take care of, educate and provide for destitute, orphan and indigent children.

Governing body.—Boards of Directors and Trustees.

President.—Rev. James B. Curry, 23 Oliver street, New York City.

Secretary.—Henry McCadden, 63 Madison street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Rev. James B. Curry, 23 Oliver street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. H. deB. Macauley.

Superintendent.—Sister M. Gratia.

Value of property, \$8,500.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 154 (of whom 144 were supported by public funds and 10 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 121.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$115.33), \$13,970; expenditures, \$12,358.07; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,611.93.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Girls between two and sixteen years of age, who are left without proper care through indigence, neglect, inability or death of parents, are received.

Application to be made to the president.

ST. JOSEPH'S ASYLUM IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

Eighty-ninth Street and Avenue A, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Kunzmann June 23, 1904; by Inspector Thacher September 27, 1904.

Established, 1857; incorporated by chapter 378, Laws of 1859.

Objects.—To support, maintain and educate in useful knowledge and employment, poor, orphan, half orphan, homeless, neglected children, especially those of German origin, and to assist such poor, aged people as were or may be associates of said corporation.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President and treasurer.—Rev. F. Speidel, 173 East Third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Conrad Strassburger, 414 East Sixth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. C. C. Bradley.

Superintendent.—Conrad Strassburger.

Value of property, \$419,355.

Number of children cared for during the year, 1,026 (of whom 890 were supported by public funds and 136 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 793 (479 boys and 314 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$8,634.94), \$97,646.54; expenditures, \$93,865.83; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,780.71.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans and half-orphans, between two and sixteen years of age, of members of the parish of the Most Holy Redeemer and of the German parish of St. Alphonsus Church, are received; also children committed in accordance with the provisions of law.

Application to be made to the president, superintendent or sister in charge at asylum.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN (of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis), Peekskill.

House of Reception, 12 West One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

(See Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, this class, and Homes for Children, Westchester County.)

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME FOR GIRLS (of The Institution of Mercy), 1075 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer January 6, 1904.

Established, 1846; incorporated February 13, 1854.

Object.—The care and support of poor children (not delinquents).

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Susan McDevitt (Sister M. Genevieve), 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Margaret Bennett, 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Catherine O'Keeffe, 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Attending physician.—George H. Cocks, M. D.

Mother superior.—Sister M. Genevieve.

Value of property, exclusive of Home for Boys, Tarrytown, \$241,768.58.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 487 (of whom 389 were supported by public funds and 98 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 358.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,763.88), \$49,089.46; expenditures, \$47,588.60; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,500.86.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Two dollars per week for children in good mental and physical condition.

Application to be made at the institution.

(See, also, The Institution of Mercy, this class.)

ST. MICHAEL'S HOME, Green Ridge, S. I.; Office, 383 Ninth Avenue,
New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Kunzmann June 15 and September 26,
1904.

Established and incorporated August 25, 1884.

Object.—Establishing and maintaining an institution for the care, support and maintenance of destitute children, who shall have resided in the city of New York for at least one year previous to their admission into such home.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President, secretary and treasurer.—Rev. John A. Gleeson,
383 Ninth avenue, New York City.

Attending physician.—James L. Devlin, M. D.

Value of property, \$60,064.75.

Number of children cared for during the year 239 (of whom 234 were supported by public funds and 5 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 193 (95 boys and 98 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$24,377.03; expenditures, \$24,377.03.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children of the Roman Catholic faith, under sixteen years of age, residents of the county of New York for one year, are received.

Application to be made to Rev. John A. Gleeson, 383 Ninth avenue, New York City.

(See, also, Homes for Children, Richmond County.)

HOMES FOR THE DEAF.

ST. ELIZABETH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

235-237 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Organized October, 1897.

Object.—To care for deaf women and girls.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Miss Julia Ennis, 235 East Fourteenth street,
New York City.

Secretary and treasurer.—Miss Catherine E. McCormack, 235 East Fourteenth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. D. J. McDonald.

Officer in charge.—Miss Catherine A. Geraghty.

Number of deaf-mutes cared for during the year, 21; remaining October 1, 1904, 16.

Finances with St. Elizabeth's Industrial School. (See Homes for Children.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Deaf-mutes (women) from sixteen to fifty years of age, in need of care and protection, are received.

Application to be made to the president.

HOMES FOR DISCHARGED PRISONERS.

ST. ZITA'S HOME FOR FRIENDLESS WOMEN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 123-125 East Fifty-second Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer November 10, 1903.

Established, 1890; incorporated May 12, 1893.

Objects.—To reclaim, encourage and provide employment for women who have been discharged from prison, the House of the Good Shepherd and other institutions, and uphold them to persevere in leading good lives.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President and secretary.—Rev. M. J. Lavelle, 460 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Rev. James J. Flood, 351 East Fifty-fifth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. J. D. Harrigan.

Superintendent.—Miss Ellen O'Keefe.

Value of property, \$40,500.

Number of discharged prisoners cared for during the year, 487 (of whom 241 were supported by public funds and 246 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 64 (women).

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$268.67), \$13,201.73; expenditures, \$13,169.69; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$32.04.

Qualifications for admittance.—All adult women who are destitute, or in need of reformation, are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

(See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children, for additional statistics.)

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR MEN AND BOYS.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE),

105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Maintains the Brace Farm School, Valhalla, Westchester county, and four lodging houses in New York City, affording temporary shelter to homeless boys.

BRACE FARM SCHOOL, Valhalla, Westchester County, N. Y.

Established, 1893.

Objects.—Training boys in farm work and securing homes and employment for them.

Attending physician.—L. W. Jones, M. D., Pleasantville.

Superintendent.—F. W. Goff.

Value of property. \$25,000.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 877; number remaining October 1, 1904, 71.

Receipts and expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$21,238.21.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—No charge is made for boys under twenty years of age desiring to be provided with homes in the country.

Application to be made to Robert N. Brace, agent, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

(See, also, Homes, Temporary, for Men and Boys, Westchester County.)

BRACE MEMORIAL LODGING HOUSE.

See Newsboys' Lodging House, this class.

FORTY-FOURTH STREET LODGING HOUSE.

247 East Forty-fourth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest September 27, 1904.

Established December, 1875.

Object.—Temporary shelter for homeless boys, with a view to providing employment or permanent homes for them.

Attending physician.—S. C. Jaques, M. D.

Superintendent.—William Wood.

Value of property, \$75,000.

Total number of boys cared for during the year, 1,138 (of whom 377 were supported by public funds and 761 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 80.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,371.27; **expenditures,** \$10,371.27.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys under twenty years of age, without home or friends, are received, and are expected to pay five cents each for lodging and meals; but no homeless boy is refused shelter or food because of his inability to pay.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NEWSBOYS' LODGING HOUSE.

14 New Chambers Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest September 26, 1904.

• Established, 1854.

Object.—Temporary shelter for homeless boys, with a view to providing employment or permanent homes for them.

Attending physician.—S. C. Jaques, M. D.

Superintendent.—Rudolph Heig.

Value of property, \$150,000.

Total number of boys cared for during the year, 1,422 (of whom 335 were supported by public funds and 1,087 by private funds); number of boys remaining October 1, 1904, 90.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$36,795.68; **expenditures,** \$36,795.68.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys under twenty years of age, without home or friends, are received, and are ex-

pected to pay five cents each for lodging and meals; but no homeless boy is refused shelter or food because of his inability to pay.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

TOMPKINS SQUARE LODGING HOUSE.

295 Eighth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest September 26, 1904.

Established, 1866.

Object.—Temporary shelter for homeless boys, with a view to providing employment or permanent homes for them.

Attending physician.—S. C. Jaques, M. D.

Superintendent.—A. C. Kenyon.

Value of property, \$100,000.

Total number of boys cared for during the year, 1,042 (of whom 346 were supported by public funds and 696 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 65.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$13,883.37; expenditures, \$13,883.37.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys under twenty years of age, without home or friends, are received, and are expected to pay five cents each for lodging and meals; but no homeless boy is refused shelter or food because of his inability to pay.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

WEST SIDE LODGING HOUSE.

225 West Thirty-fifth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest September 27, 1904.

Established, 1865.

Object.—Temporary shelter for homeless boys, with a view of finding employment or permanent homes for them.

Attending physician.—S. C. Jaques, M. D.

Superintendent.—W. C. McKee.

Value of property, \$75,000.

Total number of boys cared for during the year, 585 (of whom 114 were supported by public funds and 471 by private funds); number of boys remaining October 1, 1904, 51.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$12,431.05; expenditures, \$12,431.05.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys under twenty years of age, without home or friends, are received, and are expected to pay five cents each for lodging and meals; but no homeless boy is refused shelter or food because of his inability to pay.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

MISSION OF THE IMMACULATE VIRGIN FOR THE PROTECTION OF HOMELESS AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, 2-6 Lafayette Place, New York City.

Established May 1, 1870; incorporated June 8, 1877.

Object.—To provide for the support and protection of homeless and destitute children, in the city of New York.

President.—Most Rev. J. M. Farley, D. D., 452 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—John J. Barry, 1169 Boston Road, New York City.

Treasurer and director.—Rev. M. J. Fitzpatrick, 2 Lafayette place, New York City.

Number of boys temporarily in the home during the year, classified as boarders, 207; remaining October 1, 1904, 144.

For finances and additional statistics, see Homes for Children.

ST. PHILIP'S HOME FOR INDUSTRIOUS BOYS (of The New York Catholic Protectory), 415-417 Broome Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest September 27, 1904.

Established January 1, 1902.

Object.—To provide a suitable boarding house for homeless protectory boys whose wages do not suffice for them to board elsewhere.

President.—F. W. Floyd, 74 East Twelfth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Richard O'Gorman, 51 Chambers street, New York City.

Treasurer and director.—Rev. Brother Barnabas.

Attending physician.—M. F. Moloney, M. D.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 104; number remaining October 1, 1904, 16.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$202.02), \$6,649.09; expenditures, \$6,489.48; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$159.61.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Homeless boys, fourteen to twenty years of age, are received.

Application to be made to the director.

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE),

105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

CHILDREN'S TEMPORARY HOME,

442 West Twenty-third Street, New York City.

Established December, 1901.

Object.—Temporary shelter for children surrendered to the society to be placed in country homes.

Attending physician.—George E. Doty, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. A. B. Hoyt.

Value of property, \$40,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 140; number remaining October 1, 1904, five (one boy and four girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$3,449.26; expenditures, \$3,449.26.

Application to be made to the matron.

EMERGENCY SHELTER, 311 East Twelfth Street, New York City.

Established, 1903.

Object.—Temporary shelter for respectable homeless women with children.

Attending physician.—D. D. Jennings, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. J. G. Colby.

Value of property, \$10,000.

Number of women and children cared for during the year, 306; number remaining October 1, 1904, eight (four women and four children).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$2,529.39;
expenditures, \$2,529.39.

Application to be made to the matron.

NEW YORK FOUNDLING HOSPITAL,

175 East Sixty-eighth Street, New York City.

Provides a temporary home for destitute mothers with their infants.

(See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

NEW YORK INFANT ASYLUM,

Sixty-first Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Furnishes a temporary home for destitute mothers with their babies.

(See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL,

Fifty-first Street and Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Provides a temporary home for destitute mothers with their infants.

(See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

ST. ZITA'S HOME FOR FRIENDLESS WOMEN OF THE CITY OF

NEW YORK, 123-125 East Fifty-second Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer November 10, 1903.

Established, 1890; incorporated May 12, 1893.

Objects.—To reclaim, encourage and provide employment for women who have been discharged from prison, the House of the Good Shepherd and other institutions, and uphold them to persevere in leading good lives.

President and secretary.—Rev. M. J. Lavelle, 460 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Rev. James J. Flood, 351 East Fifty-fifth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. J. D. Harrigan.

Superintendent.—Miss Ellen O'Keefe.

Value of property, \$40,500.

Number of women (not discharged prisoners) and children cared for during the year, 407 (of whom 181 were supported by public funds and 226 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 41 women.

For finances and additional statistics, see Homes for Discharged Prisoners.

Qualifications for admittance.—All adult women who are destitute or in need of reformation are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

WASHINGTON SQUARE HOME FOR FRIENDLESS GIRLS,

9 West Eighth Street, New York City.

(See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE)

105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Maintains the Elizabeth Home for Girls, 307 East Twelfth street, New York City. Established, 1863.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer April 15, 1904.

Object.—The temporary shelter of homeless girls, training and fitting them to become self-supporting and providing them with homes or employment.

Attending physician.—D. D. Jennings, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. Elizabeth S. Hurley.

Value of property, \$35,000.

Total number of girls cared for during the year, 411 (of whom 52 were supported by public funds and 359 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 45.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,503.65; expenditures, \$10,503.65.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Homeless girls are received and are expected to pay five cents each for meals and lodgings; but no one is refused shelter or food because of inability to pay.

Application to be made to the matron.

ELIZABETH HOME FOR GIRLS (THE), of The Children's Aid Society.

307 East Twelfth Street, New York City.

(See The Children's Aid Society, this class.)

FIVE POINTS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY (THE),

155 Worth Street, New York City.

Receives women who desire situations as servants, giving them shelter until employment is found, they, meanwhile, doing the work of the institution.

Number of women sheltered during the year, 22; remaining October 1, 1904, 4.

For finances and additional data, see Homes for Children.

NEW YORK FOUNDLING HOSPITAL (THE),

175 East Sixty-eighth Street, New York City.

Provides a temporary home for destitute mothers with their infants.

Number of women thus cared for during the year, 561 (of whom 365 were supported by public funds and 196 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 264.

For finances, see Homes for Children. See, also, Hospitals, for additional statistics of women.

NEW YORK INFANT ASYLUM,

Sixty-first Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Furnishes a temporary home for destitute mothers with their babies.

Number of women thus cared for during the year, 143 (of whom 72 were supported by public funds and 71 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 75.

For finances, see Homes for Children. See, also, Hospitals, for additional statistics of women.

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL (THE),

571 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Provides a temporary home for destitute mothers with their babies.

Number of women thus cared for during the year in the city institution, 46 (of whom 7 were supported by public funds and 39 by private funds) ; remaining October 1, 1904, 21.

For finances, see Homes for Children. See, also, Country Branch, Richmond County, for additional statistics of women.

ST. ELIZABETH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

235 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Provides a temporary home for destitute deaf and dumb women and girls.

Number cared for during the year, 21; remaining October 1, 1904, 16.

For finances and other statistics, see Homes for Children.

ST. ZITA'S HOME FOR FRIENDLESS WOMEN OF THE CITY OF

New York, 125 East Fifty-second Street, New York City.

(See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children.)

WASHINGTON SQUARE HOME FOR FRIENDLESS GIRLS,

9 West Eighth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer December 2, 1903.

Established December 27, 1865; incorporated February 8, 1873, as The Home for Fallen and Friendless Girls; name changed by order of the Supreme Court of the city of New York; filed July 13, 1899.

Objects.—To provide and maintain a home for friendless girls who have fallen, or who are in circumstances that may lead to their fall, from want of employment, destitution or evil association, and who voluntarily commit themselves to the care of this corporation and conform to its rules and regulations, where they will receive proper instruction and training in housework, plain sewing and skilled labor, with the view of their being established as soon as possible in virtuous homes.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Wilmot T. Cox, 40 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles A. Kinch, M. D., 273 West Tenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—William Foulke, 6 Bible House, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. J. H. P. Hodson.

Superintendent.—Miss Anna E. Coyne.

Value of property, \$40,853.

Number of women and girls cared for during the year, 147 (of whom 91 were supported by public funds and 56 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 28.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,064.01), \$9,440.70; expenditures, \$5,570.32; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,870.38.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Young girls who come voluntarily or are brought by guardians are received; also mothers and young infants.

Application must be made to the superintendent.

HOSPITALS.

BABIES HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE),
Lexington Avenue and Fifty-fifth Street, New York City; Summer
Branch, at Oceanic, N. J.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 9, 1904.

Incorporated September 17, 1887.

Object.—To provide medical and surgical aid and nursing for sick babies.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Oliver G. Jennings, 51 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—B. Ogden Chisolm, 66 Beaver street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. John B. Calvert, 15 East Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

President medical board.—Abraham Jacobi, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Marianna Wheeler.

Value of property, \$379,999.93.

Number of patients cared for in the hospital during the year, 946 (141 paying patients and 805 beneficiaries, of whom 688 were supported by public funds and 117 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 36 (23 boys and 13 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$7,187.83), \$51,005.48; expenditures, \$30,877.17; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$20,128.31.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to children, under three years of age, of needy poor, if not suffering from contagious diseases.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

BACTERIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.

(See New York Bacteriological Institute, this class.)

BETH ISRAEL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION.

Jefferson and Cherry Streets, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher October 22, 1903.

Established December 1, 1889; incorporated May 28, 1890.

Object.—To establish and to maintain a hospital and a dispensary in the city of New York where poor people will receive medical advice and treatment free of charge.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Joseph H. Cohen, 81 East Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—A. E. Isaacs, M. D., 240 East Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Morris Shidlovsky, 16 East Broadway, New York City.

President of medical board.—F. W. Gwyer, M. D.

Acting superintendent.—Emil Adler.

Value of property, \$296,000.

Number of persons treated at the hospital during the year, 1,713 (196 paying patients and 1,517 beneficiaries, of whom 1,184 were partially supported by public funds and 333 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 106 (49 males and 57 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$7,124.14), \$120,165.95; expenditures, \$117,636.41; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,529.54.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the poor; such patients as are curable or can be benefited by treatment are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

COLORED HOME AND HOSPITAL, East One Hundred and Forty-first Street and Concord Avenue, New York City.

Name changed to Lincoln Hospital and Home. (See this class.)

COLUMBUS HOSPITAL,

226 East Twentieth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher October 21, 1903 and May 18, 1904; by Inspector Kunzmann July 28, 1904.

Established, 1892; incorporated March 26, 1895.

Object.—Erecting, establishing, maintaining and operating a hospital for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies, or physical injuries, or physical weaknesses or deformities or infirmities.

Governing body.—Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart.

President.—Mother Gertrude De Giovanni, 226 East Twentieth street, New York City.

Secretary and treasurer.—Mother Eletta Vismara, 226 East Twentieth street, New York City.

President of medical board.—Stephen Smith, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Mother Gertrude De Giovanni, Superior.

Value of property, \$194,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,223 (251 paying patients and 972 beneficiaries, of whom 501 were supported by public funds and 471 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 68 (47 males and 21 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3,585.43), \$31,221.28; expenditures, \$25,595.52; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$5,625.76.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All sick and injured poor over three years of age, except those suffering from chronic or contagious diseases, are admitted free if unable to pay.

Application to be made to the mother superior.

FLOATING HOSPITALS OF ST. JOHN'S GUILD.

(See Fresh Air Charities.)

FLOWER HOSPITAL,

Sixty-third Street and Avenue A, New York City.

(See New York Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, this class.)

GERMAN HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, East Seventy-seventh Street, Park and Lexington Avenues, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher March 22, 1904.

Established and incorporated by chapter 195, Laws of 1861.

Object.—To nurse the sick and wounded, except those who may suffer from infectious diseases, and it shall not be lawful for the trustees or the corporation to ask for such services any pay or remuneration from any indigent patient, who, by reason of bodily sickness or wounds, is placed under their care.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Theodore Kilian, 157 West Thirty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—William Balser, M. D., 218 East Thirteenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—R. Van der Emde, Yorkville Bank, New York City.

President of medical board.—Dr. W. Mayer.

Superintendent.—J. E. Stohlmann, Jr.

Value of property, \$1,081,916.47.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 3,690 (908 paying patients and 2,782 beneficiaries, of whom 568 were supported by public funds and 2,214 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 181 (106 males and 75 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$55,218.71), \$226,053.62; expenditures, \$198,216.82; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$27,836.80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The indigent sick over three years of age are received without regard to nationality, color or religion; those who are able are expected to pay seven dollars per week and upward.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

J. HOOD WRIGHT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, One Hundred and Thirty-first Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher November 5, 1903.

Incorporated May 23, 1862, as Manhattan Dispensary; name changed to J. Hood Wright Memorial Hospital August 31, 1895.

Object.—Providing and furnishing medicines and medical and surgical aid to such persons as may be in need thereof, and unable by reason of poverty to procure the same.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Josiah C. Reiff, 247 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Edward D. Jones, 25 Broad street, New York City.

Treasurer.—William H. Remick, 3 Nassau street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Richard H. Townley.

Value of property, \$126,470.90.

Number of patients treated during the year, 1,202 (207 paying patients and 995 beneficiaries, of whom 848 were partly supported by public funds and 147 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 39 (25 males and 14 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$398.79), \$36,711.53; expenditures, \$34,435.76; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,275.77.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The poor are treated free; chronic and contagious cases, also senility, insanity and delirium tremens cases, are not received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

LEBANON HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), Westchester and Cauldwell Avenues, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher October 26, 1903.

Incorporated July 17, 1890; opened February, 1893.

Object.—Erecting, establishing, maintaining and operating a hospital for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies or physical injuries or physical weaknesses or deformities or infirmities, and a free dispensary.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Jonas Weil, 36 East Seventy-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Harris Barnard, 231 Pearl street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Leo Hunter, 331 West Fiftieth street, New York City.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Waldo, Syms and Zenamsky.

Superintendent.—William Daub.

Value of property, \$175,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,444 (571 paying patients and 1,873 beneficiaries, of whom 1,617 were supported by public funds and 256 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 123 (54 males and 69 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,911.39), \$70,857.63; expenditures, \$70,255.06; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$602.57.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free for those unable to pay, who are afflicted with acute, curable and noncontagious diseases; for those who are able to pay, one dollar per day in ward.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

LINCOLN HOSPITAL AND HOME, East One Hundred and Forty-first Street and Concord Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher October 28, 1903; by Inspector Oppenheimer May 18, September 13, 1904.

Established, 1839; incorporated by chapter 148, Laws of 1845, as The Colored Home; name changed by court order filed May 16, 1882, to Colored Home and Hospital; name further changed as above by court order filed August 7, 1902.

Objects.—To provide for the support and comfort of aged or infirm and destitute colored persons of both sexes; and also to maintain a hospital, infirmary and dispensary for the relief of sick or disabled persons of both sexes, without any distinction as to race, creed or color.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Miss Mary W. Booth, Englewood, N. J.

Secretary.—Mrs. Arthur C. James, 92 Park avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Everett Herrick, 21 East Fifty-first street, New York City.

President of medical board.—Charles McBurney, M. D.

Superintendent.—Amzi Lake.

Value of property, \$560,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 3,370 (192 paying patients and 3,178 beneficiaries, of whom 2,222 were supported by public funds and 956 by private funds); **remaining October 1, 1904,** 220 (116 males and 104 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$822.32), \$100,002.68; **expenditures,** \$97,828.02; **balance on hand October 1, 1904,** \$2,174.66.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The aged and destitute are received as free patients by permit from the Department of Public Charities, or by payment of board.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

(See Homes for the Aged for additional statistics.)

McDONOUGH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION,

Office, 146 West Thirty-first Street, New York City.

Established February, 1895; **incorporated** July 27, 1895; **temporarily closed.**

Objects.—To erect, establish, maintain and operate an hospital for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies, or physical injuries, or physical weaknesses, or deformities or infirmities, and to establish and maintain a free dispensary.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Dr. Edwin V. Gazzam, 283 West Eighty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Joseph J. Gazzam, Jr., 132 Nassau street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Wm. M. Lively, M. D., 146 West Thirty-first street, New York City.

President of medical staff.—P. A. Johnson, M. D.

The hospital was not in operation during the year.

METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY,

248 East Eighty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1886; incorporated November 29, 1886.

Object.—Its aim and purpose are to provide a hospital and dispensary for the needy, regardless of creed, color or race.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Joseph I. Greene, 280 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Dr. Thomas H. Manley, 115 West Forty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Nathan E. Clark, 1211 Madison avenue, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. Thomas H. Manley.

House surgeon.—Augustus F. Dempewolf, M. D.

Value of property, \$13,500.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 207 (171 paying patients and 36 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, seven (women).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3,571.45), \$8,488.35; expenditures, \$7,006.49; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,481.86.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the poor; to those able to pay, from five to twenty-five dollars per week. No infectious or contagious cases received.

Application to be made at the hospital.

MISERICORDIA HOSPITAL,

531 East Eighty-sixth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer July 19, 1904.

Established September 1, 1887; incorporated November 22, 1888.

Objects.—To provide and maintain maternity hospitals and asylums for children in the State of New York.

Governing body.—Sisters of Misericorde.

President.—Sister St. Lawrence, 531 East Eighty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister St. Paul, 531 East Eighty-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Sister St. Gabriella, 531 East Eighty-sixth street, New York City.

Physician in charge.—J. S. Peterson, M. D.

Superior.—Sister St. Lawrence.

Value of property, \$200,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 333 (20 paying patients and 313 beneficiaries, of whom 128 were supported by public funds and 185 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 96 (women).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$39.80), \$36,859.53; expenditures, \$36,739.57; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$119.96.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free, without regard to nationality or creed, to the worthy poor.

Application to be made to the superior.

(See Homes for Children, for additional statistics.)

MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL (THE),

Fifth Avenue and One Hundredth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher June 1, 1904.

Established January 5, 1852; incorporated January 15, 1852, as the Jews' Hospital of the City of New York; name changed by chapter 627, Laws of 1866.

Objects.—The support and maintenance of an institution to be known as the Mount Sinai Hospital, for the purpose of affording dispensary service and medical and surgical aid and nursing sick and disabled poor of the city of New York, and others of any race, creed or nationality.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Isaac Wallach, 38 Thomas street, New York City.

Secretary.—Leo Arnstein, 416 East One Hundred and sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Elias Asiel, 111 Exchange court, New York City.

President medical board.—Abraham Jacobi, M. D.

Superintendent.—S. S. Goldwater, M. D.

Value of property, \$725,000.

Number of persons received during the year, 3,724 (1,018 paying patients and 2,706 beneficiaries, of whom 558 were supported by public funds and 2,148 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 267 (107 males and 160 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$140,994.17), \$583,931.50; expenditures, \$368,787.57; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$215,143.93.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Gratuitous to the poor suffering from noncontagious diseases; those able to pay are charged seven dollars per week and upward.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NEW AMSTERDAM EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL (THE),

230 West Thirty-eighth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest September 2, 1904.

Established March 14, 1888; incorporated April 4, 1888.

Objects.—The establishment and maintenance of a free hospital and dispensary in the City of New York for the professional care and treatment of persons afflicted with diseases of the eye and ear, and the establishment in connection therewith of a school of instruction in ophthalmology and otology.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—J. W. Barstow, M. D., 56 East Fifty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Thomas R. Pooley, M. D., 197 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Henry V. A. Parsell, 129 West Thirty-first street, New York City.

Executive surgeon.—Thomas R. Pooley, M. D.,

Value of property, \$45,000.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 187,069 paying patients and 18 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported by public funds; number remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, six—two males and four females.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand, \$197.89; \$6,236.28; expenditures, \$5,991.21; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$245.97.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those suffering from diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat are received; gratuitous, except for those who can pay for medicine.

Application to be made to the executive surgeon.

NEW YORK BACTERIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE,

313 West Twenty-third Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher November 21, 1903.

Established, 1889; incorporated December 20, 1890.

Object.—The study and gratuitous treatment of contagious diseases, comprising a Pasteur and Koch department for the treatment of hydrophobia and tuberculosis.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—George G. Rambaud, M. D., 313 West Twenty-third street, New York City.

Secretary and treasurer.—Henry B. Wesselman, 115 Broadway, New York City.

Attending physician.—William L. Wheeler, M. D.

Director.—George G. Rambaud, M. D.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 150 (44 paying patients and 106 beneficiaries, of whom 9 were supported by public funds and 97 by private funds); number of patients remaining October 1, 1904, one male.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$6,972; expenditures, \$6,972.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants bitten by an animal affected with hydrophobia are received, and, if indigent, must present a certificate from an overseer of the poor or from the Commissioner of Charities.

Application to be made at the office of the Institute.

NEW YORK FOUNDLING HOSPITAL (THE), Sixty-eighth and

Sixty-ninth Streets, Third and Lexington Avenues, New York City.

Maintains St. Ann's Maternity and St. John's Children's Hospital. (See this class.)

NEW YORK HOMŒOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL (THE), Sixty-third Street and Eastern Boulevard, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer August 31, 1904.

Established, 1887; incorporated by chapter 329, Laws of 1860, as the Homœopathic Medical College of the State of New York in New York City; by chapter 191, Laws of 1869, name changed to the New York Homœopathic Medical College; changed as above by chapter 515, Laws of 1887.

Called, also, the Flower Hospital.

Objects.—To provide, conduct and maintain in the city of New York, by means of voluntary contributions and otherwise, a hospital for the poor and others who shall be desirous of receiving homœopathic treatment in medicine and surgery; in which hospital, medical and clinical instruction may be given to the students and others, matriculants and attendants in said college and hospital.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Anson R. Flower, 45 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Hon. George W. Clarke, 10 East One Hundred and Thirtieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Richard M. Hoe, 102 Produce Exchange, New York City.

President of medical board.—William H. King, M. D., LL. D.

Superintendent.—Charles H. Hornby, M. D.

Value of property, \$778,496.43.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 5,674 (364 paying patients and 5,310 beneficiaries, of whom 662 were supported by public funds and 4,648 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 56 (27 males and 29 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$10,693.05), \$62,145.71; expenditures, \$59,495.12; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,650.59.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients of both sexes and of all ages, nationalities and creeds are admitted for all ailments except insanity and chronic or infectious diseases; free to the indigent; to others, according to means.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NEW YORK INFANT ASYLUM,

Sixty-first Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Maternity ward inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer
April 1, 1904.

Maintains lying-in wards for homeless mothers.

Number of women cared for during the year, 341 (30 paying patients and 311 beneficiaries, of whom 243 were supported by public funds and 68 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 11.

For finances and other statistics, see Homes for Children; for additional statistics of women, see Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.

NEW YORK INFIRMARY FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN,

5 Livingston Place, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer July 26, 1904.

Established December 14, 1853; incorporated January 20, 1854, as the New York Infirmary for Indigent Women and Children; name changed by chapter 178, Laws of 1864.

Objects.—Providing and furnishing medicines and medical and surgical aid to such persons as may be in need thereof and unable by reason of poverty to procure the same; also the training an efficient body of nurses for the service of the community; and also the employment of medical practitioners of either sex, it being the design of this institution to secure the services of well-qualified female practitioners of medicine for its patients.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Philip G. Bartlett, 814 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Frederick S. Lee, 120 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Edwin Tatham, 82 Beekman street, New York City.

President of medical board.—Dr. Alice E. Wakefield.

Superintendent.—Miss Susan Parish.

Value of property, \$362,660.37.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 940 (229 paying patients and 711 beneficiaries, of whom 183 were supported

by public funds and 528 by private funds) ; remaining October 1, 1904, 31 (women and girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$233.60), \$74,653.93; expenditures, \$70,801.17; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,852.76.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Women and children are admitted for any disease not contagious or incurable. Those unable to pay are taken free; for others, the charge in the general ward is seven dollars a week.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NEW YORK MOTHERS HOME OF THE SISTERS OF MISERICORDE, 531 East Eighty-sixth Street, New York City.

Name changed to Misericordia Hospital. (See this class.)

**NEW YORK OPHTHALMIC AND AURAL INSTITUTE (THE),
44 and 46 East Twelfth Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 25, 1904.

Established May 18, 1869; incorporated February 18, 1870; reincorporated July 3, 1873.

Objects.—To establish, conduct and manage an institution with the following departments, to wit: A dispensary and a hospital for the treatment of diseases of the eye and ear, and a school of ophthalmology and otology; the benefits of which institution shall be given gratuitously to patients unable to pay therefor, and to other patients for compensation, but all moneys so received shall be applied to the support of the institution.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

Acting president.—G. A. Strong, 50 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—William P. Howe, 26 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—William Salomon, 25 Broad street, New York City.

Physician in charge.—Herman Knapp, M. D.

Value of property, \$250,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 570 (434 paying patients and 136 beneficiaries, of whom 43 were supported by public funds and 93 by private funds) ; remaining October 1, 1904, 17 (10 males and 7 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$6,711.81), \$25,076.69; expenditures, \$19,348.14; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$5,728.55.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those suffering from curable diseases of the eye or ear are received, gratuitous to the needy; others at reasonable rates.

Application to be made to the physician in charge.

NEW YORK OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL,

201 East Twenty-third Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 13, 1904.

Established and incorporated April 22, 1852.

Object.—Extending charitable aid and assistance gratuitously to all needy persons afflicted with diseases of the eye and ear and throat who make application for relief; and also for the purpose of affording facilities for the instruction of medical students in the treatment of all diseases of the eye and ear and throat.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—George W. Clarke, 10 East One Hundred and Thirtieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—James W. Arthur, 111 Liberty street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Elias C. Benedict, 80 Broadway, New York City.

Superintendent.—F. G. Ritchie, M. D.

Value of property, \$100,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 907 (516 paying patients and 391 beneficiaries, of whom 285 were supported by public funds and 106 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 60 (30 males and 30 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,260.61), \$33,414.56; expenditures, \$32,981.89; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$432.67.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free treatment to those unable to pay.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NEW YORK PASTEUR INSTITUTE,

313 West Twenty-third Street, New York City.

(See New York Bacteriological Institute, this class.)

by public funds and 528 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 31 (women and girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$233.60), \$74,653.93; expenditures, \$70,801.17; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,852.76.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Women and children are admitted for any disease not contagious or incurable. Those unable to pay are taken free; for others, the charge in the general ward is seven dollars a week.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NEW YORK MOTHERS HOME OF THE SISTERS OF MISERICORDE, 531 East Eighty-sixth Street, New York City.

Name changed to Misericordia Hospital. (See this class.)

**NEW YORK OPHTHALMIC AND AURAL INSTITUTE (THE),
44 and 46 East Twelfth Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 25, 1904.

Established May 18, 1869; incorporated February 18, 1870; reincorporated July 3, 1873.

Objects.—To establish, conduct and manage an institution with the following departments, to wit: A dispensary and a hospital for the treatment of diseases of the eye and ear, and a school of ophthalmology and otology; the benefits of which institution shall be given gratuitously to patients unable to pay therefor, and to other patients for compensation, but all moneys so received shall be applied to the support of the institution.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

Acting president.—G. A. Strong, 50 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—William P. Howe, 26 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—William Salomon, 25 Broad street, New York City.

Physician in charge.—Herman Knapp, M. D.

Value of property, \$250,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 570 (434 paying patients and 136 beneficiaries, of whom 43 were supported by public funds and 93 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 17 (10 males and 7 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$6,711.81), \$25,076.69; expenditures, \$19,348.14; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$5,728.55.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those suffering from curable diseases of the eye or ear are received, gratuitous to the needy; others at reasonable rates.

Application to be made to the physician in charge.

NEW YORK OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL,

201 East Twenty-third Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 13, 1904.

Established and incorporated April 22, 1852.

Object.—Extending charitable aid and assistance gratuitously to all needy persons afflicted with diseases of the eye and ear and throat who make application for relief; and also for the purpose of affording facilities for the instruction of medical students in the treatment of all diseases of the eye and ear and throat.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—George W. Clarke, 10 East One Hundred and Thirtieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—James W. Arthur, 111 Liberty street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Elias C. Benedict, 80 Broadway, New York City.

Superintendent.—F. G. Ritchie, M. D.

Value of property, \$100,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 907 (516 paying patients and 391 beneficiaries, of whom 285 were supported by public funds and 106 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 60 (30 males and 30 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,260.61), \$33,414.56; expenditures, \$32,981.89; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$432.67.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free treatment to those unable to pay.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NEW YORK PASTEUR INSTITUTE,

313 West Twenty-third Street, New York City.

(See New York Bacteriological Institute, this class.)

NEW YORK POLYCLINIC HOSPITAL,**214-220 East Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.****Inspected by Inspector Thacher April 4, 1904.**

Established, 1880; incorporated November 15, 1882, as the New York Polyclinic; incorporated July 12, 1888, as New York Polyclinic Hospital.

Object.—To provide and furnish medicines, medical attendance and surgical aid to such persons as may be in need thereof.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—John R. Abney, 71 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—John A. Wyeth, M. D., 19 West Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Elmer A. Darling, Fifth Avenue Hotel, New York City.

President medical board.—John A. Wyeth, M. D.

Superintendent.—John Gunn.

Value of property, \$96,414.22.

Number of patients received during the year, 1,317 (1,060 paying patients and 257 beneficiaries, of whom 212 were supported by public funds and 45 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 61 (33 males and 28 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$151.99), \$41,523.13; expenditures, \$41,372.73; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$150.40.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients pay board when able; or if unable they are paid for by city or by special funds.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NEW YORK POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL, 303 East Twentieth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher September 23, 1904.

Established, 1882; incorporated by chapter 439, Laws of 1886.

Objects.—The establishment of a school for the further instruction of persons already possessing the degree of doctor in medicine, and a hospital for the treatment of diseased and injured persons in the city and county of New York.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—D. B. St. John Roosa, M. D., LL. D., 20 East Thirtieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—George N. Miller, M. D., 811 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Bache McE. Emmet, M. D., 18 East Thirtieth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Alexander H. Candlish.

Value of property, \$780,398.06.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 3,555 (741 paying patients and 2,814 beneficiaries, of whom 1,545 were supported by public funds and 1,269 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 139 (59 males and 80 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,878.86), \$323,877.47; expenditures, \$323,411.07; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$466.40.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the poor in need of medical or surgical treatment; those able to pay are expected to do so.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE RUPTURED AND CRIPPLED, 135 East Forty-second Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Prest September 14, 1904.

Established December 18, 1862; incorporated April 13, 1863.

Objects.—To supply skillfully constructed surgico-mechanical appliances, and the treatment of in and out-patients, requiring trusses and spring supports; also bandages, lace-stockings and other suitable apparatus for the relief and cure of cripples, both adults and children, and so far as possible to make these benefits available to the poorest in the community.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Frederick Sturges, 31 Nassau street, New York City.

Secretary.—William Church Osborn, 71 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Frederick Sturges, 31 Nassau street, New York City.

Surgeon in chief.—Virgil P. Gibney, M. D.

Superintendent.—Sherman H. LeRoy.

Value of property, \$989,896.31.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,006 (323 paying patients and 683 beneficiaries, of whom 538 were partially supported by public funds and 145 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 226 (114 males and 112 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$50,617.96), \$119,322.98; expenditures, \$109,438.86; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$9,884.12.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The worthy poor who are ruptured or crippled are treated free of charge.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL,

571 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Maternity ward inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer July 1, 1904.

Gives medical aid and care to women and children and to lying-in women and their infants.

Number of women thus cared for during the year, 174 (55 paying patients and 119 beneficiaries, of whom 48 were supported by public funds and 71 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 22.

(See Homes for Children, for finances, and Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls, for additional statistics of women.)

ST. ANN'S MATERNITY (a branch of The New York Foundling Hospital), 175 East Sixty-eighth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer June 6, 1904.

Established April, 1880.

Object.—To care, during confinement, for married women, who may there receive all the care, attention and professional services not otherwise at their command; and also for those in whose cases there is a desire of preserving individual character or the reputation of a family.

Value of property, \$75,000.

Number cared for during the year, 362 (249 paying patients and 113 beneficiaries, of whom 68 were supported by public funds and 45 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 64.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$23,238; expenditures, \$23,238.

Application to be made at the institution.

**ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL OF THE SISTERS OF THE POOR OF
ST. FRANCIS, 609-617 Fifth Street, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer June 9, 1904.

Established May, 1865; parent society incorporated by chapter 201, Laws of 1866.

Object.—The gratuitous care of the sick, aged, infirm and poor.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

President.—Sister Desideria, Hartwell, Ohio.

Secretary.—Sister Josephine, St. Francis Hospital, New York City.

Treasurer.—Sister Liguori, St. Joseph's Hospital, New York City.

President medical board.—Augustus Seibert, M. D.

Superior.—Sister Joachim.

Value of property, \$863,337.72.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,778 (230 paying patients and 2,548 beneficiaries, of whom 1,474 were supported by public funds and 1,074 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 240 (126 males and 114 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3,260.60), \$396,575.27; expenditures, \$396,101.68; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$473.59.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those unable to pay; otherwise, four dollars to ten dollars per week. Contagious and chronic cases are admitted only temporarily, and generally no small children are received.

Application to be made to the superior.

(See also Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, Societies for Relief for Sick Poor.)

ST. JOHN'S CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL (a branch of The New York Foundling Hospital), 175 East Sixty-eighth Street, New York City.

Established, 1881.

Object.—To provide for the care of the sick and crippled children of The New York Foundling Hospital, excepting those suffering from contagious diseases.

Finances and statistics with The New York Foundling Hospital. See Homes for Children.

ST. JOHN'S GUILD, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Established October 19, 1866; incorporated December 14, 1877.

Object.—To afford relief to the sick children of the poor of the city of New York, without regard to creed, color or nationality. For this purpose it maintains:

Floating Hospitals, daily (except Sundays) during the summer months, carrying about 1,600 persons—mothers with sick children—for 26 miles of sailing in the salt air. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

Seaside Hospital for Children, New Dorp, Staten Island, which receives dangerously sick babies with their mothers, requiring more prolonged treatment than is possible on the Floating Hospitals. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—John W. Weed, 62 William street, New York City.

Secretary.—James E. Chandler, 115 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Isaac N. Seligman, 21 Broad street, New York City.

President medical board.—Abraham Jacobi, M. D.

General agent.—Carleton Montgomery, 501 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Total value of property, \$228,000.

Number of mothers and children cared for during the summer of 1904, 30,082, of whom 1,780 recovered, 28,134 improved, 45 were unimproved, 9 were transferred to other institutions, 49 not specified and 65 died.

For finances, see Fresh Air Charities.

Free to those in need of the ministrations of the hospitals.

Application to be made to the general agent, to superintendents of hospitals, or to any practicing physician in New York.

(See, also, Fresh Air Charities.)

**ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL OF THE SISTERS OF THE POOR OF
ST. FRANCIS, East One Hundred and Forty-third Street, between
Brook and St. Ann's Avenues, New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer April 21, 1904.

Established October, 1881; parent society incorporated by chapter
201, Laws of 1866.

Object.—The gratuitous care of the aged, sick, infirm and poor,
especially consumptives.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

President.—Sister Desideria, Hartwell, Ohio.

Secretary.—Sister Canuta, St. Joseph's Hospital.

Treasurer and directress.—Sister Liguori, Superioress.

Physician in charge.—Charles Cauldwell, M. D.

For finances, statistics and all additional data, see Hospitals
and Homes for Consumptives.

ST. MARK'S HOSPITAL OF NEW YORK CITY,

177-179 Second Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 11, 1904.

Incorporated March 7, 1890.

Objects.—To erect, establish, maintain and operate a hospital
for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and sur-
gical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies
or physical injuries or physical weaknesses, or deformities, or
infirmities.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Carl Beck, M. D., 37 East Thirty-first street, New
York City.

Secretary.—H. Chas. Euler, 483 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—D. McLean Shaw, 99 Nassau street, New York City.

President of medical board.—Reynold W. Wilcox, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Anna Windhorst.

Value of property, \$83,079.78.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,241 (1,095 pay-
ing patients and 146 beneficiaries, of whom 62 were supported
by public funds and 84 by private funds); remaining October 1,
1904, 55 (24 males and 31 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,795.18), \$49,336.82; expenditures, \$48,513.77; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$823.05.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the deserving poor; those able to do so are expected to pay seven dollars per week in the wards; no contagious cases admitted.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
(THE), Eleventh and Twelfth Streets and Seventh Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher March 19, 1904.

Established, 1849; incorporated April 14, 1870.

Object.—To keep and maintain a hospital for the aid and support of indigent sick.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Sister Ellen T. McClancy, Mt. St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson.

Secretary.—Sister Eliza Sweeny, Mt. St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson.

Treasurer.—Sister Ann McEvoy, St. Vincent's Hospital.

President medical board.—Frederick S. Dennis, M. D.

Superior.—Sister Louis Gonzaga.

Value of property, \$924,409.22.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 5,099 (1,658 paying patients and 3,441 beneficiaries, of whom 2,503 were supported by public funds and 938 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 238 (134 males and 104 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,758.10), \$218,750.79; expenditures, \$187,963.24; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$30,787.55.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All cases except those suffering from contagious diseases admitted; those unable to pay are received without charge; private wards, six dollars per week; rooms fifteen dollars per week and upwards.

Application to be made at the hospital.

(See, also, St. Vincent's Hospital, Richmond County.)

SEA SIDE HOSPITAL (of St. John's Guild, New York City),
New Dorp, Staten Island, N. Y.

(See Fresh Air Charities. See, also, Fresh Air Charities, Richmond County.)

SLOAN MATERNITY HOSPITAL (for the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York), Amsterdam Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer June 29, 1904.

Established, 1888.

Object.—The care of women during confinement.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—George G. Wheelock, M. D., 75 Park avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—T. M. Prudden, M. D., West One Hundred and Sixteenth street, near Amsterdam avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Wm. D. Sloane, 884 Broadway, New York City.

Attending physician.—Edward B. Cragin, M. D.

Resident physician.—George H. Ryder, M. D.

Property belongs to Columbia University.

Number of women cared for during the year, 1,622 (106 paying patients and 1,516 beneficiaries, of whom 635 were supported by public funds and 881 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 80.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$870.38), \$49,270.84; expenditures, \$48,222.89; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,047.95.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Generally free to needy maternity cases.

Application to be made to the resident physician.

SOCIETY OF THE LYING-IN HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), Second Avenue, between Seventeenth and Eighteenth Streets, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer April 19, 1904.

Established October, 1798; incorporated by chapter 23, Laws of 1799.

Object.—To establish an asylum for the reception of women, in a state of pregnancy, who are unable to procure the necessary

medical assistance and nursing, during the period of their confinement in child-bed.

Governing body.—Board of Governors.

President.—Lewis Cass Ledyard, 54 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary and treasurer.—F. Delano Weekes, 45 William street, New York City.

Value of property, \$1,744,352.49.

Number of patients treated during the year, 1,959 (of whom 8 were paying patients, and 1,951 beneficiaries, 346 being supported by public funds, and 1,605 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 108.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$6,002.19), \$187,658.39; expenditures, \$183,757.14; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,901.25.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Women about to be confined who are destitute or homeless are received; and, also, emergency cases resulting from childbirth.

Application to be made at the hospital.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONSUMPTIVES.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL OF THE SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS, East One Hundred and Forty-third Street, between Brook and St. Ann's Avenues, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer April 21, 1904.

Established October, 1881; parent society incorporated by chapter 201, Laws of 1866.

Object.—The gratuitous care of the sick, aged, infirm and poor, especially consumptives.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

President.—Sister Desideria, Hartwell, Ohio.

Secretary.—Sister Canuta, St. Joseph's Hospital.

Treasurer and directress.—Sister Liguori, Superioress.

Physician in charge.—Charles Cauldwell, M. D.

Value of property, \$318,000.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 1,682 (102 paying patients and 1,580 beneficiaries, of whom 1,123 were supported by public funds and 457 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 343 (190 males and 153 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,198.96), \$91,651.12; expenditures, \$88,071.29; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,579.83.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to all poor; those who are able pay five dollars per week in private ward, or ten dollars per week for private room.

Application to be made to the superioress.

SETON ANNEX, Spuyten Duyvil, New York City

See in connection with Seton Hospital, this class.

SETON HOSPITAL (THE), Spuyten Duyvil, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer May 16, 1904.

Established, 1892; incorporated March 29, 1892.

Objects.—To erect, establish, maintain and operate a hospital, infirmary or home for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies or physical injuries or physical weaknesses or deformities or infirmities, and a home for aged and indigent persons and a free dispensary.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Sister Ellen T. McClancy, Mt. St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson.

Secretary.—Sister Eliza Sweeny, Mt. St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Power, Spuyten Duyvil.

Attending physician.—Arthur M. Shrady, M. D.

Sister in charge.—Sister Francis Ignatius.

Value of property, \$375,000.

Number of patients received during the year, 1,154 (30 paying patients and 1,124 beneficiaries, of whom 1,030 were supported by public funds and 94 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 304 (201 males and 103 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$4,389.77), \$85,633.38; expenditures, \$81,236.48; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,396.90.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Consumptives and other patients unable to pay are received free; terms for others according to circumstances.

Application to be made to the sister in charge.

October 15, 1903, Nazareth, which was originally intended as a home for delicate and convalescent children of the New York Foundling Hospital, became a part of the Seton Hospital, especially designed for consumptive children and called the Seton Annex.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INCURABLES.

HOUSE OF CALVARY, 5 and 7 Perry Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker January 21-22, 1904.

Established June 12, 1899; incorporated April 27, 1900.

Object.—To receive and care for indigent women suffering from cancer, lupus or any other living bleeding wounds, noncontagious.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. John M. Farley, Madison avenue and Fiftieth street, New York City.

Secretary and treasurer.—Mrs. Sarah A. Carroll, 2 East One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, New York City.

Attending physician.—William D. Coley, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Mrs. Sarah A. Carroll, Acting Superior.

Value of property, \$36,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 52 (of whom 42 were beneficiaries supported by public funds, and 10 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 17 women.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,406.22), \$9,446.15; expenditures, \$7,494.17; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,951.98.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Gratuitous to the destitute suffering from incurable cancer.

Application to be made to the superior.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INEBRIATES.

SAINT SAVIOUR'S SANITARIUM (of the Protestant Episcopal House of Mercy), Inwood-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

Incorporated May 18, 1891.

Object.—The reception and reformation of inebriate women.

Finances and statistics with House of Mercy, New York. (See Reformatories for Women and Girls.)

PLACING OUT CHILDREN IN FAMILIES, SOCIETIES FOR.

CATHOLIC HOME BUREAU FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN,

Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer November 6, 1903.

Established, 1898; incorporated January 28, 1899.

Object.—To place destitute, dependent or neglected children in family homes in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, and for that purpose to receive such children by surrender, commitment or otherwise, and to do such other work as may tend to improve the condition of such children.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Thomas M. Mulry, 10 Perry street, New York City.

Secretary.—Dr. Charles F. McKenna, 221 Pearl street, New York City.

Treasurer.—J. J. Barry, 1169 Boston road, New York City.

Officer in charge.—William J. Doherty.

Number of children under care and supervision during the year, 808; number remaining under supervision September 30, 1904, 790 (455 boys and 335 girls), of whom 763 were in free homes (356 outside of the State) and 27 in hospitals and other institutions.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$926), \$11,316.27; expenditures, \$10,419.07; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$897.20.

Application to be made at the office of the Bureau, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE), PLACING-OUT DEPARTMENT, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer October 26, 1903.

Established, 1853.

Objects.—Providing country homes for homeless or dependent children.

Number of children under care and supervision during the year, 1,978; number remaining under supervision September 30, 1904, 1,494 (1,095 boys and 399 girls), all but 14 of whom were in free homes, 332 being in New York State and 1,162 in other states.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$24,651.42; expenditures, \$24,651.42.

For all other data, see Homes for Children.

Application to be made at the central office, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

GUILD OF THE INFANT SAVIOR, Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City, Room 507.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer October 14, 1903.

Established April, 1900; incorporated June 4, 1901.

Objects.—To receive by surrender, commitment or otherwise, to support, care for or maintain destitute mothers and infants, and to place-out and bind-out, or cause to be placed-out, bound-out or adopted, destitute, abandoned, dependent, neglected or motherless infants in family homes or in such custody and care as may be permitted under or by virtue of any law of the State of New York, and to exercise an oversight over such infants who may have been so placed-out or bound-out; to secure or assist in securing such mothers employment or shelter; and generally to assist and coöperate with the Department of Public Charities of the city of New York in helping, caring for and succoring such mothers or infants.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Mrs. Robert McGinnis, 40 East Seventy-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Eugenie Ulrich, 1973 Seventh avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. John W. Lerscher, 103 West Eighty-fourth street, New York City.

Number of children under care and supervision during the year, 343; number remaining under supervision September 30, 1904, 205 (91 boys and 114 girls), of whom 39 were in free homes (5 outside of the State) and 166 in boarding homes.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,204.21), \$22,732.40; expenditures, \$20,559.87; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,172.53.

Application to be made at the office of the Guild, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE CARE OF MOTHERLESS INFANTS OF THE STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION AND THE NEW YORK ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR, Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City, Room 704.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer October 21, 1903.

Established April 1, 1898.

Object.—To secure improvement in the care of foundlings and other motherless babies who are public charges in New York City by boarding them in family homes.

Governing body.—Joint Committee of the State Charities Aid Association and the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor.

President.—Howard Townsend, 32 Liberty street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Mary Vida Clark, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—James A. Scrymser, 66 Broadway, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss Virginia M. Walker, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Number of children under care and supervision during the year, 252; number remaining under supervision September 30, 1904, all in boarding homes, 140 (59 boys and 81 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$339.55), \$20,869.37; expenditures, \$20,833.74; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$35.63.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

NEW YORK FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, PLACING-OUT DEPARTMENT, 175 East Sixty-eighth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer October 9, 1903.

Object.—To place destitute children in homes.

Number of children under care and supervision during the year, 7,824; number remaining under supervision September 30, 1904, 6,721 (3,150 boys and 3,571 girls), of whom 5,433 are in free homes (5,000 outside of the State), 1,240 in boarding homes and 48 in institutions.

Total receipts and expenditures for the year, \$180,813.41.

Application to be made to Sister Teresa Vincent, 175 East Sixty-eighth street, New York City.

REFORMATORIES FOR CHILDREN.

GEORGE JUNIOR REPUBLIC ASSOCIATION (THE),

Freeville, Tompkins County, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden March 30-31, 1904.

Incorporated July 21, 1896, as The George Junior Republic Association of New York City; name changed by court order to take effect August 15, 1899.

Object.—The establishing, founding, carrying on and managing an institution for the reception and education of children in need of a home.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Hon. Thomas M. Osborne, Auburn.

Secretary.—V. Everit Macy, 68 Broad street, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. G. Agnew, 45 Wall street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Homer Genung, M. D., Freeville.

Superintendent.—John A. Parker.

(See Reformatories for Children, Tompkins County.)

NEW YORK CATHOLIC PROTECTORY (THE), Westchester, New York City; Reception House, 415 Broome Street, New York City.

The reformation of delinquent children. (See Homes for Children.)

NEW YORK HOUSE OF REFUGE, Randall's Island, New York City.

(See The Managers of The Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, this class.)

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM, Chauncey, N. Y.

Receives delinquent children between the ages of five and fourteen years. (See Homes for Children.)

THE MANAGERS OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated by chapter 126, Laws of 1824.

Maintain the NEW YORK HOUSE OF REFUGE, Randall's Island, New York City, an institution under private management though the funds for its support are derived from State appropriations.

Opened January 1, 1825.

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 4-6, 1903; May 25, June 10, September 8, 9, 10, 24, 1904.

Object.—A reformatory for children under sixteen years of age, charged with and convicted of crime, vagrancy, or disorderly conduct, who are given a common school education and industrial instruction.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Alexander E. Orr, 102 Produce Exchange, New York City.

Secretary.—Evert Jansen Wendell, 8 East Thirty-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Robert P. Perkins, 41 Union Square West, New York City.

Superintendent.—Joseph P. Byers, appointed December 6, 1904.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (37½ acres), \$2,591,000; value of personal property, \$52,509.03; total valuation of institution property, \$2,643,509.03.

Capacity of institution, 1,000; number of children cared for during the year, 1,402; average number, 864; remaining October 1, 1904, 828 (746 boys and 82 girls).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$5.29; excluding such value, \$3.71.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,546.76), \$178,823.74; ordinary expenditures, including a remittance of \$474.97 to the State Treasurer, pursuant to the provisions of law, \$167,595.53; extraordinary expenditures, \$6,147.01; total expenditures, \$173,742.54; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$5,081.20.

Qualifications for admittance.—No children are received except on commitments by a magistrate or by a court of competent jurisdiction.

Application to be made to any magistrate.

(See, also, State Institutions.)

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

ASSOCIATION FOR BEFRIENDING CHILDREN AND YOUNG GIRLS (THE), 134-136 Second Avenue, New York City.

Established March 25, 1870; incorporated October 19, 1870, as The Association for Befriending Children; name changed by chapter 598, Laws of 1880.

Maintains the HOUSE OF THE HOLY FAMILY, 134-136 Second avenue, New York City.

Object.—To rescue young girls who have just fallen or are in danger of so doing, from evil associations, and to train them to habits of virtue, and while so doing to shelter and educate them, and also to skill them in useful employments, principally in the different branches of domestic service, and to provide them with situations in private families that they may be enabled to earn honest livelihoods and become useful members of society. Further, to provide a place where all women who are fallen, but desirous of returning to the paths of virtue, may find a reformatory without being committed by a magistrate. Also, to seek such women in public hospitals and prisons and elsewhere and to befriend them with kind words or food, shelter and clothing, or employment, as may be best for their good and that of society.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. T. Addis Emmet, 89 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Sarah Carroll, 69 East Ninety-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Thomas F. Meagher, 136 Second avenue, New York City.

For all additional data, see House of the Holy Family, this class.

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD (THE),

Foot of East Ninetieth Street, New York City (Under the Care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd).

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer November 25, 1903.

Established October 2, 1857; incorporated November 3, 1858.

Maintains also ST. ANN'S HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN.
(See Homes for Children, Westchester County.)

Object.—To promote the reformation of female penitents.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

President.—Sister Mary F. Xavier, East Ninetieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Eudes, East Ninetieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Priscilla, East Ninetieth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—S. J. O'Neil, M. D.

Superior and officer in charge.—Sister M. F. Xavier.

Value of property, \$244,000.

Number of women and girls received during the year, 633 (of whom 355 were supported by public funds and 278 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 409.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$940.03), \$112,256.50; expenditures, \$100,027.49; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$12,229.01.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Women and girls without regard to creed or nationality, of sound mind and free from contagious disease, are admitted either voluntarily or upon commitment.

Application to be made to the mother superior.

HOUSE OF THE HOLY FAMILY (of the Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls), 134-136 Second Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer January 4 and September 7, 1904.

Established March 25, 1870; incorporated October 1, 1870.

Object.—To rescue young girls who are delinquent or in danger from evil associations and to train them in habits of virtue and while so doing to shelter them and educate them and also render them skillful in useful employments.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of the Sisters of the Divine Compassion.

President.—Mother M. Clair, R. D. C., White Plains.

Secretary.—Sister M. Compassio, R. D. C., White Plains.

Treasurer.—Sister M. d'Assisi, R. D. C., 136 Second avenue, New York City.

Attending physician.—A. C. Bardes, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Sister M. de Chantal, R. D. C.

Value of property, \$60,000.

Number of women and girls cared for during the year, 105 (of whom 33 were supported by public funds and 72 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 58.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3.85), \$7,422.58; expenditures, \$7,397.21; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$25.37.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Girls between the ages of fourteen and twenty-one years may be committed or admitted on their own application or that of their friends; they must remain long enough to show fruits of their training.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

HOUSE OF MERCY, NEW YORK (Protestant Episcopal),

Inwood-on-the-Hudson, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer December 11, 1903.

Established, 1854; incorporated February 2, 1855.

Maintains also SAINT SAVIOUR'S SANITARIUM. (See this class, and Hospitals and Homes for Inebriates.)

Object.—To establish and manage an asylum, or asylums, for the reception and reformation of destitute women who may wish

to avoid or abandon a vicious course of life or who may be committed to said asylum for reformation by the magistrates of the city of New York.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. Morgan Dix, D. D., LL. D., 27 West Twenty-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles A. Schermerhorn, 1286 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Elihu Chauncey, 11 West Thirty-eighth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—W. T. Alexander, M. D.

Sister in charge.—Sister Gertrude.

Value of property, \$414,395.86.

Number of women and girls cared for during the year, 132 (of whom 72 were supported by public funds and 60 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 75.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,839.73), \$32,777.72; expenditures, \$31,960.76; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$816.96.

Application to be made to the sister in charge.

NEW YORK MAGDALEN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY (THE),

Upper Bolton Road, Inwood, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer December 24, 1903.

Established, 1833; incorporated November 26, 1851.

Maintains the Magdalen Asylum.

Object.—The promotion of moral purity in the city of New York, in a way both corrective and preventive by contributing to the support of a competent and respectable agent who shall be an authorized minister of some evangelical church, by rendering assistance to females who manifest signs of penitence and a desire to return to the path of virtue from which they may have swerved, by furnishing an asylum or home for such females, and procuring respectable employment for their future support, and by diffusing such information concerning the objects of the association as time and circumstances may seem to justify.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. William A. Jenner, 125 East Sixtieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Charles A. Robbins, 500 West One Hundred and Forty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Henry R. Freeland, 164 West Seventy-seventh street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. H. B. Henson.

Superintendent.—Miss Harrison.

Value of property, \$345,000.

Number of women cared for during the year, 158 (of whom 67 were supported by public funds and 91 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 52.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$127,414.78), \$290,845.87, (for sale of property, \$125,000); expenditures, \$150,599.68; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$140,246.19.

Qualifications for admittance.—Women, desiring to reform and willing to remain at least six months and conform to the rules of the institution, are admitted.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL HOUSE OF MERCY,

Inwood-on-the-Hudson, New York City.

(See House of Mercy, this class.)

ROMAN CATHOLIC HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD (THE),

Foot of East Ninetieth Street, New York City.

(See House of the Good Shepherd, this class.)

SAINT SAVIOUR'S SANITARIUM (of the Protestant Episcopal House of Mercy, New York), Inwood-on-the-Hudson.

Incorporated May 18, 1891.

Object.—The reception and reformation of inebriate women.

(See House of Mercy, New York, this class.)

WASHINGTON SQUARE HOME FOR FRIENDLESS GIRLS,

9 West Eighth Street, New York City.

Provides a home for friendless girls who have fallen, or who are in circumstances that may lead to their fall, from want of employment, destitution, or evil associates. (See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

RELIEF FOR SICK POOR, SOCIETIES FOR.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE), SICK CHILDREN'S MISSION, 273 Henry Street, New York City.

Established, 1873.

Objects.—Visitation of poor in their homes; providing medical advice and attendance for sick children, and supplying medicine and nourishing food on physicians' prescriptions, when necessary.

Superintendent.—George Calder.

Number of sick persons cared for during the year, 1,727; permanent employment secured for 66.

Receipts from the parent society for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$2,268.74; expenditures, \$2,268.74.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

**ST. ELIZABETH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
235 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.**

Gives general relief to the sick poor.

Number of persons with homes assisted during the year, 75; number of homeless persons relieved, 2,500; number of persons afforded fresh air relief, 90; number of persons placed in hospitals or in other institutions, 70.

The number of homeless persons relieved includes the sick poor in hospitals and those applying for relief at the institution, 235 East Fourteenth street, New York City.

Finances with the parent institution. (See Homes for Children.)

(See, also, General Outdoor Relief for additional statistics.)

ST. JOHN'S GUILD, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Gives relief to sick children of the poor of New York City, and for this purpose maintains:

The Floating Hospitals. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

The Sea Side Hospital. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

Finances with St. John's Guild. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

SICK CHILDREN'S MISSION OF THE CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, 273 Henry Street, New York City.

(See Children's Aid Society (The), Sick Children's Mission, this class.)

SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS,

609 Fifth Street, New York City.

Established May, 1865; incorporated February 18, 1866.

Objects.—To give medical care and attendance to the sick poor and to distribute general relief.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

President.—Sister Desideria, Hartwell, Ohio.

Secretary.—Sister Josephine, St. Francis Hospital, New York City.

Treasurer.—Sister Liguori, St. Joseph's Hospital, New York City.

Superior.—Sister Joachim.

Number of persons with homes relieved, 625; number of homeless persons relieved, 4,023.

Finances with St. Francis Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

For additional statistics, see General Outdoor Relief.

**SOCIETY OF THE LYING-IN HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF
NEW YORK (THE), OUTDOOR DEPARTMENT, Second Avenue,
Corner 17th and 18th Streets, New York City.**

Established October, 1798; incorporated by chapter 23,
Laws of 1799.

Object.—To establish an asylum for the reception of women, in a state of pregnancy, who are unable to procure the necessary medical assistance and nursing during the period of their confinement in child-bed.

Governing body.—Board of Governors.

President.—Lewis Cass Ledyard, 54 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary and treasurer.—F. Delano Weekes, 45 William street, New York City.

Attending physicians.—S. W. Lambert, M. D., and others.

Medical superintendent.—William H. Spiller.

Number of different persons treated at their homes during the year, 2,921; number of visits thus made, 26,289.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Destitute women are cared for without charge.

Application to be made to the house surgeon.

SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND.

NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND (THE),

Thirty-fourth Street and Ninth Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Hill February 22 and April 20, 1904.

Incorporated by chapter 214, Laws of 1831.

Object.—Instructing children who have been born blind or who may have become blind by disease or accident, and also for the purpose of affording an asylum and employment for other blind persons.

Governing body. Board of Managers.

President.—F. Augustus Schermerhorn, 41 Liberty street, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles H. Marshall, 49 William street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Howland Davis, 50 Exchange place, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dwight L. Hubbard, M. D.

Superintendent.—William B. Wait.

Value of property, \$1,304,281.13.

Number of pupils in the institution during the year, 179; remaining October 1, 1904, 152 (86 males and 66 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$6,428.68), \$123,677.81; expenditures, \$121,557.44; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,120.37.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Blind persons of good character between the ages of eight and twenty-one years, determined upon by the board are received; terms for the school year, such as may be prescribed from time to time by the institution.

Application to be made at the institution.

SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF
DEAF-MUTES, INSTITUTION OF, 904-922 Lexington Avenue,
New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Hill January 2, April 21-22, 1904.

Established February 28, 1867; incorporated January 9, 1869.

Objects.—To introduce the articulate method of instructing deaf-mutes, as practiced in Germany, by the establishment of an institution based upon the eclectic system. To provide for the instruction and support of poor deaf-mutes.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Charles M. Hough, 79 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—Paul M. Herzog, 22 William street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Samuel Sachs, 41 Wall street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. L. M. Michaelis.

Principal.—E. A. Gruver.

Value of property, \$219,991.43.

Number of pupils cared for during the year, 247 (of whom 236 were supported by public funds and 11 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 223 (115 boys and 108 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$728.89), \$78,340.84; expenditures, \$74,603.55; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,737.29.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants for admission must be between five and sixteen years of age, of ordinary intelligence and good health, and their parents must have resided in the State for one year preceding the application. Pay pupils \$300 per annum; State pupils, \$280 and \$30 for clothing; county pupils, \$300. Pupils between five and twelve years of age, to be supported at public expense, are admitted by a certificate from the county supervisor; those over twelve must procure a certificate from the Commissioner of Education at Albany.

Application to be made to the principal.

**NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE
DEAF AND DUMB (THE),** Broadway and One Hundred and Sixty-
third Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Hill February 21, May 26, 1904.

Incorporated by chapter 264, Laws of 1817.

Objects.—To afford the necessary means of instruction to the deaf and dumb, and also, to provide for the support and maintenance of those in that condition, whose parents are unable to maintain them during their course of tuition.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Rev. Charles A. Stoddard, 156 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Thatcher M. Adams, 34 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Julian W. Robbins, 35 Wall street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Edward H. Rogers, M. D.

Superintendent and principal.—Enoch Henry Currier, M. A.

Value of property. \$1,409,354.81.

Number of pupils cared for during the year, 503 (of whom 482 were supported by public funds and 21 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 449 (264 boys and 185 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$149,335.86), \$412,095.67; expenditures, \$330,895.22; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$81,200.45.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Any deaf child over five years old, and a resident of this State, is received. The selection of pupils over twelve years of age to be supported at public expense is made by the Commissioner of Education at Albany; children under twelve years of age may be admitted by certificate of any supervisor or overseer of the poor. Terms, \$350 to \$450 per annum, clothing and traveling expenses not included.

Application to be made to the principal.

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION
OF DEAF-MUTES, GIRLS' DEPARTMENT, 772 East One Hundred
and Eighty-eighth Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Hill January 20, March 30, 1904.

Established, 1869; incorporated August 18, 1875.

Object.—To receive, care for, support and educate deaf-mutes.
Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Miss Annie Ruttle, 113 Buffalo avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Miss Ellen H. Flaherty, Westchester, New York
City.

Treasurer.—Miss Theresa Lambert, Westchester, New York
City.

Attending physician.—William J. O'Byrne, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Frances O'Connor.

Value of property, \$200,000.

Number of girls in the institution at Fordham during the year,
127 (of whom 124 were supported by public funds and 3 by private
funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 117.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including
balance on hand (\$1,850), \$59,864.17; expenditures, \$57,590.10;
balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,274.07.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be
endowed with mental faculties capable of instruction, though
defective in hearing or speech; general rule for age limit, five to
sixteen years.

Application to be made to superintendent at the institution
for private pupils; to county supervisors for county pupils; to
Commissioner of Education for State pupils.

For report of Boys' Department, see Schools for the Deaf,
Westchester County; for branch of Girls' Department, see Schools
for the Deaf, Kings County.

NIAGARA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Frank M. Bredell, Lockport. Clerk, Frederick H. Krull, Lockport.

Town of Cambria.—Henry Dexheimer, Sanborn, R. F. D. No. 16.

Hartland.—M. W. Silsby, Gasport, R. F. D. No. 39.

Lewiston.—J. W. H. Kelly, Lewiston.

Lockport.—Chauncey E. Ernest, Lockport, R. F. D. No. 3.

City of Lockport.—

First Ward.—Frank Maroney, Lockport.

Second Ward.—Dennis W. Daly, Lockport.

Third Ward.—R. N. Roberts, Lockport.

Fourth Ward.—Frank C. Carr, Lockport.

Fifth Ward.—Frank M. Bredell, Lockport.

Sixth Ward.—M. S. Niland, Lockport.

Town of Newfane.—J. Allen McCollum, Newfane.

Niagara.—Daniel Grauer, Sanborn, R. F. D. No. 15.

City of Niagara Falls.—

First Ward.—E. E. Russell, Niagara Falls.

Second Ward.—George H. Findlay, Niagara Falls.

Third Ward.—John Wiehle, Niagara Falls.

Fourth Ward.—James Hogan, Niagara Falls.

Fifth Ward.—William Laughlin, Niagara Falls.

Sixth Ward.—George Hillman, Niagara Falls.

North Tonawanda.—

First Ward.—William M. Merrill, North Tonawanda.

Second Ward.—Conrad J. Winter, North Tonawanda.

Third Ward.—John H. Bollier, North Tonawanda.

Town of Pendleton.—Jacob Snell, Jr., Lockport, R. F. D. No. 5.

Porter.—H. Seymour Ransom, Ransomville.

Royalton.—Frank A. Rinn, Gasport.

- Town of Somerset.—Frank M. Bradley, Barkers, R. F. D. No. 32.
Wheatfield.—William H. Schmidt, North Tonawanda,
R. F. D. No. 13.
Wilson.—H. R. Stockwell, Lockport, R. F. D. No. 10.
-

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Wilbur T. Pool, Lockport, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

- Town of Cambria.—Elmer R. Crosier, Pekin; William Luff, North Ridge.
Hartland.—Charles Dugar, Johnson's Creek; Orson A. Chaplin, Gasport.
Lewiston.—Michael Daley, Lewiston; Frank C. Williams, Sanborn.
City of Lockport.—W. G. Huston, Lockport.
Town of Lockport.—Ellis E. Crosby, Lockport; Matthew O'Connor, Lockport.
Newfane.—Charley E. Tracey, Newfane.
Niagara.—Eugene H. Bennett, La Salle.
City of Niagara Falls.—F. O. Walker, Niagara Falls.
North Tonawanda.—Department of Charities, established by chapter 361 of the Laws of 1897; Commissioner Charles H. Shaver.
Town of Pendleton.—John Nealin, Pendleton.
Porter.—George W. Perry, Ransomville; William A. Hutchinson, Youngstown.
Royalton.—E. Braddock, Royalton; Matthias Frisch, Wolcottsville.
Somerset.—Richard Ray, Somerset.
Wheatfield.—John Williams, La Salle.
Wilson.—Freeman Emerson, Wilson; Edward Barker, Wilson.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

NIAGARA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Lockport, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers February 19, 1904.

Keeper.—Wilbur T. Pool, appointed January 1, 1905.

Attached to the almshouse are 170 acres of land, 95 of which are reported to be under cultivation; estimated value of land and buildings, \$44,250; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$500; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$2,000; receipts from sales, \$800.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$13,422.80; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.94; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, \$8,987.20; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$14,350.92; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$36,760.92.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 386; remaining October 1, 1904, 107 (72 males and 35 females), including 5 feeble-minded or idiotic, 3 blind and 2 deaf persons; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 85; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 611; number supported in other institutions, 187; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,269.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Niagara county: Mrs. Keenan, President, Lockport; Mrs. Charles Townsend, Secretary, 433 Locust street, Lockport; Mrs. F. R. Baukhage, Genesee street, Lockport; Dr. C. F. Buck, 143 High street, Lockport; Miss Harriet E. Buck, 143 High street, Lockport; Rev. William F. Faber, 100 Genesee street, Lockport; Mrs. Julia T. Ferguson, 88 East avenue, Lockport; Miss Elizabeth Helmer, 184 Locust street, Lockport; Mrs. John Hodge, 121 Locust street, Lockport; Frederick P. James, 157 High street, Lockport; Mrs. R. H. James, 157 High street, Lockport; Mrs. Charles Keep, Locust street, Lock-

port; Rev. Benjamin M. Nyce, 130 Pine street, Lockport; Mrs. Jesse Peterson, 66 Walnut street, Lockport; Charles T. Raymond, The Niagara, Lockport; Mrs. E. Ashley Smith, Ontario street, Lockport.

Niagara County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS AT LOCKPORT (THE),

Lake Avenue, Lockport, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden October 23, 1903 and
July 13, 1904.

Established and incorporated February 16, 1871, as The Lockport Home for the Friendless; name changed as above by chapter 387, Laws of 1905.

Objects.—To provide for the relief of orphan and friendless children and indigent females.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Joseph A. Ward, Lockport.

Secretary.—C. R. Woodward, Lockport.

Treasurer.—Charles J. Townsend, Lockport.

Attending physician.—C. A. Blackley, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. Nellie Wykes.

Value of property, \$78,520.60.

Number of children cared for during the year, 141 (of whom 96 were supported by public funds and 45 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 50 (27 boys and 23 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$174.44), \$9,662.92; expenditures, \$9,648.49; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$14.43.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children under sixteen years of age are received.

Application to be made to the president.

HOSPITALS.

FLAGLER HOSPITAL, 291 West Avenue, Lockport, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden March 22, 1904.

Established September, 1888; incorporated September 27, 1894.

Objects.—To so erect, establish and maintain a general and emergency hospital that persons who are afflicted with physical maladies or injuries, and are not otherwise suitably provided and cared for, may be received into such hospital and there provided with care, nursing, nourishment and medical attendance so long as they shall need treatment and care.

Governing body.—Board of Health.

President.—Major H. M. Witbeck, Lockport.

Secretary.—E. S. Bennett, City Clerk, Lockport.

Treasurer.—B. M. Hutcheson, City Treasurer, Lockport.

Attending physician.—J. W. Bickford, M. D.

Value of property, \$4,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 13 (of whom 8 were paying patients and 5 beneficiaries, all supported by public funds); no patients in the hospital October 1, 1904.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand, \$1,184.91; expenditures, \$331.20; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$853.71.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those who are able and desire to do so are expected to pay; free to others.

Application to be made to health officer.

NIAGARA FALLS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL (THE),

111-115 Eleventh Street, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden July 2, 1904.

Established May 15, 1895; incorporated July 18, 1895.

Object.—Erecting, establishing, maintaining and operating a hospital for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical service, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies, or physical injuries or physical weaknesses or deformities or infirmities.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Charles M. Hall, Niagara Falls.

Secretary.—Frederick Chormann, Niagara Falls.

Treasurer.—Frederick J. Coe, Niagara Falls.

Superintendent.—Miss Amy E. Bliss.

Value of property, \$62,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 552 (477 paying patients and 75 beneficiaries, of whom 67 were supported by public funds and 8 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 34 (20 males and 14 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$397.38), \$18,772.95; expenditures, \$18,209.09; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$563.86.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—For those who can pay for treatment, one dollar per day in wards; terms for rooms, according to location. Persons suffering from contagious, infectious and incurable diseases are not received.

Application to be made to members of executive committee.

ONEIDA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

ROME STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM, Rome, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill November 2, 1903; March 11-12, May 17, July 25, September 11, October 19-20, 1904.

Established by chapter 348 of the Laws of 1893, as the "Oneida State Custodial Asylum;" name changed as above by chapter 382, Laws of 1894; opened May 1, 1894.

Object.—The support, maintenance and custody of feeble-minded persons and idiots.

Board of Managers.—Jacob Agne, Jr., Utica; Rodolphus C. Briggs, Rome; Hon. James A. Douglass, Oriskany Falls; Henry L. Elsner, Syracuse; Homer T. Fowler, Rome; Dennis B. Lucey, Ogdensburg; Cyrus J. Severance, Mannsville; Thomas W. Singleton, Rome; Hon. Jim Stevens, Rome; George W. White, Taberg; Byram L. Winters, Smithboro.

President.—Hon. James A. Douglass, Oriskany Falls.

Secretary.—Homer T. Fowler, Rome.

Treasurer.—Harry L. Lake, Rome.

Superintendent.—Dr. Charles Bernstein, appointed August 1, 1904.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (350½ acres), \$579,229.67; value of personal property, \$39,122.25; total value of institution property, \$618,351.92.

Capacity of asylum, 750; total number under care during the year, 785; average number, 683; number remaining October 1, 1904, 711 (459 males and 252 females).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$2.78; excluding such value, \$2.50.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$738.77), \$123,428.46; ordinary expenditures, including \$136.76 for remittance to the State Treasurer in ac-

cordance with the provisions of law, \$88,826.28; expenditures, \$31,852.93; total expenditures, \$120,679.21 on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,749.25.

Application to be made to the superintendent of the poor.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN

Board of

Chairman, Frederick E. S.
Flower, Westmoreland.

Town of Annsville.—Lawrence Sheehan.

Augusta.—Fred W. Wasmuth, Augusta.

Ava.—Edwin R. Ciegler, Ava.

Boonville.—Fred M. Wooley, Boonville.

Bridgewater.—H. E. Palmer, Bridgewater.

Camden.—A. H. Vandewalker, Camden.

Deerfield.—John J. Donnafield, South Trenton.

Florence.—William Clark, Florence.

Floyd.—George W. Crill, Holland Patent.

Forestport.—Frank Tracy, Forestport.

Kirkland.—Howard E. Miller, Deansboro.

Lee.—Charles A. G. Scothorn, Lee Center.

Marcy.—John W. Potter, Marcy.

Marshall.—William R. Small, Deansboro.

New Hartford.—Charles W. Healy, New Hartford.

Paris.—Orville M. Buchanan, Clayville.

Remsen.—John O. Prichard, Remsen.

City of Rome.—

First Ward.—Lawrence Carey, Rome.

Second Ward.—Joseph B. Ruby, Rome.

Third Ward.—William L. Plunkett, Rome.

Fourth Ward.—A. Lincoln Gifford, Rome.

Fifth Ward.—Thomas Williams, Rome.

Sixth Ward.—E. B. Hyde, Rome.

Seventh Ward.—George C. Bedell, Rome.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ONEIDA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, ROME, N. Y.

Inspector Hill December 29, 1903; March 22, Sep-
tember 11, 1904; by Inspector Rogers April 21, 1904.

Smith, appointed January 1, 1901.

There are 100 acres of land, 65 of which
are in cultivation; estimated value of land
\$10,000; estimated value of labor of inmates dur-
ing the year 1903 \$1,000; value of products of the farm,
\$25.20.

The almshouse for the year end-
ing December 31, 1903, had an estimated weekly expense per
inmate of \$1.00 (door) relief administered

Twelve months	Expense of support in
Thirteen months	the almshouse, \$45,-
Fourteenth month	and relief, \$91,381.53.
Fifteenth month	1903; remaining
Town of Vernon. — C. W. —	including 1
Verona. — Fred F. —	and 7 epilep-
Vienna. — Orson F. —	and at the
Western. — J. J. —	relief,
Westmoreland. — J. —	sup-
Whitestown. — P. —	

County Superintendent of the Poor

DeWitt C. Smith, Rome, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor

Town of Annsville. — James M. —
Taberg.
Augusta. — John Alderson —
Ava. — C. Hamilton Barringer —
Boonville. — L. —
Ath, 1

cordance with the provisions of law, \$88,826.28; extraordinary expenditures, \$31,852.93; total expenditures, \$120,679.21; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,749.25.

Application to be made to the superintendent or to the county superintendent of the poor.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Frederick E. Swancott, Utica. Clerk, Gervase M. Flower, Westmoreland.

Town of Annsville.—Lawrence Sheehan, Glenmore.

Augusta.—Fred W. Wasmuth, Augusta.

Ava.—Edwin R. Ciegler, Ava.

Boonville.—Fred M. Wooley, Boonville.

Bridgewater.—H. E. Palmer, Bridgewater.

Camden.—A. H. Vandewalker, Camden.

Deerfield.—John J. Donnafield, South Trenton.

Florence.—William Clark, Florence.

Floyd.—George W. Crill, Holland Patent.

Forestport.—Frank Tracy, Forestport.

Kirkland.—Howard E. Miller, Deansboro.

Lee.—Charles A. G. Scothorn, Lee Center.

Marcy.—John W. Potter, Marcy.

Marshall.—William R. Small, Deansboro.

New Hartford.—Charles W. Healy, New Hartford.

Paris.—Orville M. Buchanan, Clayville.

Remsen.—John O. Prichard, Remsen.

City of Rome.—

First Ward.—Lawrence Carey, Rome.

Second Ward.—Joseph B. Ruby, Rome.

Third Ward.—William L. Plunkett, Rome.

Fourth Ward.—A. Lincoln Gifford, Rome.

Fifth Ward.—Thomas Williams, Rome.

Sixth Ward.—E. B. Hyde, Rome.

Seventh Ward.—George C. Bedell, Rome.

Town of Sangerfield.—Emory G. Brown, Waterville.

Steuben.—Thomas R. Jones, Remsen.

Trenton.—J. Curtis Powell, Barneveld.

City of Utica.—

First Ward.—Robert McCreary, Utica.

Second Ward.—Henry O. Yost, Utica.

Third Ward.—Fred E. Swancott, Utica.

Fourth Ward.—H. J. Cookingham, Jr., Utica.

Fifth Ward.—Peter E. Smith, Utica.

Sixth Ward.—Herbert E. Turk, Utica.

Seventh Ward.—H. J. Moss, Utica.

Eighth Ward.—Thomas E. Fletcher, Utica.

Ninth Ward.—Anthony B. Dehm, Utica.

Tenth Ward.—Michael J. Normile, Utica.

Eleventh Ward.—Charles F. Clark, Utica.

Twelfth Ward.—Fred M. Schell, Utica.

Thirteenth Ward.—Charles H. Purcell, Utica.

Fourteenth Ward.—Charles B. Nelbach, Utica.

Fifteenth Ward.—Fred J. Carr, Utica.

Town of Vernon.—C. W. Cushman, Vernon.

Verona.—Fred H. Merry, Verona.

Vienna.—Orson H. Meays, Vienna.

Western.—J. Jefferson Ellis, Holland Patent.

Westmoreland.—Fred F. Lorin, Westmoreland.

Whitestown.—Peter Williams, Whitesboro.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

DeWitt C. Smith, Rome, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Annsville.—James McGuigan, Taberg; Jacob Sauer, Taberg.

Augusta.—John Anderson, Oriskany Falls, R. F. D.

Ava.—C. Hamilton Barringer, Ava.

Boonville.—George L. Shepherd, Boonville; Frank Griffith, Hawkensville.

- Town of Bridgewater.—I. E. Stevens, Bridgewater.
Camden.—Charles M. Tibbits, Camden.
Deerfield.—Alfred Ferderer, Deerfield; Griffith Jones, Deerfield.
Florence.—James Mulvaney, Florence.
Floyd.—James Russell, Stittville, R. F. D. No. 1.
Forestport.—John Duxel, Forestport; Charles Folts, Forestport.
Kirkland.—Thomas O'Neil, Clinton.
Lee.—William Brown, Lee Centre.
Marcy.—Frank Ritchie, Marcy.
Marshall.—Edward Ellis, Waterville.
New Hartford.—John R. Williams, Washington Mills; Charles Gorton, New Hartford.
Paris.—John Spain, Clayville.
Remsen.—Owen Thomas, Remsen.
- City of Rome.—The Board of Charity, established by chapter 650 of the Laws of 1904. Superintendent—J. C. Smith, City Hall, Rome.
- Town of Sangerfield.—John Reed, Stockwell.
Steuben.—William H. Slorah, Steuben.
Trenton.—William Griswold, Trenton.
- City of Utica.—The Board of Charities of the city of Utica, established by chapter 30 of the Laws of 1873. Clerk.—John W. Manley, City Hall, Utica.
- Town of Vernon.—Charles H. Reed, Vernon Center; Joseph L. Williams, Sherrill.
Verona.—Dennis Meegan, Durhamville.
Vienna.—Willard A. Barnes, West Vienna.
Western.—William Masner, North Western.
Westmoreland.—Peter S. Lane, Lowell.
Whitestown.—B. L. Wrench, Whitesboro; George H. Ashby, Oriskany.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ONEIDA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, ROME, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 29, 1903; March 22, September 2, 1904; by Inspector Rogers April 21, 1904.

Keeper.—DeWitt C. Smith, appointed January 1, 1901.

Attached to the house are 100 acres of land, 65 of which are reported to be under cultivation; estimated value of land and buildings, \$160,000; estimated value of labor of inmates during the year, \$1,200; estimated value of products of the farm, \$4,592.62; receipts from sales, \$825.20.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$30,322.22; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.67; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, \$15,865.90; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$45,193.41; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$91,381.53.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 498; remaining October 1, 1904, 251 (170 males and 81 females), including 1 insane, 34 feeble-minded or idiotic, 4 blind, 1 deaf and 7 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 61; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 4,251; number supported in other institutions, 676; total supported and relieved during the year, 5,486.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

UTICA CITY HOSPITAL, Corner South and Mohawk Streets, Utica.

Name changed in 1903 to Utica General Hospital, which see this class.

UTICA GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Corner South and Mohawk Streets, Utica.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers April 22, 1904.

Established, 1873.

Object.—The relief of the sick poor of the city.

Governing body.—Board of Charities.

Chairman.—John J. Barry, 160 Rutger street, Utica.

Secretary.—E. William Reusswig, 2 William street, Utica.

Treasurer.—Owen F. Luker, City Hall, Utica.

Attending physician.—George Seymour, M. D.

Superintendent.—Clifton P. Miller.

Value of property, \$65,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 505 (23 paying patients and 482 beneficiaries, all supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 23 (12 males and 11 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$19,151.50; expenditures, \$19,151.50.

Qualifications for admittance.—The destitute sick of the city, who can not be cared for at home, are received.

Application to be made to the clerk of the Board of Charities.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Oneida county: Miss Lucy C. Watson, President, Utica; Mrs. A. B. Cowles, First Vice-President, Rome; Mrs. C. C. Shaver, Second Vice-President, Utica; Mrs. S. B. Crittenden, Third Vice-President, Utica; Mrs. W. Armstrong, Fourth Vice-President, Rome; Miss Mary E. Wood, Secretary and Treasurer, Rome. Committee on County Almshouses.—Mrs. A. B. Cowles, Chairman, Rome; Mrs. W. Armstrong, Rome; Mrs. S. B. Crittenden, Utica; Miss Elizabeth Flandreau, Rome; Miss Hattie Humaston, Rome; Miss E. M. Jones, Utica; Mrs. R. R. Pritchard, Utica; Mrs. C. C. Shaver, Utica; Miss Lucy C. Watson, Utica; Miss Mary E. Wood, Rome. Committee on Utica General Hospital.—Mrs. E. M. Jones, Chairman, Utica; Mrs. W. Armstrong, Rome; Mrs. George L. Curran, Utica; Mrs. W. Jerome Greene, Utica; Mrs. D. D. Griffith, Utica. Committee on Children.—William Schachtel, Chairman, Utica; Mrs. A. B. Cowles, Rome; Mrs. F. T. Peckham, Utica; Mrs. E. Z. Wright, Utica. Committee on Able-bodied Paupers.—George L. Curran, Chairman, Utica; Rev. J. C. Bael, Utica; Rev. E. H. Coley, Utica; Rev. Stanley Roberts, Utica. Unassigned Mem-

bers.—Mrs. W. E. Ford, Utica; Mrs. M. H. Griffith, Utica; Mrs. H. Gilbert Hart, Utica; Mrs. W. B. Jackson, Utica; Mrs. F. W. H. Sheffield, Utica.—Advisory Members.—Mrs. W. J. P. Kingsley, Rome; Rev. I. N. Terry, Utica. Visitor to Rome State Custodial Asylum.—Rev. C. G. Sewall, Rome.

Oneida County—Private Charity.

DISPENSARIES.

***UTICA DISPENSARY (THE)**, 124 Mary Street, Utica, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 25, 1904.

Incorporated, 1872; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To provide and furnish medicines and medical and surgical aid to such sick and indigent persons as are unable to procure the same, and who may reside in the city of Utica.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Jacob H. Glass, M. D., 246 Genesee street, Utica.

Secretary.—William M. Gibson, M. D., 260 Genesee street, Utica.

Treasurer.—Ira D. Hopkins, M. D., 51 Blandina street, Utica.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Smith and Johnson.

Terms and qualifications for treatment. Free to the deserving poor.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

EDUCATION—ELEEMOSYNARY.

ST. VINCENT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OF UTICA,

Rutger Street, Utica, N. Y.

Gives a common school education to male orphans, and, in its industrial department, teaches them baking, tailoring, farming, the making of hose and laundry work. (See Homes for Children.)

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

SAINT ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL AND HOME (THE),

172 Columbia Street, Utica, N. Y.

Cares for aged and infirm persons.

Number of the aged and infirm cared for during the year, 23; remaining October 1, 1904, 17 (2 men and 15 women).

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD (THE),

1519 Bleecker Street, Utica, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden January 14 and August 19, 1904.

Incorporated February 10, 1872.

Object.—The care, maintenance and instruction of friendless, neglected or destitute children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. H. Gilbert Hart, 368 Genesee street, Utica.

Secretary.—Mrs. E. J. Wolcott, 308 Genesee street, Utica.

Treasurer.—Mrs. M. L. Brandegge, Chancellor square, Utica.

Attending physician.—Charles E. Chase, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Sister Leonora Hoffman.

Value of property, \$62,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 55 (48 supported by public funds and 7 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 41 (17 boys and 24 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$155.79), \$8,003.17; expenditures, \$7,866.96; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$136.21.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Friendless, destitute or neglected girls under twelve years of age and boys under ten are received free; but parents or guardians who are able to pay will be charged for the board of children.

Application to be made to one of the managers.

ST. JOHN'S CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM,

80 John Street, Utica, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher July 21, 1904.

Established, 1834; incorporated March 28, 1849.

Object.—To maintain and support an asylum for the sustenance and education of female orphan children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers of the Sisters of Charity.

President.—Sister Christine, 80 John street, Utica.

Secretary.—Sister Justine, 80 John street, Utica.

Treasurer and officer in charge.—Sister Christine.

Attending physician.—Hamilton S. Quinn, M. D.

Value of property, \$45,000.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 169 (of whom 158 were supported by public funds and 11 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 135.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$79.31), \$24,049.47; expenditures, \$23,732.93; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$316.54.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute girls from five to sixteen years of age are received.

Application to be made to the president or to the overseers of the poor.

ST. JOSEPH INFANT HOME (THE),

Gray Avenue and Addison Street, Utica, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher July 20, 1904.

Established, 1893; incorporated December 30, 1893.

Object.—To care for and maintain destitute orphan and other destitute infants.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister Agatha, Gray avenue and Addison street, Utica.

Secretary.—Sister Christine, 80 John street, Utica.

Treasurer and officer in charge.—Sister Agatha.

Attending physician.—Dr. E. M. Hyland.

Value of property, \$14,000.

Number of infants cared for during the year, 108 (of whom were supported by public funds and 19 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 42 (21 boys and 21 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3,321.39), \$10,566.80; expenditures, \$9,948.23; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$618.54.

Qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, half-orphan, destitute or abandoned children under six years of age, are received.

Application to be made to the president.

ST. VINCENT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OF UTICA,

Rutger Street, Utica, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden December 22, 1903 and August 18, 1904.

Established, 1862; incorporated September 29, 1886.

Object.—To maintain and support an industrial school; asylum for the sustenance and education of male orphan children.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President, treasurer and director.—Brother Gregory, at institution.

Secretary.—Brother Bernard, at the institution.

Attending physician.—Henry E. Brown, M. D.

Value of property. \$90,000.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 330 (all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 185.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$432.47), \$33,633.39; expenditures, \$32,630.00; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,003.14.

Qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, destitute, delinquent or truant boys of sound mind, under sixteen years of age, are received.

Application to be made to the director.

UTICA ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE),

Corner Genesee and Pleasant Streets, Utica, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden March 2 and August 17, 1904.

Incorporated by chapter 267, Laws of 1830, as "The Orphan Asylum Society in the Village of Utica;" reincorporated by chapter 55, Laws of 1856, as The Utica Orphan Asylum.

Object.—The support and education of orphan children.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Wallace Clarke, 136 Park avenue, Utica.

Secretary.—Mrs. Julius T. A. Doolittle, 257 Genesee street, Utica.

Treasurer.—Miss Sophia Bagg, 5 West street, Utica.

Attending physician.—Dr. F. D. Crim.

Matron.—Miss Elizabeth G. Fiske.

Value of property, \$211,820.11.

Number of children cared for during the year, 195 (of whom 151 were supported by public funds and 44 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 130 (73 boys and 57 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$723.12), \$22,759.79; expenditures, \$21,941.92; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$817.87.

Qualifications for admittance.—Boys from two to twelve years of age and girls from two to fourteen years of age are received.

Application to be made to the secretary.

HOSPITALS.

FAXTON HOSPITAL (THE), Sunset Avenue, Utica, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden May 5, 1904.

Incorporated March 14, 1873.

Object.—To establish, support and maintain in the city of Utica, county of Oneida, a hospital for the sick and disabled, wherein such persons as need it may receive all necessary care, suitable medical and surgical treatment under such by-laws and regulations as the board of trustees thereof may from time to time establish.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Wm. M. Storrs, 703 Genesee street, Utica.

Secretary.—Mrs. Henry Williams, 5 Kemble street, Utica.

Treasurer.—Mrs. George D. Dimon, 367 Genesee street, Utica.

Surgeon in chief.—James H. Glass, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Charlotte M. Perry.

Value of property, \$95,878.55.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 872 (797 paying patients and 75 beneficiaries, of whom one was supported by public funds and 74 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 32 (12 males and 20 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$38.81), \$20,911.85; expenditures, \$20,773.46; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$138.39.

Qualifications for admittance.—Curable cases of illness, cases needing surgical treatment or cases improvable by treatment are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ROME HOSPITAL (THE), 110-114 East Garden Street, Rome, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 22, 1904.

Established and incorporated March 26, 1884.

Object.—To provide and maintain a hospital in the city of Rome for the care and cure of such sick and injured persons there as may have claims on common humanity for assistance and relief.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Edward Hammann, 409 West Thomas street, Rome.

Secretary.—Mrs. O. C. Harrington, 123 Stanwix street, Rome.

Treasurer.—Mrs. H. C. Sutton, 220 North James street, Rome.

President of medical board.—H. C. Sutton, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Anna S. Butcher.

Value of property, \$23,609.79.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 169 (112 paying patients and 57 beneficiaries, all the latter supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 7 (3 males and 4 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$4,114.99), \$9,342.12; expenditures, \$5,552.91; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,789.21.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All the city cases of accident or injury, and such other cases of sickness as are approved by the physicians, are received.

Application to be made to any member of the admission committee.

SAINT ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL AND HOME (THE),

172 Columbia Street, Utica, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 22, 1904.

Established December 12, 1866; incorporated February 8, 1870.

Object.—To maintain a hospital for poor, sick, aged, infirm and disabled persons.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Third Franciscan Order.

President.—Mother Delphine, Syracuse.

Secretary.—Sister Matilda, Utica.

Treasurer.—Sister Melania, Utica.

Physician in charge.—E. M. Hyland, M. D.

Sister superior.—Sister Melania.

Value of property, \$56,566.79.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 513 (381 paying patients and 132 beneficiaries, of whom 28 were supported by public funds and 104 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 21 (9 males and 12 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$688.70), \$17,035.41; expenditures, \$15,930.46; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,104.95.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those too poor to pay are treated gratuitously; but private patients are expected to pay according to ability.

Application to be made to the sister superior or to the physician in charge.

(See, also, Homes for the Aged for additional statistics.)

UTICA GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Corner South and Mohawk Streets, Utica, N. Y.

Object.—The relief of the sick poor of the city who cannot otherwise be provided for.

During the year twenty-three paying patients were treated.

For finances and additional statistics, see City Institutions.

REFORMATORIES FOR CHILDREN.**ST. VINCENT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OF UTICA,**

Rutger Street, Utica.

(See Homes for Children.)

SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.**CENTRAL NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES,**

Rome, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill October 18, 1903, and March 11, 1904.

Established and incorporated January 23, 1875.

Object.—The education of the deaf and dumb.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—W. J. P. Kingsley, M. D., Rome.

Secretary and treasurer.—E. H. Comstock, Rome.

Attending physician.—H. C. Sutton, M. D.

Principal.—Edward B. Nelson, A. M.

Value of property, \$134,564.23.

Number of pupils cared for during the year, 136 (all supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 113 (63 boys and 50 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$723.63), \$38,228.11; expenditures, \$35,513.33; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,714.78.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Public pupils, twelve years of age and over, are appointed by Commissioner of Education; those five to twelve years of age, by supervisors of counties.

Application to be made to the Commissioner of Education, supervisors or overseers of the poor.

ONONDAGA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill November 22, 1903; March 14,
May 18, July 26, 1904.

Established by chapter 502 of the Laws of 1851 as The Asylum for Idiots; opened October 1, 1851; name changed as above by chapter 51, Laws of 1891.

Object.—The care and education of children between the ages of seven and fourteen years, who are idiotic, or so deficient in intelligence as to be incapable of being educated at any ordinary school, and who are not epileptic, insane, or greatly deformed.

Board of Managers.—Walter W. Cheney, Manlius; Mrs. Charles E. Crouse, Syracuse; Rt. Rev. Patrick J. Ludden, Syracuse; Frederick A. Lyman, Syracuse; Alva W. Palmer, Syracuse; Edward S. Van Duyn, M. D., Syracuse; William H. Warner, Syracuse.

President.—Major Alva W. Palmer, 1000 East Genesee street, Syracuse.

Secretary.—Mrs. Charles E. Crouse, 715 West Genesee street, Syracuse.

Treasurer.—James C. Carson, M. D., Syracuse.

Superintendent.—James C. Carson, M. D., appointed October 8, 1884.

Value of real estate, including building and land (274 acres), \$423,578.10; value of personal property, \$37,786.77; total valuation of institution property, \$461,364.87.

Capacity of institution, 546; total number of inmates during the year, 629; average number, 509; number on the rolls of the institution October 1, 1904, 539 (283 males and 256 females).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$4.10; excluding such value, \$3.52.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,465.86), \$112,858.58; ordinary expenditures, including \$12,831.28 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$106,042.77; extraordinary expenses, \$5,985.66; total expenditures, \$112,028.43; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$830.15.

Application to be made to the county judge of the county, the county superintendent of the poor, or, in cities, to the commissioner of charities.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Ernest I. Edgcomb, Syracuse. Clerk, Lieber E. Whittic, Syracuse.

Town of Camillus.—Sidney H. Cook, Camillus.

Cicero.—Charles H. Livingston, Brewerton.

Clay.—A. L. Somers, Belgium.

De Witt.—Willard H. Peck, Syracuse.

Elbridge.—John C. McLaughlin, Jordan.

Fabius.—Samuel R. Gallinger, Fabius.

Geddes.—Frederick M. Power, Solvay.

La Fayette.—Willis C. Newell, La Fayette.

Lysander.—Charles R. Northrup, Lysander.

Manlius.—Patrick H. Keohane, Fayetteville.

Marcellus.—Thomas F. Walsh, Marcellus.

Onondaga.—Edwin L. Makyes, Onondaga.

Otisco.—Lewis M. Ellis, Otisco.

Pompey.—Martin A. Maxwell, Delphi.

Salina.—George Baxter, Liverpool.

Skaneateles.—Norman O. Shepard, Skaneateles.

Spafford.—Andrew Lieber, Spafford.

City of Syracuse.—

First Ward.—Daniel P. Gere, 510 Wolf street.

Second Ward.—John B. Brilbeck, 413 Kirkpatrick street.

Third Ward.—Jacob Gehm, Jr., 111 Griffiths street.

ty of Syracuse.—

Fourth Ward.—Andrew Goettel, Jr., 810 Butternut street.

Fifth Ward.—Napoleon Pichette, 505 Robinson street.

Sixth Ward.—John P. Schlosser, 405 Prospect avenue.

Seventh Ward.—Patrick J. Sweeney, 411 Richmond avenue.

Eighth Ward.—George S. Herrick, 203 Noxon street.

Ninth Ward.—John F. Hayden, 410 Hayden avenue.

Tenth Ward.—James J. Ryan, 256 Bryant avenue.

Eleventh Ward.—John F. Maher, 301 South Geddes street.

Twelfth Ward.—Floyd R. Todd, 225 Kellogg street.

Thirteenth Ward.—Frederic B. Parker, 345 Delaware street.

Fourteenth Ward.—Robert E. Gilman, 126 South Salina street.

Fifteenth Ward.—M. D. Rubin, Grand Opera House Block.

Sixteenth Ward.—Ernest I. Edgcomb, 708 University avenue.

Seventeenth Ward.—Herbert L. Smith, 124 Victoria place.

Eighteenth Ward.—Edwin P. Lyman, 205 East Castle street.

Nineteenth Ward.—A. N. Palmer, 1200 South Salina street.

own of Tully.—Frank J. Carr, Tully.

Van Buren.—James R. Blanchard, Baldwinsville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Smith Rice, 104 North Clinton street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

own of Camillus.—S. D. House, Camillus.

Cicero.—John Sutherden, Cicero.

Clay.—R. Bruce McQueen, Liverpool.

- Town of De Witt.—Henry Goodfellow, East Syracuse; Dudley Phelps, Jamesville, R. F. D.
- Elbridge.—Andrew Craver, Jordan; Calvin Forman, Jordan.
- Fabius.—Moses T. Robinson, Fabius.
- Geddes.—Charles Allen, Solvay.
- La Fayette.—Eugene Alexander, La Fayette.
- Lysander.—J. W. Petley, Baldwinsville; Hiram Patchett, Phoenix.
- Manlius.—Michael Reilly, Fayetteville; Charles Kipley, North Manlius.
- Marcellus.—A. W. Beach, Marcellus.
- Onondaga.—Seth M. Seeley, Onondaga Hill; E. J. Hull, South Onondaga.
- Otisco.—Frank Riehlman, Otisco.
- Pompey.—Frederick Wise, Pompey; Charles D. Pierce, Delphi Falls.
- Salina.—Frederick Walters, Liverpool; Herman Roese, Syracuse.
- Skaneateles.—John A. Barber, Mottville; Philander Wilson, Skaneateles.
- Spafford.—Deville Norton, Spafford.
- City of Syracuse.—Department of Charities and Correction, established by chapter 182 of the Laws of 1898. Commissioner of charities and correction, Harvey D. Burrill. Overseer of the poor, L. D. Dexter.
- Town of Tully.—Frank Hodge, Tully.
- Van Buren.—Daniel J. Court, Memphis; Almond Harrington, Baldwinsville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ONONDAGA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Onondaga, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 30, 1903; March 19, September 30, 1904; by Inspector Rogers April 15, 1904.

Keeper.—William G. Broad, appointed January 1, 1894.

Attached to the almshouse are 96 acres of land, 75 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings,

\$80,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$400; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$2,284.75; receipts from sales, \$461.99.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$30,861.60; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.26; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$45,166.25; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$43,730.38; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$119,758.23.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 547; remaining October 1, 1904, 232 (155 males and 77 females), including 8 idiotic or feeble-minded, 6 blind, 5 deaf and 7 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 103; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 8,687; number supported in other institutions, 1,312; total supported and relieved during the year, 10,649.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

MUNICIPAL LODGING HOUSE, 111-115 Market Street, Syracuse.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers April 15, 1904.

Object.—To care temporarily for needy persons in search of employment.

Superintendent.—L. D. Dexter.

No finances or statistics were furnished for the year ending September 30, 1904.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Onondaga county: Mrs. Walter Burlingame, Secretary, 204 De Witt street, Syracuse; Davis Cossitt, Onondaga; Dr. Juliet E. Hanchett, Fayette Park,

Syracuse; Mrs. Frederick R. Hazard, Upland Farm, Syracuse; Miss M. O. King, 200 De Witt street, Syracuse.

Visitors to Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.—Mrs. Arthur Beardsley, 31 Cottage street, Utica; Salem Hyde, 711 West Genesee street, Syracuse; Mrs. Karl Sutter, 202 Union avenue, Syracuse.

Onondaga County—Private Charity.

DISPENSARIES.

SYRACUSE FREE DISPENSARY (THE),
506 South Warren Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 25, 1904.

Incorporated February 1, 1872; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—The gratuitous, scientific and medical treatment of the poor and needy for all diseases by able and skilled physicians upon the plan pursued in institutions of a similar character in Europe, and the advancement of the study and treatment of diseases.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Samuel T. Betts, 332 South Salina street, Syracuse.

Secretary.—George J. Sager, 415 South Clinton street, Syracuse.

Treasurer.—Douglass N. Green, Gridley Block, Syracuse.

Attending physician.—Henry C. Baum, M. D.

Registrar.—Charles H. Benson, M. D.

Value of fixtures, furniture and all appurtenances, \$1,000.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 1,806; total number of treatments, 9,202; number of prescriptions dispensed, 6,455.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$61.91), \$1,804.19; expenditures, \$1,740.17; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$64.02.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to persons unable to pay for medical attendance.

Application to be made at the dispensary.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

HOUSE OF PROVIDENCE OF THE COUNTY OF ONONDAGA,

Corner Avery and Grand Avenues, Town of Geddes, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden January 19 and September 9,
1904.

Incorporated April 28, 1877, under the title of Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence; reincorporated by chapter 537 of the Laws of 1897, as the House of Providence of the County of Onondaga.

Objects.—To establish and maintain in one or more places, within the county of Onondaga, New York, hospitals, asylums and schools of learning for the support and education of orphans, half-orphans and other destitute children, and for the care of aged, indigent, infirm and sick persons, and to furnish temporary homes for indigent females seeking for employment.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President, treasurer and directress.—Sister De Sales Minges, Syracuse.

Secretary.—Sister Regina Gunn, Syracuse.

Attending physician.—Dr. T. F. Foreman.

Number of women cared for during the year, 2 (both supported by public funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 2. For finances, see Homes for Children.

Application to be made to members of the board of trustees.

SYRACUSE HOME ASSOCIATION (THE),

Corner Hawley and Townsend Streets, Syracuse, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher January 12, 1904.

Incorporated by chapter 321, Laws of 1853.

Object.—To establish a home for aged and indigent females of good moral character, where they may be cared for physically, socially and morally.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. F. B. Fairchilds, 1500 North Salina street, Syracuse.

Secretary and treasurer.—Alfred F. Lewis, 712 James street
Syracuse.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Breese and Hoyt.

Matron.—Mrs. N. M. Harris.

Value of property, \$126,021.66.

Number of women cared for during the year, 56 (of whom 1
were supported by public funds and 39 by private funds); re-
maining October 1, 1904, 49.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, includin
balance on hand (\$4,383.99), \$16,470.24; expenditures, \$10,048.58
balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$6,421.66.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—For women no
under fifty years of age, two dollars per week, if able to pay
otherwise, free; they must have been residents of the county fo
at least one year previous to application, and of good mora
character.

Application to be made to the committee on admissions.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

HOUSE OF PROVIDENCE OF THE COUNTY OF ONONDAGA

Corner Avery and Grand Avenues, Town of Geddes, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden January 19 and September 9, 1904

Incorporated April 28, 1877, under the title of Sisters of Charity
of the House of Providence; reincorporated by chapter 537 of
the Laws of 1897 as the House of Providence of the County of
Onondaga.

Objects.—To establish and maintain in one or more places
within the county of Onondaga, New York, hospitals, asylums
and schools of learning for the support and education of orphans
half-orphans, and other destitute children, and for the care of
aged, indigent, infirm and sick persons, and to furnish temporary
homes for indigent females seeking for employment.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Sister De Sales Minges, Syracuse.

Secretary.—Sister Regina Gunn, Syracuse.

Treasurer and directress.—Sister De Sales Minges, Syracuse.

Attending physician.—Dr. T. F. Foreman.

Value of property, \$100,000.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 217 (of whom 133 were supported by public funds and 84 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 149.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$702.91), \$15,045.70; expenditures, \$14,284; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$761.70.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms, \$1.50 and \$1.75 per week; abandoned or destitute male children between the ages of two and sixteen years, or aged indigent persons are received.

Application to be made to members of the board of trustees.

ONONDAGA COUNTY ORPHAN ASYLUM,

1007 East Genesee Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden December 29, 1903; June 8 and September 8, 1904.

Established and incorporated by chapter 183, Laws of 1845, as The Syracuse Orphan Asylum.

Object.—The care and education of orphans.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Hon. Charles P. Clark, Syracuse Savings Bank, Syracuse.

Secretary.—James Barnes, Trust and Deposit Company of Onondaga, Syracuse.

Treasurer.—Trust and Deposit Company of Onondaga, Syracuse.

Attending physician.—F. W. Sears, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. Gertrude W. Knight.

Value of property, \$131,527.47.

Number of children cared for during the year, 252 (of whom 143 were supported by public funds and 109 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 145 (79 boys and 66 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$683.62), \$23,858.28; expenditures, \$22,959.99; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$898.29.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—For children between the ages of twenty months and twelve years, \$1.50 per week is charged. If not able to pay they are received at the expense of towns, counties and cities.

Application to be made to the matron.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL AND INFANT ASYLUM OF SYRACUSE,

N. Y., 126 Spring Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher July 19, 1904.

Incorporated September 8, 1891, under the name of "St. Joseph's Maternity and Foundling Asylum of Syracuse, N. Y." April 1, 1892, name changed to "St. Ann's Maternity and Foundling Asylum of Syracuse, N. Y.;" reincorporated as above, June 6, 1901.

Objects.—The care and protection of unfortunate women during their trouble and the care and support of poor, abandoned and illegitimate infants.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President, secretary and treasurer.—Sister Francis, 126 Spring street, Syracuse.

Attending physician.—P. J. Byrne, M. D.

Superioress.—Sister Francis.

Value of property, \$20,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 116 (of whom 31 were supported by public funds and 85 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 44 (22 boys and 22 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$22.46), \$6,150.10; expenditures, \$6,028.96; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$121.14.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms depend upon the means of the applicants; poor, abandoned children under four years of age are received.

Application to be made to the superioress.

For statistics of women, see Hospitals.

SAINT VINCENT'S ORPHAN ASYLUM OF SYRACUSE,

120 Madison Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher January 13, 1904.

Established and incorporated, 1860; reincorporated by chapter 703, Laws of 1895.

Object.—The establishment and maintenance of an asylum and school for destitute and poor female children.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Sister M. Sienna, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.

Secretary.—Sister Andrea, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.

Treasurer and superioress.—Sister M. Sienna, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.

Attending physician.—E. L. Mooney, M. D.

Value of property, \$100,000.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 239 (of whom 159 were supported by public funds and 80 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 183.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$136.97), \$17,378.14; expenditures, \$17,372.08; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$6.06.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Poor, abandoned, or orphan girls between the ages of two and fourteen years are received; for public charges and for those who can afford to pay \$1.50 per week is charged; but children are taken free or for one dollar per week when the case demands it.

Application to be made to the superioress.

SYRACUSE HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN (HOME FOR CHILDREN), 1214 West Genesee Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 4, 1904.

Established November, 1887; incorporated April, 1887 as the Syracuse Women's Hospital and Training School for Nurses, and reincorporated as above by chapter 104, Laws of 1902.

Object.—The establishment and maintenance of a general hospital for women and children and a school for the training of nurses, to be located in the city of Syracuse, for benevolent and charitable purposes.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mrs. O. V. Tracy, 1017 James street, Syracuse.

Secretary.—Mrs. G. M. Kenyon, 349 Green street, Syracuse.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Andrew S. White, 317 James street, Syracuse.

President of medical staff.—F. W. Marlow, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Laura A. Slee.

Number of children cared for during the year 23 (of whom 8 were supported by public funds and 15 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 13 (11 boys and 2 girls).

Finances with hospital. See Hospitals.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Any woman or child not suffering from a contagious disease is received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

HOSPITALS.

HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD OF SYRACUSE,

110 Marshall Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden November 15, 1903 and
June 9, 1904.

Incorporated April 1, 1873 as "The House of the Good Shepherd;" name changed as above to take effect August 15, 1901.

Object.—Furnishing a place of temporary refuge, nursing and care for needy persons who are sick, infirm, suffering from accident or otherwise helpless or unsheltered.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—William B. Cogswell, 1009 James street, Syracuse.

Secretary.—Ernest I. Edgcomb, 708 University avenue, Syracuse.

Treasurer.—George J. Sager, 123 South avenue, Syracuse.

President of medical staff.—George M. Price, M. D.

Superintendent.—Douglas A. White, M. D.

Value of property, \$283,250.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,577 (1,185 paying patients and 392 beneficiaries, of whom 353 were supported by public funds and 39 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 89 (45 males and 44 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,174.56), \$86,309.65; expenditures, \$78,771.07; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$7,538.58.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—For those who can pay, the charge is six to thirty dollars per week; the indigent sick are treated free; no chronic, contagious, or insane cases are admitted.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

SAINT JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL,

Union and Prospect Avenues, Syracuse, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 9, 1904.

Established May 6, 1869; incorporated February 21, 1870; reincorporated by chapter 1037, Laws of 1895.

Object.—The establishment and maintenance of a hospital in the city of Syracuse, New York, for the relief of sick and disabled indigent persons.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Third Franciscan Order.

President.—Mother M. Delphina, Syracuse.

Secretary.—Sister M. Josepha, Syracuse.

Treasurer and superior.—Sister M. Gertrude, Syracuse.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Davis, Heimann and others.

Value of property, \$132,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 1,681 (1,023 paying patients and 658 beneficiaries, of whom 552 were supported by public funds and 106 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 107 (69 males and 38 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$47.60), \$46,510.45; expenditures, \$46,334.95; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$175.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Medical and surgical services are rendered gratuitously to the poor; others are expected to pay according to means. All sick who are not afflicted with incurable or infectious diseases, are admitted.

Application to be made to the superior.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL AND INFANT ASYLUM**N. Y., 126 Spring Street, Syracuse, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Thacher July 1898

Object.—The care and protection of unfortunate women and their trouble and the care and support of poor and illegitimate infants.

President, secretary and treasurer.—Sister Frances Street, Syracuse.

Attending physician.—P. J. Byrne, M. D.
Superioress.—Sister Francis.

Value of property, \$20,000.

Number of women cared for during the year: 100 patients and 12 beneficiaries, of whom 2 were supported by public funds and 10 by private funds; remaining October 1, 1898.

Finances with Home for Children. (See Home for Children.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Unmarried women are received, and pay according to their means.

Application to be made to the superioress.

SYRACUSE HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL**116 East Castle Street, Syracuse, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Weeden March 1898

Incorporated December 30, 1897

Objects.—The erection, equipment and maintenance of a homeopathic hospital for invalids in Onondaga county, city of Syracuse.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Willard H. Peck, 324 East Fayette Street.

Secretary.—Louis L. Waters, 201 Sedgwick Street, City Building, Syracuse.

Treasurer.—Jerome L. Cheney, White Memorial Building, Syracuse.

President of medical staff.—Jay W. Sheldon, 116 East Castle Street.

Superintendent.—Miss Louise Sherwood.

Value of property, \$20,418.49.

Number of patients treated during the year: 100 patients and 18 beneficiaries, of whom 6 were

lic funds and 12 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 6 (4 males and 2 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3,005.85), \$18,527.65; expenditures, \$18,481.18; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$46.47.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Private patients six to twenty-five dollars per week; free to those unable to pay; no contagious cases received, and no chronic cases, except upon certificate from the attending physician that temporary treatment and care in the institution will probably be of benefit.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

SYRACUSE HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN,

1214 West Genesee Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 9, 1904.

Established November, 1887; incorporated April, 1887 as the Syracuse Women's Hospital and Training School for Nurses; reincorporated as above by chapter 104, Laws of 1902.

Objects.—The establishment and maintenance of a general hospital for women and children, and a school for the training of nurses to be located in the city of Syracuse, for benevolent and charitable purposes.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mrs. O. V. Tracy, 1017 James street, Syracuse.

Secretary.—Mrs. Gansevoort M. Kenyon, 349 Green street, Syracuse.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Andrew S. White, 317 James street, Syracuse.

President of medical staff.—F. W. Marlow, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Laura A. Slee.

Value of property, \$123,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 684 (508 paying patients and 176 beneficiaries, of whom 136 were supported by public funds and 40 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 52 (16 boys and 36 women and girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,924.40), \$29,040.22; expenditures, \$29,040.22.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—For ward and private patients, from six to twenty dollars per week; no contagious cases are received and chronic cases for a limited time only;

boys under sixteen years of age, women and girls of any age, are admitted.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

See, also, Homes for Children.

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

THE SHELTER FOR UNPROTECTED GIRLS,

206 Roberts Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 9, 1904.

Established, 1877; incorporated June 29, 1878, as The Shelter for Homeless Women in Syracuse, N. Y.; name changed as above by chapter 53, Laws of 1893.

Object.—To receive and have the custody of all girls committed, surrendered or transferred to it * * and shall have authority by officers or agents to restrain or direct them; to keep such girls at such employments, and to cause them to be instructed in such branches of useful knowledge as shall be suitable for their years and capacities; to determine their hours of labor, study and rest; to care for their sustenance and health and to have general control over them.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Hon. Charles Andrews, 606 James street, Syracuse.

Secretary.—Mrs. Henry L. Elsner, 406 East Genesee street, Syracuse.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Enrico Burckhardt, 407 Fayette Park, Syracuse.

Attending physician.—Dr. Juliet E. Hanchett.

Superintendent.—Miss Acasta A. Kendall.

Value of property, \$46,715.50.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 81 (of whom 76 were supported by public funds and 5 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 43.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$6,559.57; expenditures, \$6,559.57.

Qualifications for admittance.—Girls, under eighteen years of age, of Protestant faith, who need restraint and training and are committed by the court or surrendered by parents, are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ONTARIO COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman.—Dudley M. Warner, Clifton Springs; Clerk, Anson L. Gardner, Canandaigua.

Town of Bristol.—Garrett F. Wheaton, Bristol Center.

Canadice.—Everett E. Coykendall, Springwater.

Canandaigua.—Ira P. Cribb, Canandaigua.

East Bloomfield.—Edward F. Burt, Holcomb.

Farmington.—Charles H. Herendeen, Shortsville.

Geneva.—Sidney B. Reed, Geneva.

City of Geneva.—Arthur P. Rose, Geneva.

Town of Gorham.—Charles M. Thompson, Gorham.

Hopewell.—Dudley M. Warner, Clifton Springs.

Manchester.—John C. Van Arsdale, Manchester.

Naples.—James E. Lyon, Naples.

Phelps.—John H. Roy, Phelps.

Richmond.—Richmond C. Beach, Richmond Mills.

Seneca.—Clarence T. Ottley, Seneca Castle.

South Bristol.—Frederick B. Holcomb, Bristol Springs.

Victor.—George L. Van Voorhis, Victor.

West Bloomfield.—Alfred D. Gates, West Bloomfield.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Ralph S. Wisner, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Bristol.—A. A. Jones, Bristol Center, R. F. D. 1.

Canadice.—Milo F. Thorpe, Springwater.

Canandaigua.—Fred. S. Cooley, Canandaigua.

Town of East Bloomville.—James F. Flanagan, Holcomb.

Farmington.—Henry C. Hudson, Manchester.

Geneva.—John A. Ross, Geneva.

City of Geneva.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 360 of the Laws of 1897. Commissioner of Charities.—William Broderick, Geneva.

Town of Gorham.—Charles Babbitt, Canandaigua, R. F. D.

Hopewell.—Cornelius Wyckoff, Canandaigua, R. F. D.

Manchester.—Charles M. Sisco, Shortsville.

Naples.—F. H. Frink, Naples.

Phelps.—John M. White, Phelps.

Richmond.—H. H. Curtis, Honeoye, R. F. D.

Seneca.—Samuel P. Ottley, Stanley, R. F. D.

South Bristol.—Almon A. Randall, Bristol Springs.

Victor.—A. E. Hunt, Victor.

West Bloomfield.—C. V. Peck, West Bloomfield.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ONTARIO COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Hopewell, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers March 16, 1904.

Keeper.—Ralph S. Wisner, appointed April 1, 1888.

Attached to the almshouse are 212 acres of land, 190 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$40,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$300; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$4,000; receipts from sales, \$1,020.07.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$9,779.67; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.92; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, \$17,334.77; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$2,474.77; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$29,589.21.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 160; remaining October 1, 1904, 54 (39 males and 15 females), including 7

feeble-minded or idiotic and 2 blind persons; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 305; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 1,271; number supported in other institutions, 31; total supported and relieved, 1,767.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Ontario county: Mrs. Charles C. Sackett, Secretary, Canandaigua; Charles C. Sackett, Canandaigua; Dr. and Mrs. John H. Jewett, Canandaigua. Advisory members—Mrs. S. C. Hart, Canandaigua; Mrs. I. B. Smith, Canandaigua.

Ontario County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ONTARIO ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Upper Main Street, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden March 17, 1904.

Established and incorporated July 23, 1863.

Object.—Protecting and relieving orphan and destitute children in the county of Ontario.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Elizabeth W. Hamlin, Canandaigua.

Secretary.—Mrs. Catharine Reynor, Canandaigua.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Sarah E. Case, Canandaigua.

Attending physician.—Dr. Franklin P. Warner.

Matron.—Miss Ida A. Kalar.

Value of property, \$119,226.31.

Number of children cared for during the year, 61 (of whom 19 were supported by public funds and 42 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 38 (26 boys and 12 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, balance on hand (\$99.15), \$7,231.35; expenditures, on hand October 1, 1904, \$130.37.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and destitute children from three to twelve years of age received.

Application to be made to the children's commission.

HOSPITALS.

GENEVA CITY HOSPITAL (THE), North Street

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 3, 1904.

Incorporated, April 3, 1892, as The Medical Hospital of Geneva, N. Y.; name changed June 3, 1904, to City Hospital.

Objects.—To erect, establish, maintain and operate a hospital, infirmary or home for the reception and treatment of the poor, giving of medical and surgical advice and treatment to the poor afflicted with maladies or physical injuries or physical deformities, or infirmities, and free dispensary.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Thompson C. Maxwell, Geneva.

Secretary.—Charles R. Mellen, Geneva.

Treasurer.—Roscoe G. Chase, Geneva.

Attending physician.—William W. Skinner,

Superintendent.—Miss Belle Secord.

Value of property, \$94,146.80.

Number of patients cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 1,000 patients and 40 beneficiaries, of whom 14 were supported by public funds and 26 by private funds; remaining 960 (3 males and 4 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, balance on hand (\$679.97), \$20,159.18; expenditures, on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,002.79.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Ward patients \$1.00 per week; private rooms ten to twenty dollars per week. No one admitted except those suffering from contagious diseases, such as pulmonary tuberculosis.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ORANGE COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, John E. Iseman, Middletown. Clerk, Ingham Stuble, Newburgh.

Town of Blooming Grove.—Walter H. Brewster, Washingtonville.

Chester.—N. Demerest, Chester.

Cornwall.—John Orr, Orr's Mills.

Crawford.—John E. Ward, Pine Bush.

Deer Park.—W. H. Nearpass, Port Jervis.

Goshen.—J. E. Wells, Goshen.

Greenville.—Edson Remey, Slate Hill.

Hamptonburg.—George B. Alexander, Campbell Hall.

Highlands.—Louis F. Goodsell, Highland Falls.

City of Middletown.—

First Ward.—Robert C. Gillespie, Middletown.

Second Ward.—Charles J. Boyd, Middletown.

Third Ward.—John E. Iseman, Middletown.

Fourth Ward.—W. S. Sayer, Middletown.

Town of Minisink.—Robert H. Clark, Westtown.

Monroe.—Z. B. Paddleford, Monroe.

Montgomery.—W. H. Didsbury, Walden.

Mount Hope.—G. C. Harding, Otisville.

Newburgh.—Henry P. Clauson, Newburgh.

City of Newburgh.—

First Ward.—John Templeton, Newburgh.

Second Ward.—Henry B. Lawson, Newburgh.

Third Ward.—George Moshier, Newburgh.

Fourth Ward.—George R. Brewster, Newburgh.

Fifth Ward.—Henry Rudolph, Newburgh.

Sixth Ward.—J. J. E. Harrison, Newburgh.

Town of New Windsor.—Walter Denniston, Rocklet.

Tuxedo.—Charles S. Patterson, Tuxedo.

Town of Wallkill.—E. Smith Webb, Middletown.
Warwick.—B. F. Vail, Warwick.
Wawayanda.—John I. Bradley, Middletown.
Woodbury.—James Seaman, Woodbury Falls.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Alexander C. Sutherland, Goshen, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Blooming Grove.—George B. Taylor, Washingtonville.
Chester.—Samuel S. Wilkins, Chester; O. C. Holbert
Sugar Loaf.
Cornwall.—John W. Westall, Cornwall; J. W. Herbert
Firthcliffe.
Crawford.—George Scott, Pine Bush.
Deer Park.—Henry Minick, Port Jervis.
Goshen.—James S. Scott, Jr., Goshen.
Greenville.—Joseph Davey, Minisink.
Hamptonburg.—David A. Shelley, Campbell Hall.
Highlands.—Robert Potter, Highland Falls; Charles H.
Swimm, Highland Falls.
City of Middletown.—Commissioners of Charities. Established
by chapter 572 of the Laws of 1902. Overseer of the
Poor.—William H. Wood, West Main street, Middletown.
Town of Minisink.—J. E. Whorrey, Unionville.
Monroe.—J. Y. Ryder, Turners.
Montgomery.—G. M. Legg, Montgomery; Levi M. Wil-
liams, Walden.
Mount Hope.—D. A. Holley, Otisville.
Newburgh.—George W. Martin, Newburgh.
City of Newburgh.—The Commissioners of the Almshouse of the
City and Town of Newburgh. Established by chapter
541 of the Laws of 1865. Commissioners, Frank W.
Doxey, Geo. W. Strong, J. H. H. Chapman, Fred. Her-
man and Thomas I. Wells, Newburgh; William W.
Collins, Superintendent of the Poor.

Town of New Windsor.—Patrick Callan, Newburgh.

Tuxedo.—David E. Conklin, Southfield.

Wallkill.—Emmett L. Bull, Circleville.

Warwick.—A. P. Donohue, Warwick; W. B. Ramage, Florida.

Wawayanda.—N. G. Evans, Slate Hill.

Woodbury.—Charles S. Lent, Highland Mills.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ORANGE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Orange Farm, Goshen, N. Y.

Keeper.—Alexander C. Sutherland, appointed January 1, 1903.

Attached to the almshouse are 263 acres of land, 220 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$65,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$300; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$5,550; receipts from sales, \$2,651.94.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$20,299.73; (estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.06; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$16,386.76; aggregate expenditures for support and relief (exclusive of Newburgh city for which see City Institutions), \$36,686.49.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 243; remaining October 1, 1904, 137 (83 males and 54 females), including 15 feeble-minded or idiotic, 6 blind and 6 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 125; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 1,114; total supported and relieved, 1,482.

CHILDREN'S HOME, Middletown, N. Y.

Established, 1880.

Object.—The care of dependent children.

Governing body.—County Superintendent of the Poor.

Chairman.—Alexander C. Sutherland.

Attending physician.—Howard J. Powelson, M. D.

Matron.—Harriette B. La Rue.

Value of property, \$20,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 57 (all supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 29 (21 boys and 8 girls.)

Receipts and expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$5,602.57.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy children between two and sixteen years of age are admitted by order of superintendent of the poor.

Application to be made to the superintendent of the poor.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

CHILDREN'S HOME FOR THE CITY AND TOWN OF NEWBURGH, High Street, Newburgh, N. Y.

Established August 10, 1877; incorporated, 1885.

Object.—The care of dependent children.

Governing body.—Board of Almshouse Commissioners.

President.—F. W. Doxey, Newburgh.

Secretary.—William W. Collins, Newburgh.

Attending physician.—L. A. Harris, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. C. Hoagland.

Value of property, \$12,756.30.

Number of children cared for during the year, 58 (all supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 29 (18 boys and 11 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$5,761.30; expenditures, \$5,761.30.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—After investigation by agent, if applicants (dependent children between the ages of two and twelve years) are found worthy, they are admitted, by order of superintendent of the poor.

Application to be made to the superintendent of the poor.

NEWBURGH CITY ALMSHOUSE, Newburgh, N. Y.

Superintendent.—William W. Collins, appointed May 17, 1893.

Attached to the almshouse are 74 acres of land, of which 45 are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$45,000; estimated value of the products of the farm during the year, \$1,400; receipts from sales, \$579.03.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$19,278.15; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.38; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent of the poor, \$5,378.11; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$961.03; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$25,620.29.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 235; remaining October 1, 1904, 126 (84 males and 42 females), including 3 epileptics, 3 insane and 2 feeble-minded or idiotic, 5 blind and 1 deaf person; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 703; number supported in other institutions, 8; total supported and relieved, 946.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Orange county: Committee for city and town of Newburgh.—Mrs. Frederick D. Hitch, Chairman, Newburgh; Mrs. J. M. Stoutenburgh, Secretary, Newburgh; Miss M. I. Brill, Agent, Newburgh; Mrs. E. A. Adams, Newburgh; Mrs. C. F. Allan, Newburgh; Clayton C. Bowen, Newburgh; Miss Gertrude Carlisle, Newburgh; Mrs. I. C. Chapman, Newburgh; W. H. Coldwell, Newburgh; Miss Anna F. Coleman, Newburgh; Hon. M. H. Hirschberg, Newburgh; Dr. John T. Howell, Newburgh; Mrs. D. A. Morrison, Newburgh; Miss Clara Odell, Newburgh; Hon. Howard Thornton, Newburgh; Mrs. Charles E. Townsend, Newburgh; representing almshouse commissioners, Frederick Herman, Newburgh.

(See, also, Agency for Dependent Children of Newburgh, under Placing Out Children in Families, Societies for.)

Orange County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ST. MARY'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,

56 Ball Street, Port Jervis, N. Y.

Established, 1875.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker April 12, 1904.

Object.—The care of orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—Sisters of Charity.

Treasurer and sister in charge.—Sister M. Theophelia, 56 Ball street, Port Jervis.

Attending physician.—H. B. Swartwout, M. D.

Value of property, \$16,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 166 (of whom 83 were supported by public funds and 83 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 130 (67 boys and 63 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$245.53) \$11,490.25; expenditures, \$9,747.30; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,742.95.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between the ages of two and sixteen years are received; free to those unable to pay; otherwise, \$1.75 per week.

Application to be made to the sister in charge.

HOSPITALS.

PORT JERVIS HOSPITAL (THE),

Corner Ball and Sussex Streets, Port Jervis, N. Y.

Established and incorporated August 30, 1895.

Object.—The maintaining of a hospital for the treatment of medical and surgical cases, alcoholism, the morphine habit, hernia and such other specialties for the relief of human suffering as the directors may determine.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—W. L. Cuddeback, M. D., Port Jervis.

Secretary and treasurer.—H. B. Swartwout, M. D., Port Jervis.

Attending physician.—W. L. Cuddeback, M. D.

Matron.—Kate Sheehan.

Value of property, \$16,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 125 (117 paying patients and 8 beneficiaries, all the latter supported by public funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 3 (1 male and 2 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$621.59), \$9,655.41; expenditures, \$7,277.41; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,378.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All sick persons except those suffering from contagious diseases are received; for those who can pay, the charge is ten dollars per week in wards, and fifteen dollars in private rooms.

Application to be made to the matron.

ST. LUKE'S HOME AND HOSPITAL OF NEWBURGH AND NEW WINDSOR, 153 Liberty Street, Newburgh.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher November 5, 1903.

Established January 5, 1876; incorporated January 26, 1876.

Object.—To maintain a hospital for the reception, care and medical and surgical treatment of persons needing such care and treatment.

Governing body.—Boards of Managers and Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Samuel E. Shipp, 189 Grand street, Newburgh.

Secretary.—Mrs. O. Applegate, 165 Grand street, Newburgh.

Treasurer.—George R. Brewster, 45 Third street, Newburgh.

Attending physician.—John T. Howell, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary E. de Pencier.

Value of property, \$81,447.57.

Number of patients treated during the year, 476 (282 paying patients and 194 beneficiaries, of whom 104 were supported by public funds and 90 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 28 (15 males and 13 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$21.51), \$22,858.11; expenditures, \$22,829.97; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$28.14.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All needy sick persons except those suffering from chronic or contagious diseases are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent or physician in charge.

THRALL HOSPITAL (THE), Grove Street, Middletown, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher April 29, 1904.

Incorporated December 6, 1887, as the Middletown Hospital Association; name changed May 25, 1895, to The Thrall Hospital.

Object.—To build and maintain a hospital in the village of Middletown, in the county of Orange, State of New York.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Sarah O. Sliter, Linden avenue, Middletown

Secretary.—Mrs. Iola S. Hanford, Wickham avenue, Middletown.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Harriett D. Van Duzer, East avenue, Middletown.

President of medical board.—Theodore D. Mills, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Martha Palser.

Value of property, \$69,162.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 379 (291 paying patients and 88 beneficiaries, of whom 24 were supported by public funds and 64 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904 18 (9 males and 9 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$472.63), \$27,677.67; expenditures, \$26,231.41; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,446.26.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants who are able to pay for their board, or to contribute toward such payment, are charged according to circumstances of each case and the accommodations required; the needy are received free, preference being always given to residents of Middletown.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

PLACING OUT CHILDREN IN FAMILIES, SOCIETIES FOR.

AGENCY FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN OF NEWBURGH,

21 Grand Street, Newburgh, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer October 29, 1903.

Established October 22, 1894. Branch of the State Charities Aid Association; office, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Objects.—To maintain a friendly supervision over children who have been placed out in family homes by public officials or private charitable agencies in Newburgh and to find good free family homes for children who are friendless or whose relatives are not fit to care for them.

Governing body.—Committee of the State Charities Aid Association for the city and town of Newburgh.

President.—Mrs. Frederick Delano Hitch, Newburgh.

Secretary.—Mrs. J. M. Stoutenburgh, Newburgh.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Frederick Delano Hitch, Newburgh.

Attending physician.—Dr. John T. Howell.

Agent.—Miss Mary I. Brill.

Number of children under care and supervision during the year, 67; number of children under supervision of the Agency September 30, 1904, 51 (23 boys and 28 girls), of whom 38 were in free homes (6 outside the State), one in a boarding home and 12 in hospitals and other institutions.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$59.54), \$1,181.22; expenditures, \$1,128.27; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$52.95.

Qualification for beneficiaries.—Destitution.

Application to be made to the agent.

ORLEANS COUNTY—PUBLIC

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

WESTERN HOUSE OF REFUGE FOR WOMEN

Inspected by Inspector Hill July 27, 1901

Oppenheimer February 16, August 16, 1902

Established by chapter 238 of the Laws of 1892
reception of inmates December 1, 1892

Object.—For the commitment of any female between the ages of fifteen and thirty years, who shall have been convicted of larceny, habitual drunkenness, of being a common prostitute, or of frequenting disorderly houses or houses of ill fame, or of any misdemeanor, and who is not insane, or physically incapable of being substantially benefited by the confinement in said institution.

Board of Managers.—Mrs. William W. Armstrong, Albany; Mrs. Etta Elsner Falkner, Syracuse; John J. Hynes, Albany; Orville H. Taylor, Albion; Stephen C. Watson, Albany.

President.—John J. Hynes, Mooney Building, Albany.

Secretary.—Mrs. William W. Armstrong, Albany.

Treasurer.—Orville H. Taylor, Albion.

Superintendent.—Miss Alice E. Curtin, Albany.
1902.

Value of real estate, including buildings and grounds, \$142,850; value of personal property, \$9,009.50; value of institution property, \$151,859.54.

Capacity of institution, 150; total number of inmates, 220; average number, 145; number of inmates at the close of the year, 1, 1904, 168 (of whom one was an infant).

Average weekly cost of support, including food, clothing, and farm products consumed, \$4.39; excluding other expenses, \$3.15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$37,100.23; balance on hand (\$520.51), \$37,100.23; ordinary expenses, \$36,579.74.

cluding \$32.15 for remittance to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$33,091.40; extraordinary expenditures, \$3,199.46; total expenditures, \$36,290.86; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$809.37.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman.—G. A. Conger, Lyndonville, R. F. D. Clerk, Frederick M. Thompson, Albion.

Town of Albion.—Porter C. Bliss, Albion.

Barre.—Artemas J. Goodwin, Albion, R. F. D.

Carlton.—Edwin K. Beckwith, Waterport, R. F. D.

Clarendon.—Charles W. Glidden, Holley, R. F. D.

Gaines.—William Briar, Albion, R. F. D.

Kendall.—Frank J. Murphy, Morton, R. F. D.

Murray.—Darius M. Morton, Holley.

Ridgeway.—Albert H. Mileham, Medina.

Shelby.—Avery A. Donalds, Medina.

Yates.—G. Albert Conger, Lyndonville, R. F. D.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Varnum D. Ludington, Albion, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Albion.—George Edmunds, Albion.

Barre.—Daniel D. Culver, Barre Center.

Carleton.—John H. Stone, Kent; Fred. G. Miller, Waterport.

Clarendon.—George Hardenbrook, Clarendon.

Gaines.—George Garinger, Gaines.

Kendall.—Charles Stone, Kendall.

Murray.—William Cox, Murray.

Ridgeway.—George Curtman, Medina; Robert Sinclair, Knowlesville.

Shelby.—George Cramer, Medina.

Yates.—George Grimes, Yates.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ORLEANS COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Albion, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers January 8, 1904.

Keeper.—Varnum D. Ludington, appointed January 1, 1897.

Attached to the almshouse are 155 acres of land, of which 133 are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings \$60,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year \$55; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$2,500; receipts from sales, \$218.49.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$17,852.87; estimated weekly expense per person \$3.04; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$9,041.38; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse \$756.32; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$27,650.57.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 134; remaining October 1, 1904, 73 (49 males and 24 females), including 11 feeble-minded or idiotic, 5 blind and 3 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 425; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 1,449; number of persons supported in other institutions, 21; total supported and relieved during the year, 2,029.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Orleans county Rev. F. S. Dunham, Secretary, Albion; Pearl Coann, Albion Visitor to Western House of Refuge for Women at Albion, Mrs W. Crawford Ramsdale, Albion.

OSWEGO COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Henry Hilton, Orwell. Clerk, W. W. Spencer, Jr., Oswego.

Town of Albion.—D. O. Whitney, Pulaski, R. F. D.

Amboy.—Seymour Spoon, Amboy Center.

Boylston.—James B. Tilton, Lacona, R. F. D. 2.

Constantia.—H. D. Scoville, Constantia.

City of Fulton.—

First and Sixth Wards.—John B. Follan, Fulton.

Second and Third Wards.—William F. Holleran, Fulton.

Fourth and Fifth Wards.—George H. Fassell, Fulton.

Town of Granby.—L. D. Beardsley, Oswego Falls.

Hannibal.—William R. Wilson, Hannibal, R. F. D. 1.

Hastings.—H. D. Coville, Central Square.

Mexico.—J. C. Taylor, Mexico.

New Haven.—W. M. Barker, New Haven.

Orwell.—Henry Hilton, Orwell.

Oswego.—Byron Worden, Oswego, R. F. D.

City of Oswego.—

First Ward.—John J. Corbett, Oswego.

Second Ward.—Dennis O'Niel, Oswego.

Third Ward.—Fred A. Glynn, Oswego.

Fourth Ward.—A. L. Hagenbruch, Oswego.

Fifth Ward.—John Daley, Oswego.

Sixth Ward.—O. S. Osterhout, Oswego.

Seventh Ward.—Thomas B. Wilson, Oswego.

Eighth Ward.—Amos Cavilier, Oswego.

Town of Palermo.—M. F. Tooley, Clifford, R. F. D. 2.

Parish.—W. C. David, Parish.

Redfield.—Charles Crow, Redfield.

Richland.—William D. Streeter, Richland.

Town of Sandy Creek.—P. G. Hydorn, Lacona.
Schroeppel.—Frank L. Smith, Phoenix.
Scriba.—C. R. Parkhurst, Oswego.
Volney.—G. F. Taft, Fulton, R. F. D. 1.
West Monroe.—Carl Chiler, Central Square, R. F. D. 1.
Williamstown.—Charles W. Taft, Williamstown.

County Superintendents of the Poor.

Archibald S. Guthrie, Hannibal, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Albion.—W. W. Thorp, Altmar.
Amboy.—George Laing, West Amboy.
Boylston.—Charles Snyder, Boylston.
Constantia.—Alfred L. Purdy, Cleveland; William Dobson, Constantia.
City of Fulton.—Department of Charities. Established by chapter 63 of the Laws of 1902. Commissioner of Charities.—Samuel Green. Clerk, Charles Atwood.
Town of Granby.—Thomas Coles, Fulton.
Hannibal.—A. L. Eldridge, Hannibal.
Hastings.—H. E. Beebe, Central Square.
Mexico.—E. S. Sampson, Mexico.
New Haven.—F. M. Mellen, New Haven.
Orwell.—H. F. Newton, Orwell.
Oswego.—William M. Leadley, Oswego.
City of Oswego.—Department of Charity. Established by chapter 394 of the Laws of 1895. Clerk, George Marrin.
Town of Palermo.—D. W. Hart, Palermo.
Parish.—S. A. House, Parish.
Redfield.—Charles Warren, Redfield.
Richland.—S. M. Hibbard, Pulaski.
Sandy Creek.—C. W. Colony, Sandy Creek.
Schroeppel.—M. H. Porter, Phoenix; James Nelson, Pennellville.

Town of Scriba.—Vacant.

Volney.—Cassius N. Snyder, Fulton, R. F. D.

West Monroe.—William Porter, West Monroe.

Williamstown.—J. M. Tighe, Williamstown.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

OSWEGO COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Mexico, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers April 20, 1904.

Keeper.—Albert Gifford, appointed April 1, 1901.

Attached to the almshouse are 65 acres of land, of which 40 acres are reported to be under cultivation; estimated value of land and buildings, \$20,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$50; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$1,200; receipts from sales, \$100.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$6,451; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.53; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor \$9,647.39; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$560; aggregate expenditures for support and relief (exclusive of Oswego city, for which see City Institutions), \$16,658.39.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 100; remaining October 1, 1904, 62 (29 males and 33 females), including 13 feeble-minded or idiotic, 1 insane, 1 deaf, and 5 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 10; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 893; number supported in other institutions, 2; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,005.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

OSWEGO CITY ALMSHOUSE, Oswego, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers April 19, 1904.

Keeper.—Charles S. Newell, appointed March 1, 1880.

Attached to the almshouse are 136 acres of land, of which 106 are reported to be under cultivation; estimated value of land and

buildings, \$34,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$200; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$3,000; receipts from sales, \$2,027.59.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$5,552.18; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.64; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the Department of Charity, \$5,989.58; expense of support in institutions other than the almshouse, \$1,106.15; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$12,647.91.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 78; remaining October 1, 1904, 39 (21 males and 18 females), including 7 feeble-minded or idiotic and 1 blind person; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief 858; number supported in other institutions, 22; total supported and relieved during the year, 958.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Oswego county: Frederick O. Clark, President, Oswego; Joseph B. Lathrop, Treasurer, Oswego; John B. Alexander, Oswego; John A. Barry, Oswego; John C. Churchill, Oswego; S. M. Coon, Oswego; Mrs. S. M. Coon, Oswego; Oren F. Gaylord, Oswego; Mrs. John D. Higgins, Oswego; Gilbert Mollison, Oswego; John T. Mott, Oswego; Miss Amelia R. Oliphant, Oswego; Rev. Anthony N. Peterson, Mexico; Louis C. Rowe, Oswego; Rev. David Wills, Jr., Oswego.

Oswego County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

OSWEGO ORPHAN ASYLUM, Ellen Street, Oswego, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden February 2 and
September 16, 1904.

Incorporated February 13, 1852.

Object.—The support and education of orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—Managers and Trustees.

President.—Thomas Kingsford, Oswego.

Secretary.—Gilbert Mollison, Oswego.

Treasurer.—Oren F. Gaylord, Oswego.

Attending physician.—Alexander C. Calish, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mrs. A. M. Pierce.

Value of property, \$37,528.08.

Number of children cared for during the year, 78 (of whom 26 were supported by public funds and 52 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 28 (16 boys and 12 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$4,479.08), \$9,896.52; **expenditures**, \$9,065.09; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$831.43.

Qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and destitute children under twelve years of age are received.

Application to be made to the directresses.

ST. FRANCIS HOME, Syracuse Avenue, Oswego, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden February 10 and
September 16, 1904.

Established October, 1895; incorporated May 7, 1897.

Objects.—Taking care of, training and keeping a school for teaching and educating orphans, friendless children, youths and children of the poor, also taking care of the aged and infirm and

nursing the sick at Oswego, N. Y., and other places, no distinction being made on account of theological belief, nationality or color.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Mother M. Delphina Miller, St. Anthony's Convent, Syracuse.

Secretary.—Sister M. Johanna Kaiser, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Utica.

Treasurer and superior.—Sister M. Barbara McCormick, St. Francis Home, Oswego.

Attending physician.—Dr. Charles Sheridan.

Value of property, \$13,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 90 (of whom 30 were supported by public funds and 60 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 62 (30 boys and 32 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$55.44), \$4,633.35; expenditures, \$4,196.29; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$437.06.

Qualifications for admittance.—Any child between the ages of two and sixteen years not afflicted with contagious disease, who is homeless or in need of care, is received.

Application to be made to the superior.

HOSPITALS.

OSWEGO HOSPITAL (THE), West Fourth and Schuyler Streets,
Oswego, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 16 and September 16, 1904.

Established and incorporated January 13, 1881.

Objects.—The care of the sick and to provide a place where they can receive attention, and for nursing and medical attendance.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Mary I. Alexander, Oswego.

Secretary.—Mrs. John S. Parsons, Oswego.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Margaret F. Stockwell, Oswego.

Superintendent.—Miss Maria McDaniel.

Value of property, \$29,039.94.

Number of patients treated during the year, 215 (131 paying

patients and 84 beneficiaries, of whom 48 were supported by public funds and 36 by private funds) ; remaining October 1, 1904, 16 (13 males and 3 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$4,993.21), \$12,460.70; expenditures, \$7,275.89; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$5,184.81.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms, four to fifteen dollars per week; no infectious or contagious cases received.

Application to be made to the physician in charge.

OTSEGO COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Dr. Charles E. Parish, Maryland. Clerk, Peter Seeber, Laurens.

Town of Burlington.—Charles W. Mercer, Burlington.
Butternuts.—Eli R. Clinton, Gilbertsville.
Cherry Valley.—N. H. Wykoff, Cherry Valley.
Decatur.—J. E. Shelland, Decatur.
Edmeston.—Lynn C. Maxson, West Edmeston.
Exeter.—P. J. Horan, Exeter.
Hartwick.—G. Milton Augur, Hartwick.
Laurens.—G. L. Cornell, West Laurens.
Maryland.—C. E. Parish, M. D., Maryland.
Middlefield.—T. F. O'Connell, Middlefield.
Milford.—W. R. McLaury, Portlandville.
Morris.—John W. Shaw, Morris.
New Lisbon.—W. I. Smith, New Lisbon.
Oneonta.—Charles Smith, Oneonta.
Otego.—Frank B. Cooke, Otego.
Otsego.—C. M. Allison, Cooperstown.
Pittsfield.—Charles D. Chapin, Pittsfield.
Plainfield.—John Williams, Leonardsville.
Richfield.—Fred Bronner, Richfield Springs.
Roseboom.—Albert H. Putnam, South Valley.
Springfield.—William F. Bringloe, Springfield Center.
Unadilla.—Eugene Carr, Unadilla.
Westford.—I. H. Tipple, Westford.
Worcester.—Chas. Goodell, Worcester.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

John W. Brown, Phoenix Mills, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

- own of Burlington.—Damon J. Milbert, Burlington.
 Butternuts.—John Hankey, Gilbertsville.
 Cherry Valley.—David L. Van Dyke, Cherry Valley;
 J. Prime, Cherry Valley.
 Decatur.—Howard Barnes, East Worcester.
 Edmeston.—Wm. A. Lucas, Edmeston; Clinton M. Stone,
 South Edmeston.
 Exeter.—Adelbert J. Fay, Exeter.
 Hartwick.—Lucius M. Steere, Hartwick; Harry Whit-
 beck, Hartwick.
 Laurens.—Harry Edson, Laurens.
 Maryland.—Edward D. Flynn, Schenevus.
 Middlefield.—Ansel Sherman, Phoenix Mills; William
 Ryde, Middlefield Center.
 Milford.—Benjamin Dingman, Portlandville; Eugene
 Eggleston, Milford.
 Morris.—A. A. Winton, Morris.
 New Lisbon.—Richard J. Turnbull, Garrettsville.
 Oneonta.—A. J. Bookhout, Oneonta.
 Otego.—C. B. Woodruff, Otego; A. J. Foote, Otego.
 Otsego.—Samuel S. Bowne, Cooperstown; Ceylon C.
 Ferns, Fly Creek.
 Pittsfield.—Lyman Catrick, Pittsfield.
 Plainfield.—F. J. Bertin, Plainfield.
 Richfield.—I. J. Kent, Richfield Springs.
 Roseboom.—Harrison Hadsell, South Valley; Lyman
 Kniskern, Roseboom.
 Springfield.—Otis Frost, Springfield.
 Unadilla.—Hiram Wickham, Unadilla.
 Westford.—C. W. Patrick, Elk Creek.
 Worcester.—Chester Jaycox, Worcester.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.**OTSEGO COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Phoenix Mills, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Rogers May 3, 1904.

Keeper.—John W. Brown, appointed January 1, 1904.

Attached to the almshouse are 295 acres of land, 195 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$40,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$600; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$5,006.90; receipts from sales, \$709.72.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$13,383.64; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.17; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$7,267.94; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$5,358.71; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$26,010.29.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 216; remaining October 1, 1904, 95 (66 males and 29 females), including 18 feeble-minded or idiotic, 1 epileptic, 1 insane, 7 blind and 2 deaf persons; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 102; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 634; number supported in other institutions, 112; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,064.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Otsego county: Mrs. Lynn J. Arnold, Dr. M. Imogene Bassett, Mrs. S. A. and Miss Grace Bowen, Dr. and Mrs. James Burton, Rev. and Mrs. S. S. Conger, Mrs. William Constable, Miss Susan A. Cooper, Miss Emma Cory, Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Davidson, David Gregory, Mr. and Mrs. G. P. Keese, Misses Keese, Mrs. W. F. Morgan, Rev. and Mrs. C. E. Nichols, Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Parshall, Mrs. Alexander M. Pell, Rev. and Mrs. E. A. Perry, Dr. Henry D. Sill, Mrs. Eugene D. Stocker, Mr. and Mrs. Theodore C. Turner, Mr. and Mrs. R. H. White, Cooperstown.

Otsego County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ORPHAN HOUSE AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OF THE HOLY SAVIOUR, AT OR NEAR COOPERSTOWN (THE), (THE TRUSTEES OF), Cooperstown, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden May 6 and September 20, 1904.

Established and incorporated by chapter 105, Laws of 1870.

Objects.—Charitable and religious, and the care, management and distribution of the property and funds now provided, together with such property and funds as may be hereafter provided, contributed to, collected for, or acquired by, said corporation, by purchase, gift, grant, devise or bequest, and any accumulations thereof, in trust or otherwise, for the support and maintenance of The Orphan House and Industrial School of the Holy Saviour, at or near Cooperstown, a home for orphans, half-orphans and destitute children, and the inmates of the same. And to take and receive orphans, half-orphans and destitute children generally under its charge, and to care for, aid, maintain and educate the same according to such rules and regulations as the said trustees, with the approbation of the convention of the Protestant Episcopal church, in the diocese of Albany, shall from time to time adopt.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. William C. Doane, D. D., Bishop of Albany, Albany.

Secretary.—Rev. Ralph Birdsall, Cooperstown.

Treasurer pro tem.—G. Pomeroy Keese, Cooperstown.

Attending physician.—Dr. Wilson T. Bassett.

Superintendent.—Miss Eleanor S. Hart.

Value of property, \$60,583.84.

Number of children cared for during the year, 73 (of whom 50 were supported by public funds and 23 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 50 (34 boys and 16 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$8,493.25; expenditures, \$8,493.25.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, half-orphan and destitute children between the ages of two and sixteen years are received, if of average intelligence and free from contagious diseases.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

HOSPITALS.

AURELIA OSBORN FOX MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SOCIETY, Oneonta, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden November 6, 1903 and
June 7, 1904.

Incorporated December 12, 1895, as the Oneonta Hospital Society;
reincorporated as above April 11, 1900.

Object.—To furnish care and medical attendance to the sick and injured.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Hon. Walter L. Brown, Oneonta.

Secretary.—W. P. Blakeley, Oneonta.

Treasurer.—George Kirkland, Oneonta.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Parish and Mereness.

Superintendent.—Miss Laura Eaton.

Value of property, \$20,125.99.

Number of patients treated during the year, 173 (130 paying patients and 43 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported by public funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 9 (3 males and 6 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including the balance on hand (\$229.06), \$6,052.72; expenditures, \$5,946.90; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$105.82.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All classes of cases admitted except contagious diseases. Public wards, seven dollars per week; private wards, ten dollars; private rooms, fifteen dollars.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

THANKSGIVING HOSPITAL OF COOPERSTOWN, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden November 7, 1903 and June 7, 1904.

Established, 1866; incorporated October 12, 1868, as the Thanksgiving Hospital for Otsego county; name changed as above July 1, 1891.

Object.—The benefit of the sick and suffering among the population of Otsego county.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Lee B. Cruttenden, Cooperstown.

Secretary.—Edward S. Brockham, Cooperstown.

Treasurer.—George L. Gould, Cooperstown.

President of medical staff.—H. D. Sill, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Nina M. Welles.

Value of property, \$51,418.50.

Number of patients treated during the year, 162 (139 paying patients and 23 beneficiaries, of whom 5 were supported by public funds and 18 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 5 (2 males and 3 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including the balance on hand (\$476.27), \$8,111.16; expenditures, \$7,358.24; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$752.92.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The poor are treated free, others pay according to circumstances. No contagious cases are admitted.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

QUEENS COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

(See Department of Public Charities, Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, Kings County.)

Queens County—Private Charity.

DISPENSARIES.

HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY OF THE TOWN OF FLUSHING (THE), DISPENSARY DEPARTMENT, Forest and Parsons Avenues, Flushing, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 18 and June 20, 1904.

Incorporated February 4, 1884; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—The relief of the sick or injured.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Harrison S. Moore, Flushing.

Secretary.—Edwin Andrews, Jr., Flushing.

Treasurer.—Harry B. Peace, Flushing.

President of medical staff.—J. L. Hicks, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary M. Goodrich.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 667; total number of treatments, 1,758; number of prescriptions dispensed, 230; number of persons vaccinated, 11.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to those in need of medical or surgical attendance.

Application to be made to house physician or superintendent.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$4,026; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.90; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, \$1,669.63; expense of support in institutions other than the almshouse, \$4,128.71; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$9,824.34.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 63; remaining October 1, 1904, 28 (24 males and 4 females), including 7 feeble-minded or idiotic and 1 blind person; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 95; number supported in other institutions, 44; total supported and relieved during the year, 202.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Putnam county: Miss Martha Barnes, Secretary, Carmel; Mrs. Eliza Hopkins, Carmel; Mrs. Ann Kelly, Carmel; Miss Lavinia E. Luddington, Carmel.

QUEENS COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

(See Department of Public Charities, Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, Kings County.)

Queens County—Private Charity.

DISPENSARIES.

HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY OF THE TOWN OF FLUSHING (THE), DISPENSARY DEPARTMENT, Forest and Parsons Avenues, Flushing, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest January 18 and June 20, 1904.

Incorporated February 4, 1884; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—The relief of the sick or injured.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Harrison S. Moore, Flushing.

Secretary.—Edwin Andrews, Jr., Flushing.

Treasurer.—Harry B. Peace, Flushing.

President of medical staff.—J. L. Hicks, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary M. Goodrich.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 667; total number of treatments, 1,758; number of prescriptions dispensed, 230; number of persons vaccinated, 11.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free to those in need of medical or surgical attendance.

Application to be made to house physician or superintendent.

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

INSTITUTION OF MERCY (THE), 1075 Madison Avenue,
New York City.

Maintains a summer home or sanitarium at Rockaway Park, Rockaway Beach, N. Y. Established April, 1898.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer August 30, 1904.

Object.—A summer home or sanitarium for inmates of the branches of The Institution of Mercy.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President and superior.—Susan McDevitt (Sister M. Genevieve), 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Margaret Bennett, 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Catherine O'Keeffe (Sister M. Paul), 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Value of property, \$7,000.

Number of persons afforded fresh air relief during the summer of 1904, 300.

Finances with the parent institution. (See Homes for Children, New York County.)

SANITARIUM FOR HEBREW CHILDREN, Rockaway Park, L. I.;
Office, 356 Second Avenue, Room 30, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer August 29, 1904.

Established June, 1877; incorporated November 1, 1879.

Objects.—The giving of free excursions on land and water to the poor, destitute and sick children of the Jewish faith, and to supply medical aid, advice, medicine and assistance, and to care for such poor, destitute children; and also to provide and build a sanitarium for the benefit of the poor, destitute sick children of the Jewish faith and persuasion, and the raising of funds by contribution or otherwise for the aforesaid purposes and to care for the same.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Samuel Kohn, M. D., 13 East Seventy-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Louis S. Brush, 99 Cedar street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Hezekiah Kohn, 3 West Thirty-ninth street, New York City.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Scheible and Kadniol.

Superintendent.—Joseph Daugird.

Value of property, \$51,634.58.

Number of persons afforded fresh air relief during the summer of 1904, 17,966.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including the balance on hand (\$72.32), \$25,421.25; expenditures, \$25,092.50; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$328.75.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Poor and sick Jewish children twelve years old and under, free from contagious diseases, are received.

Application to be made to any member of the board, at the office of the Board of Health, New York City, hospitals, dispensaries or synagogues.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

OTTILIE ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.

Forest Avenue Corner Butler Street, East Williamsburgh, L. I.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker June 14, 1904; by Inspector Prest September 8, 1904.

Established March, 1892; incorporated August 3, 1892.

This institution was formerly known as The Orphan Asylum Society of the Reformed Churches of Brooklyn and New York; name changed as above by court order filed July 5, 1901.

Objects.—The care, support, education, maintenance and disposal of orphan, pauper and destitute children.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Rev. J. W. Geyer, D. D., 78 Second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Max Braun, 232 Grove street, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—George Cloos, 39 Stagg street, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—William Runge, M. D.

Superintendent.—Rev. Henry Schenk.

Value of property, \$28,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 68 (of whom 1 was supported by public funds and 67 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 52 (32 boys and 20 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$59,815.81), \$64,555.77; expenditures, \$27,856.48; balance on hand October 1, 1904, including legacy for new building, \$36,699.29.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, half-orphan and destitute children between four and eleven years of age, free from all chronic disease and of sound mind and moral character, are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ST. JOSEPH, Grand Avenue and Grace Street, Long Island City; Branch of The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), 153 Graham Avenue, Brooklyn.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer June 3, 1904.

Organized November, 1880.

Attending physician.—Dr. J. F. Powers.

Sister in charge.—Rev. Sister M. Raphaels.

Number of girls cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 76 (of whom 66 were supported by public funds and 10 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 59.

Finances included with parent institution. See The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), Homes for Children, Kings County.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME, Flushing, N. Y.; Branch of St. Malachy's Home, Atlantic and Van Siclen Avenues, Brooklyn.

Opened October 19, 1903.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer September 12, 1904.

Object.—The maintenance and care of destitute children.

President.—Rt. Rev. C. E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Sister Agnes Marie, Flushing.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Rose, Flushing.

Attending physician.—Dr. E. Lawrence.

Officer in charge.—Sister Mary Rose.

Value of property, \$250,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 283 (all supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 199 (girls)

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$20), \$16,724.88; expenditures, \$16,530.87 balance on hand October 30, 1904, \$194.01.

Qualifications for admittance.—Children between the ages of two and sixteen years are received on commitment approved by Commissioner of Charities.

Application to be made to Commissioner of Charities.

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE (Star of the Sea), Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.

Branch of St. Malachy's Home, Atlantic and Van Siclen Avenues Brooklyn.

Closed October, 1903.

**TEMPORARY HOME FOR CHILDREN OF QUEENS COUNTY
(THE), Mineola, L. I.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker March 17, 1904; by Inspector Kunzmann August 8, 1904.

Established and incorporated May 26, 1884.

Object.—To provide a temporary home for destitute children and such as may be committed to its care by the county superintendent and town overseers of the poor of Queens county.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Isaac H. Cocks, Old Westbury, L. I.

Secretary.—Mrs. Charles J. Stewart, Cold Spring Harbor, L. I.

Treasurer.—G. Howland Leavitt, Flushing, L. I.

Attending physician.—E. D. Skinner, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. Kate Hunting.

Value of property, \$18,000.00.

Number of children cared for during the year, 55 (of whom 29 were supported by public funds and 26 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 40 (18 boys and 22 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$4,449.15), \$9,673.95; expenditures, \$5,613.41; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$4,060.54.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children between the ages of four and fourteen years are received; for children from Nassau county the charge for those who can pay is two dollars per week.

Application to be made to any manager or to the overseer of the poor.

HOSPITALS.

HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY OF THE TOWN OF FLUSHING (THE), Corner Forest and Parsons Avenues, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher April 22, 1904.

Incorporated February 4, 1884.

Object.—To give medical and surgical relief to the sick and injured.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Harrison S. Moore, Flushing.

Secretary.—Edwin Andrews, Jr., Flushing.

Treasurer.—Harry B. Peace, Flushing.

President of medical staff.—J. L. Hicks, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary M. Goodrich.

Value of property, \$42,774.25.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 622 (161 paying patients and 461 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 27 (13 males and 14 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,491.88), \$19,541.25; expenditures, \$19,274.54; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$266.71.

Qualifications for admittance.—The sick and injured are received on recommendation of the medical staff.

Application to be made to members of the medical staff or to the superintendent.

JAMAICA HOSPITAL (THE), New York Avenue, Jamaica, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher April 18, 1904.

Established, 1891; incorporated February 17, 1892.

Object.—Giving medical and surgical aid and advice to those who may need the same in the village and town of Jamaica.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mrs. James A. Kehlbeck, 2195 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. G. P. B. Hoyt, 45 Union avenue, Jamaica.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Granville Yeaton, 100 Union avenue, Jamaica.

President of medical staff.—Ralph L. Macfarland, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Eldora H. Ward.

Value of property, \$18,500.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 502 (159 paying patients and 343 beneficiaries, of whom 274 were supported by public funds and 69 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 31 (16 males and 15 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3,271.78), \$13,869.93; expenditures, \$11,581.52; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,288.41.

Qualifications for admittance.—All in need of medical or surgical aid are received; but a written certificate from a physician that applicants are proper subjects for hospital care is required, except in case of accident.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

MARY IMMACULATE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York.)

Shelton Avenue and Ray Street, Jamaica, L. I.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher February 29, 1904.

Established October 1, 1902; incorporated October 20, 1902.

Object.—Erecting and establishing and maintaining a hospital, infirmary and dispensary.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mother Catharine Herbert, 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Sister M. Charitas Harth, 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Perpetua Feser, 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

President of medical staff.—T. J. Flynn, M. D.

Superintendent.—Sister M. Imelda, Superior.

Value of property, \$75,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 425 (67 paying patients and 358 beneficiaries, of whom 163 were supported by public funds and 195 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 26 (14 males and 12 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$4,408.39), \$65,573.70; expenditures, \$65,199.24; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$374.46.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All cases except those suffering from contagious diseases are received and payment is according to means.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ST. JOHN'S LONG ISLAND CITY HOSPITAL,
Twelfth Street and Jackson Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher March 30, 1904.

Established, 1891; incorporated March 31, 1891.

Object.—The keeping and maintaining of an hospital in Long Island City, open to all persons of all nationalities and creeds suffering from injury or from disease not infectious and the nursing, the curing (when possible), and the providing for of all such patients who may come under its care and within its hospital.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary, treasurer and superintendent.—Sister M. Loyola.

Attending physician.—James D. Trask, M. D.

Value of property, \$221,700.02.

Number of patients received during the year, 3,248 (63 paying patients and 3,185 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 141 (106 males and 35 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$54,209.1
expenditures, \$51,647.10; balance on hand October 1, 19
\$2,562.74.

Qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must present a
mit from the Commissioner of Charities.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

RENSSELAER COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Simeon E. Cordial Rensselaer. Clerk, John W. Chisholm, Troy.

Town of Berlin.—Freeman H. Munson, Berlin.

Brunswick.—Brigham Morrison, Cropseyville.

East Greenbush.—John D. Carner, Rensselaer.

Grafton.—Clinton W. Scriven, Grafton.

Hoosick.—Walter A. Wood, Jr., Hoosick Falls.

Lansingburg.—Became a part of the city of Troy, January, 1901.

Nassau.—James Thomson, Brainard Station.

North Greenbush.—George W. Hidley, Troy.

Petersburg.—Stephen R. Brimmer, Petersburg.

Pittstown.—Elmer E. Hayner, Troy.

Poestenkill.—Joel Hull, Poestenkill.

City of Rensselaer.—

First District.—Simeon E. Cordial, Rensselaer.

Second District.—Michael F. Coan, Rensselaer.

Third District.—Absalom A. Teeling, Rensselaer.

Town of Sand Lake.—John Schumann, Jr., West Sand Lake.

Schaghticoke.—Alexander Diver, Schaghticoke.

Schodack.—John S. Peaslee, Schodack Landing.

Stephentown.—Charles W. Kittell, Stephentown.

City of Troy.—

First Ward.—John C. McCauley, 70 Division street.

Second Ward.—Julius Parthesius, 119 Fourth street.

Third Ward.—George B. Hart, 92 Fourth street.

Fourth Ward.—Edward H. Lisk, 504 Grand street.

Fifth Ward.—John F. Knaupp, 624 Pawling avenue.

Sixth Ward.—Archie J. Bayly, 616 Fourth street.

Seventh Ward.—Alonzo C. Page,
 Eighth Ward.—Philip A. Gillespie,
 Ninth Ward.—John M. Connolly,
 Tenth Ward.—William H. Hanley,
 Eleventh Ward.—John W. Hearn,
 Twelfth Ward.—Timothy Maloney,
 Thirteenth Ward.—Henry C. Ko
 street.
 Fourteenth Ward.—James McC
 street.
 Fifteenth Ward.—George W. Rank
 North.
 Sixteenth Ward.—James H. S
 avenue, North.
 Seventeenth Ward.—Crasto M.
 avenue, North.

County Superintendents of the

Levi E. Worden, Troy, N. Y.; Isaac W. De
 bush, N. Y.; Chauncey A. Matteson, Grafton,

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Berlin.—Louis Frey, Berlin; George
 Brunswick.—Ira Hayner, Brunsw
 Film, Brunswick.
 East Greenbush.—Henry Unger, Ea
 Clark, Couse.
 Grafton.—George W. Cottrell, Graf
 Hoosick.—John Marshall, Hoosick
 Walloonsack.
 Lansingburg.—January, 1901, becan
 of Troy.
 Nassau.—Albert F. Clark, East Nas
 land, Nassau.

North Greenbush.—Charles S. Myers, Wyantskill; Henry Gottschalk, Defreestville.

Petersburg.—John B. Odell, Petersburg; Stephen L. Hyde, Petersburg.

Pittstown.—William F. Hilt, Tiasoke, R. F. D. No. 1; Frederick Church, Pittstown.

Poestenkill.—Edward Ott, Poestenkill; Charles M. Cropsey, East Poestenkill.

City of Rensselaer.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 359 of the Laws of 1897. Commissioners.—John E. Wiltsie, John Clay.

Town of Sand Lake.—William H. Sicely, Averill Park; George Eweg, West Sand Lake.

Schaghticoke.—W. H. Hutchins, Schaghticoke; William D. Ralston, Schaghticoke.

Schodack.—John E. Greene, Castleton; John E. Salfrank, Nassau.

Stephentown.—Jacob Dean, Stephentown Center.

City of Troy.—Department of Charities and Correction. Established by chapter 182 of the Laws of 1898. Commissioner, Thomas F. Stapleton; Overseer of the Poor, James S. Hayden, Troy.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

RENSSELAER COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Troy, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers June 28, 1904.

Keeper.—John D. Kittell, appointed July 15, 1898.

Attached to the almshouse are 146 acres of land, 100 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$100,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$750; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$4,018.40; receipts from sales, \$557.46.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$29,335.25; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.76; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendents and overseers of the poor, \$30,-

708.72; expense of support in whole or in other than the almshouse, \$86,206.79; aggregate support and relief, \$146,250.76.

Total number in the almshouse during the year ending October 1, 1904, 227 (147 males and 80 females); number of blind persons; number of wayfarers to whom relief was furnished at the almshouse, 39; number receiving relief at the door, 2,216; number of persons supported by the board of charities, 1,629; total supported and relieved, 4,597.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street,
New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for the year ending October 1, 1904: Louis S. Crandall, President, Troy; Miss St. John, Troy; Rev. James Caird, D. D., Troy; Mrs. J. H. Cary, Troy; Mrs. John P. Curley, Troy; Eddy, Troy; Mrs. Charles E. Hanaman, Troy; Mrs. Edwin A. King, Troy; Miss L. A. King, Troy; Dr. James McChesney, Troy; William S. A. Silliman, Troy; Mrs. Charles Warner Wilbur, Troy.

Rensselaer County—Private

DISPENSARIES.

SAMARITAN HOSPITAL OF TROY, NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT, 294 Eighth Street,

Inspected by Inspector Prest J. J. J.

Established July, 1896; licensed August 1, 1896.

Object.—Erecting, establishing and maintaining a hospital and dispensary in the city of Troy, county of Rensselaer.

State of New York, for the care of such indigent persons, needing medical or surgical treatment as the funds of the corporation or the rules established by the board of directors may allow, together with such persons as may wish to receive and pay for treatment and may be admitted into said hospital under the regulations of said board of directors.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—W. H. Doughty, 2 Park place, Troy.

Secretary.—James H. Caldwell, 37 First street, Troy.

Treasurer.—Henry Colvin, 50 Maple avenue, Troy.

Chairman of medical board.—E. D. Ferguson, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary E. Schumacher.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 395; total number of treatments, 1,928; number of prescriptions dispensed, 363.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—The deserving poor are cared for without charge.

Application to be made to attending surgeons and physicians.

TROY HOSPITAL DISPENSARY (THE),

Eighth and Fulton Streets, Troy, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 8, 1904.

Licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To give medical and surgical aid to the worthy poor without distinction of creed or nationality.

Governing body.—Governors of the Troy Hospital.

President.—Sister Annie E. Keenan, Troy.

Secretary.—Sister M. Vincent Lowe, Troy.

Treasurer.—Sister Honora Healy, Troy.

Physician in charge.—C. E. Nichols, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Sister Annie E. Keenan.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 1,033; total number of treatments, 4,972; number of prescriptions dispensed, 1,600.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Qualifications for treatment.—All cases received except those suffering from contagious diseases and mental disorders.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

MOUNT MAGDALEN SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY AND REFORMATORY OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, People's Avenue, Troy.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer May 2, 1904.

Established June, 1884; incorporated October 22, 1887.

Objects.—To maintain a charitable, industrial school and reformatory, to instruct the inmates thereof in such branches of industry and education as may fit them for useful trades and occupations, to work for the reformation of fallen and the prevention of weak women, and to save, care, educate and correct wayward and corrupt children.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Sister Mary Aimée, People's avenue, Troy.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Celestine, People's avenue, Troy.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Presentation, People's avenue, Troy.

President medical board.—Michael Keenan, M. D.

Superior.—Sister M. Aimée.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 70 (of whom 23 were supported by public funds and 53 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 56.

Finances with Mount Magdalen School of Industry and Reformatory of the Good Shepherd. (See Reformatories for Women and Girls.)

Application to be made to the mother superior.

ST. JOHN'S ORPHAN ASYLUM OF GREENBUSH,

Herrick and Lawrence Streets, Rensselaer, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecher August 18, 1904.

Established June 20, 1871; incorporated July 26, 1884.

Object.—To take care of and educate, orphan and half-orphan children, and to maintain an orphan asylum and school, at Greenbush, Rensselaer county, N. Y., and the inmates thereof.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Sister M. Antonia White, Rensselaer.

Secretary and treasurer.—Sister M. Elizabeth Bacon, Rensselaer.

Attending physician.—J. F. Reilly, M. D.

Directress.—Sister M. Antonia White.

Value of property, \$20,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 58 (of whom 29 were supported by public funds and 29 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 46 (29 boys and 17 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$31.60), \$8,822.67; expenditures, \$8,784.40; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$38.27.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Homeless or destitute children from two to sixteen years of age are received by payment or permit from overseers of the poor.

Application to be made to the directress.

ST. JOSEPH'S INFANT HOME (of The Sisters of St. Joseph),
South Troy, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher July 20, 1904.

Established, 1871; parent society incorporated July 26, 1864.

Object.—The education of youth and other works of charity usually performed by Sisters of Charity.

Governing body.—Sisters of St. Joseph.

President.—Sister M. John Carey, St. Joseph's Convent, Troy.

Secretary.—Sister M. Odilia Bogan, St. Peter's Convent, Troy.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Aurelia Joseph Degnan, St. Joseph's Convent, Troy.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Dickinson and Lyons.

Superintendent.—Sister M. Thomas Scanlon.

Value of property, \$75,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 394 (of whom 309 were supported by public funds and 85 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 190 (86 boys and 104 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$468), \$26,052.86; expenditures, \$25,753.74; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$299.12.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute orphans are received free; city and county charges at \$1.50 per week.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ST. VINCENT'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM OF THE CITY OF TROY (THE), 180 Eighth Street, Troy, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer May 4, 1904.

Established, 1840; incorporated November 6, 1863.

Object.—To found and maintain an asylum and school for destitute female children of the city and neighborhood of Troy.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister Julia Dunn, Troy.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Walsh, Troy.

Treasurer and directress.—Sister Julia Dunn, Troy.

Attending physician.—M. D. Dickinson, M. D.

Value of property, \$106,725.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 234 (of whom 202 were supported by public funds and 32 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 206.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$360), \$25,364.84; expenditures, \$25,359.05; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$5.79.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children (girls) between the ages of six and sixteen years are received; those who can, pay from one to two dollars per week.

Application to be made to the president.

**TROY CATHOLIC MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE),
Hanover and Bedford Streets, Troy, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker August 17, 1904.

Established December 8, 1852; incorporated January 26, 1864.

Object.—The nurture, care and education of destitute orphan and half-orphan children from Troy and vicinity.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—David Morey, 571 First street, Troy.

Secretary.—Thomas Dunn, Troy.

Treasurer and director.—Brother Agapas.

Attending physician.—E. L. Lyons, M. D.

Value of property, \$125,750.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 310 (of whom 271 were supported by public funds and 39 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 221.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$427.63), \$27,376.49; expenditures, \$26,748; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$628.49.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute orphan or half-orphan boys under sixteen years of age intrusted by parents or guardians, or committed by magistrates or superintendent of the poor, are received.

Application to be made to the director.

TROY ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE), Spring Avenue, Troy, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker August 18, 1904.

Established as the Troy Association for the Relief of Destitute Children; incorporated by chapter 61, Laws of 1835.

Objects.—The care, maintenance and education of destitute children.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Charles W. Tillinghast, Troy.

Secretary.—Richard F. Hall, Troy.

Treasurer.—Frank E. Norton, Troy.

Attending physician.—H. C. Gardenier, M. D.

Value of property, \$386,428.31.

Number of children cared for during the year, 333 (of whom 281 were supported by public funds and 52 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 261 (141 boys and 120 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$13,617.29), \$75,974.94; expenditures, \$70,909.27; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$5,065.67.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children surrendered to the institution are cared for without charge; those committed by city and county officials, at two dollars per week each.

Application to be made to the executive committee through the matron or other officers.

HOSPITALS.

LEONARD HOSPITAL (THE), Fourteenth Street and Sixth Avenue,
North Troy, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thatcher December 1, 1903.

Established February 20, 1893; incorporated January 10, 1893.

Object.—To establish, maintain and operate a hospital and infirmary in the village of Lansingburgh, in the county of Rensselaer and State of New York, for the reception and maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies, or physical injuries, or physical weaknesses or deformities or infirmities.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Edward H. Leonard, 346 Third avenue, Troy.

Secretary.—Edward Van Schoonhoven, 542 Third avenue, Troy.

Treasurer.—C. L. Van Schoonhoven, 542 Third avenue, Troy.

President medical board.—George H. Bradbury, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss H. F. Cope.

Value of property, \$34,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 91; number remaining October 1, 1904, 16 (7 males and 9 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$214.81), \$4,016.88; expenditures, \$3,802.07; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$214.81.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those in need of medical care and not suffering from incurable diseases are received.

Application to be made to the medical board.

MARSHALL INFIRMARY IN THE CITY OF TROY (THE).

Linden Avenue, Troy, N. Y.

Inspected by Superintendent Buck September 26, 1904.

Established and incorporated by chapter 267, Laws of 1851; closed November 1, 1904.

Object.—Establishing and maintaining a public hospital in the city of Troy.

Governing body.—Board of Governors.

President.—George A. Wells, 171 Second street, Troy.

Secretary.—R. H. Ward, M. D., 53 Fourth street, Troy.

Treasurer.—Henry H. Darling, 375 River street, Troy.

Physician in charge.—Washington Akin, M. D.

Superintendent.—Hiram Elliott, M. D.

Value of property, \$20,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 120 (3 paying patients and 117 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 11 (males).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$4,307.24; expenditures, \$4,307.24.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Males over six years of age, not suffering from alcoholism or contagious diseases are received. Public cases, paid for by city or county, four dollars per week.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

SAMARITAN HOSPITAL OF TROY, NEW YORK,

294 Eighth Street, Troy, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 20, 1904.

Established July 1896; incorporated July 10, 1896.

Object.—Erecting, establishing and maintaining of a hospital and dispensary in the city of Troy, county of Rensselaer and State of New York, for the care of such indigent persons, needing medical or surgical treatment, as the funds of the corporation or the rules established by the board of directors may allow, together with such persons as may wish to receive and pay for treatment, and may be admitted into said hospital under the regulations of said board of directors.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—W. H. Doughty, 2 Park place, Troy.

Secretary.—James H. Caldwell, 37 First street, Troy.

Treasurer.—Henry Colvin, 50 Maple avenue, Troy.

President of medical board.—E. D. Ferguson, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Mary E. Schumacher.

Value of property, \$218,017.72.

Number of patients treated during the year, 989 (732 paying patients and 257 beneficiaries, of whom 239 were supported by

public funds and 18 by private funds) ; remaining October 1, 1904, 80 (46 males and 34 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3,254.57), \$81,283.19; expenditures, \$74,527.11; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$6,756.08.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Persons without resources are cared for free of charge; for pay patients, the price varies from five dollars per week in wards, to twenty dollars per week in private rooms.

Application to be made to the attending surgeons and physicians.

TROY HOSPITAL (THE), Eighth Street, Troy, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 19, 1904.

Established August 15, 1850; incorporated March 12, 1851.

Object.—Relieving and taking care of the sick, without distinction of creed or country, who shall or may come or be brought to said hospital as well those who shall be able to pay therefor as those who shall be unable to pay for the same, so far as the funds and capacity of said hospital shall permit, and under such regulations and restrictions as are or shall be prescribed and imposed by law or the by-laws of said society or corporation or both.

Governing body.—Governors.

President.—Sister Annie E. Keenan, Troy.

Secretary.—Sister M. Vincent Lowe, Troy.

Treasurer.—Sister Honora Healy, Troy.

President of medical board.—C. E. Nichols, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Sister Annie E. Keenan.

Value of property, \$190,509.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,362 (736 paying patients and 626 beneficiaries, of whom 530 were supported by public funds and 96 by private funds) ; remaining October 1, 1904, 127 (66 males and 61 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,437.88), \$34,993.06; expenditures, \$34,089.48; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$903.58.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Wards, five to seven dollars per week; private rooms from ten to twenty dollars. Medical and surgical cases, except those suffering from contagious diseases and mental disorders, are received.

Application to be made at the hospital.

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

MOUNT MAGDALEN SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY AND REFORMATORY OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, People's Avenue, Troy, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer June 13, 1904.

Established June, 1884; incorporated October 22, 1887.

Objects.—To maintain a charitable, industrial school and reformatory, to instruct the inmates thereof in such branches of industry and education as may fit them for useful trades and occupations, to work for the reformation of fallen and the preservation of weak women, and to save, care, educate and correct wayward and corrupt children.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Sister Mary Aimée, People's avenue, Troy.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Celestine, People's avenue, Troy.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Presentation, People's avenue, Troy.

President of medical board.—Michael Keenan, M. D.

Superior.—Sister M. Aimée.

Value of property, \$90,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 197 (of whom 155 were supported by public funds and 42 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 130.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,696.87), \$36,302.14; expenditures, \$35,869.73; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$432.41.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Women voluntarily applying, and disorderly, wayward and vagrant girls, placed by parents or magistrates, are received.

Application to be made to the mother superior.

(See, also, Homes for Children, for additional statistics.)

RICHMOND COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES, NEW YORK CITY, BOROUGH OF RICHMOND, New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.

Commissioner of Public Charities.—Hon. James H. Tully, New York City.

Bureau of Dependent Adults.—Superintendent, Thomas Kenney, New Brighton, S. I., N. Y. Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1904, for 16 blind persons, \$752; for 5 veterans, or their widows, \$115.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

NEW YORK CITY FARM COLONY, Near New Dorp, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 21, 1904.

Keeper.—Joseph B. Pearce, Jr., appointed March 7, 1898.

Attached to the almshouse are 130 acres of land, 33 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$141,000; estimated value of labor of inmates during the year, \$3,652.20; estimated value of products of the farm, \$9,000; credits for produce sent to Blackwell's Island, \$2,974.03.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$25,802.80; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.35; aggregate expenses for support, \$25,802.80.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 557; remaining October 1, 1904, 159 (137 males and 22 females), including 15 feeble-minded, 3 deaf, 1 insane and 10 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 27; total number supported and relieved, 584.

RICHMOND COUNTY ALMSHOUSE.

Name changed to New York City Farm Colony. (See this class.)

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Richmond county: Mrs. G. W. Curtis, Chairman, West New Brighton; Mrs. R. E. Robinson, Secretary, New Brighton; Mrs. George S. Bixby, 312 Manhattan avenue, New York City; Mrs. Frederick Busk, West New Brighton; Mrs. G. D. L'Huilier, Rosebank; Mrs. J. D. Vermilye, New Brighton; Mrs. Samuel Wann, Rosebank.

Richmond County—Private Charity.

DISPENSARIES.

S. R. SMITH INFIRMARY DISPENSARY (THE),
Castleton Avenue, New Brighton, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest February 25 and August 11, 1904.
Licensed December 14, 1899.

Object.—To afford succor to the victims of sudden accident and medical relief in cases of temporary illness among those whose circumstances deprive them of the means of proper treatment in their own homes, and for that purpose to establish and maintain a hospital or infirmary for the reception and treatment of such cases and persons.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—DeWitt Stafford, 53 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Edward C. Bridgman, 84 Warren street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Ferdinand C. Townsend, 31 Nassau street, New York City.

House physician and surgeon.—James J. O'Dea, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Nancy E. Cadmus.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 456; total number of treatments, 1,220; number of prescriptions dispensed, 181.

Qualifications for treatment.—Accident or emergency cases are received at once; others by permit of visiting staff.

Application to be made to the house staff.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

SEASIDE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN'S GUILD (THE),
New Dorp, S. I., N. Y.; Office, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Established July 28, 1881.

Object.—To afford relief to sick children of the poor of the city of New York without regard to creed, color or nationality.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of St. John's Guild.

President.—John W. Weed, 62 William street, New York City.

Secretary.—James E. Chandler, 115 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Isaac N. Seligman, 21 Broad street, New York City.

Attending physician.—H. L. Van Pelt, M. D.

Superintendent.—Ernest Grainger.

Value of property, \$113,000.

Number of children cared for during the summer of 1904, 2,256; of these 1,780 recovered, 309 improved, 45 were unimproved, 9 were transferred to other institutions, 49 were otherwise discharged and 64 died.

Receipts and expenditures for the summer of 1904, \$39,593.96.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those in need of the ministrations of the hospital.

Application to be made to the superintendent or to any legally registered physician in New York City.

HOMES FOR THE BLIND.

ST. JOSEPH'S ASYLUM FOR BLIND GIRLS (Branch of the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children, 2-6 Lafayette Place, New York City), Mount Loretto, Pleasant Plains, Staten Island, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer October 27, 1903.

Established, 1895.

Object.—The care and instruction of blind girls.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Most Rev. J. M. Farley, 452 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—John J. Barry, 1169 Boston road, New York City.

Treasurer and director.—Rev. M. J. Fitzpatrick, 2 Lafayette place, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. James N. Butler.

Number of blind girls cared for during the year, 30 (of whom 7 were supported by public funds and 23 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 30.

Finances with Mission of the Immaculate Virgin for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children.

(See Homes for Children.)

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

MISSION OF THE IMMACULATE VIRGIN FOR THE PROTECTION OF HOMELESS AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, Mount Loretto, Pleasant Plains, S. I.; Office, 2-6 Lafayette Place, New York City.

Boys' Department inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker October 27, 1903; Girls' Department inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer October 27, 1903.

Established May 1, 1870; incorporated June 8, 1877.

Object.—To provide for the support and protection of homeless and destitute children, in the city of New York.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Most Rev. J. M. Farley, D. D., 452 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—John J. Barry, 1169 Boston road, New York City.

Treasurer and director.—Rev. M. J. Fitzpatrick, 2 Lafayette place, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. James N. Butler.

Value of property, \$1,219,219.84.

Number of children received during the year, 2,103 (of whom 1,161 were supported by public funds and 942 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 1,658 (1,233 boys and 425 girls). Of these 1,233 boys, 144 were in the institution temporarily and

classified as "boarders." (See Homes, Temporary, for Boys, New York County.)

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$8,164.22), \$349,696.39; expenditures, \$346,386.94; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,309.45.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Homeless and destitute children between the ages of two and fourteen are received.

Application to be made to the treasurer at 2 Lafayette place, New York City.

(See, also, Homes for Children, New York County.)

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL (THE), Castleton Corners, S.I

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer December 16, 1903.

Incorporated May 1, 1854, as "The Nursery for the Children of Poor Women"; reincorporated as above March 6, 1857. Country Branch opened July 4, 1870. Main institution, 571 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Object.—The maintenance and care of the children of wet nurses, and the daily charge of infants whose parents labor away from home.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. A. S. Sullivan, 16 West Eleventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Edward Oothout, 2 East Fifteenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Frederic N. Goddard, 33 East Fiftieth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—F. E. Martindale, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Charles Miller.

Number of children cared for during the year 364 (of whom 272 were supported by public funds and 92 by private funds; remaining October 1, 1904, 203 (104 boys and 99 girls).

For finances and additional statistics, see Homes for Children, New York County.

For statistics of women, see Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls, New York and Richmond counties, and Hospitals, New York county.

ST. MICHAEL'S HOME, Green Ridge, Staten Island, N. Y.

Office, 383 Ninth Avenue, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Kunzman June 15 and September 26, 1904.

Established and incorporated August 25, 1884.

Object.—Establishing and maintaining an institution for the care, support and maintenance of destitute children who shall have resided in the city of New York for at least one year previous to their admission into such home.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President, secretary and treasurer.—Rev. John A. Gleeson, 383 Ninth avenue, New York City.

Attending physician.—James L. Devlin, M. D.

Value of property, \$60,064.75.

Number of children cared for during the year, 239 (of whom 234 were supported by public funds and 5 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 193 (95 boys and 98 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$24,377.03; expenditures, \$24,377.03.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children of the Roman Catholic faith under sixteen years of age, residents of the county of New York for one year, are received.

Application to be made to the president.

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL (THE),

571 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Maintains a Country Branch at Castleton Corners, Staten Island, which furnishes a temporary home to destitute women and children.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer December 16, 1903.

Number of women cared for during the year, 60 (of whom 1 was supported by public funds and 59 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 21.

Finances with Nursery and Child's Hospital, Homes for Children, New York County.

(See also, Hospitals, New York county.)

HOSPITALS.**ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL (THE), Borough
and Bard Avenues, West New Brighton**

Established November 26, 1904

Object.—To keep and maintain a hospital for the support of indigent sick.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Sister Ellen T. McClancy.

Secretary.—Sister Eliza Sweeny.

Treasurer.—Sister Louis Gonzaga.

President medical board.—Dr. E. J. Callahan.

Superior.—Sister Clement Maria.

Value of property, \$55,109.99.

Number of patients cared for since the opening of the hospital November 26, 1904, 679 (66 paying patients of whom 542 were partly supported by public and private funds); number remaining October 1, 1905, 104 (10 males and 16 females).

Receipts for eleven months, \$18,315.85; expenditures, \$17,206.86; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$109.99.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients who are able to pay are received free; six dollars per month for those who can pay.

Application to be made at the hospital.

SEASIDE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN'S

New Dorp, S. I.; Office, 501 Fifth Avenue

Established July 28, 1891

Object.—To afford relief to the sick children of the city of New York without regard to color or nationality.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of St. John's Hospital.

President.—John W. Weed, 62 Williams Street

Secretary.—James E. Chandler, 115 Broadway

Treasurer.—Isaac N. Seligman, 21 Broadway

Attending physician.—H. L. Van Pelt, M. D.

Superintendent.—Ernest Grainger.

Number of children cared for during the summer of 1904, 2,256; of these, 1,780 recovered, 309 were improved, 45 unimproved, 9 transferred to other institutions, 49 were otherwise discharged and 64 died.

For finances, see Fresh Air Charities.

Application to be made to the superintendent or to any legally registered physician in New York City.

(See Fresh Air Charities, New York County, and, also, Richmond County).

S. R. SMITH INFIRMARY (THE),
New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer May 27, 1904.

Established, 1861; incorporated May 5, 1869.

Object.—To afford succor to the victims of sudden accident, and medical relief in cases of temporary illness among those whose circumstances deprive them of the means of proper treatment in their own homes, and for that purpose to establish and maintain a hospital or infirmary for the reception and treatment of such cases and persons.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—DeWitt Stafford, 53 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Edward C. Bridgman, 84 Warren street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Ferdinand C. Townsend, 31 Nassau street, New York City.

Chief of medical staff.—Dr. James J. O'Dea.

Superintendent.—Miss Nancy E. Cadmus.

Value of property, \$228,418.37.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,675 (418 paying patients and 1,257 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported by public funds; remaining October 1, 1904, 81 (39 males and 42 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$42,401.32), \$78,584.82; expenditures, \$70,372.46; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$8,212.36.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Emergency and accident cases are received at once, and medical cases by permit medical staff.

Application to be made to any of the house staff.

ROCKLAND COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

NEW YORK STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE CARE OF CRIPPLED AND DEFORMED CHILDREN, West Haverstraw, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill October 15, 1903; March 27,
May 26, 1904.

Established by chapter 369 of the Laws of 1900; opened to
patients December 1, 1900.

Object.—The care and treatment of any indigent children who may have resided in the State of New York for a period of not less than one year, who are crippled or deformed or are suffering from disease from which they are likely to become crippled or deformed.

Board of Managers.—George Blagden, Jr., 56 Wall street, New York City; J. Adriance Bush, 100 Broadway, New York City; Right Rev. Henry C. Potter, D. D., 10 Washington square, New York City; Newton M. Shaffer, M. D., New York City.

President.—Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D. D., 10 Washington square, New York City.

Secretary and treasurer.—George Blagden, Jr., 51 Wall street, New York City.

Manager and surgeon in chief.—Newton M. Shaffer, M. D., 28 East Thirty-eighth street, New York City.

Value of real estate including buildings and land (50 acres), \$25,000; value of personal property, \$4,835.85; total valuation, \$29,835.85.

Capacity of the institution at Tarrytown, 25; total number of patients during the year, 42; average number, 25; number remaining October 1, 1904, 25 (16 boys and 9 girls); average weekly cost of support, \$8.44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$312.70), \$38,449.81; ordinary expenditures,

including \$19.65 for remittance to the State Treasurer, pursuant to provisions of law, \$11,085.97; extraordinary expenditures, \$27,117.46; total expenditures, \$38,203.43; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$246.38.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—No patient suffering from an incurable disease shall be admitted, and no patient shall be received except upon satisfactory proof that the patient is unable to pay for private treatment.

Application to be made to the surgeon in chief.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Oscar E. Reynolds, Haverstraw. Clerk, Joseph De Noyelles, New City.

Town of Clarkstown.—Alfred V. H. Clark, New City.

Haverstraw.—Oscar E. Reynolds, Haverstraw.

Orangetown.—Edwin Lydecker, Nyack.

Ramapo.—Esler Sherwood, Monsey.

Stony Point.—Alexander Rose, Stony Point.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

James H. Morrissey, Haverstraw, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Clarkstown.—Thomas B. Storms, Bardonia; John T. Tremper, Haverstraw.

Haverstraw.—Lawrence W. Serven, Garnerville.

Orangetown.—James Hickey, Piermont.

Ramapo.—Augustus Coe, Suffern; Charles T. Westervelt, Spring Valley.

Stony Point.—John F. O'Keefe, Grassy Point.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ROCKLAND COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Viola, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 28, 1904.

Keeper.—James H. Serven, appointed January 1, 1899.

Attached to the almshouse are 47 acres of land, 40 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$35,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$500; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$2,598.46; receipts from sales, \$193.46.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,169.11; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.85; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, \$11,225.23; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$21,394.34.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 170; remaining October 1, 1904, 94 (65 males and 29 females), including 6 feeble-minded or idiotic and 1 blind person; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 560; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 499; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,229.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Rockland county: Rev. George H. Bonsall, President, Haverstraw; Mrs. P. Van Alstine, Vice-President, Spring Valley; Mrs. W. A. Masker, Vice-President, Haverstraw; Mrs. E. H. Maynard, Vice-President, Nyack; Mrs. Frederick V. Green, Secretary, Nyack; Mrs. C. R. Blauvelt, Nyack; Dr. A. O. Bogert, Spring Valley; Mrs. George H. Bonsall, Haverstraw; Mrs. H. A. Cornell, Nyack; Donald Dunlop, Spring Valley; Mrs. William Duryea, Nyack; Mrs. C. A. Eichkoff, Spring Valley; Mrs. Everett Fowler, Haverstraw; Alvin

Graff, Spring Valley; Fred. V. Green, Nyack; Johnson, Nyack; Mrs. Clarence Lexow, Nyack; Masker, Haverstraw; Dr. E. H. Maynard, Nyack; Merritt, Nyack; Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Smith, Van Alstine, Spring Valley; Mr. and Mrs. J. Nyack; Mrs. Victor Waldron, Nyack; Haverstraw; Mrs. J. DuPratt White, Nyack.

Rockland County—Private

DISPENSARIES.

NYACK HOSPITAL DISPENSARY (THE Nyack, N. Y.)

Inspected by Inspector Prest Jun

Established June 17, 1895; licensed Oc

Object.—Erecting, establishing, maintaining a general hospital for the reception, care, maintenance of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment of the afflicted with maladies or physical injuries or deformities or infirmities, and for establishing a dispensary.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—S. R. Bradley, Nyack.

Secretary.—Howard Van Buren, Nyack.

Treasurer.—Dr. Charles D. Kline, Nyack.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Polhemus, Bl

Superintendent.—Miss M. A. Lake.

Number of different persons treated during the year, 110.
Number of treatments, 110.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—
ing dispensary treatment.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ASYLUM OF THE SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC, Blauvelt, N. Y.;
House of Reception, 461 East Fifty-seventh Street, New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher September 20, 1904.

Established November 1, 1878; incorporated December 18, 1890.

Object.—To establish and maintain a home for destitute and homeless children, as well as for such children as may be committed by law to the custody and care of the said corporation. To receive and provide for the support of said children, and by all proper means and instrumentalities to promote the moral and material welfare of the said children to be received by said corporation.

Governing body.—Sisters of St. Dominic.

President.—Rt. Rev. John Edwards, 503 East Fourteenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Cornelius, Blauvelt.

Treasurer and officer in charge.—Sister Mary Marcella, Blauvelt.

Attending physician.—G. A. Leitner, M. D., Piermont.

Value of property, \$105,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 739 (all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 568 (248 boys and 320 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,682.29), \$58,482.55; expenditures, \$56,844.08; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,638.47.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute, homeless and unprotected children are received.

Application to be made to the Commissioner of Charities.

ST. AGATHA HOME FOR CHILDREN, Nanuet, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher September 30, 1904.

Established, 1885; incorporated February 13, 1885.

Objects.—The care, maintenance and education of orphan and other children, the instruction of such children in some useful

trade or business, and the training and employment of such children and others in some useful branches of manufacture.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister Ellen T. McClancy, Mt. St. Vincent.

Secretary.—Sister Eliza Sweeny, Mt. St. Vincent.

Treasurer.—Sister Johanna Dwyer, Nanuet.

Attending physician.—A. O. Bogert, M. D.

Directress.—Sister Mary Albert Dwyer.

Value of property, \$121,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 731 (of whom 695 were supported by public funds and 36 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 590 (318 boys and 272 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$282.43), \$73,346.36; expenditures, \$72,897.86; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$448.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children are received free or upon commitment.

Application to be made to the sister in charge.

ST. AGNES CONVENT, Sparkill, N. Y. (Branch of Dominican Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary, 329 East Sixty-third Street, New York City.)

Inspected by Inspector Kunzmann June 14 and September 30, 1904.

Parent society incorporated August 13, 1880.

Object.—Religious, benevolent, charitable, literary, university, collegiate and reformatory purposes.

Governing body.—Dominican Sisters.

President.—Mother Mary Thomas, 329 East Sixty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Benvenuta, 329 East Sixty-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Dionysius, 329 East Sixty-third street, New York City.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 456 (of whom 397 were supported by public funds and 59 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 358.

Finances with Dominican Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary. See Homes for Children, New York County.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys from two to sixteen years of age, not suffering from contagious or infectious diseases, are received.

Application to be made at 329 East Sixty-third street, New York City.

HOSPITALS.

GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL OF SUFFERN, N. Y., Suffern, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher April 29, 1904.

Established November 12, 1902; incorporated January 13, 1904.

Objects.—To provide a place where sick, infirm or injured persons may be received and treated; and to furnish and provide for such persons medicine, medical attendance, surgery and surgical appliances in the treatment of injury or disease.

Governing body.—Sisters of Charity of St. Elizabeth.

President.—Mother M. Xavier, Madison, N. J.

Secretary and treasurer.—Sister Maria, Madison, N. J.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Demarest, Sanford and others.

Superintendent.—Sister M. Rita.

Value of property, \$33,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 144 (55 paying patients and 89 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported by public funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 13 (10 males and 3 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$4,153; expenditures, \$4,110.97; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$42.03.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All in need of hospital treatment except those suffering from contagious diseases are received.

Application to be made at the hospital.

NYACK HOSPITAL (THE), Midland Avenue, Nyack, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher April 26, 1904.

Established and incorporated June 17, 1895.

Objects.—Erecting, establishing, maintaining and operating a general hospital for the reception, care, maintenance, and giving

of medical and surgical advice, aid and afflicted with maladies or physical injuries or deformities or infirmities, and for dispensary.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—S. R. Bradley, Nyack.

Secretary.—Howard Van Buren, Nyack.

Treasurer.—Dr. Charles D. Kline, Nyack.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Polhemus and others.

Superintendent.—Miss M. A. Lake.

Value of property, \$51,211.39.

Number of patients treated during the year: 100 patients and 32 beneficiaries, all of whom were from public funds); number remaining October 1, 1904 (4 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$1,017.15; balance on hand (\$1,017.15), \$13,042.58; receipts for the year ending October 1, 1904, \$3,542.00; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,542.00.

Terms and qualifications for admittance to hospital treatment, except those suffering from chronic diseases, are received, and, if able to pay, in ward or fifteen dollars per week in private room.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

Moore, Lisbon; William Curry, Heu-

ST. LAWRENCE

Wilson, Louisville; John G. Craw-

COUNTY. C

Brasie Corners.

Madrid.

St.

Morristown.

Henry S. Soper,

Chairman, G.

Charles M. Hale, Canton.

Superintendent of

Town of Brasher.—John H. Mc

Published by

Canton.—Abram H. Wigg

of the

Clare.—Matthew Farley, Cl.

Clifton.—Daniel F. Phillips, Cl.

Colton.—Charles I. Olmstead, Cl.

De Kalb.—Charles R. Walker, Cl.

De Peyster.—Richard L. Humphreys,

Edwards.—William Gardner, Low.

Fine.—Jacob N. McLeod, Fine.

Fowler.—George M. Holmes, Ham.

Gouverneur.—Walter R. Perrin, Gouverneur.

Hammond.—Glyndon S. Phillips, South.

Hermion.—James E. Robinson, Hermion.

Hopkinton.—John H. Leach, Potsdam.

Lawrence.—Charles S. Olmstead, Nichols.

Lisbon.—Orville E. Meservey, Lisbon.

Louisville.—Walter F. Willson, Louisville.

Macomb.—Frank L. Seaker, Pope's Mills.

Madrid.—Abner D. Whitney, Madrid.

Massena.—Edwin W. Kinney, Massena.

Morristown.—Charles L. Hydorn, Morristown.

Norfolk.—William J. Mein, Norfolk.

City of Ogdensburg:

First Ward.—Levi Godbaw, Ogdensburg.

Second Ward.—Arthur J. Landry, Ogdensburg.

Third Ward.—William H. Hand, Ogdensburg.

Fourth Ward.—Edward P. Lynch, Ogdensburg.

of medical and surgical advice, aid and afflicted with maladies or physical injuries or deformities or infirmities, and for expensary.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—S. R. Bradley, Nyack.

Secretary.—Howard Van Buren, Nyack.

Treasurer.—Dr. Charles D. Kline, Nyack.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Polhemus, and others.

Superintendent.—Miss M. A. Lake.

Value of property, \$51,211.39.

Number of patients treated during the patients and 32 beneficiaries, all of who public funds) ; number remaining October 1 4 females).

Receipts for the year ending September balance on hand (\$1,017.15), \$13,042.58; and balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$3,542.00.

Terms and qualifications for admittance for hospital treatment, except those suffering diseases, are received, and, if able to pay in ward or fifteen dollars per week in private.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Glyndon S. Phillips, South Hammond. Clerk,
Charles M. Hale, Canton.

Town of Brasher.—John H. McCarthy, Brasher Falls.

Canton.—Abram H. Wiggins, Canton.

Clare.—Matthew Farley, Clare.

Clifton.—Daniel F. Phillips, Newton Falls.

Colton.—Charles I. Olmstead, Colton.

De Kalb.—Charles R. Walker, Richville.

De Peyster.—Richard L. Humphrey, De Peyster.

Edwards.—William Gardner, Edwards.

Fine.—Jacob N. McLeod, Fine.

Fowler.—George M. Holmes, Hailesboro.

Gouverneur.—Walter R. Perrin, Gouverneur.

Hammond.—Glyndon S. Phillips, South Hammond.

Hermon.—James E. Robinson, Hermon.

Hopkinton.—John H. Leach, Potsdam, R. F. D.

Lawrence.—Charles S. Olmstead, Nicholville.

Lisbon.—Orville E. Meservey, Lisbon.

Louisville.—Walter F. Willson, Louisville.

Macomb.—Frank L. Seaker, Pope's Mills.

Madrid.—Abner D. Whitney, Madrid.

Massena.—Edwin W. Kinney, Massena.

Morristown.—Charles L. Hydorn, Morristown.

Norfolk.—William J. Mein, Norfolk.

City of Ogdensburg:

First Ward.—Levi Gedbaw, Ogdensburg.

Second Ward.—Arthur J. Landry, Ogdensburg.

Third Ward.—William H. Hand, Ogdensburg.

Fourth Ward.—Edward P. Lynch, Ogdensburg.

Town of Oswegatchie.—John M. Fell, Ogdensburg, R. F. I.
Parishville.—Pliny J. Clark, Parishville.
Piercefield.—Leland C. Cahoon, Piercefield.
Pierpont.—Ansel T. Howard, Canton, R. F. D.
Pitcairn.—Ralph L. Hosmer, Harrisville, R. F. D.
Potsdam.—George W. Sisson, Jr., Potsdam.
Rossie.—John H. Berry, Spragueville.
Russell.—C. Rollin Clark, North Russell.
Stockholm.—William C. Smith, Winthrop.
Waddington.—Frederick A. Sweet, Waddington.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Abram C. Gates, Canton, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Brasher.—John Keenan, Brasher Iron Works;
Curtis, Brasher Center.
Canton.—Thomas Reynolds, Canton.
Clare.—James Colton, De Grasse.
Clifton.—Vanance Lawrence, Benson Mines.
Colton.—E. M. Hubbard, South Colton.
De Kalb.—William P. Hardy, De Kalb Jun
Sprague C. Downing, Richville.
De Peyster.—Clinton E. Griffin, De Peyster.
Edwards.—Frank Noble, Edwards.
Fine.—John H. Ward, Fine.
Fowler.—E. C. Corey, Fowlerville; Gordon Bouck,
boro.

Town of Lisbon.—Samuel Moore, Lisbon; William Curry, Heuvelton.

Louisville.—Guy H. Wilson, Louisville; John G. Crawford, Massena.

Macomb.—Thomas C. Mills, Brasie Corners.

Madrid.—Edwin Atchinson, Madrid.

Massena.—H. B. Russell, Massena.

Morristown.—David C. Gilmour, Morristown.

Norfolk.—Daniel Castle, Norfolk; Henry S. Soper, Norfolk.

City of Ogdensburg and town of Oswegatchie.—Superintendent of the Poor of the town of Oswegatchie. Established by chapter 28 of the Laws of 1882. Overseer of the Poor.—William Earl, Ford street, Ogdensburg.

Town of Parishville.—D. S. Tupper, Parishville.

Piercefield.—H. T. Carter, M. D., Piercefield.

Pierrepoint.—Charles F. Tupper, Pierrepoint.

Pitcairn.—Horace Johnson, Harrisville.

Potsdam.—William Lee, Potsdam; W. F. Cornell, Norwood.

Rossie.—Daniel D. Simons, Rossie; J. S. Woodard, Rossie.

Russell.—George B. Harris, Russell.

Stockholm.—O. L. Decker, West Stockholm; James C. Strong, Winthrop.

Waddington.—William L. Forsythe, Waddington.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Canton, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill December 31, 1903; March 21 and September 1, 1904.

Keeper.—Abram C. Gates, appointed January 1, 1905.

Attached to the almshouse are 335 acres of land, 150 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$94,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$300; estimated value of products of the farm, \$6,338; receipts from sales, \$1,831.25.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,756.72; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.64; expense for temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$13,026.38; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$1,260.09; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$25,043.19.

Total number of inmates during the year, 147; remaining October 1, 1904, 92 (50 males and 42 females), including 8 insane, 31 feeble-minded or idiotic, 4 blind, 4 deaf and 6 epileptics; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 1,015; number supported in other institutions, 23; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,185.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for St. Lawrence county: H. D. Ellsworth, President, Canton; Miss Annie Clarkson, Secretary, Potsdam; Mrs. Minna Ellsworth, Canton; Miss Grace R. Knowles, Canton; Mrs. Emma Sackrider, Canton.

St. Lawrence County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

OGDENSBURG CITY HOSPITAL AND ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE),
45 King Street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Kunzmann August 26, 1904.

Established October 1, 1885; incorporated February 20, 1886.

Objects.—To establish a hospital and orphan asylum in the city of Ogdensburg, to provide a home for indigent aged, and infirm persons, and orphans.

Number of the aged cared for during the year, 85 (of whom 30 were supported by public funds and 55 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 56 (20 men and 36 women).

For finances, see Homes for Children.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those without means are received free; those with means pay according to their ability; Application to be made to the manager.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

OGDENSBURG CITY HOSPITAL AND ORPHANASYLUM (THE),

45 King Street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Kunzmann August 26, 1904.

Established October 1, 1885; incorporated February 20, 1886.

Objects.—To establish a hospital and orphan asylum in the city of Ogdensburg, to provide a home for indigent aged, and infirm persons, and orphans.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Bishop Gabriels, Ogdensburg.

Secretary.—John B. Tyo, Ogdensburg.

Treasurer and manager.—Sister St. Theresa.

Value of property, \$55,500.

Number of children cared for during the year, 205 (of whom 97 were supported by public funds and 108 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 141 (74 boys and 67 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,397.33), \$21,984.23; expenditures, \$20,276.53; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,707.70.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those without means are received free; those with means pay according to their ability; orphans and others sent by counties are paid for by same.

Application to be made to the manager.

(See, also, Homes for the Aged, and Hospitals.)

SOCIETY OF THE UNITED HELPERS,

22 Congress Street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Kunzmann August 24, 1904.

Established May 1, 1898; incorporated February 23, 1899.

Object.—The care of orphan, half-orphan, destitute or other children, and providing homes for any or all of such children, and also for destitute, aged or infirm adults.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Miss Mary A. Knap, 66 Caroline street, Ogdensburg.

Secretary.—Mrs. Frederick Van Dusen, 53 Caroline street Ogdensburg.

Treasurer.—Mrs. W. M. Stephens, Morris street, Ogdensburg.

Attending physician.—Dr. S. E. Brown.

Matron.—Mrs. A. M. Milligan.

Value of property, \$17,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 90 (of whom 40 were supported by public funds and 50 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 40 (22 boys and 18 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$4,647.91), \$9,011.08; expenditures, \$6,369.40; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,641.68.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children under fourteen years of age of Protestant parentage, are received at \$1.50 per week.

Application to be made to the president.

HOSPITALS.

OGDENSBURG CITY HOSPITAL AND ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE).

45 King Street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Kunzmann August 26, 1904.

Established October 1, 1885; incorporated February 20, 1886.

Objects.—To establish a hospital and orphan asylum in the city of Ogdensburg, to provide a home for indigent aged, and infirm persons, and orphans.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Bishop Gabriels, Ogdensburg.

Secretary.—John B. Tyo, Ogdensburg.

Treasurer and manager.—Sister St. Theresa.

Value of property, \$55,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 680 (614 paying patients and 66 beneficiaries, of whom 12 were supported by

public funds and 54 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 22 (9 males and 13 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$14,391.53; expenditures, \$14,344.77; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$46.76.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients unable to pay are admitted free; others pay according to their ability and the accommodations furnished.

Application to be made to the manager.

(See, also, Homes for the Aged, and Homes for Children.)

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL FOR CONTAGIOUS DISEASES,

45 King Street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Established March 25, 1900.

Object.—Care of the sick, suffering from contagious diseases.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Bishop Gabriels, Ogdensburg.

Secretary.—John B. Tyo, Ogdensburg.

Attending physician.—Dr. Benton.

Treasurer and manager.—Sister St. Theresa.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 82 (6 paying patients and 76 beneficiaries, of whom 50 were supported by public funds, and 26 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 1 (female).

For finances, see Ogdensburg City Hospital and Orphan Asylum, Hospitals.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients unable to pay are admitted free; others pay according to their ability and the accommodations furnished.

Application to be made to the manager.

SARATOGA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, John R. McElroy, Jonesville. Clerk, H. Pendrick, Saratoga Springs.

Town of Ballston.—George C. Valentine, Ballston Spa.

Charlton.—Neil Groot, Charlton.

Clifton Park.—John R. McElroy, Jonesville.

Corinth.—Walter H. White, Corinth.

Day.—Hiram C. Denton, Day.

Edinburg.—Solomon H. Ellithorp, Edinburg.

Galway.—Fred. Ruback, Galway.

Greenfield.—Charles W. Spaulding, Greenfield C

Hadley.—Jacob C. Palmer, Conklingville.

Half Moon.—Frank G. Ferris, Mechanicville.

Malta.—William A. Bedell, Round Lake.

Milton.—Thomas Finley, Ballston Spa.

Moreau.—Daniel V. Newton, South Glens Falls.

Northumberland.—A. G. Deyoe, Schuylerville, R

No. 2.

Providence.—William P. Jeffords, Barkersville.

Saratoga.—Elmer E. Baker, Grangerville.

Saratoga Springs.—Lewis C. Varney, Saratoga S

Stillwater.—Dr. William S. Donnelly, Ketchums C

Watertown. John C. Cole, Watertown

Overseers of the Poor.

- Town of Ballston.**—Herbert Rue, Ballston Center; Albert Bates, Burnt Hills.
- Charlton.**—Neil Groot, Charlton.
- Clifton Park.**—John C. Irish, Vischers Ferry.
- Corinth.**—George P. Mallery, Corinth.
- Day.**—Lewis Sivears, West Day; Ernest Elathort, Conklingville.
- Edinburg.**—Martin Ellison, Batchellerville.
- Galway.**—Frank Zick, West Galway; Hiram Young, East Galway.
- Greenfield.**—Sylvester B. Greene, North Greenfield; Chauncey Killmer, Middle Grove.
- Hadley.**—Joseph Palker, Hadley; William Madison, Conklingville.
- Half Moon.**—Alfred D. Pelkey, Crescent; Alonzo P. Grandy, Mechanicville.
- Malta.**—C. H. Payne, Maltaville; Willard Bathric, Malta.
- Milton.**—Walter H. Gledhill, Ballston Spa; Nicholas Panburn, West Milton.
- Moreau.**—George L. Spooner, South Glens Falls.
- Northumberland.**—Badgley Thompson, Gansevoort; William Durkee, Bacon Hill.
- Providence.**—Freeman Sherwood, Barkersville; Gersham H. Clute, East Galway.
- Saratoga.**—Joseph N. Wilson, Quaker Springs; Charles S. Classon, Schuylerville.
- Saratoga Springs.**—John M. Putnam, Saratoga Springs.
- Stillwater.**—John E. Sullivan, Stillwater; Charles Scripture, Stillwater.
- Waterford.**—T. Alvin Davis, Waterford; Levi Gilbert, Waterford.
- Wilton.**—Charles B. Safford, Gurnspring.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

SARATOGA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Ballston Spa, N. Y.

Keeper.—Samuel W. Pearse, appointed January 1, 1900.

Attached to the almshouse are 127 acres of land, all of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings,

\$40,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year \$400; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$3,500; receipts from sales, \$466.20.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,956.39; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.16; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$14,771.83; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$7,745.60; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$33,473.82.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 207; remaining October 1, 1904, 76 (50 males and 26 females), including 18 feeble minded or idiotic and 1 blind person; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 2,084; number supported in other institutions, 134; total supported and relieved during the year, 2,425.

Saratoga County—Private Charity.

DISPENSARIES.

SARATOGA HOSPITAL DISPENSARY (THE), Corner Division and West Harrison Streets, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 7, 1904.

Established, 1891; licensed May 29, 1900.

Object.—To afford medical and surgical aid to sick or disabled persons of any creed, nationality or color, excepting contagious and chronic cases.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Charles F. Fish, Saratoga Springs.

Secretary.—Mrs. Amos C. Rich, Saratoga Springs.

Treasurer.—William H. Waterbury, Saratoga Springs.

President of medical staff.—J. B. Ledlie, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Mary Marquis.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 276; total number of treatments, 888; number of prescriptions dispensed, 382.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Free for indigent patients except those suffering from contagious diseases.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ST. CHRISTINA'S HOME, Saratoga Springs. (Branch of
St. Margaret's House, Albany.)

Finances and statistics included with parent institution. (See Homes for Children, Albany County.)

SARATOGA HOME FOR CHILDREN,

13-15 Mitchell Street, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker August 22, 1904.

Established October 18, 1888; incorporated September 5, 1891.

Objects.—The care, nursing and education and the providing of homes temporary or otherwise for orphan or indigent children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rev. Dr. Bostwick Hawley, 69 Phila street, Saratoga Springs.

Secretary.—Mrs. M. Adelia Penfield, Saratoga Springs.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Jessie Starr Lester, Saratoga Springs.

Attending physician.—Fred J. Ressegnie, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Matilda A. Irving.

Value of property, \$15,500.

Number of children cared for during the year, 35 (of whom 19 were supported by public funds and 16 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 14 (11 boys and 3 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$5,909.57), \$11,035.23; expenditures, \$10,748.95; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$286.28.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Indigent children between the ages of three and ten years are received; \$1.25 per week from parents, \$1.50 from county.

Application to be made to the matron.

HOSPITALS.

SARATOGA HOSPITAL (THE), Corner of Division and Harrison Streets, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher June 8, 1904.

Established, 1891; incorporated December 16, 1891, as The Saratoga Emergency Hospital; name changed as above by court order May 4, 1896.

Object.—To afford medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick or disabled persons of any creed, nationality or color, excepting contagious and chronic cases.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Charles F. Fish, Saratoga Springs.

Secretary.—Mrs. Amos C. Rich, Saratoga Springs.

Treasurer.—William H. Waterbury, Saratoga Springs.

Attending physician.—Douglas C. Moriarta, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Mary Marquis.

Value of property, \$25,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year 477 (268 paying patients and 209 beneficiaries, all the latter supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 19 (10 males and 9 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,048.84), \$15,402.33; expenditures \$14,233.11; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,169.22.

Qualifications for admittance.—The sick not suffering from chronic or contagious diseases are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

REFORMATORIES FOR BOYS.

CHARLTON INDUSTRIAL FARM SCHOOL, Charlton, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker March 31, 1904.

Established and incorporated July 27, 1895.

Object.—To provide a Christian family home for wayward and homeless boys, where, by gentle restraint, the growth of evil

propensities may be arrested, and by patient culture of the good, they may ultimately become respected and useful citizens.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Rev. Albert Wareham, West Charlton.

Secretary and treasurer.—Walter I. Cavert, Ballston Spa.

Attending physician.—F. W. St. John, M. D.

Superintendent.—Richard M. Carter.

Value of property, \$42,500.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 34 (of whom 5 were supported by public funds and 29 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 32.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$691.03), \$9,294.87; expenditures, \$9,167.21; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$127.66.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys from seven to thirteen years of age are admitted at discretion of directors.

Application to be made to the secretary.

SCHENECTADY COUNTY—P

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR

Board of Supervisors

Chairman, B. R. Carey, Schenectady.
Schenectady.

Town of Duaneburgh.—Robert J. Liddle
Glenville.—Lyman W. Clute, Sec
Niskayuna.—Garret W. Freligh,
Princetown.—J. H. Chisholm, Ma
Rotterdam.—Anson H. Cady, Sc

City of Schenectady:

First Ward.—August John, Sche
Second Ward.—William W. Dav
Third Ward.—William C. Keigh
Fourth Ward.—D. H. Williams, I
Fifth Ward.—Harry B. Duryee,
Sixth Ward.—B. R. Carey, Sche
Seventh Ward.—William Weiber
Eighth Ward.—F. W. Rankins, I
Ninth Ward.—John B. Ostrande
Tenth Ward.—C. W. VanDenbu
Eleventh Ward.—Charles Dunha

County Superintendent of

Orra R. Westover, Schenectady, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor

Town of Duaneburgh.—Howard P. Dare,
Glenville.—Jacob H. Hallenbeck
Niskayuna.—Henry C. Rankin, S

Town of Princetown.—John Levey, Mariaville.

Rotterdam.—Andrew Sybel, Schenectady; John B. Crounse, Rotterdam.

City of Schenectady.—Board of Magistrates, Established by chapter 371 of the Laws of 1903. Overseer, A. T. G. Wemple.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

SCHENECTADY COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Schenectady, N. Y.

Keeper.—Orra R. Westover, appointed January 1, 1897.

Attached to the almshouse are five acres of land, none of which is reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$160,000.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$25,152.40; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.92; expense for temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$17,126.51; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$11,500.00; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$53,778.91.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 263; remaining October 1, 1904, 95 (65 males and 30 females), including 1 feeble-minded or idiotic and 1 blind person; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 8,336; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief 1,251; number supported in other institutions, 199; total supported and relieved during the year, 10,049.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Schenectady county: Charles E. Kingsbury, Secretary, 311 State street, Schenectady; Rev. H. C. Hinds, Schenectady; Mrs. John Wiederhold, 612 Union street, Schenectady; Mrs. John E. Yorkston, Jr., Third avenue, Schenectady.

Schenectady County—Private

DISPENSARIES.

HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF (THE), DISPENSARY DEPARTMENT

110 Jay Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 1900.

Incorporated July 28, 1891; licensed October 1, 1891.

Object.—To give medical advice and aid to the poor.
Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Joseph W. Smitley, 334 State Street.

Secretary.—Rev. J. L. Reilly, 412 Liberty Street.

Treasurer.—Harry W. Dennington, Fuller Street, Schenectady.

Attending physician.—George E. McDonald.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary, 6,012; total number of treatments, 6,012; number of prescriptions dispensed, 729.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—The poor are treated free if unable to pay.

Application to be made to the attending physician.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN

CHILDREN'S HOME SOCIETY OF SCHENECTADY

1148 State Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker May 1900.

Established, 1888; incorporated March 1, 1889.

Object.—To provide a home for destitute children.
Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. John A. De Remer, 9 North State Street, Schenectady.

Secretary.—Mrs. James R. Truax, Schenectady.

Treasurer.—O. S. Luffman, 16 North Church street, Schenectady.

Attending physician.—S. S. Ham, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. Virginia M. Stickles.

Value of property, \$25,355.81.

Number of children cared for during the year, 68 (of whom 45 were supported by public funds and 23 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 43 (23 boys and 20 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,298.23), \$7,403.72; expenditures, \$4,862.71; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,541.01.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be residents of the county of Schenectady; admitted upon a vote of the board of managers after favorable report by special committee, or upon commitment by superintendent of the poor.

Application to be made to the board of managers.

HOSPITALS.

ELLIS HOSPITAL, 110 Jay Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

(See The Hospital Association of the City of Schenectady, this class.)

HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF SCHENECTADY
(THE), (Ellis Hospital), 110 Jay Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher August 18, 1904.

Established and incorporated July 28, 1891.

Object.—To erect, establish, maintain and operate a hospital in the city of Schenectady in the county of Schenectady and State of New York, said hospital so to be erected shall be perpetually known and designated as the "Ellis Hospital," and shall have in some appropriate place upon the outer walls thereof, and in a suitable form and manner, the words "Ellis Hospital" inscribed, or placed. Such hospital upon being so erected shall be used, maintained and operated as a hospital for the reception, care and treatment of residents of the city of Schenectady suffer-

ing from sickness, disease or injury, and unable to procure or to provide for themselves proper medical or surgical care or treatment.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Joseph W. Smitley, 334 State street, Schenectady.

Secretary.—Rev. J. L. Reilly, 412 Liberty street, Schenectady.

Treasurer.—Harry W. Dennington, Fuller Building, Schenectady.

Attending physician.—George E. McDonald, M. D.

Matron.—Miss Ella Underhill.

Value of property, \$91,632.68.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 521 (172 paying patients and 349 beneficiaries, of whom 240 were supported by public funds and 109 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 24 (16 males and 8 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$5,095.75), \$39,850.44; expenditures, \$25,129.56; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$14,720.88.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All persons sick or injured, except those suffering from chronic or contagious diseases, if residents of Schenectady, are received free if needy; otherwise upon payment of five to fifteen dollars per week.

Application to be made to the attending physician.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, H. F. Kingsley, Schoharie. Clerk, Orson Spickerman, West Fulton.

Town of Blenheim.—Charles Durham, North Blenheim.
Broome.—George Graham, Franklinton.
Carlisle.—Van E. Lawyer, Carlisle.
Cobleskill.—Thomas Chickering, Lawyerville.
Conesville.—Leander Cole, Conesville.
Esperance.—James J. Hunter, Esperance.
Fulton.—Jay Hiltz, Breakabeen.
Gilboa.—Frank Clapper, Mackey.
Jefferson.—Joseph Hubbard, Jefferson.
Middleburgh.—Frank A. Sullivan, Middleburgh.
Richmondville.—William J. Holmes, Richmondville.
Schoharie.—H. F. Kingsley, Schoharie.
Seward.—Benjamin F. Empie, Hyndsville.
Sharon.—John Empie, Sharon Spa.
Summit.—George Oliver, Charlotteville.
Wright.—William Daning, Schoharie, R. F. D., No. 1.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Jesse Keyser, Middleburgh, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Blenheim.—George Shelmandine, Blenheim.
Broome.—George W. Conine, Livingstonville.
Carlisle.—William Passage, Carlisle.
Cobleskill.—Edward Karker, Cobleskill.

Town of Conesville.—John Austin, Conesville.
 Esperance.—Cyrus Saddlemyer, Esq.
 Fulton.—Timothy Haynor, West Fulton.
 Gilboa.—George Hallock, Broome County.
 Gilboa.

Jefferson.—John Allen, Charlotteville.
 Middleburgh.—T. W. Neville, Middleburgh.
 Richmondville.—Enoch L. Brown, Richmondville.
 Schoharie.—William Kelly, Schoharie.
 Seward.—Jacob J. Bivens, Dorloot.
 Sharon.—Clarence Onderdonk, Sharon.
 No. 2.

Summit.—Hiram Sperbeck, Summit.
 Wright.—Melvin Rickard, Shutterbrook.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

SCHOHARIE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, 1

Inspected by Inspector Rogers Ju
 Keeper.—Jesse Keyser, appointed January

Attached to the almshouse are 60 acres
 are reported to be under cultivation; value
 ings, \$17,500; estimated value of the produ
 ing the year, \$975; receipts from sales, \$17

Expenses in connection with the almshous
 September 30, 1904, \$6,047.38; estimated
 person, \$2.37; expense of temporary (outd
 tered by the superintendent and overseers of
 aggregate expenditures for support and relie

Total number of inmates in the almshou
 58; remaining October 1, 1904, 30 (17 mal
 including 3 blind and 11 feeble-minded or idi
 of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished a
 number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief,
 and relieved during the year, 343.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Schoharie county:
Mrs. Jacob Neville, President, Middleburgh; Mrs. C. W. Pitcher, Secretary, Middleburgh; Wellington E. Bassler, Middleburgh; Mrs. John Cornell, Middleburgh; George Danforth, Middleburgh; Mrs. George Danforth, Middleburgh; J. L. Engle, Middleburgh; John B. Grant, Schoharie; Mrs. John B. Grant, Schoharie; Miss Sophonisba P. Handy, Schoharie; Mrs. S. C. Kimm, Middleburgh; Mrs. Kingsley, Schoharie; Mrs. Mary Mayhem, Schoharie; Miss A. Lee Pitcher, Middleburgh; Mrs. W. T. Rivenberg, Middleburgh; Miss Margaret I. Scribner, Middleburgh; Mrs. S. C. Skinner, Middleburgh; Mrs. Delia Stanton, Middleburgh; Mrs. Austin Turner, Middleburgh; Charles White, Middleburgh; Mrs. Charles White, Middleburgh.

SCHUYLER COUNTY—PUBLIC RELI

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Charles H. Smith, Cayuta. Clerk, Osborn Reynoldsville.

Town of Catherine—S. D. Bolyen, Alpine.

Cayuta.—Charles H. Smith, Cayuta.

Dix.—John W. Gurnett, Watkins.

Hector.—T. O. Coon, Burdett.

Montour.—Frederick J. Dunham, Montour Fa

Orange.—E. W. Burt, Beaver Dams.

Reading.—Charles Chapman, Watkins.

Tyrone.—John B. Crawford, Dundee.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Frank W. Severne, Watkins, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Catharine.—Oliver A. Fowler, Odessa.

Cayuta.—Warren Bates, Cayuta.

Dix.—J. D. Considine, Watkins; Floyd Rulis
tour Falls, R. F. D. No. 1.

Hector.—E. Compton, Logan; Frank Dunham,

Montour.—Charles W. Fletcher, Montour Fa

Orange.—O. H. Barker, Townsend.

Reading.—Oscar R. Haring, Watkins.

Tyrone.—Charles E. Shaffer, Tyrone.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

As Schuyler county has no almshouse, its dependent poor are cared for by being boarded in families.

The total number for whom such care and maintenance were provided, during the year ending September 30, 1904, was 233. In addition temporary relief was furnished to 160 transient wayfarers.

Aggregate expenditures for support and relief during the year, \$14,088.68; for residents of the county, \$13,959.12; for non-resident wayfarers or tramps, \$129.56.

ROMULUS, ROMULUS.

Town of Covert.—Ira O. Hall, Interlaken.

Fayette.—Bartholomew Cronin, Waterloo.

Junius.—Charles W. Cosad, Waterloo, I

Lodi.—Charles A. Woodworth, Lodi.

Ovid.—William J. Potter, Ovid.

Romulus.—Charles V. Crane, Romulus.

Seneca Falls.—William B. Harper, Seneca

Tyre.—Fenton Syron, Seneca Falls, R. 1

Varick.—Richard Dey, Romulus.

Waterloo.—George B. Lane, Waterloo.

County Superintendent of the Poor

Nelson Duntz, Waterloo, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Covert.—George Everden, Farmer.

Fayette.—Myron W. Van Ness, Waterloo,
No. 2.

Junius.—John Carman, Waterloo, R. F.

Lodi.—Michael McEvoy, Lodi.

Ovid.—Charles P. Whiteford, Ovid.

Romulus.—Peter Keenan, Romulus.

Seneca Falls.—John A. Siegfried, Seneca

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

SENECA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers March 23, 1904.

Keeper.—Nelson Duntz, appointed January 1, 1903.

Attached to the almshouse are 126 acres of land, of which 114 are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$22,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$200; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$2,000; receipts from sales, \$201.50.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$6,863.51; estimated weekly expense per person, \$3.64; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$10,716.80; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$2,367.27; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$19,947.58.

Total number of inmates in the almshouse during the year, 57; remaining October 1, 1904, 34 (26 males and 8 females), including 4 feeble-minded or idiotic persons; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 75; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 815; number supported in other institutions, 32; total supported and relieved during the year, 979.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Seneca county: Rev. William B. Clarke, President, Seneca Falls; Rev. A. W. Taylor, Vice-President, Seneca Falls; Rev. C. F. Porter, Secretary, Lodi; Rev. John Quincy Adams, Waterloo; Mrs. Francis Bacon, Waterloo; Mrs. H. L. M. Clarke, Seneca Falls; Miss Jessie M. Clarke, Seneca Falls; Rev. Henry E. Hubbard, Waterloo; Miss Mary M. Hunt, Waterloo; Rev. J. W. Jacks, D. D., Geneva; Mrs. Richard P. Kendig, Waterloo; Mrs. F. L. Man-

ning, Waterloo; Mrs. A. M. Patterson, Geneva; Mrs. L. R. Pierson, Waterloo; Mrs. C. F. Porter, Lodi; Rev. H. A. Porter, Ovid; Mrs. H. A. Porter, Ovid; Rev. Pulaski E. Smith, Tyre; Charles H. Swarthout, Ovid; Mrs. A. W. Taylor, Seneca Falls; Mr. Jonathan D. Thomas, Ovid; Hon. and Mrs. Diedrich Wille Fayette.

STEUBEN COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

NEW YORK STATE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS' HOME, Bath, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill October 1-3; December 23, 1903;
September 25-27, 30, 1904.

Established by chapter 223 of the Laws of 1863 as The Soldiers' Home; name changed by chapter 48, Laws of 1878; opened December 25, 1878.

Object.—The reception, care and maintenance of any honorably discharged soldier or sailor who served in the army or navy of the United States during the late rebellion, who enlisted from the State of New York, or who shall have been a resident of this State for one year preceding his application for admission, and who shall need the aid and benefit of such home in consequence of physical disability or other cause within the scope of the regulations of the board.

Board of Trustees.—Col. Henry N. Burhans, Syracuse; Col. George W. Dunn, Binghamton; Hotchkiss S. Finch, Richford; Hon. Joseph A. Goulden, 171 Broadway, New York City; Benton McConnell, Hornellsville; Gen. Clinton D. McDougall, Auburn; William H. Nichols, Bath; Col. Charles A. Orr, Holland; Col. Nathaniel P. Pond, Rochester.

President.—Col. George W. Dunn, Binghamton.

Secretary.—William H. Nichols, Bath.

Treasurer.—Benton McConnell, Hornellsville.

Commandant.—Col. Joseph E. Ewell, appointed December 8, 1902.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (365½ acres), \$521,835; value of personal property, \$98,464.97; total valuation of institution property, \$620,299.97.

Capacity of Home, 1,950; total number for the year, 3,182; average number, 1,785; number enrolled October 1, 1904, 2,192, of whom 400 were absent.

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$2.69; excluding such value, \$2.11.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$39,533.57), \$311,943.31; ordinary expenditures including \$842.11 returned to the State Treasurer pursuant to the provisions of law, \$238,566.02; extraordinary expenditures \$44,218.10; total expenditures, \$282,784.12; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$29,159.19.

Qualifications for admittance.—Infirm, disabled and destitute soldiers or sailors who served in the army or navy of the United States during the late rebellion, and who enlisted from the State of New York, or shall have resided in the State for one year preceding their application, are received.

Application to be made to the commandant.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, W. G. Masterman, Hornellsville; Clerk, Fred. W. Hastings, Bath.

Town of Addison.—Patrick J. Hogue, Addison.

Avoca.—Oscar C. Billings, Avoca.

Bath.—William H. Nichols, Bath.

Bradford.—Frank Havens, Bradford.

Cameron.—Joseph Boyd, Cameron.

Campbell.—Emmet B. Ross, Campbell.

Canisteo.—John R. Keeler, Canisteo.

Caton.—E. A. Hill, Seeley Creek, R. F. D., No. 4.

Cohocton.—Willis E. Waite, Atlanta.

Corning.—Myron W. Robbins, Corning.

City of Corning.—

First and Second Wards.—James E. Poland, Corning.

Third and Fourth Wards.—T. J. O'Mara, Corning.

Fifth and Sixth Wards.—W. H. Buck, Corning.

Town of Dansville.—Luke Poore, South Dansville.

Erwin.—Philip R. Kensella, Painted Post.

Fremont.—H. L. Gifford, Hornellsville.

- own of Greenwood.—E. W. Plaisted, Greenwood.
 Hartsville.—George W. Donaldson, Purdy Creek.
 Hornby.—Alfred Rulison, Corning, R. F. D., No. 4.
 Hornellsville.—Roy C. Bennett, Arkport.
- ity of Hornellsville.—
 First and Second Wards.—W. G. Masterman, Hornellsville.
 Fourth and Fifth Wards.—M. E. Travis, Hornellsville.
 Third and Sixth Wards.—George Conderman, Hornellsville.
- own of Howard.—Miles Bennett, Howard.
 Jasper.—R. S. Wyckoff, Jasper.
 Lindley.—Frank O. Camp, Lindley.
 Prattsburg.—Wendell P. Dean, Prattsburg.
 Pulteney.—Ira Eggleston, Pulteney.
 Rathbone.—Eugene Crawford, Cameron Mills.
 Thurston.—W. H. Rising, Campbell, R. F. D.
 Troupsburg.—Ray Sanford, Troupsburg.
 Tuscarora.—J. A. Lemunyan, Addison.
 Urbana.—Frank H. Hunt, Hammondsport.
 Wayland.—John Kimmell, Wayland.
 Wayne.—John Freeman, Hammondsport, R. F. D.
 West Union.—Thomas McCaffery, Rexville.
 Wheeler.—H. S. Overhiser, Prattsburg, R. F. D., No. 2.
 Woodhull.—Edgar H. Mason, Woodhull.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

William C. Acker, Bath, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

- own of Addison.—Arthur P. Hill, Addison.
 Avoca.—Charles Collin, Avoca.
 Bath.—Allen B. Hill, Bath.
 Bradford.—John J. Beard, South Bradford.
 Cameron.—Wilbert Jackson, Cameron.

- Town of Campbell.—Gilbert Dart, Campbell.
Canisteo.—Daniel Ordway, Canisteo.
Caton.—G. P. Howe, Caton.
Cohocton.—Lewis Shocellise, Cohocton.
Corning.—Henry Rose, Gibson.
City of Corning.—H. T. Cole, Corning.
Town of Dansville.—William Caine, Hornellsville, R. F. D.,
Erwin.—Frank Berry, Painted Post.
Fremont.—Alison Conderman, Stephens Mills.
Greenwood.—L. D. Scribner, Greenwood.
Hartsville.—J. W. Call, Purdy Creek.
Hornby.—P. F. McClusky, Hornby.
Hornellsville.—Russell Higgins, Arkport.
City of Hornellsville.—George G. Wafer, Hornellsville.
Town of Howard.—George W. Schell, Howard.
Jasper.—Oscar C. Walrath, Jasper.
Lindley.—J. B. Hovey, Presheo.
Prattsburg.—Byron Chison, Prattsburg.
Pulteney.—Lafayette Stone, Pulteney.
Rathbone.—Robert McCaig, Rathbone.
Thurston.—Andrew Shauger, Cameron Mills.
Troupsburg.—Charles S. Bates, Troupsburg.
Tuscarora.—G. H. Freeman, Freeman.
Urbana.—Reading Honeyman, Hammondsport.
Wayland.—Philip Huffman, Wayland.
Wayne.—Asa Robbins, Hammondsport.
West Union.—James Lee, Rexville.
Wheeler.—Perry W. Smith, Kanona.
Woodhull.—Myron P. Willson, Woodhull.
-

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

STEBEN COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Bath, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers March 30, 1904.

Keeper.—William C. Acker, appointed January 1, 1899.

Attached to the almshouse are 186 acres of land, 100 of
are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and

ings, \$28,500; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$175; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$3,920; receipts from sales, \$1,420.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$8,187.75; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.42; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$15,376.29; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$2,343.50; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$25,907.54.

Total number of inmates during the year, 136; remaining October 1, 1904, 75 (54 males and 21 females), including 14 feeble-minded or idiotic, 2 deaf and 4 blind persons; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 12; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 991; number supported in other institutions, 44; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,183.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Steuben county: Mrs. John Davenport, President, Bath; Mrs. William H. Nichols, Secretary, Bath; Hon. and Mrs. Milo M. Acker, Hornellsville; Mr. and Mrs. M. V. Barton, Bath; Mrs. W. S. Burns, Bath; Mr. and Mrs. John S. Curtis, Curtis; Mr. and Mrs. D. M. Darrin, Addison; Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Hallock, Bath; Mrs. C. F. Kingsley, Bath; Hon. J. F. Little, Bath; Dr. George C. McNett, Bath; Mrs. Robert McPherson, Bath; Hon. William H. Nichols, Bath; Mr. and Mrs. George N. Orcutt, Hornellsville; Hon. and Mrs. John F. Parkhurst, Bath; William B. Pratt, Prattsburg; H. Wilmot Smith, Avoca; Mrs. F. A. Williams, Corning.

Steuben County—Private Charity.

HOSPITALS.

CORNING HOSPITAL, Corning, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher October 7, 1903 and
September 2, 1904.

Established, 1900; incorporated April 11, 1900.

Object.—To establish and maintain a general hospital in the city of Corning, in the county of Steuben and State of New York.
Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Mrs. Catherine L. Mills, Corning.

Secretary.—Mrs. R. H. Curtis, Corning.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. W. Lynahan, Corning.

President medical board.—Dr. H. M. Bourne.

Superintendent.—Miss Marion McLimout.

Value of property, \$23,041.20.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 204 (175 paying patients and 29 beneficiaries, of whom 12 were supported by public funds and 17 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 12 (4 males and 8 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,118.89), \$7,722; expenditures, \$7,111.42; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$610.58.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The needy sick are treated free; for those who can pay, the charge is seven to twelve dollars per week.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

SAINT JAMES MERCY HOSPITAL, Hornellsville, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher October 8, 1903 and
September 2, 1904.

Established and incorporated February 7, 1890.

Object.—To provide and maintain a hospital for the care of infirm, sick or wounded persons, without regard to nationality.

color or creed, and to provide medical and surgical treatment for them.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Charles Adsit, Hornellsville.

Secretary.—Joseph Cameron, Hornellsville.

Treasurer.—James M. Welsh, Hornellsville.

President of medical board.—C. R. Phillips, M. D.

Matron.—Sister M. Dominica Yates.

Value of property, \$16,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 222 (159 paying patients and 63 beneficiaries, of whom 54 were supported by public funds and 9 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 11 (7 males and 4 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$831.36), \$7,057.17; expenditures, \$6,245.16; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$812.01.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The infirm, sick or wounded are received, and, if able, pay according to location.

Application to be made to the matron.

SUFFOLK COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, George A. Miller, Springs. Clerk, John B. Riverhead.

Town of Babylon.—Edward Daily, Babylon.

Brookhaven.—W. S. Bennett, M. D., Patchogue.

East Hampton.—George A. Miller, Springs.

Huntington.—Edward S. Ireland, Huntington.

Islip.—Julius Hauser, Sayville.

Riverhead.—Charles S. Edwards, Riverhead.

Shelter Island.—David H. Young, Shelter Island

Smithtown.—John S. Huntting, Smithtown Br.

Southampton.—Thomas W. Lester, Sag Harbor

Southold.—Barton D. Skinner, M. D., Greenport

County Superintendent of the Poor.

John J. Kirkpatrick, Patchogue, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Babylon.—John H. Arink, Babylon; Charles G. Lindenhurst.

Brookhaven.—C. Z. Howell, Patchogue; Will

Town of Riverhead.—Ellis Terry, Riverhead.
 Shelter Island.—Scudder Smith, Shelter Island.
 Smithtown.—John Moir, Smithtown.
 Southampton.—Albert E. Topping, Bridgehampton;
 Charles H. Van Hise, East Quogue.
 Southold.—Ansel Young, Greenport; Albert B. Tuthill,
 Peconic.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

SUFFOLK COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Yaphank, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 26, 1904.

Keeper.—Jonathan Baker, appointed April 1, 1887.

Attached to the almshouse are 610 acres of land, 325 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$85,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$500; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$5,000; receipts from sales, \$2,783.57.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$22,174.12; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.21; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$26,566.63; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$6,873.86; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$55,614.61.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 274; remaining October 1, 1904, 139 (73 males and 66 females), including 5 blind, 3 deaf and 5 feeble-minded or idiotic persons; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 275; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 1,890; number supported in other institutions, 54; total supported and relieved during the year, 2,493.

SUFFOLK COUNTY CHILDREN'S HOME, Yaphank, N. Y.

Established, 1879.

Object.—The care of poor children in Suffolk county.

Governing body.—Superintendent of poor.

Attending physician.—Dr. C. A. Baker.

Officer in charge.—John J. Kirkpatrick.

Matron.—Mrs. W. Babst.

Value of property, \$15,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 75 (all of whom were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 35 (27 boys and 8 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,630.18), \$6,957.55; expenditures, \$4,769.09; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,188.46.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children from two to sixteen years of age are received.

Application to be made to the superintendent or overseer of the poor.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Suffolk county: Mr. Selah B. Strong, President, Setauket; Miss Cornelia T. Strong, Secretary, Setauket; Mrs. Augustus Floyd, Mastic; Miss Sally Foster, Quogue; Miss Leila Havens, Centre Moriches. Advisory members.—Mrs. Ralph W. Brydges, Islip; Miss Harriet Corwith, Bridgehampton; Mrs. Nicoll Floyd, Centre Moriches; Mrs. Robert F. Hawkins, Yaphank; Joseph S. Osborn, Easthampton.

Suffolk County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

MOST HOLY ROSARY, Amityville, N. Y.

Branch of The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), 153 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker September 30, 1904.

Established April, 1876.

Attending physician.—Dr. Preston.

Sister in charge.—Rev. Mother Antonia.

Number of children cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 41 (of whom 34 were supported by public funds and 7 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 32 (2 boys and 30 girls).

Finances included with parent institution. (See The Orphan Home, Homes for Children, Kings county.)

HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS.

BRUNSWICK HOME FOR IDIOTIC, EPILEPTIC, PARALYTIC AND FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, LIMITED (THE),

Amityville, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker September 29, 1904.

Incorporated February 2, 1887.

Object.—Treating and taking care of idiotic, epileptic, paralytic and feeble-minded children and other persons afflicted with ailments or disorders of the body or mind, for compensation.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—John E. Ireland, Amityville.

Secretary.—Samuel P. Hildreth, Amityville.

Treasurer.—Solomon Ketcham, Amityville.

Attending physician.—C. C. Markham, M. D.

Superintendent.—John E. Ireland.

Value of property, \$100,000.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 275; (102 paying patients and 173 beneficiaries, all the latter being supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 197 (122 males and 75 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$2,883.17), \$64,141.78; expenditures, \$63,091.02; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,050.76.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Epileptic, idiotic, paralytic and feeble-minded persons are admitted.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

WILLIAMS HOME, North Amityville, N. Y.

Established April 1, 1903; closed November, 1904.

Officer in charge.—G. P. Williams, Amityville.

Value of the real estate, \$8,000.00.

Number of patients treated during the year, 16 (3 pa patients and 13 beneficiaries, all of whom were supported public funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 8 (5 m and 3 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, inclu balance on hand (\$228.93), \$4,433.87; expenditures, \$3,937 balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$496.86.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INCURABLES.

ST. CATHARINE'S INFIRMARY, (Branch of St. Catharine's H tal Association of the City of Brooklyn, 250 Bushwick Avenue, Br lyn), North Amityville, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker September 30, 1904.

Established, 1893.

Object.—The care of incurables and others in need of med treatment.

President.—Rt. Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 C mont avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Godfrey Schlichter, 418 Union avenue, Brook

Treasurer.—Rev. Peter Dauffenbach, 138 Montrose ave Brooklyn.

Superioress.—Mother M. Clara Boesch, O. S. D.

Value of the real estate, \$47,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 107 (10 pa patients and 97 beneficiaries); number remaining October 1, 1 61 (21 males and 40 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, inclu balance on hand (\$76.08), \$8,399.64; expenditures, \$7,31 balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,080.10.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the c tute; others according to their means.

Application to be made to the mother superior.

SULLIVAN COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, John M. Watson, Monticello. Clerk, George L. Burke, Monticello.

town of Bethel.—W. Chester Kinne, White Lake.

Callicoon.—Valentine Scheidell, Jeffersonville.

Cochecton.—Paul L. Hartman, Cochecton.

Delaware.—Sidney E. Wenzel, Callicoon Depot.

Fallsburg.—Delbert Merritt, Woodbourne.

Forestburg.—Alexander Moore, Jr., Merriwold.

Fremont.—Edward Kinney, Long Eddy.

Highland.—Frederick F. Freeman, Shohola, Pa.

Liberty.—Edward W. Grant, Liberty.

Lumberland.—H. V. Allington, Pond Eddy.

Mamakating.—C. G. Bennett, Wurtsboro.

Neversink.—Nathan H. Black, Grahamsville.

Rockland.—William B. Voorhees, Roscoe.

Thompson.—John M. Watson, Monticello.

Tusten.—Charles Engelmann, Narrowsburg.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Salvin Millen, Bethel, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

town of Bethel.—William H. Smith, Mongaup Valley.

Callicoon.—Michael Fitzgerald, Youngsville.

Cochecton.—George Merschlagen, Cochecton Center.

Delaware.—John W. Rosenberger, Callicoon Depot;

Henry Gabel, Kenoza Lake.

Town of Fallsburg.—William V. Cole, D
Baxter, Mountaindale.

Forestburg.—John Felter, Montic

Fremont.—Daniel Blackman, Fre

Highlands.—Duane Turner, Eldre

Liberty.—Alonzo Weasmer, Dahli

Lumberland.—George W. Wilson,

Mamakating.—Peter Hanyon, I

Jump, Roosa Gap.

Neversink.—Charles Sutherland, I

Keogan, Eureka.

Rockland.—John W. Bussey, Lew

Thompson.—Melvin Coddington, I

Tusten.—Adam Glaub, Narrowsb

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS

SULLIVAN COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, N

Inspected by Inspector Rogers J

Keeper.—M. S. Burr, appointed April 1

Attached to the almshouse are 100 acre
are reported to be under cultivation; val
ings, \$17,000; estimated value of the lab
the year, \$75; estimated value of the produ

Expenses in connection with the almsh
ing September 30, 1904, \$6,234.33; estimat
person, \$2.31; expense of temporary (ou
tered by the superintendent and overseers
expense of support in whole or in part in
the almshouse, \$638.39; aggregate expendi
relief, \$9,836.25.

Total number in the almshouse during
ing October 1, 1904, 47, (29 males and 18
feeble-minded or idiotic, 1 blind, 1 deaf an
of wayfarers to whom meals were furnishe
number receiving temporary (outdoor) re
ported in other institutions, 12; total s
during the year, 319.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Sullivan county: Rev. Stephen Van Rensselaer, President, Monticello; Rev. G. W. Downs, Vice-President, Monticello; Mrs. John P. Roosa, Secretary, Monticello; Miss Edith Bennett, Monticello; Mrs. W. H. Cady, Monticello; Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Carpenter, Liberty; Miss Ida Decker, Monticello; Miss Kate O. Decker, Monticello; Rev. and Mrs. G. W. Downs, Monticello; Mrs. E. W. Fairchild, Monticello; Miss Agnes Fairchild, Monticello; Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Glennie, Monticello; Miss Harriet T. Jones, Monticello; W. Chester Kinne, White Lake; Dr. F. A. McWilliams, Monticello; John P. Roosa, Monticello; Rev. and Mrs. Emmet Sloat, Livingston Manor; Mrs. Josiah Smith, Liberty; Mrs. James H. Strong, Monticello; Mrs. Edwin H. Strong, Monticello; Mrs. William L. Thornton, Monticello; Mrs. R. B. Towner, Monticello; Mrs. John Waller, Monticello; Mrs. J. P. Welch, Liberty; Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Young, Liberty.

Sullivan County—Private Charity.

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

BENNET BRANCH HOME (of the American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless, New York City), Liberty, N. Y.

Established March, 1900.

Object.—A summer home for fresh air work among the children of the twelve outside industrial schools of the American Female Guardian Society of New York City.

Governing body.—Board of Managers of parent institution.

Chairman.—Mrs. E. H. Bennett, Mt. Kisco.

Matron.—Miss M. S. Jacobs.

Number of children afforded fresh air relief during the summer of 1904, 100.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$1,081.38, (of which \$294.25 was from donations and voluntary contributions and \$787.13 from the parent society); expenditures, \$1,081.38.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ST. JOSEPH, St. Joseph's Station, N. Y., Branch of The Orphan Home (of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York, 153 Graham Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.)

Established October, 1898.

Attending physician.—Dr. Northway Meyer.

Sister in charge.—Rev. Sister M. Cajetana.

Number of children cared for during the year ending September 30, 1904, 11 (of whom 3 were supported by public funds and 8 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 4 (1 boy and 3 girls).

Finances included with parent institution. (See The Orphan Home, of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, Homes for Children, Kings County.)

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONVALESCENTS.

ST. JOSEPH'S SANITARIUM (in Charge of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of Brooklyn, New York), St. Joseph's Station, N. Y.

Established December 4, 1896.

Object.—The care of convalescents and those in poor health. Governing body.—Trustees of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic.

President.—Rev. Mother Catharine Herbert, 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Rev. M. Charitas Harth, 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Treasurer.—Rev. M. Perpetua Feser, 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn.

Attending physician.—Dr. Northway Meyer.

Sister superior.—Sister M. Cajetana.

Value of property, \$130,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 408 (of whom 353 were paying patients and 55 beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1904, 26 (5 males and 21 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$6.48), \$19,935.48; expenditures, \$19,924.49; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$10.99.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those unable to pay; others pay according to their means; convalescents and persons in poor health are received.

Application to be made to the superior.

TIOGA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, James S. Truman, Owego. Clerk, Frederick G. Horton, Owego.

Town of Barton.—F. L. Howard, Waverly.

Berkshire.—S. L. Ball, Berkshire.

Candor.—James H. Jennings, Candor.

Newark Valley.—W. E. Simmons, Newark Valley.

Nichols.—Charles P. Laning, Nichols.

Owego.—F. C. Hill, Owego.

Village of Owego.—James S. Truman, Owego.

Town of Richford.—E. F. Belden, Richford.

Spencer.—M. D. Watkins, Spencer.

Tioga.—J. G. Pembleton, Tioga Center.

County Superintendents of the Poor.

Addison Lainhart, Owego, N. Y.; George D. Miller, Waverly, N. Y.; Daniel C. Brooks, Spencer, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Barton.—Daniel V. Besemer, Waverly; Robert R. Shaw, Waverly.

Berkshire.—Isaac Burr, Berkshire.

Candor.—G. C. Chidsey, Candor.

Newark Valley.—Major Bakeman, Newark Valley.

Nichols.—John L. White, Lounsberry; Michael Quilt, Nichols.

Owego.—Gilbert Holmes, Apalachin.

Village of Owego.—Wesley Van Over, Owego.

Town of Richford.—Amos Palley, Richford.

Spencer.—Charles F. Lang, Spencer.

Tioga.—William H. Brooks, Tioga Center; Frederick Goodrich, Owego.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

TIOGA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Owego, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers April 29, 1904.

Keeper.—George A. Barr, appointed January 1, 1902.

Attached to the almshouse are 130 acres of land, 100 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$20,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$200; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$1,590.15; receipts from sales, \$208.84.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$4,886.71; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.70; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendents and overseers of the poor, \$10,115.74; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$1,154.97; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$16,157.42.

Total number of inmates in the almshouse during the year, 82; remaining October 1, 1904, 40 (25 males and 15 females), including 2 feeble-minded or idiotic persons; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 1,427; number supported in other private institutions, 33; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,542.

TOMPKINS COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, R. Newton Mount, Groton. Clerk, Albert T. Ithaca.

Town of Caroline.—W. C. Gallagher, M. D., Slaterville Sp
Danby.—Henry F. Hutchings, West Danby.

Dryden.—R. F. Chappins, Dryden.

Enfield.—Frank D. Fish, Ithaca, R. F. D., No. 6.

Groton.—R. N. Mount, Groton, R. F. D.

Ithaca.—John J. Hanshaw, Ithaca, R. F. D.

City of Ithaca.—

First Ward.—William H. Parker, Ithaca.

Second Ward.—H. C. Fairbanks, Ithaca.

Third Ward.—Charles Sprigg, Ithaca.

Fourth Ward.—Arthur N. Miller, Ithaca.

Town of Lansing.—Orlando White, Lansingville.

Newfield.—Berkley Simpson, Newfield.

Ulysses.—Harry B. Pearsall, Trumansburg.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

David Bower, Jacksonville, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Caroline.—S. J. Landon, Slaterville.

Danby.—C. F. Metler, West Danby.

Dryden.—Bradford Snyder, Etna.

Enfield.—George Sulfin, Dryden.

Groton.—William H. Burnham, Groton.

Ithaca.—A. F. Vangorder, Ithaca.

City of Ithaca.—Charles Chipman, Ithaca.

Town of Lansing.—Orin M. English, Groton.

Newfield.—William S. Shangles, Newfield.

Ulysses.—O. M. Newell, Trumansburg; John Brown, Jacksonville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

TOMPKINS COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Jacksonville, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers April 27, 1904.

Keeper.—David Bower, appointed January 1, 1901.

Attached to the almshouse are 100 acres of land, 80 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$30,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$100; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$1,858.66; receipts from sales, \$94.89.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$6,858.56; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.76; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$5,986.41; expense of support in institutions other than the almshouse, \$2,841.75; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$15,686.72.

Total number of inmates in the almshouse during the year, 88; remaining October 1, 1904, 40 (31 males and 9 females), including 5 feeble-minded or idiotic, 1 epileptic and 1 blind person; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 448; number supported in other institutions, 64; total supported and relieved during the year, 600.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Tompkins county: Mr. George R. Williams, President, Ithaca; Mrs. George Apgar, Secretary, Ithaca; Charles H. Blood, Ithaca; Charles D. Bost-

wick, Ithaca; Mrs. Hermon V. Bostwick, Ithaca; Mrs. D. I. Finch, Ithaca; Miss Jane L. Hardy, Ithaca; Prof. J. W. Jenk Ithaca; Miss Mary Philips, Ithaca; Mrs. C. J. Rumsey, Ithaca; Mrs. Frank Romer, Ithaca; William Romer, Ithaca; Mrs. W. Hazlitt Smith, Ithaca; Mrs. Joseph Utter, Ithaca; Prof. Water I Willcox, Ithaca; Mrs. George R. Williams, Ithaca; Mrs. R. I Williams, Ithaca.

Tompkins County—Private Charity.

DAY NURSERIES.

ITHACA CHILDREN'S HOME DAY NURSERY,

516 West Seneca Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Organized October, 1885.

Object.—To provide a day nursery for very young or nursing children.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Mrs. Calvin D. Stowell, 303 North Aurora street Ithaca.

Secretary.—Miss Mary E. Humphrey, 301 North Tioga street Ithaca.

Treasurer.—Mrs. George W. Apgar, 327 South Albany street Ithaca.

Attending physician.—H. H. Crum, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. Mary C. Cahoon.

Finances with Ithaca Children's Home, which see under Homes for Children.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—A charge of five cents per day is made for the care of young children, whose mothers are at work, away from home, during the day.

Application to be made to the matron or to the application committee.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

THE HOME (of The Ladies Union Benevolent Society),
514 South Aurora Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden August 12, 1904.

Established 1870; incorporated February 21, 1871.

Object.—The dispensation of benevolences to orphans and other persons in need of the same.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Jane P. McGraw, Ithaca.

Secretary.—Mrs. A. S. Apgar, Ithaca.

Treasurer.—Samuel B. Turner, Ithaca.

Matron.—Mrs. H. Opdyke.

Value of property, \$39,494.

Number of aged women cared for during the year, 18 (of whom 2 were supported by public funds and 16 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$757.53), \$5,817.47; expenditures, \$3,712.02; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,105.45.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Poor and worthy women who are residents of Tompkins county and are in need of a home, are received upon the payment of \$200 entrance fee.

Application to be made to the board of managers.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ITHACA CHILDREN'S HOME, 516 West Seneca Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden March 15, 1904.

Organized October, 1885; incorporated March 17, 1899.

Objects.—The care and maintenance of orphan, pauper or destitute children and providing a day nursery for very young or nursing children.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—Mrs. Calvin D. Stowell, 303 North Aurora street, Ithaca.

Secretary.—Miss Mary E. Humphrey, 301 North Tioga street Ithaca.

Treasurer.—Mrs. George W. Apgar, 327 South Albany street Ithaca.

Attending physician.—H. H. Crum, M. D.

Matron.—Mrs. Mary C. Cahoon.

Value of property, \$13,238.38.

Number of children cared for during the year, 25 (of whom 13 were supported by public funds and 12 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 9 (6 boys and 3 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$102.10), \$1,963.91; expenditures, \$1,778.89; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$185.02.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children from eighteen months to thirteen years of age are admitted, on the order of the overseers of the poor; also, on personal application to the visiting committee, at a nominal price.

Application to be made to the application committee.

HOSPITALS.

ITHACA CITY HOSPITAL, Aurora Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden June 3, 1904.

Established January 19, 1889; incorporated January 24, 1889.

Object.—To build or rent suitable buildings, to purchase or rent necessary real estate, to equip, maintain and conduct a hospital for the care and treatment of sick, injured and infirm persons under such rules and restrictions as may hereafter be prescribed by the by-laws of the society.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Miss Jane L. Hardy, Ithaca.

Secretary.—Mrs. D. W. Burdick, Ithaca.

Treasurer.—D. B. Stewart, Ithaca.

Superintendent.—Miss A. L. MacGochen.

Value of property, \$32,150.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 466 (372 paying patients and 94 beneficiaries, of whom 12 were supported by public funds and 82 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 17 (6 males and 11 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$608.37), \$19,339.15; expenditures, \$18,966.47; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$372.68.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients are admitted on a permit from the prudential committee. Those in need are received free; others pay from one to three dollars per day.

Application to be made to the prudential committee.

REFORMATORIES FOR CHILDREN.

GEORGE JUNIOR REPUBLIC ASSOCIATION (THE),
Freeville, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Weeden March 30-31, 1904.

Established July 10, 1895; incorporated July 21, 1896, as The George Junior Republic Association of New York City; name changed by court order to take effect August 15, 1899.

Object.—The establishing, founding, carrying on and managing an institution for the reception and education of children in need of a home.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Hon. Thomas M. Osborne, Auburn.

Secretary.—V. Everit Macy, 68 Broad street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Andrew G. Agnew, 45 Wall street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Homer Genung, M. D.

Superintendent.—John A. Parker.

Value of property, \$50,000.

Number of boys and girls cared for during the year, 174 (of whom 34 were supported by public funds and 140 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 137 (80 boys and 57 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$5,886.49), \$47,063.15; expenditures, \$41,464.62; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$5,598.53, of which \$4,960.18 represents a special fund which is not applicable to maintenance.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Homeless and delinquent children from twelve to fifteen years of age are received free.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ULSTER COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Eugene F. Patten, Milton. Clerk, Everett Foote,
30 Main street, Kingston.

Town of Denning.—George W. Duloft, Ladleton.

Esopus.—Ellis B. Long, Esopus.

Gardiner.—Charles E. Meeker, Gardiner.

Hardenburg.—Stratton D. Todd, Seager.

Hurley.—Edward D. Brower, Glenford.

Kingston.—Henry M. Brink, Sawkill.

City of Kingston.—First, Second and Third Wards.—William
Elting, Kingston; George H. Minkle, Rondout.

Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Wards.—John P. Grimes,
dout; Joseph A. Costello, Rondout.

Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Wards.—Israel H. Smith,
Kingston; Charles C. Lang, Kingston.

Town of Lloyd.—A. W. Williams, Highland.

Marbletown.—William Lounsbury, Jr., Stone Ridge.
Marlborough.—Eugene F. Patten, Milton.

New Paltz.—Josiah J. Hasbrouck, New Paltz.

Olive.—Abram Terwilliger, Shokan.

Plattekill.—John J. Hoit, Modena.

Rochester.—S. K. Hasbrouck, Accord.

Rosendale.—W. E. E. Little, M. D., Bloomington.

Saugerties.—David W. Maxwell, Saugerties.

Shandaken.—Henry B. Hadler, The Corner.

Shawangunk.—George J. Alsdorf, Dwaar Kill.

Ulster.—Joel Brink, Katrine.

Wawarsing.—William S. Doyle, Ellenville.

Woodstock.—Victor Shultis, Bearsville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

C. S. Van Orden, New Paltz, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

own of Denning.—John Ennist, Denning; Benjamin Terbush, Sundown.

Esopus.—John C. Paulding, Esopus.

Gardiner.—Hiram Van Leuven, New Paltz; Lorenzo Klyne, Gardiner.

Hardenburg.—Ernest Gockle, Lew Beach; William A. Graham, Dry Brook.

Hurley.—Francis H. Roosa, Hurley; Jacob Hogan, West Hurley.

Kingston.—William H. Kerr, Sawkill.

ty of Kingston.—The Commissioners of the Almshouse of the City of Kingston. Established by chapter 747 of the Laws of 1896. John Brodhead, President; Harry C. Smith, Secretary and Superintendent of the Poor.

own of Lloyd.—James M. Whitmore, Highland; Ira F. Du Bois, Lloyd.

Marbletown.—Simon W. Van Leuven, The Vly.

Marlborough.—Henry B. Crowell, Milton; Harrison Covert, Marlborough.

New Paltz.—Paul Benson, New Paltz.

Olive.—Cyrus Cudney, Olive; Gilbert Van Dermark, Olive Bridge.

Plattekill.—George W. Baxter, Plattekill; Henry Oliver, Clintondale.

Rochester.—Joseph Wynkoop, Sampsonville; Andrew M. Green, Plattaunkunk.

Rosendale.—Augustine Moran, Binnewater.

Saugerties.—Chauncey M. Swart, Saugerties.

Shandaken.—Thomas E. Utter, Pine Hill; Samuel Knight, Shandaken.

Shawangunk.—Harrison Scott, Awosting; Peter T. Roos, Wallkill.

Ulster.—Michael Steacker, Ruby.

Wawarsing.—Augustus Bunting, Ellenville; R. Harry Freer, Wawarsing.

Woodstock.—James E. Harder, Bearsville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.**ULSTER COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, New Paltz, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Rogers June 22, 1904.

Keeper.—C. S. Van Orden, appointed July, 1905.

Attached to the almshouse are 200 acres of land, 140 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings \$50,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year \$500; estimated value of the products of the farm \$1,500; receipts from sales, \$9.45.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$16,363.27; estimated weekly expense per person, \$3.25; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, \$5,370.78; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$2,983.46; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, exclusive of Kingston city, \$24,717.51.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 138; remaining October 1, 1904, 92 (60 males and 32 females) including 10 feeble-minded or idiotic persons; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 1011; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 806; number supported in other institutions, 49; total supported and relieved during the year, 2,004.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.**KINGSTON CITY ALMSHOUSE, Flatbush Avenue, Kingston, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Rogers June 21, 1904.

Keeper.—Harry C. Smith, appointed May 5, 1903.

Attached to the almshouse are 52 acres of land, 35 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$55,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$300; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$1,350; receipts from sales, \$204.36.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,923.43; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.30; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief adminis-

tered by the superintendent, \$7,252.57; expense of support in institutions other than the almshouse, \$2,261.42; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$20,437.42.

Total number of inmates in the almshouse during the year, 83; remaining October 1, 1904, 52 (35 males and 17 females), including 8 feeble-minded or idiotic and 4 blind persons; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 1,007; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 703; number supported in other institutions, 19; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,812.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Ulster county: Mr. De Witt Roosa, President, Kingston; Mrs. Julia Dillon, Vice-President, Kingston; Mrs. A. V. V. Kenyon, Secretary, Kingston; F. J. R. Clarke, Treasurer, Kingston; Rev. O. Applegate, Kingston; Rev. Louis Barney, Kingston; Reuben Bernard, Kingston; Louis Bevier, Marbletown; Theodore Brink, Katrine; Mr. and Mrs. John Brodhead, Kingston; Rev. R. L. Burtzell, D. D., Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Cantine, Kingston; Miss Kitty H. Cantine, Stone Ridge; Mrs. F. J. R. Clarke, Kingston; A. T. Clearwater, Kingston; DeWitt C. Davis, Shokan; Miss Elizabeth DeWitt, Kingston; Mrs. Philip Elting, Mrs. J. H. Everitt, Mrs. W. B. Fitch, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. John Forsyth, Kingston; Miss K. B. Forsyth, Kingston; Miss M. I. Forsyth, Kingston; Miss P. B. Forsyth, Kingston; Isaiah Fuller, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Hale, Rondout; Rev. and Mrs. C. M. Hall, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Hardenburgh, Stone Ridge; Miss Hardenburgh, Stone Ridge; J. E. Hardenburgh, Rosendale; Mrs. George B. Hibbard, Rondout; Mrs. G. D. House, Shokan; Mrs. John Hutton, Rondout; Mr. and Mrs. William Lawton, Jr., Kingston; Asa Le Fevre, Forest Glen; Mrs. John McEntee, Kingston; Mrs. J. O. Merritt, Kingston; J. V. H. Nott, Kingston; Miss Nott, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Oakes, Kingston; Mrs. De Witt Roosa, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. John W. Searing, Kingston; Rev. and Mrs. F. B. Seeley,

Kingston; Miss Frances Shufeldt, Kingston; George A. Shufeldt, Rondout; Mrs. Edgar Snyder, Woodstock; Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Soop, Kingston; Mrs. D. B. Stow, Rondout; Dr. and Mrs. H. Van Hoevenberg, Kingston; Miss Mary Van Leuven, Kingston; Rev. and Mrs. J. G. Van Slyke, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Waters, Rondout; Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Willis, Clintondale.

Ulster County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

INDUSTRIAL HOME OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON, N. Y. (THE)

East Chester Street and Highland Avenue, Kingston, N. Y.

Inspected by Superintendent Buck September 20, 1904.

Incorporated December 26, 1876.

Object.—Caring for homeless children.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Miss M. I. Forsyth, 41 Pearl street, Kingston.

Secretary.—Miss F. Shufeldt, 100 Maiden lane, Kingston.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Philip Elting, 106 Maiden lane, Kingston.

Superintendent.—Miss Charlotte M. Parkhurst.

Value of property, \$25,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 57 (of whom 11 were supported by public funds and 40 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 33 (22 boys and 11 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$7,681), \$20,036.60; expenditures, \$19,363.48; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$673.12.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms depend upon circumstances; homeless children are received.

Application to be made to the board of managers.

SACRED HEART ORPHAN ASYLUM, Manresa, West Park, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer April 25, 1904.

Established 1889; incorporated April 23, 1892.

Object.—The care and education of orphan, half-orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart.

President.—Mother Filomena Ajain, Fort Washington avenue and One Hundred and Ninetieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mother Maria Flora Strouhi, Fort Washington avenue and One Hundred and Ninetieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mother Carolina Bertoli, Fort Washington avenue and One Hundred and Ninetieth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. George Lamoree.

Directress.—Mother Claver Subacchi.

Value of property, \$90,000.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 176 (of whom 105 were supported by public funds, and 71 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 143.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$84.37), \$16,741.45; expenditures, \$16,741.45.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Any orphan or needy girl, from two to thirteen years of age, is admitted free of charge.

Application to be made to the president, Fort Washington avenue and One Hundred and Ninetieth street, New York City.

HOSPITALS.

CITY OF KINGSTON HOSPITAL (THE),

396 Broadway, Kingston, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher November 6, 1903.

Incorporated July 30, 1891.

Object.—To erect, establish, maintain and operate a hospital for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment of persons afflicted with maladies or physical injuries or physical weaknesses or deformities or infirmities and to render medical and surgical aid, advice and treatment to poor persons in need of such treatment without charge therefor.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rev. Richard L. Burtzell, D. D., 157 Broadway, Kingston.

Secretary.—John W. Searing, 53 John street, Kingston.

Treasurer.—Severyn B. Sharpe, 278 Wall street, Kingston.

Attending physician.—Dr. E. E. Norwood.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary A. C. Moore.

Value of property, \$36,400.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 222 (44 paying patients and 178 beneficiaries, of whom 150 were supported by public funds and 28 by private funds); number remaining October 1, 1904, 12 (9 males and 3 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,514.71), \$10,009.38; expenditures, \$7,636.21; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,373.17.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The hospital is free to those who cannot pay; for paying patients seven dollars a week upward per week. Persons suffering from acute diseases or accidents, are received.

Application to be made to the medical staff.

WARREN COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS

Board of Supervisors.

~~Chairman~~ Willard W. Hall, Luzerne. *County Treasurer* ~~George~~

~~Wm~~ of Bolton.—Frederick R. Smith, *Harmon* ~~Landing~~

Caldwell.—James Green, *Lake George*

Chester.—William H. Lavery, *Champlain*

Hague.—Ellis Bolton, *Hague*

Horicon.—Samuel C. Baker, *Horicon*

Johnsburg.—Howard V. Kenyon, *Johnsburg*

Luzerne.—Willard W. Hall, *Luzerne*

Queensbury.—William H. Hall, *Queensbury*

Stony Creek.—Alvin Winslow, *Stony Creek*

Thurman.—Watson Lavery, *Thurman*

Warrensburgh.—Leah V. ~~Warrensburgh~~

County Superintendent of the Poor

Arthur L. Soper, Warrensburgh

Overseers of the Poor

own of Bolton.—David Farmer, *Bolton Landing* ~~John~~
ley, Bolton Landing.

Caldwell.—Frank N. Worden, *Lake George*

Chester.—Alfred Scott, *Pottersville*; Frank Swanwick, *Cham-*
tertown.

Hague.—Arthur Rand, *Hague*.

Horicon.—George Middleton, *Horicon*.

Johnsburg.—Wesley G. Kenwell, *North Creek*.

Luzerne.—Frank Beach, *Luzerne*.

Town of Queensbury.—John Quinlan, Glens Falls; John Tillison, Glens Falls.

Stony Creek.—Robert Clayton, Stony Creek.

Thurman.—Truman Smith, Athol.

Warrensburgh.—Stephen Waters, Warrensburgh.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

WARREN COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Warrensburgh, N. Y.

Keeper.—Arthur L. Soper, appointed January 1, 1900.

Attached to the almshouse are 430 acres of land, 150 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$17,000; estimated value of the products of the farm during the year, \$1,700.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$11,960.50; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.75; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, \$7,038.50; expense of support in institutions other than the almshouse, \$1,575; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$20,574.

Total number of inmates in the almshouse during the year, 122; remaining October 1, 1904, 80 (55 males and 25 females), including 2 blind, 1 deaf person and 1 epileptic; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 85; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 422; number supported in other institutions, 35; total number supported and relieved during the year, 664.

Warren County—Private Charity.

HOSPITALS.

GLENS FALLS HOSPITAL, Park Street, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Incorporated November 8, 1897.

Object.—Erecting, establishing and maintaining a hospital in the village of Glens Falls, Warren county, New York.

Governing body.—Board of Directors.

President.—W. H. Robbins, Glens Falls.

Secretary.—H. L. Sherman, Glens Falls.

Treasurer.—G. W. Sherman, Glens Falls.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Gertrude C. Peck.

Value of property, \$15,900.

Number of patients treated during the year, 187 (147 paying patients and 40 beneficiaries, all the latter being supported by public funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 17 (9 males and 8 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$382.75), \$8,873.44; expenditures, \$8,692.88; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$180.56.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the destitute; for those who can pay, seven dollars per week in the wards.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

WASHINGTON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELI

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Albert Pierce, Greenwich. Clerk, Robert F. Cambridge.

Town of Argyle.—Henry A. McEachron, Argyle.

Cambridge.—Edgar B. Chase, Buskirks.

Dresden.—Herbert Barber, Whitehall.

Easton.—Albert Pierce, Greenwich, R. F. D. No.

Fort Ann.—Josiah S. Remington, Fort Ann.

Fort Edward.—John J. Morgan, Fort Edward.

Granville.—Frank Beecher, Granville.

Greenwich.—Titus S. Trumbull, Greenwich, R.

No. 5.

Hampton.—Roswell E. Warren, Hampton.

Hartford.—George R. Qua, Hartford.

Hebron.—William Fleming, Jr., North Hebron.

Jackson.—Dallas W. Coulter, Cambridge, R. F. D.

Kingsbury.—David K. Filkins, Sandy Hill.

Putnam.—Isaac L. Hutton, Putnam.

Salem.—David H. Safford, Salem.

White Creek.—William L. Hitchcock, Cambridge.

Whitehall.—Phineas Benjamin, Whitehall.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Milo S. Graham, Argyle, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Argyle.—William Williams, Argyle.

Cambridge.—Charles W. Austin, Cambridge.

Dresden.—Richard N. Hunt, Dresden.

Town of Easton.—John Green, North Easton.

Fort Ann.—J. A. Smead, Fort Ann; George Sheldon, West Fort Ann.

Fort Edward.—John J. Morgan, Fort Edward; John Davidson, Fort Miller.

Granville.—Stacy K. Potter, Granville; D. D. Thomas, Middle Granville.

Greenwich.—Daniel Crandall, Greenwich; Charles Parker, Middle Falls.

Hampton.—Newton J. Herrington, Hampton.

Hartford.—J. Hastings, Hartford.

Hebron.—James M. Rogers, Belcher.

Jackson.—John Hatch, Cambridge.

Kingsbury.—Benjamin Hart, Kingsbury; Danverse T. Nash, Sandy Hill.

Putnam.—George Vaughn, Putnam.

Salem.—H. R. Robertson, Salem.

White Creek.—Charles N. Briggs, White Creek; Clark H. Lawton, Cambridge.

Whitehall.—Stewart W. Perry, Whitehall.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

WASHINGTON COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Argyle, N. Y.

Keeper.—Milo S. Graham, appointed January 1, 1900.

Attached to the almshouse are 267 acres of land, 125 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$42,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$800; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$4,275.60; receipts from sales, \$1,119.61.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$11,806.02; estimated weekly expense per person, 88 cents; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, \$6,837.76; expense of support in institutions other than the almshouse, \$5,323.46; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$23,967.24.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 125; remaining October 1, 1904, 70 (41 males and 29 females), including 20

feeble-minded or idiotic, 3 blind and 1 deaf person; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 1,123; number supported other institutions, 82; total number supported and relieved during the year, 1,330.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (S
New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Washington county: Miss S. E. Taylor, Secretary, Argyle; Mrs. J. A. Crandall, Argyle; Mrs. Margaret Hall, Argyle; Mrs. A. McDougal, Argyle; Mrs. B. Milliman, Argyle; Mrs. C. A. Rouse, Argyle; Mrs. C. W. Taylor, Argyle; Mrs. Theo. Taylor, Argyle; Mrs. Rodney V. Wormer, Argyle.

WAYNE COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED WOMEN, Newark, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill October 10, 1903; March 13, May 18,
July 27, 1904.

Established as a branch of the Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, 1878; incorporated separately by chapter 281 of the Laws of 1885.

Object.—The custody and maintenance of indigent feeble-minded women of child-bearing age who are residents of the State. It aims to improve their mental, moral and physical condition.

Board of Managers.—Ellery G. Allen, Farmington; George O. Baker, Clyde; Mrs. Augusta R. Beach, Syracuse; Hon. Edwin K. Burnham, Newark; Richard P. Groat, Newark; Mrs. Nellie R. Hotchkiss, Lyons; Hon. Charles McLouth, Palmyra; Walter F. Marks, Chapinville; Mrs. Gertrude A. Moss, Rochester.

President.—Hon. Charles McLouth, Palmyra.

Secretary.—Ellery G. Allen, Farmington.

Treasurer.—Hon. Edwin K. Burnham, Newark.

Superintendent.—Charles W. Winspear, appointed July 1, 1893.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (42 acres), \$274,675; value of personal property, \$33,016.84; total valuation of the institution property, \$307,691.84.

Capacity of asylum, 531; total number of inmates during the year, 578; average number, 533; number remaining October 1, 1904, 549.

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$2.36; excluding such value, \$2.18.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,318.46), \$75,613.25; ordinary expenditures, including \$82.88 returned to State Treasurer pursuant to the pro-

visions of law, \$60,508.21; extraordinary expenditures, 911.91; total expenditures, \$74,420.12; balance on hand Oct 1, 1904, \$1,193.13.

Application to be made to the county superintendent of poor.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Gorham J. Wilson, South Butler. Clerk, W. J. Sodus.

Town of Arcadia.—William H. Kelley, Newark.
Butler.—Gorham J. Wilson, Butler.
Galen.—George J. Lauster, Clyde.
Huron.—P. H. Prindle, North Huron.
Lyons.—W. G. Sisson, Lyons.
Macedon.—H. M. Littel, Macedon.
Marion.—O. H. Sherman, Marion.
Ontario.—C. C. Norton, Ontario Centre.
Palmyra.—R. N. Backus, Palmyra.
Rose.—J. W. Tindall, Clyde.
Savannah.—Perry Morgan, Savannah.
Sodus.—H. F. Seaman, Alton.
Walworth.—J. Andrew, Ontario R. F. D.
Williamson.—Samuel Lyon, Pultneyville.
Wolcott.—Charles Madan, Red Creek.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

John F. Doty, Wolcott, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Arcadia.—M. H. Richmond, Newark.
Butler.—A. M. Armstrong, Butler Centre.
Galen.—Alvin Wilkes, Clyde.
Huron.—Myron Gillett, Wolcott.
Lyons.—Allison B. Coon, Lyons.

Town of Macedon.—Henry Steiger, Macedon.
 Marion.—William Schoonerman, Marion.
 Ontario.—Stephen Hooker, Ontario.
 Palmyra.—Alfred C. Hopkins, Palmyra.
 Rose.—Darwin E. Miner, Rose; Elmer E. Mitchell,
 North Rose.
 Savannah.—David B. Reamer, Savannah; Gustavus
 Stuck, Savannah.
 Sodus.—David Vandy, Sodus; A. W. Shufelt, Sodus
 Point.
 Walworth.—Hiram McKee, Walworth.
 Williamson.—Philip H. Mühl, Williamson.
 Wolcott.—Rolla Stewart, Wolcott; William J. Sharp,
 Red Creek.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

WAYNE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Lyons, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers March 14, 1904.

Keeper.—John S. Jordan, appointed April 1, 1900.

Attached to the almshouse are 196 acres of land, 185 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$60,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$240; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$2,400; receipts from sales, \$791.66.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,346.21; estimated weekly expense per person, \$2.05; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$16,125.37; expense of support in institutions other than the almshouse, \$1,612.18; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$28,083.76.

Total number of inmates in the almshouse during the year, 145; remaining October 1, 1904, 81 (46 males and 35 females), including 2 insane, 5 feeble-minded or idiotic, 2 blind and 5 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 200; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 782; number supported in other institutions, 25; total supported and relieved during the year, 1,152.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (S
New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Wayne county
Rev. L. A. Ostrander, D. D., President, Lyons; Mrs. Hannah
Tinsley, Secretary, Lyons; Mrs. Mary E. Burke, Palmyra; Hon.
Henry R. Durfee, Palmyra; Hon. R. P. Groat, Newark; Mr.
Daniel Morgan, Lyons; Miss B. B. Ryerson, Clyde; Mrs. Phoebe
A. Vary, Newark; Hon. E. B. Wells, Clyde; Mrs. E. B. Wells,
Clyde; Rev. V. M. Yergin, Clyde.

Visitors to State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women
at Newark.—Hon. M. I. Greenwood, Newark; Mrs. Phoebe
Vary, Newark; Mrs. L. T. Yeomans, Walworth.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

NEW YORK STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN,

Bedford, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill November 14, 1903, June 4, 1904; by
Inspector Oppenheimer February 4, August 1, 1904.

Established by chapter 637 of the laws of 1892; opened
May 11, 1901.

Object.—To receive women from fifteen to thirty years of age, committed by the courts for petit larceny, vagrancy, habitual drunkenness, being a common prostitute or frequenting disorderly houses or houses of prostitution, or of any misdemeanor, and who is not insane, nor mentally or physically incapable of being substantially benefited by the discipline of such an institution, from the first, second and third judicial districts.

Board of Managers.—Joseph Barrett, Katonah; Mrs. Harriet M. Griffin, Westchester; Mrs. Katharine Cowdin Marquand, Bedford; H. Ernest Schmid, M. D., White Plains; Charles H. Turner, Albany; James Wood, Mt. Kisco.

President.—James Wood, Mt. Kisco.

Secretary.—Mrs. Katharine Cowdin Marquand, Bedford.

Treasurer.—Joseph Barrett, Katonah.

Superintendent.—Miss Katharine B. Davis, appointed January 1, 1901.

Value of real estate, including buildings and land (107½ acres), \$331,482.24; value of personal property, \$22,718.78; total valuation of institution property, \$354,201.02.

Capacity of institution, 220; total number of inmates during the year, 310; average number, 211; number remaining October 1, 1904, 223 (of whom 5 were infants).

Average weekly cost of support, including the value of home and farm products consumed, \$4.51; excluding such value, \$1.44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including

Chairman, Edgar K. Brown, Mt. Vernon.
Green, White Plains.

Town of Bedford.—Isaac W. Turner, Mt. Kisco.
Cortlandt.—S. Fletcher Allen, Peekskill.
East Chester.—Henry C. Merrett, Tuckahoe.
Greenburgh.—Alexander McClelland, Harrison.
Harrison.—George T. Burling, Harrisburg.
Lewisboro.—George W. Mead, Golden Pond.
Mamaroneck.—John H. McArdle, Mahwah.
Mt. Pleasant.—John J. Sinnott, Tarrytown.

City of Mount Vernon.—

First Ward.—William H. Bard, Mt. Vernon.
Second Ward.—Duncan S. Campbell, Mt. Vernon.
Third Ward.—Charles H. Weiss, Mt. Vernon.
Fourth Ward.—John H. Cordes, Mt. Vernon.
Fifth Ward.—Edgar K. Brown, Mt. Vernon.

Town of New Castle.—John W. Bowron, Mt. Kisco.

City of New Rochelle.—

First Ward.—Adam Kitsinger, New Rochelle.
Second Ward.—William U. Wheeler, New Rochelle.
Third Ward.—Frederick L. Merrett, New Rochelle.
Fourth Ward.—Frank Bruecher, New Rochelle.

Town of North Castle.—A. Smith Hopkins, Airmont.
North Salem.—Frank S. Reynolds, Fishkill.
Ossining.—Robert T. Dennis, Ossining.
Pelham.—John M. Shinn, Pelham Manor.

- vn of Somers.—Samuel M. Lounsbury, Baldwin Place.
White Plains.—Farrington M. Thompson, White Plains.
- y of Yonkers.—
First Ward.—J. Frank Curran, Yonkers.
Second Ward.—John W. Wheaton, Yonkers.
Third Ward.—Edward A. Forsyth, Yonkers.
Fourth Ward.—Harry Haines, Yonkers.
Fifth Ward.—Alfred M. Krug, Yonkers.
Sixth Ward.—Patrick Whelen, Yonkers.
Seventh Ward.—Walter B. Dixon, Mt. Vernon.
- vn of Yorktown.—Edward B. Kear, Yorktown Heights.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Edward B. Long, East View, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

- vn of Bedford.—Richard Nolan, Bedford Station; Walter F. Brundage, Mt. Kisco.
- Cortlandt.—Albert B. Hughes, Peekskill; Charles H. Crandall, Croton-on-Hudson.
- East Chester.—Michael J. Quirk, Tuckahoe.
- Greenburgh.—James F. Byrnes, Dobbs Ferry.
- Harrison.—John Ryan, Harrison; William Van Tassell, White Plains.
- Lewisboro.—Joseph H. Slawson, Ridgefield, R. F. D.
- Mamaroneck.—Edward Haviland, Mamaroneck.
- Mt. Pleasant.—John Barrow, North Tarrytown; George C. Hill, Pleasantville.
- 7 of Mt. Vernon.—Department of Charities. Established by chapter 182 of the Laws of 1892. Commissioner.—Lorin Clark, Mt. Vernon.
- vn of New Castle.—Augustus Weeks, Chappaqua.
- 7 of New Rochelle.—Department of Charities. Established by chapter 182 of the Laws of 1899. Commissioner.—Henry Scherp, New Rochelle.
- n of North Castle.—Edward Riley, Kensico; Daniel Ferris, Kensico.

- Town of North Salem.—Frank L. Parkers, Purdy Station.
Ossining.—Adolph Huess, Ossining; W. W. Webb, Ossining.
Pelham.—Patrick Marvel, Pelham Manor.
Poundridge.—Francis J. Stephens, Ridgefield, R. F. D.
Rye.—Leo Vernon, Portchester; George P. Nichols, Rye.
Scarsdale.—Daniel L. Torrence, Scarsdale.
Somers.—Charles Zimmons, West Somers.
White Plains.—Nathaniel Hopper and William M. Sweet, White Plains.
City of Yonkers.—Department of Charities. Established by chapter 635 of the Laws of 1895. Commissioner.—Alden C. Tompkins, Yonkers.
Town of Yorktown.—James H. Purdy, Amawalk; Charles J. Trigger, Yorktown.
-

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, East View, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lathrop September 30, 1904.

Keeper.—Edward B. Long, appointed January 1, 1902.

Attached to the almshouse are 125 acres of land, 92 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$79,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$1,800; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$2,500.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$32,686.31; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.83; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the overseers of the poor, \$26,159.75; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$68,000; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$126,846.06.

Total number in the almshouse during the year, 664; remaining October 1, 1904, 239 (147 males and 92 females), including 1 insane, 2 feeble-minded or idiotic, 5 blind, 1 deaf and 6 epileptics; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 368; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 3,413; number supported in other institutions, 790; total supported and relieved during the year, 5,235.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Westchester county:
Mr. W. Franklin Brush, President, Tarrytown; Mr. David M. Milton, Secretary, Pocantico Hills; Miss Anne Archbold, Tarrytown; Marshall L. Bacon, Tarrytown; Mrs. James Butler, East View; Mrs. William Casey, Katonah; Charles P. Cowles, Rye; Charles Ewing, Tarrytown; Charles Judson Gould, Tarrytown; Mrs. Francis K. Hunter, Pelham Manor; Charles E. Lord, Tarrytown; Miss C. E. Mason, Tarrytown; Miss Gertrude Nichols, Tarrytown; Mrs. K. F. Reynard, Tarrytown; Mr. and Mrs. Roswell Skeel, Tarrytown. Visitors to New York State Reformatory for Women, Bedford: Mrs. J. B. Harriman, Mt. Kisco; Miss Eloise P. Luquer, Bedford; Miss Ruth Morgan, 26 Washington Square, N., New York City.

Westchester County—Private Charity.

DISPENSARIES.

GOOD SAMARITAN DISPENSARY, 184 Riverdale Avenue, Yonkers.

Inspected by Inspector Prest April 29 and June 3, 1904.

Established April 14, 1896; licensed October 12, 1899; closed January 7, 1905.

This dispensary, formerly maintained by the Warburton Avenue Baptist Church and under the supervision of St. John's Riverside Hospital, became, March 17, 1903, a branch of the Yonkers Homeopathic Hospital and Maternity.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President and treasurer.—W. H. Baldwin, Warburton Building, Yonkers.

Secretary.—W. P. Earl, 50 Warburton avenue, Yonkers.

Registrar.—George P. Holden, M. D.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 26; total number of treatments, 47; number of prescriptions, 43; number of persons vaccinated, 3.

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—A small charge is made to all who are able to pay; free to the needy.

Application to be made to the attending physician or to the registrar.

MOUNT VERNON HOSPITAL (THE) DISPENSARY,

North Seventh Avenue, Mt. Vernon.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 6, 1904.

Licensed January 30, 1900.

Object.—The erection and maintenance of a hospital building and the carrying on of a hospital in the village of Mount Vernon in the said town and county, where medical and surgical treatment may be administered, and medicines supplied to persons in need of the same.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—James M. Anderson, 128 West Second street, Mt. Vernon.

Secretary.—Daniel M. Hopping, Mount Vernon Trust Company, Mt. Vernon.

Treasurer.—Maitland B. Sloat, 35 North Tenth avenue, Mt. Vernon.

President of medical board.—Dr. A. M. Campbell.

Superintendent.—Miss Jeannette M. Wood.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary, 236; total number of treatments, 779; number of prescriptions dispensed, 48.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the dispensary.

OSSINING HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION DISPENSARY,

28 Orchard Street, Ossining, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 2, 1904.

Incorporated December 6, 1888; licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To carry on and conduct a dispensary and hospital for the relief of the poor and others in the town of Ossining.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Edwin A. McAlpin, Ossining.

Secretary.—Abram S. Underhill, Ossining.

Treasurer.—Stephen M. Sherwood, Ossining.

President medical staff.—J. D. Madden, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Ida M. Simpson.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 187; total number of treatments, 326; number of prescriptions dispensed, 200.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the dispensary.

ST. JOHN'S RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL DISPENSARY,

Ashburton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 3, 1904.

Licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To give medical and surgical aid and advice to the sick poor.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Norton P. Otis, Yonkers.

Secretary.—Horace H. Thayer, 728 Warburton avenue, Yonkers.

Treasurer.—William H. Doty, First National Bank, Yonkers.

Chairman of medical staff.—William H. Sherman, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Dora F. Traylen.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 2,876; total number of treatments, 7,537; number of prescriptions dispensed, 3,640.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the dispensary.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, YONKERS, DISPENSARY DEPARTMENT,
South Broadway and Vark Street, Yonkers, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Prest June 3, 1904.

Licensed October 12, 1899.

Object.—To give free medical and surgical treatment to the indigent sick.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Ellen T. McClancy, Mt. St. Vincent.

Secretary.—Eliza Sweeney, Mt. St. Vincent.

Treasurer and officer in charge.—Sister Mary Lucina Kearn
St. Joseph's Hospital.

Number of different persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 1,931; total number of treatments, 4,413; number prescriptions dispensed, 1,806.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the dispensary.

EDUCATION—ELEEMOSYNARY.

BRACE FARM SCHOOL (of the Children's Aid Society, New York City), Valhalla, N. Y.

(See Homes, Temporary, for Boys.)

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

GERMAN ODD FELLOWS' HOME ASSOCIATION, Unionport
New York City.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker November 2, 1903 and
September 2, 1904.

Established August 12, 1886; incorporated November 10, 1888
reincorporated by chapter 308, Laws of 1893.

Objects.—To establish and maintain at Unionport, New York a home for the care, support and maintenance of aged indigent persons, and the care, support and maintenance and education of orphans.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Dr. E. W. Dittrich, 230 East Twenty-third street
New York City.

Secretary.—Otto Will, 65 St. Mark's place, New York City.

Treasurer.—Carl Heim, 309 East Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. John A. Bauermann.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Alma Singer.

Number of the aged cared for during the year, 91; remained
October 1, 1904, 72 (46 men and 26 women).

Finances with Home for Children. (See Homes for Children.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Members of lodges belonging to the association, over sixty years of age and unable to support themselves are received.

Application to be made to the secretary.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

BRACE FARM SCHOOL, Valhalla, N. Y.

(See Homes, Temporary, for Boys.)

**GERMAN ODD FELLOWS' HOME ASSOCIATION, Unionport,
New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker November 2, 1903 and
September 2, 1904.

Established August 12, 1886; incorporated November 10, 1886;
reincorporated by chapter 308, Laws of 1893.

Objects.—To establish and maintain at Unionport, New York,
a home for the care, support and maintenance of aged indigent
persons and the care, support and maintenance and education
of orphans.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Dr. E. W. Dittrich, 230 East Twenty-third street,
New York City.

Secretary.—Otto Will, 65 St. Mark's place, New York City.

Treasurer.—Carl Heim, 309 East Forty-eighth street, New York
City.

Attending physician.—John A. Bauermann, M. D.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Alma Singer.

Value of property, \$139,522.70.

Number of children cared for during the year, 117 (of whom
52 were supported by public funds and 65 by private funds);
remaining October 1, 1904, 97 (51 boys and 46 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including
balance on hand (\$390.75), \$22,257.18; expenditures, \$20,121.77;
balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,135.41.

Qualifications for admission.—Orphan or half-orphan children of German Odd Fellows are received.

Application to be made to the secretary.

(See, also, Homes for the Aged.)

GOOD COUNSEL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GIRLS (of the Sisters of the Divine Compassion), White Plains, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer September 7, 1904.

Established May, 1892; incorporated September, 1901.

Object.—To give industrial, mental and religious training to girls who, from ignorance, indolence or waywardness may be in moral danger.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of the Sisters of Divine Compassion.

President.—Mother M. Clair, R. D. C., White Plains.

Secretary.—Sister M. Compassio, R. D. C., White Plains.

Treasurer.—Sister M. d'Assisi, R. D. C., White Plains.

Attending physician.—H. Ernest Schmid, M. D.

Value of property, \$322,891.87.

Number of children cared for during the year, 138 (of whom 7 were supported by public funds and 63 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 110 (girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, not designated.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Commitment, personal application or surrender by parents or guardians; to be in need of protection, discipline, training or education; age from ten to twenty years.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

**INSTITUTION OF MERCY (THE), 1075 Madison Avenue,
New York City.**

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker February 23, 1904.

Incorporated February 13, 1854.

Maintains a HOME FOR BOYS at Tarrytown, N. Y.; established 1878.

Object.—The care and support of poor boys.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Susan McDevitt (Sister M. Genevieve), 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Margaret Bennett, 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Catherine O'Keeffe (Sister M. Paul), 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. Luke Fleming.

Superintendent.—Sister Mary Francis.

Value of property, \$250,000.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 489 (of whom 422 were supported by public funds and 67 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 386.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$929.10), \$37,320.60; **expenditures,** \$34,117.86; **balance on hand October 1, 1904,** \$3,202.74.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms, two dollars per week for boys in good mental and physical condition.

Application to be made to superintendent of the poor, or at the main office of the institution, 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

**MISERICORDIA HOSPITAL, 537 East Eighty-sixth Street,
New York City.**

Maintains a home for children at Hartsdale.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer July 21, 1904.

Object.—To receive children from the Department of Public Charities, the courts or otherwise, and to care for, maintain, clothe and educate such children pursuant to the laws of the State of New York until they become sixteen years of age, unless sooner placed out or boarded out; to place out or board out such children in family homes, in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, and to exercise such supervision and control as may be necessary over such children so placed out or boarded out; to bind out or indenture such children and to have them adopted in permanent homes.

Governing body.—Sisters of Misericorde.

President.—Sister St. Lawrence, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister St. Paul, New York City.

Treasurer.—Sister St. Gabriella, New York City.

Superior.—Sister St. Lawrence.

Number of children cared for during the year, 366 (of whom 281 were supported by public funds and 85 by private funds) number remaining October 1, 1904, 108 (40 boys and 68 girls).

Finances with parent institution. (See Hospitals, New York County.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the deserving poor, regardless of nationality or creed.

Application to be made to the superior.

MISSIONARY SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS, Mount St. Francis, Peekskill.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer January 29, 1904.

Established April 5, 1869; incorporated July 29, 1870.

Maintains St. Joseph's Home for Destitute Children, Peekskill; House of Reception, 12 West One Hundred and Twentieth street, New York City.

Objects.—To instruct the ignorant, particularly the poor; tend the sick; visit hospitals and prisons when called upon to do so; to shelter, guide and instruct orphan children, and to conduct other kindred offices of charity and benevolence as occasion may require.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. James T. Curran, D. D., First street, Peekskill.

Secretary.—Sister M. Margaret Egan, Mt. St. Francis, Peekskill.

Treasurer and directress.—Sister M. Elizabeth Foley, Mt. St. Francis, Peekskill.

Attending physician.—C. C. Knight, M. D.

Value of property, \$272,599.

Number of children cared for during the year, 1,385 (of whom 1,284 were supported by public funds and 101 by private funds) remaining in the institution October 1, 1904, 1,089 (606 boys and 483 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,573.49), \$129,547.03; expenditures, \$127,617.64; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,929.37.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children under sixteen years of age, and all children who come under the Penal Code, section 291, of the Laws of the State of New York, are received; if parents can pay, two dollars per week is charged.

Application to be made to magistrates, superintendents of the poor, or other poor law officers.

NEW YORK CATHOLIC PROTECTORY (THE), Westchester; Office and House of Reception, 415 and 417 Broome Street, New York City.

Boys' Department inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker October 2, 1903 and September 26, 1905; Girls' Department inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer April 8 and 11, 1905.

Incorporated by chapter 448, Laws of 1863 as The Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children in the City of New York; name changed by chapter 83, Laws of 1871.

Objects.—The protection of destitute, and the reformation of wayward, Roman Catholic children.

Application be made at 415 Broome street, New York City, to city magistrates or to Commissioner of Public Charities.

(See Homes for Children, New York County.)

NEW YORK MOTHERS' HOME OF THE SISTERS OF MISERICORDE, 537 East Eighty-sixth Street, New York City.

Maintains a home for children at Hartsdale.

See Misericordia Hospital, this class.

ST. ANN'S HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN,
Mount Florence, Peekskill, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer May 23, 1904.

Established and incorporated November 19, 1879.

Object.—To take care of, educate and provide for destitute, orphan and indigent children.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

President.—Sister M. F. Xavier, Ninetieth street and Avenue A, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister M. Eudes, Ninetieth street and Avenue A, New York City.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Priscilla, Ninetieth street and Avenue A, New York City.

Attending physician.—Charles C. Knight, M. D.

Officer in charge.—Sister M. Loretto.

Value of property, \$130,000; New York institution, \$65,000; Peekskill institution, \$65,000.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 392 (of whom 326 were supported by public funds and 66 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 313.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$5,760.56) \$31,391.30; expenditures, \$25,730.96; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$5,660.34.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, destitute and indigent girls between the ages of two and sixteen years are received from parents or by commitment.

Application to be made to the officer in charge.

ST. BENEDICT'S HOME FOR DESTITUTE COLORED CHILDREN (Branch of the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children; Office, 2 Lafayette Place, New York City), Rye, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtrecker October 19, 1903.

Established December, 1886; incorporated April 26, 1890.

Object.—To rescue colored children of destitute or dissolute parents in the city of New York from the evil influences which surround them, by providing a house or houses in said city of New York where such colored children may be gathered and sheltered and nurtured and receive such instruction as shall counteract their tendencies to vice and irreligion and shall fit them to earn their own living in the various branches of industry.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Most Rev. John M. Farley, D. D., 452 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—John J. Barry, 1169 Boston road, New York City.

Treasurer and manager.—Rev. M. J. Fitzpatrick, 2 Lafayette place, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. Wolf.

Value of property, \$67,676.90.

Number of children cared for during the year, 185 (of whom 91 were supported by public funds and 94 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 146 (65 boys and 81 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$64.90), \$29,379.37; expenditures, \$29,378.79; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$0.58.

Qualifications for admittance.—Homeless, destitute colored children in good health, between two and fourteen years of age, are received.

Application to be made at the office, 2 Lafayette place, New York City.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN,
Peekskill, N. Y.

(See Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, this class.)

WESTCHESTER TEMPORARY HOME FOR DESTITUTE
CHILDREN (THE), White Plains, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Lechtreccker February 28 and March 1, 1904; by Inspector Oppenheimer March 30, 1904.

Established February 12, 1880; incorporated June 29, 1883.

Object.—To receive all such children as may be legally committed to its charge or care in a temporary home in which such children may be maintained, nursed and taken care of, and receive instruction, training and discipline, and be taught to labor in such useful manner as may be instructive and conducive to the future usefulness of such children, until they shall be, under the care and direction of this society, placed in proper and suitable families and homes, as may be deemed most advisable, or be otherwise disposed of according to law. And it is the further object of this society to look after and exercise such friendly and parental guardianship over such children as they may be able and by law entitled to do until they arrive at the age of majority.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—James Wood, Mount Kisco.

Secretary.—Richard M. Hoe, 11 East Seventy-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Richard H. Hoe, 11 East Seventy-first street New York City.

Attending physicians.—Drs. Kingsley and Haight.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Mary R. Jordan.

Value of property, \$102,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 325, (of whom 320 were supported by public funds and 5 by private funds) remaining October 1, 1904, 164 (111 boys and 53 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$189.32), \$35,723.42; expenditures, \$35,002.79; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$720.63.

Application to be made to any magistrate or to the superintendent.

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR BOYS.

BRACE FARM SCHOOL (of The Children's Aid Society, New York City), Valhalla, N. Y.; Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1893.

Objects.—Training boys in farm work and securing homes and employment for them.

Governing body.—Trustees of Children's Aid Society.

President.—William Church Osborn, 71 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles Loring Brace, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. B. Hepburn, Chase National Bank, New York City.

Attending physician.—L. W. Jones, M. D.

Superintendent.—F. W. Goff.

Value of property, \$25,000.

Number of boys cared for during the year 877; remaining October 1, 1904, 71.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$21,238.21; expenditures, \$21,238.21.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to boys under twenty years of age desiring to be provided with homes in the country.

Application to be made to Robert N. Brace, agent, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

HOSPITALS.

MOUNT VERNON HOSPITAL (THE), North Seventh Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher April 12, 1904.

Established, 1890; incorporated December 13, 1890.

Object.—The erection and maintenance of a hospital building and the carrying on of a hospital in the village of Mount Vernon in the said town and county where medical and surgical treatment may be administered, and medicines supplied, to persons in need of the same.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—James M. Anderson, 128 West Second street, Mount Vernon.

Secretary.—Daniel M. Hopping, Mount Vernon.

Treasurer.—Maitland B. Sloat, 35 North Tenth avenue, Mount Vernon.

President of medical board.—Archibald M. Campbell, D. D.

Matron.—Miss Jeannette M. Wood.

Value of property, \$33,500.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 318 (145 paying patients and 173 beneficiaries, of whom 90 were supported by public funds and 83 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 13 (5 males and 8 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$443.85), \$12,036.80; expenditures, \$10,714.08; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,322.72.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Ward patients pay from seven dollars per week, if able; chronic cases not admitted except for emergency treatment.

Application to be made at the hospital or to any member of the medical board.

NEW ROCHELLE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher February 24, 1904.

Incorporated November 30, 1892.

Object.—To give care and medical treatment to the sick, to administer to the injured and provide them with surgical treatment

and nursing, and as its means and opportunities increase to give the needy and deserving poor all necessary aid and assistance.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—G. A. Suter, 42 Elm street, New Rochelle.

Secretary.—Winthrop Pond, 76 Liberty avenue, New Rochelle.

Treasurer.—Henry M. Lester, 45 Pintard avenue, New Rochelle.

President medical staff.—C. Nelson Raymond, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Delia A. Fallon.

Value of property, \$20,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 234 (86 paying patients and 148 beneficiaries of whom 47 were supported by public funds and 101 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 6; (3 males and 3 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3.36), \$8,176.96; expenditures, \$7,848.78; balance on hand, October 1, 1904. \$328.18.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The needy are received free, but all patients who can are expected to pay, the charge in wards being seven dollars per week.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

OSSINING HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION,

28 Orchard Street, Ossining, N. Y.

Incorporated December 6, 1888.

Object.—To carry on and conduct a dispensary and hospital for the relief of the poor and others in the town of Ossining.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees.

President.—Edwin A. McAlpin, Ossining.

Secretary.—Abram S. Underhill, Ossining.

Treasurer.—Stephen M. Sherwood, Ossining.

President medical board.—Joel D. Madden, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Ida M. Simpson.

Value of property, \$11,500.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 150 (68 paying patients and 82 beneficiaries of whom 21 were supported by public funds, and 61 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 5 (females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand, (\$963.45), \$8,107.18; expenditures, \$5,474.99; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$2,632.19.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The indigent are received free; for those who can pay, the charge is from six to fifteen dollars per week.

Application to be made to the medical board.

PEEKSKILL HOSPITAL (of The Helping Hand Association of Peekskill), South Street, Peekskill, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher May 4, 1904.

Established and incorporated April 22, 1889.

Objects.—To carry on benevolent, charitable and missionary work, in the village of Peekskill, in such manner as may seem to the directors suitable and proper.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Calvin Frost, Peekskill.

Secretary.—Mrs. Sanford R. Knapp, Peekskill.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. M. Shipley, Peekskill.

Physician in chief.—Charles C. Knight, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Constance A. Holden.

Value of property, \$20,460.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 232 (100 paying patients and 132 beneficiaries, of whom 50 were supported by public funds and 82 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 6 (2 males and 4 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$176.95), \$11,277.11; expenditures, \$10,741.61; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$535.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—For those who can pay, five dollars per week in ward.

Application to be made to the superintendent or any member of the medical board.

**ST. JOHN'S RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL,
Ashburton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Thacher April 15, 1904.

Established and incorporated May 27, 1870.

Objects.—To maintain and support a hospital for the care and treatment of sick and disabled indigent patients.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Norton P. Otis, Hudson Terrace, Yonkers.

Secretary.—Horace H. Thayer, 728 Warburton avenue, Yonkers.

Treasurer.—William H. Doty, First National Bank, Yonkers.

Chairman of medical staff.—William H. Sherman, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Dora F. Traylen.

Value of property, \$574,394.17.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 845 (316 paying patients and 529 beneficiaries, of whom 29 were supported by public funds and 500 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 56 (32 males and 24 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$6,609.91), \$135,451.31; expenditures, \$117,221.40; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$18,229.91.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Accident cases and others not afflicted with incurable or contagious diseases are received; if indigent, free; if able to pay, seven dollars per week in the wards; private rooms, from ten dollars to thirty-five dollars per week.

Application to be made to the superintendent.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, YONKERS,

South Broadway and Vark Street, Yonkers, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Thacher April 13, 1904.

Established, 1888; incorporated March 3, 1888.

Object.—To keep and maintain a hospital for the aid and support of indigent sick.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Sister Ellen T. McClancy, Mt. St. Vincent.

Secretary.—Sister Eliza Sweeney, Mt. St. Vincent.

Treasurer and directress.—Sister M. Lucia Kearney.

President of medical board.—Peter A. Callan, M. D.

Value of property, \$200,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 588 (131 paying patients and 457 beneficiaries, of whom 62 were supported by public funds and 395 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 25 (12 males and 13 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$1,385.02), \$24,046.28; expenditures, \$23,173.82; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$872.46.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The indigent sick are received free of charge; for those who can pay, terms vary according to the circumstances of the patients.

Application to be made to the sister in charge.

YONKERS HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL AND MATERNITY,

127 Ashburton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Oppenheimer June 28, 1904.

Incorporated May 2, 1896, as the Homeopathic Home and Maternity; name changed as above January 30, 1900, by court order.

Object.—Erecting, establishing and maintaining in the city of Yonkers, in the county of Westchester and State of New York, a hospital and home for invalids, with special reference to cases of confinement.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. Walter W. Law, Briar Cliff Manor.

Secretary.—Mrs. Joseph F. Waller, Mile Square road, Yonkers.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Richard O. Phillips, 257 Warburton avenue, Yonkers.

President of the medical board.—Richard O. Phillips, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Adele Van Alstyne.

Value of property, \$43,266.50.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 281 (176 paying patients and 105 beneficiaries, of whom 20 were supported by public funds and 85 by private funds); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1904, 17 (6 males and 11 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$387.47), \$17,256.75; expenditures, \$15,672.01; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$1,584.74.

Qualifications for admittance.—Those in need of hospital care are received upon physician's certificate.

Application to be made to the attending physician or superintendent.

RELIEF FOR THE SICK POOR, SOCIETIES FOR.

**YONKERS HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL AND MATERNITY,
OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT, 127 Ashburton Avenue, Yonkers,
N. Y.**

Number of maternity cases cared for outside the hospital during the year, 224; number of babies cared for, 214; total number of visits made, 2,259.

Finances with hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for treatment.—Destitute women are cared for without charge.

Application to be made at the hospital.

SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF-MUTES, Boys' Department, Throgg's Neck, Westchester, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Hill January 21 and March 30, 1904.

Established, 1869; incorporated August 18, 1875.

Object.—To receive, care for, maintain, support and educate deaf-mutes.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Miss Annie Ruttle, 113 Buffalo avenue, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Miss Ellen H. Flaherty, Westchester.

Treasurer.—Miss Theresa Lambert, Westchester.

Attending physician.—William H. Pound, M. D.

Superintendent.—Miss Ellen E. Cloak.

Value of property, \$500,000.

Number of boys in the institution at Westchester during the year, 225 (of whom 213 were supported by public funds and 12 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1904, 204.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1904, including balance on hand (\$3,240.17). \$69,632.39; expenditures, \$69,082.20; balance on hand October 1, 1904, \$550.19.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Appointments by State; commitments by county; tuition fees for private pupils. Applicants, though defective in hearing or speech, or both, must be endowed with mental faculties capable of instruction; general rule for age limit, five to sixteen years.

Application to be made to the superintendent at the institution, for private pupils; to county supervisors, for county pupils; to Commissioner of Education, for State pupils.

.

.

Wheeler, Bliss.

Town of Arcade.—E. D. Parker, Arcade.

Attica.—William Holl, Attica.

Bennington.—V. D. Osgood, Bennington.

Castile.—William W. Metcalf, Castile.

Covington.—Albert E. Wellman, Covington.

Eagle.—Jesse J. Bliss, Bliss.

Gainesville.—J. L. Beaumont, Gainesville.

Genesee Falls.—Edward F. Devaney, Cas

Java.—John F. Green, Java Village.

Middlebury.—William H. Jenkins, Wyo

Orangeville.—George P. Bauer, Johnsons

Perry.—Byron A. Nevins, Perry.

Pike.—John C. Maher, Castile, R. F. D.

Sheldon.—Alphonse J. George, Varysburg

Warsaw.—William E. Webster, Warsaw.

Wethersfield.—Louis J. Zeches, Gainesvill

County Superintendents of the Poor

William H. Ewell, Middlebury, N. Y.; James
Village, N. Y.; G. Frank Wing, Bliss, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Arcade. John F. Green, Arcade.

Town of Castile.—Charles O. Locke, Castile.
 Covington.—C. M. Judson, Pearl Creek.
 Eagle.—W. Judson Boyd, Bliss.
 Gainesville.—F. J. Youmans, Gainesville.
 Genesee Falls.—E. Jones, Portageville.
 Java.—Thomas Reed, Java Centre.
 Middlebury.—H. R. Howes, Wyoming.
 Orangeville.—William C. Christ, Warsaw.
 Perry.—S. D. Phillips, Perry.
 Pike.—Charles Scott, Pike.
 Sheldon.—John Prince, North Java; William Victor,
 Varysburg.
 Warsaw.—John Truesdell, Warsaw.
 Wethersfield.—Elisha Norton, Bliss.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

WYOMING COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Varysburg, N. Y.

Inspected by Inspector Rogers March 4, 1904.

Keeper.—E. C. Stanley, appointed November 22, 1897.

Attached to the almshouse are 250 acres of land, 115 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$40,000; estimated value of labor of inmates during the year, \$300; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$5,501.62; receipts from sales, \$1,598.33.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$10,266.38; estimated weekly expense per person, \$3.10; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendents and overseers of the poor, \$2,693.44; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$120; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$13,079.82.

Total number of inmates in the almshouse during the year, 67; remaining October 1, 1904, 46 (27 males and 19 females), including 15 feeble-minded or idiotic, 1 epileptic, 2 blind and 1 deaf person; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 1; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 222; number supported in other institutions, 9; total supported and relieved during the year, 299.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Wyoming counties: Mrs. Augustus Frank, President, Warsaw; Mr. Benedict Brooks, Vice-President, Pearl Creek; Mr. Charles Loomis, Vice-President, Attica; Mrs. Laura B. Robinson, Secretary, Warsaw; Mrs. A. Brigden, Attica; Mrs. Benedict Brooks, Pearl Creek; Mr. Mrs. Joseph Buxton, Warsaw; Mrs. J. B. Crossett, Warsaw; Dexter S. Davis, Varysburg; Luman Davis, Arcade; Miss Maud Dudley, Warsaw; Mrs. Elbert E. Farman, Warsaw; Mrs. Helen Green, Portageville; Mrs. L. Hayden Humphrey, Warsaw; Wolcott J. Humphrey, Warsaw; Mrs. Charles Loomis, Attica; Miss Florence Loomis, Attica; Mrs. McKinney, Varysburg; James E. Norton, Warsaw; Mrs. Mary J. Olin, Perry; George C. Otis, Warsaw; Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Pierce, Canaan; Mrs. Edward C. Tolles, Attica; Mrs. James H. Van Arsdale, Attica; Mrs. Newton Wyckoff, Perry; Miss Elizabeth Young, Warsaw.

YATES COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Claude H. Wixon, Italy; Clerk, H. H. Underwood, Nashville.

own of Barrington.—Samuel J. Thayer, Penn Yan, R. F. D.

No. 2.

Benton.—Frank Collins, Penn Yan.

Italy.—Claude H. Wixon, Italy.

Jerusalem.—Vincent Caheen, Bluff Point.

Middlesex.—Linwood B. Bates, Middlesex.

Milo.—Walter B. Tower, Penn Yan.

Potter.—B. W. Wyman, Potter Centre.

Starkey.—Cyrus C. Harvey, Dundee.

Torrey.—Herbert S. Vermilyea, Dresden.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

William H. Townsend, Penn Yan, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

own of Barrington.—Frank Van Gordon, Dundee.

Benton.—S. D. Lovejoy, Benton Centre.

Italy.—David Burk, Naples, R. F. D. No. 7.

Jerusalem.—John W. Ball, Branchport.

Middlesex.—Edward D. Peck, Middlesex.

Milo.—Frank Harrison, Penn Yan.

Potter.—Albert McDonald, Potter Centre.

Starkey.—John Vaughn, Dundee.

Torrey.—George C. Smith, Dresden.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.**YATES COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Near Penn Yan, N. Y.**

Inspected by Inspector Rogers March 25, 1904.

Keeper.—William H. Townsend, appointed January 1, 1902.

Attached to the almshouse are 185 acres of land, 165 of which are reported to be under cultivation; value of land and buildings, \$26,000; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, \$225; estimated value of the products of the farm, \$3,341; receipts from sales, \$915.25.

Expenses in connection with the almshouse for the year ending September 30, 1904, \$5,627.13; estimated weekly expense per person, \$1.88; expense of temporary (outdoor) relief administered by the superintendent and overseers of the poor, \$6,924.24; expense of support in whole or in part in institutions other than the almshouse, \$1,142.28; aggregate expenditures for support and relief, \$13,693.65.

Total number of inmates in the almshouse during the year, 7; remaining October 1, 1904, 38 (29 males and 9 females), including 8 feeble-minded or idiotic, 1 epileptic, 1 blind and 1 deaf person; number of wayfarers to whom meals were furnished at the almshouse, 23; number receiving temporary (outdoor) relief, 282; number supported in other institutions, 49; total supported and relieved during the year, 428.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

The following is the visiting committee for Yates county: Mr. H. K. Armstrong, Penn Yan; Miss Mary Curtis, Penn Yan; Mr. Charles Eastman, Penn Yan; Mrs. John H. Johnson, Penn Yan; Miss Sarah F. Sheppard, Penn Yan; Mrs. W. N. Wise, Penn Yan.

TABLE OF CASES CITED.



TABLE OF CASES CITED.

	PAGE.
Abrams v. Horton, 18 App. Div. 208.....	177
Adams v. Foster, 20 Johns. 452.....	195, 197
Aldridge v. Walker, 151 N. Y. 527.....	176, 197, 465
Autremont v. Fire Association, 48 St. Rep. 43; 65 Hun 477; 20 N. Y. Supp. 345.....	570
Baldwin v. McArthur, 17 Barb. 414.....	234
Bartlett v. Ackermann, 49 St. Rep. 296.....	197
Barton v. Ford, 35 Hun 32.....	561
Bellows v. Counter, 6 N. Y. Supp. 73.....	205
Bergin v. Wemple, 30 N. Y. 319.....	177
Birdsall v. Edgerton et al., 25 Wend. 619.....	216
Brazeo v. Phillips, 59 App. Div. 476; 69 N. Y. Supp. 231.....	185
Christman v. Phillips, 58 Hun 282.....	195
City of Albany v. McNamara, 117 N. Y. 168.....	183, 186
City of Rochester v. Supervisors of Monroe, 22 Barb. 248.....	175, 178
Cobb v. Ramsdell, 37 St. Rep. 457.....	186
Converse v. McArthur, 17 Barb. 410.....	466
Corbett v. St. Vincent's Industrial School, 79 App. Div. 334.....	472
Cortland County v. Herkimer County, 44 N. Y. 22.....	205
Crouse v. Mabbett et al., 11 Johns. 167.....	208
Crowley v. People, 21 Hun 415.....	576
D'Autremont v. Fire Association, 48 St. Rep. 43; 65 Hun 477; 20 N. Y. Supp. 345.....	570
Delavergne v. Noxon, 14 Johns. 333.....	196
De Puy v. Cook, 90 Hun 43.....	462
Downing v. Rugar, 21 Wend. 178.....	467
Duel v. Lamb, 1 T. & C. 66.....	466
Ex parte Green & Brown, 4 Hill 558.....	174
Falls v. Belknap, 1 Johns. 486.....	196
Fire Dept. v. Sturtevant, 33 Hun 407.....	613
Flanigan v. People, 86 N. Y. 554.....	571, 573
Fosdick v. Hempstead, 125 N. Y. 581.....	238
Foster v. Cronkite, 35 N. Y. 139.....	205
Fox v. Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society, 165 N. Y. 517.....	7, 18, 655
Gere v. Supervisors of Cayuga, 7 How. Pr. 255.....	175, 185, 192
Grant v. Fancher, 5 Cow. 309.....	184
Green and Brown, ex parte, 4 Hill 558.....	173
Greenhaus v. Alter, 30 App. Div. 585.....	613
Gregory v. Reeve, 5 Johns. Ch. 232.....	184
Grimm v. Condon, 18 Misc. 236.....	197
Hayes v. Symonds, 9 Barb. 260.....	174, 179
Hector, in re Town of, 21 N. Y. Supp. 475.....	195
Herendeen v. De Witt, 17 St. Rep. 298.....	461, 464, 465, 466
Holmes v. Brown, 13 Barb. 599.....	183, 188
Hull v. Supervisors of Oneida, 19 Johns. 259.....	191
In re New York Juvenile Asylum v. Commissioner of Public Charities, 172 N. Y. 50.....	11, 12, 17
In re Town of Hector, 24 N. Y. Supp. 475.....	195
In re Weaver, Supt. 45 St. Rep. 95.....	176
Johnson v. Dodd, 56 N. Y. 76.....	175, 563
King v. Butler, 15 Johns. 281.....	184, 188
Kunz v. City of Troy, 104 N. Y. 351; 5 St. Rep. 642.....	569
McKay v. Walsh, 6 N. Y. Supp. 358.....	196, 205
McMahon, Matter of, 1 N. Y. Cr. 60.....	580
Maloney, Matter of, 2 N. Y. Supp. 248; 4 Id. 428.....	581

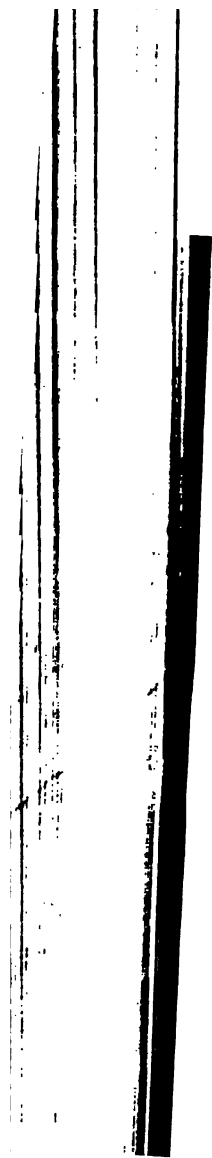
	PAGE
<i>Matter of McMahon</i> , 1 N. Y. Cr. 60.....	58
<i>Matter of Maloney</i> , 2 N. Y. Supp. 248; Id. 428.....	58
<i>Matter of Moses</i> , 1 N. Y. Cr. 512.....	58
<i>Matter of St. Lawrence State Hospital</i> , 15 Misc. 159.....	17
<i>Matter of Tillotson v. Smith</i> , 12 St. Rep. 332.....	463, 46
<i>Matter of Weaver v. Benjamin</i> , 45 St. Rep. 97.....	462, 465, 46
<i>Minden v. Cox</i> , 7 Cow. 235.....	46
<i>Minklaer v. Rockefeller</i> , 6 Cow. 276.....	11
<i>Moebus v. Herriman</i> , 108 N. Y. 363; 13 St. Rep. 648.....	56
<i>Moett v. People</i> , 85 N. Y. 379.....	57
<i>Moses, Matter of</i> , 1 N. Y. Cr. 512.....	58
<i>Mount Sinai Hospital v. Hyman</i> , 92 App. Div. 270.....	1
<i>Neary v. Robinson</i> , 98 N. Y. 81; 27 Hun 145.....	174, 2
<i>Newburg v. Plattekill</i> , 1 Johns. 330.....	1
<i>New York Institution for the Blind v. Fitch</i> , 154 N. Y. 14.....	9, 11, 17,
<i>New York Juvenile Asylum, in re. v. Commissioner of Public Charities</i> , 172 N. Y. 50.....	11, 12,
<i>Niskayuna v. Albany</i> , 2 Cow. 537.....	1
<i>Norton v. Rhodes</i> , 18 Barb. 100.....	4
<i>Nuns of St. Dominic v. Long Island City</i> , 48 Hun 308.....	192, 196, 209, 2
<i>Olney v. Wickes</i> , 18 Johns. 122.....	1
<i>Osterhoudt v. Rigney</i> , 98 N. Y. 222.....	191, 1
<i>Otsego v. Smithfield</i> , 6 Cow. 760.....	1
<i>Overmoors v. Overmoers</i> , 14 Johns. 365.....	1
<i>Overmoors of Berne v. Overseers of Knox</i> , 6 Cow. 433.....	1
<i>Overmoors of Norwich v. Overseers of Pharsalia</i> , 15 N. Y. 341.....	184, 188, 2
<i>Overmoors of Vernon v. Overseers of Smithville</i> , 17 Johns. 89.....	1
<i>Paddock v. Symonds</i> , 11 Barb. 117.....	175, 1
<i>Palmer v. Vandenburg</i> , 3 Wend. 193.....	184, 186, 1
<i>People v. Barber</i> , 115 N. Y. 475; 25 St. Rep. 184.....	1
<i>People v. Bennett</i> , 37 N. Y. 117.....	1
<i>People v. Carpenter</i> , 1 St. Rep. 642; 102 N. Y. 250; 4 N. Y. Cr. 187.....	571, 1
<i>People v. Casey</i> , 2 N. Y. Cr. 190; 2 N. Y. Cr. 194; 96 N. Y. 115.....	1
<i>People v. Cassiano</i> , 30 Hun 388; 1 N. Y. Cr. 505.....	1
<i>People v. Coleman</i> , 1 N. Y. Cr. 3.....	570, 1
<i>People v. Conroy</i> , 2 N. Y. Cr. 248; 33 Hun 121.....	1
<i>People v. Ewer</i> , 47 St. Rep. 501.....	1
<i>People v. Fish</i> , 125 N. Y. 146; 8 N. Y. Cr. 136; 34 St. Rep. 843.....	1
<i>People v. Haight</i> , 3 N. Y. Cr. 61.....	571, 1
<i>People v. McDonald</i> , 17 St. Rep. 494.....	1
<i>People v. McElvaine</i> , 125 N. Y. 600; 36 St. Rep. 181.....	1
<i>People v. Milla</i> , 98 N. Y. 181; 3 N. Y. Cr. 187; 21 W. Dig. 137.....	1
<i>People v. Platt</i> , 3 N. Y. Cr. 1371.....	1
<i>People v. Rhinelandor</i> , 2 N. Y. Cr. 340.....	571, 5
<i>People v. Sheppard</i> , 9 St. Rep. 35; 44 Hun. 565; 5 N. Y. Cr. 136.....	5
<i>People v. Stott</i> , 4 N. Y. Cr. 308.....	5
<i>People v. Supervisors of Cayuga County</i> , 2 Cow. 530.....	1
<i>People v. Supervisors of Oswego</i> , 2 Wend. 291.....	1
<i>People v. Supervisors of St. Lawrence</i> , 103 N. Y. 541.....	1
<i>People v. Supervisors of Washington</i> , 1 Wend. 75.....	1
<i>People v. Taylor</i> , 52 St. Rep. 919; 138 N. Y. 406.....	1
<i>People v. Walworth</i> , 4 N. Y. Cr. 395.....	5
<i>People v. Wood</i> , 126 N. Y. 267; 36 St. Rep. 963.....	5
<i>People ex rel. Burns v. Bloedel</i> , 42 N. Y. St. Rep. 453.....	5
<i>People ex rel. Clark v. New York State Reformatory for Women</i> , 38 N. Y. Misc. 241; 176 N. Y. 465.....	77, 73, 79
<i>People ex rel. Crammond v. The Common Council</i> , 136 N. Y. 489.....	2
<i>People ex rel. Frank v. New York State Reformatory for Women</i> , 38 N. Y. Misc. 233; 80 App. Div. 448.....	18
<i>People ex rel. French v. Lyke</i> , 159 N. Y. 149.....	1
<i>People ex rel. Heilbrunner v. Hoster</i> , 14 Abb. Pr. (N. S.) 414.....	1
<i>People ex rel. Hovey v. Leavenworth</i> , 90 Hun 45.....	2

TABLE OF CASES CITED.

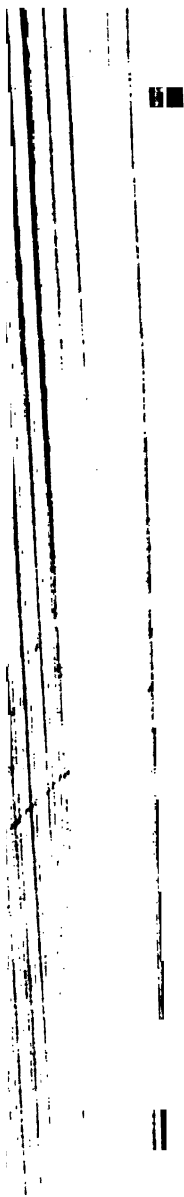
1377

	PAGE.
People ex rel. Inebriates' Home for Kings County v. Comptroller of Brooklyn, 152 N. Y. 399.....	8, 9, 17, 655
People ex rel. Kehlbeck v. Walsh, 11 Hun, 292.....	462
People ex rel. Mt. Magdalen School v. Dickson, 32 St. Rep. 495.....	209, 467
People ex rel. New York Institution for the Blind v. Fitch, Comptroller, 154 N. Y. 14.....	9, 11, 17, 23, 655
People ex rel. Severn v. Demarest, 16 Hun 123.....	174
People ex rel. Smith v. New York State Reformatory for Women, 38 N. Y. Misc. 243.....	77, 78, 79
People ex rel. Spaulding v. Supervisors of Saratoga County, 66 App. Div. 117....	566
People ex rel. State Board of Charities v. New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 161 N. Y. 233; 162 N. Y. 429.....	6, 7, 18, 655
People ex rel. Van Riper v. Catholic Protectory, 19 Abb. (N. C.) 142.....	580
People ex rel. Van Riper v. Home of the Good Shepherd, 44 Hun 529.....	580
People ex rel. Wehle v. Weissenbach, 60 N. Y. 385.....	564
Pittstown v. Plattsburgh, 15 Johns 436.....	196
Pomeroy v. Wells, 8 Palge 405.....	176
Rheel v. Hicks, 25 N. Y. 289.....	216
Robbins v. Woolcott, 66 Barb. 63, 67.....	183, 186, 192, 235
St. Lawrence State Hospital, Matter of, 15 Misc. 159.....	178
Sargent v. Board of Education, 76 App. Div. 588; 177 N. Y. 317.....	111
Sherburne v. Norwich, 16 Johns. 186.....	196
Sitterly v. Murray, 63 How. Pr. 367.....	196, 200
Smith v. Brundage, 17 Weekly Dig. 266.....	196, 205
Smith v. Williams, 13 Misc. 761.....	176, 183, 195
Spence v. Brown, 17 Weekly Dig. 518.....	184
Stevens v. Cheney, 36 Hun 1.....	462
Stillwell v. Coons, 122 N. Y. 242.....	196, 206
Stillwell v. Kennedy, 51 Hun 114.....	195, 206
Stone v. Burgess, 45 N. Y. 521.....	462, 463, 464
Stone v. Dry Dock, etc., 115 N. Y. 109; 23 St. Rep. 551.....	569, 570
Superintendent of Cattaraugus v. Superintendent of Erie, 50 St. Rep. 347.....	198
Thomas v. Ross, 8 Wend. 672.....	199, 208
Thompson v. Smith, 2 Den. 177.....	234
Tillotson v. Smith, 12 St. Rep. 332.....	463, 468
Todd v. Birdsall, 1 Cow. 260.....	184
Town of Goshen v. Smith, 61 App. Div. 461; 70 N. Y. Supp. 623; 173 N. Y. 597..	189
Vedder v. Superintendents of Schenectady County, 5 Den. 564.....	176
Vernon v. Smithville, 17 Johns. 89.....	197
Walker v. People, 1 N. Y. Cr. 14.....	571
Weaver, Supt., in re., 45 St. Rep. 95.....	176
Weaver v. Benjamin, 45 St. Rep. 97.....	462, 465, 468
White v. Inebriates' Home, 141 N. Y. 123.....	176
Winfield v. Mapes, 4 Den. 571.....	199
Willis v. People, 32 N. Y. 717.....	571
Wood v. Simmons, 51 Hun 325.....	196, 207

INDEX
TO
Constitutional Provisions, Laws, Rules
and By-Laws



INDEX
TO
Constitutional Provisions, Laws, Rules
and By-Laws



I N D E X

TO

Constitutional Provisions, Laws, Rules and By-Laws.

ADOPTION :	PAGE.
Defined	555
Effect of	557
From charitable institutions.....	557, 558
must be placed with persons of same religious faith as parents.....	558
Order confirming	556
Voluntary	555
abrogation of	558
application on behalf of child for	559
of foster parent for.....	560
disposition of child after.....	560, 561
effect of	559
grounds for	560
requisites of	556
whose consent necessary.....	555
 AGED :	
Homes, retreats and asylums for:	
admission	469
discharge	470
fieldbook for guidance of inspectors visiting.....	682-683
State Board of Charities may license.....	469
supervision of	469
 ALBANY (City) :	
Alms-house :	
inmates, employment	285
superintendent,	
assistants	285
transportation, expenses, allowance for.....	244
clerk,	
appointment	285
office	285
salary	285
deputy,	
appointment	285
salary	285
powers and duties.....	284-286
report, quarterly.....	236, 244-245, 286
to State Board of Charities, powers and duties relative to....	236
salary	284
supplies for	285
accounts for	286
audit and payment.....	286
distribution and consumption.....	285
Commissioner of charities and correction,	
appointment	284, 289
bond	290
deputy, appointment	290
bond	290

ALBANY (city of)—Continued:	P.
Commissioner of charities and correction—Continued:	
powers and duties.....	289-
salary	
term	284,
Fire laws and ordinances in.....	
Overseer of the poor,	
appointment	
bond	
powers and duties	286-
Physician, city,	
appointment	
powers and duties	284,
report	
resident,	
appointment	
salary	284,
Poor,	
care and relief.....	286-
in hospitals	
payments for, quarterly.....	
payments for, limited.....	
removal to almshouse.....	
reports relative to.....	
supplies for, ownership.....	
penalty for disposing of illegally.....	
ALBANY COUNTY:	
Children, indigent,	
commitment	240
must be to institutions of same religious faith as parents.....	
record of	241
removal	
institutions caring for, bills for, payment.....	245
Poor,	
care and relief.....	
accounts for, payment.....	242
fund for in towns.....	
commitment	242
certificate of must have indorsement of superintendent of the almshouse	243
duties of superintendent of almshouse relative to.....	
must be to almshouse.....	239
property of, recovery by county.....	246
Poor officers, powers and duties.....	239
Residence in, not gained by residing in almshouse, penitentiary or jail.....	
Temporary relief in, fund for in towns.....	
ALBANY HOME SCHOOL FOR THE ORAL INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF:	
Commissioner of education may visit.....	111
Pupils,	
admission	
age limit	
clothing for, county to furnish.....	
qualifications	108,
support	109-110, 112-
term	
ALBANY HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation for care of state officers and employees in.....	
ALIENS:	
Arrest of.....	
Boards of special inquiry,	
appeal from decision of.....	
members	

ALIENS—Continued:	PAGE.
Boards of special inquiry, members—Continued:	
appointment	455
number	455
powers and duties	455
Commissioner-general of immigration, powers and duties relative to.....	453
	454, 455, 456
Courts having jurisdiction over.....	456
Deportation	230, 441, 452
expense of, by whom borne.....	452, 453
may be suspended in certain cases.....	452, 457
penalty for refusal to comply with orders relative to.....	453
Duty on,	
exemptions from	445
lien upon vessel carrying.....	444-445
per capita	442, 444
Excluded, who are.....	440, 443, 445, 446, 457-458
Female, penalty for importing for immoral purposes.....	440, 446
Fund, immigrant, purposes, receipts and disbursements.....	442, 444, 452-453
Having loathsome or contagious disease, penalty for importing.....	448
Immigrant fund, purposes, receipts and disbursements.....	442, 444, 452-453
Immigrant stations,	
intoxicating liquors must not be sold in.....	456
municipal officers have jurisdiction over.....	456
Immigration, transportation companies or owners of vessels not to encourage.	447
	448
Importation by persons, partnerships, companies or corporations forbidden..	446
	448
Lists or manifests of,	
must be filed with immigration officers.....	448-449
penalty for failure to file.....	450
what to contain.....	448-449
who must sign.....	449-450
Medical examiners of,	
powers and duties.....	451
qualifications	451
Naturalization of	458
penalty for procuring unlawfully.....	458-459
Return to native country.....	441, 452
expense of, by whom borne.....	452, 453
may be delayed in certain cases.....	452, 457
Secretary of the treasury, powers and duties relating to.....	442, 453
State boards of charities, etc., may be designated to deport.....	443
Vessels importing,	
master, owner or consignee must give bonds for return when required..	441
may be inspected.....	441, 450
must adopt precautions to prevent landing.....	451
(See Immigrants.)	
ALMSHOUSES:	
Abuses, defects or evils in, superintendents and board of supervisors to	
be notified	230
Allowance for bringing persons to	172
accounts for	172
Attorney-General and district-attorneys, duties relative to.....	230
Bastards and mothers may be removed to.....	215
Children must not be committed to.....	208
Corpses at, unclaimed, disposition of.....	549-553
Counties without,	
support of poor in.....	177
must have consent of superintendent.....	203
Defined	171
District-attorneys and Attorney-General, duties relative to.....	230

ALMSHOUSES—*Continued*:

Indians, indigent, support in	2
record of	1
must be filed with Superintendent of State and Alien Poor	1
Inmates,	
record of, what to contain	
removal in time of pestilence	
support and discharge	
Inspections	224, 228
may be made at all times	1
penalty for divulging information obtained during	
what to ascertain during	
Keepers, physicians, matrons and officers, appointment	172
Pestilence in	
Plans for alterations and improvements, approval	
Poor, temporary relief to those unable to be removed to	
Purchase, lease or sale	
Purchases for	
Record, what to contain	231
Relief, in counties having	
in counties without	
Rules and by-laws for government, who may make	17
approval	
Soldiers, sailors and marines must not be sent to	216
State,	
commitment papers and testimony must be filed with Superintendent of State and Alien Poor	222
contracts with, must be in writing	22
conveyance of State cases to	
inspection and visitation	
location, county clerks to be notified of	
members of State Board of Charities must visit periodically	
number	22
punishment for leaving	
Superintendent of State and Alien Poor to have free access to	
transfer of inmates from	
State Board of Charities,	
investigations	
members and officers to have free access to	228
orders of, penalty for refusing to obey	228
refusal to admit members and officers, a misdemeanor	
rights and powers relating to, how enforced	
State Charities Aid Association may visit and inspect	230
State Commission in Lunacy may visit	
Traffic in liquors in, forbidden	
Vagrants, commitment to	

AMSTERDAM:

Overseer of the poor,	
bond	
office	
powers and duties	
report, monthly	291
salary	291
supplies, must not have interest in	291
term	

APPRENTICES:

Contracts with in restraint of trade, void	
(See Children, and Indenture.)	

ASYLUM OF OUR LADY OF REFUGE:

Commitments to, from Erie county	25
--	----

ASYLUMS:

Corpses at, unclaimed, disposition of	
---	--

ATLANTIC AVENUE DISPENSARY:	PAGE.
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	168
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
ATTORNEY-GENERAL:	
Almshouses, duties relative to.....	230
Annual reports of institutions, actions against officers refusing to furnish....	22
Institutions, legal investigations.....	20
AUBURN:	
Commissioner of Charities,	
appointment	293
compensation	293
powers and duties.....	293-294
report, annual	295
term	293
Fire laws and ordinances in.....	607
Poor,	
care and relief.....	293-294
supplies for	294
penalty for disposing of unlawfully.....	294
temporary employment	294
Superintendent of charities,	
powers and duties.....	294
removal	294
term	294
AURELIA OSBORN FOX MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SOCIETY:	
Appropriation, town of Oneonta authorized to make.....	143
BABIES' HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	165
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
BABY FARMING. (See Infants.)	
BASTARDS:	
Cases of, overseers to notify superintendents.....	212
Fathers of, compromise with, mothers may receive moneys.....	215, 216
in New York City.....	216
Mothers of and,	
must not be removed without consent of mothers.....	212
penalty for removing.....	211
poor persons	211
support	211, 212
must be furnished where found.....	212, 213
when to be removed to almshouse.....	215
Poor persons	211
Removal must have mothers' consent.....	212
Settlement, how determined.....	213-214
Support	211, 213
actions against municipalities for.....	214
mode of ascertaining sum to be allowed for.....	214
moneys received from parents for, how applied.....	213
proceedings when chargeable to another town.....	214
BEDFORD DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	168
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
BINGHAMTON:	
Fire laws and ordinances in.....	607

BINGHAMTON—*Continued*:

PAGE

Overseer of the poor,	
powers and duties.....	21
salary.....	21
term.....	2

BINGHAMTON CITY HOSPITAL:

Managers,	
appointment.....	1
bond.....	1
contracts, not to have interest in.....	1
number.....	1
oath.....	1
powers and duties.....	144
quorum.....	
title.....	
Officers.....	

BLIND:

Education and support, Legislature may provide for.....	
Institutions for,	
appointments to, by Commissioner of Education.....	
Commissioner of Education may visit.....	111
support.....	99-100, 101, 103
tools and machinery may be furnished poor graduates.....	103

BOARD OF ALIENISTS:

Examiners,	
appointment.....	
powers and duties.....	
qualifications.....	484
salaries.....	

BROOKLYN CENTRAL DISPENSARY:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	
may be diminished.....	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time	
and place.....	

BROOKLYN CITY DISPENSARY:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	
may be diminished.....	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time	
and place.....	

BROOKLYN DIET DISPENSARY:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	
may be diminished.....	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time	
and place.....	

BROOKLYN EASTERN DISTRICT DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	
may be diminished.....	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time	
and place.....	

BROOKLYN EASTERN DISTRICT HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	
may be diminished.....	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time	
and place.....	

BROOKLYN ECLECTIC DISPENSARY:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	
may be diminished.....	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time	
and place.....	

BROOKLYN HOME FOR CONSUMPTIVES:	PAGE.
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	168
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
BROOKLYN HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY.	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	167
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
BROOKLYN HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	167
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
BROOKLYN HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	167
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
BROOKLYN HOSPITAL DISPENSARY:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	169
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
BROOKLYN MATERNITY:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	168
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
BROOKLYN NURSERY AND INFANTS' HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	167
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
BROOKLYN THROAT HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	168
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
BROOKS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, city of Dunkirk authorized to make.....	146-147
BUFFALO:	
Fire laws and ordinances in.....	608
Overseer of the poor,	
powers and duties.....	296-300
report	298
salary	296
term	296
Physicians, city,	
powers and duties.....	299
reports, weekly	300
Poor,	
care and relief,	
in hospitals	299
orders for	299
penalty for procuring fraudulently.....	300
record of	296
supplies for	299
classification	298
intoxicating beverages, penalty for furnishing to.....	299

BUSHWICK AND EAST BROOKLYN DISPENSARY:		PAGE
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	1	
may be diminished.....	1	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	1	
BUSHWICK HOSPITAL:		
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	1	
may be diminished.....	1	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	1	
CENTRAL HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY:		
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	1	
may be diminished.....	1	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	1	
CENTRAL NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES:		
Commissioner of Education may visit.....	111-1	
Pupils,		
admission	10	
age limit	10	
clothing, counties to furnish.....	10	
qualifications	108, 1	
support of	109-110, 112-1	
term	1	
CENTRAL THROAT HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC DISPENSARY:		
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	10	
may be diminished.....	10	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	10	
CHILDREN:		
Abandoned, arrest and commitment.....	51	
Abandoning, penalty for.....	573, 51	
Abandoning parents of, proceedings against.....	46	
Adoption,		
defined	55	
effect of	55	
from charitable institutions.....	557-56	
must be placed with persons of same religious faith as parents.....	55	
institutions may place out by.....	47	
order confirming	55	
voluntary	55	
abrogation of	55	
application on behalf of child for.....	55	
application of foster parent for.....	56	
disposition of child after.....	560-56	
effect of	55	
grounds for	55	
requisites of	55	
whose consent necessary.....	55	
Age, how determined in legal proceedings.....	56	
Alms-houses, must not be committed to.....	47	
Apprenticed, contract with in restraint of trade, void.....	56	
Apprentices, may be bound out as, by orphan asylums.....	474	
Apprenticing without consent of parent or guardian, a misdemeanor.....	583	
Asylums and homes for, fieldbook for inspectors visiting.....	665-672	
Begging or collecting refuse, arrest for.....	578, 581-582	
Bind out, institutions may.....	474	
Cases involving, who may make arrests.....	583	
Certain employments and exhibitions by, prohibited.....	581-582	

CHILDREN—Continued:

PAGE.

Commitment,

defective	579
must not be to almshouses	208, 222
must not be confined with adult criminals	580
must be to institutions of same faith as parents	209, 242, 473, 578, 584
must not be to prison, jail or penitentiary longer than necessary	579-580
temporary, on criminal charge	579

Convicted of crime,

may be placed on probation	568, 581, 584, 591, 592, 596
may have sentence suspended a limited period	568, 591, 596, 597-598

Destitute, defined

565

Disorderly or ungovernable, proceedings against

581

who are

581

Endangering life or limb of, penalty for

576

Indenture,

agreement of minor and master or employer	561-562
assignment on death of master or employer	565
by institutions	564
by whom signed	564
by minor	562
by whom signed	562-563
by poor officers	563
by whom signed	563
consents to	561
defined	561
filing	562
penalty for failure to follow provisions of	564

Infant,

boarded out, record of, contents	575
societies for prevention of cruelty to children may visit	575
boarding or keeping without license, penalty	574-575
boarding in private homes	548-549
license for	548-549
infectious diseases of eyes, failure to report, penalty	575
license to board or keep, contents	575
societies for prevention of cruelty to children may inspect	549

Inmates of reformatories, must not be employed by contract

584

Institutions for,

admitted to, only after medical examination	547
attending physicians	547
powers and duties	547, 548
qualifications	547
beds in, arrangement and separation	548
certificates of incorporation,	
cancellation	576
require approval of Supreme Court justice and State Board of Charities	600
complaints against, local boards of health to investigate	547
dormitories, air space and ventilation in	548
examination and inspection, monthly	547-548
incorporation, must have approval of Supreme Court Justice and State Board of Charities	575-576
must have attending physician	547
Liquor must not be sold or given to	460
Loans to, or receiving goods from, a misdemeanor	577
Medical examination before admission to institution	547
Names must not be changed while in institutions	474
Offenses for which arrest may be made	578
Omission by parent or guardian to exercise due control of, penalty	576
Omitting to provide for, penalty	574-575
Parents of, absconding, proceedings against	466
property of, seizure	467
sale of	468
poor, must be supported by	461

CHILDREN—Continued:

PAGE

Parole of.....	568, 581, 584, 591, 592, 594
Permitting to frequent certain resorts or play games of chance a misdemeanor.....	57
Place out,	
defined.....	565-56
licenses to.....	56
State Board of Charities may grant.....	56
poor officers must not, outside of State.....	56
who may.....	56
Placed out,	
by poor officers, report regarding.....	236-23
contents.....	23
when to be filed.....	23
must be placed with families of like religious faith of parents.....	56
record of,	
must be kept.....	56
what to contain.....	566-56
State Board of Charities may visit.....	56
unlawfully, penalty.....	567-56
Poor,	
care and relief, charge upon relatives or locality.....	47
guardianship may be granted to orphan asylums.....	47
State, care and commitment.....	22
Probationers, must be placed with officers of like faith of parents.....	591, 59
Record of, in institutions.....	473, 57
copies of, must be furnished when required.....	47
Removal from one institution to another.....	473-47
Selling or furnishing to, cigars, cigarettes or tobacco, a misdemeanor.....	57
Selling or giving to, spirituous liquors, a misdemeanor.....	57
Sending as messengers to certain resorts, a misdemeanor.....	58
Trial of,	
must be in children's court if practicable.....	580, 586, 59
must be separate and apart from other criminal cases.....	580, 59
587, 588, 59	
shall have preference over other cases.....	58
Under seven years, incapable of committing crime.....	56
Use of cigars, cigarettes or tobacco by, a misdemeanor.....	57
(See New York State Hospital for the Care of Crippled and Deformed Children.)	

CHILDREN'S COURT:

Children's cases, must be tried in, if practical.....	58
preference given to.....	58
New York City,	
clerks,	
appointment.....	58
deputies.....	58
must report statistics to Secretary of State.....	593-59
reports, annual.....	58
salary.....	58
term.....	586, 58
establishment and maintenance, provision for.....	58
officers and attendants, appointment.....	586, 58
probation officers,	
appointment.....	587, 59
females, may serve as.....	59
salary.....	59
powers and duties.....	58
separate part to be assigned for hearing cases in.....	58
Rochester,	
Judge,	
appointment.....	59
powers and duties.....	59

CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND:	PAGE.
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	169
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
CITIES:	
Bastards in, support.....	211-212
May provide for support and education of inmates of orphan asylums and correctional institutions	8
Poor in,	
support	191
actions for	207, 209-210
expenses for, levy and collection.....	191
CITY HOSPITAL, LOCKPORT:	
Appropriation to erect, city of Lockport authorized to make.....	147-149
Control of, shall vest in city board of health.....	149
Rules and regulations governing, city board of health may make.....	149
Site	148
CITY OF KINGSTON HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation for care of sick poor.....	324
City poor, city of Kingston may contract for care of.....	150
COHOES:	
Overseer of the poor,	
appointment	301
office	301
powers and duties.....	301-303
report, monthly	301
salary	301, 303
supplies, must not have interest in.....	303
term	301
Poor,	
care and relief.....	301-303
accounts for, audit.....	302, 303
permission to grant.....	302
supplies for	302
COLUMBIA COUNTY:	
Alms-house,	
superintendent of the poor, to be keeper.....	248-249
report, annual, contents.....	250
salary, expenses and maintenance.....	249
Poor, maintenance,	
contracts for, how let.....	249
supplies for, purchase.....	249
COMMISSIONERS OF CHARITIES:	
Children placed out by	
report regarding	236-237
contents	237
when to be filed.....	237
Commitment of children to Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children	42
COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION:	
Blind, institutions for,	
may appoint pupils to.....	112
may visit	111-112
Deaf-mutes, institutions for,	
may appoint pupils to.....	115-116
may visit	111-112
Member board of managers of Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children	38

COMMISSIONERS OF IMMIGRATION:	PAGE
Powers and duties.....	464
(See Aliens.)	
CONTRACTS:	
State,	
bond must accompany.....	138
must be for completion of work.....	138
not to exceed appropriations.....	138
CORNING:	
Overseer of the poor,	
appointment	302
powers and duties.....	303-304
salary	303, 304
term	302
Physician, city,	
powers and duties.....	304
salary	304
CORPORATIONS:	
Certificates of incorporation,	
must be filed.....	601-602
must be in English.....	601
statutes and rules relating to.....	626-627
Corporate powers or privileges must not be exercised until all taxes and fees have been paid.....	602
Hospital,	
certificates of incorporation,	
contents	600-601
purposes for which they may be formed.....	600
require approval of Supreme Court justice and State Board of Charities.	601
Membership,	
certificates of incorporation,	
approval, whose necessary.....	600
contents	598
directors or officers,	
can receive no compensation from, without special permission.	598-599
must not be interested in contracts or supplies furnished unless expressly authorized	599
number of persons necessary to form.....	599
purposes for which they may be formed.....	599
Property of certain, exempt from taxation.....	602-603
CORPSES:	
Unclaimed, disposition of.....	549-553
CORTLAND (City):	
Commissioner of charities,	
appointment	304
powers and duties.....	304-306
report, monthly	305
salary	304
supplies, must not have interest in.....	305, 306
term	304
Poor,	
care and relief.....	304-306
accounts for, audit.....	305-306
report on	305
supplies for	305
CORTLAND HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION:	
Appropriation, board of supervisors of Cortland county authorized to make..	150
COUNTIES:	
Bastards in, support of.....	211-212

COUNTIES—Continued:

PAGE.

Blind pupils,	
admission to institutions.....	106
support in institutions.....	99-100, 103, 107
accounts for, audit and payment.....	104
tools and machinery may be furnished poor graduates.....	103
Buildings, location.....	431-432
approval of.....	432
Clerks of, must report criminal statistics to Secretary of State.....	594
Deaf and dumb, support in institutions.....	110, 113, 114
Having no almshouse, relief in.....	186
May provide for support and education of inmates of orphan asylums and correctional institutions.....	8
Poor,	
care and relief, expenses for, levy and collection.....	179
outdoor, rules and regulations for relief.....	180
proceedings to determine who are.....	202
sick, care of where hospital accommodations are lacking.....	193
support, actions for.....	207, 209-210
not to be charged without consent of superintendent.....	202, 203

COUNTY LAW:

Boards of supervisors,	
accounts, audit.....	430
powers and duties.....	429-435
County buildings,	
location.....	431
new site for.....	432
approval of.....	432
Superintendents of the poor,	
appointment or election.....	432-434
bonds.....	434
term.....	432-434
Ulster county.....	435

COUNTY TREASURERS:

Poor accounts with towns.....	178, 179
-------------------------------	----------

TRAIG COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS:

Admission,	
preference in.....	55
who may apply for.....	54-55
Agent,	
acts as treasurer.....	50
appointment.....	50
discharge.....	50
powers and duties.....	52-53, 58
undertaking.....	50
Employees, appointment and compensation.....	51
Established.....	48
Managers,	
appointment.....	48
by-laws.....	49
compensation.....	48
expenses.....	48
meetings.....	49, 50
number.....	48
powers and duties.....	49
qualifications.....	48
quorum.....	49
removal.....	48
report.....	50
term.....	48
visits.....	49
Objects.....	48

CRAIG COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS—Continued:

PAGE.

Patients,	
insane, removal	57
expenses, how paid.....	57
private,	
admission	54-56
removal	56
support	54-56
bond to secure.....	56
private, insane,	
custody	57
removal	57
expenses for, how paid.....	57
State,	
admission	53-54
apportionment	54, 55
clothing	55
discharge	57
support	55
refurbishment for	58
relatives liable for.....	58
Superintendent,	
autopsies, may perform.....	52
employees, may appoint.....	51
compensation	51
powers and duties.....	51-52
qualifications	50
Water supply and drainage.....	49

CRIMES:

Children under seven incapable of committing.....	500
Persons incapable of committing.....	570, 571

DEAF-MUTES:

Institutions for,	
Commissioner of Education may visit.....	111-112
pupils,	
admission	100
age limit	100, 109, 111
Commissioner of Education may appoint.....	115-116
Legislature may provide for.....	1
qualifications	100, 111
support of indigent.....	100, 110, 112-113, 115
term, length of.....	108-109
State Board of Charities may inspect.....	2

DISPENSARIES:

Defined	2
Drug store or tenement-house must not be used for.....	2
Fieldbook for guidance of inspectors visiting.....	676-677
Laws and rules governing, penalty for violating.....	2
Licenses to conduct,	
form of	2
granting	2
not to do business without.....	2
revoking	2
Rules, governing	23, 648-65
not to specify school.....	2
Sign, unlawful display.....	2
Treatment at, penalty for false representation to secure.....	24-2

DISPENSARY OF THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	16
may be diminished.....	16
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	14

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS:	PAGE.
Almshouses, duties relative to.....	230
Institutions, legal investigations.....	20
DOMESTIC RELATIONS LAW:	
Adoption,	
defined	555
effect of	557
from charitable institutions	557
voluntary,	
abrogation of	558
application on behalf of child for.....	559
on behalf of foster parent for.....	560
requisites	556
whose consent necessary.....	555
Apprentices, contracts with in restraint of trade, void.....	565
Indenture,	
assignment of, on death of master or employer.....	565
by charitable institutions, by whom signed.....	564
by minor, by whom signed.....	562
by poor officers, by whom signed.....	563
consents to	561
definition	561
penalty for failure to perform provisions of.....	564
DRUNKARDS:	
Commitment in Erie county.....	255-256
Liquor must not be sold or given to.....	460
DUNKIRK:	
Board of police and excise, powers and duties relating to care and relief of the poor	307
Overseer of the poor, office abolished.....	307
DUTCHESS COUNTY:	
Poor, care and relief.....	307
bills for	250
ELMIRA:	
Fire laws and ordinances in.....	608
Overseer of the poor,	
appointment	308
bond	308
powers and duties.....	309
salary	308, 309
term	308
Poor, care and relief.....	309
accounts for, audit.....	309
EPILEPTICS:	
Insane, may be committed to State hospitals.....	514
(See Craig Colony for Epileptics.)	
ERIE COUNTY:	
Almshouse,	
commitments to	254-255
keeper,	
bond	254
election	251
oath of office.....	252
powers and duties.....	252-254
salary	252
term	251
vacancies	252
management,	
expenses of	253
rules and regulations for.....	252

ERIE COUNTY—Continued:	PAGE.
Almshouse—Continued:	
property and bills connected with, inventory to be filed with super- visors	252, 253
Habitual drunkards, vagrants and prostitutes, commitment.....	255-256
Superintendent of the poor,	
election	251
oath of office.....	251
powers and duties.....	251, 254
salary	251
term	251
vacancies	251
EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	168
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
FEEBLE-MINDED:	
Commitment	41, 42, 47
Homes, retreats and asylums for,	
admission	469
discharge	470
State Board of Charities may license.....	469
Insane, may be committed to State hospitals	514
Supervision	469
(See Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children; and Rome State Custodial Asylum.)	
FIRE ESCAPES:	
Hospitals require	605
FIRE LAWS AND ORDINANCES:	
Affecting the cities of	
Albany	606
Auburn	607
Binghamton	607
Buffalo	601
Elmira	601
New York	609-611
Rochester	613-61
Schenectady	61
Syracuse	61
Troy	61
Utica	61
Yonkers	61
Affecting State institutions.....	604-60
Requirements and suggestions of State Board of Charities relative to....	619-62
FISCAL SUPERVISOR OF STATE CHARITIES:	
Appointment	3
Contracts of purchasing committee subject to approval of.....	3
Expenses	3
Institutions, State charitable,	
managers of, must report to.....	3
receipts and expenditures, monthly estimates	30-3
reports and estimates.....	3
Member of committee on plans and specifications.....	3
Office	3
Powers and duties.....	3
Purchases, must not be interested in.....	3
Removal	3
Report, annual	3
contents	27-3
special, when required.....	3
to Governor	3

FISCAL SUPERVISOR OF STATE CHARITIES—Continued:	PAGE.
Salary	26-27
Secretary, stenographer and employees.....	27
Term	26
Vacancy	25
FLAGLER HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, common council of Lockport authorized to make.....	151
FOUNDLING ASYLUM OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make.....	165
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place.....	169
FRESH AIR CHARITIES:	
Fieldbook for guidance of inspectors visiting.....	685-689
FULTON (City):	
Commissioner of charities,	
appointment	310
powers and duties.....	310-312
report, monthly	311
salary	310
supplies, not to have interest in.....	311-312
term	310
FULTON COUNTY:	
Almshouse,	
inmates of, town charges.....	256
matron, appointment	261
paupers and tramps to be received at, only on written order of super- visors or commissioners of charities.....	261
physician to, appointment and salary.....	261
provisions and supplies for, control of vested in supervisors.....	263
Poor,	
care and relief,	
accounts for, audit.....	311
locality chargeable with.....	258-259
record of, what to contain.....	260
supplies for, superintendents must not have interest in.....	259
to be where applicant is found.....	258
commitment, expense of, audit and payment.....	261
intoxicants not to be sold to.....	312
penalty for removing from one locality to another.....	257-258
Superintendent of the poor,	
bond	263
election	262
not to be interested in contracts or goods furnished.....	263
powers and duties.....	262
removal	263
report	263
salary	262
temporary relief not to be granted by.....	261
term	262
vacancy	262
Supervisors,	
not to be interested in contracts for care of poor.....	259
overseers ex officio.....	259
powers and duties relating to the poor.....	259-260
salaries	260
temporary relief, expense of, audit.....	257
city or town charge.....	257
GATES AVENUE HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	167
may be diminished.....	169

GATES AVENUE HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY—Continued:		PAGE.
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place		169
GENERAL CITY LAW:		
Hospitals for treatment of consumption, power to establish		428
sites for, selection		429
jurisdiction of local board of health over		429
GENEVA:		
Commissioners of charity,		
agent,		
appointment		313
bond		313
compensation		313
powers and duties		313
appointment		313
compensation		312, 313
powers and duties		313
term		313
Poor, care and relief		313
supplies for, penalty for disposing of unlawfully		313
GLOVERSVILLE:		
Commissioner of charities,		
bond		315
election		314
powers and duties		314-316
report, monthly		315
salary		314, 315
supplies, must not have interest in		316
term		314
Physician, employment		316
Poor,		
care and relief		314-316
accounts for, audit and payment		315-316
application for, must be in writing		315
GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL:		
Appropriation, board of supervisors of Rockland county authorized to make		156-157
GOVERNOR:		
Fiscal Supervisor of State Charities must report to		28
Inmates of State institutions, approval of transfer		21
Managers of State charitable institutions must report to		35
Member of committee on plans for improvements of State charitable institutions		33
Removals,		
Fiscal Supervisor of State Charities		28
stewards		28
HELPING HAND HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION:		
Appropriation, town board of Cortlandt authorized to make		151
HERKIMER (Town):		
Almshouse grounds and buildings for, purchase		423
Board of alms,		
appointment		422
compensation		425
meetings		422
powers and duties		422-425
quorum		423
term		422
vacancies		422

HERKIMER (Town)—Continued:**PAGE.**

Overseer of the poor,	
appointment	422
compensation	423
powers and duties	424
report, quarterly and annual	424
term	423
Poor,	
care and relief	422-424
accounts for, audit and payment	424
fund for	423
treasurer of,	
appointment	423
bond	423
compensation	423
term	423
supplies, purchase	423-424

HOME OF ST. GILES THE CRIPPLE:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	169
may be diminished	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169

HORNELLSVILLE:

Overseer of the poor,	
election	317
powers and duties	317
report, monthly	317
salary	317
term	317

HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF SCHENECTADY:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	152
Purchase of, common council authorized to issue bonds for	152-153

HOSPITALS:

Corpses at, unclaimed, disposition of	549-553
Fieldbook for guidance of inspectors visiting	673-676
Fire escapes required on	605
Maternity,	
certificates of incorporation require approval of Supreme Court justice and State Board of Charities	600
penalty for establishing or maintaining without license	574-575
records, contents	575
societies for the prevention of cruelty to children may inspect	575
Outside of the state, may receive public funds for support of inmates	536
Tuberculosis, pulmonary,	
departments for treatment must have separate employees and utensils ..	429
establishment by cities of the first class	428
sites for	429
subject to approval of local authorities	429

HUDSON:

Commissioners of public charities,	
appointment	317
compensation	317
powers and duties	317-318
qualifications	317-318
term	317
Physician, city,	
appointment	318
powers and duties	318
salary	318
Poor, care and relief	318

HUDSON CITY HOSPITAL:	PAGE
Appropriation for care of sick poor in.....	318
IDIOTS:	
Commitment	47
Incapable of criminal acts.....	570, 571
Indigent, care of.....	177-178
Must not be committed to State hospitals for insane.....	514
(See Rome State Custodial Asylum.)	
IMBECILES:	
Incapable of criminal acts.....	570, 571
IMMIGRANTS:	
Arrest of	45
Board of Alienists may examine.....	484-485
Boards of special inquiry,	
appeal from decisions of	45
hearings before	45
members	45
appointment	45
number	45
powers and duties.....	45
Commissioner-General of Immigration, powers and duties relative to.....	45
	454, 455, 45
Courts having jurisdiction over.....	45
Deportation,	
expense of, by whom borne.....	452, 45
may be suspended in certain cases.....	45
penalty for refusal to comply with orders relative to.....	45
Duty,	
exemptions from	44
lien upon vessel carrying.....	444-44
per capita on.....	442, 44
Excluded, who are.....	440, 443, 445, 446, 457-45
Female, penalty for importing for immoral purposes.....	440, 44
Fund, purposes, receipts and disbursements.....	442, 444, 452-45
Having loathsome or contagious disease, penalty for importing.....	44
Importation, by persons, partnerships, companies or corporations for-	
bidden	446, 44
transportation companies or owners of vessels must not encourage.....	447, 44
Lists or manifests of,	
must be filed with immigration officers.....	448-44
penalty for failure to file.....	45
what to contain.....	448-44
who must sign.....	449-45
Medical examiners of,	
powers and duties.....	45
qualifications	45
Naturalization of	45
penalty for procuring unlawfully.....	458-45
Return to native country.....	230, 441, 45
expense of, by whom borne.....	452, 45
may be suspended in certain cases.....	452, 45
Secretary of the treasury, powers and duties relating to.....	442, 453
State boards of charities, etc., may be designated to deport.....	443
Stations,	
intoxicating liquors must not be sold in.....	456
municipal officers have jurisdiction over.....	456
Vessels carrying,	
master, owner or consignee must give bonds for return when required..	441
may be inspected	441, 450
must adopt precautions to prevent landing of.....	451
(See Aliens.)	

INDENTURE:	PAGE.
Agreement of master or employer.....	561-562
Agreement of minor.....	561-562
Assignment on death of master or employer.....	563
By institutions	564
by whom signed.....	564
By minor	562
by whom signed.....	562-563
By poor officers.....	563
by whom signed.....	563
Consents to	561
Contents of	561
Defined	561
Filing	562
Must not restrict practice of trade or profession.....	565
Penalty for failure to follow provisions of.....	564
(See Children.)	
INDIANS:	
Insane, commitment, care and discharge.....	526
Liquor must not be sold or given to.....	460
Poor,	
care and relief.....	225-227
accounts for	226
audit and payment.....	226
must be paid quarterly.....	226-227
contracts for	226
outside almshouse	226
record of	227
State expense	226
rules governing reception and relief.....	641-645
Relief in cases of epidemic.....	544
expenses incurred in, audit and payment.....	544
(See Almshouses, Insane, and Poor.)	
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS:	
Fieldbook for guidance of inspectors visiting.....	689-692
INFANTS:	
Boarding in private homes.....	548-549
License for	549
societies for the prevention of cruelty to children may inspect.....	549
(See Children.)	
INGLESIDE HOME:	
Commitments to, from Erie county.....	255-256
INSANE:	
Alien, removal	478, 485
port wardens may assist in.....	485
Arrest and detention of violent.....	522
duty of officers making.....	522
Board of Alienists,	
examiners,	
appointment	484
powers and duties.....	485
qualifications	484-485
salaries	485
Buildings for,	
cost per capita, limited.....	483
insurance on	484
plans for,	
approval	483
must not be changed.....	483-484

INSANE—Continued:

	PAG
Care and treatment.....	178-17
agents may secure reimbursement for.....	51
homeopathic	51
investigation into	51
liability for	51
Commitment	513-51
appeal from order of.....	517-51
blanks for	51
copy of medical certificate and order to be filed with State Commission in Lunacy.....	41
costs of	513-51
duplicate order of, must be filed with State Commission in Lunacy.....	51
from New York City.....	41
must be to licensed institution or to relative or committee.....	514, 515, 51
record of	41
superintendents to be notified of.....	51
to homeopathic institutions.....	51
Committees of persons, powers and duties.....	521-51
Confinement of dangerous, must not be with criminals.....	51
Convicts,	
original certificate of conviction must accompany.....	51
recovering before expiration of sentence, must be returned to prison.....	51
Correspondence of, regulations governing and forms for.....	41
Criminal, may be committed to Matteawan State Hospital.....	51
Discharge	51
clothing and money to be furnished on.....	51
Female, commitment, must be accompanied by female attendant.....	51
Habeas corpus proceedings to protect.....	51
Incapable of criminal act.....	570, 51
Indians, commitment, care and discharge.....	52
Institutions for, management and improvement, conferences on.....	479-48
Manhattan State Hospital,	
corpses at, disposition of.....	51
dock at, authorized.....	510-51
transfer of New York City asylums to, ratified.....	51
Medical examiners of,	
appointment of, record.....	48
certificate of	51
form of	51
qualifications	51
Nonresident, removal	478, 485, 521
port wardens may assist.....	481
Other than poor, may be cared for in State hospitals under special agreement	521
Parole	521
Pathological Institute,	
director,	
appointment	484
office and laboratory.....	484
powers and duties.....	484
salary	484
Poor,	
care and support,	
agents may secure reimbursement for.....	519
in homeopathic institutions.....	521
liability for	519
preference to	523
discharge	525
State, commitment	224
Powers and duties of poor officers relating to.....	520-522

INSANE—Continued:

PAGE.

Private institutions for	
license, must have	509
application for	509
granted, when	509
revocation	509
Proceedings to determine who are	515
Property of, unclaimed, disposition of	526
Prospective wants, to be provided by State Commission in Lunacy	483
State hospitals for,	
actions to recover moneys due to	507
attorneys for,	
appointment	484
powers and duties	484
salaries	484
by-laws, rules and regulations governing	489
establishment	489
must be uniform	489
commutation ticket fund	504
contracts for new buildings and improvements	512
districts	481
change of	481-482
limits	481
number	481
epileptics, commitment	514
expenses, estimates for	503
emergency fund for	504
feeble-minded, commitment to	514
funds of, deposit	505
idiots must not be committed to	514
inmates of, cost of support, by whom paid	519-520
investigations into management of	524
management and improvements, conferences on	479-480
managers,	
actions against	508-509
appointment	487, 488
compensation	489
expenses	489
maintenance and allowance	497
meetings,	
attendance at, report	489
penalty for failure to attend	488
record of	490
number	487
officers	489
powers and duties	489
qualifications	488
removal	488
report	490, 503
residence	488
supplies, not to have interest in	508
term	487-488
vacancies	488
witnesses attending before, entitled to fees	491
must have outside fire escapes	605
names and locations	487
officers and employees,	
actions against	508-509
appointment	493
commutation tickets for	504
maintenance allowed	497
may live outside hospitals	497
powers and duties	493

INSANE—Continued:

PAGE

State hospitals for, officers and employees—Continued:

removal	49
residence	49
salaries	497, 498-50
supplies, not to be interested in	50
official visits to	479, 48
patients, record of	49
physicians,	
actions against	508-50
appointment	49
maintenance allowed certain	49
powers and duties	49
qualifications	49
removal	49
salaries	49
plans and specifications for,	
must be submitted to board of managers	51
State Architect must prepare	511-51
policemen, special,	
designation	49
powers and duties	493-49
property for, acquisition by condemnation or otherwise	51
receipts and disbursements	50
statement of, monthly	50
vouchers for	50
recommendations of State Commission in Lunacy, must be filed	50
record or case book in, entries in	52
records and forms must be uniform	48
stewards,	
actions against	50
appointment	493, 49
maintenance allowed	48
oath	50
powers and duties	50
purchasing	49
appointment	49
expenses	49
office	49
powers and duties	496, 50
removal	49
salaries	496, 49
resident	
appointment	49
powers and duties	50
salaries	49
supplies, not to be interested in	50
vouchers, filing, affidavit, etc.	50
streets or railroads not to pass through property of	51
superintendents,	
actions against	508-50
appointment	49
bond	49
oath	50
powers and duties	492-495, 503, 50
as treasurers	50
qualifications	49
removal	491-49
report, monthly	48
residence	49
supplies, not to have interest in	50
treasurers ex officio	49
vacancies	49

INSANE—Continued:

PAGE.

State hospitals for, superintendents—Continued:	
supplies, purchases of, must be for cash or limited credit.....	507-508
transfer from one to another.....	523
expense of	523
to Matteawan State Hospital.....	533
treasurers, office abolished.....	492
visitors to, appointment.....	510
State hospital districts,	
change of	481-482
limits	481
number	481
Ward's Island,	
lease of, continued.....	510
surrender	510
(See State Commission in Lunacy.)	

INSANITY LAW:

Insane,	
custody and discharge of.....	513-526
institutions for the care, treatment and custody of.....	486-513
Insane criminals, State hospitals for.....	527-534
Laws repealed	534-535
State Commission in Lunacy.....	475-485
(See Insane.)	

INSPECTORS:

Fieldbook for	663-698
Inspections, penalty for divulging information obtained during.....	229
Manual for guidance of.....	654-663
(See State Board of Charities.)	

INSTITUTION FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF-MUTES:

Commissioner of Education may visit.....	111-112
Pupils,	
age of admission	115
age limit	109
appointment	109
clothing for, county to furnish.....	113
qualifications	108, 112
support of	109-110, 112-113
term	113

INSTITUTIONS:

Administration, evils or abuses in, correction.....	20
Annual reports of,	
contents	22
date of filing	22
penalty for refusal to file.....	22
Charitable,	
defined	14
moneys received from State, deposit.....	132
Children's,	
cancellation of certificates of incorporation.....	576
incorporation, must have approval of Supreme Court justice and State Board of Charities.....	576
must have attending physician.....	547
Defined	476
Incorporation, approval.....	16, 576
Inmates of, rules for reception and retention.....	17, 636-639
Investigations	19
Payments to, for inmates received and retained contrary to rules of State Board of Charities, void.....	8
Private, payments of public moneys to, authorized.....	535-536

INSTITUTIONS—Continued:

PAGE

State charitable,	
accounts with towns, counties or cities, must be reported in detail	
annually	3
commitments to must be reported.....	3
complaints against, investigation.....	141-14
fees of witnesses.....	14
contracts with,	
advertising	3
approval of	3
bonds to secure execution.....	3
executory clause in.....	3
filing	33,
form of, State Architect may prescribe.....	3
must be awarded to lowest bidder.....	3
original bid must be filed with.....	3
payments on, on certificate of State Architect, voucher of board	
of managers, and bills audited by Fiscal Supervisor.....	1
estimates, approval.....	1
expenses, estimates of.....	1
fire protection required in.....	604-6
fiscal year	1
inmates,	
chargeable to county, to be reported annually.....	1
deaths, removals or discharges to be reported.....	1
incompetent, committees for.....	1
liquor must not be sold or given to.....	4
transfer	1
certified copies of commitment papers must accompany.....	1
Governor's approval required.....	1
inventories	135-1
when and with whom filed.....	1
labor,	
may be inmate or outside.....	3
no compensation for inmate.....	3
managers and trustees,	
report	3
traveling expenses	3
visits	3
moneys received from the State, deposit.....	132, 135, 14
nonresidents not to be admitted to.....	2
officers and employees only, allowed rooms and maintenance at, except	
at rate fixed by State Comptroller.....	2
plans and specifications, committee on.....	31
presidents of boards of managers to be notified of annual meetings	
of superintendents	31-32
purchase or use of adulterated butter or cheese prohibited.....	553-554
purchases,	
Fiscal Supervisor, State Board of Charities, managers and officers	
must not be interested in.....	30, 31, 133, 134
may be for cash or limited credit.....	31
must be from manufacturers or agents.....	31
vouchers for	31
purchasing committee for,	
appointment	32
contracts of, must have approval of Fiscal Supervisor.....	32
meetings	32
number composing	32
powers and duties	32
term	32
receipts and expenditures, monthly statements of.....	30
reports, annual	28
contents	28
with whom and when filed.....	28

INSTITUTIONS—Continued:	PAGE.
State charitable—Continued:	
stewards,	
powers and duties.....	30
purchases, must not have pecuniary interest in.....	30
superintendents,	
powers and duties.....	36-37
to meet with Fiscal Supervisor annually to consider contracts	
for supplies	31-32
supplies for,	
estimates for	139
may manufacture	31
officers not to be interested in.....	30, 31, 133, 134
preference to be given to New York State products.....	139
treasurers, powers and duties.....	30
Traffic in liquor in certain, forbidden.....	459
ITHACA:	
Overseer of the poor,	
appointment	318
compensation	318
powers and duties.....	318
term	318
Physician, city,	
appointment	319
duties	319
salary	319
Poor, care and relief.....	318-319
JAMESTOWN:	
Overseer of the poor,	
election	319
powers and duties.....	319
salary	319, 320
term	319
Poor,	
care and relief,	
accounts for.....	320
fund for	320-321
penalty for obtaining falsely.....	320
JEFFERSON COUNTY:	
Almshouse,	
inmates, record of.....	269
poor, town may be committed to	270
supplies for, purchase.....	270
visitors, official,	
appointment	270
compensation	270
powers and duties	270
Children, indigent, may be committed to Jefferson County Orphan Asylum..	270
Poor,	
care and relief.....	265
accounts for, audit and payment.....	266
funds for, levy and collection.....	266-267
record of, contents.....	265
town charge	265
medical and surgical aid to, contracts for.....	266
Superintendent of the poor,	
appointment	268
bond	268
compensation	268, 269
powers and duties	268, 269
receipts and disbursements, record of.....	269

JEFFERSON COUNTY—Continued:

PAGE.

Superintendent of the poor—Continued:

report, annual.....	268
term	268
vacancy	268

Supervisors,

compensation and expenses as poor officers.....	265
in absence or disability of, duties performed by justices of the peace	265-266
overseers ex officio, except in certain towns.....	264-265, 267-268, 271
powers and duties	265-270

JOHNSTOWN:

Commissioner of charities,

appointment	321
office	322
powers and duties	321
report, monthly	322, 323
salary	321
term	321

Physician, city, powers and duties.....

321

Poor,

care and relief.....	322
accounts for, payment.....	322
applications for, must be in writing.....	322

JONES FUND:

Trustees of,

appointment	425, 426
bond	426
powers and duties.....	426
qualifications	425
quorum	426
removal	426
report, annual	426
salary	426
term	425
vacancies	426

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS:

Commitments,

by United States Courts.....	64
errors in, not to prejudice or impair.....	88
from what counties	61, 88
not to be made for crimes less than felony.....	62
register	62
term	62

Education and support, legislature may provide for.....

8

(See Children, Crimes, State Industrial School, and Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents.)

KINGSTON:

Almshouse,

superintendent,

appointment	324
office	325
powers and duties.....	325
salary	324
term	324

Commissioners of the almshouse,

appointment	323
officers and employees.....	324
powers and duties	323-325
report, annual	325
salary	323
term	323

LAWS, RULES AND BY-LAWS.

1409

WINGSTON—Continued:	PAGE.
Physicians, city, appointment.....	324
Poor, care and relief.....	325-326
estimate for	325
W COUTEULX ST. MARY'S INSTITUTION FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF-MUTES:	
Commissioner of Education may visit.....	111-112
Pupils,	
admission	109
age limit	109
clothing, county to furnish.....	113
qualifications	108, 112
support of	109-110, 112-113
term	113
WIS COUNTY:	
Almshouse, superintendent cannot serve as keeper of.....	271-272
WQUOR:	
Must not be sold or given to certain persons.....	460
Traffic in, forbidden in certain institutions.....	459
WTTLE FALLS:	
Commissioners of charities,	
appointment	326
compensation	326
officers	326
powers and duties	326-328
quorum	326
term	326
Overseer of the poor, powers and duties.....	327
Physician, city,	
appointment	327
powers and duties.....	327
salary	327
Poor, care and relief.....	326-328
accounts for, audit and payment.....	327-328
WTTLE FALLS HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, common council authorized to make.....	153
WCKPORT:	
Overseer of the poor,	
bond	328
election	328
office	328
powers and duties.....	328-330
report, quarterly	329
salary	328
term	328
Poor,	
care and relief.....	328
accounts for, audit and payment.....	328-330
estimate, annual, for.....	330
record of	328
WNG ISLAND COLLEGE DISPENSARY:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	167
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
WNG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	167
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169

LONG ISLAND STATE HOSPITAL:	PA
Divided into two parts.....	4
LONG ISLAND THROAT HOSPITAL AND EYE INFIRMARY:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	1
may be diminished.....	1
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	1
LOW MATERNITY:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	1
may be diminished.....	1
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	1
LUTHERAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK AND VICINITY:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	1
may be diminished.....	1
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	1
LYING-IN ASYLUMS:	
Establishing and maintaining without license, penalty for.....	574-
MANHATTAN STATE HOSPITAL:	
Corpses at, disposition of.....	1
Division of	1
Dock at, authorized.....	510-
Steamboats may be leased by.....	1
Transfer of New York City asylums to, ratified.....	1
MARINES:	
Almshouses, not to be sent to.....	216-
Poor,	
burial, expense limited.....	1
headstones for	1
charge upon the county.....	1
expense of, limited.....	1
must be provided.....	1
insane, commitment to State hospitals.....	1
relief by Grand Army posts.....	217-
support, Grand Army post to give notice that it assumes.....	1
without families, may be sent to Soldiers' Home.....	219-
MATERNITY OF THE LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	1
may be diminished.....	1
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	1
MATTEAWAN STATE HOSPITAL:	
Convicts,	
allowance on discharge.....	1
charge upon the State.....	1
chargeable to counties or penitentiaries, recovery for maintenance.....	1
communications with	1
disposal of, at expiration of term.....	1
recovery	1
original certificate of conviction must accompany.....	1
recovering before expiration of sentence, must be returned to prison.....	1
Establishment and purposes.....	1
Maintenance, monthly estimates for.....	1
recovery for	1
Officers and attendants,	
appointment	1
oath	1
salaries	1

MATTEAWAN STATE HOSPITAL—Continued:**PAGE.**

Physicians, assistant,	
appointment	529
oath	530
Steward,	
appointment	529
oath	530
powers and duties	530
Superintendent, medical,	
appointment	527-528
bond	528
oath	530
powers and duties	528, 529, 533
qualifications	528
removal	530
report, annual	528
salary	528
treasurer ex officio	528
Transfer of patients to	530-531, 533

MEMORIAL DISPENSARY:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make	168
may be diminished	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make	168
may be diminished	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169

MEMORIAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make	168
may be diminished	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169

METHODIST EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL DISPENSARY:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make	169
may be diminished	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169

METHODIST EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make	168
may be diminished	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169

MIDDLETOWN:

Board of charities, composed of ex officio members	330
powers and duties	330-333
Overseer of the poor,	
appointment	330
bond	331
powers and duties	331-333
Poor, care and relief	331-333

MONTGOMERY COUNTY:

Almshouse,	
keeper, salary	272
superintendent to act as	272
matron and employees	272
supplies for	272
estimates for	272-273
superintendent not to have interest in	273

MOTHERS' AND BABIES' HOSPITAL:

- Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make.... 1
- may be diminished.....
- Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place

MOUNT VERNON:

- Commissioner of charities,
 - appointment
 - compensation
 - powers and duties.....
 - term

NASSAU HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION:

- Appropriation,
 - Hempstead authorized to make.....
 - North Hempstead authorized to make.....
 - Oyster Bay authorized to make.....

NEWBURG:

- Commissioners of the home of the city and town of,
 - compensation
 - election31
 - expenses
 - office
 - officers and employees.....34
 - powers and duties.....
 - report, annual, duties and penalties relative to.....236, 34
 - supplies, not to have interest in.....
 - term33
 - vacancies

Poor,

- care and relief,
 - estimate for
 - separate district for.....33
- superintendent of,
 - appointment
 - office
 - powers and duties.....
 - salary
 - supplies, not to have interest in.....
 - term

Vagrants,

- commitment33
- maintenance

NEW ROCHELLE:

- Commissioner of charities,
 - accounts, audit and payment.....34
 - appointment
 - office
 - powers and duties.....
 - removal
 - report, monthly
 - salary
 - supplies, not to have interest in.....
 - term

NEW ROCHELLE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION:

- Appropriation, city of New Rochelle authorized to make.....15

NEW YORK (City):

- Accidents, temporary care in cases of.....
- Bellevue and allied hospitals,
 - appropriations and estimates for.....

NEW YORK (City)—Continued:

PAGE.

Bellevue and allied hospitals—Continued:

board of trustees,	
appointment	368
compensation	369
jurisdiction	367-368
oath	368
officers	370
powers and duties	370
qualifications	369
removal	369
superintendents and subordinates, term	368
deaths in, removal of bodies, expense of	371-372
department of public charities, transfer of inmates to	371
hospitals, nonresidents, treatment in	371
medical board,	
compensation	370
composition	370
house officers,	
appointment	370
compensation	370
vacancies	370
Children,	
commitment of,	
term	356
written notice of	355
discharge of	356
indenturing and placing out	354-355
Commitment in, as public charges, investigation	356
Department of public charities,	
abandonment, proceedings	362-366
accounts	358
bastards, support	366-367
bastardy, proceedings	362
blind, pro rata appropriation for	359
buildings, alterations and repairs	358
children,	
abandoned, maintenance	362, 363
bastards, support	366, 367
Commissioner of Public Charities,	
children, powers as to	354-355
indenture	354-355
deputies,	
appointment	351
children, powers as to	354
number	351
powers and duties	351
removal	351
officers and employees	351
salary	350
term	350
correctional institutions, inmates, labor may be required of	360
crematories, power to establish	358
estimates	358-359
expenses, must not be in excess of appropriation	359
hospitals, care of nonresidents in	360
insane, powers and duties relative to	510, 521, 522
jurisdiction	351-352
officers, requisitions and reports of	360
poor,	
hours of labor	361
powers relative to	352-353
support by relatives	361

NEW YORK (City)—*Continued*:Department of public charities—*Continued*:

potter's field	
report to State Board of Charities, duties and penalties relative to..	
supplies, advertisements and contracts for	
wives, abandoned, maintenance.....	362,
Fire laws and ordinances in.....	609-
Insane, temporary care of	
Institutions,	
classification and instruction of inmates.....	
inmates in, record of	
private, payments to	

NEW YORK FEMALE ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	
may be diminished.....	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time	
and place	

NEW YORK HOMEOPATHIC COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	
may be diminished.....	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time	
and place	

NEW YORK INFANT ASYLUM:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	
may be diminished.....	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time	
and place	

NEW YORK INFIRMARY FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make..	164-
may be diminished.....	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time	
and place	

NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND:

Commissioner of Education may visit.....	111-
Pupils,	
appointment	
age	
by whom made.....	107,
from certain counties.....	106-107,
term	107,
may be extended.....	
certain counties to furnish clothing for.....	107,
compensation for	105-
support of	112-

NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB:

Pupils,	
admission,	
age of	108, 109,
length of term.....	108-
qualifications	
support of indigent.....	108,
clothing for, to be furnished by counties.....	

NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	
may be diminished.....	
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time	
and place	

NEW YORK POLYCLINIC MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL:	PAGE.
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	166
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE RUPTURED AND CRIPPLED:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	164
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
NEW YORK STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE CARE OF CRIPPLED AND DE- FORMED CHILDREN:	
Annual report	121
Donations	121
Incurable cases not admitted.....	117
Managers,	
appointment	117
compensation	118
expenses	118
number	117
powers and duties.....	118
removal	118
term	118
vacancies	118
Objects	117
Officers and employees, compensation of.....	120
Patients, only indigent to be admitted.....	121
Steward,	
official oath	121, 135
powers and duties.....	134-135
Surgeon-in-chief,	
official oath	121
powers and duties.....	119-120
Treasurer,	
official oath	121
powers and duties.....	120-121
NEW YORK STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE TREATMENT OF INCIPIENT PUL- MONARY TUBERCULOSIS:	
Annual report	124
Buildings and improvements.....	125
Donations	125
Examining physicians,	
appointment	128
compensation	129
different schools of medicine to be represented.....	129
number	128
powers and duties.....	129
qualifications	128
Lands, not to be taken for street, highway or railway without leave of Legislature	123
Medical assistants,	
appointment	128
qualifications	128
Patients,	
free,	
admission, qualifications for.....	129-130
preference given to.....	130
support	130-131
private	130
admission	130
support	131
Site	125

NEW YORK STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE TUBERCULOSIS—Cont.

Superintendent,

appointment
powers and duties
qualifications
removal

Treasurer,

appointment
duties
removal

Trustees,

appointment
compensation
expenses
number
powers and duties
quorum
removal
term
vacancies

NEW YORK STATE REFORMATORY

Board of parole.....
committing magistrate mag.

Commitments,

age
causes
county clerks, to be furnished by
to notify magistrates of receipt
from New York City.....
record of
term

Inmates,

children of, disposition.....
clothing and money to be furnished discharged
compensation
conditionally discharged, arrest and return
conveyance
employment
escape, detention and rearrest.....
improperly committed, return of.....
expenses of
parole
transfer
transportation

Managers,

appointment
compensation
expenses
number
oath and bond.....
powers and duties.....
removal
term
vacancies

Marshal,

expenses
powers and duties.....

Officers and employees,

appointment
compensation
term

Superintendent,

oath and bond.....
powers and duties.....

	PAGE.
HEAD (Town of) :	
Trustees of,	
at	425, 426
.....	426
duties.....	426
.....	425
.....	426
.....	426
.....	426
.....	426
.....	426
.....	425
.....	426
charities,	
payment.....	375
.....	374
.....	374
.....	374
.....	376
.....	375
.....	374
rest in.....	375
.....	374
SECTION FOR DEAF-MUTES :	
visit.....	111-112
.....	116
.....	116
sch.....	113
.....	108, 112
.....	109-110, 112-113
.....	113
ST HOME AND HOSPITAL :	
apportionment authorized to make....	168
.....	169
out of borough to be notified of time	
.....	169
apportionment authorized to make.....	165-166
.....	169
out of borough to be notified of time	
.....	169
SECRETARY :	
Trustees,	
annual	546
appointment	545
compensation	545
number	546
powers and	545
term	545
YORK STATE TRAINING SCHOOL :	
Commitments,	545-546
age	546
by United States court	545
causes for	546
county clerks to be furnished	546
record of, by committing	544-545
term of	544-545
Established	
to make.....	156-157

NEW YORK STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE TREATMENT OF INCIPIENT PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS—Continued:		PAG
Superintendent,		
appointment	1	
powers and duties	126	1
qualifications	125	1
removal	1	
Treasurer,		
appointment	125	1
duties	127	1
removal	1	
Trustees,		
appointment	1	
compensation	1	
expenses	1	
number	1	
powers and duties	123	1
quorum	1	
removal	1	
term	122	1
vacancies	1	
NEW YORK STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN:		
Board of parole		
committing magistrate may be member of		
Commitments,		
age	75-76,	
causes	75-76,	
county clerks, to be furnished blanks for	76,	
to notify magistrates of reception of blanks		
from New York City		
record of		
term		
Inmates,		
children of, disposition	80-	
clothing and money to be furnished discharged		
compensation		
conditionally discharged, arrest and return		
conveyance		
employment		
escape, detention and rearrest		
improperly committed, return of	79	
expenses of		
parole		
transfer		
transportation		
Managers,		
appointment		
compensation		
expenses		
number		
oath and bond		
powers and duties		
removal		
term		
vacancies		
Marshall,		
expenses		
powers and duties		
Officers and employees,		
appointment	74	
compensation		
term		
Superintendent,		
oath and bond		
powers and duties	74-75,	

NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND:	PAGE.
Admission,	
application, to whom made.....	99, 101
counties entitled to pro rata.....	99, 100, 112
preference to soldiers' children.....	99, 100
who entitled to.....	100
Accounts, against counties.....	104
Books and publications gratuitously distributed by State, entitled to.....	104
Name changed.....	106
Object.....	101
Officers,	
appointment and compensation.....	100, 102
Pupils,	
clothing, parent, guardian or county to furnish.....	103, 113
death of, funeral expenses, by whom paid.....	103
employment and board.....	101
nonresident, admission and support.....	101
removal, expenses.....	103
support, counties' share of.....	99-100, 112-113
term.....	113
tools and machinery may be furnished poor graduates.....	103-104
Supplies.....	103
trustees must not have interest in.....	102
Trustees,	
annual report.....	104
appointment.....	99, 101
compensation.....	99, 102
expenses.....	102
number.....	99
powers and duties.....	100, 102
proceedings, record of.....	104
residence.....	101
supplies, must not have interest in.....	102
term.....	99
vacancies.....	102
NEW YORK STATE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS' HOME:	
Admission.....	93
Ale and beer,	
may sell.....	94
proceeds of sale.....	94
Band, organization and maintenance.....	93
Exempt from management and control of State Board of Charities.....	94
Inmates,	
insane, transfer.....	93
expenses.....	93
Secretary, election, salary.....	92
Trustees,	
annual report.....	93
appointment.....	92
compensation.....	92
number.....	92
powers and duties.....	92
term.....	92
NEW YORK STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS:	
Commitments,	
age.....	67-68, 73, 89
by United States courts.....	72
causes for.....	67-68, 89
county clerks to be furnished blanks for.....	68
record of, by committing magistrate and institution.....	68
term of.....	68
Established.....	65

NEW YORK STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—*Continued*:

Inmates,	
age, how determined.....	6
binding out of.....	6
children of, disposition.....	6
clothing, to be furnished on discharge.....	
employment, compensation for.....	
escape, detention and rearrest.....	
improperly committed, return of.....	
expenses	
instruction	
money, to be furnished on discharge.....	
not to be detained longer than majority.....	
transportation, to be furnished on discharge.....	71
Managers,	
appointment	
compensation	
expenses	
number	
oath and bond.....	
powers and duties.....	
removal	
term	
Marshals,	
expenses of	
powers and duties.....	
Officers and employees,	
appointment	
compensation	
term	
Superintendent, powers and duties.....	66-67.

NEW YORK STATE WOMAN'S RELIEF CORPS HOME:

Admission	
Managers,	
annual report	
appointment	
compensation	
expenses	
number	
oath	
filing	
officers	
qualifications	
term	
vacancies	

NIAGARA FALLS:

Overseers of the poor,	
accounts	372-3
election	372-3
powers and duties.....	372-3
report, monthly	372-3
salary	372-3
term	372-3
Physicians, city,	
appointment	372-3
compensation	372-3
Poor,	
care and relief.....	372-3
accounts for, audit and payment.....	372-3
supplies for, penalty for disposing of, unlawfully.....	372-3

NIAGARA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL:

Appropriation, common council authorized to make.....	2
---	---

NORTH HEMPSTEAD (Town of) :

PAGE.

Jones fund, trustees of,	
appointment	425, 428
bond	428
powers and duties	428
qualifications	425
quorum	428
removal	428
report, annual	428
salary	428
term	425
vacancies	428

NORTH TONAWANDA :

Commissioner of public charities,	
accounts, audit and payment	375
appointment	374
powers and duties	374
qualifications	374
removal	376
report, monthly	375
salary	374
supplies, not to have interest in	375
term	374

NORTHERN NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES :

Commissioner of Education may visit	111-112
Pupils,	
admission	116
age limit	116
clothing for, county to furnish	113
qualifications	108, 112
support	109-110, 112-113
term	113

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONESSES' HOME AND HOSPITAL :

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make	168
may be diminished	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL :

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make ..	165-166
may be diminished	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169

NURSES :

Board of examiners,	
fees	546
number	545
qualifications	545
report, annual	546
term	545
vacancies	545
Examination	545-546
waiver of	546
Registration,	
certificate of, must be recorded	545
revocation	546
fines and penalties, disposition	546
qualifications	544-545

NYACK HOSPITAL :

Appropriation, board of supervisors of Rockland authorized to make	156-157
---	---------

OFFICERS, State:

Accounts against State to be itemized, and vouchers attached.....	133, 136,
Contracts, not to exceed appropriation.....	
Indebtedness, not to be contracted in excess of appropriation.....	
Moneys received, deposit of.....	132, 138,
Personal expenses, not allowed where office is located.....	
Purchases or sales, not to be interested in.....	133,
Receipts and expenditures, to render monthly statement of.....	133-134,
Specific appropriation, not to be used for other purposes.....	137-

OGDENSBURG:

Overseer of the poor,	
appointment	
compensation	
office	
powers and duties.....	380-
supplies, not to have interest in.....	381-
term	
Poor,	
care and relief.....	
estimates for	
Superintendents of the poor,	
compensation	376, 3
election	376, 3
expenses	3
powers and duties.....	377-3
report, annual	3
supplies, not to have interest in.....	381-3
term	3
vacancies	3

OLEAN:

Overseer of the poor,	
accounts, audit	3
appointment	3
bond	3
powers and duties.....	3
report	3
salary	3
supplies, not to be interested in.....	383-3
term	3

OLEOMARGARINE:

Use in State institutions prohibited.....	553-5
---	-------

ONEIDA:

Commissioner of charities,	
accounts, audit and payment.....	385-3
appointment	3
powers and duties.....	384-3
report, monthly	3
salary	3
supplies, not to have interest in.....	3
term	3

ONEIDA PUBLIC HOSPITAL:

Appropriation, common council authorized to make.....	1
---	---

ORPHAN ASYLUMS:

Handbook for guidance of inspectors visiting..	622-6
Schools of, may participate in public school money.....	110-1
Subject to rules and regulations applicable to common schools.....	1

ORTHOPEDIC DISPENSARY:

Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	1
may be diminished.....	1
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	1

CESSINING HOSPITAL:

PAGE.

Appropriation, town board authorized to make.....157-158

OSWEGATCHIE:

Overseer of the poor,

appointment	377
compensation	377
office	380
abolished	376
powers and duties.....	380
supplies, not to be interested in.....	381
term	377

Poor, care and relief..... 377

Separate poor district..... 376

Superintendent of the poor,

compensation	376, 381
election	376, 377
expenses	381
powers and duties.....	377-382
report, annual	380
supplies, not to have interest in.....	381-382
term	377
vacancies	379

OSWEGO CITY:

Almshouse,

inmates,

commitment of	388-389
idiotic, care of.....	389
labor of	389

keeper,

appointment	388
powers and duties.....	388
maintenance	388

Commissioners of charity,

appointment	386, 387
clerk,	
appointment and compensation.....	387
powers and duties	388, 389
compensation	386, 387
meetings	387
officers	387
powers and duties.....	387
term	386
vacancies	387

Poor,

care and relief.....	387-389
funds for emergency, how raised.....	389

OVERSEERS OF THE POOR:

Accounts,

audit and settlement.....	173, 187
books of, to be kept.....	188

Actions for support of persons possessed of property.....209-210

Bastards, moneys received from parents for support, how applied..... 213

Bastardy cases, superintendents to be notified of..... 212

Bonds 438 |

Care of the insane, powers and duties relative to..... 520, 521-522

Children, placed out,

report regarding	236-237
contents	237
when to be filed.....	237

OVERSEERS OF THE POOR—*Continued*:

PAGE

City,	
poor law applicable to.....	18
report, annual,	
contents	18
to whom made.....	18
Commitments to State charitable institutions, must report.....	3
Compensation	43
County poor, may take charge of.....	17
Election	43
Indians, relief in cases of epidemic.....	54
expenses incurred in, audit and payment.....	54
Legal actions, failure to prosecute.....	17
Must not hold other town office.....	43
Poor,	
accounts, audit by town board.....	18
not allowable unless necessary or pursuant to order.....	18
funds, interest, investment and control.....	23
proceedings to compel support by relatives.....	46
to remove to almshouse.....	18
Property of absconding persons, powers and duties relating to.....	536-53
Redemption of property.....	23
moneys therefor, how paid.....	23
Report, annual,	
contents	190, 18
penalty for false.....	18
Term	43
Vacancies, how filled.....	43

OYSTER BAY (Town of):

Jones fund, trustees of,	
appointment	425, 4
bond	4
powers and duties.....	4
qualifications	4
quorum	4
removal	4
report, annual	4
salary	4
term	4
vacancies	4

PASTEUR INSTITUTE:

Inspection, who may make.....	470-4
Patients,	
charge for treatment.....	4
poor officers may send to.....	4
transportation to, charge upon county.....	4
Report, annual	4

PERSONS:

Absconding, property of, disposition.....	536-5
Aged, decrepit and feeble-minded,	
homes, retreats or asylums for,	
admission	4
discharge	4
State Board of Charities may license.....	4
supervision of	4
Incapable of crime.....	569-5
Incompetent, committees for.....	1
Indigent, defined	4
Intoxicated, not excused for crimes committed while.....	5

PERSONS—Continued:**PAGE.****Poor,**

care of, not to be put up at auction.....	236
defined	171, 476
settlement determined	172
Possessed of property, actions against for support.....	209-210

PLACING-OUT AGENCIES:

Fieldbook for guidance of inspectors visiting.....	679-682
--	---------

PLACING-OUT LAW 565-568
(See Children.)**PLATTSBURGH:**

Commissioner of charities,	
accounts, audit and payment.....	392
appointment	390
powers and duties.....	390
purchases, not to have interest in.....	392
report, monthly	391
salary	390
term	390

POOR:

Accounts for support, audit.....	187
books for	188
Accounts of overseers for care of, must be reported by supervisor in certain cases	235
Allen,	
removal	230
State institutions,	
not to be admitted to.....	20
removal from	20
Care and maintenance, supervisors may accept deed or mortgage for.....	237
not to be put up at auction.....	236
County,	
accounts relating to, audit and settlement.....	173
defined	171
expenses for care, levy and collection.....	179
proceedings to determine who are.....	202
support in counties without almshouse	177
must have consent of superintendent.....	203
temporary relief for.....	173
when overseer may take charge of.....	177
County and town, distinction may be abolished or revived.....	233
Duties of State Board of Charities relative to.....	228-230
Expense of removal and relief.....	184
Foreign, penalty for bringing into State.....	207
Indian,	
care and support.....	225-227
accounts for	226
audit and payment.....	226
must be paid quarterly.....	226-227
contracts for	226
outside almshouse	226
record of	227
State expense	226
Nonresident, removal	230, 441, 452
Outdoor relief to, rules and regulations governing.....	180
Penalty for removing without legal authority.....	204, 211
Persons,	
defined	171
settlement, determined.....	172
Relatives,	
order to compel support.....	463
who may be compelled to support.....	461

POOR—Continued:

	PAGE
Removed or strayed, proceedings to compel support.....	205, 21
Settlement of, how gained.....	19
how lost	194-19
proceedings to determine.....	199-20
Sick,	
care of in counties where hospital accommodations are lacking.....	19
daily allowance for care of, limited in certain cases.....	19
State,	
accounts for removal, audit.....	22
children, care and commitment.....	22
may be bound out.....	22
commitment papers to be filed with Superintendent of State and Alien	
Poor	22
defined	17
discharge, death, etc., to be reported to Superintendent of State and	
Alien Poor	22
insane, must be committed to State hospital.....	22
may be removed to other states or countries.....	22
removal	23
support, expenses for, audit and payment.....	22
who are	22
Support,	
actions against municipalities for.....	20
in counties having no almshouse.....	20
liability for,	
how contested	20
neglect to contest	20
must be given where person may be.....	198, 203, 205, 211, 212-21
not to be charged to county without consent of superintendent.....	202, 20
proceedings to compel.....	46
costs, by whom paid.....	46
when to be apportioned among different relatives.....	46
time to continue.....	46
Temporary or outdoor relief, in counties having no almshouse.....	18
limited	18
Town,	
accounts for care of.....	17
defined	17
expenses for care of,	
apportionment	17
audit and settlement.....	18
deficiency in, levy and collection.....	18
Town and county, distinction may be abolished or revived.....	22
(See Aliens, and Immigrants.)	

POOR LAW:

County superintendents of the poor.....	171-17
Duties of State Board of Charities; powers of State Charities Aid Asso-	
ciation	227-22
Laws repealed	238-22
Miscellaneous provisions	231-22
Overseers of the poor.....	181-18
Settlement and place of relief of poor persons.....	194-21
Soldiers, sailors and marines.....	216-22
State poor	221-22
Support of bastards.....	210-22
(See Poor.)	

POST-GRADUATE HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK (Rabies' wards):

Appropriation,	
board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make.....	10
may be diminished.....	10
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of	
time and place.....	10

POUGHKEEPSIE:	PAGE.
City home	393
keeper,	
appointment	393
salary	394
term	394
Commissioners of charities,	
appointment	392
number	393
powers and duties	393-397
report annual	236, 395, 396
salary	392, 393
supplies, not to have interest in	396
term	392, 393
Poor,	
care and relief	392-397
estimates for, annual	396
fund for	396
payments from	396
Separate poor district	392-393, 397
Superintendent of the poor,	
appointment	393
office	395
salary	394
supplies, not to have interest in	396
term	394
Vagrants,	
commitment	394
maintenance	394
PRISONS:	
Corpses at, unclaimed, disposition of	550
PROBATION OFFICERS:	
Appointment	587, 589, 595, 596, 598
Compensation	590, 596, 598
Females may serve as	595, 598
Must be of same religious faith as parents of child placed with	591
Names of must be furnished to clerk of court	593
Powers and duties	587, 590, 592-593, 596
Reports	590
PROPERTY:	
Exempt from taxation	602-603
Redemption	232
moneys therefor, how paid	233
warrant of seizure, discharge	233
PUBLIC HEALTH LAW:	
Baby farming	548
Cadavers	549-553
Children,	
beds and ventilation in institutions for	548
examination and quarantine	547
Consumptives, establishment of hospitals for	553
Indians, relief of	544
Nurses,	
examinations of	545
waiver of	545
examiners and fees	545
registration	544
violations of article relating to	546

	PAGE
PUTNAM COUNTY:	
Almshouse,	
keeper, appointment	273
powers and duties	273
report to State Board of Charities, duties and penalties relative to	236
Superintendent of the poor, office abolished	273
REFORMATORIES:	
Fieldbook for guidance of inspectors visiting	683-684
Inmates of, must not be employed by contract	584
RENSSELAER (City):	
Commissioners of charities,	
accounts, audit and payment	394
appointment	394
office	394
powers and duties	397-394
report, monthly	394
salary	397, 394
supplies, must not be interested in	394
term	39
Poor,	
care and relief	397-39
application for, must be in writing	39
RENSSELAER COUNTY:	
Almshouse,	
contracts	275, 27
employees, appointment	27
inmates, record of	27
keeper,	
appointment	27
powers and duties	27
salary	27
sales	27
who may make	27
supplies for	275, 27
audit and payment	27
proposals to furnish	27
quantity and quality to be certified by keeper	27
Physician,	
appointment	27
powers and duties	27
salary	27
Superintendents of the poor,	
acting	27
bond	27
powers and duties	274-27
relief granted by	27
salary	27
auditing	27
compensation and expenses	27
duties	27
contracts, not to be interested in	27
meetings	27
report, annual	27
vacancies	27
Temporary relief,	
accounts for, audit and payment	280
by whom granted	279
record of	279

ROCHESTER:	PAGE.
Commissioner of charities,	
appointment	399, 400
bond	400
deputy	400
appointment	400
bond	400
powers and duties	400
salary	399
term	399, 400
vacancy	400
Fire laws and ordinances in	613-617
Overseer of the poor,	
appointment	401
bond	401
powers and duties	401
term	401
Physicians, health,	
appointment	399
compensation	400
powers and duties	400
term	399
Poor,	
care and relief	400-401
supplies for, penalty for disposing of unlawfully	401
ROME:	
Commissioners of charity,	
appointment	402
powers and duties	402
salary	402
term	402
women may be appointed as	403
Physician, city,	
appointment	403
eligibility	403
powers and duties	403
salary	403
Poor,	
care and support	402
estimates for	402
fund for	402-403
Superintendent of charities,	
appointment	402
powers and duties	403
salary	402
term	402
ROME STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM:	
Commitments to	47
preference in, to poor and indigent	47
Insane, idiots and epileptics not to be committed to	47
Managers,	
appointment	45
by-laws	46
number	45
powers and duties	45-46
removal	45
report to legislature	46
term	45
Superintendent,	
appointment	46
employees, may be appointed and removed by	46
powers and duties	46
qualifications	46
(See Feeble-Minded.)	

	PAGE
SAILORS:	
Almshouse, not to be sent to.....	216-217
Poor,	
burial, expense limited.....	217
headstones for	217
charge upon the county.....	217
expense limited	217
must be provided.....	217
insane, commitment to State hospitals.....	217
relief by Grand Army posts.....	217-218
support, Grand Army post to give notice that it assumes.....	218
without families, may be sent to soldiers' home.....	219-220
(See New York State Soldiers and Sailors' Home, and New York State Woman's Relief Corps Home.)	
SAINT CATHERINE'S DISPENSARY:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	16
may be diminished.....	16
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	16
SAINT CATHERINE'S HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	16
may be diminished.....	16
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	16
ST. JAMES MERCY HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, common council of Hornellsville authorized to make.....	158-159
ST. JOHN'S GUILD OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	16
may be diminished.....	16
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	16
ST. JOHN'S RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, common council of Yonkers authorized to make.....	16
ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, common council of Yonkers authorized to make.....	16
ST. LUKE'S HOME AND HOSPITAL OF NEWBURG AND NEW WINDSOR:	
Appropriation, commissioners of the almshouse authorized to make.....	16
SAINT MARTHA'S SANITARIUM AND DISPENSARY:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	16
may be diminished.....	16
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	16
SAINT MARY'S DISPENSARY:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	16
may be diminished.....	16
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	16
SAINT MARY'S FEMALE HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	16
may be diminished.....	16
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	16
SAINT MARY'S GENERAL HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	16
may be diminished.....	16
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	16

SAINT MARY'S MATERNITY AND INFANTS' HOME:	PAGE.
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	168
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
SAINT PETER'S DISPENSARY:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	168
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
SAINT PETER'S HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	168
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
SALARY CLASSIFICATION COMMISSION:	
Members	134
Powers and duties.....	134
SARATOGA HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, board of trustees of Saratoga Springs authorized to make...	161
SCHENECTADY (City):	
Board of magistrates, powers relating to care and relief of the poor....	404-405
Fire laws and ordinances in.....	617
Overseer of the poor,	
appointment	404
powers and duties.....	404
salary	404
term	404
Poor, care and relief.....	404-405
fund for	405
SECRETARY OF STATE:	
Certificates of incorporation must be filed with.....	601-602
Statistics of crime must be reported to, quarterly.....	594-595
SENECA COUNTY:	
Alms-house, supplies for, purchase.....	283
Overseers of the poor, powers and duties.....	282-283
Poor, care and relief,	
accounts for, audit and payment.....	281, 282, 283
poor officers not to have pecuniary interest in.....	282
Superintendents of the poor, may audit poor accounts.....	281-282
powers and duties.....	281-283
report, annual	282
SETTLEMENT:	
How gained	194
lost	194-198
Proceedings to determine.....	199-200
(See Poor.)	
SLOAN MATERNITY HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make..	166-167
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
SOCIETIES FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN:	
Children, fines and penalties collected in cases involving, must be paid to	583-584
Homes for children, and maternity hospitals, may inspect.....	575

	PAGE.
SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS:	
Alcoholic drinks and narcotics, effects of, to be taught in.....	64
Commitments,	
age limit	60, 61, 69
by United States courts.....	64
from what counties.....	61
must not be made for crimes less than felonies.....	62
register of	62
term	62
Criminals,	
age limit for commitment of.....	60, 61, 69
commitments	60, 61, 69
Females not to be committed to.....	62
Inmates,	
discipline and control.....	62
instruction	62
military drill	62
transfer to county jail, penitentiary or Eastern New York Reformatory	62-64
Managers,	
election	60
ex officio	60
number	60
powers and duties.....	61
term	60
vacancies	60
Officers, appointment	61
Superintendent,	
appointment	61
powers and duties.....	61
Vagrants, age to be inserted in order of commitment.....	62
(See Children, and Crimes.)	
SOLDIERS:	
Almshouses, not to be sent to.....	216-217
Poor,	
burial, expense limited	220
headstones for	220
charge upon the county.....	220
expense of, limited.....	220
must be provided.....	220
insane, commitment to State hospitals.....	220
support, Grand Army post to give notice that it assumes.....	217
relief, by Grand Army posts.....	217-219
without families, may be sent to Soldiers' Home.....	219-220
(See New York State Soldiers and Sailors' Home, and New York State Woman's Relief Corps Home.)	
SOUTHERN DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	168
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
STATE ARCHITECT:	
Contracts, for new State buildings and improvements,	
form of, may prescribe.....	34-35
payments on, on certificate of.....	35
STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES:	
Administration, correction of evils in.....	29
Almshouses,	
inmates of, orders for modification in treatment of.....	229-230
plans for alterations and improvements, approval.....	230

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES—Continued:	PAGE.
Annual report, contents.....	16, 18, 21-22, 237
Attorney-General and district-attorneys legal advisors of.....	230
By-laws	627-636
accounts	635
annual report	634
approval of certificates of incorporation.....	633
committees	635-636
declaration of opinion and policy.....	636
election of officers.....	629
meetings	627
method of changing	636
office	634
order of business.....	628
president and vice-president.....	629
secretary	629
superintendent of inspection.....	630
Superintendent of State and Alien Poor.....	630
visitation and inspection by commissioners.....	632
objects of	633
Children,	
incorporation of institutions for, must have approval of.....	576
licenses to place out, may grant.....	566
placed out by poor officers,	
report regarding	236-237
contents	237
when to be filed.....	237
placed out, may visit.....	567
Commissioners,	
appointment	8, 14
attendance at meetings, annual report to contain record of.....	16
compensation	15
expenses	15
failure to attend meetings, penalty.....	15
may take testimony.....	18
not to be trustee or administrative officer of institution subject to	
board's inspection	15
number	14
officers, and	3-5
penalty for refusal to admit to institution or to furnish information to..	18
purchases for State charitable institutions, must not be interested in...	31
removal	8
residence	14-15
term	15
to have free access to buildings and grounds when making inspections..	18
Deaf-mutes and the blind, may visit and inspect institutions for.....	22
Dispensary licenses, may grant.....	23
may revoke	24
Fire protection and fire drills, requirements and suggestions relative to..	619-626
Indian poor, care and relief, may contract for.....	226
may make rules for.....	226
Inmates of State institutions, transfer on Governor's approval.....	21
Inspectors, manual for guidance of.....	654-663
Institutions, incorporation, approval.....	16
Legal advice, Attorney-General and district-attorneys to furnish.....	20
Managers of State charitable institutions must report to.....	35
Meetings	15
annual report must contain record of attendance of commissioners at..	16
penalty for failure of commissioners to attend.....	15
Members, must visit State almshouses periodically.....	224
New York State Soldiers and Sailors' Home exempt from management of...	94
Office and supplies.....	16

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES—*Continued*:

PAGE.

Officers,

compensation	15
election and appointment	15
must not divulge information obtained during inspections	18, 229
terms	15

Official papers, how authenticated and enforced

16

Orders,

approved by justice of Supreme Court	20
how enforced	18
penalty for refusal to obey	20
when to issue	20

Poor officers, blank forms for annual reports of, must be furnished by

237

Powers and duties

6, 16-19, 228-230

President, member of committee on plans and specifications

33

Quorum

15

Report, annual, contents

16, 18, 21-22, 237

Rules

636-653

adoption of

15, 17

dispensary

64

district committees

651

inmates,

reception

631

retention

63

institutions for aged, decrepit and feeble-minded persons,

licensing

64

management

64

payments by counties, cities or towns for inmates received or retained

contrary to, forbidden

64

reception and maintenance of Indians

64

reports of institutions

64

submitting plans for approval

64

Seal

1

State almshouses, may contract with

221-22

State Charities Aid Association, report to annually

2

The Thomas Indian School, transfers from, consent of

1

Visitations and inspections,

may be made at all times

17-

penalty for divulging information obtained during

18, 2

what to ascertain during

18, 2

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION:

Almshouses, visitation and inspection

230-2

Report, annual

contents

date of making

to State Board of Charities

26, 2

Visitors

appointment

duties of officers of institutions toward

residence

Visits

orders for

how enforced

time in force

who may grant

STATE CHARITIES LAW:

Craig Colony for Epileptics

47-

Houses of refuge and reformatories for women

72-

Institutions for juvenile delinquents

59-

Laws repealed; when to take effect

87-

Regulation of state charitable institutions, reports to and accounts against

municipalities

26-

STATE CHARITIES LAW—Continued:

	PAGE.
Rome State Custodial Asylum.....	45-47
State Board of Charities.....	13-25
State Charities Aid Association.....	25-32
State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women.....	44-45
Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.....	37-44
The Thomas Indian School.....	83-86
(See Specific Subject.)	

STATE COMMISSION IN LUNACY:

Actions against	508-509
Agents,	
appointment	519
compensation	519
powers and duties	519
Commissioners,	
appointment	477
expenses	476
number	476
qualifications	476
salaries	476
term	477
Investigations, powers and duties relative to.....	524
Medical inspector,	
expenses	477
powers and duties.....	477-478
qualifications	477
salary	477
Meetings	477
Office	477
Powers and duties.....	6, 478-497
President,	
expenses	476
removal	477
salary	476
term	477
Recommendations of, must be filed.....	509
Report, annual	480, 481, 483
Seal	478
Secretary	477
(See Insane.)	

STATE COMMISSION OF PRISONS:

Powers and duties.....	6
------------------------	---

STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED WOMEN:

Board of parole.....	74
committing magistrate may be member of.....	74
Commitments,	
age	75-76
causes	75-76, 90
county clerks to be furnished blanks for.....	76, 83
from certain counties or districts.....	76
record of	76
term	76
Established	44
Inmates,	
children of, disposition.....	80-81
clothing and money furnished discharged.....	82
compensation	82
conditionally discharged, arrest and return.....	82
conveyance	81
employment	82
escape, detention and rearrest.....	81

STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED WOMEN—*Continued*:

	PAGE.
Inmates— <i>Continued</i> :	
improperly committed, return of.....	79, 80
cost and expenses.....	80
parole.....	74
transfer.....	80
transportation.....	82
Managers,	
appointment.....	73
compensation and expenses.....	74
number.....	44, 73
oath and bond.....	75
powers and duties.....	44, 74
qualifications.....	73
removal.....	74
term.....	44, 73
vacancies.....	73
Marshal,	
expenses.....	81
powers and duties.....	81
Officers and employees,	
appointment.....	44, 74, 75
compensation.....	74
oath.....	75
powers and duties.....	74-75, 82
Superintendent,	
appointment.....	74
compensation.....	74
oath.....	75
powers and duties.....	74-75, 82
Treasurer, must give undertaking.....	45

STATE FINANCE LAW:

Annual inventory and report of institutions.....	135-136
Contracts in pursuance of appropriations.....	138
Deposit in banks of moneys received by State institutions.....	135
Deposit of moneys by charitable and benevolent institutions.....	132
Deposit of moneys by State officers.....	132
Estimate for purchase of staple articles of supplies.....	139
Indebtedness not to be contracted without appropriation.....	137
Inspection of supplies and entry in books.....	134-135
Itemized and monthly accounts of public officers.....	133-134
Monthly payments to State Treasurer.....	138
Proofs required on audit by Comptroller.....	132-133
Regulations for transmission of public moneys.....	133
Rendition of accounts.....	136
Specific appropriation not to be used for other purposes.....	137-138
Statements of accounts not rendered.....	136
Statements of accounts rendered.....	137
(See Specific subject.)	

STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL:

Alcoholic drinks and narcotics, effects of, to be taught in.....	64
Commitments,	
by United States courts.....	64
errors in, not to prejudice or impair.....	88
from what counties.....	61-88
not to be made for crimes less than felony.....	62
register.....	62
term.....	62
Criminals,	
age limit.....	60, 61, 89
commitments.....	60, 61
Females not to be committed to.....	62

STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL—Continued:	PAGE.
Inmates,	
discipline and control	62
instruction	62
military drill	63
transfer to Monroe county penitentiary or Elmira Reformatory.....	63
Managers,	
appointment	60
compensation	60
number	60
powers and duties.....	61
term	60
vacancies	60
Officers, appointment	61
Superintendent,	
appointment	61
powers and duties.....	61
Vagrants,	
age limit	60
age to be inserted in order of commitment.....	62
(See Juvenile Delinquents, and New York Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents.)	
STATE POOR. (See Poor.)	
STEWARDS:	
Official oath	121, 135
Powers and duties.....	134-135
Removals	28
STONE MATERNITY OF BROOKLYN:	
Appropriation, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make....	169
may be diminished.....	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169
SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE POOR:	
Accounts, audit	430-431
county poor, audit and settlement.....	173
receipts and expenditures, must submit to board of supervisors.....	173
Actions for support of persons possessed of property.....	209-210
Almshouses, abuses, defects or evils in, to be notified of.....	230
Bastardy cases, overseers to give notice of.....	312
Bonds	434
By-laws and rules for government of almshouses, may establish	131
approval	172
Care of the insane, powers and duties, relation to.....	520, 521-522
Children, placed out, report regarding.....	236-237
contents	237
when to be filed	237
Commitments by, to Rome State Custodial Asylum.....	47
to State charitable institutions, must report.....	36
to Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.....	42
Compensation	177
Decisions of,	
appeal from	204
final	200, 202
must be filed.....	203
Election	432-434
Epileptics,	
admission to Craig Colony for Epileptics.....	54
report regarding	54
Expenditures, limitation	173
Idiots and feeble-minded, may commit to Rome State Custodial Asylum....	47
Keeper of almshouse, physician, matron, may appoint.....	172
Keepers, appointment as.....	176

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE POOR—Continued:		PAGE
Moneys remaining at expiration of term, disposition of.....		17
Oaths and affidavits, may administer and take.....		17
Poor,		
support, actions for, against towns, counties or cities to be brought by..	20	
powers, relative to.....	46	
Powers and duties.....	171-18	
Property of absconding persons, powers and duties relating to.....	536-58	
Purchases and sales.....	1	
Redemption of property.....	2	
moneys therefor, how paid.....	2	
Report, annual.....	1	
contents.....	179-180, 1	
penalty for false.....	1	
Salaries.....	430, 4	
Settlements, may decide.....	1	
Terms.....	433, 4	
Town boards must report annually to.....	1	
Vacancies, how filled.....	4	
(See Poor.)		
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE AND ALIEN POOR:		
Children, State poor, may be bound out by.....	2	
Indian poor, powers and duties relative to.....	225-2	
Powers and duties.....	225, 2	
may be performed by other appointees in his absence.....	2	
State almshouses, visitation and inspection.....	2	
State poor, commitment, to receive notice of.....	222, 2	
reports regarding, what to contain.....	2	
(See Poor, and State Board of Charities.)		
SUPERVISORS:		
Poor,		
care and support, deed or mortgage may be accepted for.....	2	
town and county, may abolish or revive distinction.....	2	
Powers and duties.....	429-4	
(See Poor.)		
SYRACUSE:		
Commissioner of charities,		
appointment.....	405, 4	
bond.....	40	
deputy.....	40	
powers and duties.....	40	
salary.....	40	
term.....	405, 40	
vacancy.....	40	
Fire laws and ordinances in.....	6	
Overseer of the poor,		
appointment.....	40	
bond.....	40	
powers and duties.....	40	
Physician, health,		
appointment.....	40	
powers and duties.....	40	
Poor,		
care and relief.....	406-4	
supplies for, penalty for disposing of unlawfully.....	40	
SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN:		
Admission,		
application for, contents.....	4	
by commissioners of charities.....	4	
parent, guardian or committee of applicant for, must give undertaking..	4	
preference.....	41, 4	
who may make application for.....	41-4	

SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN—

Continued:

PAGE.

Employees,	
appointment	40
salaries	40
Inmates,	
notice to remove, must be in writing	44
records of, what to contain	40
State,	
counties to appropriate money for clothing	43
discharge and payment of expenses	42
number and selection	41
Managers,	
appointment	38
by-laws	39
number	38
powers and duties	38, 39, 41
quorum	38
removal	38
report to Legislature	38
term	38
visits	41
Superintendent,	
appointment	38
powers and duties	38, 39-40
qualifications	38
residence	38
salary	38
undertaking	38
Treasurer,	
powers and duties	40-41
(See also Institutions, State.)	

TEMPORARY HOMES:

Fieldbook for guidance of inspectors visiting	692-698
---	---------

THOMAS INDIAN SCHOOL (THE):

Managers,	
appointment	83
by-laws	84
compensation	84
expenses	84
meetings and inspections	84
number	83
powers and duties	84
term	83
vacancies	83
Officers and employees,	
appointment	84, 85
salaries	85
Pupils,	
per capita allowance	98
transfer	98
Report	85
Superintendent,	
appointment	85
powers and duties	85-86
Treasurer,	
appointment	85
powers and duties	86
(See Institutions, State.)	

THRALL HOSPITAL:

Appropriation, common council of Middletown authorized to make	162
--	-----

TONAWANDA:

Commissioner of charities,	
accounts, audit and payment	409
appointment	408

TONAWANDA—*Continued*:Commissioner of Charities—*Continued*:

powers and duties.....
 qualifications
 report, monthly
 salary
 supplies, not to have interest in.....
 term
 vacancies

Poor,

care and relief of.....
 supplies for, penalty for disposing of unl

TOWNS:

Bastards, support
 when chargeable to another town.....

Boards,

accounts, audit and payment.....
 meetings
 report to superintendents of the poor.....

County treasurers, poor accounts with.....

Poor, care and relief, funds for, how raised.....

expenses, apportionment
 funds, interest, investment and control.....
 how to compel support of, in.....
 special statutes relating to.....
 support, actions for.....

Special meetings, when and how called, purposes..

Support and education of inmates of orphan asylums, may provide for.....

TOWN LAW:

Election of officers.....

Overseers of the poor,

bonds
 compensation
 election
 must not hold other town office.....
 term
 vacancies, how filled.....

Town board,

accounts, audit
 meetings

Town meetings, powers of.....

special, when and how called, purposes.....

TRAMPS:

Defined

TROY:

Commissioner of charities and correction,

appointment
 bond
 deputy,
 appointment
 bond
 term
 powers and duties.....
 salary
 term

Fire laws and ordinances in.....

Overseer of the poor,

appointment
 bond
 powers and duties.....

TROY—Continued:

PAGE.

Physicians, health,	
appointment	410
compensation	410
powers and duties	410
Poor,	
care and relief	410-412
supplies for, penalty for disposing of unlawfully	411-412

TUBERCULOSIS:

Pulmonary,	
hospitals for treatment of, establishment, consent of local authorities necessary	553
hospitals for treatment of, establishment by cities of the first class	428-429
hospital departments treating must have separate employees and utensils	429
(See New York State Hospital for the Treatment of Incipient Pulmonary Tuberculosis.)	

TWENTY-SIXTH WARD HOMOEOPATHIC DISPENSARY:

Appropriations, board of estimate and apportionment authorized to make	169
may be diminished	169
Meetings of managers, mayor or president of borough to be notified of time and place	169

ULSTER COUNTY:

Superintendent of the poor,	
report, annual	435
salary	435

UTICA:

Commissioners of charities,	
accounts, audit and payment	412
appointment and election	412
clerk,	
appointment	415
powers and duties	415, 416
salary	415
eligibility	414
powers and duties	414
removal	414
salary	412, 414
term	412, 413
vacancies	414
Fire laws and ordinances in	618
Overseer of the poor, office abolished	416
Poor, care and relief	415-416

VAGRANTS:

Arrest	543
peace officer making, may require aid	543
penalty for refusing aid	543
who may	543
Commitment	542
Conviction, certificate of	542
must be filed	542
Proceedings against	540
Residence, examination as to	541
Unknown, may be given fictitious names	543
Who are	539-540

WARD'S ISLAND:

Lease of, by State, continued	510
surrender	510

WATERTOWN:

Commissioners of charities,	
appointment	
powers and duties	
salary	
terms	
women may be appointed	
Physician, city,	
appointment	
powers and duties	
salary	
term	
Poor,	
care and relief	416
fund for	
payments from	
Superintendent of charities,	
appointment	
powers and duties	416
salary	
term	

WATERVLIET:

Commissioner of charities,	
accounts, audit and payment	
appointment	
powers and duties	419
report, monthly	
salary	
supplies, not to have interest in	
term	
Poor,	
care and relief	419
applications for, must be in writing	

WAWARSING, TOWN OF:

Divisions into poor districts	
Overseers of the poor,	
expenses	
powers and duties	
salaries	

WESTERN HOUSE OF REFUGE FOR WOMEN:

Board of parole	
committing magistrate may be member of	
Commitments,	
age,	75-76
causes	75-76
county clerks to be furnished blanks for	76
to notify magistrates of reception of blanks	
from certain judicial districts	
record of	
term	
Inmates,	
children of, disposition	80
clothing and money to be furnished discharged	
compensation	
conditionally discharged, arrest and return	
conveyance	
employment	
escape, detention and rearrest	
improperly committed, return of	79
cost and expenses	
parole	
transfer	
transportation	

WESTERN HOUSE OF REFUGE FOR WOMEN—Continued.

PAGE.

Managers,	
appointment	73
compensation	74
expenses	74
number	73
oath and bond	75
powers and duties	74
removal	74
term	73
vacancies	73
Marshal,	
expenses	81
powers and duties	81
Officers and employees,	
appointment	74, 75
compensation	74
oath	75
term	74
Superintendent,	
appointment	74
compensation	74
oath and bond	75
powers and duties	74-75, 82

WESTERN NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES:

Pupils,	
Commissioner of Education may visit	111-112
admission	115
age limit	115, 116
clothing, county to furnish	113
Commissioner of Education may appoint	115-116
qualifications	108, 112
support of	109-110, 112-113
term	113

WHITE PLAINS HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION:

Appropriation, town board of White Plains authorized to make	162-163
--	---------

WOMAN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION:

Appropriation, town board of Batavia authorized to make	163
---	-----

WOMEN:

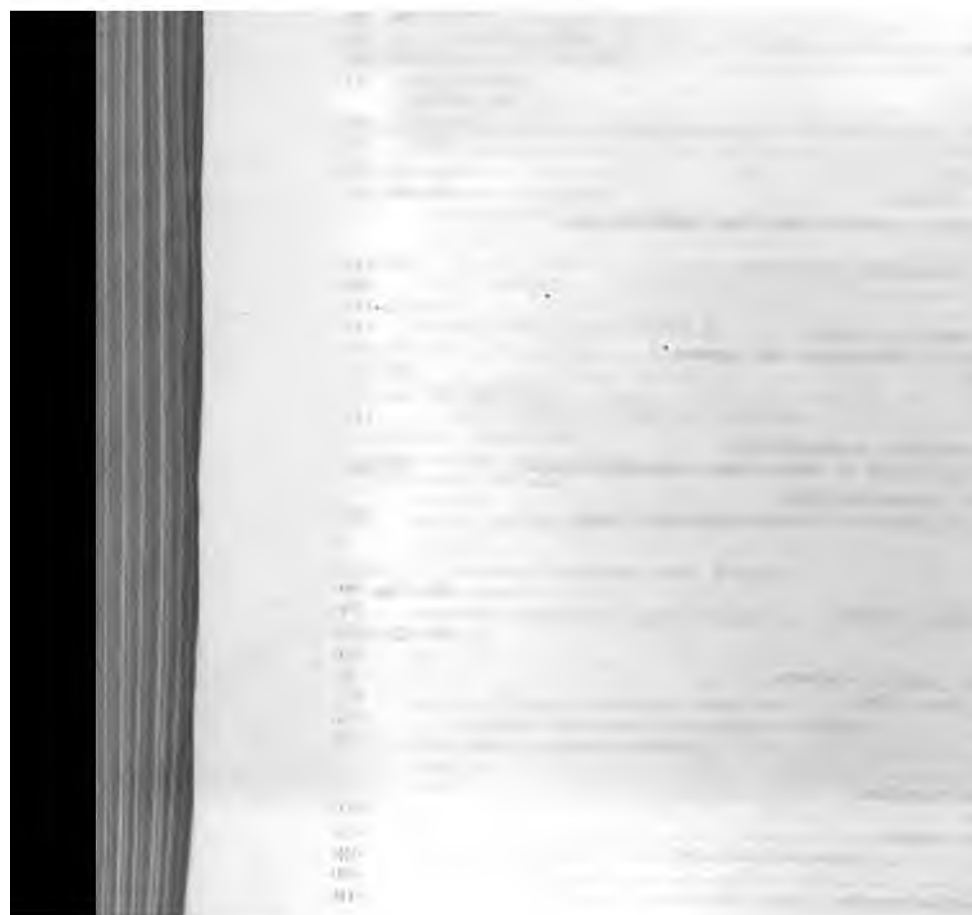
Commitment,	
age	75, 76, 90
by United States courts	72
causes	75, 76, 90
for felony	90
from certain judicial districts	76
from New York City	91
record of	76
term	76

YONKERS:

Commissioner of charities,	
appointment	421
powers and duties	421
salary	421
term	421
Fire laws and ordinances in	619
Poor,	
care and relief	421
hospital	421

YONKERS HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL:

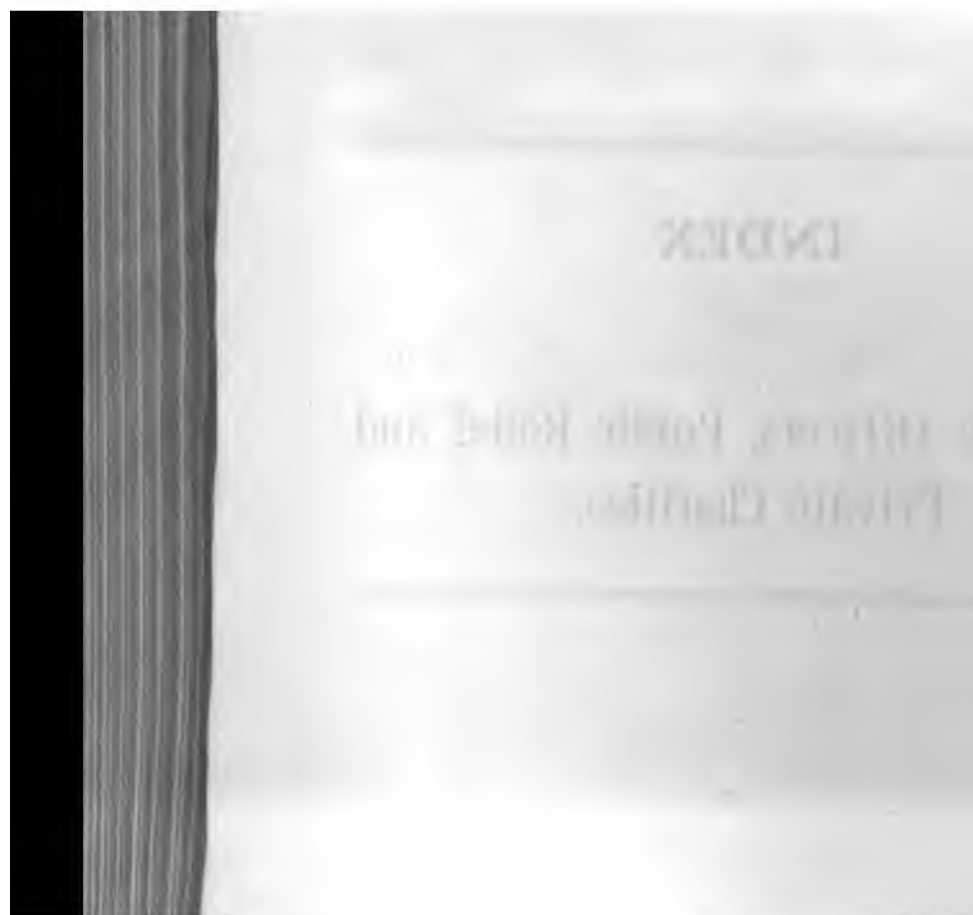
Appropriation, common council authorized to make	159
--	-----



INDEX

TO

Poor Law Officers, Public Relief and
Private Charities.



INDEX.

	PAGE.
A ged and Indigent Women, Peabody Home for, New York City.....	1091
Aged, Homes for. (See Homes for the Aged.)	
Aged Women, Cortland County Home for, Homer.....	791, 792
Agency for Dependent Children of Newburgh.....	1219
Agents, Erie County, Placing Dependent Children in Private Homes, Buffalo....	808
 Aid Associations:	
State Charities, New York City.....	1018-1021
State Charities, Visiting Committee. (See State Charities Aid Association.)	
 Aid Societies:	
Children's, Brooklyn.....	895, 902, 906, 912, 936, 937, 960
Children's, Buffalo.....	812, 819, 827
Children's, New York City.....	903, 1065, 1076, 1084, 1094, 1120, 1124, 1126 1156, 1165
Children's, Rochester.....	983, 991
 ALBANY:	
Albany City and County Almshouse.....	721
Albany City Free Dispensary Association.....	722
Albany City Homœopathic Hospital (The).....	732
Albany City Homœopathic Hospital and Dispensary (The).....	723
Albany City Mission Night Dispensary.....	724
Albany Home School for the Oral Instruction of the Deaf (The).....	738
Albany Hospital.....	732
Albany Hospital Dispensary.....	723
Albany Orphan Asylum.....	726
Albany's Hospital for Incurables.....	735
Child's Hospital.....	733
City Mission Dispensary.....	724
City Mission Dispensary, No. 2.....	724
Fiscal Supervisor of State Charities.....	701
House of Shelter (The).....	731, 736
Lathrop Memorial.....	727
St. Ann's School of Industry and Reformatory of the Good Shepherd...728,	737
St. Francis de Sales Asylum.....	729
St. Margaret's House.....	729
Saint Peter's Hospital Dispensary.....	725
Saint Peter's Hospital of the City of Albany.....	735
St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum.....	730
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.....	731
South End Dispensary.....	725
The House of Shelter.....	731, 736
Albany City and County Almshouse.....	721
Albany City Free Dispensary Association.....	722
Albany City Homœopathic Hospital (The).....	732
Albany City Homœopathic Hospital Dispensary (The).....	723
Albany City Mission Night Dispensary.....	724
 Albany County:	
Almshouse.....	721
Board of Supervisors.....	719
City and County Institutions.....	721

ALBANY COUNTY—Continued:

24

Department of Charities and Correction.....	
Overseers of the Poor.....	
Private Charity.....	
Public Relief.....	
State Institutions.....	
Albany Home School for the Oral Instruction of the Deaf (The).....	
Albany Hospital.....	
Albany Hospital Dispensary.....	
Albany Orphan Asylum.....	
Albany's Hospital for Incurables.....	

ALBION:

Orleans County Almshouse.....	1
Western House of Refuge for Women.....	701, 704, 1

Allegany County:

Almshouse.....	
Board of Supervisors.....	
County Institutions.....	
Overseers of the Poor.....	
Private Charity.....	
Public Relief.....	

ALMSHOUSES:

Albany city and county.....	
Allegany county.....	
Broome county.....	
Cattaraugus county.....	
Cayuga county.....	
Chautauqua county.....	
Chemung county.....	
Chenango county.....	
Clinton county.....	
Columbia county.....	
Cortland county.....	
Delaware county.....	
Dutchess county.....	
Erle county.....	
Essex county.....	
Franklin county.....	
Fulton county.....	
Genesee county.....	
Greene county.....	
Hempstead town.....	
Herkimer county.....	
Jefferson county.....	
Kings county.....	
Kingston city.....	
Lewis county.....	
Livingston county.....	
Madison county.....	
Monroe county.....	
Montgomery county.....	
Nassau county.....	
Newburgh city.....	
New York county.....	
Niagara county.....	
Ontario county.....	
Oriskany county.....	
Oswego county.....	
Orange county.....	
Orleans county.....	

ALMSHOUSES—Continued:	PAGE.
Oswego city	1225
Oswego county	1225
Otsego county	1232
Oyster Bay and North Hempstead town.....	1000
Poughkeepsie city	799
Putnam county	1236
Rensselaer county	1249
Richmond county	1260
Rockland county	1271
St. Lawrence county	1279
Saratoga county	1285
Schenectady county	1291
Schoharie county	1296
Seneca county	1301
Steuben county	1306
Suffolk county	1311
Sullivan county	1316
Tioga county	1321
Tompkins county	1323
Ulster county	1330
Warren county	1336
Washington county	1339
Wayne county	1343
Westchester county	1348
Wyoming county	1368
Yates county	1372
American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless, New York City	1057, 1074, 1082, 1092
Amity Baptist Church Dispensary, New York City.....	1021
AMITYVILLE:	
Brunswick Home	1313
Most Holy Rosary Home.....	920, 923, 1312
AMSTERDAM:	
Amsterdam City Hospital.....	997
Children's Home Association.....	996
Home for Elderly Women of Montgomery County (The).....	995
St. Mary's Hospital.....	997
Amsterdam City Hospital.....	997
Angel Guardian Home (The), Brooklyn.....	911
ANGELICA:	
Allegany County Almshouse.....	741
Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Brooklyn.....	911, 923
ARGYLE:	
Washington County Almshouse.....	1339
Arnot-Ogden Memorial Hospital, Elmira.....	772
ASSOCIATIONS:	
Befriending Children and Young Girls, Association for, New York City....	1160
Benefit of Colored Children, New York City.....	1096
Beth Israel Hospital, New York City.....	1023, 1130
Brooklyn E. D. Homœopathic Dispensary.....	882
Brooklyn Industrial School.....	895, 906, 914
Children's Home, Amsterdam.....	996
Cohoes Hospital	724, 734
Cortland Hospital (The).....	792
For Befriending Children and Young Girls, New York City.....	1160
For the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, New York City.....	1168
German Odd Fellows Home, Unionport.....	1090, 1098, 1352, 1353

ASSOCIATIONS—Continued:

	PAGE.
Helping Hand (Hospital), Peekskill.....	1363
Hospital of the City of Schenectady (The).....	1293
Hudson Orphan and Relief.....	786
Industrial School, Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	900, 908, 919
Jewish Orphan Asylum of Western New York, Rochester.....	984
Lebanon Hospital, New York City.....	1033, 1133
Lutheran Church Home for the Aged and Infirm of Buffalo, N. Y.....	813
Lutheran Hospital of New York and Vicinity, Brooklyn.....	948
McDonough Memorial Hospital, New York City.....	1135
Mary Immaculate Hospital.....	949, 1244
Nassau Hospital, Mineola.....	1005
State Charities Aid, New York City.....	1018-1021
Syracuse Home (The).....	1197
Troy Hospital.....	1258
Twenty-sixth Ward Homœopathic Dispensary, Brooklyn.....	893
Asylum of Our Lady of Refuge, Buffalo.....	818, 828, 838
Asylum of St. Vincent de Paul, New York City.....	1093
Asylum of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Blauvelt.....	1094, 1273

ASYLUMS:

Albany Orphan.....	726
And Schools, Randall's Island.....	1013
Auburn Orphan (The).....	757
Brooklyn Hebrew Orphan.....	913
Brooklyn Howard Colored Orphan (The).....	914
Buffalo Orphan (The).....	819
Cayuga, for Destitute Children (The), Auburn.....	758
Colored Orphan, New York City.....	1096
For Blind Girls, Mt. Loretto.....	1091, 1262
German Roman Catholic, Buffalo.....	822
Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Society, New York City.....	1100
Hebrew Infant, New York City.....	1101
Hebrew Orphan Society of the City of Brooklyn.....	919
Hebrew Sheltering Guardian Society, New York City.....	1102
Infant, New York City.....	1108
Jefferson County Orphan, Watertown.....	870
Jewish Orphan, Rochester.....	984
Juvenile, New York City.....	1109
Madison County Orphan.....	973
New York Infant.....	1108
New York Juvenile.....	1109
Of Our Lady of Refuge (The), Buffalo.....	818, 828, 838
Of St. Vincent de Paul.....	1093
Of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Blauvelt.....	1094, 1273
Ogdensburg City Hospital and Orphan.....	1280, 1281, 1282
Onondaga County Orphan, Syracuse.....	1199
Ontario Orphan, Canandaigua.....	1209
Orphan Asylum Society of the City of Brooklyn.....	921
Oswego Orphan.....	1227
Ottillie Orphan, East Williamsburgh.....	924, 1240
Our Lady of Refuge, Buffalo.....	818, 828, 838
Randall's Island.....	1013
Rochester Orphan.....	985
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society, Brooklyn.....	925
Rome State Custodial.....	701, 709, 1177
Sacred Heart of Mary, Doyle.....	815, 822
Sacred Heart, West Park.....	1111, 1332
St. Colman's Industrial School and Orphan, of Watervliet.....	728
St. Francis, Buffalo.....	816
St. Francis de Sales, Albany.....	729
St. John's Catholic Orphan, Utica.....	1185
St. John's, Rensselaer.....	1252

ASYLUMS—Continued:	PAGE.
St. Joseph's Female Orphan, Brooklyn.....	927
St. Joseph's Male Orphan, West Seneca.....	823
St. Joseph's, New York City.....	1116
St. Joseph's Orphan, Rochester.....	986
St. Mary's Boys' Orphan, Rochester.....	986
St. Mary's Infant and Maternity Hospital, Buffalo.....	824, 837
St. Mary's Orphan, Port Jervis.....	1216
St. Patrick's Orphan Girls', Rochester.....	987
St. Vincent de Paul, New York City.....	1093
St. Vincent's Female Orphan:	
Albany.....	730
Buffalo.....	825
Troy.....	1254
St. Vincent's Male Orphan, Albany.....	730
St. Vincent's Orphan, Syracuse.....	1201
State Custodial, for Feeble-Minded Women, Newark.....	701, 708, 1341
Troy Catholic Male Orphan (The).....	1254
Troy Orphan (The).....	1255
Utica Orphan (The).....	1187
AUBURN:	
Auburn City Hospital (The).....	759
Auburn Home for the Friendless (The).....	756
Auburn Orphan Asylum (The).....	757
Cayuga Asylum for Destitute Children (The).....	758
Department of Charities.....	754
Auburn City Hospital (The).....	759
Auburn Home for the Friendless (The).....	756
Auburn Orphan Asylum (The).....	757
Aural and Ophthalmic Institute, New York City.....	1041, 1142
Aurelia Osborn Fox Memorial Hospital Society, Oneonta.....	1234
Avenue B Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1065, 1084
Babies Hospital, St. Christopher's, Brooklyn.....	953
Babies Hospital of the City of New York.....	1129
Babies Hospital of the City of New York, Dispensary.....	1022
Babies Hospital of the City of New York, Summer Branch, Oceanic, N. J.....	1075
Bacteriological Institute, New York City.....	1130
BALLSTON SPA:	
Saratoga County Almshouse.....	1285
BATAVIA:	
New York State School for the Blind.....	702, 715, 853
Woman's Hospital Association.....	856
BATH:	
New York State Soldiers and Sailors' Home.....	701, 711, 1303
Steuben County Almshouse.....	1306
BATH BEACH:	
Children's Summer Home of Children's Aid Society of New York City.....	903, 1076
Beachonian Dispensary, New York City.....	1022
BEDFORD:	
New York State Reformatory for Women.....	701, 705, 1345
Bedford Dispensary and Hospital, Brooklyn.....	879, 941
Bedford Guild Dispensary (The), Brooklyn.....	880
Befriending Children and Young Girls, Association for, New York City.....	1160
Bellevue Hospital, New York City.....	1014
Bellevue Hospital Dispensary, New York City.....	1014
Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society, Hebrew, New York City.....	1088, 1100

Benevolent Societies:	PAGE.
Ladies' Union, of Ithaca.....	1325
New York Magdalen.....	1163
Bennet Branch Home (of the American Female Guardian Society, New York), Liberty	1075, 1317
Berkshire Industrial Farm (The), Canaan Four Corners.....	788
Beth Israel Hospital Association Dispensary, New York City.....	1023
Beth Israel Hospital Association, New York City.....	1130
Binghamton City Hospital, The Board of Managers of the.....	744, 747
BINGHAMTON:	
Binghamton City Hospital, The Board of Managers of the.....	744, 747
Broome County Almshouse.....	744
St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Home.....	745
Susquehanna Valley Home and Industrial School.....	746
BLACKWELL'S ISLAND:	
City Hospital	1009
Epileptic and Paralytic Hospital.....	1010
Maternity Hospital	1010
Metropolitan Hospital	1011
New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Manhattan Division.....	1013
New York County Almshouse.....	1013
Paralytic Hospital	1013
BLAUVELT:	
Asylum of the Sisters of St. Dominic.....	1094, 1273
Blessed Virgin Mary, Annunciation, Orphan Home, Brooklyn.....	911, 923
BLIND:	
Church Home for the Blind, Brooklyn.....	910
New York Institution for.....	1167
New York State School for, Batavia.....	702, 715, 853
(See, also, Homes for the Blind and Schools for the Blind.)	
Bloomington Clinic, New York City.....	1024
BOARD OF ALMS:	
Plattsburgh	780
BOARD OF CHARITIES:	
Geneva	1208
Little Falls	864
Rensselaer	1249
Board of Charities (The), of the City of Utica.....	1180
BOARD OF CHARITY:	
Watertown	868
Board of Charity (The), Rome.....	1180
BOARD OF MAGISTRATES:	
Schenectady	1291
BOARD OF POLICE AND EXCISE COMMISSIONERS:	
Dunkirk	761
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS:	
Albany county	719
Allegany county	739
Broome county	742
Cattaraugus county	748
Cayuga county	755
Chautauqua county	760
Chemung county	769

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS—Continued:

	PAGE.
Chenango county	775
Columbia county	779
Columbia county	784
Cortland county	788
Delaware county	794
Dutchess county	797
Erie county	805
Essex county	843
Franklin county	846
Fulton county	850
Genesee county	854
Greene county	858
Hamilton county	861
Herkimer county	863
Jefferson county	867
Lewis county	964
Livingston county	968
Madison county	971
Monroe county	976
Montgomery county	993
Nassau county	999
Niagara county	1171
Oneida county	1178
Onondaga county	1192
Ontario county	1207
Orange county	1211
Orleans county	1221
Oswego county	1223
Otsego county	1230
Putnam county	1236
Rensselaer county	1247
Rockland county	1270
St. Lawrence county	1277
Saratoga county	1284
Schenectady county	1290
Schoharie county	1295
Schuyler county	1298
Seneca county	1300
Steuben county	1304
Suffolk county	1310
Sullivan county	1315
Tioga county	1320
Tompkins county	1322
Ulster county	1328
Warren county	1335
Washington county	1338
Wayne county	1342
Westchester county	1346
Wyoming county	1368
Yates county	1371
Board of Trustees of Bellevue and Allied Hospitals	1014
Boys' Temporary Homes, New York City	1087-1088, 1120, 1124
Brace Farm School, Valhalla	1087, 1120, 1352, 1353, 1360
Brace Memorial Lodging House for Boys, New York City	1120
Bradford Street Hospital, Brooklyn	873
Bradford Street Hospital Dispensary, Brooklyn	873
Branch No. 1 (James W. Smith Memorial), Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District	901, 908
Branch No. 2, Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District	901, 908
BREESPORT:	
Chemung County Almshouse	770
Bronx Eye and Ear Infirmary Dispensary, New York City	1024

BROOKLYN:	PAGE
Angel Guardian Home for Little Children (The).....	911
Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary Orphan Home.....	911, 923
Bedford Dispensary and Hospital.....	879, 944
Bedford Guild Dispensary (The).....	880
Bradford Street Hospital.....	873
Bradford Street Hospital Dispensary.....	873
Brooklyn Central Dispensary.....	880
Brooklyn Children's Aid Society (The).....	895, 902, 906, 912, 936, 937, 960
Bureau of Counsel, Relief and Investigation.....	906
Department of Neighborhood Work.....	895
Placing-out Department.....	960
Seaside Home.....	902
Shelter Department.....	912, 933, 937
Working Boys' Home.....	936
Brooklyn City Dispensary (The).....	881
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School for Boys.....	877
Brooklyn Eastern District Dispensary and Hospital.....	882, 942
Brooklyn, E. D., Homœopathic Dispensary Association (The).....	882
Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital (The).....	943
Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital Dispensary (The).....	883
Brooklyn Hebrew Orphan Asylum.....	913
Brooklyn Home for Consumptives.....	958
Brooklyn Hospital (The).....	944
Brooklyn Hospital Dispensary (The).....	883
Brooklyn Howard Colored Orphan Asylum (The).....	914
Brooklyn Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children.....	895, 906, 914
Brooklyn Maternity and Child's Hospital.....	944
Brooklyn Nursery and Infants' Hospital (The).....	915, 939
Brooklyn Orthopedic Dispensary.....	884
Brooklyn Training School and Home for Young Girls.....	916, 940
Bureau of Counsel, Relief and Investigation (of The Brooklyn Children's Aid Society).....	906
Bushwick and East Brooklyn Dispensary.....	885
Bushwick Hospital.....	945
Central Homeopathic Dispensary (The).....	885
Church Charity Foundation of Long Island (The).....	909, 910, 917, 924, 954
Church Home for the Blind.....	910
Home for the Aged.....	909
Orphan House.....	917, 924
Orphans' Press.....	917, 924
St. John's Hospital.....	954
College of Physicians and Surgeons Dispensary.....	886, 893
Convent of the Sisters of Mercy in Brooklyn (The).....	899, 918
Cumberland Street Hospital.....	874
Cumberland Street Hospital Dispensary.....	874
Department of Public Charities.....	873
Dispensary of College of Physicians and Surgeons.....	886, 893
East New York Dispensary.....	886
Fifteenth Street Baptist Church Dispensary.....	887
Gates Avenue Homeopathic Dispensary.....	887
German Hospital Society of Brooklyn.....	945
Gertrude Lefferts Vanderbilt School of The Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	898, 907
Gillespie Memorial Day Nursery.....	878
Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society of the City of Brooklyn.....	919
Helping Hand Dispensary.....	888
Home for Destitute Children of the Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	914, 919
Home for the Aged of the Church Charity Foundation of Long Island.....	909
Home of the Sorrowful Mother.....	924, 935
House of the Good Shepherd in the City of Brooklyn (The).....	961

BROOKLYN—Continued:

	PAGE.
House of St. Giles the Cripple.....	904, 919, 946
Industrial School Association of Brooklyn, Eastern District (The).....	901-902
	908, 919
Industrial Schools of the Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	896-899
	906-908
James W. Smith Memorial Industrial School.....	901, 908
Jewish Hospital Dispensary (The).....	888
Kings County Almshouse.....	875
Kings County Hospital.....	875
Kings County Hospital Dispensary.....	875
Long Island College Hospital (The).....	947
Long Island College Hospital Dispensary (The).....	888
Long Island Throat Hospital and Eye Infirmary (The), Dispensary.....	889
Low Maternity.....	947
Lutheran Hospital Association of the City of New York and Vicinity (The).....	890, 948
Maxwell Memorial Industrial School.....	897, 907
Memorial Dispensary for Women and Children.....	890
Memorial Hospital for Women and Children.....	949
Memorial Hospital for Women and Children, Dispensary.....	891
Methodist Episcopal Hospital Dispensary (The).....	891
Methodist Episcopal Hospital in the City of Brooklyn (The).....	950
Newsboys' Home (Working Boys' Home), of Brooklyn Children's Aid Society.....	936
New York City Department of Public Charities, Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens.....	873
New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Brooklyn Division.....	876
Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital.....	908, 954
Orphan Asylum Society of the City of Brooklyn (The).....	921
Orphan Home (The).....	922
Orphan House of The Church Charity Foundation of Long Island.....	917, 924
Orphans' Press of The Church Charity Foundation of Long Island.....	917, 924
Ottillie Orphan Asylum, East Williamsburgh.....	924
Ozanam Home for Friendless Women (The), Brooklyn.....	935, 937
Placing-out Department of The Brooklyn Children's Aid Society.....	960
Polhemus Memorial Clinic (The).....	892
Prospect Heights Hospital and Brooklyn Maternity.....	952
Reception Hospital.....	876
Reception Hospital Dispensary.....	877
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Brooklyn (The).....	925
St. Catharine's Hospital Association of the City of.....	952
St. Catharine's Hospital Association of the City of, Dispensary.....	892
St. Christopher's Hospital for Babies.....	953
St. John's Home for Boys.....	926
St. John's Hospital of The Church Charity Foundation of Long Island.....	954
St. John's Roman Catholic Protectory.....	926
St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum.....	927
St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes.....	962
St. Malachy's Home in the Borough of.....	930
St. Mary's Hospital of the City of Brooklyn (The).....	955
St. Mary's Hospital of the City of Brooklyn (The), Dispensary.....	893
Saint Mary's Maternity and Infants' Home of the City of.....	932, 940, 956
St. Paul's Industrial School.....	902, 927, 941
St. Peter's Hospital.....	956
Shelter Department Brooklyn Children's Aid Society.....	912, 933, 937
Sheltering Arms Nursery of (The).....	933, 938, 944
Society for the Aid of Friendless Women and Children (The).....	905, 934, 938
Sorrowful Mother Orphan Home.....	924, 935
The Angel Guardian Home for Little Children.....	911
The Bedford Guild Dispensary.....	880
The Brooklyn Children's Aid Society.....	895, 902, 906, 912, 936, 937, 960
The Brooklyn City Dispensary.....	881

BROOKLYN—Continued:	PAGE
The Brooklyn, E. D., Homœopathic Dispensary Association.....	88
The Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital.....	84
The Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital Dispensary.....	88
The Brooklyn Hospital.....	94
The Brooklyn Hospital Dispensary.....	88
The Brooklyn Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children.....	895, 906, 91
The Brooklyn Nursery and Infants' Hospital.....	915, 93
The Central Homeopathic Dispensary.....	88
The Church Charity Foundation of Long Island.....	909, 910, 917, 924, 95
The Convent of the Sisters of Mercy in Brooklyn.....	899, 91
The Helping Hand Dispensary.....	88
The Industrial School Association of Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	901-90
	908, 91
The Jewish Hospital Dispensary.....	88
The Long Island College Hospital.....	94
The Long Island College Hospital Dispensary.....	88
The Long Island Throat Hospital and Eye Infirmary, Dispensary.....	88
The Lutheran Hospital Association of the City of New York and Vicinity.....	890, 94
The Methodist Episcopal Hospital in the City of Brooklyn.....	891, 95
The Orphan Home.....	92
The Polhemus Memorial Clinic.....	89
The Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum in the City of.....	92
The St. Mary's Hospital of the City of Brooklyn Dispensary.....	89
The Sheltering Arms Nursery of.....	933, 938, 94
The Society for the Aid of Friendless Women and Children.....	905, 934, 93
Twenty-sixth Ward Homeopathic Dispensary (The).....	89
Wayside Home.....	936, 96
Williamsburgh Hospital.....	95
Williamsburgh Hospital Dispensary.....	89
Working Boys' Home of The Brooklyn Children's Aid Society.....	93
Brooklyn Central Dispensary.....	88
Brooklyn Children's Aid Society (The).....	895, 902, 906, 912, 936, 96
Bureau of Counsel, Relief and Investigation.....	90
Department of Neighborhood Work.....	89
Placing-out Department.....	96
Seaside Home.....	90
Shelter Department.....	912, 933, 93
Working Boys' Home.....	93
Brooklyn City Dispensary (The).....	88
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School for Boys.....	87
Brooklyn, Eastern District Dispensary and Hospital.....	882, 84
Brooklyn, E. D., Homœopathic Dispensary Association (The).....	88
Brooklyn, Eastern District Industrial School Association.....	901-902, 90
Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital (The).....	94
Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital Dispensary (The).....	88
Brooklyn Hebrew Orphan Asylum.....	91
Brooklyn Helping Hand Dispensary.....	88
Brooklyn Home for Consumptives.....	95
Brooklyn Hospital (The).....	94
Brooklyn Hospital Dispensary (The).....	88
Brooklyn Howard Colored Orphan Asylum (The).....	91
Brooklyn Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children.....	895, 906, 91
Brooklyn Maternity and Child's Hospital.....	94
Brooklyn Maternity Hospitals.....	947, 949, 952, 95
Brooklyn Methodist Episcopal Hospital (The).....	891, 95
Brooklyn Nursery and Infants' Hospital (The).....	915, 939, 94
Brooklyn Orphan Asylum Society (The).....	92
Brooklyn Orthopedic Dispensary.....	88

BROOKLYN—Continued:		PAGE.
Brooklyn Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society (The).....		925
Brooklyn Training School and Home for Young Girls.....	916,	940
Brooks Memorial Hospital, Dunkirk.....		766
Broome County:		
Alms-house		744
Board of Supervisors.....		742
City Institutions.....		744
County Institutions.....		744
Overseers of the Poor.....		743
Private Charity.....		745
Public Relief.....		742
Brunswick Home for Idiotic, Epileptic, Paralytic and Feeble-Minded Children, Amityville		1313
BUFFALO:		
Association of the Lutheran Church Home for the Aged and Infirm of Buffalo, N. Y. (The).....	813,	838
Asylum of Our Lady of Refuge (The).....	818,	828,
Buffalo Children's Aid Society (The).....	812,	827
Buffalo Deaconess Home of the Methodist Episcopal Church (The).....	812,	840
Buffalo Eye and Ear Infirmary.....		809
Buffalo General Hospital (The).....		830
Buffalo Homeopathic Hospital (The).....		831
Buffalo Hospital of the Sisters of Charity (The).....		831
Buffalo Orphan Asylum (The).....		819
Charity Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital of Erie County (The).....		832
Charity Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital of Erie County (The), Dispensary..		810
Charity Foundation of the P. E. Church in the City of Buffalo (The).....	813,	820
Children's Hospital of Buffalo (The).....		833
Church Home of the German Evangelical Churches of Buffalo and its Vicinity (The).....		814
City Hospital for Women.....		834
Department of Poor.....		807
Emergency Hospital of the Sisters of Charity.....		834
Emergency Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, Dispensary.....		810
Erie County Agents for Placing Dependent Children in Private Homes....		808
Erie County Alms-house.....		808
Erie County Hospital.....		808
Evangelical Lutheran St. John's Orphan Home (The).....		821
Free Dispensary of the German Hospital.....		811
German Deaconess' Home of the Society for Deaconess' Work.....		828
German Hospital.....		835
German Hospital Free Dispensary.....		811
German Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....		822
Home for the Aged (of the Society for Deaconess' Work).....		815
Home for the Friendless (The).....	815,	828
Ingleside Home for Reclaiming the Erring (The).....		827,
King's Daughters' Home.....		828
Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf- Mutes		841
Lutheran Church Home for Aged and Infirm of Buffalo, N. Y.		813
Newsboys and Bootblacks' Home, Buffalo Children's Aid Society.....		827
Niagara Hospital.....		836
Order of the Felician Sisters of St. Francis.....		815
Prison Gate Mission (The).....	826,	840
Riverside Accident Hospital.....		836
Riverside Hospital (The).....		837
Riverside Hospital, Out-Patient Department.....		811
Sacred Heart of Mary Asylum.....	815,	822
St. Francis Asylum of the City of Buffalo.....		816
St. Mary's Infant Asylum and Maternity Hospital.....	824,	837

BUFFALO—Continued:		PAGE.
St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum.....		825
Society for Deaconess' Work of Buffalo, N. Y. (The).....	817,	838
The Association of the Lutheran Church Home for the Aged and Infirm of Buffalo, N. Y.....		813
The Asylum of Our Lady of Refuge.....	818, 828,	838
The Buffalo Children's Aid Society.....	812, 819,	827
The Buffalo Deaconess Home of the Methodist Episcopal Church.....	812,	840
The Buffalo General Hospital.....		830
The Buffalo Homeopathic Hospital.....		831
The Buffalo Hospital of the Sisters of Charity.....		831
The Buffalo Orphan Asylum.....		819
The Charity Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital of Erie County.....	810,	832
The Charity Foundation of the P. E. Church in the City of Buffalo...	813,	820
The Children's Hospital of Buffalo.....		833
The Church Home of the German Evangelical Churches of Buffalo and its Vicinity		814
The Evangelical Lutheran St. John Orphans' Home.....		821
The Home for the Friendless.....	815,	828
The Ingleside Home for Reclaiming the Erring.....	827,	839
The Riverside Hospital.....	811,	837
The Society for Deaconess Work of Buffalo, N. Y.....	817,	838
University of Buffalo Dispensary.....		812
Women's Christian Association.....		829
Buffalo Children's Aid Society (The).....	812, 819,	827
Buffalo Children's Hospital (The).....		833
Buffalo Deaconess Home of the Methodist Episcopal Church (The).....	812,	840
Buffalo Eye and Ear Infirmary.....		809
Buffalo General Hospital (The).....		830
Buffalo German Hospital and Dispensary.....	811,	835
Buffalo Homeopathic Hospital (The).....		831
Buffalo Hospital of the Sisters of Charity (The).....		831
Buffalo Orphan Asylum (The).....		819
Buffalo University Dispensary.....		812
Bureau of Counsel, Relief and Investigation of The Brooklyn Children's Aid Society		906
Bushwick Hospital, Brooklyn.....		945
Bushwick and East Brooklyn Dispensary.....		885
CAIRO:		
Greene County Almshouse.....		859
Calvary M. E. Church Dispensary, New York City.....		1024
CANAAN FOUR CORNERS:		
Berkshire Industrial Farm (The).....		788
CANANDAIGUA:		
Ontario Orphan Asylum.....		1209
Cancer Dispensaries, New York City.....	1028,	1044
CANTON:		
St. Lawrence County Almshouse.....		1279
CARMEL:		
Putnam County Almshouse.....		1236
Carmel Dispensary, New York City.....		1025
CASTLETON CORNERS:		
Nursery and Child's Hospital, Country Branch.....		1264
Catholic Home Bureau for Dependent Children, New York City.....		1155
Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, Troy.....		1254
Catholic Orphan Asylum, German, Roman, Buffalo.....		822
Catholic Orphan Asylum, St. John's, Utica.....		1185
Catholic Orphan Home, St. Mary's, Binghamton.....		745
Catholic Protectory, New York City.....	1106,	1357

PUBLIC RELIEF AND PRIVATE CHARITIES.

1457

Cattaraugus County :	PAGE.
Almshouse	750
Board of Supervisors.....	748
County Institutions.....	750
Overseers of the Poor.....	749
Private Charity.....	751
Public Relief.....	748
Cayuga Asylum for Destitute Children (The), Auburn.....	758
Cayuga County :	
Almshouse	755
Board of Supervisors.....	753
County Institutions.....	755
Overseers of the Poor.....	754
Private Charity.....	756
Public Relief.....	753
Central Homeopathic Dispensary (The), Brooklyn.....	885
Central New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Rome.....	1190
Charities Aid Association, State.....	1018-1021
Charities Aid Association, State, Visiting Committee. (See State Charities Aid Association.)	
Charities and Correction, Department of. (See Department of Charities and Correction.)	
Charities, Board of. (See Board of Charities.)	
Charity Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital of Erie County (The), Buffalo.....	832
Charity Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital of Erie County (The), Dispensary, Buffalo.	810
Charity Foundation of Long Island, Church.....	909, 910, 917, 924, 954
Charity Foundation of the Protestant Episcopal Church (The), Buffalo....	813, 820
Charity, Private. (See Private Charity.)	
CHARLTON :	
Charlton Industrial Farm School.....	1288
Chautauqua County :	
Almshouse	762
Board of Supervisors.....	760
County Institutions.....	762
Overseers of the Poor.....	761
Private Charity.....	763
Public Relief.....	760
Chemung County :	
Almshouse	770
Board of Supervisors.....	769
County Institutions.....	770
Overseers of the Poor.....	770
Private Charity.....	772
Public Relief.....	769
Chenango County :	
Almshouse	777
Board of Supervisors.....	775
County Institutions.....	777
Overseers of the Poor.....	776
Private Charity.....	778
Public Relief.....	774
State Institutions.....	774
Children's Aid Societies :	
Brooklyn.....	895, 902, 906, 912, 936, 937, 960
Bureau of Counsel, Relief and Investigation.....	906
Department of Neighborhood Work.....	895

Children's Aid Societies—Continued:		PAGE
Placing-Out Department		9
Seaside Home.....		9
Shelter Department.....	912, 933,	9
Working Boys' Home.....		9
Buffalo	812, 819,	8
Newsboys and Bootblacks' Home.....		819, 8
New York City.....	903, 1065, 1076, 1084, 1094, 1120, 1124, 1126, 1156,	11
Boys' Temporary Homes.....		1087, 11
Brace Farm School.....	1087, 1120, 1352, 1353,	13
Children's Summer Home.....		903, 10
Children's Temporary Home.....		11
Elizabeth Home and Training School for Girls.....		1088, 11
Emigration Department.....		11
Evening Schools.....		10
Health Home.....		904, 10
Industrial Schools.....	1065-1073, 1084-10	
Placing-Out Department.....		11
Relief Work.....		1084-10
Sick Children's Mission.....		11
Temporary Homes for Children.....	1087-1088, 1120-1124, 1126-11	
Vacation Schools.....		10
Rochester		983, 8
Children's and Women's Dispensaries, New York City.....		1035, 10
Children's Fold, New York City.....		10
Children's Home Association of Amsterdam, N. Y.....		8
Children's Home, Middletown.....		12
Children's Home, Ithaca.....		12
Children's Home for the City and Town of Newburgh.....		12
Children's Home Society of Schenectady.....		12
Children's Homes. (See Homes for Children.)		
Children's Hospital, New York City (Randall's Island).....		1009, 10
Children's Hospital of Buffalo (The).....		8
Children's Hospitals, New York City.....	1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1129, 1141, 1146,	11
Children's Summer Home of Children's Aid Society, Bath Beach.....		903, 10
Children's Temporary Home (of The Children's Aid Society), New York City.....		11
Child's Hospital, Albany.....		8
Child's Hospital, Nursery and, New York City.....	1048, 1110, 1125, 1127,	11
Child's Hospital, Nursery and, Castleton Corners.....		1264, 12
Christian Association Home, Women's, Buffalo.....		8
Christian Association Hospital, Woman's, Jamestown.....		8
Church Charity Foundation of Long Island (The).....	909, 910, 917, 924,	8
Church Home for the Blind.....		8
Home for the Aged.....		8
Orphan House.....		917, 8
Orphans' Press.....		917, 8
St. John's Hospital.....		8
Church Home for the Blind, Brooklyn (The).....		8
Church Home of the German Evangelical Churches, Buffalo and Vicinity, Forks (The)		8
Church Home of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of Rochester		980, 8
Church Mission to Deaf-Mutes, Wappingers Falls.....		800, 8
CITY AND TOWN ALMSHOUSES:		
Albany (and county).....		8
Hempstead		10
Kingston		12
Newburgh		12
Oswego		12

CITY AND TOWN ALMSHOUSES—Continued:	PAGE.
Oyster Bay and North Hempstead.....	1000
Poughkeepsie	799
City Dispensaries, New York City.....	1014-1018
City Dispensary, Brooklyn.....	881
City Home (The), Poughkeepsie.....	799
City Hospital (of the Department of Public Charities), New York City.....	1009
City Hospital for Women, Buffalo.....	834
City Hospitals:	
Amsterdam	997
Auburn	759
Binghamton	744, 747
Buffalo, for Women.....	834
Geneva	1210
Hudson	787
New York City.....	1009
CITY INSTITUTIONS:	
Albany county.....	721
Broome county.....	744
Dutchess county.....	799-800
Kings county.....	873-877
Madison county.....	973
New York county.....	1008-1018
Oneida county.....	1181-1182
Onondaga county.....	1195
Orange county.....	1214-1215
Oswego county.....	1225-1226
Ulster county.....	1330-1331
Albany City and County Almshouse.....	721
Bellevue Hospital, New York City.....	1014
Bellevue Hospital Dispensary, New York City.....	1014
Binghamton City Hospital, The Board of Managers of the.....	744
BOARD OF ALMS:	
Plattsburgh	780
BOARD OF CHARITIES:	
Geneva	1208
Little Falls.....	884
Rensselaer	1249
Board of Charities (The), of the City of Utica.....	1180
Board of Charity (The), Rome.....	1180
Board of Charity, Watertown.....	868
Board of Magistrates, Schenectady.....	1291
Board of Police and Excise Commissioners, Dunkirk.....	761
Board of Trustees of Bellevue and Allied Hospitals, New York City.....	1014
Bradford Street Hospital, Brooklyn.....	873
Bradford Street Hospital Dispensary, Brooklyn.....	873
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School for Boys, Brooklyn.....	877
Children's Home, Newburgh.....	1214
Children's Hospital, New York City (Randall's Island).....	1009, 1011
City Home (The), Poughkeepsie.....	799
City Hospital, New York City (Blackwell's Island).....	1009
Commissioners of the Almshouse of the City of Kingston.....	1329
Commissioners of the Almshouse of the City and Town of Newburgh.....	1212
Commissioners of Charities of the City of Poughkeepsie (The).....	798
Commissioners of Charities, Middletown.....	1212
Commission of Public Charities, Hudson.....	785
Cumberland Street Hospital, Brooklyn.....	874
Cumberland Street Hospital Dispensary, Brooklyn.....	874
Custodial Asylum (The), New York City (Randall's Island).....	1012

CITY INSTITUTIONS—Continued:

DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES:

Auburn	
Cortland	
Fulton	1
Gloversville	
Johnstown	
Mount Vernon	1
New Rochelle	1
North Tonawanda	1
Oneida	
Tonawanda	
Watervliet	
Yonkers	

DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION:

Albany	
Rochester	
Syracuse	
Troy	
Department of Charity, Oswego	
Department of Poor, Buffalo	
Department of Public Charities, Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens	873
Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx	1008
Borough of Richmond	
Emergency Hospital for Women, New York City	
Epileptic and Paralytic Hospital, New York City (Blackwell's Island)	
Fordham Reception Hospital, New York City	
Fordham Reception Hospital Dispensary, New York City	
Gouverneur Hospital, New York City	
Gouverneur Hospital Dispensary, New York City	
Harlem Reception Hospital, New York City	
Harlem Reception Hospital Dispensary, New York City	
Hospital for Incurables, Blackwell's Island	
Infants' Hospital, New York City (Randall's Island)	1010
Kings County Almshouse	
Kings County Hospital	
Kings County Hospital Dispensary	
Kingston City Almshouse	
Lodging House for Homeless Men, New York City	
Maternity Hospital, New York City (Blackwell's Island)	
Metropolitan Hospital, New York City (Blackwell's Island)	
Municipal Lodging House, New York City	
Municipal Lodging House, Syracuse	
Newburgh City Almshouse	
New York City Children's Hospitals and Schools	
New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Brooklyn Division	
New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Manhattan Division	
New York County Almshouse	
Oneida Public Hospital	
Oswego City Almshouse	
Paralytic Hospital, New York City (Blackwell's Island)	
Poughkeepsie City Home	
Randall's Island Asylum and Schools	
Reception Hospital, Coney Island	
Reception Hospital Dispensary, Coney Island	
School for the Feeble-Minded, Randall's Island	1
Superintendent of the Poor of the Town of Oswegatchie	1
Utica General Hospital	1
City Mission Dispensary, Albany	
City Mission Dispensary, No. 2, Albany	
City of Kingston Hospital (The)	1

Clinics:	PAGE.
Bloomingdale, New York City.....	1024
Jones Memorial, New York City.....	1033
Polhemus Memorial, Brooklyn.....	892
St. Bartholomew's	1051
Vanderbilt, New York City.....	1055
Clinton County:	
Almshouse	780
Board of Supervisors.....	779
County Institutions.....	780
Overseers of the Poor.....	779
Private Charity.....	781
Public Relief.....	779
COHOES:	
Hospital Association.....	784
Hospital Association, Eye and Ear Department.....	724
Cohoes Hospital Association.....	784
Cohoes Hospital Association, Eye and Ear Department.....	724
College and Hospital, New York Medical, Homeopathic.....	1039, 1140
College Hospital, Long Island, Brooklyn.....	947
College of Physicians and Surgeons Dispensary, Brooklyn.....	886
Colony, Craig, for Epileptics, Sonyea.....	701, 710, 967
Colored Children, St. Benedict's Home for Destitute, Rye.....	1113, 1358
Colored Home and Hospital, New York City.....	1089, 1131
Colored Orphan Asylum, Howard, Brooklyn.....	914
Colored Orphan Asylum, New York City.....	1096
Columbia County:	
Almshouse	785
Board of Supervisors.....	784
County Institutions.....	785
Overseers of the Poor.....	785
Private Charity.....	786
Public Relief.....	783
State Institutions.....	783
Columbus Hospital Dispensary, New York City.....	1025
Columbus Hospital, New York City.....	1131
Commissioners of the Almshouse of the City of Kingston.....	1329
Commissioners of the Almshouse of the City and Town of Newburgh.....	1212
Commissioners of Charities of the City of Poughkeepsie.....	798
Commissioners of Charities, Middletown.....	1212
Commission of Public Charities, Hudson.....	785
Committees, Visiting, State Charities Aid Association. (See State Charities Aid Association.)	
CONEY ISLAND:	
Brooklyn Children's Aid Society, Sea Side Home.....	902
Health Home of The Children's Aid Society of New York City.....	904, 1076
Reception Hospital.....	876
Reception Hospital Dispensary.....	877
St. John's Coney Island Summer Home.....	905
Coney Island Summer Home, St. John's.....	905
Consumptives, Brooklyn Home for.....	958
Consumptives. (See Hospitals and Homes for Consumptives.)	
Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary, Dominican, New York City.....	1096
Convent of the Sisters of Mercy in Brooklyn (The).....	899, 918
Convent, St. Agnes', Sparkill.....	1112, 1274
COOPERSTOWN:	
Orphan House and Industrial School of the Holy Saviour.....	1233
Thanksgiving Hospital.....	1235
Cornell University Medical College Dispensary, New York City.....	1026
Corning Hospital, Corning.....	1208

CORTLAND:	PAGE.
Cortland Hospital Association.....	792
Department of Charities.....	790
Cortland County:	
Almshouse	790
Board of Supervisors.....	789
County Institutions.....	790
Overseers of the Poor.....	790
Private Charity.....	791
Public Relief.....	789
Cortland County Almshouse.....	790
Cortland County Home for Aged Women (The), Homer.....	791, 792
Cortland Hospital Association (The).....	792
CORTLANDVILLE:	
Cortland County Almshouse.....	790
County Hospital, Erie, Buffalo.....	808
County Hospital, Kings.....	875
COUNTY INSTITUTIONS:	
Albany City (and County) Almshouse.....	721
Allegany County Almshouse.....	741
Broome County Almshouse.....	744
Cattaraugus County Almshouse.....	750
Cayuga County Almshouse.....	755
Chautauqua County Almshouse.....	762
Chemung County Almshouse.....	770
Chenango County Almshouse.....	777
Children's Home, Middletown.....	1213
Clinton County Almshouse.....	780
Columbia County Almshouse.....	785
Cortland County Almshouse.....	790
Delaware County Almshouse.....	795
Dutchess County Almshouse.....	799
Erie County Agents for Placing Dependent Children, Buffalo.....	808
Erie County Almshouse.....	808
Erie County Hospital, Buffalo.....	808
Essex County Almshouse.....	844
Franklin County Almshouse.....	847
Fulton County Almshouse.....	851
Genesee County Almshouse.....	855
Greene County Almshouse.....	859
Hamilton County.....	861
Herkimer County Almshouse.....	864
Home for Destitute Children of Madison County (The), Peterboro.....	973
Jefferson County Almshouse.....	868
Kings County Almshouse.....	875, 876
Kings County Hospital.....	875
Lewis County Almshouse.....	965
Livingston County Almshouse.....	969
Madison County Almshouse.....	972
Madison County Orphan Asylum.....	973
Monroe County Almshouse.....	978
Montgomery County Almshouse.....	994
Nassau County Almshouse.....	999
New York County Almshouse.....	1013
Niagara County Almshouse.....	1173
Onelda County Almshouse.....	1181
Onondaga County Almshouse.....	1194
Ontario County Almshouse.....	1208
Orange County Almshouse.....	1213

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS—Continued:	PAGE.
Orleans County Almshouse.....	1222
Cswego County Almshouse.....	1225
Otsego County Almshouse.....	1232
Putnam County Almshouse.....	1236
Rensselaer County Almshouse.....	1249
Richmond County Almshouse.....	1260
Rockland County Almshouse.....	1271
St. Lawrence County Almshouse.....	1279
Saratoga County Almshouse.....	1285
Schenectady County Almshouse.....	1291
Schoharie County Almshouse.....	1296
Schuyler County.....	1299
Seneca County Almshouse.....	1301
Steuben County Almshouse.....	1306
Suffolk County Almshouse.....	1311
Suffolk County Children's Home.....	1311
Sullivan County Almshouse.....	1316
Tioga County Almshouse.....	1321
Tompkins County Almshouse.....	1323
Ulster County Almshouse.....	1330
Warren County Almshouse.....	1336
Washington County Almshouse.....	1339
Wayne County Almshouse.....	1343
Westchester County Almshouse.....	1348
Wyoming County Almshouse.....	1368
Yates County Almshouse.....	1372
Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea.....	701, 710, 967
Crippled Children's Hospital, Buffalo.....	833
Crippled, Dispensaries for, New York City.....	1042, 1045
Cripple, House of St. Gilles, the, Brooklyn.....	904, 919, 946, 1002
Cripples' Hospitals, New York City.....	1011, 1145, 1148
Cumberland Street Hospital, Brooklyn.....	874
Cumberland Street Hospital Dispensary, Brooklyn.....	874
Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women, Newark.....	701, 708, 1341
Custodial Asylum (The), Randall's Island.....	1012
Custodial Asylum, Rome, State.....	707, 709, 1177

DAY NURSERIES:

Kings county.....	878-879
Tompkins county.....	1324
Gillespie Memorial, Brooklyn.....	878
Ithaca Children's Home Day Nursery.....	1324
Deaconess' Home, German, Buffalo.....	828
Deaconess Home of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Buffalo.....	812, 840
Deaconess Home and Hospital, Norwegian Lutheran, Brooklyn.....	908, 954
Deaf, Instruction of. (See Schools for the Deaf.)	

Deaf-Mutes:

Central New York Institution for, Rome.....	1190
Gallaudet Home for, Wappingers Falls.....	800, 802
Institution for Improved Instruction of, New York City, Association.....	1168
Le Couteux St. Mary's Institution for, Buffalo.....	841
Northern New York Institution for, Malone.....	848
St. Joseph's Institute for Improved Instruction of:	
Institution at Brooklyn.....	962
Institution at Fordham.....	1170
Institution at Westchester.....	1366
Western New York Institution for, Rochester.....	991

Delaware County :	PAGE
Almshouse	79
Board of Supervisors.....	79
County Institutions.....	79
Overseers of the Poor.....	79
Private Charity.....	79
Public Relief.....	79
DELHI :	
Delaware County Almshouse.....	79
Demilt Dispensary, New York City.....	101
DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES :	
Auburn	71
Cortland	79
Fulton	122
Gloversville	82
Johnstown	82
Mount Vernon.....	134
New Rochelle.....	134
North Tonawanda.....	117
Oneida	97
Tonawanda	80
Watervliet	72
Yonkers	134
DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION :	
Albany	72
Rochester	97
Syracuse	119
Troy	124
DEPARTMENT OF CHARITY :	
Oswego	122
Department of Neighborhood Work of The Brooklyn Children's Aid Society.....	89
DEPARTMENT OF POOR :	
Buffalo	80
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES, New York City :	
Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens.....	873-874
Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.....	1008-1018
Borough of Richmond.....	1260
Dependent Children in Private Homes, Erie County Agents for Placing, Buffalo ..	804
Dependent Children of Newburgh, Agency for.....	1219
Destitute Children (The), Cayuga Asylum for, Auburn.....	758
Destitute Children, St. Ann's Home for, Peekskill.....	1113, 1357
Destitute Children, St. Joseph's Home for, Peekskill.....	1117, 1359
Destitute Children, Westchester Temporary Home for, White Plains.....	1359
Destitute Colored Children, St. Benedict's Home for, Rye.....	1113, 1355
Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Society for the Protection of, West Seneca ..	825
Deutsche Poliklinik (Die), New York City.....	1030
DE WITTVILLE :	
Chautauqua County Almshouse.....	762
Disciplinary Training School for Boys, Brooklyn.....	877
DISPENSARIES:	
Albany county.....	722-725
Erie county.....	809-812
Kings county.....	879-895
Monroe county.....	979-980
Nassau county.....	1001-1002

DISPENSARIES—Continued:

	PAGE.
New York county.....	1021-1056
Oneida county.....	1183
Onondaga county.....	1196
Queens county.....	1238
Rensselaer county.....	1250-1252
Richmond county.....	1261-1262
Rockland county.....	1272
Saratoga county.....	1286-1287
Schenectady county.....	1292
Westchester county.....	1349-1352
Albany City Free.....	722
Albany City Homœopathic Hospital.....	723
Albany City Mission Night.....	724
Albany Hospital.....	723
Amity, New York City.....	1021
Babies' Hospital, New York City.....	1022
Beachonian, New York City.....	1022
Bedford, and Hospital, Brooklyn.....	879
Bedford Guild (The), Brooklyn.....	880
Bellevue Hospital, New York City.....	1014
Beth Israel Hospital Association, New York City.....	1023
Bloomingdale Clinic, New York City.....	1024
Board of Bellevue and Allied Hospitals Dispensaries.....	1014-1018
Bradford Street Hospital, Brooklyn.....	873
Bronx Eye and Ear Infirmary, New York City.....	1024
Brooklyn Central.....	880
Brooklyn City.....	881
Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	882
Brooklyn, E. D., Homœopathic Dispensary Association (The).....	882
Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital (The).....	883
Brooklyn Hospital (The).....	883
Brooklyn Orthopedic.....	884
Buffalo Eye and Ear Infirmary.....	809
Bushwick and East Brooklyn.....	885
Cancer, New York City.....	1028, 1044
Calvary M. E. Church, New York City.....	1024
Carmel Dispensary, New York City.....	1025
Central, Brooklyn.....	880
Central Homeopathic, Brooklyn.....	885
Charity Eye, Ear and Throat (The), Buffalo.....	810
City Mission, Albany.....	724
City Mission, No. 2, Albany.....	724
Cohoes Hospital Association, Eye and Ear Department.....	724
College of Physicians and Surgeons, Brooklyn.....	886
Columbus Hospital, New York City.....	1025
Cornell University Medical College, New York City.....	1026
Crippled, New York City.....	1042, 1045
Cumberland Street Hospital, Brooklyn.....	874
Demilt, New York City.....	1026
Deutsche Poliklinik (Die), New York City.....	1030
Ear:	
Brooklyn.....	883, 889
Buffalo.....	809, 810
Cohoes.....	724
New York City.....	1024, 1032, 1034, 1037, 1038, 1041, 1042, 1046
East Brooklyn and Bushwick.....	885
East New York.....	886
East Side, New York City.....	1027
Eclectic College, of the City of New York.....	1027
Eleventh Street M. E. Church, New York City.....	1028
Emergency Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, Buffalo.....	810

DISPENSARIES—Continued:

	PAGE
Eye:	
Brooklyn	883, 88
Buffalo	809, 81
Cohoes	72
New York City.....	1024, 1032, 1034, 1037, 1038, 1041, 1042, 104
Fifteenth Street Baptist, Brooklyn.....	84
Fordham Reception Hospital, New York City.....	101
Free, of the German Hospital of Buffalo.....	81
French Benevolent Society, New York City.....	102
Gates Avenue Homeopathic, Brooklyn.....	84
General Memorial Hospital for the Treatment of Cancer and Allied Dis-	
eases, New York City.....	102
German Hospital (The), New York City.....	102
German Hospital, Free, Buffalo.....	81
German Polyclinic, New York City.....	102
Good Samaritan, New York City.....	102
Good Samaritan, Yonkers.....	13
Gouverneur Hospital, New York City.....	10
Harlem Eye, Ear and Throat, New York City.....	102
Harlem (The), New York City.....	102
Harlem Reception Hospital, New York City.....	10
Helping Hand, Brooklyn.....	84
Homeopathic:	
Albany	71
Brooklyn	885, 887, 8
Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	84
Rochester	94
Hospital and, of the Town of Flushing.....	122
Hospital Association of the City of Schenectady (The).....	122
Jewish Hospital, Brooklyn.....	84
J. Hood Wright Memorial, New York City.....	102
Jones Memorial, New York City.....	102
Judson Memorial, New York City.....	102
Kings County Hospital, Brooklyn.....	81
Lebanon Hospital Association, New York City.....	102
Long Island College Hospital (The), Brooklyn.....	84
Long Island Throat Hospital and Eye Infirmary (The), Brooklyn.....	84
Lungs:	
Brooklyn	84
New York City.....	104
Lutheran Hospital Association Dispensary (The), Brooklyn.....	84
Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, New York City.....	102
Memorial Baptist Church, New York City.....	102
Memorial, for Women and Children, Brooklyn.....	84
Memorial Hospital for Women and Children, Brooklyn.....	84
Methodist Episcopal Hospital in the City of Brooklyn (The).....	84
Metropolitan, and Hospital for Women and Children.....	103
Metropolitan Throat, New York City.....	103
Mount Sinai Hospital, New York City.....	103
Mount Vernon Hospital.....	135
Nassau Hospital Association.....	102
New Amsterdam Eye and Ear Hospital, New York City.....	103
New York.....	103
New York Eye and Ear Infirmary.....	103
New York Homeopathic Medical College.....	103
New York Infirmary for Women and Children.....	104
New York Medical College and Hospital for Women.....	104
New York Ophthalmic and Aural Institute.....	104
New York Ophthalmic Hospital.....	104
New York Orthopedic, and Hospital.....	104
New York Polyclinic Hospital.....	104

DISPENSARIES—Continued:	PAGE.
New York Postgraduate Medical School and Hospital.....	1044
New York Skin and Cancer Hospital.....	1044
New York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled.....	1045
New York Throat, Nose and Lung Hospital.....	1046
Northeastern, New York City.....	1046
Northern, New York City.....	1047
Northwestern, New York City.....	1048
Nose:	
Brooklyn.....	889
Buffalo.....	809, 810
New York City.....	1034, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1046
Nursery and Child's Hospital, New York.....	1048
Nyack Hospital (The).....	1272
Orthopedic:	
Brooklyn.....	884
New York City.....	1042
Ossining Hospital Association, Ossining.....	1350
People's Home Church Dispensary.....	1049
Physicians and Surgeons, College of, Brooklyn.....	886
Polhemus Memorial Clinic (The), Brooklyn.....	392
Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.....	1050
Reception Hospital, Coney Island.....	877
Riverside Hospital (The), Buffalo.....	811
Rochester City Hospital (The).....	979
Rochester Homœopathic Hospital.....	930
Roosevelt Hospital, New York City.....	1050
Ruptured and Crippled, New York City.....	1045
St. Bartholomew's Clinic, New York City.....	1051
St. Catharine's Hospital, Brooklyn.....	892
St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York City.....	1051
St. John's Riverside Hospital, Yonkers.....	1351
St. Joseph's Hospital, Yonkers.....	1351
St. Luke's Hospital, New York City.....	1052
St. Mark's Hospital, New York City.....	1052
St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, New York City.....	1053, 1056
St. Mary's Hospital, Dispensary of the College of Physicians and Surgeons,	
Brooklyn.....	893
St. Peter's Hospital, Albany.....	725
St. Vincent's Hospital, New York City.....	1053
Samaritan Hospital of Troy.....	1250
Saratoga Hospital, Saratoga Springs.....	1286
Skin, New York City.....	1044
South End, Albany.....	725
S. R. Smith Infirmary, New Brighton.....	1261
Sydenham, New York City.....	1055
Syracuse Free (The).....	1196
Throat:	
Brooklyn.....	889
Buffalo.....	809, 810
New York City.....	1032, 1034, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1042, 1046
Trinity Church Association, New York City.....	1054
Troy Hospital (The).....	1251
Twenty-sixth Ward Homeopathic (The), Brooklyn.....	893
University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City.....	1054
University of Buffalo.....	812
University, State of New York, New York City.....	1044
Utica (The).....	1183
Vanderbilt Clinic, New York City.....	1055
West Side German, New York City.....	1055
Wilkes, New York City.....	1056
Williamsburgh Hospital.....	894
Woman's Hospital, New York City.....	1056

DISPENSARIES—Continued:

Women and Children, Brooklyn.....	8
Women and Children, New York City.....	1035, 10
Women's, New York City.....	1035, 1040 10
Dominican Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary, New York City.....	10

DOYLE:

Order of the Felician Sisters of St. Francis.....	815,
Sacred Heart of Mary Asylum.....	1
Duane Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1

DUNKIRK:

Board of Police and Excise Commissioners.....	
Brooks Memorial Hospital.....	
St. Mary's Home and School.....	

Dutchess County:

Almshouse.....	
Board of Supervisors.....	
City Institutions.....	
County Institutions.....	
Overseers of the Poor.....	
Private Charity.....	
Public Relief.....	

Ear and Eye Dispensaries, Brooklyn.....	883,
Ear and Eye Dispensaries, Buffalo.....	809,
Ear and Eye Dispensaries, New York City.....	1024, 1032, 1034, 1037, 1038, 1042, 1

Ear Hospitals:

Brooklyn.....	
Buffalo.....	
New York City.....	1138, 1142, 1

EAST BEEKMANTOWN:

Clinton County Almshouse.....	
East New York Dispensary.....	
East Side Dispensary, New York City.....	10
East Side Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1066, 10

EAST VIEW:

Westchester County Almshouse.....	12
-----------------------------------	----

EAST WILLIAMSBURGH:

Orphan Asylum Society of the Reformed Churches of Brooklyn and New York (Ottillie Orphan Asylum).....	924, 12
---	---------

EATON:

Madison County Almshouse.....	9
Eclectic College Dispensary of the City of New York.....	10
E. D., Brooklyn, Dispensary and Hospital.....	882, 9
E. D., Brooklyn, Homeopathic Dispensary Association (The).....	8

EDUCATIONAL, ELEEMOSYNARY:

Kings county.....	895-9
New York county.....	1057-10
Oneida county.....	11
Westchester county.....	13
American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless, New York City.....	1057-10
Avenue B Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	10
Brace Farm School, Valhalla.....	1064, 13

EDUCATIONAL, ELEEMOSYNARY—Continued:	PAGE.
Branch No. 1 (James W. Smith Memorial), Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	901
Branch No. 2, Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District....	901
Brooklyn Children's Aid Society (The):	
Department of Neighborhood Work (The).....	895
Brooklyn Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children...	895
Children's Aid Society (The), Evening Schools, New York City.....	1064
Children's Aid Society (The), Industrial Schools, New York City.....	1065-1073
Children's Aid Society (The), Vacation Schools, New York City.....	1073
Convent of Sisters of Mercy in Brooklyn (The), Industrial School.....	899
Duane Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.	1066
East Side Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City..	1066
Evening Schools, Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1064
Fifty-third Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City	1066
Forty-fourth Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1067
German Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City...	1067
Gertrude Lefferts Vanderbilt Industrial School of The Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	898
Henrietta Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City..	1067
Home School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City.....	1057
Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District (The).....	900
Industrial School No. 1, of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1057
Industrial School No. 2, of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1058
Industrial School No. 3, of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1059
Industrial School No. 4, of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1059
Industrial School No. 5, of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1060
Industrial School No. 6, of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1060
Industrial School No. 7, of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1061
Industrial School No. 8, of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1061
Industrial School No. 9, of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1062
Industrial School No. 10, of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1063
Industrial School No. 11, of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1063
Industrial School No. 12, of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1064
Industrial School No. 1, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	896
Industrial School No. 2, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	897
Industrial School No. 3, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	897
Industrial School No. 4, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	897
Industrial School No. 5, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	898
Industrial School No. 6, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	898
Industrial School No. 7, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	899
Industrial School, Convent of Mercy, Brooklyn.....	899
Industrial Schools of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1065-1073
Italian Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City....	1068
James W. Smith Memorial Industrial School of The Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	901
Jones Memorial Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City	1068
Lord Memorial Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society of New York City	1069

EDUCATIONAL, ELEEMOSYNARY—Continued :		PAGE
Maxwell Memorial Industrial School of The Brooklyn Industrial School Association		887
Mott Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society of New York City		1068
Newsboys' Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City ..		1068
Phelps Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City ..		1070
Pike Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City ..		1070
Rhineland Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City ..		1071
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society, Brooklyn		906
Rose Memorial Industrial School of the American Female Guardian Society, New York City		1058
St. Elizabeth's Industrial School, New York City		1071
St. Paul's Industrial School, Brooklyn		906
St. Vincent Industrial School, Utica		118
Sisters of Mercy, Convent of, Brooklyn		89
Sixth Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City		107
Sullivan Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City		107
Tompkins Square Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City		107
Vacation Schools, Children's Aid Society, New York City		107
West Side Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City ..		107
West Side Italian Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City		107
Wilson Industrial School for Girls (The)		107
Eleventh Street M. E. Church Dispensary, New York City		102
Elizabeth Home for Girls, New York City	1088,	112
Ellis Hospital, Schenectady		129
ELMIRA :		
Arnot-Ogden Memorial Hospital		77
Southern Tier Orphans' Home		77
Emergency Hospital for Women, New York City		101
Emergency Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, Buffalo		83
Emergency Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, Dispensary, Buffalo		81
Emergency Shelter of The Children's Aid Society, New York City	1088,	112
Emigration Department, Children's Aid Society, New York City		115
Emma Abbott Floating Hospital of St. John's Guild, New York City		1071
Epileptic and Paralytic Hospital, New York City (Blackwell's Island)		101
Epileptics, Craig Colony for, Sonyea	701,	710, 96
Epileptics. (See Homes for Epileptics.)		
Erie County :		
Almshouse		806
Board of Supervisors		806
County Institutions		806
Overseers of the Poor		806
Private Charity		806
Public Relief		806
State Institutions		806
Erie County Agents for Placing Dependent Children in Private Homes, Buffalo ..		806
Erie County Almshouse, Buffalo		806
Erie County Hospital		806
Essex County :		
Almshouse		84
Board of Supervisors		84
County Institutions		84
Overseers of the Poor		84
Private Charity		84
Public Relief		84
State Institutions		84

	PAGE.
Evangelical Lutheran St. John Orphans' Home (The), Buffalo and Sulphur Springs	821
Evening Schools, Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1064
Eye and Ear Dispensaries, Brooklyn.....	883, 889
Eye and Ear Dispensaries, Buffalo.....	809, 810
Eye and Ear Dispensaries, Cohoes.....	724
Eye and Ear Dispensaries, New York City.....	1024, 1032, 1034, 1037, 1038, 1041, 1042, 1046
Eye Hospitals:	
Brooklyn	943
Buffalo	832
New York City.....	1138, 1142, 1143
F airview Home for Friendless Children (The), Watervliet.....	726
Farm, Berkshire Industrial, Canaan Four Corners.....	788
Farm Schools:	
Brace, Valhalla.....	1087, 1120, 1352, 1353, 1360
Charlton Industrial, Charlton.....	1288
FARMINGDALE:	
Nazareth Trade School.....	921, 923, 1003
FAR ROCKAWAY:	
St. Mary's Institute.....	905, 931, 1242
Faxton Hospital (The), Utica.....	1187
FAYETTE:	
Seneca County Almshouse.....	1301
Feeble-Minded Children, Syracuse State Institution for.....	701, 707, 1191
Feeble-Minded Women, State Custodial Asylum for, Newark.....	701, 708, 1341
Felician Sisters of St. Francis, Sacred Heart of Mary Asylum, Doyle.....	815, 822
Female Guardian Society, American, New York City.....	1057, 1074, 1082, 1092
Female Orphan Asylum:	
St. Vincent's, Albany.....	730
St. Vincent's, Buffalo.....	825
St. Vincent's, Troy.....	1254
Fifteenth Street Baptist Church Dispensary, Brooklyn.....	887
Fifty-third Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City	1066, 1084
Fiscal Supervisor of State Charities, Albany.....	701
Five Points House of Industry (The), New York City.....	1097, 1127
Flagler Hospital, Lockport.....	1175
FLATBUSH:	
Kings County Almshouse.....	875, 876
Kings County Hospital.....	875
New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Brooklyn Division.....	876
Floating Hospitals, St. John's Guild, New York City.....	1079, 1132
Flower Hospital, New York City.....	1132
FLUSHING:	
Hospital and Dispensary of the Town of Flushing.....	1238, 1243
Fold, Children's, New York City.....	1095
FOOD AND SHELTER FOR HOMELESS:	
Erie county.....	812
Buffalo Children's Aid Society.....	812
Children's Aid Society, Buffalo.....	812
Fordham Reception Hospital, New York City.....	1015
Fordham Reception Hospital Dispensary, New York City.....	1015

FORKS:

PAGE

Church Home of the German Evangelical Churches of Buffalo and Vicinity..	814
Forty-fourth Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City	1067, 108
Forty-fourth Street Lodging House for Boys, New York City	1087, 112

FORESTBURG:

St. Joseph (of The Orphan Home of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic, Brooklyn)	924, 929, 131
St. Joseph's Sanitarium	959, 131
Foundling Hospital, New York City	1107, 1125, 1127, 1139, 115

Franklin County:

Almshouse	84
Board of Supervisors	84
County Institutions	84
Overseers of the Poor	84
Private Charity	84
Public Relief	84
Free Dispensary of the German Hospital of Buffalo	81
Free Methodist Church Home and Orphanage, Gerry	763, 76
French Benevolent Society Dispensary, New York City	101

FRESH AIR CHARITIES:

Kings county	902-90
Nassau county	100
New York county	1074-108
Queens county	1239-124
Richmond county	124
Sullivan county	1317-131
American Female Guardian Society, New York	1074-107
Babies' Hospital of the City of New York, Summer Branch, Oceanic, N. J. ..	107
Bennet Branch Home (of the American Female Guardian Society, New York City), Liberty	1075, 131
Brooklyn Children's Aid Society (The), Seaside Home	90
Children's Aid Society (The), New York City	903, 107
Children's Summer Home (of The Children's Aid Society, New York City), Bath Beach	903, 107
Emma Abbott Floating Hospital of St. John's Guild, New York City	107
Floating Hospitals, St. John's Guild, New York City	1079-1080
Health Home (of The Children's Aid Society, New York City), West Coney Island	904, 107
Helen C. Juilliard Floating Hospital of St. John's Guild, New York City ..	107
House of St. Giles the Cripple, St. Giles in the Fields, Garden City, L. I. ..	904, 100
Institution of Mercy (New York), Summer Home, Rockaway Beach	1077, 123
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, Summer Home, Arverne, L. I.	107
St. Giles in the Fields (of the House of St. Giles the Cripple, Brooklyn), Garden City, L. I.	904
St. John's Coney Island Summer Home	90
St. John's Guild, New York City	1078-1080
St. Malachy's Ocean Home, Rockaway Beach	931
St. Mary of the Angels, Syosset	905, 100
St. Mary's Institute, Far Rockaway	905
Sanitarium for Hebrew Children, Rockaway Park	1080, 123
Seaside Hospital of St. John's Guild, New York City	1080, 126
Society for the Aid of Friendless Women and Children, Summerland Home, Demarest, N. J.	905
Summerland Home (of the Society for the Aid of Friendless Women and Children, Brooklyn), Demarest, N. J.	905
Wright Memorial Summer Home (of the American Female Guardian Society, New York City), Oceanport, N. J.	1075, 1081
Friendless Children, Fairview Home for, Watervliet	724

Friendless, Home for the:	PAGE.
Auburn	756
Buffalo	815, 828
Lockport	1174
New York City.....	1057, 1074, 1082, 1092
Of Northern New York, Plattsburgh.....	781
Poughkeepsie	801
Rochester	981
Friendless of Northern New York, Home for the, Plattsburgh.....	781
Friendless Women and Children, Society for the Aid of, Brooklyn.....	905, 934, 938
Friendless Women, St. Zita's Home for, New York City.....	1119, 1125, 1128
 Fulton County:	
Almshouse	851
Board of Supervisors.....	850
County Institutions.....	851
Overseers of the Poor.....	851
Private Charity.....	852
Public Relief.....	850
 G	
Gallaudet Home for Deaf-Mutes (The), Wappingers Falls.....	800, 802
GARDENVILLE:	
St. Francis Home.....	817
Gates Avenue Homeopathic Dispensary, Brooklyn.....	887
 GEDDES:	
House of Providence of the County of Onondaga.....	1197, 1198
General Hospital, Buffalo.....	830
General Memorial Hospital for the Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases, Dispensary Department, New York City.....	1028
 GENERAL OUTDOOR RELIEF:	
Erie county.....	812
Kings county.....	906-908
New York county.....	1082-1089
American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless, New York City	1082-1083
Avenue B Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City..	1084
Brace Farm School, Valhalla.....	1087
Brooklyn Children's Aid Society (The), Bureau of Counsel, Relief and Investigation	906
Brooklyn Industrial School Association (The).....	906-908
Buffalo Deaconess' Home of the M. E. Church.....	812
Bureau of Counsel, Relief and Investigation of The Brooklyn Children's Aid Society	906
Children's Aid Society (The), New York City.....	1084-1088
Duane Street School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1084
East Side School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1084
Elizabeth Home for Girls of The Children's Aid Society, New York City..	1088
Emergency Shelter of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1088
Fifty-third Street School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City...	1084
Forty-fourth Street School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City..	1084
Forty-fourth Street Lodging House of The Children's Aid Society, New York City	1087
German School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1084
Gertrude Lefferts Vanderbilt Industrial School of The Brooklyn Industrial School Association, Brooklyn.....	907
Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society of the City of New York..	1088
Henrietta School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1085
Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	908

	PAGE
Industrial School No. 1 of the American Female Guardian Society of New York City.....	104
Industrial School No. 2 of the American Female Guardian Society of New York City.....	104
Industrial School No. 3 of the American Female Guardian Society of New York City.....	104
Industrial School No. 4 of the American Female Guardian Society of New York City.....	104
Industrial School No. 5 of the American Female Guardian Society of New York City.....	104
Industrial School No. 6 of the American Female Guardian Society of New York City.....	104
Industrial School No. 7 of the American Female Guardian Society of New York City.....	104
Industrial School No. 8 of the American Female Guardian Society of New York City.....	104
Industrial School No. 9 of the American Female Guardian Society of New York City.....	104
Industrial School No. 10 of the American Female Guardian Society of New York City.....	104
Industrial School No. 11 of the American Female Guardian Society of New York City.....	104
Industrial School No. 12 of the American Female Guardian Society of New York City.....	104
Industrial School No. 1, Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	94
Industrial School No. 2, Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	94
Industrial School No. 1 of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	94
Industrial School No. 2 of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	94
Industrial School No. 3 of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	94
Industrial School No. 4 of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	94
Industrial School No. 5 of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	94
Industrial School No. 6 of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	94
Industrial School No. 7 of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	94
Italian School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
James W. Smith Memorial Industrial School of The Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	94
Jones Memorial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
Lord Memorial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
Maxwell Memorial Industrial School of The Brooklyn Industrial School Association, Brooklyn.....	94
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children, New York City.....	108
Mott Street School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
Newsboys' Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
Newsboys' Lodging House of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital, Brooklyn.....	94
Phelps School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
Pike Street School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
Rhineland School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
Rose Memorial Industrial School of the American Female Guardian Society, New York City.....	108
St. Elizabeth's Industrial School, New York City.....	108
Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, New York City.....	108
Sixth Street School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
Sullivan Street School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
Tompkins Square School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
Tompkins Square Lodging House of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
West Side Italian School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
West Side Lodging House of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
West Side School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	108
Wilson Industrial School (The), New York City.....	108

Genesee County:	PAGE.
Almshouse	855
Board of Supervisors.....	854
County Institutions.....	855
Overseers of the Poor.....	855
Private Charity.....	856
Public Relief.....	858
State Institutions.....	858
GENESEO:	
Livingston County Almshouse.....	969
GENEVA:	
Board of Charities.....	1208
City Hospital.....	1210
Geneva City Hospital.....	1210
George Junior Republic Association, Freeville.....	1158, 1327
German Deaconess' Home of the Society for Deaconess' Work of Buffalo, N. Y. .	828
German Dispensary, West Side, New York City.....	1055
German Evangelical Churches of Buffalo and Vicinity, Church Home.....	814
German Hospital and Dispensary in the City of New York.....	1132
German Hospital and Dispensary in the City of New York, Dispensary Department	1029
German Hospital, Buffalo.....	835
German Hospital, Free Dispensary.....	811
German Hospital Society of Brooklyn.....	945
German Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City...1087,	1084
German Odd Fellows Home Association, Home for the Aged, Unionport...1090,	1352
German Odd Fellows Home Association, Home for Children, Unionport...1098,	1353
German Polyclinic, New York City.....	1030
German Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Buffalo.....	822
GERRY:	
Orphanage and Home of the Free Methodist Church.....	763, 765
Gertrude Lefferts Vanderbilt School (of The Brooklyn Industrial School Association)	898, 907
GHENT:	
Columbia County Almshouse.....	785
Gillespie Memorial Day Nursery, Brooklyn.....	878
Glens Falls Hospital, Glens Falls.....	1336
GLOVERSVILLE:	
Department of Charities.....	851
Good Counsel Training School for Young Girls, White Plains.....	1099, 1354
Good Samaritan:	
Dispensary, New York City.....	1030
Dispensary, Yonkers.....	1349
Hospital of Suffern, N. Y.....	1275
House of the, Watertown.....	871
Good Shepherd:	
Hospital of the, Syracuse.....	1202
House of the, Brooklyn.....	961
House of the, New York City.....	1161
House of the, Utica.....	1184
Reformatory of, and Mt. Magdalen School of Industry, Troy.....	1252, 1259
Reformatory of, and St. Ann's School of Industry, Albany.....	728, 737
GOSHEN:	
Orange County Almshouse.....	1213
Gouverneur Hospital, New York City.....	1016
Gouverneur Hospital Dispensary, New York City.....	1017

Home Association :	PAGE.
Children's, Amsterdam.....	996
Syracuse	1197
Home for Aged Women, Cortland county, Homer.....	791
Home for Destitute Children, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	919
Home for Destitute Children of Madison County (The), The Trustees of, Peterboro	973
Home for Elderly Women of Montgomery County (The), Amsterdam.....	995
Home for Incurables, Albany.....	735
Home for Little Children, Angel Guardian, Brooklyn.....	911
Home for Reclaiming the Erring, Engleside, Buffalo.....	827, 839
Home for the Aged, Rochester.....	981
Home for the Aged (of the Society for Deaconess' Work of Buffalo, N. Y.) ..	815, 817
Home for the Friendless :	
Auburn	756
Buffalo	815, 828
Lockport	1174
New York City.....	1057, 1074, 1082, 1092
Northern New York, Plattsburgh.....	781
Poughkeepsie	801
Rochester	981
Home of the Free Methodist Church, Gerry.....	763, 765
Home of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Buffalo, Deaconess.....	812, 840
Homeless Men, Lodging House for, New York City.....	1010, 1011
Homeopathic Dispensaries :	
Albany City.....	723
Brooklyn	885, 887, 893
Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	882
Rochester	980
Homeopathic Hospital and Maternity, Yonkers.....	1365, 1366
Homeopathic Hospitals :	
Albany City.....	712
Buffalo	831
Hospital and Maternity, Yonkers.....	1365
New York City.....	1140
Rochester	988, 989
Syracuse	1204
Yonkers	1365
HOMER :	
Cortland County Home for Aged Women.....	791, 792
Home Industrial School of the American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1057
Home School for the Oral Instruction of the Deaf, Albany.....	738
HOMES FOR THE AGED :	
Cayuga county.....	756-757
Chautauqua county.....	763-764
Cortland county.....	791-792
Dutchess county.....	800-801
Erie county.....	813-818
Kings county.....	909-910
Monroe county.....	980-982
Montgomery county.....	995-996
New York county.....	1089-1091
Oneida county.....	1184
Onondaga county.....	1197-1198
St. Lawrence county.....	1280-1281
Tompkins county.....	1325
Westchester county.....	1352-1353

HOMES FOR THE AGED—Continued:

	PAGE
Association of the Lutheran Church Home for the Aged and Infirm of Buffalo, N. Y. (The).....	813
Auburn Home for the Friendless (The).....	756
Buffalo Society for Deaconess Work.....	817
Charity Foundation of Long Island, Church, Brooklyn.....	909
Charity Foundation of the Protestant Episcopal Church (The), Buffalo....	813
Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, Brooklyn.....	909
Church Home, German Evangelical Churches, Buffalo and Vicinity.....	814
Church Home of the P. E. Church in the City of Rochester (The).....	980
Colored Home and Hospital, New York City.....	1089
Cortland County Home for Aged Women (The), Homer.....	791
Felician Sisters of St. Francis, Doyle.....	815
Free Methodist Church Home, Gerry.....	763
Gallaudet, for Deaf-Mutes (The), Wappingers Falls.....	800
German Evangelical Churches of Buffalo and Vicinity, Church Home.....	814
German Odd Fellows' Home Association, Unionport.....	1090, 1352
Home for the Aged (of the Society for Deaconess' Work of Buffalo, N. Y.)..	815
Home for Elderly Women of Montgomery County, Amsterdam.....	995
Home for the Aged, Rochester.....	981
Home for the Friendless, Buffalo.....	815
House of Providence, Town of Geddes (Syracuse P. O.).....	1197
Ladies' Union Benevolent Society, Ithaca.....	1325
Lincoln Hospital and Home, New York City.....	1090
Lutheran Church Home for Aged and Infirm, of Buffalo, N. Y., Association of (The).....	813
Ogdensburg City Hospital and Orphan Asylum (The).....	1290
Order of Felician Sisters of St. Francis, Doyle.....	815
Orphanage and Home of the Free Methodist Church, Gerry.....	763
Peabody, for Aged and Indigent Women, New York City.....	1091
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, Rochester.....	980
Rochester Home for the Friendless.....	981
Sacred Heart of Mary Asylum, Doyle.....	815
Saint Ann's Home for the Aged, Rochester.....	982
Saint Elizabeth's Hospital and Home, Utica.....	1184
St. Francis Asylum of the City of Buffalo.....	816
St. Francis' Home, Gardenville.....	817
St. Francis' Home, Williamsville.....	817
Society for Deaconess' Work of Buffalo, N. Y.....	817
Syracuse Home Association (The).....	1197
The Home, Ithaca.....	1325

HOMES FOR THE BLIND:

Kings county.....	910
New York county.....	1091
Richmond county.....	1262-1263
Asylum for Blind Girls, Mt. Loretto.....	1091, 1262
Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, Brooklyn.....	910
Church Home for the Blind (The), Brooklyn.....	910
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children, Asylum for Blind Girls, Mt. Loretto.....	1091, 1262
St. Joseph's Asylum for Blind Girls, Mt. Loretto.....	1091, 1262

HOMES FOR CHILDREN:

Albany county.....	726-731
Broome county.....	745-747
Cattaraugus county.....	751-752
Cayuga county.....	757-758
Chautauqua county.....	764-766
Chemung county.....	772
Clinton county.....	781-782
Columbia county.....	786-787
Dutchess county.....	801-802

HOMES FOR CHILDREN—Continued:	PAGE.
Erie county.....	818-826
Jefferson county.....	870-871
Kings county.....	911-935
Madison county.....	973
Monroe county.....	983-988
Montgomery county.....	996
Nassau county.....	1003-1005
New York county.....	1092-1118
Niagara county.....	1174
Oneida county.....	1184-1187
Onondaga county.....	1198-1202
Ontario county.....	1209-1210
Orange county.....	1213, 1214, 1216
Oswego county.....	1227-1228
Otsego county.....	1233-1234
Queens county.....	1240-1243
Rensselaer county.....	1252-1255
Richmond county.....	1263-1265
Rockland county.....	1273-1275
St. Lawrence county.....	1281-1282
Saratoga county.....	1287
Schenectady county.....	1292-1293
Suffolk county.....	1312-1313
Sullivan county.....	1318
Tompkins county.....	1325-1326
Ulster county.....	1332-1333
Westchester county.....	1353-1360
Albany Orphan Asylum.....	726
American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless, New York City.....	1092
Angel Guardian, Brooklyn.....	911
Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Brooklyn.....	911, 923
Asylum for Blind Girls, Mt. Loretto.....	1091, 1262
Asylum of Our Lady of Refuge (The), Buffalo.....	818
Asylum of St. Vincent de Paul, New York City.....	1093
Asylum of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Blauvelt.....	1094, 1273
Auburn Orphan Asylum (The).....	757
Brace Farm School, Valhalla.....	1353
Brooklyn Children's Aid Society (The).....	912
Brooklyn Hebrew Orphan Asylum.....	913
Brooklyn Howard Colored Orphan Asylum (The).....	914
Brooklyn Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children (The).....	914
Brooklyn Nursery and Infants' Hospital (The).....	915
Brooklyn Training School and Home for Young Girls.....	916
Buffalo Children's Aid Society (The).....	819
Buffalo Orphan Asylum (The).....	819
Catholic Protectory, New York City.....	1106, 1357
Cayuga Asylum for Destitute Children (The), Auburn.....	758
Charity Foundation of the Protestant Episcopal Church (The), Buffalo....	820
Children's Aid Society:	
Brooklyn.....	912
Buffalo.....	819
New York City.....	1094
Rochester.....	983
Children's Fold, New York City.....	1095
Children's Home Association, Amsterdam, N. Y.....	996
Children's Home, Ithaca.....	1325
Children's Home, Middletown.....	1213
Children's Home for the City and Town of Newburgh.....	1214
Children's Home Society of Schenectady.....	1292

HOMES FOR CHILDREN—Continued:

PAGE

Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, Orphan House and Orphans' Press	911
Church Home of the P. E. Church in the City of Rochester (The)	981

Colored Orphan Asylum:

Brooklyn, Howard	914
New York City	1094
Convent of the Sisters of Mercy in Brooklyn (The)	911
Destitute Children, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association	914
Dominican Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary, New York City	1094
Evangelical Lutheran St. John Orphans' Home (The), Buffalo and Sulphur Springs	82
Fairview Home for Friendless Children, Watervliet	72
Five Points House of Industry (The), New York City	109
German Odd Fellows Home Association, Unionport	1098, 135
German Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Buffalo	82
Good Counsel Training School for Young Girls, White Plains	1099, 135
Gustavus Adolphus Orphans' Home, Jamestown	76
Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society, New York City	110
Hebrew Infant Asylum, New York City	110
Hebrew Orphan Asylum Society of Brooklyn	91
Hebrew Sheltering Guardian Society of New York (The)	110
Home for Destitute Children, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association	91
Home for Destitute Children of Madison County (The), The Trustees of, Peterboro	97
Home for the Friendless at Lockport (The)	117
Home for the Friendless, New York City	109
Home for the Friendless of Northern New York, Plattsburgh	78
Home of the Sorrowful Mother, Brooklyn	924, 93
House of Providence, Town of Geddes (Syracuse P. O.)	119
House of St. Giles the Cripple, Brooklyn	91
House of the Good Shepherd, Utica	118
Hudson Orphan and Relief Association	78
Indian School, Thomas (The), Iroquois	702, 714, 804
Industrial Home of the City of Kingston	133
Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District (The)	911

Institution of Mercy (The):

New York City	1104
Tarrytown	1354
Ithaca Children's Home	1325
Jefferson County Orphan Asylum (The), Watertown	870
Jewish Orphan Asylum Association of Western New York, Rochester	984
Lathrop Memorial, Albany	727
Lockport Home for the Friendless	1174
Madison County Orphan Asylum, Peterboro	973
Misericordia Hospital, Home for Children, Hartsdale	1104, 1353
Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Peekskill	1104, 1356
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, New York City	1105
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, Pleasant Plains, Staten Island	1263
Most Holy Rosary, Amityville	920, 923, 1312
Mount Magdalen School of Industry (and Reformatory of the Good Shepherd), Troy	1252
Nazareth, Spuyten Duyvil	1104
Nazareth Trade School, Farmingdale	921, 923, 1008
New York Catholic Protector (The)	1106, 1357
New York Foundling Hospital (The)	110
New York Infant Asylum	110
New York Juvenile Asylum	110
New York Mothers' Home of the Sisters of Misericorde, New York City	1110, 135

Nursery and Child's Hospital (The):

New York City	111
West Brighton	12

	PAGE.
Ogdensburg City Hospital and Orphan Asylum (The).....	1281
Onondaga County Orphan Asylum, Syracuse.....	1199
Ontario Orphan Asylum, Canandaigua.....	1209
Orphanage and Home of the Free Methodist Church, Gerry.....	765

Orphan Asylum Society:

Of City of Brooklyn (The).....	921
Of the Reformed Churches of Brooklyn and New York.....	924, 1240
Orphan Home (The), Brooklyn.....	922
Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Brooklyn.....	911, 923
Home of the Sorrowful Mother, Brooklyn.....	924, 935
Most Holy Rosary, Amityville, L. I.....	920, 923, 1312
Nazareth Trade School, Farmingdale, L. I.....	921, 923, 1003
St. Dominic, New Hyde Park, L. I.....	923, 928, 1003
St. Joseph, Long Island City.....	923, 928, 1241
St. Joseph, St. Joseph's Station.....	924, 929, 1318
Sorrowful Mother, Brooklyn.....	924, 935
Orphan House and Industrial School of the Holy Saviour, Cooperstown.....	1233
Orphan House, Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, Brooklyn.....	917, 924
Orphans' Press, Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, Brooklyn.....	917, 924
Oswego Orphan Asylum.....	1227
Ottile Orphan Asylum, East Williamsburgh.....	924, 1240
Poughkeepsie Orphan House and Home for the Friendless (The).....	801
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, Rochester.....	983
Rochester Benevolent, Industrial and Scientific School, Sisters of Mercy (The).....	984
Rochester Orphan Asylum (The).....	985
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society, Brooklyn.....	925
Sacred Heart of Mary Asylum, Doyle.....	822
Saint Agatha Home for Children, Nanuet.....	1112, 1273
St. Agatha Home for Children, Nanuet.....	1112, 1273
St. Agnes Convent, Sparkill.....	1112, 1274
St. Ann's for Destitute Children, New York City.....	1113, 1357
St. Ann's School of Industry and Reformatory of the Good Shepherd, Albany.....	728
St. Benedict's Home for Destitute Colored Children, Rye.....	1113, 1358
St. Christina's Home, Saratoga Springs.....	1287
St. Colman's Industrial School and Orphan Asylum, Watervliet.....	728
St. Dominic, New Hyde Park, Long Island.....	923, 928, 1003
St. Elizabeth's Industrial School, New York City.....	1114
St. Francis de Sales Asylum, Albany.....	729
St. Francis Home, Oswego.....	1227
Saint James', New York City.....	1115
St. John's Catholic Orphan Asylum, Utica.....	1185
St. John's Home for Boys, Brooklyn.....	926
St. John's Orphan Asylum of Greenbush.....	1252
St. John's Orphan Home, Buffalo and Sulphur Springs.....	821
St. John's Roman Catholic Protectory, Hicksville, Long Island.....	926, 1004
St. Joseph Infant Home (The), Utica.....	1185
St. Joseph, Long Island City.....	923, 928, 1241
St. Joseph, St. Joseph Station.....	924, 929, 1318
St. Joseph's Asylum in the City of New York.....	1116
St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Brooklyn.....	927
St. Joseph's Home for Destitute Children, Peekskill.....	1117, 1359
St. Joseph's Home, Flushing.....	929, 1241
St. Joseph's Home for Girls, New York City.....	1117
St. Joseph's Infant Home, Troy.....	1253
St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, West Seneca.....	823
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum Society of Rochester and Monroe County.....	986
St. Malachy's Home in the Borough of Brooklyn in the City of New York.....	930, 931
St. Malachy's Ocean Home, Rockaway Park.....	931
St. Margaret's House, Albany.....	729
St. Mary of the Angels, Syosset.....	905, 931, 1002, 1004

	PAGE
Saint Mary's Boys Orphan Asylum of the City of Rochester	986
St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Home, Binghamton	745
St. Mary's Home and School, Dunkirk	766
St. Mary's Hospital and Infant Asylum of Syracuse	1200
St. Mary's Infant Asylum and Maternity Hospital, Buffalo	824
St. Mary's Institute, Far Rockaway	931, 1242
Saint Mary's Maternity and Infants' Home of the City of Brooklyn	932
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Port Jervis	1216
St. Michael's Home, Green Ridge	1118, 1265
St. Patrick's Orphanage, Watertown	871
St. Patrick's Orphan Girls' Asylum, Rochester	987
St. Paul's Industrial School, Brooklyn	927
St. Vincent Industrial School, Utica	1186
 St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum:	
Albany	730
Buffalo	825
Troy	1254
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Albany	730
Saint Vincent's Orphan Asylum of Syracuse	1201
Saratoga Home for Children	1287
Shelter Department, Brooklyn Children's Aid Society	933
Sheltering Arms Nursery of Brooklyn (The)	933
Sisters of Mercy, Convent, Brooklyn	918
Society for the Aid of Friendless Women and Children, Brooklyn	934
Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children (The), West Seneca	825
Society of the United Helpers, Ogdensburg	1281
Sorrowful Mother Orphan Home, Brooklyn	924, 935
Southern Tier Orphans' Home, Elmira	772
Star of the Sea, Far Rockaway	931
Suffolk County Children's Home, Yaphank	1311
Susquehanna Valley Home, Binghamton	746
Syracuse Hospital for Women and Children, Home for Children	1201
Temporary Home for Children of Queens County, Mineola	1004, 1242
Thomas Indian School (The), Iroquois	702, 714, 804
Troy Catholic Male Orphan Asylum (The)	1254
Troy Orphan Asylum (The)	1255
Trustees of the Orphan House and Industrial School of the Holy Saviour at or near Cooperstown	1233
United Helpers (The), Society of, Ogdensburg	1281
Utica Orphan Asylum (The)	1187
Westchester Temporary Home for Destitute Children, White Plains	1359
Western New York Society for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children, Randolph	751
 HOMES FOR THE DEAF:	
Dutchess county	802
New York county	1118-1119
Gallaudet, for Deaf-Mutes (The), Wappingers Falls	802
St. Elizabeth's Industrial School, New York City	1118
 HOMES FOR DISCHARGED PRISONERS:	
Erle county	826
Kings county	935-936
New York county	1119-1120
Ozanam Home for Friendless Women (The), Brooklyn	935
Prison Gate Mission (The), Buffalo	826
St. Zita's Home for Friendless Women, New York City	1119
Wayside Home, Brooklyn	936

HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS:**PAGE.**

Livingston county.....	967
Suffolk county.....	1313-1314
Brunswick Home, Amityville.....	1313
Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea.....	701, 710, 967
Williams Home, North Amityville.....	1314

HOMES FOR INCURABLES:

Albany county.....	735-736
New York county.....	1154
Albany Hospital for Incurables.....	735
House of Calvary, New York City.....	1154
(See Hospitals and Homes for Incurables.)	

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR BOYS:

Erie county.....	827
Kings county.....	936-937
New York county.....	1120-1124
Westchester county.....	1360
Brace Farm School, Valhalla.....	1120, 1360
Brace Memorial Lodging House, New York City.....	1120
Brooklyn Children's Aid Society (The), Working Boys' Home.....	936
Buffalo Children's Aid Society (The), Newsboys and Bootblacks' Home....	827
Children's Aid Society (The), New York City.....	1120-1123
Children's Temporary Home (of The Children's Aid Society), New York City	1124
Emergency Shelter of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1124
Forty-fourth Street Lodging House, New York City.....	1121
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, New York City.....	1123
Newsboys and Bootblacks' Home, Buffalo.....	827
Newsboys' Lodging House, Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1121
St. Philip's Home for Industrious Boys of The New York Catholic Protectory, New York City.....	1123
Tompkins Square Lodging House, New York City.....	1122
West Side Lodging House, New York City.....	1122
Working Boys' Home, Brooklyn Children's Aid Society.....	936

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR MEN:

New York county.....	1011, 1120-1124
Municipal Lodging House, Department of Public Charities, New York City..	1011

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN:

Albany county.....	731
Erie county.....	827-828
Kings county.....	937-939
New York county.....	1124-1126
Brooklyn Children's Aid Society (The), Shelter Department.....	937
Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1124
Children's Temporary Home, of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.	1124
House of Shelter (The), Albany.....	731
Ingleside Home for Reclaiming the Erring (The), Buffalo.....	827
Municipal Lodging House (of New York City Department of Public Charities)	1011
New York Foundling Hospital, New York City.....	1125
New York Infant Asylum, New York City.....	1125
Nursery and Child's Hospital, New York City.....	1125
Ozanam Home for Friendless Women (The), Brooklyn.....	937
Prison Gate Mission (The), Buffalo.....	827
St. Zita's Home for Friendless Women, New York City.....	1125
Sheltering Arms Nursery of Brooklyn (The).....	938
Society for the Aid of Friendless Women and Children (The), Brooklyn...	938
Washington Square Home for Friendless Girls, New York City.....	1126

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS:

Cortland county.....
 Erie county.....
 Kings county.....
 New York county.....
 Richmond county.....
 Asylum of Our Lady of Refuge (The), Buffalo..
 Brooklyn Nursery and Infants' Hospital (The).
 Brooklyn Training School and Home for Young
 Children's Aid Society (The), New York City..
 Cortland County Home for Aged Women (The),
 Elizabeth Home for Girls, New York City.....
 Five Points House of Industry (The), New York
 German Deaconess' Home, of the Society for De
 Home for the Friendless (The), Buffalo.....
 King's Daughters' Home, Buffalo.....
 New York Foundling Hospital (The).....
 New York Infant Asylum.....
 Nursery and Child's Hospital (The), New York
 Nursery and Child's Hospital (The), Castleton
 Ozanam Home for Friendless Women (The), B
 St. Elizabeth's Industrial School, New York City
 St. Mary's Infant Asylum and Maternity Hospita
 Saint Mary's Maternity and Infants' Home, Broc
 St. Paul's Industrial School, Brooklyn.....
 St. Zita's Home for Friendless Women, New Y
 Sheltering Arms Nursery of Brooklyn.....
 Washington Square Home for Friendless Girls, B
 Women's Christian Association, Buffalo.....

HOPEWELL:

Ontario County Almshouse.....

HORNELLSVILLE:

Saint James Mercy Hospital.....
 Hospital and Dispensary of the Town of Flushing (T)
 Hospital and Dispensary of the Town of Flushing (T
 Hospital and Orphan Asylum, Ogdensburg.....

Hospital Association:

Beth Israel, New York City.....
 Cohoes
 Cortland
 Lebanon, New York City.....
 Lutheran of New York and Vicinity.....
 Nassau, Mineola.....
 Of the City of Schenectady.....
 Hospital of the Good Shepherd of Syracuse.....
 Hospital for Incurables, Blackwell's Island.....

HOSPITALS:

Albany county.....
 Broome county.....
 Cattaraugus county.....
 Cayuga county.....
 Chautauqua county.....
 Chemung county.....
 Columbia county.....
 Cortland county.....
 Dutchess county.....
 Erie county.....
 Genesee county.....

	PAGE.
Herkimer county.....	865-866
Jefferson county.....	871-872
Kings county.....	941-958
Madison county.....	973-974
Monroe county.....	988-990
Montgomery county.....	997-998
Nassau county.....	1005-1006
New York county.....	1129-1152
Niagara county.....	1175-1176
Onelda county.....	1187-1190
Onondaga county.....	1202-1208
Ontario county.....	1210
Orange county.....	1216-1218
Oswego county.....	1228-1229
Otsego county.....	1234-1235
Queens county.....	1243-1246
Rensselaer county.....	1256-1259
Richmond county.....	1266-1268
Rockland county.....	1275-1276
St. Lawrence county.....	1282-1283
Saratoga county.....	1288
Schenectady county.....	1293-1294
Steuben county.....	1308-1309
Tompkins county.....	1326-1327
Ulster county.....	1333-1334
Warren county.....	1336
Westchester county.....	1361-1366
Albany	732
Albany City Homeopathic.....	732
Amsterdam City.....	997
Arnot-Ogden Memorial, Elmira.....	772
Auburn City (The).....	759
Aurelia Osborn Fox Memorial, Society, Oneonta.....	1234
Babies' of the City of New York.....	1129
Babies', St. Christopher's, Brooklyn.....	953
Bacteriological Institute, New York City.....	1130
Batavia	856
Bedford Dispensary and, Brooklyn.....	944
Bellevue, New York City.....	1014
Beth Israel, Association, New York City.....	1130
Binghamton City Hospital.....	744, 747
Board of Trustees, Bellevue and Allied, New York City.....	1014-1018
Bradford Street, Brooklyn.....	873
Brooklyn (The).....	944
Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	942
Brooklyn Eye and Ear (The).....	943
Brooklyn Maternity.....	944
Brooklyn Nursery and Infants'.....	944
Brooks Memorial, Dunkirk.....	766
Buffalo General (The).....	830
Buffalo Homeopathic (The).....	831
Buffalo, Sisters of Charity (The).....	831
Bushwick, Brooklyn.....	945
Charity Eye, Ear and Throat of Erie County (The), Buffalo.....	832
Children's, Brooklyn.....	946, 949, 952, 953
Children's of Buffalo.....	833
Children's, of New York City Department of Public Charities.....	1009, 1011
Children's, New York City.....	1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1129, 1141, 1145 1146, 1148
Child's, Albany.....	733
Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, St. John's, Brooklyn.....	954
City, Blackwell's Island.....	1009

	PAGE
City, For Women, Buffalo.....	834
City of Kingston.....	1333
Cohoes Hospital Association, Cohoes.....	734
Colored Home and, New York City.....	1131
Columbus, New York City.....	1131
Consumptives', Brooklyn.....	958
Consumptives', New York City.....	1152, 1153
Corning Hospital, Corning.....	1308
Cortland Hospital Association (The).....	792
Cripples:	
Brooklyn.....	946
Buffalo.....	833
New York City.....	1011, 1145, 1148
Cumberland Street, Brooklyn.....	874
Deaconess' Work of Buffalo, Society for.....	838
Ear:	
Brooklyn.....	943
Buffalo.....	832
New York City.....	1138, 1142, 1143
Ellis, Schenectady.....	1293
Emergency, for Women, New York City.....	1015
Emergency, of the Sisters of Charity, Buffalo.....	834
Epileptic and Paralytic, New York City.....	1010
Erie County, Buffalo, Charity Eye, Ear and Throat.....	832
Eye:	
Brooklyn.....	943
Buffalo.....	832
New York City.....	1138, 1142, 1143
Faxton (The), Utica.....	1187
Flagler, Lockport.....	1175
Floating, St. John's Guild, New York City.....	1132
Flower, New York City.....	1132
Flushing.....	1243
Fordham Reception, New York City.....	1015
Foundling, New York City.....	1139, 1146
Geneva City (The).....	1210
German, Buffalo.....	835
German Hospital Society of Brooklyn.....	945
German, New York City.....	1132
Glens Falls.....	1336
Good Samaritan of Suffern, N. Y.....	1275
Gouverneur, New York City.....	1016
Hahnemann, of Rochester.....	988
Harlem Reception, New York City.....	1017
Helping Hand Association, Peekskill.....	1363
Herkimer Emergency (The), Herkimer.....	865
Highland, Matteawan.....	802
Homeopathic:	
Albany City.....	712
Buffalo.....	831
Hospital and Maternity, Yonkers.....	1365
New York City.....	1140
Rochester.....	988, 989
Syracuse.....	1204
Yonkers.....	1365
Homeopathic Hospital and Maternity, Yonkers.....	1365
Hospital and Dispensary of the Town of Flushing.....	1243
Hospital Association of the City of Schenectady (The).....	1293
Hospital of the Good Shepherd of Syracuse.....	1292
House of St. Giles the Cripple, Brooklyn.....	946
House of the Good Samaritan, Watertown.....	871
Hudson City (The).....	787

Incurables:	PAGE.
Albany	735
Brooklyn	960
New York.....	1135
North Amityville.....	1314
Inebriates, New York City.....	1155
Infants', Department Public Charities, New York City.....	1012
Ithaca City.....	1326
Jamaica (The).....	1244
J. Hood Wright Memorial, New York City.....	1133
Kings County.....	875
Lebanon Hospital Association, New York City.....	1133
Leonard (The), North Troy.....	1256
Lincoln, and Home, New York.....	1134
Little Falls, Little Falls.....	866
Long Island College, Brooklyn (The).....	947
Low Maternity, Brooklyn.....	947
Lungs:	
Brooklyn	958-959
New York City.....	1152-1154
Lutheran Hospital Association of the City of New York and Vicinity (The) ..	948
McDonough Memorial, New York City.....	1135
Marshall Infirmary in the City of Troy.....	1256
Mary Immaculate Hospital Association, Jamaica.....	949, 1244
Maternity, of the Department of Public Charities, New York City.....	1010
Maternity:	
Brooklyn	947, 949, 952, 956
Buffalo	834, 837
New York City.....	1010, 1015, 1136, 1141, 1146, 1151
Yonkers	1365
Memorial, for Women and Children, Brooklyn.....	949
Methodist Episcopal, in the City of Brooklyn.....	950
Metropolitan, New York City (Blackwell's Island).....	1011
Metropolitan, and Dispensary, New York City.....	1136
Misericordia, New York City.....	1136
Mount Sinai, New York City.....	1137
Mount Vernon (The).....	1361
Nassau Hospital Association, Mineola.....	1005
New Amsterdam Eye and Ear (The), New York City.....	1138
New Rochelle Hospital Association.....	1361
New York Bacteriological Institute.....	1139
New York City Children's, and Schools.....	1011
New York Foundling.....	1139, 1146
New York Homœopathic Medical College and.....	1140
New York Infant.....	1141
New York Infirmary for Women and Children.....	1141
New York Mothers' Home of the Sisters of Misericorde.....	1142
New York Ophthalmic and Aural Institute.....	1142
New York Ophthalmic.....	1143
New York Pasteur.....	1143
New York Polyclinic.....	1144
New York Postgraduate Medical School, and.....	1144
New York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled.....	1145
New York State, for the Care of Crippled and Deformed Children, West Harverstraw	702, 716, 1269
New York State, for the Treatment of Incipient Pulmonary Tubercu- losis, Raybrook.....	702, 717, 842
Niagara, Buffalo.....	836
Niagara Falls Memorial.....	1175
Nowegian Lutheran Deaconess Home and, Brooklyn.....	951
Norwegian Lutheran Deaconesses Home and, Brooklyn.....	951

Nose:	PAGE.
Buffalo	832
New York City	1138
Nursery and Child's, New York City	1146
Nyack (The)	1275
Ogdensburg City, and Orphan Asylum (The)	1282
Oneida Public	973
Ossining, Association	1362
Oswego (The)	1228
Paralytic, New York City (Blackwell's Island)	1013
Peeckskill	1363
Port Jervis (The)	1216
Prospect Heights Hospital and Brooklyn Maternity, Brooklyn	952
Riverside Accident, Buffalo	836
Riverside (The), Buffalo	837
Rochester City (The)	989
Rochester Homœopathic (The)	989
Rochester St. Mary's (The)	990
Rome	1188
Ruptured and Crippled, New York City	1145
St. Ann's Maternity, New York City	1146
St. Catharine's Association of the City of Brooklyn	952
St. Christopher's, for Babies, Brooklyn	953
Saint Elizabeth's, and Home, Utica	1189
St. Francis', New York City	1147
St. Giles the Cripple, Brooklyn	946
Saint James Mercy, Hornellsville	1308
St. Joachim's, Watertown	872
St. John's Guild, New York City	1148
St. John's:	
Church Charity Foundation, Brooklyn	954
For Contagious Diseases, Ogdensburg	1283
Long Island City	1245
Of The New York Foundling Hospital	1148
Riverside, Yonkers	1364
Saint Joseph's, Syracuse	1203
St. Joseph's:	
New York City	1149, 1152
Yonkers	1364
St. Joseph's Sanitarium, St. Joseph's Station	959, 1318
St. Luke's Home and, of Newburgh and New Windsor, Newburgh	1217
St. Mark's, New York City	1149
St. Mary's, Amsterdam	997
St. Mary's, Brooklyn	955
St. Mary's Hospital and Infant Asylum of Syracuse	1204
St. Mary's Infant Asylum and Maternity, Buffalo	837
Saint Mary's Maternity and Infants' Home, Brooklyn	956
St. Mary's, Rochester	990
St. Peter's, Brooklyn	956
Saint Peter's, City of Albany	735
St. Vincent's, New York City	1150
St. Vincent's, West New Brighton	1266
Sahmanca	752
Samaritan of Troy	1257
Samuel R. Smith Infirmary, New Brighton	1267
Saratoga	1288
Seaside, of St. John's Guild, New York City	1151, 1260
Seton, Spuyten Duyvil	1153
Sloane Maternity, New York City	1151
Society for Deaconess' Work, of Buffalo	838
Society of the Lying-In, New York City	1151
S. R. Smith Infirmary, New Brighton	1267

	PAGE.
Syracuse, for Women and Children.....	1205
Syracuse Homeopathic.....	1204
Thanksgiving, of Cooperstown.....	1235
Thrall, Middletown.....	1218
Throat:	
Brooklyn.....	943
Buffalo.....	832
New York City.....	1138, 1142
Troy Hospital (The).....	1258
Utica General.....	1181, 1190
Watertown City.....	872
Williamsburgh.....	957
Woman's Christian Association, Jamestown.....	767
Woman's Hospital Association, Batavia.....	856
Women and Children:	
Brooklyn.....	947, 949, 952, 956
Buffalo.....	833, 834, 837
New York City.....	1010, 1015, 1136, 1141, 1146, 1148, 1151
Syracuse.....	1205
Women's Emergency, New York City.....	1015
Wright Memorial, J. Hood, New York City.....	1133
Yonkers Homeopathic Hospital and Maternity.....	1365

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONSUMPTIVES:

Kings county.....	958-959
New York county.....	1152-1154
Brooklyn Home for Consumptives.....	958
St. Joseph's Hospital of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Joseph, New York City.....	1152
Seton Annex, Spuyten Duyvil.....	1153
Seton Hospital, Spuyten Duyvil.....	1153

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONVALESCENTS:

Kings county.....	959
Sullivan county.....	1318
St. Joseph's Sanitarium, St. Joseph's Station.....	959, 1318

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS:

Livingston county.....	907
Suffolk county.....	1313-1314
Brunswick Home, Amityville.....	1313
Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea.....	701, 710, 967
Williams Home, North Amityville.....	1314

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INCURABLES:

Albany county.....	735-736
Kings county.....	960
New York county.....	1154
Suffolk county.....	1314
Albany Hospital for Incurables.....	735
House of Calvary, New York City.....	1154
St. Catharine's Infirmary, North Amityville.....	960, 1314

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INEBRIATES:

New York county.....	1155
Saint Saviour's Sanitarium, Inwood.....	1155
House of Calvary, New York City.....	1154
House of Industry, Five Points, New York City.....	1097, 1127
House of Mercy, Inwood.....	1162
House of Providence, Town of Geddes (Syracuse P. O.).....	1197, 1198

House of Refuge for Women:

- Hudson
- Western, Albion.....
- House of Refuge, New York City.....
- House of St. Giles, Brooklyn.....
- House of St. Giles the Cripple, St. Giles in the Fields,
- House of Shelter (The), Albany.....
- House of the Good Samaritan (The), Watertown.....

House of the Good Shepherd:

- Hospital, Syracuse.....
- New York City.....
- Roman Catholic, Brooklyn.....
- Roman Catholic, New York City.....
- Utica
- House of the Holy Family, New York City.....
- Howard Colored Orphan Asylum, Brooklyn.....
- Highland Hospital, Matteawan.....

HUDSON:

- Commission of Public Charities.....
- House of Refuge for Women.....
- Hudson City Hospital (The).....
- Hudson Orphan and Relief Association.....
- New York State Training School for Girls.....
- Hudson City Hospital (The).....
- Hudson Orphan and Relief Association.....

- Immaculate Virgin, Mission of, New York City.....
- Immaculate Virgin, Mission of, Mt. Loretto, Pleasant
- Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, Institutions for,
- Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, Le Cousteau
- Buffalo

- Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, St. Joseph's Inst
- Institution at Brooklyn.....
- Institution at Fordham.....
- Institution at Westchester.....

Incurables:

- Albany Hospital for.....
- (See, also, Hospitals and Homes for Incurables.)
- Indian School, Thomas (The).....
- Industrial Farm, Berkshire, Canaan Four Corners....
- Industrial Farm School, Charlton.....
- Industrial Home of the City of Kingston.....
- Industrial School and Orphan Asylum, St. Colman's, V
- Industrial School Association and Home for De
- Jyn
- Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern Distr
- Branch No. 1.....
- Branch No. 2.....
- Gillespie Memorial Day Nursery.....
- James W. Smith Memorial.....

Industrial Schools:

- American Female Guardian Society, New York Ci
- Avenue B School of Children's Aid Society, New
- Children's Aid Society (The), New York City....
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy in Brooklyn....
- Duane Street School of Children's Aid Society, N
- East Side School of Children's Aid Society, New

	PAGE.
Fifty-third Street School of Children's Aid Society, New York City....	1066, 1084
Forty-fourth Street School of Children's Aid Society, New York City....	1067, 1084
German School of Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1067, 1084
Gertrude Lefferts Vanderbilt School of The Brooklyn Industrial School Association	898, 907
Henrietta School of Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1067, 1085
Home School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City.....	1057
Italian School of Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1068, 1085
James W. Smith Memorial, of Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	901, 908
Jones Memorial School of Children's Aid Society, New York City....	1068, 1085
Lord Memorial School of Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1069, 1085
Maxwell Memorial, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	897, 907
Mott Street School of Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1069, 1085
Newsboys' Industrial School of Children's Aid Society, New York City..	1069, 1085
No. 1, Industrial School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1057, 1082
No. 2, Industrial School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1058, 1082
No. 3, Industrial School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1059, 1082
No. 4, Industrial School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1059, 1082
No. 5, Industrial School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1060, 1082
No. 6, Industrial School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1060, 1083
No. 7, Industrial School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1061, 1083
No. 8, Industrial School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1061, 1083
No. 9, Industrial School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1062, 1083
No. 10, Industrial School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1063, 1083
No. 11, Industrial School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1063, 1083
No. 12, Industrial School of American Female Guardian Society, New York City	1064, 1083
No. 1, Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	901, 908
No. 2, Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	901, 908
No. 1, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	896, 906
No. 2, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	897, 907
No. 3, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	897, 907
No. 4, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	897, 907
No. 5, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	898, 907
No. 6, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	898, 907
No. 7, of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	899, 908
Orphan House and Industrial School of the Holy Saviour, Cooperstown.....	1233
Phelps School of Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1070, 1085
Pike Street School of Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1070, 1085
Rhineland School of Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1071, 1085
Rose Memorial Industrial School of the American Female Guardian Society, New York City.....	1058, 1082
St. Colman's, Watervliet.....	728
St. Elizabeth's, New York City.....	1073, 1089
St. Paul's, Brooklyn.....	902, 927, 944
St. Vincent, Utica.....	1183, 1186, 1190
Scientific and Benevolent, Rochester Sisters of Mercy, Rochester.....	984
Sixth Street School of Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1071, 1085
State, Rochester.....	701, 702, 975

	PAGE
Sullivan Street School of Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1071, 1085
Tompkins Square School of Children's Aid Society, New York City....	1072, 1085
West Side Italian School of Children's Aid Society, New York City....	1072, 1085
West Side School of Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1073, 1085
Wilson, for Girls.....	1074, 1089
Industry, Five Points House of, New York City.....	1097, 1127
Infant Asylum and Maternity Hospital, St. Mary's, Buffalo.....	824, 829, 837
Infant Asylum and Maternity Hospital, St. Mary's, Syracuse.....	1200, 1204
Infant Asylum, Hebrew, New York City.....	1101
Infant Asylum, New York City.....	1108
Infants' Hospital, Brooklyn Nursery and.....	915
Infants' Hospital (of the Department of Public Charities), Randall's Island, New York City.....	1010, 1012
Infirmary:	
For Women and Children, Dispensary, New York City.....	1040
For Women and Children, New York City.....	1141
Harlem Eye, Ear and Throat, New York City.....	1032
Long Island Throat Hospital and Eye, Brooklyn.....	889
Marshall, Troy.....	1256
New York Eye and Ear.....	1038
S. R. Smith, New Brighton.....	1267
S. R. Smith, Dispensary, New Brighton.....	1261
Ingleside Home for Reclaiming the Erring (The), Buffalo.....	827, 839
Institute:	
Bacteriological, New York City.....	1139
Jones, Oyster Bay.....	1000
New York Pasteur.....	1143
St. Mary's, Far Rockaway.....	905, 931, 1242
Institute for Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, St. Joseph's.....	962, 1170, 1366
Institution for Deaf-Mutes:	
Central, Rome.....	1190
Northern New York, Malone.....	548
Western New York, Rochester.....	991
Institution for Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, Le Couteux St. Mary's, Buffalo.....	841
Institution for Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, New York.....	1168
Institution for the Blind:	
New York City.....	1167
New York State, Batavia.....	702, 715, 853
Institution of Mercy (The):	
New York City.....	1102
Rockaway Beach.....	1077, 1239
Tarrytown.....	1354
Institutions for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, New York City....	1168-1170
Instruction, Improved, of Deaf-Mutes, Le Couteux, Buffalo.....	841
Instruction, Improved, of Deaf-Mutes, St. Joseph's:	
Brooklyn.....	962
Fordham.....	1170
Westchester.....	1366
Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, New York City.....	1168, 1169
Instruction of the Deaf, Albany Home School.....	731
IROQUOIS:	
Thomas Indian School (The).....	702, 714, 80
Italian Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City....	1068, 108

PUBLIC RELIEF AND PRIVATE CHARITIES. 1493

	PAGE.
ITHACA :	
Ithaca Children's Home.....	1325
Ithaca Children's Home Day Nursery.....	1324
Ithaca City Hospital.....	1326
The Home of the Ladies' Union Benevolent Society, Ithaca.....	1325
 JACKSONVILLE :	
Tompkins County Almshouse.....	1323
 JAMAICA :	
Jamaica Hospital (The).....	1244
Mary Immaculate Hospital Association.....	949, 1244
 JAMESTOWN :	
Gustavus Adolphus Orphans Home.....	764
Woman's Christian Association Hospital.....	767
James W. Smith Memorial, Branch No. 1, of Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, Eastern District.....	901, 908
 Jefferson County :	
Almshouse	869
Board of Supervisors.....	867
County Institutions.....	869
Overseers of the Poor.....	868
Private Charity.....	870
Public Relief.....	867
Jefferson County Almshouse.....	869
Jefferson County Orphan Asylum, Watertown.....	870
Jewish Hospital Dispensary (The), Brooklyn.....	888
Jewish Orphan Asylum Association of Western New York, Rochester.....	984
J. Hood Wright Memorial Hospital Dispensary, New York City.....	1033
J. Hood Wright Memorial Hospital, New York City.....	1133
 JOHNSTOWN :	
Department of Charities.....	851
Fulton County Almshouse.....	851
Joint Committee on the Care of Motherless Infants, New York City.....	1157
Jones Institute, Oyster Bay.....	1000
Jones Memorial Clinic and Amity Dispensary, New York City.....	1033
Jones Memorial Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City	1068, 1085
Judson Memorial Dispensary, New York City.....	1033
Juvenile Asylum, New York City.....	1109, 1159
Juvenile Delinquents, Society for the Reformation of, New York City..	701, 706, 1007, 1159
 Kings County :	
Almshouse	875, 876
City Institutions.....	873
Private Charity.....	878
Public Relief.....	873
Kings County Almshouse.....	875, 876
Kings County Hospital.....	875
Kings County Hospital Dispensary.....	875
King's Daughters' Home, Buffalo.....	828
 KINGSTON :	
City Almshouse.....	1330
City of Kingston Hospital.....	1333
Commissioners of the Almshouse of the City of.....	1329
Industrial Home of the City of Kingston.....	1332

	PAGE
Kingston City Almshouse.....	1330
Kingston Hospital.....	1333
L adies' Union Benevolent Society, Ithaca, The Home.....	1325
Lathrop Memorial, Albany.....	727
Lebanon Hospital Association Dispensary, New York City.....	1033
Lebanon Hospital Association, New York City.....	1133
Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, Buffalo	841
Leonard Hospital, North Troy.....	1256
Lewis County:	
Almshouse	965
Board of Supervisors.....	964
County Institutions.....	965
Overseers of the Poor.....	964
Private Charity.....	966
Public Relief.....	964
LIBERTY:	
Bennet Branch Home (of the American Female Guardian Society, New York City).....	1075, 1317
Lincoln Hospital and Home, New York City.....	1010, 1090, 1134
LINDEN:	
Genesee County Almshouse.....	855
LITTLE FALLS:	
Board of Charities.....	864
Little Falls Hospital.....	866
Livingston County:	
Almshouse	969
Board of Supervisors.....	968
County Institutions.....	969
Overseers of the Poor.....	968
Private Charity.....	970
Public Relief.....	967
State Institutions.....	967
LOCKPORT:	
Flagler Hospital.....	1175
Lockport Home for the Friendless.....	1174
Niagara County Almshouse.....	1173
Lockport Home for the Friendless.....	1174
Lodging House for Homeless Men, New York City.....	1070, 1011
Lodging Houses for Boys.....	1120-1124
Lodging Houses for Children.....	1120-1126
Long Island, Church Charity Foundation of, Brooklyn.....	909, 910, 917, 924, 954
LONG ISLAND CITY:	
St. John's Long Island City Hospital.....	1245
Long Island College Hospital (The), Brooklyn.....	947
Long Island College Hospital Dispensary (The), Brooklyn.....	889
Long Island Throat Hospital and Eye Infirmary (The), Brooklyn.....	889
Lord Memorial Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City	1069, 1085
Low Maternity, Brooklyn.....	947
LOWVILLE:	
Lewis County Almshouse.....	965

Lung Hospitals:	PAGE.
Brooklyn	958-959
New York City.....	1152-1154
Lutheran Church Home for the Aged and Infirm of Buffalo, N. Y., Association of (The).....	813
Lutheran Hospital Association Dispensary, Brooklyn.....	890
Lutheran Hospital Association of the City of New York and Vicinity (The), Brooklyn	948
Lutheran, Norwegian Deaconesses Home and Hospital, Brooklyn.....	951
Lying-In Hospital, New York City.....	1151, 1166

LYONS:

Wayne County Almshouse.....	1348
-----------------------------	------

M cdonough Memorial Hospital Association, New York City.....	1135
---	------

MACHIAS:

Cattaraugus County Almshouse.....	750
-----------------------------------	-----

Madison County:

Almshouse	972
Board of Supervisors.....	971
City Institutions.....	973
County Institutions.....	972
Overseers of the Poor.....	971
Private Charity.....	974
Public Relief.....	971
Madison County Orphan Asylum, Peterboro.....	973
Magdalen Benevolent Society, New York City.....	1163

Male Orphan Asylum:

St. Joseph's, West Seneca.....	823
St. Vincent's, Albany.....	730
Troy Catholic (The).....	1254

MALONE:

Franklin County Almshouse.....	847
Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes.....	848
Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York (The).....	701, 706, 1007
Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital Dispensary, New York City.....	1034
Marshall Infirmary in the City of Troy.....	1256
Mary Immaculate Hospital Association, Jamaica.....	949, 1244
Maternity Hospital, Blackwell's Island, New York City.....	1010

Maternity Hospitals:

Brooklyn	947, 949, 952, 956
Buffalo	834, 837
New York City.....	1010, 1015, 1136, 1141, 1146, 1151
Yonkers	1365

MATTEAWAN:

Highland Hospital.....	802
Maxwell Memorial School of The Brooklyn Industrial School Association.....	897, 907
Medical College and Hospital for Women, Dispensary, New York City.....	1040
Medical College and Hospital Dispensary, New York Homœopathic.....	1039
Medical College and Hospital, New York Homœopathic.....	1140
Medical School and Hospital Dispensary, New York Postgraduate.....	1044
Medical School and Hospital, New York Postgraduate.....	1144
Memorial Baptist Church Dispensary, New York City.....	1035
Memorial Clinic, Jones, and Amity Dispensary, New York City.....	1021

Memorial Clinic, Polhemus, Brooklyn.....
 Memorial Day Nursery, Gillespie, Brooklyn.....
 Memorial Dispensary for Women and Children, Brookl
 Memorial Dispensary, Judson, New York City.....
 Memorial Hospital Association, McDonough, New Yo

Memorial Hospital:

Arnot-Ogden, Elmira.....
 Brooks, Dunkirk.....
 For Women and Children, Brooklyn.....
 McDonough, New York City.....
 Niagara Falls.....
 Memorial, Lathrop, Albany.....
 Mercy, House of, Inwood.....

Mercy, Institution of:

New York City.....
 Rockaway Beach.....
 Tarrytown

Methodist Church Home and Orphanage, Gerry.....
 Methodist Episcopal Church Dispensary, Eleventh s
 Methodist Episcopal Deaconess Home, Buffalo.....
 Methodist Episcopal Hospital in the City of Brooklyn
 Methodist Episcopal Hospital in the City of Brooklyn
 Metropolitan Dispensary and Hospital for Women
 Department, New York City.....
 Metropolitan Dispensary and Hospital for Women at
 Metropolitan Hospital, New York City (Blackwell's
 Metropolitan Throat Hospital Dispensary, New York

MEXICO:

Oswego County Almshouse.....

MIDDLEBURGH:

Schoharie County Almshouse.....

MIDDLETOWN:

Children's Home.....
 Commissioners of Charities.....
 Thrall Hospital.....

MIDDLEVILLE:

Herkimer County Almshouse.....

MINEOLA:

Nassau Hospital Association.....
 Temporary Home for Children of Queens Count
 Misericordia Hospital, Home for Children, Hartsdal
 Misericordia Hospital, New York City.....

Mission:

Church, to Deaf-Mutes, Wappingers Falls....
 Of the Immaculate Virgin, Mt. Loretto, Pleasant
 Of the Immaculate Virgin, New York City....
 Of the Immaculate Virgin, Relief Work.....
 Of the Immaculate Virgin, St. Joseph's Asylum
 Of the Immaculate Virgin, Summer Home, Arv
 Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis

Monroe County:

Almshouse

Board of Supervisors.....

PUBLIC RELIEF AND PRIVATE CHARITIES.

1497

Monroe County—Continued:	PAGE.
County Institutions.....	978
Overseers of the Poor.....	977
Private Charity.....	979
Public Relief.....	975
State Institutions.....	975
Montgomery County:	
Almshouse	984
Board of Supervisors.....	993
County Institutions.....	994
Overseers of the Poor.....	994
Private Charity.....	995
Public Relief.....	993
Montgomery County Home for Elderly Women, Amsterdam.....	995
MONTICELLO:	
Sullivan County Almshouse.....	1316
Most Holy Rosary, Orphan Home, Amityville.....	920, 923, 1312
Mott Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1069, 1085
MOUNT LORETTO:	
Asylum for Blind Girls, Branch of Mission of the Immaculate Virgin..	1091, 1262
Mission of the Immaculate Virgin.....	1263
Mount Magdalen School of Industry and Reformatory of the Good Shepherd, Troy	1252, 1259
Mount Sinai Hospital Dispensary, New York City.....	1036
Mount Sinai Hospital, New York City.....	1137
MOUNT VERNON:	
Department of Charities.....	1347
Mount Vernon Hospital (The).....	1361
Mount Vernon Hospital Dispensary (The).....	1350
Municipal Lodging House, New York City.....	1011
Municipal Lodging House, Syracuse.....	1195
Mutes. (See Deaf-Mutes.)	
N	
ANUET:	
Saint Agatha Home for Children.....	1112, 1273
Nassau County:	
Almshouse	999
Board of Supervisors.....	999
County Institutions.....	999
Overseers of the Poor.....	999
Private Charity.....	1001
Public Relief.....	999
Town Institutions.....	1000
Nassau Hospital Association, Mineola.....	1005
Nassau Hospital Association Dispensary, Mineola.....	1001
Nazareth, Spuyten Duyvil.....	1106, 1153
Nazareth Trade School, Farmingdale, L. I.....	921, 923, 1003
New Amsterdam Eye and Ear Hospital Dispensary (The), New York City.....	1037
New Amsterdam Eye and Ear Hospital, New York City.....	1138
NEWARK:	
State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women.....	701, 708, 1341
NEW BRIGHTON, S. I.:	
S. R. Smith Infirmary (The)	1267
S. R. Smith Infirmary, Dispensary (The)	1261

NEWBURGH:

Agency for Dependent Children of.....
 Children's Home.....
 Commissioners of the Almshouse of the City and
 St. Luke's Home and Hospital of Newburgh and
 Newburgh City Almshouse.....

NEW DORP:

New York City Farm Colony.....
 Richmond County Almshouse.....
 Seaside Hospital of St. John's Guild.....

NEW PALTZ:

Ulster County Almshouse.....

NEW ROCHELLE:

Department of Charities.....
 Hospital Association.....
 Newsboys and Bootblacks' Home, Buffalo Children's
 Newsboys' Industrial School of The Children's Aid Soc
 Newsboys' Lodging House of The Children's Aid Soc
 New York Bacteriological Institute, New York City.
 New York Catholic Protectory (The), New York City

NEW YORK CITY:

American Female Guardian Society and Home for

Fresh Air Charities.....
 Industrial Schools.....
 Relief Work.....
 Amity Baptist Church Dispensary and Jones Mc
 Association for Befriending Children and Young
 Association for the Improved Instruction of Deaf
 Asylum of St. Vincent de Paul (The).....
 Asylum of the Sisters of St. Dominic.....
 Avenue B Industrial School of The Children's Aid
 Babies' Hospital Dispensary.....
 Babies' Hospital of the City of New York.....
 Bacteriological Institute.....
 Benchorian Dispensary.....
 Bellevue Hospital.....
 Bellevue Hospital Dispensary.....
 Beth Israel Hospital Association.....
 Beth Israel Hospital Association, Dispensary.....
 Bloomingdale Clinic.....
 Board of Trustees of Bellevue and Allied Hospitals
 Brace Farm School of The Children's Aid Society
 Brace Memorial Lodging House of The Children's
 Bronx Eye and Ear Infirmary Dispensary.....
 Calvary Methodist Episcopal Church Dispensary.
 Carmel Dispensary.....
 Catholic Home Bureau for Dependent Children..
 Children's Aid Society.....903, 1065, 107

Boys' Temporary Homes.....
 Children's Temporary Homes.....10
 Emigration Department.....
 Evening Schools.....
 Fresh Air Charities.....
 Industrial Schools.....
 Lodging Houses.....10
 Placing-Out Department.....

NEW YORK CITY—Continued:	PAGE.
New York County Almshouse.....	1009, 1013
New York Dispensary	1038
New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, Dispensary Department.....	1038
New York Foundling Hospital (The).....	1107, 1125, 1127, 1139
New York Foundling Hospital, Placing-Out Department.....	1158
New York Homœopathic Medical College and Hospital (The).....	1140
New York Homœopathic Medical College and Hospital (The), Dispensary Department	1039
New York House of Refuge.....	701, 706, 1007, 1159
New York Infant Asylum.....	1108, 1125, 1127, 1141
New York Infirmary for Women and Children.....	1141
New York Infirmary for Women and Children Dispensary.....	1040
New York Institution for the Blind (The).....	1167
New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb (The)....	1169
New York Juvenile Asylum.....	1109, 1159
New York Magdalen Benevolent Society (The).....	1163
New York Medical College for Women and Hospital for Women and Chil- dren, Dispensary Department.....	1040
New York Mothers' Home of the Sisters of Misericorde.....	1110, 1142
New York Ophthalmic and Aural Institute (The).....	1142
New York Ophthalmic and Aural Institute (The), Dispensary.....	1041
New York Ophthalmic Hospital.....	1143
New York Ophthalmic Hospital Dispensary.....	1042
New York Orthopedic Dispensary and Hospital.....	1042
New York Pasteur Institute.....	1143
New York Polyclinic Hospital.....	1144
New York Polyclinic Hospital, Free Dispensary.....	1043
New York Postgraduate Medical School and Hospital.....	1144
New York Postgraduate Medical School and Hospital, Dispensary Depart- ment	1044
New York Skin and Cancer Hospital, Out-Patient Department.....	1044
New York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled.....	1145
New York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled, Outdoor Department	1045
New York Throat, Nose and Lung Hospital (The), Dispensary.....	1046
New York University, Dispensary Department.....	1044
Northeastern Dispensary in the City of New York (The).....	1046
Northern Dispensary of the City of New York (The).....	1047
Northwestern Dispensary in the City of New York (The).....	1048
Nursery and Child's Hospital (The).....	1048, 1110, 1125, 1127, 1146
Nursery and Child's Hospital Dispensary.....	1048
Paralytic Hospital, Department of Public Charities.....	1013
Peabody Home for Aged and Indigent Women.....	1091
People's Home Church Dispensary.....	1049
Phelps Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society.....	1070, 1085
Pike Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society.....	1070, 1086
Placing-Out Department of the New York Foundling Hospital.....	1158
Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York (The), Dispensary Depart- ment	1050
Protestant Episcopal House of Mercy.....	1164
Randall's Island Asylums and Schools.....	1013
Rhineland Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society.....	1071, 1086
Roman Catholic House of the Good Shepherd.....	1164
Roosevelt Hospital (The), Out-Patient Department.....	1050
Rose Memorial Industrial School of the American Female Guardian Society.	1058 1082
Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum.....	1111
Saint Agatha Home for Children.....	1112
St. Agnes Convent.....	1112
St. Ann's Home for Destitute Children.....	1113
St. Ann's Maternity.....	1146

NEW YORK CITY—Continued:

Health Home of The Children's Aid Society...
 Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum Society
 (The)
 Hebrew Infant Asylum of the City of New York
 Hebrew Sheltering Guardian Society of New York
 Helen C. Juilliard Floating Hospital of St. John
 Henrietta Industrial School of The Children's Aid
 Home for the Aged and Infirm, Brooklyn Division
 Home for the Aged and Infirm, Manhattan Division
 Home Industrial School of the American Female
 Hospital for Incurables (Department of Public
 House of Calvary.....
 House of Mercy.....
 House of Refuge.....
 House of the Good Shepherd (The).....
 House of the Holy Family.....
 Industrial Schools of the American Female G

Industrial Schools of The Children's Aid Society.
 Infants' Hospital of the Department of Public
 Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf
 Institution of Mercy (The).....
 Italian Industrial School of The Children's Aid
 J. Hood Wright Memorial Hospital.....
 J. Hood Wright Memorial Hospital Dispensary.
 Joint Committee on the Care of Motherless Infants
 Jones Memorial Clinic and Amity Dispensary...
 Jones Memorial Industrial School of The Children
 Judson Memorial Dispensary.....
 Lebanon Hospital Association of the City of New York
 Lebanon Hospital Association of the City of New York
 Lincoln Hospital and Home.....
 Lodging House for Homeless Men, Department of
 Lord Memorial Industrial School of The Children
 McDonough Memorial Hospital Association.....
 Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital Dispensary
 Maternity Hospital, Department of Public Charities
 Memorial Baptist Church Dispensary.....
 Metropolitan Dispensary and Hospital for Women
 Metropolitan Hospital, Department of Public Charities
 Metropolitan Throat Hospital Dispensary.....
 Misericordia Hospital.....
 Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis
 Mission of the Immaculate Virgin for the Protection
 of Orphan Children.....
 Mott Street Industrial School of The Children's
 Mount Sinai Hospital (The).....
 Mount Sinai Hospital Dispensary (The).....
 Municipal Lodging House.....
 Nazareth
 New Amsterdam Eye and Ear Hospital (The)..
 New Amsterdam Eye and Ear Hospital Dispensary
 Newsboys' Industrial School of The Children's Aid
 Newsboys' Lodging House of The Children's Aid
 New York Bacteriological Institute.....
 New York Catholic Protectory (The).....
 New York City Children's Hospitals and Schools
 New York City Department of Public Charities.
 New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, 1
 New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm,
 New York City Farm Colony.....

NEW YORK CITY—Continued:	PAGE.
The New York Throat, Nose and Lung Hospital Dispensary.....	1046
The Northern Dispensary.....	1047
The Northwestern Dispensary.....	1048
The Nursery and Child's Hospital.....	1048, 1110, 1125, 1127, 1146
The Presbyterian Hospital Dispensary.....	1050
The Roosevelt Hospital Dispensary.....	1050
The Seaside Hospital of St. John's Guild.....	1080, 1151
The Seton Hospital.....	1153
The Society of the Lying-in Hospital.....	1151, 1166
Tompkins Square Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society....	1072, 1086
Tompkins Square Lodging House of The Children's Aid Society.....	1087, 1122
Trinity Church Association Dispensary.....	1054
University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College Dispensary.....	1054
Vacation Schools of The Children's Aid Society.....	1073
Vanderbilt Clinic.....	1055
Washington Square Home for Friendless Girls.....	1126, 1128, 1164
West Side German Dispensary (The).....	1055
West Side Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society.....	1073, 1086
West Side Italian Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society....	1072, 1086
West Side Lodging House of The Children's Aid Society.....	1087, 1122
Wilkes Dispensary (The).....	1056
Wilson Industrial School for Girls.....	1074, 1089
Woman's Hospital of the State of New York, Outdoor Department.....	1056
Wright (J. Hood) Memorial Hospital.....	1133
Wright (J. Hood) Memorial Hospital Dispensary.....	1033
New York Bacteriological Institute.....	1139
New York Catholic Protectory (The).....	1106, 1158
New York City Children's Hospitals and Schools.....	1011
New York City Department of Public Charities, Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens, Brooklyn.....	873-877
New York City Department of Public Charities, Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx, New York City.....	1008-1018
New York City Farm Colony, New Dorp.....	1260
New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Brooklyn Division, Flatbush..	876
New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Manhattan Division, New York.	1013
New York County Almshouse.....	1013
 New York County:	
Almshouse.....	1013
Board of Trustees of Bellevue and Allied Hospitals.....	1014
City Institutions.....	1008
Department of Public Charities.....	1008
Private Charity.....	1021
Public Relief.....	1007
State Institutions.....	1007
New York Dispensary.....	1038
New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, Dispensary Department.....	1038
New York Foundling Hospital (The).....	1107, 1125, 1127, 1139, 1158
New York Homœopathic Medical College and Hospital.....	1140
New York Homœopathic Medical College and Hospital, Dispensary.....	1039
New York House of Refuge.....	701, 706, 1007, 1159
New York Infant Asylum.....	1108, 1125, 1127, 1141
New York Infirmary for Women and Children.....	1141
New York Infirmary for Women and Children Dispensary.....	1040
New York Institution for the Blind.....	1167
New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.....	1169
New York Juvenile Asylum.....	1109, 1159
New York Magdalen Benevolent Society.....	1163
New York Medical College for Women and Hospital for Women and Children, Dispensary.....	1040
New York Mothers' Home of the Sisters of Miséricorde.....	1110, 1142, 1357

	P
New York Ophthalmic and Aural Institute (The).....	1
New York Ophthalmic and Aural Institute (The), Dispensary.....	1
New York Ophthalmic Hospital.....	1
New York Ophthalmic Hospital Dispensary.....	1
New York Orthopedic Dispensary and Hospital.....	1
New York Pasteur Institute.....	1
New York Polyclinic Hospital.....	1
New York Polyclinic Hospital, Free Dispensary.....	1
New York Postgraduate Medical School and Hospital.....	1
New York Postgraduate Medical School and Hospital, Dispensary.....	1
New York Skin and Cancer Hospital (The), Out-Patient Department.....	1
New York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled Dispensary....	1
New York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled Hospital.....	1
New York State Hospital for the Care of Crippled and Deformed Children, West Haverstraw.....	702, 716, 1
New York State Hospital for the Treatment of Incipient Pulmonary Tuber- culosis, Raybrook.....	702, 717,
New York State Reformatory for Women, Bedford.....	701, 705, 1
New York State School for the Blind, Batavia.....	702, 715,
New York State Soldiers and Sailors' Home, Bath.....	701, 711, 1
New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson.....	701, 703,
New York State Woman's Relief Corps Home, Oxford.....	702, 712,
New York Throat, Nose and Lung Hospital Dispensary.....	1
New York University Dispensary.....	1
Niagara County:	
Almshouse	1
Board of Supervisors.....	1
County Institutions.....	1
Overseers of the Poor.....	1
Private Charity.....	1
Public Relief.....	1
NIAGARA FALLS:	
Niagara Falls Memorial Hospital.....	1
Niagara Hospital, Buffalo.....	1
NORTH AMITYVILLE:	
St. Catharine's Infirmary.....	960, 1
Northeastern Dispensary, New York City.....	1
Northern Dispensary of the City of New York.....	1
Northern New York, Home for the Friendless, Plattsburgh.....	1
Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Malone.....	1
North Hempstead Town Almshouse.....	701, 711, 1
NORTH TONAWANDA:	
Department of Charities.....	1
Northwestern Dispensary in the City of New York (The).....	1
Norwegian Lutheran Deaconesses Home and Hospital (The), Brooklyn.....	908,
Nose Dispensaries:	
Brooklyn	1
Buffalo	809,
New York City.....	1034, 1036, 1037, 1038,
Nose Hospitals:	
Buffalo	1
New York City.....	1
Nurseries. (See Day Nurseries.)	
Nursery and Child's Hospital (The):	
New York City.....	1048, 1110, 1125, 1127,
Castleton Corners.....	1264,

	PAGE:
Nursery and Child's Hospital Dispensary, New York City.....	1048
Nursery and Infants' Hospital, Brooklyn.....	915, 939, 944
Nursery, Sheltering Arms, of Brooklyn.....	933, 938, 944
Nyack Hospital (The).....	1275
Nyack Hospital Dispensary (The).....	1272
OAK SUMMIT:	
Dutchess County Almshouse.....	799
OCEANPORT, N. J.:	
Wright Memorial Summer Home.....	1075
Odd Fellows Home Association, German, Unionport.....	1090, 1098, 1352, 1353
OGDENSBURG:	
Ogdensburg City Hospital and Orphan Asylum (The).....	1280, 1281, 1282
Society of the United Helpers (Children's Home).....	1281
St. John's Hospital for Contagious Diseases.....	1283
Ogdensburg City Hospital and Orphan Asylum (The).....	1280, 1281, 1282
ONEIDA:	
Department of Charities.....	972
Oneida Public Hospital.....	973
Oneida County:	
Almshouse.....	1181
Board of Supervisors.....	1178
City Institutions.....	1181
County Institutions.....	1181
Overseers of the Poor.....	1179
Private Charity.....	1183
Public Relief.....	1177
State Institutions.....	1177
Oneida Public Hospital, Oneida.....	973
ONEONTA:	
Aurelia Osborn Fox Memorial Hospital Society.....	1234
ONONDAGA:	
Onondaga County Almshouse.....	1194
Onondaga County:	
Almsaouse.....	1194
Board of Supervisors.....	1192
City Institutions.....	1195
County Institutions.....	1194
Overseers of the Poor.....	1192
Private Charity.....	1196
Public Relief.....	1191
State Institutions.....	1191
Onondaga County Orphan Asylum, Syracuse.....	1199
Ontario County:	
Almshouse.....	1208
Board of Supervisors.....	1207
County Institutions.....	1208
Overseers of the Poor.....	1207
Private Charity.....	1209
Public Relief.....	1207
Ontario Orphan Asylum, Canandaigua.....	1209
Ophthalmic and Aural Institute, Dispensary Department, New York City.....	1041
Ophthalmic and Aural Institute, New York City.....	1142
Ophthalmic Hospital Dispensary, New York City.....	1042
Ophthalmic Hospital, New York City.....	1143

Orange County:

Alms-house	1
Board of Supervisors.....	
City Institutions.....	
County Institutions.....	
Overseers of the Poor.....	
Private Charity.....	
Public Relief.....	

Order of the Felician Sisters of St. Francis, Doyle.....	815,
--	------

Orleans County:

Alms-house	
Board of Supervisors.....	
County Institutions.....	
Overseers of the Poor.....	
Private Charity.....	
Public Relief.....	
State Institutions.....	

Orphanage and Home of the Free Methodist Church, Gerry.....	763,
---	------

Orphanage, St. Patrick's, Watertown.....	
Orphan and Relief Association, Hudson.....	

ORPHAN ASYLUMS:

Albany	
Auburn	
Brooklyn Hebrew.....	
Brooklyn, Howard Colored.....	
Buffalo	
Colored, New York City.....	
German Roman Catholic, Buffalo.....	
Hebrew Sheltering Guardian Society of New York City.....	
Jefferson County, Watertown.....	
Madison County, Petersboro.....	
Ogdensburg City Hospital and (The).....	
Onondaga County, Syracuse.....	
Ontario, Canandaigua.....	
Oswego	
Ottillie, East Williamsburgh.....	924,
Rochester	
Sacred Heart, West Park.....	1111,
St. Colman's Industrial School and, Watervliet.....	
St. John's Catholic, Utica.....	
St. John's of Greenbush.....	
St. Joseph's Female, Brooklyn.....	
St. Joseph's Male, West Seneca.....	
St. Mary's Boys', Rochester.....	
St. Mary's, Port Jervis.....	
St. Patrick's Girls', Rochester.....	
St. Vincent's Female, Albany.....	
St. Vincent's Female, Buffalo.....	
St. Vincent's Female, Troy.....	
St. Vincent's Male, Albany.....	
Saint Vincent's, Syracuse.....	
Troy	
Troy Catholic Male.....	
Utica	

(See, also, Homes for Children.)

Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Ogdensburg City.....	1280, 1281,
Orphan Asylum Association of Western New York, Jewish, Rochester.....	

Orphan Asylum Society:

Hebrew Benevolent and, New York City.....	
Of the City of Brooklyn.....	

Orphan Asylum Society—Continued.	PAGE.
Of the Reformed Churches of Brooklyn and New York.....	924, 1240
Roman Catholic, Brooklyn.....	925
St. Joseph's, Rochester.....	986
Orphan Boys' Asylum, St. Mary's, Rochester.....	986
Orphan Girls' Asylum, St. Patrick's' Rochester.....	987
Orphan Home, St. John, Evangelical Lutheran, Buffalo and Sulphur Springs....	821
Orphan Home, St. Mary's Catholic, Binghamton.....	745
Orphan Home (The).....	922
Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Brooklyn.....	911, 923
Home of the Sorrowful Mother, Brooklyn.....	924, 935
Most Holy Rosary, Amityville, L. I.....	920, 923, 1312
Nazareth Trade School, Farmingdale, L. I.....	921, 923, 1003
St. Dominic, New Hyde Park, L. I.....	923, 928, 1003
St. Joseph, Long Island City.....	923, 928, 1241
St. Joseph, St. Joseph's Station.....	924, 929, 1318
Sorrowful Mother, Brooklyn.....	924, 935
Orphan House and Home for the Friendless, Poughkeepsie.....	801
Orphan House and Industrial School of the Holy Saviour, Cooperstown.....	1233
Orphan House of Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, Brooklyn.....	924
Orphans' Home, Gustavus Adolphus, Jamestown.....	764
Orphans' Home, Southern Tier, Elmira.....	772
Orphans' Press of Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, Brooklyn.....	924
Orthopedic Dispensary and Hospital, New York City.....	1042
Orthopedic Dispensary, Brooklyn.....	884
OSSINING:	
Ossining Hospital Association.....	1362
Ossining Hospital Association Dispensary.....	1350
OSWEGATCHIE:	
Superintendent of the Poor of the Town of.....	1279
OSWEGO:	
Department of Charity.....	1224
Oswego City Almshouse.....	1225
Oswego Hospital (The).....	1228
Oswego Orphan Asylum.....	1227
St. Francis Home.....	1227
The Oswego Hospital.....	1228
Oswego City Almshouse.....	1225
Oswego County:	
Almshouse.....	1225
Board of Supervisors.....	1223
City Institutions.....	1225
County Institutions.....	1225
Overseers of the Poor.....	1224
Private Charity.....	1227
Public Relief.....	1223
Oswego Hospital (The).....	1228
Oswego Orphan Asylum.....	1227
Otsego County:	
Almshouse.....	1232
Board of Supervisors.....	1230
County Institutions.....	1232
Overseers of the Poor.....	1231
Private Charity.....	1233
Public Relief.....	1230
Ottile Orphan Asylum, East Williamsburgh.....	924, 1240
Our Lady of Refuge, Asylum, Buffalo.....	818, 823, 838
Our Lady of the Rosary, Dominican Convent, New York City.....	1096

OVERSEERS OF THE POOR:

Albany county.....
Allegany county.....
Broome county.....
Cattaraugus county.....
Cayuga county.....
Chautauqua county.....
Chemung county.....
Chenango county.....
Clinton county.....
Columbia county.....
Cortland county.....
Delaware county.....
Dutchess county.....
Erie county.....
Essex county.....
Franklin county.....
Fulton county.....
Genesee county.....
Greene county.....
Hamilton county.....
Herkimer county.....
Jefferson county.....
Lewis county.....
Livingston county.....
Madison county.....
Monroe county.....
Montgomery county.....
Nassau county.....
Niagara county.....
Oneida county.....
Onondaga county.....
Ontario county.....
Orange county.....
Orleans county.....
Oswego county.....
Otsego county.....
Putnam county.....
Rensselaer county.....
Rockland county.....
St. Lawrence county.....
Saratoga county.....
Schenectady county.....
Schoharie county.....
Schuyler county.....
Seneca county.....
Steuben county.....
Suffolk county.....
Sullivan county.....
Tioga county.....
Tompkins county.....
Ulster county.....
Warren county.....
Washington county.....
Wayne county.....
Westchester county.....
Wyoming county.....
Yates county.....

OWEGO:

Tioga County Almshouse.....

OXFORD:**PAGE.**

New York State Woman's Relief Corps Home.....702, 712, 774

OYSTER BAY:Oyster Bay and North Hempstead Town Almshouse..... 1000
Ozanam Home for Friendless Women, Brooklyn (The).....935, 937, 940**P**aralytic Hospital, New York City (Blackwell's Island)..... 1013
Pasteur Institute, New York City..... 1143
Peabody Home for Aged and Indigent Women, New York City..... 1091**PEEKSKILL:**Helping Hand Association..... 1363
Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis..... 1356
Peekskill Hospital..... 1363
St. Ann's Home for Destitute Children..... 1357
St. Joseph's Home for Destitute Children..... 1359**PENN YAN:**Yates County Almshouse..... 1372
People's Home Church Dispensary, New York City..... 1049**PETERBORO:**Home for Destitute Children of Madison County (The), The Trustees of.... 973
Pheips Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City....1070, 1085**PHOENIX MILLS:**Otsego County Almshouse..... 1232
Physicians and Surgeons, Dispensary of the College of, Brooklyn.....886, 893
Pike Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.1070, 1085
Placing Dependent Children in Private Homes, Erie County Agents, Buffalo.... 808**PLACING OUT CHILDREN IN FAMILIES, SOCIETIES FOR:**Kings county..... 960
Monroe county..... 991
New York county.....1155-1158
Orange county..... 1219
Agency for Dependent Children of Newburgh..... 1219
Brooklyn Children's Aid Society (The), Placing-out Department..... 960
Catholic Home Bureau for Dependent Children, New York City..... 1155
Children's Aid Society, Placing-out Department, New York City..... 1156
Children's Aid Society, Rochester..... 991
Guild of the Infant Savior, New York City..... 1156
Joint Committee on the Care of Motherless Infants, New York City..... 1157
New York Foundling Hospital, New York City..... 1158
Placing-out Department of The Brooklyn Children's Aid Society..... 960
Placing-out Department of The Children's Aid Society, New York City.... 1156
Placing-out Department of The New York Foundling Hospital, New York
City 1156**PLATTSBURGH:**Board of Alms..... 780
Home for the Friendless in Northern New York..... 781**PLEASANT PLAINS, S. I.:**Mission of the Immaculate Virgin..... 1263
St. Joseph's Asylum for Blind Girls.....1091, 1262
Polhemus Memorial Clinic (The), Brooklyn..... 892
Polyclinic, German, of the City of New York..... 1030
Polyclinic Hospital Dispensary, New York City..... 1043
Polyclinic Hospital, New York City..... 1144

POOR LAW OFFICERS:

Albany county.....	719
Allegany county.....	739
Broome county.....	742
Cattaraugus county.....	748
Cayuga county.....	753
Chautauqua county.....	760
Chemung county.....	769
Chenango county.....	775
Clinton county.....	779
Columbia county.....	784
Cortland county.....	789
Delaware county.....	794
Dutchess county.....	797
Erie county.....	805
Essex county.....	843
Franklin county.....	846
Fulton county.....	850
Genesee county.....	854
Greene county.....	858
Hamilton county.....	
Herkimer county.....	863
Jefferson county.....	867
Lewis county.....	964
Livingston county.....	968
Madison county.....	971
Monroe county.....	976
Montgomery county.....	993
Nassau county.....	
Niagara county.....	1171-1
Onelda county.....	1178-1
Onondaga county.....	1192-1
Ontario county.....	1207-1
Orange county.....	1211-1
Orleans county.....	1
Oswego county.....	1223-1
Otsego county.....	1230-1
Putnam county.....	1
Rensselaer county.....	1247-1
Rockland county.....	1
St. Lawrence county.....	1277-1
Saratoga county.....	1284-1
Schenectady county.....	1290-1
Schoharie county.....	1295-1
Schuyler county.....	1
Seneca county.....	1
Steuben county.....	1304-1
Suffolk county.....	1310-1
Sullivan county.....	1315-1
Tioga county.....	1320-1
Tompkins county.....	1322-1
Ulster county.....	1328-1
Warren county.....	1335-1
Washington county.....	1338-1
Wayne county.....	1342-1
Westchester county.....	1346-1
Wyoming county.....	1368-1
Yates county.....	1
Poor, Overseers of. (See Overseers of the Poor.)	

PORT JERVIS:

Port Jervis Hospital.....	1
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.....	1
Postgraduate Medical School and Hospital, New York City.....	1044, 1

POUGHKEEPSIE:

PAGE.

City Home (The).....	799
Commissioners of Charities of the City of Poughkeepsie (The).....	798
Poughkeepsie Orphan House and Home for the Friendless (The).....	801
Poughkeepsie Orphan House and Home for the Friendless.....	801
Presbyterian Hospital Dispensary, New York City.....	1050

PRESTON:

Chenango County Almshouse.....	777
Prisoners, Discharged, Homes for, Brooklyn.....	935-936
Prisoners, Discharged, Homes for, Buffalo.....	826
Prisoners, Discharged, Homes for, New York City.....	1119-1120
Prison Gate Mission (The), Buffalo.....	826, 827, 840

PRIVATE CHARITY:

Albany county	722
Allegany county	741
Broome county	745
Cattaraugus county.....	751
Cayuga county	756
Chautauqua county.....	763
Chemung county.....	772
Chenango county.....	778
Clinton county	781
Columbia county.....	786
Cortland county.....	791
Delaware county.....	796
Dutchess county.....	800
Erie county.....	809
Essex county.....	845
Franklin county.....	848
Fulton county.....	852
Genesee county.....	856
Greene county.....	860
Herkimer county.....	865
Jefferson county.....	870
Kings county.....	878
Lewis county.....	966
Livingston county.....	970
Madison county.....	974
Monroe county.....	979
Montgomery county.....	995
Nassau county	1001
New York county.....	1021
Niagara county	1174
Oneida county.....	1183
Onondaga county.....	1196
Ontario county.....	1209
Orange county.....	1216
Orleans county.....	1222
Oswego county.....	1227
Otsego county.....	1233
Putnam county.....	1237
Queens county.....	1238
Rensselaer county.....	1250
Richmond county.....	1261
Rockland county.....	1272
St. Lawrence county.....	1280
Saratoga county.....	1286
Schenectady county.....	1292

PRIVATE CHARITY—Continued.

Schoharie county.....
 Seneca county.....
 Steuben county.....
 Suffolk county.....
 Sullivan county.....
 Tompkins county.....
 Ulster county.....
 Warren county.....
 Washington county.....
 Wayne county.....
 Westchester county.....
 Wyoming county.....
 Yates county.....
 Prospect Heights Hospital and Brooklyn Maternity, B.
 Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Soci.
 Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children, W.
 Randolph
 Protectory, Catholic, New York City.....
 Protestant Episcopal Church, Buffalo, Charity Found.
 Protestant Episcopal Church Home, Rochester.....
 Protestant Episcopal House of Mercy, New York City.
 Providence, House of, Town of Geddes (Syracuse P. C.

Public Charities, Department of, New York City:

Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens.....
 Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx.....
 Borough of Richmond.....

PUBLIC RELIEF:

Albany county.....
 Allegany county.....
 Broome county.....
 Cattaraugus county.....
 Cayuga county.....
 Chautauqua county.....
 Chemung county.....
 Chenango county.....
 Clinton county.....
 Columbia county.....
 Cortland county.....
 Delaware county.....
 Dutchess county.....
 Erie county.....
 Essex county.....
 Franklin county.....
 Fulton county.....
 Genesee county.....
 Greene county.....
 Hamilton county.....
 Herkimer county.....
 Jefferson county.....
 Kings county.....
 Lewis county.....
 Livingston county.....
 Madison county.....
 Monroe county.....
 Montgomery county.....
 Nassau county.....
 New York county.....
 Niagara county.....
 Oneida county.....

PUBLIC RELIEF—Continued.**PAGE.**

Onondaga county.....	1191
Ontario county.....	1207
Orange county.....	1211
Orleans county.....	1220
Oswego county.....	1223
Otsego county.....	1230
Putnam county.....	1236
Queens county.....	1238
Rensselaer county.....	1247
Richmond county.....	1260
Rockland county.....	1269
St. Lawrence county.....	1277
Saratoga county.....	1284
Schenectady county.....	1290
Schoharie county.....	1295
Schuyler county.....	1298
Seneca county.....	1300
Steuben county.....	1303
Suffolk county.....	1310
Sullivan county.....	1315
Tioga county.....	1320
Tompkins county.....	1322
Ulster county.....	1328
Warren county.....	1335
Washington county.....	1338
Wayne county.....	1341
Westchester county.....	1345
Wyoming county.....	1368
Yates county.....	1371

Putnam County:

Almshouse.....	1236
Board of Supervisors.....	1236
County Institutions.....	1236
Overseers of the Poor.....	1236
Private Charity.....	1237
Public Relief.....	1236

Q **ueens County:**

County Institutions.....	1238
Private Charity.....	1238
Public Relief.....	1238

Queens County, Temporary Home for Children of, Mineola.....	1004, 1242
---	------------

R **ANDALL'S ISLAND:**

Asylums and Schools.....	1013
Children's Hospital.....	1009, 1011
House of Refuge.....	701, 708, 1007
Infants' Hospital.....	1010, 1012
School for the Feeble-Minded.....	1012

RANDOLPH:

Western New York Society for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children.....	751
Reception Hospital and Dispensary, Fordham, New York City.....	1015
Reception Hospital and Dispensary, Harlem, New York City.....	1015
Reception Hospital, Coney Island.....	876
Reception Hospital Dispensary, Coney Island.....	877
Reclaiming the Erring, Ingleside Home, Buffalo.....	827, 839

REFORMATORIES FOR BOYS:

Columbia county.....	788
Kings county.....	877

REFORMATORIES FOR BOYS—Continued.

Monroe county.....
 Oneida county.....
 Saratoga county.....
 Berkshire Industrial Farm (The), Canaan Four C
 Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School for Boys..
 Charlton Industrial Farm School, Charlton.....
 St. Vincent Industrial School, Utica.....
 State Industrial School, Rochester.....

REFORMATORIES FOR CHILDREN:

Columbia county.....
 Kings county.....
 New York county.....
 Oneida county.....
 Saratoga county.....
 Tompkins county.....
 Berkshire Industrial Farm (The), Canaan Four C
 Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School for Boys..
 Charlton Industrial Farm School, Charlton.....
 George Junior Republic Association, Freeville...
 House of Refuge, Randall's Island, New York Cit
 New York Catholic Protectory, New York City....
 New York Juvenile Asylum, New York City.....
 St. Vincent Industrial School of Utica.....
 Society for the Reformation of Juvenile
 City

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS:

Albany county.....
 Columbia county.....
 Erie county.....
 Kings county.....
 New York county.....
 Onondaga county.....
 Orleans county.....
 Rensselaer county.....
 Westchester county.....
 Association for Befriending Children and Young C
 Asylum of Our Lady of Refuge (The), Buffalo...
 House of the Good Shepherd in the City of Brookl
 House of the Good Shepherd (The), New York Ci
 House of the Holy Family, New York City.....
 House of Mercy, New York City.....
 House of Shelter, Albany.....
 Ingleside Home for Reclaiming the Erring (The),
 Mount Magdalen School of Industry and Reform
 Troy

New York Magdalen Benevolent Society (The), Ne
 New York State, Bedford.....
 New York State Training School for Girls, Hudso
 Prison Gate Mission, Buffalo.....
 Protestant Episcopal House of Mercy, Inwood...
 Roman Catholic House of the Good Shepherd, Ne
 St. Ann's School of Industry and Reformatory of t
 Saint Saviour's Sanitarium, Inwood.....
 Shelter for Unprotected Girls (The), Syracuse...
 State, Bedford.....
 The Ingleside Home for Reclaiming the Erring, E
 The Shelter for Unprotected Girls, Syracuse.....
 Washington Square Home for Friendless Girls, Ne
 Wayside Home, Brooklyn.....
 Western House of Refuge for Women, Albion....

PUBLIC RELIEF—Continued.**PAGE.**

Onondaga county.....	1191
Ontario county.....	1207
Orange county.....	1211
Orleans county.....	1220
Oswego county.....	1223
Otsego county.....	1230
Putnam county.....	1236
Queens county.....	1238
Rensselaer county.....	1247
Richmond county.....	1260
Rockland county.....	1269
St. Lawrence county.....	1277
Saratoga county.....	1284
Schenectady county.....	1290
Schoharie county.....	1295
Schuyler county.....	1298
Seneca county.....	1300
Steuben county.....	1303
Suffolk county.....	1310
Sullivan county.....	1315
Tioga county.....	1320
Tompkins county.....	1322
Ulster county.....	1328
Warren county.....	1335
Washington county.....	1338
Wayne county.....	1341
Westchester county.....	1345
Wyoming county.....	1368
Yates county.....	1371

Putnam County:

Alms-house.....	1236
Board of Supervisors.....	1236
County Institutions.....	1236
Overseers of the Poor.....	1236
Private Charity.....	1237
Public Relief.....	1236

Q **ueens County:**

County Institutions.....	1238
Private Charity.....	1238
Public Relief.....	1238

Queens County, Temporary Home for Children of, Mineola.....1004, 1242

R **ANDALL'S ISLAND:**

Asylums and Schools.....	1013
Children's Hospital.....	1009, 1011
House of Refuge.....	701, 706, 1007
Infants' Hospital.....	1010, 1012
School for the Feeble-Minded.....	1012

RANDOLPH:

Western New York Society for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children.....	751
Reception Hospital and Dispensary, Fordham, New York City.....	1015
Reception Hospital and Dispensary, Harlem, New York City.....	1015
Reception Hospital, Coney Island.....	876
Reception Hospital Dispensary, Coney Island.....	877
Reclaiming the Erring, Ingleside Home, Buffalo.....	827, 839

REFORMATORIES FOR BOYS:

Columbia county.....	788
Kings county.....	877

REFORMATORIES FOR BOYS—Continued.

	PA
Monroe county.....	975-
Oneida county.....	1
Saratoga county.....	1288-1
Berkshire Industrial Farm (The), Canaan Four Corners.....	
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School for Boys.....	
Charlton Industrial Farm School, Charlton.....	1
St. Vincent Industrial School, Utica.....	1
State Industrial School, Rochester.....	701, 702,

REFORMATORIES FOR CHILDREN:

Columbia county.....	
Kings county.....	
New York county.....	1158-1
Oneida county.....	1
Saratoga county.....	1288-1
Tompkins county.....	1
Berkshire Industrial Farm (The), Canaan Four Corners.....	
Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School for Boys.....	
Charlton Industrial Farm School, Charlton.....	1
George Junior Republic Association, Freeville.....	1158, 1
House of Refuge, Randall's Island, New York City.....	701, 706, 1007, 1
New York Catholic Protectory, New York City.....	1
New York Juvenile Asylum, New York City.....	1
St. Vincent Industrial School of Utica.....	1
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, New York City.....	701, 706, 1007, 1

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS:

Albany county.....	736-
Columbia county.....	
Erie county.....	838-
Kings county.....	961-
New York county.....	1160-1
Onondaga county.....	1
Orleans county.....	1220-1
Rensselaer county.....	1
Westchester county.....	1345-1
Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls, New York City.....	1
Asylum of Our Lady of Refuge (The), Buffalo.....	
House of the Good Shepherd in the City of Brooklyn (The).....	
House of the Good Shepherd (The), New York City.....	1
House of the Holy Family, New York City.....	1
House of Mercy, New York City.....	1
House of Shelter, Albany.....	
Ingleside Home for Reclaiming the Erring (The), Buffalo.....	
Mount Magdalen School of Industry and Reformatory of the Good Shepherd, Troy.....	1
New York Magdalen Benevolent Society (The), New York City.....	1
New York State, Bedford.....	701, 705, 1
New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson.....	701, 703,
Prison Gate Mission, Buffalo.....	
Protestant Episcopal House of Mercy, Inwood.....	
Roman Catholic House of the Good Shepherd, New York City.....	
St. Ann's School of Industry and Reformatory of the Good Shepherd, Albany.....	
Saint Saviour's Sanitarium, Inwood.....	
Shelter for Unprotected Girls (The), Syracuse.....	
State, Bedford.....	701, 705,
The Ingleside Home for Reclaiming the Erring, Buffalo.....	
The Shelter for Unprotected Girls, Syracuse.....	
Washington Square Home for Friendless Girls, New York City.....	
Wayside Home, Brooklyn.....	
Western House of Refuge for Women, Albion.....	701, 704,

	PAGE.
Reformatory of the Good Shepherd:	
Mount Magdalen School of Industry and, Troy.....	1252, 1259
St. Ann's School of Industry and, Albany.....	728, 737
Reformed Churches of Brooklyn and New York, Orphan Asylum Society....	924, 1240
Refuge, House of, New York City.....	701, 706, 1007, 1159
Relief Corps Home, New York State, Woman's, Oxford.....	702, 712, 774

RELIEF FOR THE SICK POOR, SOCIETIES FOR:

Erie county.....	840-841
New York county.....	1165-1166
Westchester county.....	1366
Buffalo Deaconess Home of the Methodist Episcopal Church (The).....	840
Children's Aid Society, Sick Children's Mission, New York City.....	1165
St. Elizabeth's Industrial School, New York City.....	1165
St. John's Guild, New York City.....	1165
Sick Children's Mission of Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1165
Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, New York City.....	1166
Society of the Lying-in Hospital of the City of New York, Outdoor Department	1166
Yonkers Homeopathic Hospital and Maternity, Out-Patient Department.....	1366

RELIEF, PUBLIC:

Albany county	719
Allegany county.....	739
Broome county.....	742
Cattaraugus county.....	748
Cayuga county	753
Chautauqua county.....	760
Chemung county.....	769
Chenango county.....	774
Clinton county	779
Columbia county.....	783
Cortland county.....	789
Delaware county.....	794
Dutchess county.....	797
Erie county.....	804
Essex county.....	842
Franklin county.....	846
Fulton county.....	850
Genesee county.....	853
Greene county.....	858
Hamilton county.....	861
Herkimer county.....	863
Jefferson county.....	867
Kings county.....	873
Lewis county.....	964
Livingston county.....	967
Madison county.....	971
Monroe county.....	975
Montgomery county.....	993
Nassau county	999
New York county.....	1007
Niagara county.....	1171
Oneida county.....	1177
Onondaga county.....	1191
Ontario county.....	1207
Orange county.....	1211
Orleans county.....	1220
Oswego county.....	1223
Otsego county.....	1230
Putnam county.....	1236
Queens county.....	1238

- S**
- Sacred Heart of Mary Asylum, Doyle.....
- Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum, West Park.....
- Sailors and Soldiers' Home, New York State, Bath.....
- Saint Agatha Home for Children, Nanuet.....
- St. Agnes' Convent, Sparkill.....
- St. Ann's Home for Destitute Children, Peekskill.....
- Saint Ann's Home for the Aged, Rochester.....
- St. Ann's Maternity, New York City.....
- St. Ann's School of Industry and Reformatory of Albany.....
- St. Bartholomew's Clinic, New York City.....
- St. Benedict's Home for Destitute Colored Children, Rye.....
- St. Catharine's Hospital Dispensary, Brooklyn.....
- St. Catharine's Hospital Association of the City of Brooklyn.....
- St. Catharine's Infirmary, North Amityville.....
- St. Christina's Home, Saratoga Springs.....
- St. Christopher's Hospital for Babies, Brooklyn.....
- St. Chrysostom's Chapel Dispensary, New York City.....
- St. Colman's Industrial School and Orphan Asylum, Waterbury.....
- St. Dominic, New Hyde Park, Long Island.....
- St. Dominic Sisters, Asylum of, Blauvelt.....
- Saint Elizabeth's Hospital and Home (The), Utica.....
- St. Elizabeth's Industrial School, New York City.....
- St. Elizabeth's Industrial School, Relief Work, New York City.....
- St. Francis Asylum of the City of Buffalo.....
- St. Francis de Sales Asylum, Albany.....
- St. Francis Home, Gardenville.....
- St. Francis Home, Oswego.....
- St. Francis Home, Williamsville.....
- St. Francis Hospital, New York City.....
- St. Francis Missionary Sisters of the Third Order, Peekskill.....
- St. Giles the Cripple, House of, Brooklyn.....
- St. Giles in the Fields of the House of St. Giles the Cripple.....
- Saint James Home, New York City.....
- Saint James Mercy Hospital, Hornellsville.....
- St. Joachim's Hospital, Watertown.....
- St. John Evangelical Lutheran Orphans Home, Buffalo and Tonawanda.....
- St. John's Catholic Female Orphan Asylum, Utica.....
- St. John's Coney Island Summer Home.....
- St. John's Guild, New York City.....
- Floating Hospitals.....
- Seaside Hospital, New Dorp.....
- St. John's Home for Boys, Brooklyn.....
- St. John's Hospital, of Church Charity Foundation of Long Island City.....
- St. John's Hospital for Contagious Diseases, Ogdensburg.....
- St. John's Hospital of the New York Foundling Hospital, New York City.....
- St. John's Long Island City Hospital.....
- St. John's Orphan Asylum of Greenbush.....
- St. John's Riverside Hospital Dispensary, Yonkers.....
- St. John's Riverside Hospital, Yonkers.....
- St. John's Roman Catholic Protectory, Hicksville, Long Island.....
- St. Joseph Infant Home (The), Utica.....
- St. Joseph, Long Island City.....
- St. Joseph, St. Joseph's Station.....
- St. Joseph's Asylum for Blind Girls, Mount Loretto.....
- St. Joseph's Asylum in the City of New York.....
- St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Brooklyn.....
- St. Joseph's Home for Destitute Children, Peekskill.....
- St. Joseph's Home, Flushing.....
- St. Joseph's Home for Girls (of The Institution of Mercy), New York City.....

ROCHESTER—Continued.	PAGE.
Rochester Homœopathic Hospital (The).....	989
Rochester Homœopathic Hospital, Free Dispensary.....	980
Rochester Orphan Asylum (The).....	985
Rochester St. Mary's Hospital of the Sisters of Charity (The).....	990
Saint Ann's Home for the Aged.....	982
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum Society of Rochester and Monroe County.....	986
Saint Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum of the City of Rochester (The).....	986
St. Patrick's Orphan Girls' Asylum.....	987
State Industrial School.....	701, 702, 975
Western New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes.....	991
Rochester Benevolent, Industrial and Scientific School, Sisters of Mercy (The).....	984
Rochester Children's Aid Society.....	983, 991
Rochester City Hospital (The).....	989
Rochester City Hospital, Out-Patient Department.....	979
Rochester Home for the Friendless.....	981
Rochester Homœopathic Hospital (The).....	989
Rochester Homœopathic Hospital, Free Dispensary.....	980
Rochester Orphan Asylum (The).....	985
Rochester St. Mary's Hospital of the Sisters of Charity (The).....	990
 ROCKAWAY BEACH:	
Institution of Mercy, Summer Home.....	1077, 1239
 ROCKAWAY PARK:	
Sanitarium for Hebrew Children.....	1080, 1239
 Rockland County:	
Almshouse.....	1271
Board of Supervisors.....	1270
County Institutions.....	1271
Overseers of the Poor.....	1270
Private Charity.....	1272
Public Relief.....	1269
State Institutions.....	1269
Roman Catholic Children, Society for the Protection of, West Seneca.....	825
Roman Catholic House of the Good Shepherd, Brooklyn.....	961
Roman Catholic House of the Good Shepherd, New York City.....	1164
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, German, Buffalo.....	822
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society, Brooklyn.....	905, 925-928
St. John's Coney Island Summer Home.....	905
St. John's Home for Boys.....	926
St. John's Roman Catholic Protectory.....	926
St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum.....	927
St. Paul's Industrial School.....	902, 927, 944
 ROME:	
Board of Charity (The).....	1180
Central New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes.....	1180
Oneida County Almshouse.....	1181
Rome Hospital (The).....	1198
Rome State Custodial Asylum.....	701, 709, 1177
Rome Hospital (The).....	1188
Rome State Custodial Asylum.....	701, 709, 1177
Roosevelt Hospital (The), Out-Patient Department, New York City.....	1050
Ruptured and Crippled Dispensary, New York City.....	1045
Ruptured and Crippled Hospital, New York City.....	1145
 RYE:	
St. Benedict's Home for Destitute Colored Children.....	1113, 1158

St. Vincent's Hospital, West New Brighton.....
 St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Albany.....
 Saint Vincent's Orphan Asylum of Syracuse.....
 St. Zita's Home for Friendless Women of the City of N.....
 Salamanca Hospital, Salamanca.....
 Samaritan Hospital of Troy Dispensary.....
 Samaritan Hospital of Troy.....
 Samaritan, House of the Good, Watertown.....
 Samuel R. Smith Infirmary, New Brighton.....
 Samuel R. Smith Infirmary Dispensary, New Brighton.....
 Sanitarium for Hebrew Children, Rockaway Park.....

Sanitariums:

For Hebrew Children, Rockaway Park.....
 St. Joseph, St. Joseph's Station.....

Saratoga County:

Almshouse
 Board of Supervisors.....
 County Institutions.....
 Overseers of the Poor.....
 Private Charity.....
 Public Relief.....
 Saratoga Home for Children.....
 Saratoga Hospital (The).....
 Saratoga Hospital Dispensary.....

SARATOGA SPRINGS:

St. Christina's Home.....
 Saratoga Home for Children.....
 Saratoga Hospital (The).....
 Saratoga Hospital Dispensary.....

SCHENECTADY:

Board of Magistrates.....
 Children's Home Society of Schenectady.....
 Ellis Hospital.....
 Hospital Association of the City of Schenectady..
 Hospital Association of the City of Schenectady.....
 Schenectady County Almshouse.....

Schenectady County:

Almshouse
 Board of Supervisors.....
 County Institutions.....
 Overseers of the Poor.....
 Private Charity.....
 Public Relief.....
 Schenectady County Almshouse.....
 Schenectady Hospital Association.....

Schoharie County:

Almshouse
 Board of Supervisors.....
 County Institutions.....
 Overseers of the Poor.....
 Private Charity.....
 Public Relief.....
 School for the Feeble-Minded, Randall's Island.....
 School and Home for Young Girls, Brooklyn Training..
 School of Industry and Reformatory of the Good I
 Troy

	PAGE.
St. Joseph's Hospital Dispensary, Yonkers.....	1351
Saint Joseph's Hospital, Syracuse.....	1203
St. Joseph's Hospital:	
New York City.....	1149, 1152
Yonkers	1364
St. Joseph's Infant Home, Troy.....	1253
St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes:	
Brooklyn	982
Fordham	1170
Westchester	1366
St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, West Seneca.....	823
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum Society of Rochester and Monroe County.....	986
St. Joseph's Sanitarium, St. Joseph's Station.....	959, 1318
St. Lawrence County:	
Almshouse	1279
Board of Supervisors.....	1277
County Institutions.....	1279
Overseers of the Poor.....	1278
Private Charity.....	1280
Public Relief.....	1277
St. Luke's Home and Hospital of Newburgh and New Windsor, Newburgh.....	1217
St. Luke's Hospital, Out-Patient Department, New York City.....	1052
St. Malachy's Home in the Borough of Brooklyn in the City of New York.....	930
St. Malachy's Ocean Home, Rockaway Beach.....	931
St. Margaret's House, Albany.....	729
St. Mark's Hospital of New York City, Outdoor Department.....	1052
St. Mark's Hospital of New York City.....	1149
St. Mary of the Angels, Syosset.....	905, 931, 1002, 1004
Saint Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum of the City of Rochester.....	986
St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Home, Binghamton.....	745
St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, Outdoor Department, New York City....	1053
St. Mary's Home and School, Dunkirk.....	766
St. Mary's Hospital, Amsterdam.....	997
St. Mary's Hospital of the City of Brooklyn (The).....	955
St. Mary's Hospital of the City of Brooklyn (The), Dispensary of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Brooklyn.....	893
St. Mary's Hospital and Infant Asylum of Syracuse.....	1200, 1204
St. Mary's Infant Asylum and Maternity Hospital, Buffalo.....	824, 829, 837
St. Mary's Institute, Far Rockaway.....	905, 931, 1242
Saint Mary's Maternity and Infants' Home of the City of Brooklyn....	932, 940, 956
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Port Jervis.....	1216
St. Michael's Home, Green Ridge.....	1118, 1265
St. Patrick's Orphanage, Watertown.....	871
St. Patrick's Orphan Girls' Asylum, Rochester.....	987
St. Paul's Industrial School, Brooklyn.....	902, 927, 944
St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn.....	956
Saint Peter's Hospital Dispensary, Albany.....	725
Saint Peter's Hospital of the City of Albany.....	735
St. Philip's Home for Industrious Boys, New York City.....	1123
Saint Saviour's Sanitarium, New York City.....	1155, 1164
St. Vincent de Paul Asylum, New York City.....	1093
St. Vincent Industrial School of Utica.....	1183, 1186, 1190
St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum:	
Albany	730
Buffalo	825
Troy	1254
St. Vincent's Hospital of the City of New York (The), Outdoor Department.....	1053

	P
St. Vincent's Hospital, West New Brighton.....	1
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Albany.....	1
Saint Vincent's Orphan Asylum of Syracuse.....	1
St. Zita's Home for Friendless Women of the City of New York.....	1119, 1125, 1
Salamanca Hospital, Salamanca.....	1
Samaritan Hospital of Troy Dispensary.....	1
Samaritan Hospital of Troy.....	1
Samaritan, House of the Good, Watertown.....	1
Samuel R. Smith Infirmary, New Brighton.....	1
Samuel R. Smith Infirmary Dispensary, New Brighton.....	1
Sanitarium for Hebrew Children, Rockaway Park.....	1080, 1
Sanitariums:	
For Hebrew Children, Rockaway Park.....	1080, 1
St. Joseph, St. Joseph's Station.....	959, 1
Saratoga County:	
Almshouse.....	1
Board of Supervisors.....	1
County Institutions.....	1
Overseers of the Poor.....	1
Private Charity.....	1
Public Relief.....	1
Saratoga Home for Children.....	1
Saratoga Hospital (The).....	1
Saratoga Hospital Dispensary.....	1
SARATOGA SPRINGS:	
St. Christina's Home.....	1
Saratoga Home for Children.....	1
Saratoga Hospital (The).....	1
Saratoga Hospital Dispensary.....	1
SCHENECTADY:	
Board of Magistrates.....	1
Children's Home Society of Schenectady.....	1
Ellis Hospital.....	1
Hospital Association of the City of Schenectady.....	1
Hospital Association of the City of Schenectady, Dispensary.....	1
Schenectady County Almshouse.....	1
Schenectady County:	
Almshouse.....	1
Board of Supervisors.....	1
County Institutions.....	1
Overseers of the Poor.....	1
Private Charity.....	1
Public Relief.....	1
Schenectady County Almshouse.....	1
Schenectady Hospital Association.....	1
Schoharie County:	
Almshouse.....	1
Board of Supervisors.....	1
County Institutions.....	1
Overseers of the Poor.....	1
Private Charity.....	1
Public Relief.....	1
School for the Feeble-Minded, Randall's Island.....	1
School and Home for Young Girls, Brooklyn Training.....	916.
School of Industry and Reformatory of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Magdalen, Troy.....	1252, 1

	PAGE.
School of Industry, St. Ann's, and Reformatory of the Good Shepherd,	
Albany	728, 737
School, State Industrial, Rochester	701, 702, 975
Schools. (See, also, Education — Eleemosynary.)	

SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND:

Genesee county	853-854
New York county	1167
New York Institution for the Blind, New York City	1167
New York State School for the Blind, Batavia	702, 715, 853

SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF:

Albany county	738
Erie county	841
Franklin county	848-849
Kings county	962-963
Monroe county	991-992
New York county	1168-1170
Oneida county	1190
Westchester county	1366-1367
Albany Home School for the Oral Instruction of the Deaf	738
Association for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, Institution of, New York City	1168
Central New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Rome	1190
Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, New York City	1168
Le Couteux St. Mary's Institution for Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, Buffalo	841
New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb	1169
Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Malone	848
St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, Brooklyn, Fordham and Westchester	962, 1170, 1366
Western New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Rochester	991

Schuyler County:

Board of Supervisors	1298
County Institutions	1299
Overseers of the Poor	1298
Public Relief	1298
Seaside Home, Brooklyn Children's Aid Society	902
Seaside Hospital (of St. John's Guild, New York City), New Dorp, Staten Island	1080, 1151, 1262, 1266

Seneca County:

Almshouse	1301
Board of Supervisors	1300
County Institutions	1301
Overseers of the Poor	1300
Private Charity	1301
Public Relief	1300

SENNETT:

Cayuga County Almshouse	755
Seton Hospital (The), Spuyten Duyvil	1153
Seton Hospital Annex, Spuyten Duyvil	1153
Shelter Department of The Brooklyn Children's Aid Society	912, 933, 937
Shelter for Unprotected Girls, Syracuse	1206
Shelter, The House of, Albany	731, 736
Sheltering Arms Nursery of Brooklyn (The)	933, 938, 944
Sheltering Guardian Society, Hebrew, New York City	1102
Sick Children's Mission, Children's Aid Society, New York City	1165
Sisters of Charity, Buffalo Hospital (The)	831
Sisters of Mercy, Convent of, Brooklyn	899, 918

Sisters of Mercy Industrial School, Rochester.....
 Sisters of St. Dominic Asylum, Blauvelt.....
 Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, New York City....
 Sixth Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid S
 Skin and Cancer Hospital, Out-Patient Department, N
 Sloane Maternity Hospital, New York City.....
 Smith (James W.) Memorial, Branch No. 1, of Ind
 Brooklyn, Eastern District.....
 Smith (S. R.), Infirmary Dispensary, New Brighton..
 Smith (S. R.), Infirmary, New Brighton.....

SOCIETIES:

Aid of Friendless Women and Children, Brooklyn
 American Female Guardian, New York City....
 Brooklyn Children's Aid (The).....891
 Buffalo Children's Aid.....
 Children's Aid:
 Brooklyn891
 Buffalo
 New York City..903, 1065, 1076, 1084, 109
 Rochester
 Children's Home, of Schenectady.....
 For Deaconess Work, of Buffalo (The).....
 For the Aid of Friendless Women and Children,
 For the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic
 For the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, T
 City
 German Hospital, of Brooklyn.....
 Hebrew Benevolent and Orphan Asylum, New Yo
 Hebrew Sheltering Guardian, New York City...
 Ladies' Union Benevolent, Ithaca.....
 New York, for the Relief of the Ruptured and C
 New York, for the Relief of the Ruptured and Cr
 New York Magdalen Benevolent.....
 Of the Lying-in Hospital, New York City.....
 Of United Helpers, Ogdensburg.....
 Orphan Asylum, of the City of Brooklyn.....
 Orphan Asylum of the Reformed Churches of Br
 Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children
 Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Brooklyn....
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rochester.....
 United Helpers, Ogdensburg.....
 Western New York, for the Protection of Home
 Randolph
 Soldiers and Sailors' Home, New York State, Bath..

SONYEA:

Craig Colony for Epileptics.....
 Sorrowful Mother, Home of, Brooklyn.....
 South End Dispensary, Albany.....
 Southern Tier Orphans' Home, Elmira.....

SOUTH TROY:

St. Joseph's Infant Home.....

SPARKILL:

St. Agnes Convent.....

SPRAKERS:

Montgomery County Almshouse.....

SPUYTEN DUYVIL-ON-THE-HUDSON:

Nazareth
 Seton Hospital.....
 Seton Hospital Annex.....

	PAGE.
S. R. Smith Infirmary, Dispensary, New Brighton.....	1261
S. R. Smith Infirmary, New Brighton.	1267
STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION, New York City :	
Albany County Visiting Committee	722
Allegany County Visiting Committee.....	741
Cattaraugus County Visiting Committee.....	751
Cayuga County Visiting Committee	756
Chautauqua County Visiting Committee.....	763
Chemung County Visiting Committee.....	771
Chenango County Visiting Committee.....	778
Clinton County Visiting Committee.....	781
Columbia County Visiting Committee.....	786
Cortland County Visiting Committee.....	791
Delaware County Visiting Committee.....	796
Dutchess County Visiting Committee.....	800
Erie County Visiting Committee	808
Essex County Visiting Committee.....	845
Franklin County Visiting Committee.....	848
Fulton County Visiting Committee	852
Genesee County Visiting Committee.....	856
Greene County Visiting Committee	860
Herkimer County Visiting Committee.....	865
Jefferson County Visiting Committee.....	869
Kings County Visiting Committee.....	878
Lewis County Visiting Committee.....	966
Livingston County Visiting Committee.....	970
Madison County Visiting Committee.	974
Montgomery County Visiting Committee.....	995
Nassau County Visiting Committee	1001
New York County Visiting Committee.....	1020
Niagara County Visiting Committee.....	1173
Oneida County Visiting Committee	1182
Onondaga County Visiting Committee.....	1195
Ontario County Visiting Committee.....	1209
Orange County Visiting Committee.....	1215
Orleans County Visiting Committee.....	1222
Oswego County Visiting Committee.....	1226
Otsego County Visiting Committee.....	1232
Putnam County Visiting Committee.....	1237
Rensselaer County Visiting Committee.....	1250
Richmond County Visiting Committee.....	1261
Rockland County Visiting Committee.....	1271
St. Lawrence County Visiting Committee.....	1280
Schenectady County Visiting Committee.....	1291
Schoharie County Visiting Committee.....	1297
Seneca County Visiting Committee	1301
Steuben County Visiting Committee.....	1307
Suffolk County Visiting Committee.....	1312
Sullivan County Visiting Committee.....	1317
Tompkins County Visiting Committee.....	1323
Ulster County Visiting Committee	1331
Washington County Visiting Committee.....	1340
Wayne County Visiting Committee.....	1344
Westchester County Visiting Committee.....	1349
Wyoming County Visiting Committee	1370
Yates County Visiting Committee	1372
State Charities Aid Association, New York City.....	1018-1021
State Charities Aid Association, New York City, Visitors to State Charitable Institutions :	
Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea.....	970
New York State Reformatory for Women, Bedford.....	1349

State Charities Aid Association, New York City, Visitors to State Charitable Institutions—Continued.

New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson.....	
Rome State Custodial Asylum, Rome.....	
State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women, Newark.....	
State Industrial School, Rochester.....	
Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, Syracuse.....	
Thomas Indian School (The), Iroquois.....	
Western House of Refuge for Women, Albion.....	
State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women, Newark.....	701, 708,
State Custodial Asylum, Rome.....	701, 709,
State Industrial School, Rochester.....	701, 702,
State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, Syracuse.....	701, 707,

STATE INSTITUTIONS:

Albany county.....	
Chenango county.....	712-713, 774
Columbia county.....	703-704, 783
Erie county.....	714-715, 804
Essex county.....	717-718, 842
Genesee county.....	715-716, 853
Livingston county.....	710-711, 947
Monroe county.....	702-703, 975
New York county.....	706-707, 1007
Oneida county.....	709-710, 1177
Onondaga county.....	707-708, 1191
Orleans county.....	704-705, 1220
Rockland county.....	716-717, 1269
Steuben county.....	711-712, 1303
Wayne county.....	708-709, 1341
Westchester county.....	705-706, 1345
Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea.....	701, 710.
Fiscal Supervisor of State Charities, Albany.....	
New York House of Refuge, Randall's Island.....	701, 706, 1007, 1
New York State Hospital for the Care of Crippled and Deformed Children, West Haverstraw.....	702, 716, 1
New York State Hospital for the Treatment of Incipient Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Raybrook.....	702, 717,
New York State Reformatory, Elmira.....	
New York State Reformatory for Women, Bedford.....	701, 705, 1
New York State School for the Blind, Batavia.....	702, 715, 1
New York State Soldiers and Sailors' Home, Bath.....	701, 711, 1
New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson.....	701, 703,
New York State Woman's Relief Corps Home, Oxford.....	702, 712,
Rome State Custodial Asylum.....	701, 709, 1
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York, Randall's Island, The Managers of.....	701, 706, 1007, 1
State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women, Newark.....	701, 708, 1
State Industrial School, Rochester.....	701, 702,
Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.....	701, 707, 1
Thomas Indian School (The), Iroquois.....	702, 714,
Western House of Refuge for Women, Albion.....	701, 704, 1
State Reformatory for Women, Bedford.....	701, 705, 1
State School for the Blind, Batavia.....	702, 715,
State Soldiers and Sailors' Home, Bath.....	701, 711, 1
State Woman's Relief Corps Home, Oxford.....	702, 712,

Steuben County:

Alms-house.....	1
Board of Supervisors.....	1
County Institutions.....	1
Overseers of the Poor.....	1
Private Charity.....	1

Steuben County—Continued.

Public Relief.....	1303
State Institutions.....	1303

Suffolk County:

Almshouse	1311
Board of Supervisors.....	1310
County Institutions.....	1311
Overseers of the Poor.....	1310
Private Charity.....	1312
Public Relief.....	1310

Suffolk County Children's Home, Yaphank.....	1311
--	------

Sullivan County:

Almshouse	1316
Board of Supervisors.....	1315
County Institutions.....	1316
Overseers of the Poor.....	1315
Private Charity.....	1317
Public Relief.....	1315

Sullivan Street Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City	1071, 1085
--	------------

SULPHUR SPRINGS:

Evangelical Lutheran St. John's Orphans' Home.....	821
Summer Homes. (See Fresh Air Charities.)	
Summerland Home (of the Society for the Aid of Friendless Women and Children, Brooklyn), Demarest, N. J.....	905

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE POOR:

Albany county.....	720
Allegany county.....	740
Broome county.....	743
Cattaraugus county.....	749
Cayuga county.....	754
Chautauqua county.....	761
Chemung county.....	769
Chenango county.....	776
Clinton county.....	779
Columbia county.....	784
Cortland county.....	789
Delaware county.....	794
Dutchess county.....	798
Erle county.....	806
Essex county.....	843
Franklin county.....	846
Fulton county.....	850
Genesee county	854
Greene county.....	859
Hamilton county.....	861
Herkimer county.....	863
Jefferson county.....	868
Lewis county.....	964
Livingston county.....	968
Madison county.....	971
Monroe county.....	977
Montgomery county.....	993
Nassau county.....	999
Niagara county.....	1172
Oneida county.....	1179
Onondaga county.....	1193
Ontario county.....	1207
Orange county.....	1212

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE POOR—Continued.

Orleans county.....
Oswego county.....
Otsego county.....
Rensselaer county.....
Rockland county.....
St. Lawrence county.....
Saratoga county.....
Schenectady county.....
Schoharie county.....
Schuyler county.....
Seneca county.....
Steuben county.....
Suffolk county.....
Sullivan county.....
Tioga county.....
Tompkins county.....
Ulster county.....
Warren county.....
Washington county.....
Wayne county.....
Westchester county.....
Wyoming county.....
Yates county.....

SUPERVISORS, BOARD OF:

Albany county.....
Allegany county.....
Broome county.....
Cattaraugus county.....
Cayuga county.....
Chautauqua county.....
Chemung county.....
Chenango county.....
Clinton county.....
Columbia county.....
Cortland county.....
Delaware county.....
Dutchess county.....
Erie county.....
Essex county.....
Franklin county.....
Fulton county.....
Genesee county.....
Greene county.....
Hamilton county.....
Herkimer county.....
Jefferson county.....
Lewis county.....
Livingston county.....
Madison county.....
Monroe county.....
Montgomery county.....
Nassau county.....
Niagara county.....
Oneida county.....
Onondaga county.....
Ontario county.....
Orange county.....
Orleans county.....
Oswego county.....
Otsego county.....

SUPERVISORS, BOARD OF—Continued.

	PAGE.
Putnam county.....	1236
Rensselaer county.....	1247
Rockland county.....	1270
St. Lawrence county.....	1277
Saratoga county.....	1284
Schenectady county.....	1290
Schoharie county.....	1295
Schuyler county.....	1298
Seneca county.....	1300
Steuben county.....	1304
Suffolk county.....	1310
Sullivan county.....	1315
Tioga county.....	1320
Tompkins county.....	1322
Ulster county.....	1328
Warren county.....	1335
Washington county.....	1338
Wayne county.....	1342
Westchester county.....	1346
Wyoming county.....	1368
Yates county.....	1371
Susqueanna Valley Home and Industrial School for Orphan and Indigent Children, Binghamton.....	746
Sydenham Dispensary, New York City.....	1053

SYOSSET:

St. Mary of the Angels.....	905, 931, 1002, 1004
-----------------------------	----------------------

SYRACUSE:

Department of Charities and Correction.....	1194
Hospital of the Good Shepherd.....	1202
House of Providence of the County of Onondaga.....	1197, 1198
Municipal Lodging House.....	1195
Onondaga County Orphan Asylum.....	1199
Saint Joseph's Hospital.....	1203
St. Mary's Hospital and Infant Asylum of Syracuse.....	1200, 1204
Saint Vincent's Orphan Asylum of Syracuse.....	1201
Shelter for Unprotected Girls.....	1206
Syracuse Free Dispensary (The).....	1196
Syracuse Home Association.....	1197
Syracuse Homeopathic Hospital.....	1204
Syracuse Hospital for Women and Children.....	1201, 1205
Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.....	701, 707, 1191
The Hospital of the Good Shepherd.....	1202
The Shelter for Unprotected Girls.....	1206
Syracuse Free Dispensary (The).....	1196
Syracuse Home Association.....	1197
Syracuse Homeopathic Hospital.....	1204
Syracuse Hospital for Women and Children.....	1201, 1205
Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.....	701, 707, 1191

TARRYTOWN:

Institution of Mercy, Home for Boys.....	1354
Temporary Home for Children of Queens County, Mineola.....	1004, 1242
Temporary Home for Destitute Children, Westchester, White Plains.....	1359
Temporary Homes for Men and Boys. (See Homes, Temporary, for Men and Boys.)	
Temporary Homes for Women and Children. (See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children.)	
Temporary Homes for Women and Girls. (See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)	

Thanksgiving Hospital of Cooperstown.....	PA
THE. (For all titles beginning with "The," except the following, see next word in title.)	11
The Home (of the Ladies' Union Benevolent Society), Ithaca.....	11
Thomas Indian School (The), Iroquois.....	702, 714, 1
Thrall Hospital, Middletown.....	11
Throat Dispensaries:	
Brooklyn	8
Buffalo	809, 8
New York City.....	1032, 1034, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1042, 10
Throat Hospitals:	
Brooklyn	9
Buffalo	8
New York City.....	1138, 11
Tioga County:	
Almshouse	13
Board of Supervisors.....	13
County Institutions.....	13
Overseers of the Poor.....	13
Public Relief.....	13
Tompkins County:	
Almshouse	132
Board of Supervisors.....	132
County Institutions.....	132
Overseers of the Poor.....	132
Private Charity.....	132
Public Relief.....	132
Tompkins Square Industrial School of The Children's Aid Society, New York City	1072, 1081
Tompkins Square Lodging House for Boys, New York City.....	1087, 1122
TONAWANDA:	
Department of Charities.....	807
TOWN ALMSHOUSES:	
Hempstead Town Almshouse.....	1000
Jones Institute, Oyster Bay.....	1000
Oyster Bay and North Hempstead Town Almshouse, Oyster Bay.....	1000
Training School and Home for Girls, Elizabeth, New York City.....	1088, 1126
Training School and Home for Young Girls, Brooklyn.....	916, 940
Training School for Boys, Brooklyn Disciplinary.....	877
Trinity Church Association Dispensary, New York City.....	1054
TROY:	
Catholic Male Orphan Asylum.....	1254
Department of Charities and Correction.....	1249
Leonard Hospital.....	1256
Marshall Infirmary.....	1256
Mount Magdalen School of Industry and Reformatory of the Good Shepherd.....	1256
Rensselaer County Almshouse.....	1248
St. Joseph's Infant Home.....	1251
St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum (The).....	1251
Samaritan Hospital Dispensary.....	1250
Samaritan Hospital of Troy.....	125
The Marshall Infirmary.....	125
The St. Vincent Female Orphan Asylum.....	125

TROY—Continued.	PAGE.
The Troy Hospital.....	1258
The Troy Hospital Dispensary.....	1251
The Troy Orphan Asylum.....	1255
Troy Catholic Male Orphan Asylum.....	1254
Troy Hospital (The).....	1258
Troy Hospital Dispensary (The).....	1251
Troy Orphan Asylum (The).....	1255
Trustees of the Orphan House and Industrial School of the Holy Saviour, Cooperstown	1233
Twenty-sixth Ward Homeopathic Dispensary (The), Brooklyn.....	893

Uster County:

Almshouse	1330
Board of Supervisors.....	1328
City Institutions.....	1330
County Institutions.....	1330
Overseers of the Poor.....	1329
Private Charity.....	1332
Public Relief.....	1328

UNIONPORT:

German Odd Fellows' Home Association.....	1090, 1098, 1352, 1353
United Helpers, Society of, Ogdensburg.....	1244
University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College Dispensary, New York City...	1054
University of Buffalo Dispensary.....	812
University, State of New York, Dispensary, New York City.....	1044
Unprotected Girls, Shelter for, Syracuse.....	1206

UTICA:

Board of Charities of the City of Utica (The).....	1180
Faxton Hospital.....	1187
House of the Good Shepherd.....	1184
Saint Elizabeth's Hospital and Home.....	1184, 1189
St. John's Catholic Orphan Asylum.....	1185
St. Joseph Infant Home.....	1185
St. Vincent Industrial School.....	1183, 1186, 1190
The House of the Good Shepherd.....	1184
The Utica Dispensary.....	1183
The Utica Orphan Asylum.....	1187
Utica City Hospital.....	1181
Utica Dispensary (The).....	1183
Utica General Hospital.....	1181, 1190
Utica Orphan Asylum.....	1187
Utica Dispensary (The).....	1183
Utica General Hospital.....	1181, 1190
Utica Orphan Asylum (The).....	1187

V acation Schools, Children's Aid Society, New York City.....	1073
--	------

VALHALLA:

Brace Farm School (of The Children's Aid Society, New York).....	1087, 1120, 1352 1353, 1360
Vanderbilt Clinic, New York City.....	1055

VARYSBURG:

Wyoming County Almshouse.....	1368
Visiting Committees of the State Charities Aid Association, New York City:	
Albany county.....	722
Allegany county.....	741
Cattaraugus county.....	751
Cayuga county.....	756

Visiting Committees of the State Charities Aid Association, New York City—
Continued.

Chautauqua county.....	76
Chemung county.....	77
Chenango county.....	77
Clinton county.....	78
Columbia county.....	78
Cortland county.....	79
Delaware county.....	79
Dutchess county.....	80
Erie county.....	80
Essex county.....	84
Franklin county.....	84
Fulton county.....	85
Genesee county.....	85
Greene county.....	86
Herkimer county.....	86
Jefferson county.....	86
Kings county.....	87
Lewis county.....	96
Livingston county.....	97
Madison county.....	97
Montgomery county.....	99
Nassau county.....	100
New York county.....	102
Niagara county.....	117
Oneida county.....	118
Onondaga county.....	119
Ontario county.....	120
Orange county.....	121
Orleans county.....	122
Oswego county.....	122
Otsego county.....	123
Putnam county.....	123
Rensselaer county.....	125
Richmond county.....	126
Rockland county.....	127
St. Lawrence county.....	128
Schenectady county.....	129
Schoharie county.....	129
Seneca county.....	130
Steuben county.....	130
Suffolk county.....	131
Sullivan county.....	131
Tompkins county.....	132
Ulster county.....	133
Washington county.....	134
Wayne county.....	134
Westchester county.....	134
Wyoming county.....	137
Yates county.....	137

Visitors of the State Charities Aid Association, New York City, to State
Charitable Institutions:

Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea.....	97
New York State Reformatory for Women, Bedford.....	134
New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson.....	78
Rome State Custodial Asylum, Rome.....	118
State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children, Syracuse.....	134
State Industrial School, Rochester.....	97
Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, Syracuse.....	119
Thomas Indian School (The), Iroquois.....	80
Western House of Refuge for Women, Albion.....	122

WAPPINGERS FALLS:	PAGE-
Gallaudet Home for Deaf-Mutes.....	800, 802
Warren County:	
Almshouse	1336
Board of Supervisors.....	1335
County Institutions.....	1336
Overseers of the Poor.....	1335
Private Charity.....	1336
Public Relief.....	1335
WARRENSBURG:	
Warren County Almshouse.....	1336
Washington County:	
Almshouse	1339
Board of Supervisors.....	1338
County Institutions.....	1339
Overseers of the Poor.....	1338
Private Charity.....	1340
Public Relief.....	1338
Washington Square Home for Friendless Girls, New York City.....	1126, 1128, 1164
WATERTOWN:	
Board of Charity.....	868
House of the Good Samaritan.....	871
Jefferson County Almshouse.....	869
Jefferson County Orphan Asylum.....	870
St. Joachim's Hospital.....	872
St. Patrick's Orphanage.....	871
Watertown City Hospital.....	872
WATERVLIET:	
Department of Charities.....	721
Fairview Home for Friendless Children (The).....	726
St. Coleman's Industrial School and Orphan Asylum.....	728
Wayne County:	
Almshouse	1348
Board of Supervisors.....	1342
County Institutions.....	1343
Overseers of the Poor.....	1342
Private Charities.....	1344
Public Relief.....	1341
State Institutions.....	1341
Wayside Home, Brooklyn.....	936, 961
WESTCHESTER:	
St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes.....	1366
Westchester County:	
Almshouse	1348
Board of Supervisors.....	1346
County Institutions.....	1348
Overseers of the Poor.....	1347
Private Charity.....	1349
Public Relief.....	1345
State Institutions.....	1345
Westchester Temporary Home for Destitute Children, White Plains.....	1359
Western House of Refuge for Women, Albion.....	701, 704, 1220
Western New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Rochester.....	991
Western New York Jewish Orphan Asylum Association, Rochester.....	984
Western New York Society for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children, Randolph	751

WEST HAVERSTRAW:

New York State Hospital for the Care of Crippled

WEST PARK:

Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum.....

WEST SENECA:

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum.....
 Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catho
 West Side German Dispensary (The), New York City.
 West Side Industrial School of The Children's Aid Socie
 West Side Italian Industrial School of The Children'
 City
 West Side Lodging House for Boys, New York City....

WHALLONSBURGH:

Essex County Almshouse.....

WHITE PLAINS:

Good Counsel Training School for Young Girls...
 Westchester Temporary Home for Destitute Child
 Wilkes Dispensary (The), New York City.....
 Williamsburgh Hospital.....
 Williamsburgh Hospital Dispensary.....
 Williams Home, North Amityville.....

WILLIAMSVILLE:

St. Francis Home.....
 Wilson Industrial School for Girls, New York City....
 Woman's Christian Association Hospital, Jamestown..
 Woman's Hospital Association of Batavia.....
 Woman's Hospital of the State of New York, Outdoo
 City
 Woman's Relief Corps Home, New York State, Oxford.
 Women and Children's Dispensaries, Brooklyn.....
 Women and Children's Dispensaries, New York City..

Women and Children's Hospitals:

Brooklyn
 Buffalo
 New York City.....1010, 1015
 Syracuse
 Women and Children's Temporary Homes. (See Home
 and Children).
 Women and Girls' Temporary Homes. (See Homes
 and Girls.)
 Women's Christian Association Home, Buffalo.....
 Women's City Hospital, Buffalo.....
 Working Boys' Home of The Brooklyn Children's Aid
 Wright Memorial Hospital Dispensary, J. Hood, New Y
 Wright Memorial Hospital, J. Hood, New York City...
 Wright Memorial Summer Home (of the American
 New York City), Oceanport, N. J.....

Wyoming County:

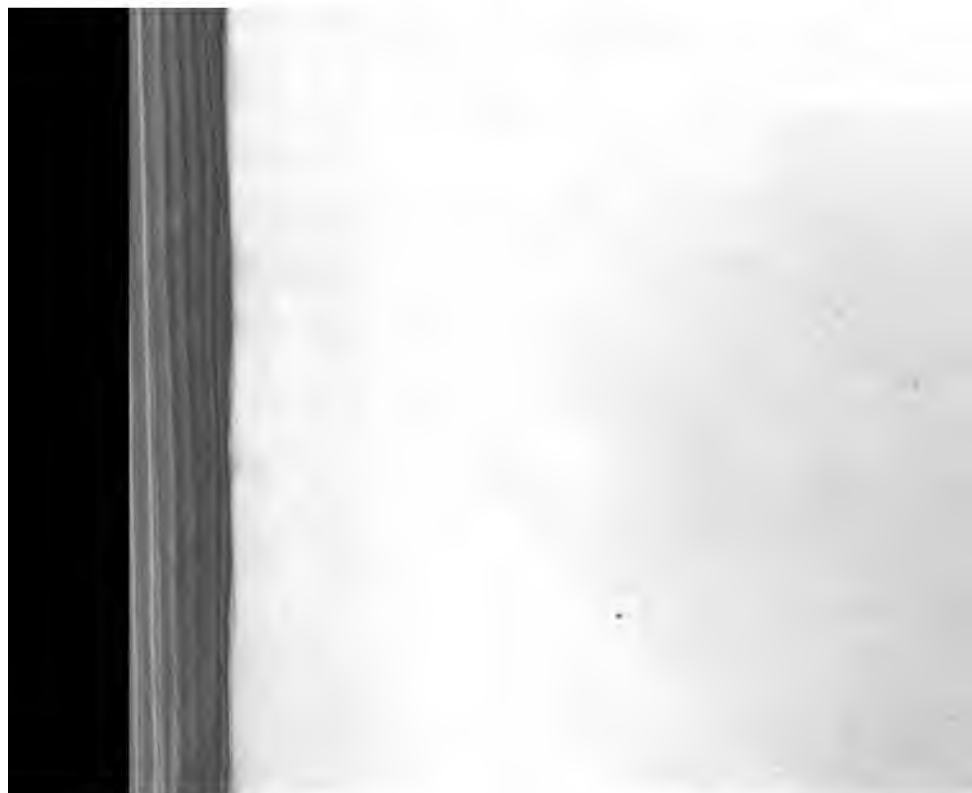
Almshouse
 Board of Supervisors.....
 County Institutions.....
 Overseers of the Poor.....
 Private Charity.....
 Public Relief.....

PUBLIC RELIEF AND PRIVATE CHARITIES.

1533

YAPHANK:	PAGE.
Suffolk County Almshouse.....	1311
Suffolk County Children's Home.....	1311
Yates County:	
Almshouse	1372
Board of Supervisors.....	1371
County Institutions.....	1372
Overseers of the Poor.....	1371
Private Charity.....	1372
Public Relief.....	1371
YONKERS:	
Department of Charities.....	1348
Good Samaritan Dispensary.....	1349
St. John's Riverside Hospital.....	1364
St. John's Riverside Hospital Dispensary.....	1351
St. Joseph's Hospital.....	1364
St. Joseph's Hospital Dispensary.....	1351
Yonkers Homeopathic Hospital and Maternity.....	1365
Yonkers Homeopathic Hospital and Maternity, Out-Patient Department.....	1366
Young Girls, Brooklyn Training School and Home for.....	916, 940





N.Y. state board of charities,
38th annual report 1904

84547 v.2

DATE

NAME

DATE

NAME

DATE

NAME

DATE

NAME

DATE

